



HANDBOUND  
AT THE



UNIVERSITY OF  
TORONTO













87

8202  
1

SOCIETY OF ANTIQUARIES OF LONDON.

---

GENERAL INDEX

TO

PROCEEDINGS,

2ND SERIES, VOLS. I. TO XX.

WITH

CLASSIFIED LIST OF ILLUSTRATIONS.



LONDON:

PRINTED BY J. B. NICHOLS AND SONS, FOR  
THE SOCIETY OF ANTIQUARIES,  
BURLINGTON HOUSE.

---

1908.

98197  
13/9/09

DA

20

S64

Index

2d. Ser.,

v. 1-20



## CLASSIFIED LIST OF ILLUSTRATIONS.

---

- Adze, bronze, found at Shoebury, Essex, xiv. 176  
,, stone, from Burmah, iii. 96  
Alphabets, table of early, xviii. *facing* 400  
Altar, Roman, at Auckland, Durham, made into a holy water  
[stock, xiv. 308  
,, ,, found at Cirencester, Glouc., xviii. 178  
,, ,, found at Lanchester, Durham, xv. 36  
,, ,, found at South Shields, Durham, xvii. 38  
,, ,, with Matronae, found at Avigliano, Italy, iv. 289  
Altar-cloth or pall, made from a pair of tunics, in Littledean  
[church, Glouc., diagram of, xii. 256  
Angel, figure of, from a painting in the church of St. Michael-at-  
[Plea, Norwich, xvi. 138  
An-heru, silver figure of, xx. 102  
Animals, figures of, bronze, found at Hounslow, Middsx., iii. 90  
Antiquities found in London, xx. *facing* 234  
Apollo, bearded figures of, on Greek vases, xvii. 398  
Arabic numerals, on a brass dish, vi. 119  
Arm, bronze, found in London, x. 91  
Armlet, *see* Bracelet  
Arms, in Cogenhoe church, Northants., xix. 238-243  
,, of the cathedral church of Canterbury, xvi. 395  
,, of England, on a bronze jug, xvii. 86  
,, on a brass at Okeover, Staffs., xvii. 55  
,, on a mace at Aberavon, Glamorgan, xii. 157  
,, on a mace at Newtown, Isle of Wight, xii. 325  
,, the insignia of an archbishopric, xvi. 394  
Arrowheads, bronze, found at Stanwix, Cumb., xii. 169  
,, stone, found at Calais Wold, Yorks., iii. 324  
,, ,, found at Fyfield, Wilts., iii. 170  
,, ,, from Japan, vi. *facing* 14  
,, ,, two pointed, found in Yorkshire, vi. 398

Astrolabe, planispheric, xiv. 362

Aureole, from a painted reredos in Norwich cathedral church,  
[xvi. 138]

Axe, gunner's, 1585, in the Tower of London, xvii. 212

Axeheads, bronze, found at Arley, Worc., xviii. 228

„ „ found at Thermia, Greek Archipelago, iii. 437

„ copper, double, found in Switzerland, viii. 250

„ iron, found at Croydon, Surrey, xv. 331

„ „ found at Lewes, Sussex, xviii. 28

„ stone, from Brazil, i. 102

„ „ found at Thirkel-Low, near Buxton, co. Derby,  
[xvi. 266]

Ball, bronze, found at Silchester, Hants., xiii. 223

„ stone, found at Lumphanan, co. Aberdeen, xvi. 408

Ballot box and balls, wooden, belonging to the corporation of  
[Newport, Isle of Wight, xvii. 381]

Barrow, at Belas Knap, near Charlton Abbot's, Glouc., plan of,  
[iii. 276]

„ at Grinlow, near Buxton, co. Derby, section and plan of,  
[xv. 420, 421]

„ at Hammer, Zealand, plan of, iii. 309

„ at Hampstead, Parliament Hill, plan and section of, xv.  
[242]

„ at Kilham, Yorks., with chariot burial, plan of, xvii.  
[122]

„ at Lyneham, Oxon., plan and sections of, xv. *facing* 410

„ at Rodmarton, Glouc., elevation, plan, and details of,  
[ii. 275, 276, 277]

„ at Stoop High Edge, near Buxton, co. Derby, plan of,  
[xvi. 261]

„ at Temple Bottom, Wilts., plan of, iii. 214

„ at Thirkel-low, near Buxton, co. Derby, plan and section  
[of, xvi. 264]

Bars, gold, Roman, found in Egypt, xx. 91

„ „ „ stamps on, xx. 92, 93

„ iron, found near Ventnor, Isle of Wight, viii. 313

„ „ used as currency, xx. 181

Basilica, Romano-British, found at Cirencester, Glouc., remains  
[of apse, xvii. 203]

„ „ plan of, xvii. 206

Basin, bronze, found in Spain, xviii. 364

- Basket work and section of ground above, found at Leicester, [i. 245]
- Bast, figure of the goddess, silver, xx. 101
- Baths, Roman, found at Æsica, Northumb., objects found in, [xvii. 33]
- „ „ plan, sections, and views of, xvii. 32 and *facing* [32 (two plates)]
- Bead, glass, found near Leatherhead, Surrey, xviii. 254
- Bells, bronze, found at Bottesford, Linc., v. 24
- „ „ Roman, found at Binnington Carr, Yorks., xiii. 30
- „ copper, hand, found at Carthorpe, Yorks., viii. 408
- „ Irish, in the collection of the archbishop of Armagh, iii, [*facing* 150]
- „ „ ornaments on the clog mogue, iii. 150
- „ „ medieval, engraved, from Pickering, Yorks., xii. 69, 70, 71.
- Biblia in rebus, facsimile of two pages of a manuscript, xv. 14
- Bird, bone and bronze, found in Innisfallen Abbey, co. Kerry, [xv. 5]
- Blade, bone, found in Heathery Burn cave, Durham, ii. 130
- „ bronze, spatula-shaped, found at Felixstowe, Suffolk, xi. [11]
- Boars, figures of, bronze, found at Hounslow, Middsx., iii. 91
- Boat, wooden, found at Snape, Suffolk, plan and sections of, i. 180, [181]
- „ „ found in the Thames, near Marlow, Bucks., v. 364
- Bombard, representation of a, iii. 250
- Book-clasp, latten, found at Eastbourne, Sussex, xv. 275
- „ silver, of Beaufort book of prayers, vii. 300
- Book-stamp, used by Samuel Mearne, xx. 225
- „ with arms of Guzman, Duke of Medina de las Torres, [i. *facing* 34]
- Borer, bone, found in Oban Cave, xvi. 184
- Bosses, carved, in medieval crypt at Rochester, Kent, xviii. 84, 85
- Bottle, glass, found in Anstey church, Herts., vi. 391
- „ „ found in Lutterworth church, Leic., v. 115
- „ „ Roman, with internal threads, from Cyprus, xiii. [104]
- Bow, horn, found in the Cambridgeshire Fens, iv. 426
- Box, ivory essence, found at Bristol, xvii. 17
- „ leather, from Cawston church, Norfolk, xiv. 248, 249
- „ wooden, from St. Peter's church, Bristol, xviii. 277



- Bracelets, bronze, found at Camenz, Saxony, iii. 332
- „ „ found in Cornwall, v. 406
- „ „ found in Furness, Lanc., xx. *facing* 335
- „ „ found at Godstone, Surrey, ix. 101
- „ „ found in Heathery Burn cave, Durham, ii. 130,  
[and iii. 236
- „ „ found in the Scilly Islands, v. 406
- „ „ found at Shobury, Essex, xiv. 178
- „ „ found at Thirlmere, Cumb., xix. 213
- „ jet, found in Heathery Burn cave, Durham, ii. 130
- Bracer, stone, found at Brandon, Suffolk, v. 272
- Brasses, monumental, at Ampton, Suffolk, xii. 371
- „ „ at Arthuret, Cumb., iv. 317
- „ „ at Aylesford, Kent, palimpsest, viii. 174
- „ „ at Baddesley Clinton, Warw., i. 345
- „ „ at Brown Candover, Hants., xii. 335
- „ „ at Broxbourne, Herts., xiv. 190
- „ „ at Crosthwaite, Cumb., ii. 191
- „ „ at Denham, Bucks., palimpsest, xv. 230, 231
- „ „ at Durham Cathedral, matrix, xiii. *facing* 36
- „ „ at Edenham, Linc., xii. 305
- „ „ at Hampsthwaite, Yorks., xv. 325
- „ „ at Minster, Isle of Sheppey, Kent, palimp-  
[sest, viii. 444
- „ „ at Stondon Massey, Essex, palimpsest, vii.  
[124, 125
- „ „ at York Minster, xx. *facing* 4
- Breastplate, gold, from Colombia, xvii. 352
- Bridge, fourteenth century, at Claypole, Linc., xx. *facing* 210
- Broad arrow mark, xvii. 371
- Brooches, brass, medieval, found in London, xx. *facing* 234
- „ bronze, in the Agram Museum, vi. 450
- „ „ found in Ireland, v. 190
- „ „ late-Celtic, found at Brough-under-Stanmore,  
[Westmorland, xix. 130
- „ „ „ found at Datchet, Bucks., xv. *facing*  
[191
- „ „ later Iron Age, found at Tromsö, Norway, xvii.  
[372
- „ „ medieval, inscribed, found in Italy, iv. 52
- „ „ Roman found at Charlton Downs, Berks., ii. 174

- Brooches, bronze, Roman, in form of a bee, found in Suffolk, xi. [99  
 " " " enamelled, with pendants, found at Can-  
 [terbury, vi. 376  
 " " Saxon, penannular, found at Canterbury, xix. [299  
 " " " found at Droxford, Hants., xix. 128  
 " " " found at Duston, Northants., xix. 311, [312  
 " " " found at Hunstanton, Norfolk, xix. 173  
 " " " found at Islip, Northants., ix. 90  
 " " " found at North Luffenham, Rutland, [xix. 196, 197  
 " gold, found in Hanover, v. 456  
 " gold-enamelled, known as the "Castellani," xx. *facing* [65  
 " " known as the "Towneley," xx. *facing* [65  
 " lead, coin, Saxon, found at Boxmoor, Herts., xix. 211  
 " silver, inscribed, found in Italy, iv. 51  
 " " medieval, inscribed, viii. 71  
 " " " " found at Shelfhanger, Nor-  
 [folk, xiii. 68  
 " " " set with antique gem, found near Can-  
 [terbury, vii. 368  
 " " ring, found near Lough Neagh, Ireland, iv. 62  
 " " Saxon, found at Barrington, Cambs., v. 14  
 " " " coin, found at Canterbury, xix. *facing* [210  
 Bucket rim, bronze, Roman, found in Spain, xx. 291  
 Buckle, bronze, Saxon, found at Faversham, Kent, vi. 381  
 Caldron rim, bronze, found at Hatfield Broad Oak, Essex, xvi. 97  
 Cameo, Byzantine, with remarkable type of the Annunciation, [xviii. 365  
 Cameo, onyx, with head of Medusa, xi. *facing* 396  
 Candlestick, brass, enamelled, xvi. 78  
 " " " facsimile of ornament round foot, [xvi. 79  
 " earthenware, found at Revesby, Linc., xiii. 215  
 Capitals, Egyptian, limestone builder's models of, xix. 293-296  
 " sculptured, in Chelsea church, xvii. *between* 140-141

Capitals, sculptured, Norman, from Lewes Priory, Sussex, xv.  
[202, 203]

Cap, woollen, found in a lead coffin at Windsor, Berks., xvii.  
[227]

Cartouche of Sequenen-Ra, on a silver sphinx, xx. 99

Carvings, stone, in Fletton church, Northants., xiv. 160, 161

„ wooden, in Lastingham church, Yorks., xiv. 35

Cave, at Heathery Burn, co. Durham, plan of, ii. 128

„ at Nottingham, plan of, ix. 234

„ *see also* Subterranean chambers

Celts and palstaves, bronze, found in Argyleshire, vii. 196

„ „ „ found at Aylesford, Kent, xvii. 376

„ „ „ found at Camenz, Saxony, iii. 332

„ „ „ found at Coombe Dingle, Westbury-  
[upon-Trym, Glouc., xviii. 239]

„ „ „ found in Cornwall, v. *facing* 398

„ „ „ found at Felixstowe, Suffolk, xi. 9

„ „ „ found at Guilsfield, co. Montgomery,  
[ii. 250]

„ „ „ found in Italy, viii. 147

„ „ „ found in Lough Erne, Ireland, xi. 158

„ „ „ found at Nottingham, i. 332

„ „ „ found in Perthshire, viii. 5

„ „ „ found at Shobury, Essex, xiv. 175

„ „ „ from Siberia, iv. 13

„ „ „ found at Stogursey, Somerset, v.  
[*facing* 398]

„ „ „ found in Thames river, i. 83, and v.  
[*facing* 398]

„ „ „ from Thermia, Greek Archipelago,  
[iii. 437]

„ „ stone, found near Edinburgh, i. 281

Censer covers, bronze or latten, found at Langwith, co. Derby, xi.  
[27]

„ „ „ „ pinnacle of, xi. *facing* 134

Censers, bronze or latten, found near Church Stretton, Salop,  
[ii. 319]

„ „ „ found at Limpsfield, Surrey, v. 285

„ „ „ found at Pershore, Worc., xi. 26

„ „ „ found at Ripple, Worc., xi. 25

„ „ „ from Syria, v. *facing* 290



- Centurial stones, from the Roman wall, iv. 25, 26
- Chair, wooden, in Jarrow church, co. Durham, xvii. 238
- "    "    from Stanford Bishop, co. Hereford, xvii. 235
- Chalice, lead or pewter, found at Rhôscrowther, co. Pembroke,  
[xii. 68
- "    silver, found in Essex, xi. 22
- "    "    found at Trehiddle, Cornwall, xx. 49
- "    "    from Berwick St. James, Wilts., viii. 153
- "    "    from Clifford Chambers, Glouc., xii. 102, 103
- "    "    from Coombe Keynes, Dorset, xi. 421
- "    "    from Ebbesbourne Wake, Wilts., xi. 423
- "    "    from Goathland, Yorks., xi. 116
- "    "    from Hedenham, Norfolk, xviii. 226
- "    "    from Hunstanton, Norfolk, x. 108
- "    "    from Kea, Cornwall, xiv. 90, 91
- "    "    from London, St. Martin, Ludgate, xvii. 331
- "    "    from Marston, Oxon., ix. 317
- "    "    from Swinefield, Kent, viii. 465
- "    "    from Wiggenhall St. Germans, Norfolk, xi. 404
- "    "    in possession of C. J. Jackson, xviii. 6
- Charm, cloth and pins forming part of, xx. 155
- "    lead, sixteenth century, found in Lincoln's Inn, xviii.  
[140
- Chasuble, with early equestrian figure, xi. *facing* 121
- Chess-piece, ivory, iii. 385
- "    jet, found at Thelton, Norfolk, iii. 385
- Chest, wooden, in Aldenham church, Herts., xi. *facing* 347
- Chisel, bone, found in Temple Bottom barrow, Wilts., iii. 215
- "    bronze, found at Coombe Dingle, Westbury-upon-Trym  
[Glouc., xviii. 239
- "    "    found at Eaton, near Norwich, xi. 45
- "    "    found at High Down, Sussex, xviii. 387
- "    made of a tooth, set in stagshorn, found in Switzerland,  
[i. 56
- Choir-screen, in Lincoln cathedral church, plan of the loft, xvii.  
[99
- "    "    views of east and west sides of,  
[xvii. *facing* 100
- "    in Tattershall church, Linc., plan of, xviii. 292
- Chrismatory, brass, xi. *facing* 15
- "    "    found at St. Martin's, Canterbury, viii. *facing*  
[430

- Chrismatory, pewter, found at Granborough, Bucks., viii. *facing*  
[430  
 „ silver, from Euwelstadt, Bavaria, xiv. 23  
 „ „ lid of, from New College, Oxford, viii. 503  
 Cist containing ossuaries, found at Enfield, Middsx., diagram of,  
[xix. 208  
 Cloth, painted, Swedish, xx. *facing* 241  
 Coffee-pot, Chinese porcelain, xvii. 393  
 „ silver, 1692, xvii. 392  
 Coffin, leaden, Roman, found at Enfield, Middsx., xix. 206  
 „ stone, and contents, found in Westminster Abbey, iii. 355  
 Coins, Greek and Roman, with beardless heads of Zeus or Jupiter,  
[xvii. *facing* 401  
 Collar, bronze, found in Lochar Moss, co. Dumfries, xx. *facing* 57  
 Columbarium, at Nottingham, view and plan of niches, viii. 77  
 Comb, bone, Saxon, found at Bedford, xii. 115, 116  
 „ „ „ found at Northampton, xvii. 167  
 „ ivory, fourteenth century, xv. 258  
 Corbels, vaulting, in medieval crypt at Rochester, Kent, xviii. 86,  
[87  
 Corslet, the Mold, xviii. 223  
 Counter or medalet, silver, with arms of Nicholl, xiv. 272  
 Crosier-head, ivory, twelfth century, xvi. 178  
 Cross, bronze, found in co. Longford, v. 335  
 „ „ processional, xvi. 33  
 „ floriated, xx. 69  
 „ jet, pectoral, found at Kirkleatham, Yorks., i. 399  
 „ leaden, grave, inscribed, found at Southampton, xx. *facing*  
[169  
 Crosses, crossheads, and shafts, at Crofton, Yorks., iv. 34  
 „ „ „ at Crowle, Linc., iv. 189  
 „ „ „ at Isel, Cumb., x. *facing* 330  
 „ „ „ at Leek, Staffs., xvi. 290, 291  
 „ „ „ at Roseworthy, Cornwall, v. 484  
 Crosses on monuments at Milan, iv. 470  
 Crucible, earthenware, from a crannog at Lochan Dughail, co.  
[Argyll, xvi. 181  
 „ „ from Rhodesia, xx. 243  
 Crucifix, latten, found in Holderness, xii. 403  
 Cruets, altar, silver, from All Souls College, Oxford, xi. 242, 243  
 „ „ „ from St. Peter Port church, Guernsey, xv.  
337

- Cruets, altar, silver, in possession of Mr. William Ball, xi. 245
- Crypt, in Ripon Minster, Yorks., plan of, xiv. 193
- Crypt or undercroft, medieval, at Rochester, Kent, xviii. 83
- " " " bosses in, xviii. 84, 85
- " " " plan and sections of, xviii. *facing*
- [82 vaulting corbels in, xviii. 86, 87]
- Cudgel-hilts, leather, xviii. 17
- Cup, bronze, found at Colchester, Essex, xx. *facing* 213
- " " enamelled, Roman, found at Braughing, Herts., iv.
- [514 cocoa-nut, silver-mounted, belonging to Eton College, xvi.]
- [*facing* 248 " " " belonging to the Ironmongers' Company, i. 195]
- " glass, Roman, found at Trouville-en-Caux, France, i. 46
- " " Saxon, found at Broomfield, Essex, xv. 253
- " " " found at Croydon, Surrey, xv. 333
- " iron, Saxon, found at Broomfield, Essex, xv. 254
- " pottery, medieval, found at Fountains Abbey, Yorks., xv. 6, 8
- " " pre-Roman, found at Brandon, Suffolk, v. 271
- " " " found at Brixworth, Northants., xiii.
- [301 " " " found at Loddington, Northants., xix.]
- [313 " silver, belonging to the Carpenters' Company, i. 204
- " " made for Sir Nicholas Bacon from metal of great seal [of Philip and Mary, xiii. 153]
- " " standing, from Babbacombe church, Devon, xx. [208
- " " used for celebrating the "ordinance" at South [Petherton, Somerset, xii. 170]
- " " used as a chalice at Wymeswold church, Leic., xi. 59
- " " with arms of the Rodney family, i. 414
- " wooden, silver-mounted, from the Soltykoff collection, i. 414
- " " " in the collection of Octavius Morgan,
- [i. 415 " " standing, 1614, xi. 416
- " " " crests on, xi. *facing* 416
- Cup markings, on a stone at Gignese, xviii. 46
- " " on a slab at Zmutt, near Zermatt, xvii. 246, 247
- " " see also Rock carvings



- Dagger, bone, with stagshorn handle, found in Switzerland, i. 56
- „ bronze, found at Aylesford, Kent, xvii. 376
- „ „ found at New Bilton, Warw., iv. 50
- „ „ found at Craigs, co. Antrim, v. 269
- „ „ found at Eaton, near Norwich, xi. 47
- „ „ found at High Down, Sussex, xviii. 387
- „ „ found in Shropshire, v. *facing* 403
- „ „ from Siberia, iv. 13
- „ „ found in Thames river, v. *facing* 403
- „ iron, found at Catterick, Yorks., iv. 35
- „ „ found in London, xx. 230
- „ „ from Siberia, iv. 13
- „ „ graduated, iv. 70
- Dagger and sheath, sixteenth century, xii. 97
- Dagger-knife, bronze, found at Stoop High Edge, near Buxton, co. Derby, xvi. 262
- Dagger-sheath, bronze, found in Pilling Moss, Lanc., ix. 138
- Decoration, metal, Saxon, found at Encombe, Dorset, v. 475
- Desk, reading, ivory, of Louise of Savoy, xvii. 320
- Device on a silver ring found at Strood, Kent, xii. 7
- Disc, bone, found in Heathery Burn cave, co. Durham, ii. 130
- „ „ carved, found in London, iii. 225
- „ bronze, found in Heathery Burn cave, co. Durham, ii. 237
- „ „ sun, found in Ireland, xx. 9
- „ „ „ found at Trundholm, Zealand, xx. 8
- „ gold, sun, found at Kilmuckridge, co. Wexford, xx. 11
- „ gold foil, sun, found in Ireland, xx. 10
- „ terra-cotta, found at Taranto, Italy, xvii. 62, 63, 65, 66, 67, [68
- „ „ in Ashmolean Museum, Oxford, xvii. 61
- „ „ in British Museum, xvii. 59
- „ „ in Naples Museum, xvii. 60
- Disco sacro, in British Museum, xx. 332
- Dish, Hispano-Moorish, found at Bristol, xviii. 331
- „ silver, perforated, 1618-19, xiv. *facing* 189
- Doctor's sign, wooden, Flemish, 1623, xvii. 92
- Doorway, of chapel porch of Magdalen College, Oxford, xix. *facing* [153
- „ inscribed, of Yarborough church, Linc., xviii. *facing* 229
- Draping of the figure of Christ, in a painting by Spinello Aretino, [xvi. 136

- Draping of the figure of Christ, on a painted reredos in the cathedral  
[church of Norwich, xvi. 136
- Draughtsman, ivory, twelfth century, found at Bristol, xvii. 16
- Drinking-horn, silver-mounted, from Spain, xvii. *facing* 320
- Effigy, stone, portion of a knight, found at Ormesby, Yorks.,  
[xviii. 233
- „ wooden, of a canon, in All Saints church, Derby, x. 65
- Emblems on dress in fresco of the birth of the Virgin at Santa  
[Maria Novella, Florence, vii. 350
- Embroidery, medieval, at Baunton, Glouc., xviii. *facing* 71 and 72
- „ „ in Hullavington church, Wilts., xvii.  
[*facing* 242
- „ „ in Littledean church, Glouc., xii. 256, 257
- „ „ in Sutton Benger church, Wilts., xvii. 242
- „ „ with early equestrian figure, xi. *facing* 121
- „ with monogram and devices of the Emperor Maxi-  
[milian and Mary of Burgundy, xvii. 349
- Essence box, ivory, found at Bristol, xvii. 17
- Ewer, bronze, found near Canterbury, xviii. *facing* 279
- „ „ found in Spain, xviii. 363
- „ „ found at Wheathampstead, Herts., xviii. 111
- „ latten, found near Coventry, Warw., xv. 238
- „ „ found at Kilburn, Middsx., xi., 24
- „ *see also* Jug
- Ferrule, bronze, found near Bath, Somerset, xv. 359
- „ „ found at Guilsfield, co. Montgomery, ii. 250 and  
[v. *facing* 405
- „ „ found at Nottingham, i. 332
- Figure, bronze, found at Red Abbey, co. Longford, vi. 385
- „ stone, carved, from Braunston church, Rutland, xvi. 177
- „ wooden, found in Devonshire, vii. 38
- Fire place in Durham cathedral church, xix. *facing* 180
- „ „ „ „ „ plans, etc., xix. 179, 180,  
[181, 182
- Flakes, flint, found at Keston, Kent, xvii. 218
- „ „ found at Reigate, Surrey, i. 72
- Font, in Crosthwaite church, Cumb., ii. 193
- Forceps, bronze, Roman, found at Colchester, Essex. xvi. 99
- Fortress, Roman, at Kasr-ash-Shammah, Egypt, xvi. *facing* 61  
[and 62
- Frontal, embroidered, from Baunton, Glouc., xviii. *facing* 71 and 72



Garland, velvet, silver-mounted, of the Carpenters' Company,  
[i. 204]

Gems, gnostic, from Egypt, xiv. 368

„ Indian sapphire, with figure of Siva, xvii. 169

„ lentoid, from Crete and the Ægean Islands, viii. *facing* 120

„ with the Apollo of Kanachos, xi. *facing* 253

Gesso work in a painting in the church of St. Michael-at-Plea,  
[Norwich, xvi. 135]

Glass, painted, in Blythborough church, Suffolk, viii. 137

„ „ in Herringfleet church, Suffolk, vi. 459

„ „ in Stoke Poges church, Bucks., xix. 186

„ „ in West Wickham church, Kent, xv. 95

Grave, Saxon, at Broomfield, Essex, plan and section of, xv. 255

Grey-beard, earthenware, 1674, xv. 78

Hall-mark, of the city of Exeter, ix. 268

„ of the town of Youghal, Ireland, xi. 389

Hammer, iron, found in the Forest of Dean, Glouc., ii. 324

Hammer, ivory, belonging to the Mercers' Company, xvii. 368

Hammer-axehead, deershorn, found near Stirling, xvi. 192

Hammer heads, bronze, found at Ebnall, Salop., and Thorndon,  
[Suffolk, iii. 66]

Hand, terra-cotta, in the Ashmolean Museum, Oxford, xx. 326

Handle, bone, six-sided, found at Leicester, i. 246

„ bronze, door, in Gedney church, Linc., xvii. 199

„ „ Roman, found at Faversham, Kent, vi. 380

„ of earthenware vessel, from a crannog at Lochan Dug-  
[haill, Argyll, xvi. 181]

Harpoon, deershorn, found in the Oban cave, xvi. 186

Head, marble, found near Ephesus, i. 108

„ plaster cast of, supposed to represent Sir Thomas Lovel,  
[xviii. 281]

„ stone, Roman, found at Towcester, Northants., xix. 287

Helmet, from Hopton Hall, co. Derby, xv. 366, 367

„ of a harquebusier, from Nunney, Somerset, xviii. 194

„ tilting, belonging to Captain H. Lindsay, xviii. *facing* 176

„ „ from Haseley church, Oxon., xvi. 57

Hermitage, subterranean, at Pontefract, Yorks., plan of, iv. 238

Hog-backed stone, found at Gosforth, Cumb., xvi. *facing* 298  
[(two plates)]

Hooks, silver, found at Scarborough, Yorks., xiii. 277

Horse, bronze, in collection of the Society of Antiquaries, xx. 7

- Horse trapping, brass, found at Cirencester, Glouc., vi. 539
- Implements, bone, found in the Oban cave, xvi. 185, 186
- „ bronze, found at Aylesford, Kent, xvii. 376
- „ deer-horn, found in the Oban cave, xvi. 185, 186
- Incense cup and cover, earthenware, found at Aldbourne, Wilts.,  
[viii. 176, 177
- „ „ „ „ „ found at North Newbald,  
[Yorks., vii. 324
- Incense holder, bronze, Egyptian, xv. 299
- „ „ figure of Ptolemy XIV. with, from the temple of  
[Denderah, xv. 303
- Incised stone in Skipwith church, Yorks., xi. 172
- Ingots, iron, found in Switzerland, viii. 314, and xx. 180
- „ tin, stamped, found in Cornwall, xviii. *facing* 118
- Initial letter, from a Saxon manuscript, v. 333
- Inkpot, earthenware, Roman, found in Egypt, xviii. 5
- Inscriptions :
- on a cross at Roseworthy, Cornwall, v. 484
- on portrait of Sir Michael Stanhope, iii. 122
- on a stone at Lanivet, Cornwall, v. 486
- on a stone at Llystyn Gwyr, co. Carnarvon, xix. 257
- Arabic, on an Italian sword, xiv. 240
- „ imitation, on sword blades, xviii. 208, 209
- Greek, found at Wilcote, Oxon., xviii. *facing* 9
- medieval, on a bell from Pickering, Yorks., xii. 69
- „ on a gold ring, found at Horsington,  
[Somerset, viii. 333
- „ on a leaden reliquary found at Whitechurch  
[Canonicorum, Dorset, xviii. 191
- „ on a silver ring found at Richmond, Yorks.  
[xi. 80
- „ on stone tablets found in Cardynham church,  
[Cornwall, v. 488
- „ with portrait-bust on a buttress of Frampton  
[church, Linc., xiv. 17
- Ogham and Latin, found at Lewannick, Cornwall, xv. 281
- „ „ found at Llanwinio, co. Carmarthen,  
[iii. 446
- Phœnician, on a marble head found near Ephesus, i. 108
- Roman, found at Avigliano, Italy, iv. 289
- „ found at Carlisle, Cumb., xv. 119, 121, and  
[*facing* 120

Inscriptions :

- Roman, found at Carrawburgh, Northumb., vi. 105
- „ found at Castlenook, Northumb., xi. 28
- „ found at Cirencester, Glouc., xviii. 178
- „ found at Colchester, Essex, iv. 272
- „ found at Lanchester, Durham, xv. 36
- „ found at South Shields, co. Durham, x. 196,  
[xiv. 294, xvii. 38]
- „ found at Stoke Bishop, Somerset, vi. 69
- „ found at Wallsend, Northumb., xv. 68
- „ in museum at Wiesbaden, Germany, vi. 123
- „ on centurial stones from the Roman Wall, iv. 25,  
[26]
- „ on an oculist's stamp, found near Biggleswade,  
[Beds., vi. *facing* 39]
- „ on an oculist's stamp, found at Leicester, vi. 272
- „ on a pig of lead, found in Derbyshire, xv. 178
- „ „ „ „ from the Mendip Hills, Somerset,  
[vii. 158]
- „ on fragment of pottery found at Chester, v. 342
- Runic, on cross at Crowle, Linc., iv. 188
- Insignia of an archbishopric, xvi. 394
- Javelin-head, stone, from Honduras, vi. 34
- „ „ from Japan, vi. *facing* 14
- „ „ from Winterbourne Stoke Down, Wilts., ii.  
[429]
- Jets from castings, bronze, found at Felixstowe, Suffolk, xi. 10
- „ „ „ found at Heathery Burn cave, co.  
[Durham, ii. 130]
- „ „ „ found at Stogursey, Somerset, v. 409
- Jewel, from cross of King Agilulf, xx. 67
- Jug, bronze, found in Gower, Glamorgan, iii. *facing* 199
- „ „ found at Theydon Mount, Essex, ii. 185
- „ „ in the British Museum, xvii. 84
- „ „ in South Kensington Museum, xvii. 85
- „ stoneware, silver-mounted, of the Miller family, xix. *facing*  
[176]
- „ *see also* Ewer
- Jupiter, beardless head of, on a Roman coin, xvii. *facing* 401
- Key, bronze, Roman, found at Watton, Norfolk, xii. 406
- „ „ Saxon, found at Dover, Kent, xv. 180



- Key-shaped ornament, bronze, found at Soham, Cambs., v 496
- King or prince, silver figure of a kneeling, xx. 103
- Knife, bronze, found at Cottle, Berks., ii. 301
- „ „ found at Eaton, near Norwich, xi. 46, 47
- „ „ found at Ebbs Fleet, Kent, xiv. 311
- „ „ found at Heathery Burn cave, co. Durham, ii. 130
- „ „ found at Nottingham, i. 332
- „ iron, found at Toddington, Beds., vi. 185
- „ „ with brass handle, found in London, xx. *facing* 234
- „ stone, found near Eastbourne, Sussex, iii. 210
- „ „ from Japan, vi. *facing* 14
- Knife-handle, bone, Roman, found at Amiens, France, ii. 318
- Leg of bronze statue, with iron rod in centre, from Egypt, vii. 417
- Letters, imitation, on ancient paintings, xvi. 137
- „ on dress in fresco at Santa Maria Novella, Florence, vii. [351]
- Lip ornament, stone, from Brazil, i. 104
- Lock, bell metal, in Gedney church, Linc., xvii. *facing* 198 and [199]
- „ iron, puzzle, xi. 51
- „ „ padlock, from Sweden, xi. 361
- Locket, gold enamelled, sixteenth century, xiii. 159
- Lamp, bronze, Roman, from Morcone, Italy, xiv. *facing* 156
- „ „ „ in form of a bird, found at Colchester, [Essex, xv. 53]
- „ earthenware, found at Hexham, Northumb., xiv. 276
- „ „ Roman, in form of a helmet, found at Colchester, xv. 53
- „ „ „ with double face, found at Colchester, [xv. 54]
- „ terra-cotta, xvii. 69
- „ „ early Christian, from Egypt, v. 16
- Lamp sconce, earthenware, found at Fountains Abbey, Yorks., [xv. 10]
- Mace, brass, of Bidford, Warw., xiii. 129
- „ iron, of Colyford, Devon., xiii. 347
- „ silver, of Burford, Oxon., xiv. 163
- „ „ of London, ward of Cheap, i. 212
- „ „ of Lyme Regis, Dorset, xi. 169
- „ „ of Newtown, Isle of Wight, xii. 325
- „ „ of Southampton, xii. 177



- Mace, silver, of Winchelsea, Sussex, xiv. 259
- Mace head, bronze, found in Ireland, v. 12
- Magdalen College, Oxford, chapel porch of, in 1789, xix. 164
- "                    "                    "                    doorway of, in 1901, xix. [facing 153
- "                    "                    "                    hood mouldings of, xix. [161
- "                    "                    "                    vaulting shafts of, xix. [155
- "                    "                    "                    wall of, in 1901, xix. 157
- Mail, diagram showing construction of, xii. 368
- Maledictory sentence in a manuscript formerly belonging to [Bardney Abbey, Linc., ii. 196
- Mano pantea, found near Gaeta, xx. 325
- "            "            found at Herculaneum, xx. 329
- "            "            found at Tusculum, xx. 324
- "            "            in the British Museum, xx. 333
- Map of district round Zmutt, xvii. 249
- "            of North Lincolnshire, showing position of timber roadway, [x. 113
- Martel-de-fer, iron, found at Winchester, viii. 369
- Mask, bronze, bovine, found in Ireland, viii. 81
- "            jadeite, found in British Honduras, xvii. 341
- "            tin, found at Bath, Somerset, vii. 404
- Masonry, Roman, found at Abingdon, Berks., iii. 202
- "            "            found at Chester, xviii. 94, 95
- Mazer, belonging to the Ironmongers' Company, i. 195
- Mazer print, copper, heraldic, found in London, xx. facing 234
- Medallion bronze, found at Plymouth, Devon, xi. 115
- "            "            portrait, belonging to Sir J. C. Robinson, xvi. [facing 76, and xviii. facing 281
- "            silk, Coptic, xx. 72
- Merchants' marks, xii. 8, 9
- "            "            of Sir Thomas Gresham, xv. 239
- "            "            on a goldsmith's touchstone, v. 51
- "            "            on a silver ring found at Surfleet, Linc., i. 97
- "            "            on spoons belonging to the Armourers' Com- [pany, i. 202
- Miniature of the Virgin and Child, from a manuscript at Dublin, [xii. 284
- Mining implements of iron and wood, found in the Forest of Dean, [Glouc., ii. 324

- Mirror, bronze, found at Colchester, Essex, xx. *facing* 213
- Mirror case, ivory, fourteenth century, xix. *facing* 44
- Mithraic chamber, found at Burham, Kent, east end with remains  
[of niches, xvi. *facing* 112
- „ „ plan and section of, xvi. 109, 111
- „ „ remains of western entrance, xvi. *facing* 110
- Mitre Street, Aldgate, plan of, and arch recently found in, xvii.  
[110, 111
- Monument, in Ecclesfield church, Yorks., xiv. 371
- „ in Speen church, Berks., xiii. 109
- Moon, the, in painted glass in Herringfleet church, Suffolk, vi.  
[459
- Mortar, wooden, of Scandinavian pattern, ix. 109
- Mosaic pavement, Roman, in form of a maze, found at Harpham,  
[Yorks., xx. 217
- Mould, bronze, for casting celts, found at Heathery Burn cave, co.  
[Durham, ii. 130
- „ „ „ „ „ found at Southall, Middsx., xvi.  
[329
- Nocturnal, brass, shield with maker's initial and date, and arms  
[on, xv. 293, 294
- Notaries' stamps, bronze, vii. *facing* 265
- Object of unknown use, bronze, found near Bath, Somerset, xv.  
[360
- „ „ „ „ „ found at Croydon, Surrey, xv.  
[333
- „ „ „ „ „ found at Llanymynech, co. Mont-  
[gomery, xiv. 317
- Oculist's stamp, stone, Roman, found near Biggleswade, Beds., vi.  
[*facing* 39
- „ „ „ „ „ found at Leicester, vi. 272
- Oil-press, recently in use at Arginúnta in Kalymnos, xvii. 290
- Ornaments, bronze, late-Celtic, found in Northamptonshire, xvii.  
[166
- „ „ Saxon, found at Croydon, Surrey, xv. 332
- „ „ „ found at Dover, Kent, xv. 180
- „ gold, found in a Saxon grave at Broomfield, Essex,  
[xv. 251
- „ gold, enamelled, Moorish, fourteenth century, xviii.  
[*facing* 234
- „ latten, heraldic, xv. 248

- Ornaments, silver, Saxon, found at Trewhiddle, Cornwall, xx.  
[*facing* 47]
- Osmund, iron, xvii. 25
- Padlock, iron, from Sweden, xi. 361
- Palette, painter's, wooden, from Egypt, xviii. 138
- Palstave, *see* Celt
- Pan, bronze, found in a Saxon grave at Broomfield, Essex, xv. 252
- Panel, ivory, fourteenth century, xii. *facing* 166
- Parthenon, the, angles of the east and west fronts of, and archi-  
[trave of, xv. 463, 464]
- Paten, silver, from Berwick, St. James, Wilts., viii. 153
- „ „ from Clifford Chambers, Glouc., xii. 103
- „ „ from Welford, Northants., xv. 249
- „ „ from Wyke, Hants., xi. 85
- Patera, bronze, Roman, found near Canterbury, xviii. *facing* 279
- „ „ „ found at Herringfleet, Suffolk, xvi. 238,  
[239]
- Pax, silver, from New College, Oxford, viii. 504
- Pendant, bronze, armorial, found near Canterbury, xvi. 252
- „ „ Saxon, found at Droxford, Hants., xix. 128
- „ copper, armorial, found at Canterbury, xviii. 190
- Phalerae, diagram illustrating arrangement of, on a lorica, i. 253
- Phial, *see* Bottle
- Pick, iron, found in the Forest of Dean, Glouc., ii. 324
- Pig of lead, Roman, found in Derbyshire, xv. 187
- „ „ „ from the Mendip Hills, Somerset, vii. 158
- Pin making implement, bone, found in London, iii. 414
- Pins, bone, found in Heathery Burn cave, co. Durham, ii. 130
- „ „ found in London, in form of hippocampus, xx. *facing*  
[234]
- „ „ found in the Oban Cave, xvi. 184
- „ bronze, found near Canterbury, xviii. 279
- „ „ found at Colchester, Essex, xx. *facing* 213
- „ „ found at Fenny Bentley, co. Derby, xvi. 212
- „ „ found in Heathery Burn cave, co. Durham, ii.  
[130]
- „ „ found in Ireland, xx. 349
- „ „ found at Kilham, Yorks., xvii. 120
- „ „ found in the Thames at Hammersmith, xx. 345
- „ „ of the hand-type, found in Ireland, xx. 353
- „ „ of the hand-type, found at Moresby, Cumb., xx.  
[349]



- Pins, bronze, ibex-headed, found at Sandy, Beds., xx. 349  
 „ „ ring-headed, xx. 346  
 „ „ „ found at Keady, co. Derry, xx. 348  
 „ „ „ found at Ness, Caithness, xx. 347  
 „ silver, incised, xx. 353
- Pipe, leaden, Roman, inscribed, found at Chester, xviii. 98
- Piscina, pillar, from North Stoke church, Oxon., xix. 225
- Pistol, in the Dresden Armoury, ii. 176  
 „ snaphaunce, in the Tower Armoury, xvii. 108
- Pit-dwelling, found on Eggardun, Dorset, section of, xviii. 259
- Pix-canopy, wooden, in the cathedral church of Wells, xvi.  
 [facing 287
- Plans, diagrams, sections, etc. :  
 of architrave of the Parthenon, xv. 464  
 of barrow at Belas Knap, near Charlton Abbot's, Glouc.,  
 [iii. 276  
 „ „ at Grinlow, near Buxton, co. Derby, xv.  
 [420, 421  
 „ „ at Hammer, Zealand, iii. 309  
 „ „ at Hampstead, Parliament Hill, xv. 242  
 „ „ at Kilham, Yorks., with chariot burial, xvii.  
 [122  
 „ „ at Lyneham, Oxon., xv. facing 410  
 „ „ at Rodmarton, Glouc., ii. 275, 276, 277  
 „ „ at Stoop High Edge, near Buxton, co. Derby,  
 [xvi. 261  
 „ „ called Temple Bottom, Wilts., iii. 214  
 „ „ at Thirkel-low, near Buxton, co. Derby, xvi.  
 [264
- of boat, wooden, found at Snape, Suffolk, i. 180, 181
- of cave at Heathery Burn, co. Durham, ii. 128  
 „ „ at Nottingham, ix. 234
- of cellar below frater at Christchurch, Canterbury, as  
 [excavated in 1899, xvii. facing 448
- of chancel of Great Amwell church, Herts., i. 261
- of choir-screen in Lincoln cathedral church, xvii. 99  
 „ „ in Tattershall church, Linc., xviii. 292
- of church of Cogenhoe, Northants., xix. facing 235
- of cist containing ossuaries found at Enfield, Middsx.,  
 [xix. 208
- of columbarium, at Nottingham, viii. 77



## Plans, diagrams, sections, etc. :

- of crypt in Ripon Minster, xiv. 193
- „ „ medieval, at Rochester, Kent, xviii. *facing* 82
- of cup-markings, on a slab at Zmutt, near Zermatt, xvii. [247
- of defences of Southampton, xvii. *facing* 224
- of embroidery, in Littledean church, Glouc., xii. 256, [257
- of excavations, at St. Martin-le-Grand, London, iv. 466
- „ „ at Sultangunge, India, ii. 225
- of fireplace in Durham cathedral church, xix. 179, 180, [181, 182
- of grave, Saxon, found at Broomfield, Essex, xv. 255
- of hermitage, at Pontefract, Yorks., iv. 238
- of interments, found in a brickyard near Bedford, iii. 305
- of keep of Carisbrooke castle, showing recent discoveries, [xvi. 410
- of Mitre Street, Aldgate, showing place of arch recently [found, xvii. 110
- of nave of Norwich cathedral church, showing discoveries [made in 1899, xvii. *facing* 362
- of pit-dwelling, found on Eggardun, Dorset, xviii. 259
- of Roman remains, at Æsica, Northumb., the baths, xvii. [32, and *facing* 32 (two plates)
- „ „ „ at Bitterne, Hants., the station of [Clausentum, xix. *facing* 56
- „ „ „ at Burham, Kent, mithraic chamber [at, xvi. 109, 111
- „ „ „ at Chester, Northgate Street, xviii. [facing 91
- „ „ „ at Cirencester, Glouc., the Basilica, [xvii. 203, 206
- „ „ „ at Larkfield, Kent, urn field, xvii. 95
- „ „ „ at Lincoln, vii. 434
- „ „ „ at West Mersea, Essex, xvi. 426, 427
- „ „ „ at Radlett, Herts., potter's kiln, xvii. [263, 267, 268, 269
- „ „ „ at Long Wittenham, Berks., xviii. [facing 14
- „ „ „ at Wroxeter, Salop., iv. 56
- of senams, in Tripoli and Barbary, xvii. 283, 285, 286, [288, 290, 291, 292

Plans, diagrams, sections, etc.:

- of a stone circle in Cornwall, vi. 501
- of subterranean chambers at Castallack, Cornwall, iii.  
[500, 501
- „ „ „ at Chapel Euny, Cornwall,  
[iv. 165, 166, 168
- of timber roadway, found near Brigg, Linc., x. 113, 114
- of tombs at Assuan, Egypt, xix. *facing* 123
- of tower of Winterton church, Linc., xx. 22
- of vaulting shafts, in Jesus, All Souls, and Magdalen  
[Colleges, Oxford, xix. 155

Plaque, bronze, Roman, found at Sandy, Beds., xx. 340

„ leaden, with arms of pope Paul III. xi. 113

„ silver, enamelled, heraldic, from Gloucester, vii. 97, 98

Plate, bronze, cruciform, found in the Thames, iii. 237, 238

„ copper, enamelled, found at St. Alban's, Herts., xv. 267

„ pewter, dinner, found in London, xviii. 115

Plate, of the Carpenters' Company, i. 204

„ of the Ironmongers' Company, i. 195

„ the leopard's head mark on, xi. 426

Polisher, stone, found at Eaton, near Norwich, xi. 50

Porringers, pottery, mediæval, found at Fountains Abbey, Yorks.,  
[xv. 7, 8

Portrait-bust and inscription, on a buttress of Frampton church,  
[Linc., xiv. 17

Pot, bronze, found at Barmouth, co. Merioneth, xviii. 250

Potters' kilns, cluster of four, xvi. 42

„ „ found in London, xvi. 42

„ „ found at Radlett, Herts., xvii. 263, 267, 268, 269

„ „ found at Shoebury, Essex, xvi. 40

Potters' stamps, Roman, vi. 120

„ „ „ found at Radlett, Herts., xvii. 265, 266

Pottery:

Hispano-Moorish, found at Bristol, dish, xviii. 331

late-Celtic, found at Colchester, Essex, vessels, xx.  
[*facing* 213

„ found in Essex, vessels, xvi. 259

„ found at Hitchin, Herts., urns, xiii. 16

mediæval and later, found in Ashburton church, Devon.,  
[vessel, v. 386

„ „ found at Fountains Abbey, Yorks.,  
[cups and porringers, xv. 6-10

## Pottery :

- medieval and later, found in Bank of England, London,  
 [vessels, xviii. 356  
 „ „ found at Revesby, Linc., candle-  
 [stick, xiii. 215  
 „ „ greybeard, 1674, xv. 78  
 „ „ salt-cellar, of Lambeth ware, of  
 [Parish Clerks' Company, xx. 313  
 „ „ stamp, cubical, glazed, xiii. 276  
 pre-historic, from Kamárais, Crete, polychrome, xv.  
 [facing 351, 352, 354, 356  
 pre-Roman, found at Addington Magna, Northants., urn,  
 [xi. 322  
 „ found at Aldbourne, Wilts., incense cup  
 [and cover, viii. 176, 177  
 „ found at Brandon, Suffolk, cup, v. 271  
 „ found at Brixworth, Northants., cup with  
 [handle, xiii. 301  
 „ found near Cawdor Castle, Scotland, urn,  
 [i. 397  
 „ found at Colwinston, Glamorgan, urn, xi.  
 ]432  
 „ found at Freckenham, Suffolk, crock, xii. 84  
 „ found at Hardwick, Oxon., urn, vii. 100  
 „ found in Ireland, urn, ii. 5  
 „ found near Leatherhead, Surrey, fragment,  
 [xviii. 254  
 „ found at Loddington, Northants., drinking  
 [cup, xix, 313  
 „ found at North Newbald, Yorks., incense  
 [cup, vii. 324  
 „ found on Pule Hill, Yorks., urn with per-  
 [forated lugs, xviii. facing 128  
 „ found at Snape, Suffolk, urn, ii. 179  
 „ found at Twywell, Northants., urns with  
 [knobs and lugs, ix. 92, 93  
 Roman, found at Beddington, Surrey, fragments, v. 153  
 „ found at Bedwyn, Great, Wilts., stamp, xix.  
 [188  
 „ found at Burgh-on-Sands, Cumb., fragment, xi.  
 [210



Pottery :

- Roman, found at Chichester, Sussex, strainer, v. 39
- „ found at Colchester, Essex, lamps, xv. 53, 54
- „ found in Egypt, inkpot, xviii. 5
- „ found at Hexham, Northumb., lamp, xiv. 276
- „ found at Kelvedon, Essex, vase, v. 30
- „ found at Lawford, Long, Warw., vessel, vi. 346
- „ found at Limpsfield, Surrey, urn, xiii. 250
- „ found at Lincoln, vase with dedication to  
[Mercury, iii. 440
- „ found in Northamptonshire, vessel, xiv. 173
- „ found at Preston-next-Wingham, Kent, vessel in  
[form of a rabbit, xvi. 247
- „ found at Sandy, Beds., vase, xx. 349
- Saxon, found at Broomfield, Essex, vase, xv. 255
- „ found at Snape, Suffolk, urn, ii. 178
- „ found at Shepperton, Middsx., urn, iv. 119
- „ found at Toddington, Beds., urn of Merovingian  
[type, x. 174
- unspecified, crucibles from Rhodesia, xx. 243
- „ various, from a crannog at Lochan Dughaill,  
[co. Argyll, xvi. 181
- „ vessel, found at Nottingham, xiv. 24

Praefericulum, *see* Jug

Prow of galley, bronze, Roman, inscribed, found in London, xvi.  
[306

Pulpitum, *see* Choir-screen

Quarries, glass, at Great Ilford, Essex, with Gresham badge, xii.  
[366, 367

„ „ from Titsey, Surrey, ix. 67

„ „ from Westerham, Kent, with boy on hobby horse,  
[xii. 363

Quern with iron handle, found at Leziate, Norfolk, xiv. 183

Rebus, on the Baunton frontal, xviii. *facing* 72

Reliquary, gold, found at Herne Bay, Kent, vi. 510

„ wooden, in form of the Virgin and Child, xi. *facing* 316

Ring, bone, found at Leicester, i. 246

„ bronze, flat, enamelled, found at Bapchild, Kent, xx. *facing*  
[57

„ „ „ „ found in the Fayûm, Egypt, xx. 57



## Rings, finger :

bronze, of pope Paul II., xi. 70  
 „ found in a grave in Norwich cathedral church,  
 [xvii. 355]

gold, found in the Oxus, viii. 374

„ found on bank of river Trent, iv. 97

„ of Æthelswith, Queen of Mercia, vi. 306

„ Greek, viii. 375

„ inscribed, found at Hatfield, Yorks., xi. 387

„ „ found at Hornsey, Middsx, xvii. 345

„ inscribed, found at Horsington, Somerset, viii. 333

„ Roman found at Lingfield Mark Camp, Surrey,  
 [xiv. 34]

„ Saxon, found at West Bergholt, Essex, ii. 247

„ signet, found at Higham, near Norwich, xvii. 165

„ „ found in the Island of Herm, xi. 159

„ „ in possession of Lady Fitzhardinge, xi. 97

„ set with intaglio, found at Snape, Suffolk, ii. 181

„ set with medieval intaglios, i. 52

ivory, thumb, of an Earl of Shrewsbury, i. 48

silver, episcopal, of Lawrence Booth, archbishop of York.  
 [viii. 243]

„ inscribed, found at Richmond, Yorks., xi. 80

„ Roman found near Wantage, Berks., iv. 38

„ „ with Christian devices, found at Fifehead  
 [Neville, Dorset, ix. 68]

„ signet, found at Dymchurch, Kent, iii. 408

„ „ of William Alynge, abbot of Waverley,  
 [xviii. 225]

„ with merchant's mark, found at Surfleet, Linc.,  
 [i. 97]

Roadway, timber, found near Brigg, Linc., map and section, x.  
 [113, 114]

Rock carvings or markings, at Lochgilphead, Argyll, ii. 357

„ „ at Maughanby, Cumb., iii. 212

„ „ at Sancreed, Cornwall, iii. 303

„ „ at Val Fontanalba, Italy, xvii. 15

„ „ on a cist found in Argyllshire, iv. 512, 513

„ „ see also Cup markings

Roundels, bronze or latten, armorial, xi. 135

„ „ „ „ found at Cirencester, Glouc.,  
 [xix. 31]

- Roundels, bronze or latten, armorial, found at Thornton, Linc., [xii. 308  
Saint, figure of, in embroidery, at Sutton Benger, Wilts., xvii. [242  
Saint George, figure of, on a bell from Pickering, Yorks., xii. 71  
"Saint John's Head," alabaster, xiii. 131  
Salt-cellar, Lambeth ware, of the Company of Parish Clerks, xx. [313  
Sapphire, Indian, with figure of Siva, xvii. 169  
Saw, bronze, found at Felixstowe, Suffolk, xi. 12  
Scarabs, gold, enamelled, Egyptian, of the Ptolemaic period, xix. [facing 292  
Scrapers, stone, found at Leeds Castle, Kent, iii. 76  
" " from a crannog at Lochan Dughaill, co. Argyll, [xvi. 181  
Sculpture, at west entrance to Peterborough cathedral church, [xiv. 237  
Sculptured stones, Roman, found at Carlisle, Cumb., vii. 143  
" " " found at Chester, xii. facing 44  
" " " found at Cirencester, Glouc., xviii. [facing 181 and 182  
" " Saxon, at Rous Lench, Wore., xvii. 260  
" " tabula Iliaca, xiii. facing 100  
Seal boxes, bronze or latten, of the Sforza family, x. facing 48  
Seals :  
of an abbess, unknown, vi. 183  
" Appleby, Westmorland, commonalty of, xv. 440, 444  
" Arundel, Thomas, archbishop of Canterbury, xi. 278  
" Beaumont, Lewis de, bishop of Durham, xiii. 37  
" Bedford, commonalty of, xv. 445  
" " mayoralty of, xv. 449  
" Boniface of Savoy, archbishop of Canterbury, xi. 274  
" Bowet, Henry, archbishop of York, xiii. 60  
" " " " "ad causas," xiii. 61  
" Bradney, Richard de, ii. 36  
" Braybroke, Gerard, junior, iv. 394  
" " Robert, bishop of London, iv. 394  
" " " " secretum of, xi. [297  
" Bridgnorth, Salop., bailiffs of the liberty of, xv. 449  
" Brus, Robert de, iv. 211

## Seals :

- of Burford, Oxon., burgesses of, xiv. 164 and xv. 437
- „ Camelford, Cornwall, town of, xv. 453
- „ Carlisle, Cumb., statute merchant for, xii. 408
- „ Chesterfield, co. Derby, borough of, xv. 441
- „ Colchester, Essex, borough of, x. 344, 345
- „ coroner of the King's household, vii. 334
- „ Cowbridge, Wales, borough of, xv. 453
- „ Cranmer, Thomas, archbishop of Canterbury, xvi. 395
- „ Criccieth, co. Carnarvon, borough of, xviii. 69
- „ Dartford Priory, Kent, vi. 401, 402
- „ Derby, borough of, xv. 447
- „ Dunfermline Abbey, Scotland, v. 174
- „ Durham, city of, xv. 454
- „ Exeter, xv. 435
- „ Godwin, found at Wallingford, Berks., viii. *facing* 468
- „ Grava, Adam de, iv. 18
- „ Greenfield, William, archbishop of York, xiii. 54
- „ Hatfield Regis Priory, Essex, xv. *facing* 16
- „ Hexham, regality of, xvi. 400, 401
- „ Henry III., with altered legend as used by Edward I.  
[xii. 427, 428]
- „ Henry VII., fragment of signet of, i. 356
- „ Henry the chaplain, xiv. 10
- „ Italian monastery of St. Stephen, ix. 246
- „ Joan, Queen of Sicily, viii. 35
- „ Kingston-upon-Hull, Yorks., statute merchant for, xv.  
[65]
- „ Kyte, John, archbishop of Thebes and bishop of Car-  
[lisle, xvi. 399]
- „ Langele, Henry de, v. 54
- „ Langley Priory, Herts., vi. 400
- „ Langton, Stephen, archbishop of Canterbury, xi. 283
- „ „ counterseal, xi. 292
- „ Lincoln, chapter of, xiv. 14
- „ London, barons of, xv. 439, 443
- „ „ mayoralty of, xv. 449, 450
- „ Mathew, Tobias, bishop of Durham, palatinate of,  
[xi. 81]
- „ Milton Abbey, Dorset, v. 255
- „ Milverton chapel, Somerset, xv. *facing* 16



## Seals :

- of Montelamberto, brother Peter of, xii. 224  
 „ Neville, Alexander, archbishop of York, xiii. 58  
 „ „ „ „ signet of, xiii. [59  
 „ Richard, Earl of Warwick, xix. 152  
 „ Newbury, Berks., hospital of St. Bartholomew, xix. [252  
 „ Parker, Matthew, archbishop of Canterbury, prero-  
 [gative of, xvi. 397  
 „ Peak Forest, co. Derby, peculiar of the chapel of King  
 [Charles the martyr, xviii. 361  
 „ Pecci, Peter de, vii. 375  
 „ Plymouth, Devon, mayoralty of, xv. 449  
 „ Pole, Reginald, archbishop of Canterbury, as arch-  
 [bishop, xvi. 396  
 „ „ as cardinal, vii. 439  
 „ Quarr Abbey, Isle of Wight, xv. *facing* 16  
 „ Retford, East, Notts., borough of, xv. 441  
 „ Richard, archbishop of Canterbury, xi. 273  
 „ „ „ counterseal, xi. 291  
 „ Rochester, Kent, city of, xv. 442  
 „ „ citizens of, xv. 446  
 „ St. Stephen, Italian monastery of, ix. 246  
 „ Scarborough, Yorks., burgesses of, xv. 436  
 „ Shaftesbury, deanery of, xi. 167  
 „ Siena, monastery of St. Catherine at, ix. 209  
 „ Stephen, King, third great of, xix. *facing* 61  
 „ Stoke Courci, Somerset, borough of, ii. 37  
 „ Suffolk, alnager of, i. 228  
 „ Tamworth college, Staffs., xv. *facing* 16  
 „ Totnes, Devon, mayoralty of, xv. 449  
 „ Waldeby, Robert, archbishop of York, for the regality  
 [of Hexham, xvi. 400, 401  
 „ Wantage, Berks., town lands of, xii. 407  
 „ Westminster, mayor of the staple of, xii. 246, 247  
 „ Wethershed, Richard, archbishop of Canterbury, xi. [275  
 „ „ counterseal, xi. 293  
 „ Wickwane, William, archbishop of York, xiii. 53  
 „ Winchester, city of, ix. 369

Seals :

- of Winchester, citizens of, xv. 436
- „ Wyche, Richard de la, bishop of Chichester, xi. 276
- „ „ counterseal, xi. 294
- „ Wycombe, High, Bucks., borough of, xv. 453
- „ Wylehale, Richard de, iv. 387
- „ Wylinton, Nicholas de, ix. 173
- „ Zouch, William, Lord Zouch of Harringworth, xvii. 52
- fancy, inscribed, “io. svi. ci. en. veie. de. ami.,” vii. 47
- „ „ “lex dei vera est,” vi. 523
- „ „ “mal. eyt. ky. a. Botilier. d’ceyt.,” vii. [393
- „ „ “mat’ dei miser’e mei,” ix. 245
- „ „ “oremus pro invicem ut salvi simus,” [v. 55
- „ „ “sigillum amoris,” vi. 318
- stone, with figure of a sea-elephant, viii. 375
- with figure of St. Peter riding on an elephant, xii. 224

Senams of Tripoli and Barbary, plans, etc. of, xviii. 283, 285, 286,  
[288, 290, 291, 292

Sepulchral slabs :

- medieval, at Blyborough, Linc., vii. 299
- „ at Bottesford, Linc., iii. *facing* 164
- „ at Bunbury, Cheshire, iii. 409
- „ at Clee, Linc., iii. 413
- „ at Croplin, Cumb., xv. 283
- „ at Frodingham, Linc., v. 473
- „ at Milton Bryan, Beds., xx. 356
- „ at Mynchin Buckland Priory, Somerset, i. 342
- „ at Peterborough cathedral, xiv. 157, 158, 159
- „ at Rotherfield, Sussex, iron, xx. *facing* 220
- „ at Scotton, Linc., viii. 400
- „ at Searby, Linc., iii. *facing* 165
- „ at Stanbridge, Beds., xx. 355
- „ at Thornton-in-Lonsdale, Yorks., iv. 215
- „ at Warter Priory, Yorks., xviii. *facing* 57

Roman, found at Ribchester, Lanc., vii. 31

found at South Shields, co. Durham, x. 196

Service book, Greek, facsimiles of, vii. *facing* 310 and 311

Shield, leather, found at Great Meols, Cheshire, vii. 358

Shield handle, iron, found at Droxford, Hants., xix. 129

- Shroud, woollen, found in a lead coffin at Windsor, xvii. 227
- Sickle, bronze, found near Bath, Somerset, xv. 359
- „ „ found at Camenz, Saxony, iii. 333
- „ „ found in Thames river, v. 95
- Signatures, of Bacon, Sir Francis and Lady, iv. 282
- „ of Cromwell, Robert, vi. 518
- „ of Kingston, Earl of, ix. 286
- „ of Lanfranc, archbishop of Canterbury, viii. 267
- Sign manual of Henry VIII., King of England, i. 356
- Silenus, bronze figure of, found in London, xviii. 354
- Sling bullets, lead, iv. 315, v. 220
- „ „ „ from Perugia, ii. 270
- „ „ „ from Spain, ii. 266
- Sockets, looped, bronze, found at Ebbs Fleet, Kent, xiv. 310
- Soldier, figure of, silver, from a shrine, viii. 9
- Soldiers, heads of, from a painting by Spinello Aretino, xvi. 139
- Spades, wooden, found in the Forest of Dean, Glouc., ii. 324
- Spearheads :
- bone, found in Lincolnshire, i. 162
- „ found in Thames river, i. 162
- bronze, found at Croydon, Surrey, xviii. 353
- „ found at Fenny Bentley, co. Derby, xvi. 212
- „ found at Guilsfield, co. Montgomery, ii. 250
- „ found at Hampton, Middsx., xii. 275
- „ found at Hatfield Broad Oak, Essex, xvi. 97
- „ found at Haxey, Linc., xv. 139
- „ found at Lurgan, co. Armagh, ii. 65, and v. *facing*  
[405
- „ found at Nottingham, i. 332
- „ found at Plaistow, Essex, iii. 166
- „ found at Speen, Berks., v. *facing* 405
- „ found in Thames river at Taplow, Bucks. xix.  
[288
- „ found at Whittingham, Northumb., v. *facing* 429
- iron, found at Cricklade, Wilts., iii. 67
- „ found at Hedsor, Bucks., xvi. 7
- Sphinx, silver, figure of, xx. 98
- Spindle-whorl, bone, found in Heathery Burn cave, co. Durham,  
[ii. 130
- Spoon case, leather, fifteenth century, xv. 257
- Spoons bronze, Byzantine, xv. 274



Spoons, silver, Apostle, from Dallington church, Northants., xv.  
[136]

„ „ death's head, xx. 61

„ „ enamelled, fifteenth century, xv. 257

„ „ Flemish, xviii. 124

„ „ folding, xii. 309

„ „ maidenhead, viii. 406

„ „ of unusual form, with London marks for 1652-3,  
[xiii. 163]

„ „ with perforated bowl, xii. 420

„ „ with initials of the Postlethwayt family, xii. 76

Spur, bronze, found at Colchester, Essex, iii. 422

„ iron, found in London, xx. *facing* 232

Stamp, earthenware, found at Great Bedwyn, Wilts., xix. 188

„ „ glazed, cubical, xiii. 276

„ on an ingot of solder found in Westminster Abbey, xvii. 23

„ on lumps of metal found in the Thames at Battersea, ii.  
[235, 236]

Standard, of John la Zouch, xvii. 53

Standards, Roman open-hand, from the columns of Antoninus and  
[Trajan, xx. 327]

Statuette, bronze, Roman, found at Silchester, Hants., xvi. 75

„ silver, of the Virgin and Child, from Spain, xvii. *facing*  
[317]

Steelyard, bronze, Roman, found at Catterick, Yorks., xi. *facing*  
[317]

Stiletto or piercer, iron, found in London, xx. *facing* 234

Stock, holy water, made out of a Roman altar at Auckland, co.  
[Durham, xiv. 308]

Stone circle in Cornwall, vi. 501

Stone implements from Babylonia, i. 66

„ „ from Brandon, Suffolk, v. 272

„ „ from Brazil, i. 102, 104

„ „ from Burmah, iii. 96

„ „ from Calais Wold, Yorks., iii. 324

„ „ from Coates, Sussex, xx. 202

„ „ from Eastbourne, Sussex, iii. 210

„ „ from Edinburgh, i. 281

„ „ from Fittleworth, Sussex, xx. 200

„ „ from Fyfield, Wilts., iii. 170

„ „ from Honduras, v. 94, vi. 34, xv. 432, xvi. 316

- Stone implements from Japan, vi. *facing* 14
- „ „ from Keston, Kent, xvii. 218
- „ „ from Leeds Castle, Kent, iii. 76
- „ „ from Lochan Dughaill, co. Argyll, xvi. 181
- „ „ from Midhurst, Sussex, xx. 199
- „ „ from Nova Scotia, ii. 331
- „ „ from Reigate, Surrey, i. 72
- „ „ from Sewerby, Yorks., vii. 328
- „ „ from Switzerland, hafted in stagshorn, i. 56
- „ „ from Thirkel-low, near Buxton, co. Derby, xvi. [266
- „ „ from Wight, Isle of, v. 113
- „ „ from Winterbourne Stoke Down, Wilts., ii. 427
- „ „ from Yorkshire, vi. 398
- Stone objects from the Riffelalp, xvii. 251
- Strainer, earthenware, Roman, found at Chichester, Sussex, v. 39
- Strap-end, brass, with figure of St. Christopher, xx. *facing* 234
- „ bronze-gilt, Saxon, found at Dover, Kent, xv. 180
- Stylus, bone, carved, found in London, xviii. 116
- Subterranean chambers, at Chapel Euny, Cornwall, iv. 165, 166, [168
- „ „ at Castallack, Cornwall, iii. 500, 501
- „ „ *see also* Caves
- Sun chariot, bronze, found at Trundholm, Zealand, xx. *facing* 6
- Sun-disc, bronze, found in Ireland, xx. 9
- „ „ found at Trundholm, Zealand, xx. 8
- „ gold, found at Kilmuckridge, co. Wexford, xx. 11
- „ gold foil from, found in Ireland, xx. 10
- Swan marks, from a Norfolk roll, xx. *facing* 277, and *between* 278, [279
- Sword chape, bone, found at Whittington, Glouc., ii. 305
- „ „ bronze, found at Bossington, Hants., xii. 362
- „ „ „ found at Guilsfield, co. Montgomery, xix. 14
- Sword hilts, sixteenth and seventeenth centuries, xii. 110
- „ „ “Ichiavona,” xviii. 17
- „ „ inlaid silver ornaments from, xii. 107
- „ „ ivory, Roman, iii. 322
- Sword pommel, brass, found at East Farndon, Northants., v. 343
- „ „ Saxon, found at Grove Ferry, Kent, xv. 178
- Sword sheath, bronze, found at Guilsfield, co. Montgomery, ii. 250 [and v. *facing* 403

Sword sheath, bronze, found at Stogursey, Somerset, v. *facing*  
[403]

Swords, bronze, found at Bossington, Hants., xii. 362

" " found at Guilsfield, co. Montgomery, ii. 250

" " found in Ross-shire, xvi. 90

" " found in Thames river, with sheath, v. *facing* 403

" " found at Whittingham, Northumb., v. *facing* 429

" iron, attributed to Bernardo del Carpio, xviii. 211

" " attributed to Recared, King of the Goths, xviii. 212

" " found at Lewes, Sussex, xviii. 29

" " Italian, xiv. 239

" " " with Arabic inscription, xiv. 240

" " of Thomas White, in Milton Church, Hants., xix.  
[171]

" " Saxon or Viking, found at Reading, Berks., iii.  
[462]

" " " " found in the Thames river iv.  
[142 and xvi. 391]

" " state, of the city of Lincoln, xix. *facing* 30

" " " of the city of Newcastle, xiii. 351

" " with bronze sheath, late-Celtic, found at Sadberge,  
[co. Durham, xvi. 5]

Tabella or table-book, bone, found at Blythburgh, Suffolk, xix. 41

Tablemen, ivory, from Gotland, xv. 273

Tablet, wooden memorial, in Adderbury church, Oxon., xx.  
[*facing* 221]

Tabula Iliaca, xiii. *facing* 100

Tally, wooden, of the reeve of Appleby, Leic., xv. 313

Tankard, peg, silver, York, 1657-8, xvii. 7

Tap, brass, found at Kilburn, Middsx., xi. 260

Taurt, figure of, silver, xx. 102

Teeth, animals, pierced for suspension, found at Leicester, i. 246

Teetotum, bone, found at Eastbourne, Sussex, xv. 275

Tehuti, or Thoth, figure of, silver, xx. 101

Theatre-ticket, ivory, xiii. 203

Thurible, *see* Censer

Tile, paving, from Colwall church, co. Hereford, viii. 428

" " from Limpsfield, Surrey, with Gresham device, vii.  
[360]

" " from Maidstone, Kent, All Saints church, xi. *between*  
[202-3]



- Tile, paving, from Northampton, St. James' Priory, xvii. 168
- Token, of Thomas Stradwick, of Holborn Conduit, i. 97
- Tomb, at Assuan, Egypt, xix. 122
- „ „ „ plans of, xix. *facing* 123
- Touchstone, goldsmith's, v. 51
- Tore, bronze, found in Lochar Moss, co. Dumfries, xx. *facing* 57
- „ „ found in Wales, iv. 467
- Tree-designs, conventional, xx. 77
- Trencher or roundel, wooden, dated 1625, x. 211
- Trilithon, near Lambessa, xviii. 245
- Tube with hooks, bronze, found at Eaton, near Norwich, xi. 48
- „ of yew wood, found at Skull, Ireland, v. 223
- Tumbler, glass, Saxon, found at Wheathampstead, Herts., xviii. [112]
- Tumulus, *see* Barrow
- Tunicle, from an altar-cloth at Littledean, Glouc., diagram of, [xii. 257]
- Tympanum, at South Ferriby, Linc., viii. *facing* 27
- Urnfield, Romano-British, found at Larkfield, Kent, plan of, xvii.
- Urns, earthenware : [95]
- pre-Roman, found at Addington Magna, Northants., ix. [322]
- „ found at Colwinston, Glamorgan, xi. 432
- „ found at Hardwick, Oxon., vii. 100
- „ found at Pule Hill, Yorks., xviii. *facing* 128
- „ found at Twywell, Northants., ix. 92, 93
- Roman, found at Limpsfield, Surrey, xiii. 250
- Saxon, found at Shepperton, Middsx., iv. 119
- „ found at Toddington, Beds., x. 174
- Vases and vessels :
- brass, found at Peckelton, Leic., v. 117
- bronze, found at North Elmham, Suffolk, xviii. 185
- „ Italian, xx. *facing* 266
- earthenware, late-Celtic, found at Colchester, Essex, xx. [facing 213]
- „ „ found in Essex, xvi. 259
- „ „ found at Hitchin, Herts., xiii. 16
- „ medieval, found in Ashburton church, [Devon, v. 386]
- „ pre-Roman, found at Freckenham, Suffolk, [xii. 84]

## Vases and vessels :

- earthenware, Roman, found at Burgh-on-Sands, Cumb.,  
[fragments of, xi. 210
- „ „ found at Kelvedon, Essex, v. 30
- „ „ found at Lawford, Long, Warw.,  
[vi. 346
- „ „ found at Lincoln, iii. 440
- „ „ found in Northamptonshire, xiv.  
[173
- „ „ found at Preston-next-Wingham,  
[Kent, in form of a rabbit, xvi. 247
- „ „ found at Sandy, Beds., xx. 349
- „ Saxon, found at Broomfield, Essex, xv. 255
- „ unspecified, found at Nottingham, xiv. 24
- glass, Roman, found at Faversham and near Canterbury,  
[xviii. *facing* 280
- Kimmeridge shale, found at Farway, Devon, iv. 160
- leaden, found at Wilsford, Wilts., xiii. 240
- pewter, found at East Harptree, Somerset, xii. 56
- „ found at Porth Kerry, Glamorgan, iv. 39
- silver, Roman, found near Coimbra, Portugal, ii. 237
- Wait's collar and badge, silver, of the city of Bristol, xiii. 262
- Wall painting, at Great Canfield, Essex, ix. 216
- „ „ at Rothamstead manor, Herts., xix. *facing* 53  
[and 54
- „ „ on a building at Sta Rita, British Honduras, xvi.  
[between 312-13 (two plates)
- Watch, silver, with filagree case, xix. *facing* 266 (two plates)
- Water-mark, of Greek manuscript, vii. 312
- Water-pipe, earthenware, from Algeria, ix. 248
- Waterwork panels, found at Winchester College, xi. 197, 198
- Weight, bronze, found at Cambridge, v. 218
- „ „ found near Grove Ferry, Kent, xvi. 174
- „ „ found at Neath, Glamorgan, xx. 189
- „ stone, from Egypt, i. 242, 243
- „ „ in Mayence Museum, xx. 189
- Wheel money, found near Leatherhead, Surrey, xviii. 255
- Whistle, bone, found at Leicester, i. 246
- Zeus, beardless head of, on a Syracusan coin, xvii. *facing* 401

# SOCIETY OF ANTIQUARIES, LONDON.

## GENERAL INDEX

TO

### PROCEEDINGS, 2ND SERIES, VOLS. I. TO XX.

- Aachen, *see* Aix-la-Chapelle  
Aähhhetep, Queen, model car found in tomb of, xx. 8  
Abascantus P. Rubrius, name on a pig of lead, xv. 188, 189  
Abbeville (France), bronze boar from, v. 269; bronze hammer from, iii. 67; stone implements from, v. 168  
Abbey, Edwin Austin, elected, xx. 241  
Abbot family, arms of, xii. 197  
Abbot, John, i. 203  
Abbot, Reginald Charles Edward, Baron Colchester, elected, vi. 438; admitted, vii. 253  
Abbotsbury (Dorset), silver ring found at, xii. 10  
Abruzzi (Italy), bronze mace head and stone lamp from, viii. 448  
Abée, near Huy (Belgium), incised slab at, xii. 164  
Abée, Lambier de, incised slab to, xii. 164  
Abelyn, arms of, xvii. 276  
Aberavon (Wales), mace of, xii. 156; seal of, ii. 88  
Aberdeen, Earls of, *see* Gordon, George Hamilton; Gordon, John Campbell Hamilton  
Aberdeen (Scotland), bronze sword sheath in museum at, ii. 251  
Aberdeenshire, stone arrowheads found in, i. 20; iii. 168  
Abergavenny, Henry de, bishop of Llandaff, xii. 298  
Abergavenny, Lord, residence of, xx. 322  
Abergavenny (Mon.), gold tau ring found at, vi. 51  
Abergele (Wales), bronze ornaments found at, iv. 98  
Aberhurder, Thane of, ii. 170  
Aberlemno (Scotland), cross at, xiii. 180  
Abernethy (Scotland), hill fort at, xviii. 375; tower at, iv. 278  
Aberthin (Wales), stone celt found at, vi. 335  
Aberystwith (Wales), bronze shield found near, v. 426  
Abingdon, Edmund de, archbishop of Canterbury, seal of, xi. 285  
Abingdon (Berks.), bills of indictment at sessions held at, v. 191; brass cannons at, iii. 321; brass pocket dial from, iv. 267; bronze spearhead from river Thames at, v. 430; Christ's Hospital, badge of an almsman of, ii. 133; interments and British pottery found near, ii. 248; maces of, ii. 132; Roman remains found at, xiv. 312; stone cannon ball found near, ii. 308  
Abinger (Surrey), Roman remains found at, viii. 213  
Abney, Sir Thomas, alderman of London, i. 216  
Abney (Derby), barrow at, xvii. 313  
Aboukir (Egypt), gold bars found at, xx. 90  
"Abraham's bosom," representation of, on an altar frontal, viii. 298



- Abram, W. A., on a Roman sepulchral slab found at Ribchester (Lanc.), vii. 30
- Abu Hor (Egypt), remains at, xv. 134
- Abu Shahrein (Babylonia), mound at, and stone weapons from, i. 65
- Abydos (Egypt), excavations at, xviii. 329, xix. 118; objects found at, xvii. 90, 91; stone implements from, xvii. 88, 89
- Abyssinia, Amharic service book from, viii. 208; carved wooden object from, vii. 339; Christian churches in, iv. 364
- Accia Tullia, daughter of Publius, inscription to, iv. 26
- Account-book covers, painted, from Siena (Italy), xiv. 26
- Achard, Robert, deed and seal of, iv. 83
- Acircus, name of Roman potter, viii. 326
- Acland, Rev. Charles Lawford, elected, xiii. 211; admitted, xiii. 247; death and obituary notice of, xix. 270, 272
- Acland, Henry Dyke, exhibits barbed arrow-head or pheon, found in Blenheim Park (Oxon.), ii. 168
- Acland-Troyte, J. E., on Nicholas Ferrar and his harmonies made at Little Gidding, xii. 72, 264
- Aconbury (Hereford), incised slab at, ii. 78
- Acoustic jars or pottery, from Ashburton church (Devon), v. 384; Fountains Abbey (Yorks.), vi. 48; Norwich, St. Peter Mancroft and St. Peter Permontergate, vi. 49
- Acqui (Italy), seal of a bishop of, vi. 524
- Acres, Joan of, Countess of Clare, iv. 88
- Acstede, *see* Oxted
- Acton, arms of, iv. 362
- Acton, Eleanor de, incised slab to, i. 342; Joan de, tomb of, x. 96
- Acton, John Emerich Edward Dalberg, Lord Acton, elected vi. 534; admitted, vii. 164; elected on Council, vii. 388, viii. 116, 345; appointed Vice-President, vii. 403; death and obituary notice of, xix. 270, 271
- Acton, Richard de, grant of, to priory of Mynchin Barrow, x. 96
- Acton, Robert, armorial plaque of, iv. 362, viii. 146
- Acton, Roger, exhibits Dutch tobacco box, iii. 414
- Acton, Mrs. Stackhouse, exhibits sceptre of a Garter King of Arms, i. 145
- Acton (Middlesex), pre-Roman burial, found at, xv. 245; stone implements found at, v. 165
- Acton Burnell (Salop.), statute of, vii. 108; xv. 61
- Acuña, Don Diego Sarmiento de, Count of Gondomar, letters of, concerning the murder of Sir Thomas Overbury, iii. 266
- Acutt, John, exhibits iron lock found in London, xv. 91
- Acworth, George Brindley, elected, iii. 196; admitted, iii. 198; death of, vii. 198
- Adair, Sir Robert Shafto, elected, i. 224; admitted, i. 399; death of, iv. 299
- Adam, seal of, vi. 111
- Adam, archdeacon of Chester, seal of, xv. 28
- Adam, the hermit, iv. 236
- Adam, B. S. R., exhibits brass buckle found at Chertsey, iii. 510.
- Adam and Eve, story of, on carved narwhal's tusk, xvi. 37; on doorway of Yarborough Church, (Linc.) xviii. 229; on a font, xv. 207; on painted panels, xvi. 207; on a reliquary, i. 353; on a tobacco box, xiv. 39
- Adams, Hon. Charles Francis, elected Hon. Fellow, iii. 197
- Adams, George, mathematical instrument maker, xix. 266, 267
- Adams, George Edward (afterwards Cokayne, G. E.), elected iii. 254; admitted, iii. 256; gift of books by, xv. 236.
- Adams, George Gammon, elected, iv. 234; admitted, iv. 244; presents bronze medal, vii. 314; death of, xvii. 147
- Adams, Richard, grant to, v. 202
- Adderbury (Oxon.), altar slab at, xi. 248; painted memorial tablet at, xx. 221
- Addington, Samuel, exhibits ancient jewellery, iii. 68
- Addington, William, grant to, vii. 362
- Addington (Surrey), deeds relating to the manor of, vii. 361; pits and tumuli in park at, xii. 264
- Addington, Great (Northants.), Saxon remains found at, ix. 322
- Addy, John, on a Roman villa found at Beddington (Surrey), v. 149
- Adel (Yorks.), Roman altar at, xv. 404
- Adelbert, archbishop of Mayence, seal of, iv. 258

- Adelard, archdeacon of Arras, i. 168  
 Adelfolf, bishop of Carlisle, xix. 62, 63  
 Adenau (Prussia), judicial seal of the wardens of, iv. 268  
 Adisham (Kent), presentation to the church of, v. 106  
 Adlam, William, elected, v. 171; admitted, v. 172; exhibits seal and glass bottle, v. 383; exhibits and presents silver decade ring, vi. 58; exhibits and presents wood blocks of Spanish cards, vi. 458; exhibits and presents box of money changers weights, viii. 164; on the manor house of Little Sodbury (Glouc.), ix. 280; death and obituary notice of, xx. 106, 109; bequest of, xx. 6  
 Admiralty advocate, office of, viii. 21  
 Admiralty, Lords of, communicate a supposed discovery of burial of Columbus at St. Domingo, viii. 244; present silver badge worn by their watermen, ii. 295  
 Adolphus, Count of Holstein, seal of, iv. 258  
 Adoration of the Wise Men, alabaster panel of, xiv. 321  
 Adultery, bills of indictment for, v. 191  
 Adur river, xiv. 112  
 Adventura (Central America), mounds at, xvi. 313, 314  
 Advocate, admiralty, office of, viii. 21  
 Advocate-general, office of, viii. 13  
 Adwalton Moor (Yorks.), battle at, and hand-grenade from, xvi. 121, 122  
 Adye, Willett Lawrence, elected, v. 391  
 Adzes, bronze from Ecuador, v. 434, Shobury (Essex), xiv. 174, 176; iron from Carlisle, xiv. 37, Forest of Dean (Glouc.), ii. 325; stone from Bewcastle (Cumb.), viii. 494, Burmah, iii. 96, Hawkshead (Lanc.), xi. 228, Hayton (Cumb.), viii. 493, Linton (Kent), xv. 39, Mowbray (Cumb.), viii. 493, Scothy (Cumb.), viii. 493; terra-cotta from Southern Babylonia, i. 65  
 Ædelweard, ealdorman of Hampshire, xi. 225  
 Ædred, charter of, vi. 167, 173  
 Æfic, the king's reeve, iii. 47  
 Ægean islands, gems from, viii. 118  
 Ægil, legend of, on a bone casket, iii. 382  
 Ægina, eggs found in tombs at, iv. 287; temple at, date of foundation of, xiv. 61, 63, 64  
 Ægis, bronze, gold mounted, from Egypt, xvii. 87  
 Ælfric, Earl of Mercia, seal of, viii. 469  
 Ærschot (Belgium), choir screen at, xvii. 101, xviii. 291  
 Æsculapius, on an intaglio, ii. 75  
 Æsica, *see* Chesters, Great (Northumb.)  
 Æthelbald of Mercia, charter of, vi. 165  
 Æthelberht, charter of, vi. 167  
 Æthelflaed, iii. 47  
 Æthelheard, archbishop of Canterbury, charter of, vi. 166  
 Æthelnoth, archbishop of Canterbury, charter of, vi. 167  
 Æthelred, charter of, vi. 167  
 Æthelstan, charter of, vi. 167  
 Æthelswith, Queen of Mercia, gold ring of, vi. 305  
 Æthelwold, Saint, bishop of Winchester, benedictional of, xvi. 201, 215, 216  
 Ætheric, will of, vi. 167  
 Æthilwald, bishop of Dunwich, seal of, viii. 469  
 Aetius, Saint, on pilgrim's badge, iii. 302  
 Africa, Central, armour, weapons, and objects from, iv. 133, viii. 372, xi. 62, xii. 135  
 Africa, North, drawings of Roman remains in, ii. 96; glass coins of the Fatimite Khalifs of, iii. 457; ortholithic vestiges in, and their place in primeval archæology, i. 87  
 Africa, South, stone implements from, iii. 235, v. 227, x. 60  
 Africa, West, stone implements from, v. 227  
 Afton Downs (Isle of Wight), barrows on, xvii. 160  
 Agas, Ralph, notices of the life of, and maps by, vi. 81-99, 186  
 Agate objects: bead from Scilly Islands, v. 422; cup, i. 415; ring with Runic inscription, v. 340; seal, ii. 117; spoons, ii. 283, xx. 170  
 Agatha, Saint, on a rood screen, xvi. 206; on a vestment, xii. 255  
 Aghalee (Ireland), stone javelin head found at, v. 441  
 Agilulf, King of Lombardy, cross of, xx. 66  
 Agnes, Queen of Sweden and Duchess of Mecklenburg, brass to, ix. 320  
 Agnes, Saint, story of, from a missal, ix. 99; on a gold cup, xiv. 99; on a rood screen, xvi. 207  
 "Agnus Dei" cakes, bronze moulds for casting, vi. 20  
 Agram (Austria), brooches in the museum at, vi. 449



- Agricola, Calpurnius, governor of Britain, xiv. 50
- Agricola, Julius, governor of Britain, xviii. 97, 98
- Agriculture, open-field system of, viii. 88
- Agrippa, Cornelius, earliest editions of the *De Incertitudine et Vanitate* of, xii. 136 ; works on occult philosophy by, xviii. 141
- Agrippa, Emperor, coins of, iii. 67
- Aguillon, Isabel, vii. 361 ; Sir Robert, iv. 388 ; William de, vii. 361
- Ahom character, manuscript in, vi. 117
- Ailesbury, Marquis of, *see* Brudenell-Bruce, Ernest Augustus Charles
- Ainstable (Cumb.), effigies at, xiii. 218
- Ainsworth, William Francis, death of xvi. 358
- Airy, G. B., on the landing of Cæsar in Britain, ii. 205
- Aix-la-Chapelle (Germany), brass in cathedral of, ix. 200 ; capitular seal of, iv. 258 ; municipal seal of, iv. 259 ; seal of a guild of butchers at, vii. 46
- Ajax, metamorphosis of, book called, iii. 399
- Akerman, John Yonge, re-elected Secretary, i. 143 ; resigns office of Secretary, i. 146 ; pension allowed to, i. 148, 176, ii. 85, 96 ; on excavations in a Saxon cemetery at Long Wittenham (Berks.), i. 20, 287, 369 ; ii. 48, 133 ; exhibits Quaker marriage certificate, i. 45 ; on the traces of early Saxon settlements in the upper valleys of the Thames, with an attempt to identify the Cealchythe of the charters, i. 99 ; on the origin and history of the bayonet, i. 145 ; exhibits and presents iron arrowhead, i. 233 ; on an iron object from Gloucestershire, i. 233 ; exhibits exchequer tally, i. 274 ; exhibits drawing of a Saxon brooch from Canterbury, i. 287 ; on the maces of Abingdon (Berks.), ii. 132 ; exhibits oil painting representing Death, ii. 168 ; exhibits pedigrees of Baker and Innes families, ii. 169 ; communicates letter received respecting discoveries on Charlton Downs (Berks.), ii. 173, 174 ; communicates account of the discovery of a British urn near Drayton (Oxon.), ii. 204 ; exhibits impression of a brass seal found near Malmesbury (Wilts.), ii. 207 ; exhibits British urn found at Abingdon (Berks.), ii. 248 ; exhibits and presents stone cannon ball found at Ody, near Abingdon, ii. 308 ; communicates letter on the discovery of a Saxon cemetery at Arne Hill, near Lockinge (Berks.), ii. 320 ; on excavations in the Saxon cemetery at Frilford (Berks.), iii. 136 ; on Roman remains at Abingdon (Berks.), iii. 145, 202 ; on a Roman vicinal way in Wiltshire and East Gloucestershire, iii. 203 ; exhibits photograph of brass cannons, iii. 321 ; on a Saxon sword found at Reading (Berks.), iii. 461 ; exhibits silver ring found near Wantage (Berks.), iv. 38 ; on some Roman remains found at Burghclere (Hants.), iv. 125 ; on the "Hwiting Tree" of the Anglo-Saxons, iv. 134 ; exhibits brass pocket dial from Abingdon (Berks.), iv. 267 ; exhibits drawing of bronze spearhead found in river Thames near Wallingford, iv. 280 ; on a document relating to the election of Archbishop Stratford, iv. 413 ; exhibits drawing of knife and fork in case, iv. 448 ; exhibits bronze bracelet found in river Thames, v. 474 ; death of, resolution of the Society, and obituary notice of, vi. 62, 191, 192
- Akhmîn (Egypt), silk medallion from a Coptic tunic found at, xx. 72
- Akroyd, Edward, elected, i. 392 ; admitted, i. 407 ; resigns, ix. 114
- Alabama, mound builders' pipes from, vii. 337
- Alabaster objects : bowls from Egypt, xvii. 177 ; effigies at Darfield (Yorks.), xix. 43, Ilton (Somerset), xv. 70, Montgomery (Wales), xv. 71, Norbury (Derby), xv. 71, 97, Sawley (Derby), x. 64, Shefford, East (Berks.), xii. 85, Westminster Abbey, xviii. 389, 390 ; figure of a woman found in London, xx. 289 ; panels and figures found at Selby (Yorks.), xiv. 321 ; reredos found at Kettlebaston (Suff.), ix. 71 ; tablets, with Annunciation, xvi. 392, 393, with the Betrayal, xv. 86, with the Crucifixion, xi. 175, with exposition of relics of saint, xv. 85, with figure of a deacon, xx. 169, with Holy Trinity, xv. 83, with Mass of St. Gregory, iv. 419, 420, with St. John's heads, xiii. 44, 130, 200, xv. 23, 25, xx. 55 ; vases from Egypt, xvii. 91, 177, Harlington (Beds.) xi. 311, Knossos, xx. 176



- Alan, prior of St. John of Jerusalem, deed of, v. 448
- Aland, Sir J. Fortescue, manuscript reports of, x. 131
- Alaw river (Anglesea), sepulchral urn from, xix. 50
- Albacete y Long, Don Juan, on an early Byzantine capital found at Lezuza (Spain), iii. 375
- Albano (Italy), antiquities from, iv. 358; hut-urn from, iv. 102; urns found at, vi. 420
- Albany, Comtesse de, letter of, vii. 433
- Albany, Duke of, *see*, Leopold, H.R.H. Prince
- Albemarle, Duke of, *see* Monk, George
- Albemarle, Earl of, *see* Keppel, George Thomas
- Albert, Duke of Brunswick, seal of, iv. 258
- Albert Edward, Prince of Wales, *see* Edward VII., King
- Albert of Bavaria, governor of Holland, seal of, iv. 258
- Albert the clerk, owner of a manor at Addington (Surrey), vii. 361
- Albi (Italy), cathedral of St. Cecily at, xv. 265; choir screen at, xviii. 291
- Albini, Cecily de, v. 55; Hugh de, Earl of Arundel, v. 55; Isabel de, i. 290; William de, i. 290
- Albinus, Clodius, xiv. 50
- Albinus, name of Roman potter, viii. 326, xvii. 266
- Albornoz, Cardinal Gil de, bequest of, xiv. 322
- Album amicorum* of Andreas Adamus Hochstetterus, xi. 233
- Albura, daughter of Titus, inscription to, i. 53
- Alcester (Warw.), ivory tau staff-head found at, xix. 224; posy rings found near, iii. 232
- Alchemy, pictorial manual of, xx. 36, 38
- Aldberect, name on a sepulchral slab, xii. 413
- Aldbrough (Yorks.), dedication stone in church of, xix. 93, 95; Roman remains at, vii. 280
- Aldbourne (Wilts.), barrows at, beads, bronze and stone implements, and pottery from, viii. 178, 179
- Aldegondis, Saint, v. 86
- Aldeham, Thomas de, presents to the church of Otham (Kent), v. 105
- Aldenharn, Lord, *see* Gibbs, Henry Hucks
- Aldenharn (Herts.), chest in church of, xi. 347
- Alderbury. (Wilts.), old house with carved chimney piece at, xiii. 355
- Aldermaston (Berks.), wall paintings in church of, xx. 45, 46
- Alderney, Island of, bronze sickles found in, iii. 335, v. 96
- Aldersey, Ann and Thomas, i. 268
- Alderson-Smith, G., exhibits medieval embroidery, xix. 297
- Aldhune, bishop of Durham; iii. 450; grave slab of, xiii. 35
- Aldingham (Lanc.) bronze dagger found at, xx. 335
- Aldobrandini, arms of, i. 34
- Aldobrandini, Helen, i. 34
- Aldridge, Charles, silver-smith, xii. 190
- Aldrington (Sussex), supposed site of *Portus Adurni*, xiv. 112, 113
- Aldworth, Thomas, mayor of Bristol, xii. 329
- Aldworth (Berks.), effigies in the church of, vii. 228, 250, 266.
- Aleppo, threshing instrument from, iv. 133
- Alexander, Edward Nelson, death of, i. 134
- Alexander, George, death of, xi. 139
- Alexander, Sir James E., on the condition of the obelisk at Alexandria, vi. 461
- Alexander, J. W., exhibits German stove tile found in London, iii. 217
- Alexander, William Cleverley, elected, xvii. 271; admitted, xvii. 272
- Alexander the Great, coin of, vii. 92; on an enamelled plaque, xvi. 77
- Alexander III., King of Scotland, arms of, iii. 229; charter and seal seal of, xi. 97, 98
- Alexander III., Pope, leaden bulla of, viii. 427
- Alexander V., Pope, indulgence of, xx. 321
- Alexander VI., Pope, bull of, vii. 162; "motus proprius" of, v. 49; ring of, ii. 431
- Alexander VII., Pope, ii. 11
- Alexandria, Claudia, inscription to, iv. 291
- Alexandria (Egypt), excavations at, xx. 158; obelisk at, vi. 461, 472; tower at, xix. 123
- Alexis, the secrets of, xvi. 301, xvii. 71
- Alexius, Saint, story of, ii. 264, 408
- Alfedena, bronze disc found at, xx. 346
- Alford, arms of, xviii. 110
- Alford, Sir William, xviii. 102, 103, 110

- Alfred, King, charter of, vi. 167 ; coin of, xx. 48 ; jewel of, xx. 71
- Alfriston (Sussex), Saxon remains found at, xvi. 92
- Algeria, pottery from, v. 442 ; Roman water pipes from, ix. 248 ; senams in, xviii. 242 ; silver hennin from, xi. 428 ; stone implements from, v. 227, 442 ; sword from, iii. 460
- Alhstan, bishop of Sherborne, ring of, i. 107, 277 ; xx. 54
- Ali Ben ash Shihab, quadrant made by, ii. 172
- Alice, H.R.H. the Princess, address presented on the death of, and acknowledgment, viii. 3, 5
- Alice Holt wood, near Farnham (Surrey), Roman pottery from, xv. 78
- Allan, Robert Henry, death of, viii. 346
- Allbutt, Thomas Clifford, elected, iii. 512 ; admitted, xiii. 34
- Alleghany Mountains, stone implement from, iv. 447
- Allen, Sir John, lord mayor of London, xiii. 284
- Allen, John Romilly, elected, xvi. 198 ; admitted, xvi. 213 ; on a sculptured Norman capital from Lewes Priory (Sussex), xv. 199 ; reports discovery of an Ogam inscription at Lewannick (Cornwall), xv. 274 ; exhibits Roman tile from Carmarthen, xvi. 409 ; on some metal bowls of the late-Celtic and Saxon periods, xvii. 43 ; exhibits photographs of drawings of Richmond (Yorks.), xvii. 271 ; on the tympanum in Hawksworth church (Notts.), xix. 87
- Allerton Gledhow (Yorks.), deed relating to, vii. 438
- Allesley (Warw.), grant of land in, iii. 52
- Allesley, John de, conveyance to, iii. 52
- Allington family, deeds relating to, i. 357
- Allington, Elizabeth, George, Giles, Sir Giles, Margery, Mary, and William, i. 357, 358
- Allington (Kent), early interments and Roman remains found at, xvii. 96, 97
- Allonby (Cumb.), stone hammer found at, viii. 491
- Almack, Edward, elected, xvii. 36 ; admitted, xvii. 37 ; exhibits portrait of Charles I., xvii. 271 ; exhibits books bound by Samuel Mearne, xx. 228
- Almack, Richard, on two original letters from Edward Gorges to Sir John Stanhope, afterwards Lord Stanhope of Harrington, i. 164 ; exhibits original letter of Robert Cecil, Earl of Salisbury, to his son, i. 298 ; exhibits original charter of the liberties of Pennsylvania granted by William Penn, i. 376 ; exhibits Roman gold ring from Newcastle, and a forged jet seal, ii. 36 ; on some documents relating to Mary, Queen of Scots, iii. 151 ; remarks on the Paston Letters, iii. 175 ; exhibits an agreement between Boniface, archbishop of Canterbury and the Earl of Gloucester, iii. 227 ; exhibits silver-gilt cup, iv. 334 ; exhibits a copy of Seneca and a letter of Margaret Russell, Countess of Cumberland, v. 322 ; exhibits letters and documents relating to Lady Rachel Russell, vi. 246 ; death and obituary notice of, vi. 351, 352
- Almanacks, clog, Staffordshire, iii. 511
- Alma-Tadema, Lawrence, elected, xi. 190 ; admitted, xiii. 15 ; elected on Council, xv. 176, xvi. 384
- Al Mostansir Billah, kaliph of Africa, glass coins of, iii. 457
- Alms dish, *see* Dishes, brass and silver
- Alne (Yorks.), doorway at, xv. 207
- Alne and Tollerton (Yorks.), seal of the peculiar of, vi. 38
- Alneto, Fulc and Roger de, viii. 296
- Alnwick, William de, bishop of Lincoln, seal of, xi. 296
- Alnwick (Northumb.), chap-books printed at, xv. 344 ; seal of borough of, vi. 110, xv. 441
- Alpha and Omega, monogram of, on bronze plate from Long Wittenham (Berks.), i. 21
- Alresford (Essex), Roman remains found at, x. 178, xx. 220
- Altamont, Earl of, *see* Browne, George Ulick
- Altar canopies, wooden, Eton College Chapel, viii. 439 ; London, St. George, Bloomsbury, St. Mary Woolnoth, and St. Paul's Cathedral, viii. 439 ; Oxford, St. Barnabas, viii. 441 ; Tong (Salop.), viii. 438 ; Totnes (Devon), viii. 438 ; Winchester Cathedral, viii. 438
- Altar cloths, frontals, and hangings, embroidered, vi. 276, ix. 269, 275, xi. 120 ; formerly in St. Paul's Cathedral, xvii. 351 ; from Alverley (Salop.), viii. 297, xviii. 72 ; Bacton (Hereford), x. 329 ; Baunton (Glouc.),



- xviii. 70; Chipping Campden (Glouc.), xi. 408, xviii. 72; Florence Museum, xi. 401; Littledean (Glouc.), xii. 255; Lyng (Norf.), xii. 252; Strettham (Cambs.), x. 329, with devices of the Emperor Maximilian, xvii. 348; lace, iv. 137
- Altar cross, bronze gilt, xx. 104
- Altar-crucets, silver, xi. 244, from Oxford, All Souls College, xi. 242, St. Peter Port, Guernsey, xv. 336; made at Frankfort, xix. 266
- Altars : marble, at Bolton-by-Bowland (Yorks.), viii. 169; silver, from Durham Cathedral, vii. 372; stone, xi. 246, 247, 248, from Syria, v. 289, Roman, at or from Adel (Yorks.), xv. 404; Auckland (Durham), xiv. 308; Baldwinholme (Cumb.), xvi. 299; Bath (Somerset), v. 281, xi. 102, xviii. 179; Benwell (Northumb.), xvi. 388; Bewcastle (Cumb.), xvii. 295; Birdoswald (Cumb.), xi. 208; Birrens (Scotland), xv. 404, xvi. 195, 196; Burgh-on-Sands (Cumb.), viii. 537, ix. 60; Carlisle (Cumb.), ix. 326, x. 154, xii. 168; Carrawburgh (Northumb.), vi. 106; Castlesteads (Westmorland), xv. 404; Cirencester (Glouc.), xviii. 179, 196; Colchester (Essex), viii. 542; Denton (Cumb.), ix. 60; Lanchester (Durham), xv. 35; Maryport (Cumb.), iv. 495, v. 12, vi. 106, viii. 394; Moresby (Cumb.), ix. 62; Salkeld, Great (Cumb.), xiii. 219; Shields, South (Durham), xv. 403, xvii. 37; Tynemouth (Northumb.), vii. 90, xiv. 172; Wallsend (Northumb.), xiv. 171
- Altenburg (Germany), brass at, ix. 320
- Althorp Park (Northants.), portrait of Queen Mary I. at, vii. 52
- Althorpe (Linc.), brass at, vi. 344
- Alton (Hants.), deed relating to, ix. 366; lace-making implement from, iv. 446
- Alton Down (Wilts.), barrow on, and flint arrow head from, iii. 168
- Altona (Germany), bronze pin found at, xx. 344
- Alvechurch (Worc.), seal of the peculiar of, v. 247
- Alverley (Salop.), altar frontal from, viii. 297, xviii. 72
- Alverstoke (Hants.), stone implements found at, v. 166
- Alwicke Hundred (Sussex), court of, viii. 282
- Alwinton (Northumb.), pottery from, xx. 12
- Alynge, William, abbot of Waverley, ring of, xviii. 225
- Alypus, Flavius, inscription to, iv. 291
- Al Zahir, khalif of Africa, glass coins of, iii. 457
- Amalasunta, Queen of the Goths, iv. 347
- Aman-apu, son of Chonsuret, xii. 349
- Amandinus, Valerius, inscription to, iv. 410, 468, v. 85
- Amandus, Gaius Valerius, name on an oculist's stamp, vi. 40
- Amaravati (India), Buddhist tope at, viii. 551
- Amarsweiler (Alsacia), seal of the town of, v. 93
- Amasis II., weight with name of, i. 243
- Amatus, Saint, v. 86
- Amber objects : beads from Aldbourne (Wilts.), viii. 179, Barrington (Cambs.), v. 14, Braintree (Essex), xviii. 7, Cressingham, Little (Norf.), iv. 456, Crundale (Kent), xiv. 315, Driffild (Yorks.), v. 274, Duston (Northants.), xix. 312, Faversham (Kent), xiv. 314, xv. 124, Glastonbury (Somerset), xiv. 290, Hunstanton (Norf.), xviii. 319, 320, xix. 172, Islip (Northants.), ix. 90, Kempston (Beds.), ii. 421, Saxby (Leic.), xiii. 335, Shefford, East (Berks.), xiii. 108, Stanlake (Oxon.), ii. 448, Teynham (Kent), xiii. 190, Upton Snodsbury (Worc.), iii. 342; Wales, iii. 236, Zealand, iii. 313; brooches, Etruscan, xi. 386; cup from Hove (Sussex), iii. 518; lump from Broadstairs (Kent), xiii. 190; ring from Wroxeter (Salop.), iv. 58
- Amberley Castle (Sussex), memoir on, ii. 30; pictures from, iii. 28
- Ambleside (Westmorland), Roman remains found at, xviii. 267
- Ambleston (Wales), Roman remains found at, xvi. 409
- Ambletuse (France), Roman bronze and enamelled cup found at, iv. 515
- Amboglanna, *see* Birdoswald (Cumb.)
- Amboise family, arms of, xiv. 90
- Amboise, Antoinette de, xiv. 91; Cardinal Georges de, xiv. 90; Jacques de, xiv. 91; Jean de, xiv. 90; Renée de, xiv. 90, 92
- Amboise (France), swords formerly in the castle of, xviii. 207
- Amenemha I., papyrus relating to, ii. 317
- Amenophis I., tablet of, iii. 85



- Amen Rā, papyrus with songs for use in temple of, xiii. 67
- Amenti, Genii of the, from Egypt, xvii. 88
- Amerden (Bucks.), piles and animal remains found at, xvi. 15
- America, Central, mounds in, xv. 430. xvi. 308, xvii. 339; stone implements from, v. 93, 228. vi. 34, xv. 431, 433, xvi. 309, 310, 315, 317, xvii. 341-344
- America, North, copper implements from, iii. 372, v. 434; copper period of, ii. 334; discovery of, iv. 484; maps of, carved on horns, xiv. 271, 295; mound builders' pipes from, vii. 336, 337; pre-Columban discovery of, iv. 335; preservation of historic monuments in the United States of, xvi. 380; sale of land by Indian chiefs in, v. 78; stone implements from, ii. 331, 332, iii. 96, 444, 445, iv. 132, 447, v. 227, xii. 160
- America, South, stone implements from, i. 101, iv. 458, v. 228
- Amery, John, death of, vi. 351
- Ames, Percy Willoughby, elected, xv. 223; admitted, xv. 224
- Amesbury, prioress of, *see* Ida
- Amesbury (Wilts), deed and seal of a prioress of, ix. 366
- Amethyst scarab from Egypt, xvii. 90
- Amethystine quartz, beads of, from Faversham (Kent), xv. 124
- Amharic service book from Abyssinia, viii. 208
- Amherst, Earl, deed belonging to, i. 64
- Amherst of Hackney, Lord, *see* Tyssen-Amherst, William Amhurst
- Amiens (France), choir screen at, xviii. 291; Roman glass vessels from, i. 279, iii. 98; stone implements from, i. iii. v. 168
- Amman, Jost, engraver, ii. 35, 197; book plate by, xv. 47
- Amondevile, arms of, xvii. 275
- Amondeville, Beatrix and Walter, viii. 296
- Amotherby (Yorks.), pottery from, viii. 329
- Amour, Saint, abbot of Amorbach, iii. 59
- Amphora, glass, Phœnician, iii. 133; pottery, from the Greek coast, xiii. 20; Roman, used for sepulchral purposes, iii. 36, 37, 77, 448, iv. 123, xviii. 77, 78
- Ampton (Suffolk), brasses at, xii. 314, 369; cinerary urn from, viii. 329
- Ampulla, *see* Pilgrims' pouches and signs
- Amulets, bone, from Ireland, iii. 92; marble, from Teynham (Kent), xv. 184; stone, from Ireland, iii. 92; *see also* Charm
- Amwell, Great (Herts.), chancel arch of church of, i. 259, 260
- Amyot, T. E., exhibits jet chess-piece, iii. 385
- Anacreon, works of, vii. 140
- Anael, name on a charm, xviii. 147
- Anagni (Italy), interment found at, viii. 409
- Analyses: of bronze implements from Cyprus, vi. 230, Grays Thurroek (Essex), xvi. 330, Roundhay (Yorks.), xx. 261, Southall (Middsx.), xvi. 230; of contents of glass bottle found in Anstey church (Herts.), vi. 392; of copper from Rhodesia, xx. 244; of copper bars from Therfield (Herts.), i. 308; of copper ingot from Cyprus, xix. 132; of copper spearheads from Cyprus, vi. 230; of cylinder seals from Cyprus, xix. 131, 132; of iron bars used as currency, xx. 194; of leaden coffins from Rouen cathedral, iii. 519; of pewter from Silchester (Hants.), xx. 144; of plaster of wall paintings from Fountain's Abbey, ix. 239; of solder found in Westminster Abbey, xvii. 22; of tin mask found at Bath, vii. 404; of tin found in the river Thames, ii. 236
- Anastasius, consular diptych of, ii. 365
- Anastasius, miniature painter, xix. 137
- Ancaster, Earl of, exhibits silver hanap from Edenham church (Linc.), xvi. 92
- Anchin (France), abbey of, i. 168, 169, 170
- Ancient Monuments Act, viii. 54, 271, 293, 341, ix. 293
- Anclam (Germany), brick architecture at, i. 42
- Andenard, Giles de, constable of the Tower of London, xix. 228
- Anderson, Rev. E. P., exhibits brass from King's Langley (Herts.), xx. 315
- Anderson, John, elected, x. 62; admitted, xi. 20; death and obituary notice of, xviii. 335, 341
- Anderson, Sir John William, alderman of London, arms of, i. 209
- Anderson, Lady, legacy of, towards completion of St. Paul's Cathedral, ii. 115
- Anderson-Pelham, Charles Alfred Worsley, Earl of Yarborough,

- elected, xii. 156 ; exhibits cup presented by the town of Enkhuysen to William the Silent, xx. 39
- Anderton, Oliver and Peter, recognizances of, vii. 110, 111
- Andirons, iron, v. 280, xvii. 186
- Andorre, republic of, ii. 413
- Andover, John and Parnell, deed and seals of, ix. 364
- Andover (Hants.), maces of, xii. 182
- Andoversford (Glouc.), Roman remains found at, ii. 313
- André, James Lewis, elected, xiii. 211 ; admitted, xiii. 245 ; death and obituary notice of, xix. 103
- Andrew, priest of St. Apollinare, seal of, ix. 48, x. 44
- Andrew, Edmund, presented to the church of Sturry (Kent), v. 107
- Andrew, Richard, dean of York, xvii. 101 ; bequest of, xi. 244
- Andrew, Saint, xiii. 256 ; on a chalice, xiv. 90 ; on a gold ring, xii. 55 ; on an oak carving, ii. 323 ; on a vestment, xvii. 241, 279 ; stone figure of, xvi. 89
- Andrew, Walter Jonathan, elected, xix. 35 ; admitted, xix. 51
- Andrewes, Agnes and Thomas, brass to, xx. 317
- Andrewes, John, vii. 36
- Anelace, *see* Dagger
- Angell, Charles Frederick, exhibits warrants for committal to the Tower of the Duke of Buckingham and Edward Stafford, ii. 7 ; death of, vii. 198
- Angell, John, ii. 7
- Angelo, Michel, bronze medal and wax medallion portrait of, vi. 336
- Angers (France), deed of an abbot of SS. Sergius and Baccus at, i. 112 ; leaden cross from, ii. 301 ; tombs in the church of All Saints at, i. 257
- Anghiari (Italy), arms of the town of, xiii. 106 ; chalice from a church at, xiii. 105
- Anglesea (Wales), cakes of copper found in the Paris mine at, v. 286 ; stone implements found in, iv. 128, 349 ; stone mould for casting bronze implements found in, x. 17
- Anglesey (Cambs.), prior of, *see* Wells, John
- Anglesey Priory (Cambs.), seal of a prior of, iv. 198
- Anglois, Hester, *see* Inglis
- Angons, iron, Saxon, found at Croydon (Surrey), Sarre (Kent), Strood (Kent), xv. 330
- Angoulême, arms of, i. 324
- Angst, Dr. Henry, elected Hon. Fellow xviii. 151
- Angulo, Richard in, Roger de, Simon in, Thomas in, xiv. 16, 18
- An-hern, silver figure of, xx. 103
- Animal remains : Abernethy (Scotland), xviii. 375 ; Abingdon (Berks.), iii. 203 ; Aldbourne (Wilts.), viii. 179 ; Amerden (Bucks.), xvi. 15 ; Badby (Northants.), viii. 427 ; Bath, Tracey Park (Somerset), iii. 458 ; Bath, Monkswood, xv. 360 ; Beckenham (Kent), xii. 347 ; Beddington (Surrey), v. 150, 154 ; Bedford, iii. 305 ; Berkeley (Glouc.), viii. 525 ; Brigg (Linc.), x. 111 ; Broomfield (Essex), xv. 252 ; Burnham (Kent), xv. 185, xvi. 107, 113 ; Caerwent (Mon.), xv. 145 ; Canterbury (Kent), i. 184, 185, 330 ; Carlisle (Cumb.), ix. 327, x. 273, xiv. 223 ; Chapel Euny, Sancerre (Cornwall), iv. 167 ; Charlton Abbots (Glouc.), iii. 277, 278, 279 ; Charlton Downs (Berks.), ii. 173 ; Charterhouse-on-Mendip (Somerset), vii. 158 ; Chatham (Kent), xiv. 30, 32 ; Chichester (Sussex), vii. 292 ; Cirencester (Glouc.), xvii. 204 ; Cockmarsh (Berks.), xii. 339 ; Colwinston (Wales), xi. 431, 432 ; Cookham (Berks.), xvi. 15 ; Croydon (Surrey), xv. 334, xviii. 352 ; Crux Easton (Hants.), xv. 89 ; Dorchester (Dorset), v. 113 ; Dordogne (France), iii. 86 ; Dumbuck (Scotland), xviii. 381 ; Ewell (Surrey), i. 310 ; Fetcham (Surrey), xviii. 256 ; Fifehead Neville (Dorset), viii. 545, ix. 70 ; Fulbourn (Cambs.), vi. 383 ; Gibraltar, iii. 444 ; Glastonbury (Somerset), xiv. 290 ; Grange-over-Saunders (Lanc.), xiv. 227, 228 ; Grinlow, near Buxton (Derby), xv. 423, 424, 425 ; Hallaton (Leic.), vii. 319 ; Harpham (Yorks.), xx. 218, 219 ; Harrogate (Yorks.), xix. 56 ; Hartford (Hunts.), v. 35 ; Heathery Burn Cave (Durham), ii. 129 ; Hedsor (Bucks.), xvi. 7, 9, 10, 12, 13, 14, 15 ; Hollingbourne (Kent), ii. 284 ; Hyndford (Scotland), xviii. 376 ; Keiss Brochs (Scotland), xvii. 191, 438, 439 ; Kilham (Yorks.), xvii. 119, 121 ; Lanercost Abbey (Cumb.), xii. 425, 426 ; Leicester, i. 246 ; Lichfield (Hants.), x. 19 ; London, Savoy, vii. 430 ; Longbridge Deverill (Wilts.), v. 273 ; Luton (Beds.), x. 133 ; Lyneham



- (Oxon.), xv. 405, 409; Newbold, North (Yorks.), vii. 323; Newbury (Berks.), iv. 521; Newton Abbot (Devon), vii. 38, 41; Oban (Scotland), xvi. 185, 186; Plumstead (Kent), xiii. 245; Preston (Lanc.), xii. 88; Preston (Sussex), vii. 294; Pulborough (Sussex), xviii. 295; Reading (Berks.), iii. 461; Ripon Minster (Yorks.), xiv. 195, 196; Rodmarton (Glouc.), ii. 276; Saltford (Somerset), xx. 248; Sancreed (Cornwall), iv. 167; Sandy (Beds.), iii. 380; Schussenried (Germany), iv. 133; Sea Mills (Glouc.), xv. 142; Shepperton (Middsx.), iv. 118; Shorne (Kent), xviii. 74; Shrewsbury, vii. 95; Silchester (Hants.), xiv. 18, 292; Silloth (Cumb.), ix. 327; Sittingbourne (Kent), vi. 48, vii. 219, viii. 204, 508, x. 30; Stirling, Mucklewood (Scotland), xvi. 191; Stoop High Edge, near Buxton (Derby), xvii. 315; Stowting (Kent), v. 126; Strood (Kent), xviii. 81; Swinscoe (Staffs.), xv. 424; Switzerland, vi. 113; Thames river, iii. 445, xvii. 181; Therfield (Herts.), i. 306, 307, 308; Thirkel-low, near Buxton (Derby), xv. 425; Thurrock, Grays and Little (Essex), iv. 11; Toddington (Beds.), vi. 184, 185; Tor Bryan (Devon), viii. 249, 462; Toulouse (France), iii. 86; Trevenague (Cornwall), iii. 498; Twywell (Northants.), ix. 92; Unst, Shetland, iii. 51; Upchurch (Kent), xv. 43; Ventnor (Isle of Wight), ix. 247; Ware, Easney Wood (Herts.), xviii. 8; Weymouth, Jordan Hill (Dorset), iv. 229; Whittington (Glouc.), ii. 306, 425; Willoughby (Linc.), xi. 66; Winterton (Linc.), iv. 141; Wittenham, Long (Berks.), ii. 38, xviii. 11, 13; illustrative of breeds of English oxen, xv. 228
- Anklet, ivory, from Africa, xi. 62
- Anne, Queen of England, great seal of, vi. 338; letters patent of, creating office of paymaster of marines, vi. 338; warrant of, for raising corps of marines, vi. 273
- Anne, Queen of Hungary, ii. 404
- Anne of Austria, Queen of Louis XIII. letter of, vii. 431
- Anne of Bohemia, Queen of Richard II. effigy of, xvii. 53
- Anne of Cleves, Queen of Henry VIII. divorce of, viii. 264
- Anne of Denmark, Queen of James I. book and glove of, vii. 223; masques given by, expenses of, i. 29; silver medallion of, vi. 162
- Anne, Saint, in painted glass, ii. 86, xv. 93; on a gold ring, xii. 55; on a vestment, xvii. 279
- Annecy (France), Roman pottery in the museum at, xix. 7
- Annesfordhe, Walter de, brass to, vi. 321
- Annesley, Lady Catherine, ix. 214
- Anniversary Meetings, 1860, i. 133; 1861, i. 384; 1862, ii. 104; 1863, ii. 252; 1864, ii. 389; 1865, iii. 108; 1866, iii. 285; 1867, iii. 478; 1868, iv. 102; 1869, iv. 298; 1870, iv. 471; 1871, v. 136; 1872, v. 305; 1873, vi. 1; 1874, vi. 191; 1875, vi. 350; 1876, vii. 1; 1877, vii. 198; 1878, vii. 377; 1879, viii. 99; 1880, viii. 333; 1881, viii. 509; 1882, ix. 112; 1883, ix. 292; 1884, x. 75; 1885, x. 279; 1886, xi. 139; 1887, xi. 364; 1888, xii. 137; 1889, xii. 381; 1890, xiii. 134; 1891, xiii. 307; 1892, xiv. 129; 1893, xiv. 331; 1894, xv. 154; 1895, xv. 373; 1896, xvi. 140; 1897, xvi. 357; 1898, xvii. 146; 1899, xvii. 418; 1900, xviii. 158; 1901, xviii. 333; 1902, xix. 101; 1903, xix. 268; 1904, xx. 106; 1905, xx. 294
- Annunciation, the, on an alabaster panel from Lincoln's Inn, xvi. 393; on a Byzantine cameo, xviii. 365; on a doorway at Oxford, xvii. 256; on Flemish damask, xiv. 258; on ivory tablets, i. 377, xviii. 366; on a painted screen, xix. 143; on a panel painting, xvi. 205
- Annusley, John de, seal of, vi. 112
- Anociticus, altar to, xiv. 50, xvi. 388
- Ansell, Charles, death of, ix. 113
- Ansell, John, master of the Carpenters' Company, i. 205
- Anselm, archbishop of Canterbury, seal of, xi. 273, 284, 288
- Anselm, bishop of Marsico, prophecies of, iii. 69
- Ansgar, Saint, ix. 251
- Austey, arms of, xix. 201
- Austey (Herts.), glass bottle found in church of, and analysis of contents, vi. 390, 392
- Anstruther-Thomson, William, elected, xv. 101; admitted, xv. 153; letter of, regarding foreign service of Royal Horse Guards, xx. 16
- Anthemius, Cyrus, embroidered cuffs of, xi. 90
- Anthony, Saint, emblem of, vi. 52; on



- a panel, xiv. 189; temptation of, xix. 143, 145
- Anthony of Padua, Saint, legend of, viii. 138; on a carved narwhal's tusk, xvi. 37, 38
- Anthony, East (Cornwall), brass at, vii. 23
- Antingham family, arms of, xiii. 356
- Antingham, Joan and Roger de, xiii. 358
- Anti-papal and papal medals, vii. 127
- Antiphonale, leaves from, exhibited, xiii. 260
- Antiquaries, Society of, arms proposed for, ix. 279; bronze horse in the collections of, xx. 9; chap books in the library of, xv. 338; exhibits drawings, manuscripts and paintings, xvi. 199, 200, 202, 203, 205-208; portrait of Queen Mary I. belonging to, vii. 53, xiv. 97; proposal for sale of antiquities belonging to, xviii. 289, 347, 351; removal from Somerset House to Burlington House, iii. 485, vi. 293; seal of, ix. 279; silver bell presented, for use by the President, vi. 303; sketch of early history of, vi. 356; war-mace belonging to, xii. 177
- Antiquarius* of Hieronymus Bononius, ii. 280
- Antonia, Empress, coins of, iii. 67
- Antoninus, itinerary of, appropriation of places to names given in, ix. 235; sites of various places mentioned in the seventh Iter of, x. 66
- Antoninus Pius, Emperor, bust of, ii. 98; coins of, iii. 67, xviii. 37
- Antonio, Maria, anagram by, xii. 14, 17
- Antrim (Ireland), bronze gouge from, v. 427; silver brooch from, xi. 224; stone celt from, iii. 236
- Antrobus, Edmund Edward, death of, xi. 365
- Antwerp, cathedral of, brass in, ix. 341, monument in, vii. 66, painted glass in, xiv. 56; St. Jacques, choir screen in, xviii. 291
- Anvils, bronze, from France, v. 433, Ireland, ix. 96; iron, from Carlisle (Cumb.), iv. 47, Fifehead Neville (Dorset), ix. 69, Sandy (Beds.), xx. 341, Silchester (Hants.), xiii. 252
- Anwick (Linc.), lead celt found at, xx. 258
- Anyan, Dr., president of Corpus Christi College, Oxford, letter to, ii. 51
- Aosta (Italy), diptych of Probus at, ix. 265
- Apendinus, name on a Roman brick from Titsey (Surrey), viii. 214
- Apepi, book of the overthrow of, xiii. 67
- Aphrodite, figure of, on rings, viii. 375
- Apocalypse, the, manuscript of, xvi. 203, 223
- Apollo, bearded type of, xvii. 394; bronze figure of, ix. 160
- Apollo Anextiomarus, inscription to, xix. 43
- Apollo Citharædus, statue of, ii. 98
- Apollo of Kanachos, on gems, xi. 251
- Apollo Maponus, a local deity, xv. 120
- Apollonia, Saint, on a brass case, xvi. 87; on vestments, xii. 255, xvii. 241, xix. 297.
- Apostles, the, figures of, on vestments ix. 282, xiv. 197
- Apostles' Creed, variations in, x. 274
- Appleby, Sir Edmund de, xv. 310, 311; George, xv. 310
- Appleby (Leic.), accounts of the reeve of the manor of, xv. 309; effigies at, xv. 311; grammar school at, xv. 59
- Appleby (Linc.), stone mortar found at, xiv. 275
- Appleby (Westmorland), British enclosure near, xiii. 22; foundation stone of grammar school found at, xiii. 23; mace of, xii. 189; seal of, xv. 439, 441, 443, state sword of, xii. 193, 199; tombs in church of, x. 140
- Appledram (Sussex), stone implement found at, xx. 198
- Apple scoop, boxwood, xiv. 215, 216
- Appleshaw (Hants.), Roman pewter vessels found at, xvii. 5, xviii. 121
- Appieton, John Reed, elected i. 161; death of, xii. 381
- Appleton and Hull (Cheshire), deed relating to, iv. 88
- Appletree (Cumb.), turf wall found at, xvi. 70, 300
- Aprice, Richard and Robert, i. 295, 296, 297
- Apsley Guise (Beds.), brass at, vi. 311
- Apulderfield, arms of, ix. 341
- Aquileia, municipal seal of, iv. 259
- Arab art, monuments of, in Egypt, xx. 160
- Arabia, stone implements from, v. 226
- Arabic characters, imitations of, on sword blades, xviii. 208, 209
- Aran, Johann von, ironfounder, xvii. 187
- Arber, Edward, elected, v. 292; admitted, viii. 144
- Arbor Low (Derby), age of, xix. 266

- Arbroath Abbey (Scotland), seal of, v. 254
- Arca Finalis*, an example of, discovered in England, iv. 225
- Archæologia*, index to, vii. 414, 424, xi. 381, xii. 393
- Archæological Congress, first meeting of, xii. 234
- Archæological Institute, Royal, gift of books by, xviii. 347, xix. 114, 116
- Archæological Surveys : Cumberland and Westmorland, and Lancashire north of the sands, xiv. 154 ; Essex, xv. 269 ; Herefordshire, xv. 5 ; Hertfordshire, xiv. 8 ; Kent, xii. 228 ; Lancashire, xv. 69 ; Northamptonshire, xviii. 148
- Archbishopric, the insignia of an, xvi. 394
- Archdeacon, Sir Warren, vii. 23
- Archdeacons, effigies of, xv. 33 ; office of, xv. 30 ; seals of, xv. 26
- Archer, Laurence, exhibits Chinese porcelain bottle, ii. 188
- Arches, Dean of, seal of the peculiar of, v. 243
- Archibald, Charles Dickson, death of, iv. 471
- Archimedean screw, terra-cotta model of, from Egypt, xvi. 277
- Architectural remains : Byzantine, capitals from Ephesus, v. 158, Lezuza (Spain), iii. 375 ; Roman, at or from Bath, Tracey Park (Somerset), iii. 458, 459, Canterbury (Kent), i. 327, Carlisle (Cumb.), xiii. 263, xiv. 38, Chester, ii. 325, xiii. 207, xviii. 92, 93, 96, Cirencester (Glouc.), xvii. 204, 205, 207, 208, xviii. 183, 184, Fifehead Neville (Dorset.), ix. 68, Irchester (Northants.), ix. 87, Lincoln, vii. 433-436, xiii. 341, xvii. 5, Lydney Park (Glouc.), v. 100, Market Overton (Rutland), xix. 194, Maryport (Cumb.), viii. 393, Preston (Dorset), iv. 228, 229, Reculver (Kent), i. 369, Rothley (Leic.), xix. 245, St. Albans (Herts.), xvii. 11, Silchester (Hants.), xiv. 291, xvi. 419, Templeborough (Yorks.), vii. 331, Twyford (Hants.), xiv. 12, Tyne-mouth (Northumb.), xiv. 172, Wallsend (Northumb.), xv. 67, Whittington (Glouc.), ii. 304, 306, 425
- Ardea, city of, viii. 377
- Arden, Joseph, death of, viii. 100
- Arderne, Sir Peter, brass to, vii. 153
- Ardfert, bishop of, *see* Nicholas
- Ardleigh (Essex), coins, deed, and pottery found at, ii. 376, iv. 131
- Ardoch (Scotland), Roman remain found at, xiv. 297, xviii. 371
- Aretino, Spinello, picture by, xvi. 136, 137, 139
- Argal, Sir Samuel, xviii. 104
- Argentine, Sir John de, brass to, vi. 455 ; Louis, donor of Blandford mace, xii. 181 ; Margery, brass to, vi. 312
- Argentine Republic, bronze implements from, v. 434
- Argos, the Heraeum at, date of foundation of, xiv. 63, 64
- Argyll, bishop of, *see* Mackarness, George Richard
- Ark, the, building of, on a slab at Lincoln Cathedral, xv. 207
- Arkesden (Essex), brass at, vii. 150
- Arlesey (Beds.), deeds relating to, iii. 306
- Arley (Staffs.), bronze key and axe-head found at, xviii. 227, 228
- Arlidge, Thomas, warden of the Carpenters' Company, i. 203
- Arlington (Devon.), silver alms dish from church of, viii. 530
- Arm, bronze, Roman, found in London, x. 91
- Armada, Spanish, original letter relating to defeat of, i. 49
- Armagh, archbishop of, ancient Irish bells from collection of, iii. 149 ; *see also* Usher, James
- Armagh (Ireland), arms of the see of, xvi. 394, 403 ; seal of an archbishop of, v. 331 ; silver ring found near, xiii. 14
- Armar, William, brass to, i. 392
- Armenia, sculptured block of porphyry from, viii. 360
- Armento (Italy), bronze bas-relief said to have come from, i. 411
- Armfield, Rev. Henry Thomas, elected, v. 391 ; admitted, v. 491 ; on the ancient roof paintings in Salisbury Cathedral and their relations to the position of the principal altar, vi. 477 ; appointed local secretary for Essex, viii. 259 ; on some Roman remains found at Alresford (Essex), x. 177 ; death of, xvii. 418
- Armilla, *see* Bracelet
- Armistead, Rev. C. J., exhibits Saxon remains from Soham (Cams.), v. 496
- Armlet, *see* Bracelet
- Armlet, steel, Indian, viii. 373
- Armoire, *see* Box
- Armour, at the Tower, Westminster, and Greenwich in 1547, xii. 96 ; letter of Sir Henry Lee on the trial



- of iron for, xii. 41; suit of Robert Dudley, Earl of Leicester, xii. 266; bronze, scale, Roman, from Catterick (Yorks.), Colchester (Essex), Hamden Hill (Somerset), Hodd Hill (Dorset), xi. 87; gold, found at Ravenna (Italy), iii. 515
- Armourers' and Braziers' Company, deeds and plate of, exhibited, i. 196; mazer belonging to, xi. 56; silver spoons belonging to, xii. 83
- Armourers' marks, book of, i. 198
- Arms, grants of, &c., *see* Heraldry
- Arms and armour : angons, from Croydon (Surrey), Sarre (Kent), Strood (Kent), xv. 330; armlet, steel, Indian, viii. 373; armour, at the Tower, Westminster, and Greenwich in 1547, xii. 96, letter of Sir Henry Lee on the trial of iron for, xii. 41, suit of Robert Dudley, Earl of Leicester, xii. 266; bronze, scale, Roman, from Catterick (Yorks.), Colchester (Essex), Hamden Hill (Somerset), Hodd Hill (Dorset), xi. 87; gold, found at Ravenna (Italy), iii. 515; armourers' marks, book of, i. 198; arrowheads, bronze, from British Museum, xii. 169, Broughton (Linc.) iii. 438, France, v. 434, 435, Greece, v. 433, 435, Guildhall Museum, xii. 169, Italy, v. 433, 435, Stanwix (Cumb.), xii. 168, Wady Magarah (Sinai), i. 322, iron, i. 233, from Badby (Northants.), viii. 427, Blatchington, West (Sussex), xvii. 26, Blenheim Park (Oxon.), ii. 168, Bottesford (Linc.), v. 380, Brentford (Middlesex), iv. 379, Caerleon (Mon.), vii. 222, Chessill Down (Isle of Wight), xv. 183, Chichester (Sussex), v. 180, Dover (Kent), xv. 182, Fifehead Neville (Dorset), ix. 69, Harpham (Yorks.), xx. 219, Hoxne (Suff.), viii. 80, Londou, "incendiary," xx. 232, Over Worton (Oxon.), i. 324, Rainsborough (Northants.), i. 324, Wales, viii. 531; axe, master gunner's, German, xvii. 211; ballista bullets, stone from Scotland, xviii. 374; ballistarium, supposed, found at Carlisle (Cumb.), xiv. 223; bayonet, origin and history of, i. 145, plug, iv. 137; bombards, iii. 249; bows, Persian and Tartar, iv. 426, horn, from the Cambridgeshire Fens, iv. 425, 430; buff coats, xiv. 187, xv. 430; bullets, leaden, from Bristol (Glouc.), xvii. 336, 337, Ireland, ii. 119, Pontefract (Yorks.), vi. 132; burgonet, xvii. 363; callipers, gunner's, xiv. 172; cannon balls, iron, early instances of casting, xvii. 187, made of iron slag, xvii. 214, from Bristol (Glouc.), xvii. 335, 339, stone from Abingdon (Berks.), ii. 308; cannon sight, German, ii. 198; cannons, brass, iii. 321, early representations of, xvi. 225, Sussex iron, xvii. 185; coronal of bascinet, xx. 314; cross-bow bolts in Tower of London, vii. 104; cross-bow locks, from Ireland, vi. 386; cross-bows, construction of horn, xiv. 92, of Ulrich V., Count of Wurtemberg, xiv. 13, in Zurich Museum, vii. 45; cudgel hilts, leather, xviii. 16; dagger chape, brass, from London, xx. 234; dagger foil, 1600, xviii. 204; dagger handles, bronze, from Southchurch (Essex), xvi. 98, Oriental, xi. 24, wooden, from London, xx. 287; dagger sheaths, bronze, from Ireland, iv. 256, Pilling Moss (Lanc.), ix. 137, Thames river, xv. 279, sixteenth century, xii. 166; dagger-bone, from Switzerland, i. 56, bronze, from Aldingham (Lanc.), xx. 335, Arretton Down (Isle of Wight), x. 28, Aylesford (Kent), xvii. 376, Bilton (Warw.), iv. 49, Broadway (Worc.), x. 28, Bromley-by-Bow (Middsx.), xix. 15, Buxton (Derby), Stoop High Edge, xvi. 262, Cornwall, v. 424, Cressingham, Little (Norf.), iv. 456, Crosby Ravensworth (Westmorland), iii. 258, Cyprus, v. 433, 434, Denmark, v. 433, Driffild (Yorks.), v. 274, Eaton, near Norwich, xi. 43, 47, Ebnall (Salop.), iii. 65, Felixstowe (Suff.), xi. 9, 11, France, v. 434, 435, Garton (Yorks.), v. 431, Helpthorpe (Yorks.), v. 426, Helsington Moss (Westmorland), ii. 370, High Down (Sussex), xviii. 387, 388, Hungary, vii. 354, Ireland, v. 268, 423, 424, 425, 431, vi. 385, ix. 96, xi. 250, Italy, v. 434, viii. 216, Kennet, East (Wilts.), iv. 339, Kingston-upon-Thames (Surrey), i. 83, Lakenheath (Suff.), v. 423, Maney Fen (Cams.), iii. 258, Mere Down (Wilts.), v. 273, Midsomer Norton (Somerset), v. 422, Mullion (Cornwall), v. 429, Pelynt (Cornwall), v. 422, Reach Fen (Cams.), v. 424, xix. 15, Rudston (Yorks.), v. 426, Siberia, iv. 14, Stogursey (Somerset), v. 427, Thames river, iii. 45, 89, 269, v. 425, 428, 430.



xviii. 279, Thurrock, Grays (Essex), iii. 406, Wales, xii. 116, Walthamstow (Essex), v. 426, Yattendon (Berks.), v. 429, iron, ii. 243, iii. 454, 457, xii. 96, 332, xiv. 188, from Brailles (Warw.), v. 303, Catterick (Yorks.), iv. 35, Coventry (Warw.), v. 303, Germany, xvii. 350, Gorton Moss (Cumb.), viii. 74, India, vi. 44, Italy, ii. 302, Kildale (Yorks.), iv. 53, Lea river, ii. 412, London, xx. 232, Scotland, ii. 231, Siberia, iv. 14, Thames river, iii. 258, 269, v. 222, xiii. 327, graduated Italian, iii. 453, iv. 70, hunting, xviii. 185; dirk, Highland, iii. 454; gauntlet, locking, i. 202; gunlocks, i. 178; gunpowder, manufacture of, in reign of Elizabeth, i. 170; halbert, belonging to Richard Cromwell, Lord Protector, i. 190; halbert heads, bronze, from Harbyrnyg (Westmorland), v. 426, Ireland, v. 425, 427, Shropshire, v. 430; handgrenades, from Adwalton Moor (Yorks.), xvi. 121, Westmorland, xviii. 274; hawberk of chain mail and its conventional representations, xx. 129; helmets, bronze, v. 362, from France, iii. 343, Guisborough (Yorks.), vii. 391, London, iii. 518, St. Alban's (Herts.), v. 362, Thames river, iii. 342, Tring (Herts.), v. 362, Wales, iii. 132, Witcham (Cambs.), vii. 231, cheek-pieces of, from South Collingham (Notts.), xix. 224, South Shields (Durham), xix. 43, iron, burgonet, xvii. 363, helmets, from Hopton Hall (Derby), xv. 365, St. Alban's (Herts.), xvi. 53, of a harquebusier from Nunney (Somerset), xviii. 191 of Henry V. i. 396, xvi. 162, of Sir Henry Lee, xvii. 58, of Sir William Sidney, xii. 264, 266, Greek, xviii. 18, Japanese, xviii. 18, Mexican, covered with mosaic, xv. 38, morions, European, from Africa, viii. 372, Spanish, from Borneo, viii. 374, tilting, xviii. 174, from Ashford (Kent), xvi. 55, 56, 58, xviii. 175, France, i. 51, Haseley (Oxon.), xvi. 53, 69, xviii. 175, Petworth (Sussex), xvi. 55, Shefford, East (Berks.), xii. 85, Westminster Abbey, i. 396, xvi. 55, 56, 58, 162, xviii. 175, Woolwich, Museum of Artillery, xvi. 55, 56, 58, xviii. 174, 175; horse muzzle, steel and brass, ii. 34, 197; maceheads, bronze, v. 430, from Bedwyn, Great (Wilts.), v. 12, Eaton,

near Norwich, xi. 43, 50, Germany, v. 13, Ireland, v. 12, 13, 424, Italy, v. 13, 433, 435, viii. 448, Lidgate (Suff.), v. 13; maces, iron, viii. 379, belonging to the Society, xii. 177; mail, chain, from Carlisle (Cumb.), vi. 363, London, xx. 231, Newbury (Berks.), xii. 332, Roche Abbey (Yorks.), xi. 246, xii. 6, coats of, xii. 368, from Borneo, viii. 374, Persian, from Africa, viii. 373, the hawberk of, and its conventional representations, xx. 129; martel-de-fer, viii. 369, 371, 379; mortar, from Ireland, ii. 109; musketoon, iii. 372; pilum, the Roman, iv. 340; pistol and axe combined, Indian, vii. 29; pistols, i. 78, ii. 176, 197, iv. 245, v. 303, xvii. 107; powder flasks, iii. 74, xi. 82, xv. 44, made by Robert Mindum, xv. 217, Moorish, xi. 34; rapier foil, 1600, xviii. 204; saddle of Henry V., i. 396; shield bosses, bronze, from South Shields (Durham), xix. 43, iron, from Beddington (Surrey), v. 154, Broomfield (Essex), xv. 254, Croydon (Surrey), xv. 329, Dover (Kent), xv. 183, Droxford (Hants.), xix. 125, 126, 127, Duston (Northants.), xix. 310, Frilford (Berks.), iii. 136, 137, Hunstanton (Norf.), xviii. 319, xix. 172, Islip (Northants.), ix. 90, Luffenham, North (Rutland), xix. 195, 198, Lyminge (Kent), x. 206, Lyneham (Oxon.), xv. 409, Ormside (Westmorland), xvii. 194, 195, Portslade (Sussex), xviii. 28, Saxby (Leic.), xiii. 332, 335, Shepperton (Middsx.), iv. 191, Sittingbourne (Kent), viii. 275, 507, Stone (Bucks.), iii. 233, Teynham (Kent), xiii. 190, Thames river, vi. 156, Toddington (Beds.), x. 37, Wickham (Kent), xv. 178; shield handle, from Droxford (Hants.), xix. 125, 128; shields, as weapons of offence, xiv. 297, from Barra, Island of, Hebrides, ii. 230, of Henry V., i. 396; bronze, from Bagley (Salop.), iii. 200, v. 429, Baringham (Linc.), iii. 200, Ecuador, iv. 133, Grimthorpe (Yorks.), iv. 274, Shields, South (Durham), xiv. 303, Thames river, iii. 201, 343, 518, v. 363, Wales, v. 363, 426, 432, leather, from Meols, Great (Cheshire), vii. 358, steel, Persian, ii. 137, viii. 373, wooden, from Borneo, viii. 374; sling stones or bullets, clay, from Scotland, xviii. 372, 375, lead, from Ambleside (Westmorland),

xviii. 271, Birdoswald (Cumb.), xviii. 271, Greece, v. 220, Perugia, ii. 269, iv. 314, Præneste, iii. 383, Rome, iv. 316, Scotland, xviii. 271. 374, Sicily, ii. 270, Sidon, iv. 314, Spain, ii. 266, stone, from Brazil, i. 103, New Caledonia, iv. 316, Saxby (Leic.). xiii. 335, terra-cotta, from Carthage, ii. 300, Sicily, ii. 300; snaphaunce, ii. 410; spear-heads, bone, from Stixwold (Linc.), i. 163, Thames river, i. 161, bronze, iii. 518, from Abingdon (Berks.). v. 430, Arretton Down (Isle of Wight), v. 427, Ashby (Northants.), v. 442, Bath (Somerset), Banner-down, v. 422, Monkswood, xv. 359, Beechton (Lanc.), v. 423, Bishopstoke (Hants.), xvii. 131, Brent, South (Devon), i. 125, ii. 251, iii. 166, v. 431, Broadward (Salop.), v. 423, xix. 13, 15, Bromley-by-Bow (Middsx.), xix. 14, Croydon (Surrey), xviii. 352, Cyprus, v. 434, Eastbourne (Sussex), iii. 210, Eaton, near Norwich, xi. 43, 50, Ebbs Fleet (Kent), xiv. 310, xv. 138, Felixstowe (Suff.), xi. 9, 11, Fenny Bentley (Derby), xvi. 211, Fenton (Yorks.), iii. 89, France, v. 433, 434, 435, Germany, iii. 329, 336, v. 433, 434, Godstone (Surrey), vi. 156, Hagbourne Hill (Berks.), iii. 90, Hampton (Middsx.), xii. 274, Hatfield Broad Oak (Essex), xvi. 97, Haxey (Linc.), xv. 139, Heathery Burn Cave (Durham), v. 426, Hounslow (Middsx.), iii. 90, 92, v. 428, Hungary, v. 433, Ireland, i. 298, ii. 65, 251, iv. 195, 196, v. 300, 424-427, 430, 442, viii. 202, ix. 96, x. 177, xi. 157, 249, 250, xii. 135, Italy, iv. 117, v. 432-435, viii. 216, Kingston-upon-Thames (Surrey), i. 83, Lakenheath Fen (Suff.), xviii. 353, Littlemore (Oxon.), v. 430, Matlock (Derby), v. 425, Nettleham (Linc.), ii. 251, iv. 128, xix. 15, Newbury (Berks.), v. 429, Newent (Glouc.), i. 369, Newton Abbot (Devon) vii. 40, Nottingham i. 332, Plaistow (Essex), iii. 165, 236, Portslade (Sussex), xx. 345, Preston (Lanc.), xii. 89, Reach Fen (Cambs.), v. 424, 425, Sandford (Oxon.), xi. 8, Scotland, ii. 66, 251, v. 427, Severn river, iii. 165, Sheffield (Yorks.), xi. 390, Siberia, iv. 14, Sittingbourne (Kent), x. 30, Southchurch (Essex), xvi. 98, Speen (Berks.), iii. 166, v. 424, Stanhope (Durham), iii. 67, Stogursey (Somerset), v. 427, Stoke

Ferry (Norf.), v. 425, Suffolk vii. 426, Switzerland, v. 434, vii. 327, Tebay Fell Deep Moss (Westmorland). xiii. 349, Thames river, i. 125, iii. 166, 269, iv. 280, v. 425, 427-430, vi. 458, vii. 196, xviii. 353, xix. 287, Thorndon (Suff.), iii. 65, Wales, ii. 251, v. 422, 429, 430, Walthamstow (Essex), v. 426, Whinfell Tarn (Westmorland), xii. 225, Whittingham (Northumb.), v. 429, Winmarleigh (Lanc.), v. 423, Wrekin (Salop.), v. 430, xi. 8, Yattendon (Berks.), vii. 481, 483, copper, from Cyprus, vi. 230, Lake Superior, (North America) iii. 372, iron, from Beddington (Surrey), v. 154, Bedford, xvi. 114, Broomfield (Essex), xv. 250, Canterbury, v. 125, Carthorpe (Yorks.), viii. 409, Churn river (Wilts.), iii. 67, 239, Crausley (Northants.), ix. 93, 95, Cricklade (Wilts.), iii. 67, Croydon (Surrey), xv. 329, Dorchester (Oxon.), ii. 209, Droxford (Hants.), xix. 125, 126, 127, Durham, xi. 78, Duston (Northants.), xix. 310, Faversham (Kent), vi. 380, Fifehead Neville (Dorset), viii. 545, Frilford (Berks.), iii. 137, Glastonbury (Somerset), xiv. 290, Haslingfield (Cambs.), iii. 77, Hedsor (Bucks.), xvi. 7, Hoxne (Suff.), viii. 80, Hunstanton (Norf.), xviii. 318, 319, 320, xix. 172, Kempston (Beds.), ii. 420, 421, xiii. 241, Kennet, East (Wilts.), iv. 339, Kingston-upon-Thames (Surrey), i. 85, Lockinge (Berks.), ii. 320, Luffenham, North (Rutland), xix. 195, 198, Lyminge (Kent), x. 206, Lyncham (Oxon.), xv. 406, 408, Newbold Revel (Warw.). xv. 138, Pittan Hill (Warw.), ii. 119, Portslade (Sussex), xviii. 28, 29, Rochester (Kent), xviii. 78, Sancreed (Cornwall), Chapel Euny, iv. 167, Saxby (Leic.), xiii. 332, 335, Scotland, xviii. 374, Shefford, East (Berks.), xiii. 108, Shepperton (Middsx.), iii. 80, iv. 118, 191, Sittingbourne (Kent), viii. 275, 507, 508, Snape (Suff.), ii. 179, Stanlake (Oxon.), ii. 443, Stone (Bucks.), iii. 233, Sutton (Cambs.), vii. 230, Switzerland, iv. 130, Teynham (Kent), xiii. 190, Thames river, i. 84, 85, Toddington (Beds.), x. 37, Upton Snodsbury (Worc.), iii. 342, Wales, viii. 368, Whittington (Glouc.), ii. 425, Wittenham, Long (Berks.), i. 21, Wye (Kent), xiv. 314 ;

spearshaft from Ireland, iv. 196; spurs, brass, from Wales, v. 236, bronze, in British Museum, iii. 422, from Colchester (Essex), France. Kenchester (Hereford), Linton (Cambs.), iii. 422, Middleham (Yorks.), x. 8. Orford (Suff.) iv. 74, Oxford, iii. 422, iron, i. 86, iii. 37, xi. 405, xiii. 327, from Banbury (Oxon.), ii. 75, Coventry (Warw.), v. 303, Croydon (Surrey), xv. 332, Hod Hill (Dorset) iii. 422, Holbeach (Linc.), xii. 41, 42, Hoxne (Suff.), viii. 80, London, vii. 77, xx. 231, Marlow. Little (Bucks), i. 224, Sittingbourne (Kent), viii. 507, Stoke-on-Trent (Staffs.), v. 236, Wales, iv. 468, Watton (Warw.), vi. 45; standard, iv. 131; stirrups, brass, from Tibberton (Glouc.) iii. 520, bronze, from Islington (Middsx.), ii. 65, xi. 34, Legburn (Linc.), viii. 168, Mottisfont (Hants.), xi. 196, enamelled, xiv. 179, iron, from Hoxne (Suff.), viii. 80; sword-belt of state sword of Scotland, xiv. 181, 213, 224; sword chapes, bone, from Silchester (Hants.), iii. 322, Whittington (Glouc.), ii. 305, iii. 322, brass, from London, xx. 234, bronze iii. 518, from Bossington (Hants.), xii. 362, Eaton, near Norwich, xi. 43, 49, Felixstowe (Suff.) xi. 9, 12, France, v. 434, 435, Ireland, ix. 96, Reach Fen (Cambs.), v. 424, Scotland, ii. 294, xviii. 371, Stogursey (Somerset), v. 427, Thames river, v. 423, 430, Wales, ii. 249, v. 422, 429, xix. 13, Yattendon (Berks.), vii. 481, 483; sword hanger, leather, from London, xx. 234; sword hilts, gold, from Wales, iv. 468, iron, from Scarborough (Yorks.), xix. 146, ivory, Roman, iii. 322; sword pommels, brass, from East Farndon (Northants.), v. 343, iron, from Bifrons, Gilton, and Grove Ferry (Kent), xv. 178, silver from Sarre (Kent), xv. 178; sword sheaths, bronze, from Bourne End (Herts.), iv. 130, Buckthorpe (Yorks.), i. 263, France, v. 432, Grimthorpe (Yorks.), iv. 274, Ireland, ii. 249, iv. 256, Sadberge (Durham), xvi. 4, Scotland, ii. 249, 251, Thames river, ii. 249, iii. 89, vi. 157, xv. 38, Wales, ii. 249, Wensleydale (Yorks.), v. 31, Roman, iii. 358, 359; swords, bronze, xviii. 18, from Barrow (Suff.), v. 423, Billinghay Fen (Linc.) v. 431,

Bishopstoke (Hants.), xviii. 131, Bossington (Hants.), xii. 362, Broadward (Salop.), v. 423, Bromley-by-Bow (Middsx.), xix. 15, Catterdale (Yorks.), xvi. 5, 6, Cherwell river, xviii. 370, Denmark, v. 433, Devon, East, v. 431, Driffeld (Yorks.), v. 431, Eaton, near Norwich, xi. 43, 49, Ebbs Fleet (Kent), xiv. 310, Embleton (Cumb.), xvi. 6, France, v. 433, 434, Germany, iii. 336, v. 432, 433, Hounslow (Middsx.), iii. 92, v. 428, Hungary, v. 433, Ireland, iii. 89, v. 424, 425, 427, 431, ix. 96, xi. 157, 249, xii. 134, xvii. 131, xx. 267, Italy, v. 433, 434, Kingston-upon-Thames (Surrey), i. 83, Knossos, xx. 176, Lea river, ii. 50, Nottingham, i. 332, Reach Fen (Cambs.), v. 424, Sadberge (Durham), xvi. 4, Saltwood (Kent), vii. 281, Samos. xix. 16, Sandford (Oxon.), xi. 8, Scotland, ii. 249, v. 427, xvi. 6, 90, xviii. 370, 371, Shoebury (Essex), xiv. 174, Southchurch (Essex), xvi. 98, Stanwick (Yorks.), xvi. 6, Stogursey (Somerset), v. 427, Stoke Ferry (Norf.), v. 425, Suffolk, vii. 426, Switzerland, vii. 327, Thames river, i. 83, 84, 144, iii. 89, 269, v. 425, 428, 430, Thirrock, Grays (Essex), iii. 406, Wales, ii. 251, v. 423, 429, Warton (Lanc.), xvi. 6, Whittingham (Northumb.), v. 429, Wilmington (Sussex), v. 423, Worlaby (Linc.), viii. 368, Yattendon (Berks.), vii. 481, 483, Yorkshire, xviii. 370, iron, ii. 34, 197, iii. 244, 325, vi. 127, vii. 261, xii. 107, 332, 419, xiv. 96, 97, 238, xv. 297, xviii. 18, 206, from Africa, Central, xii. 135, Algeria, iii. 460, Ashby-de-la-Zouch (Leic.), xii. 111, Bealings, Little, (Suff.), x. 17, Bedford, xvi. 114, Blandford (Dorset), i. 234, Bow (Middsx.), iv. 122, Bourne End (Herts.), iv. 130, Broomfield (Essex), xv. 250, Buckthorpe (Yorks.), i. 263, Carthorpe (Yorks.), viii. 409, Chertsey (Surrey), ii. 200, Constantinople, xiv. 239, Courland, v. 475, Cransley (Northants.), ix. 94, Croydon (Surrey), xv. 329, Crundale (Kent), xiv. 315, Donnington Castle (Berks.), xii. 331, Dover (Kent), xii. 109, xv. 183, Droxford (Hants.), xix. 127, 128, Faversham (Kent), vi. 381, Foulsham (Norf.), xii. 409, Gibraltar, iv. 132, Grimthorpe (Yorks.), iv. 274, Hampton, Little (Worc.), ii. 163, iii. 27, Haslingfield



- (Cambs.), iii. 77, Ireland, iii. 93, ix. 29, Italy, xiv. 239, Kempston (Beds.), ii. 420, xv. 329, Kildale (Yorks.), iv. 53, Lewes (Sussex), xviii. 29, London, xi. 196, xx. 231, Luffenham, North (Rutland), xix. 195, 198, Lyminge (Kent), x. 206, Lyncham (Oxon.), xv. 409, Milton (Hants.), xix. 171, Newbury (Berks.), xii. 331, Ormside (Westmorland), xvii. 194, Pittan Hill (Warw.), ii. 119, Preston (Dorset.), iv. 228, 229, Reading (Berks.), iii. 461, Radstone (Yorks.), xx. 257, Scotland, ii. 230, 231, Sheffield, East (Berks.), xiii. 108, Shepperton (Middsx.), iv. 191, Sittingbourne (Kent), viii. 506, xx. 54, Sufton Court (Hereford), iv. 143, Switzerland, iv. 130, Teynham (Kent), xiii. 190, Thames river, i. 86, iii. 269, iv. 143, vi. 156, 157, x. 17, xi. 196, xvi. 390, 392, Upton Snodsbury (Worc.), iii. 342, Vauxhall Surrey, i. 85, Wallingford (Berks.), xi. 196, xx. 54, Waterloo station, xx. 78, Wensleydale (Yorks.), v. 31, Whittington (Glouc.), iii. 396, Windsor Castle, xiv. 239, Witham river, xvi. 390, 392, Witherslack (Westmorland), xviii. 271, Wormegay (Norf.), xiv. 183, of Boadbill, King of Granada, xiv. 322, Drake, Sir Francis, ii. 197, Dudley, Robert, Earl of Leicester, xii. 264, Tiberius, iii. 358, state, xi. 131, 132, state, civic, iv. 123, x. 124, xii. 193-200, 314, 326, xiii. 350, xiv. 294, xvii. 444, xix. 18, with Arabic inscription, xiv. 238, with false inscriptions, xiv. 96, 97, xviii. 206; weapons, bronze, Egyptian, xiii. 85
- Armytage, George John (afterwards Sir G. J.), elected, iv. 234; admitted, iv. 256; remarks by, xx. 157, 228
- Arne Hill, *see* Lockinge (Berks.)
- Arnold, organ maker, of Norwich, xvii. 105
- Arnold, Augustus Alfred, elected, xiii. 211; admitted, xiii. 247; on a bronze statuette of Cupid and Roman coins found at Frindsbury (Kent), xii. 162
- Arnold, Rev. Frederick Henry, elected, xv. 272
- Arnold, George Matthews, elected, xiii. 260; admitted, xiii. 261; exhibits vestments, xi. 120; exhibits leaden matrix of seal, xx. 40
- Arnold, Thomas James, elected, iv. 234; admitted, iv. 244; exhibits woodcut of guillotine, iv. 437; exhibits lawyer's common-place book, iv. 445; exhibits leaden sling bullet and heraldic disc, v. 220; exhibits various pewter and silver objects, v. 497; exhibits pedigree of Jones family and grant under the great seal of the Commonwealth for Ireland, vi. 12; exhibits Indian daggers, vi. 44; exhibits papal and anti-papal medals, vii. 127; death of, vii. 377
- Arntz, Robert Richard, elected, ii. 167; admitted, ii. 168; death of, ix. 113
- Arphe y Villafane, Juan de, Spanish goldsmith, xvii. 350
- Arragon, arms of, i. 34
- Arragon-Sicily, arms of, i. 34
- Arran, Earl of, *see* Butler, Charles
- Arras (France), reliquary from the Ursuline convent at, iii. 62; shrine of the Holy candle of, iii. 62, tapestry of, iii. 63
- Arras (Yorks.), barrows at, iv. 276, v. 324, xvii. 125
- Arreton Down (Isle of Wight), bronze implements and weapons from, i. 369, v. 427, x. 28
- Arrianus, Bishop, book of, iv. 141
- Arrowheads: bronze, from British Museum, xii. 169, Broughton (Linc.), iii. 438, France, v. 434, 435, Greece, v. 433, 435, Guildhall Museum, xii. 169, Italy, v. 433, 435, Stanwix (Cumb.), xii. 168, Wady Magarah (Sinai), i. 322; iron, i. 233, from Baddy (Northants.), viii. 427, Blatchington, West (Sussex), xvii. 26; Blenheim Park (Oxon.), ii. 168, Bottesford (Linc.), v. 380, Brentford (Middsx.), iv. 379, Caerleon (Mon.), vii. 222, Chessell Down (Isle of Wight), xv. 183, Chichester (Sussex), v. 180, Dover (Kent), xv. 182, Fifehead Neville (Dorset.), ix. 69, Harpham (Yorks.), xx. 219, Hoxne (Suffolk), viii. 80, London, "incendiary," xx. 232, Over Worton, (Oxon.) i. 324, Rainsborough (Northants.), i. 324, Wales, viii. 531; stone from Aldbourne (Wilts.), viii. 179, Alton Down (Wilts.), iii. 168, Bishop Wilton (Yorks.), iii. 171, Bootle (Cumb.), viii. 491, Calais Wold (Yorks.), iii. 324, Canada, West, iv. 132, Cockmarsh (Berks.), xii. 339, Corney (Cumb.), viii. 491, Denmark, vii. 415, Egypt, i. 322, v. 328, xix. 297, Farway (Devon), iv. 161, Flitwick (Beds.), viii. 273, Fyfield (Wilts.), iii. 170, Heslerton (Yorks.), iii. 169, Hoxne (Suff.), iii. 236,

- Ireland, ii. 119, Italy, iii. 89, viii. 216, 409, Japan, vi. 14, Linton (Kent), xv. 39, Market Overton (Rutland), xix. 199, Netherlands, v. 261, Nova Scotia, iii. 96, 444, Pistle Down (Dorset.), iii. 171, Pule Hill (Yorks.), xviii. 129, Ringham Lowe, iii. 169, Rodmarton (Glouc.), ii. 278, iii. 168; Scotland, i. 20, ii. 294, iii. 19, 168, iv. 128, vi. 258, Sittingbourne (Kent), vi. 48, Thames River, i. 64, Tring (Herts.), v. 272, Tytherington (Wilts.), iii. 171, Wotton (Staffs.), iii. 169, Wickham, West (Kent), xi. 164, Winterbourn Stoke Down (Wilts.), iii. 171, Wittenham, Long (Berks.), xviii. 12, Worcestershire, xvi. 319, Yorkshire, vi. 398, Zealand, iii. 312; leaf-shaped in connection with long barrows, iii. 168
- Arschot, Henry de, Count of Rivière and Heere, seal of, vi. 529
- Arsher, Richard, deed and seal of, v. 200
- Art, northern, epochs in, viii. 172
- Artemis, *see* Diana
- Artemisium, objects from excavations at, exhibited, xi. 312
- Arthington (Yorks.), deed relating to, vii. 438
- Arthur, Prince of Wales, *see* Tudor, Arthur
- Arthuret (Cumb.), brass found in church of, iv. 316
- Arun river (Sussex), canoes from, i. 10; stone implements from the gravels of, xx. 197
- Arundel, Earls of, *see* Albini, Hugh de; Fitzalan, Richard and Thomas
- Arundel, Thomas, archbishop of Canterbury, seals of, xi. 277, 289, as bishop of Ely, xi. 299
- Arundel House, Strand, marble head found near, xiii. 347
- Arundell, arms of, i. 345
- Arundell, Dorothy, marriage of, x. 267; Elizabeth, i. 345; Gregory, rector of Sheviok, x. 267; Jane, brass to, vii. 23; John, marriage of, x. 267; Sir John, brass to, vii. 23; Margery, brass to, vii. 23; Mary, marriage of, x. 267; Sir Ralph, i. 345; Tabitha, marriage of, x. 267
- Arwystley (Wales), seal of the commissary of, ix. 36, 39, 40
- Ascension, the, on an alabaster panel, xiv. 321; on the Norwich tabula, xvi. 133, 166, 204
- Aschaffenburg, municipal seal of, iv. 259
- Ascoli (Italy) gold ornaments from, iii. 514; leaden sling bullets from, ii. 267
- Ashbee, Edmund William, elected, vi. 101; admitted, vi. 407 under Errata
- Ashbee, Henry Spencer, elected, vii. 251; admitted, vii. 255; exhibits and presents carved stone from India, ix. 18; death and obituary notice of, xviii. 335, 340
- Ashbourne (Derby), church plate of, ix. 318; dedication inscription at, xix. 94
- Ashburnham, Bertram, Earl of Ashburnham, elected, viii. 378; admitted, viii. 379; exhibits book of the gospels, viii. 380; exhibits accounts of comptroller of the wardrobe for 28th year of Edward I., viii. 453; exhibits illuminated book of hours, xvi. 209, 230; resignation of, xiv. 333
- Ashburnham, John and Marie, ix. 341; Roger, arms, deed, and seal of iv. 352
- Ashburnham Collection, proposal to purchase for the nation, ix. 295
- Ashburton (Devon.), pottery found in the church of, v. 384
- Ashbury (Berks.), brass at, vi. 322; censer cover from, v. 114; manor of, viii. 308, 309
- Ashby, G. A., exhibits gold ring, vi. 415
- Ashby, Robert de, iv. 82
- Ashby, Thomas, exhibits stone implements, v. 224
- Ashby, Thomas, senior, elected, xx. 64
- Ashby, Thomas, junior, elected, xviii. 236; admitted, xviii. 388
- Ashby, Thomas, jun., and Martin, A. T. on excavations at Caerwent (Mon.) in 1901, xix. 35
- Ashby, William de, iv. 82
- Ashby (Hants.), church of, viii. 232
- Ashby, Canons (Northants.), bronze and stone implements from, v. 442; leaden rain-water heads at xx. 293
- Ashby, Castle (Northants.) deed relating to, iv. 393
- Ashby-de-la-Zouch (Leic.), church plate of, ix. 319; sword found at, xii. 111.
- Ashen (Essex), brass at, vii. 150
- Ashford (Hants.), stone implements found at, v. 166
- Ashford (Kent), helmet in church of, xvi. 55, 56, 58; xviii. 175
- Ashford (Middsx.), pre-Roman burial found at, xv. 245
- Ashill (Norfolk), gold torc found at, iii. 439



- Ashmore (Dorset.), steelyard weight found at, viii. 359
- Ashpitel, Arthur, on the chair of St. Peter at Rome, i. 373 ; on a bell inscription at Challacombe (Devon), ii. 410 ; exhibits bronze celt and iron dagger, ii. 412 ; on old London wall, ii. 419 ; exhibits Roman remains from Richborough (Kent), iii. 164 ; death and obituary notice of, iv. 245, 299 ; bequest of, iv. 245, 301, 375
- Ashton, Peter, compounds for knight-hood, i. 275, 296
- Ashwell (Middsx.), urn from, xviii. 253
- Ashwell (Rutland), church notes from, taken in 1641, xiii. 187
- Asia, stone implements from, v. 226
- Asia Minor, bronze figures from, xix. 16
- Asia Minor Exploration Fund grant to, x. 83
- Aske, Julian, iv. 80
- Askew, Henry, xii. 281 ; Sir Hugh, brass to, x. 153 ; Susanna, xii. 78 ; William, xii. 281
- Aslaby (Linc.), custom for tithing at, xiv. 231, 232
- Aslacton, Walter de, xix. 90
- Aspelin, Johann Reinhold, elected Hon. Fellow, vi. 408
- Aspelonde, Agnes, ii. 376 ; John, deed of, ii. 376
- Asper, M. Pomponius, sepulchral monument of, i. 255
- Asscheton, Mathew de, brass to, vi. 311
- Assen (Holland), cromlechs in the neighbourhood of, v. 260
- Assenhall, Constance and Sir William, iv. 18
- Assuan (Egypt), dam at, xvii. 402 ; tombs at, and destruction of, xix. 119, 121, 123
- Assumption, the, alabaster panel of, xiv. 321
- Assyria, cylinder seals from, i. 394
- Aste, John, mayor of Marazion, xii. 180
- Astell, William, sheriff of Waterford, viii. 306
- Asten, John, extract from will of, xiv. 58
- Astley of Hillmorton, arms of, iv. 263
- Astley, John, mayor of Northampton, xiii. 302 ; Margery de, effigy of, iv. 264 ; Thomas de, deed and seal of, iv. 82, effigy of, iv. 263
- Astley (Warw.), palimpsest brass from, xvi. 163
- Aston, Thomas, abbot of Cirencester, xviii. 72 ; Walter de, abbot of Hyde, ix. 362, 363
- Aston (Oxon.), manor court of, viii. 282
- Aston Rowant (Oxon.), brass at, xviii. 188
- Astrolabes, brass, ii. 172, iii. 27, 520, xii. 290, xiv. 361, xv. 78
- Astronomical instruments, German, iii. 129
- Athelstan, King, doubtful charter of, v. 280 ; panel painting of, xvi. 205
- Athenry (Ireland), bronze plate found at, iv. 257
- Athens, British school of archæology at, xv. 467 ; bronze arrowheads from, v. 435 ; early Christian symbols at, xvii. 323 ; leaden sling bullets from, ii. 266 ; paintings in churches at, xi. 440 ; the Parthenon, present state of, xv. 461, photographs of, taken in 1852, exhibited, xv. 468 ; temples at, dates of foundation of, xiv. 60, 62, 64
- Atherton Moor, *see* Adwalton (Yorks.)
- Athill, Charles Harold, elected, xiii. 211
- Athlone (Ireland), bronze dagger found at, vi. 385
- Athos, Mount, monasteries on, xix. 136
- Atkins, Edward Martin, death of, i. 134
- Atkins, John Pelly, death of, vi. 1
- Atkinson, Alfred, on a prehistoric boat found at Brigg (Linc.), xi. 199 ; exhibits brass ring dial and copper penner, xiii. 159 ; on some bronze weapons found in Lincolnshire, xv. 138 ; exhibits quern found at Barton-on-Humber (Linc.), xvii. 435
- Atkinson, Henry, elected, iii. 338 ; admitted, iii. 421 ; death of, viii. 100
- Atkinson, Henry John Farmer, elected, xii. 106 ; admitted, xiv. 368 ; exhibits Roman and other antiquities found at Baden (Suisse), xvi. 305
- Atkinson, Rev. J. C., on discoveries in the church of Kildale (Yorks.), iv. 52 ; death and obituary notice of, xviii. 166
- Atkinson, Miss, exhibits brass inscribed box, v. 157
- Atlay, James Beresford, elected, xviii. 100 ; admitted, xviii. 173
- Atmere, Roger de, device of, xii. 9
- Aton family, arms of, xviii. 107
- Attainder, law of, ix. 79



- Attalus, tomb of, at Bobbio (Italy), xiii. 270  
 Attleborough (Norfolk), latten figure of saint found at, xii. 415  
 Attree, Frederick William Town, elected, xv. 272; admitted, xv. 357  
 Aubel (Belgium), judicial seal of the wardens of, iv. 268  
 Aubelin, Jehan, incised slab to, xii. 164  
 Aubert, Saint, v. 86  
 Aubrey, Sir John, book-plate of, xv. 218  
 Aubyn, John, deed and seal of, viii. 303  
 Auchincorthie (Scotland), pre-historic monument at, x. 305, 306  
 Auchindoune (Scotland), vitrified fort at, x. 71  
 Auchmedden, Mains of (Scotland), stone arrowhead from, iii. 19  
 Auchterarder (Scotland), bronze sword found at, xviii. 371  
 Auckland, John, prior of Durham, grave slab of, xiii. 43  
 Auckland, John Tattersall, death of, ii. 253  
 Auckland, (Durham), brass at, xiii. 66; holy-water stock made out of Roman altar at, xiv. 308  
 Audembert (France), sepulchral slab at, xiv. 246  
 Auden, Rev. Thomas, elected and admitted, xiii. 164; exhibits stone cup found in Shropshire, xvi. 211  
 Audley, arms of, iv. 360, 361; xvii. 278  
 Audley, Elizabeth, iv. 362; Hugh de, Earl of Gloucester, deed and seal of, iv. 87; Margaret, xvii. 112; Robert, i. 295, 297, grant of arms to, iv. 361; Thomas, i. 296; Sir Thomas, xvii. 112, 113, 114; Sir Thomas, lord chancellor, copper plate with arms of, and grant of arms to, iv. 360, 361  
 Aufret, ring of, i. 107, 277  
 Augsburg (Germany), arms of see of, xi. 113; combs preserved in church of St. Ulrich at, ii. 55; heraldic manuscript relating to, xv. 47; iron cannon balls cast at, xvii. 187  
 Augustine, Saint, chair assigned to, xvii. 234  
 Augustus, Emperor, expedition of, into Britain, v. 90, 111.; coins of, ii. 321  
 Aumderdene, Nicholas de, brass to, vi. 334  
 Aurelius, Marcus, Emperor, coins of, i. 44, iii. 67  
 Auricier family, arms of, xviii. 190  
 Aurignac (France), shells found in cave at, ii. 330  
 Australia, discovery of, i. 351, v. 291, 386; stone implements from, v. 228, 232  
 Austria, preservation of historic monuments in, xvi. 374  
 Aut, Kateline de, brass to, ix. 320  
 Autographs; exhibitions of, ii. 101, 104, 326, iii. 143, vii. 430; of Bacon, Sir Francis and Lady Alice, iv. 281; Cecil, William, Lord Burghley, ii. 70; Cromwell, Oliver, i. 286; Cromwell, Richard, i. 238; Duras, Lewis de, Earl of Feversham, i. 239; Evelyn, Richard, ii. 62; Jonson, Ben, iv. 383; Keilway, Robert, ii. 70; Kingston, Earl of, ix. 286  
 Autun (France), inscription at, iv. 459; tympanum at, xv. 208  
 Avebury, Lord, *see* Lubbock, Sir John  
 Avebury (Wilts.), report on the stones at, ix. 141, 150, 344; stone circle at, xiv. 151, 152  
 Aveland, Lord, *see* Heathcote, Gilbert John  
 Aveley (Essex), brass at, vii. 147, 149, 153  
 Aveling, James Hobson, elected, vii. 103; admitted, vii. 132; death of, xiv. 332  
 Avening, Alice, mazer given by, vi. 540  
 Avening (Glouc.), barrow at, ii. 277, 278  
 Averie, Margery and Thomas, i. 268  
 Avice, wife of Henry the leech, seal of, ix. 366  
 Avigliano (Italy), inscriptions from, iv. 329, 439; Roman customs station found at, iv. 287  
 Avilés, Pedro Méndez de, sword attributed to, xviii. 212  
 Avison, Thomas, resignation of, viii. 100  
 Avitus, Marcus Frontonius, inscription erected by, i. 53  
 Avon Dassett (Warw.), effigy of an archdeacon at, xv. 33  
 Avon river (Glouc.), camps on, v. 257; coins and objects found in dredging, xv. 146  
 Avon river (Hants.), pottery from, xix. 250  
 Avon river (Warw.), glass bottle found in, v. 301  
 Avon valley (Wilts.), stone implements from, v. 166  
 Awans (Belgium), incised slab at, xii. 163, 164

- Awbray, Robert, bequest of, xiii. 236
- Awls, bone, from Scotland, xvi. 185 ; bronze, from Aldbourne (Wilts.), viii. 179, Bath (Somerset), xv. 359, Butterwick (Yorks.), v. 426, Reach Fen (Cambs.), v. 424, Thorndon (Suff.), iii. 65, Wales, xi. 436 ; stone, Ealing (Middsx.), xi. 213, Worcestershire, xvi. 319, Yorkshire, vi. 398
- Awmarle, Thomas, brass to, vii. 22
- Axbridge (Somerset), wall paintings found at, viii. 172
- Axe and pistol combined, Indian, vii. 29
- Axe, master gunner's, German, xvii. 211
- Axeheads, bronze from Arley (Staffs.), xviii. 228, China, iv. 129, Ecuador, v. 434, Egypt, v. 435, x. 299, Germany, iv. 292, v. 433, Greek Archipelago, iii. 346, Hungary, v. 433, Italy, v. 433, Mexico, v. 434, Roundhay (Yorks.), xx. 261, Scotland, xviii. 372, Severn river, xviii. 228, Switzerland, v. 433, 435, vii. 327, viii. 251, Thames river, xv. 38 ; copper, from Peru, ii. 119 ; deer's horn, iv. 133, from Thames river, iii. 269 ; iron, from Chessel Down (Isle of Wight), xv. 331, Croydon (Surrey), xv. 331, Denton (Sussex), xviii. 234, Harrogate (Yorks.), xix. 56, Kildale (Yorks.), iv. 53, Lewes (Sussex), xviii. 29, Preston (Lanc.), xii. 89, Richborough (Kent), ii. 201, Sarre (Kent), xv. 331, Scotland, xviii. 374, 377, Thames river, i. 85, vi. 157, Whittington (Glouc.), ii. 425, Wilbraham, Little (Cambs.), xv. 331 ; jade, from Central America, xvi. 310 ; stone, from Brazil, i. 101, Broadway (Worc.), x. 28, China, iii. 444, ix. 211, Denmark, vii. 92, Drigg (Cumb.), viii. 491, Ealing (Middsx.), xi. 213, Hawes (Yorks.), x. 67, Hungary, vii. 354, Ireland, v. 80, vi. 386, xii. 67, Irton (Cumb.), viii. 491, Kennet, East (Wilts.), iv. 339, Lamborne (Berks.), xi. 411, Lichfield (Hants.), x. 19, Luton (Beds.), ii. 400, Matfen (Northumb.), ix. 233, Newcastle, iv. 60, Nicaragua, iv. 132, Nova Scotia, iii. 444, Parham (Sussex), vii. 414, Prince Edward Island, iii. 199, Ravenglass (Cumb.), viii. 491, St. Vincent, vi. 80, Scotland, viii. 93, xviii. 375, 376, Shamley Green (Surrey), xviii. 252, Switzerland, i. 56, vi. 486, Thames river, xix. 213, Thatcham (Berks.), iv. 521, Thirkel-
- low (Derby), xvi. 266, Wales, xi. 430, Weaverthorpe (Yorks.), iv. 60, Whitby (Yorks.), ii. 295, Winwick (Lanc.), v. 423, Worcestershire, xvi. 319, Zealand, iii. 312 ; terra-cotta from Babylonia, i. 65
- Axeheads double, bronze and copper from Switzerland, viii. 250, 251
- Axholme, Isle of (Linc.), mortar from, xvi. 252 ; riots in, vi. 486
- Axminster (Devon.), effigies at, v. 345
- Aycardus, Saint, v. 86
- Aycliffe (Durham), sepulchral slab in church of, x. 346
- Aydon Castle (Northumb.), xvii. 58
- Aye (Luxemburg), incised slab at vii. 71
- Aylesbury (Bucks.), coins struck at, xi. 34 ; manor of, xi. 54
- Aylesford (Kent), bronze age remains found at, xvii. 373 ; late Celtic remains found at, xiii. 18, 125, xvii. 96 ; palimpsest brass at, viii. 174 ; stone implements found at, xvii. 96
- Aylworth, arms of, v. 79
- Aylworth, Joan and Walter, v. 79
- Ayrshire (Scotland), bronze celts found in, xvi. 193
- Ayrton, Scrope, resignation of, vii. 9
- Ayscough, Sir William, certificate of, and account of, iv. 321, 323
- Ayston Hall (Rutland), painted glass found at, xix. 200
- Azas, copper coin of, vii. 19
- Babb, arms of, ix. 84
- Babb, Christopher, ix. 89 ; Thomas, warden of the Painter-Stainers' Co. arms and portrait of, ix. 84 ; William, ix. 84
- Babbacombe (Devon), standing cup belonging to church of, xx. 209
- Babington, arms of, ii. 156
- Babington, Charles Cardale, elected, i. 27 ; admitted, i. 44 ; death and obituary notice of, xvi. 140, 144
- Babington, John, iv. 403 ; Sir John, ii. 156 ; Margery, ii. 156 ; Maud, iv. 403 ; William, chief justice of common pleas, arms, deed, and seal of, ii. 156
- Babylonia, cylinder seals from, i. 394, iii. 20, iv. 358 ; stone weapons and objects from, i. 64, 66 ; weight from, iii. 456
- Bacchus, bronze head of, from Thaxted (Essex), iii. 105, 239 ; statue of, ii. 98



- Baccini* or earthenware dishes used as decorations in Central Italy, i. 94
- Bache, R., pewterer, xx. 288
- Bachelor, William, grant to, iv. 81
- Bacon family, arms of, i. 185, iv. 282, xiii. 154, 155, 356, xv. 293
- Bacon, Lady Alice, deed and autograph of, iv. 280. 282; Anne, xiii. 155; Anthony. iv. 281; Edmund, book formerly belonging to, i. 322
- Bacon, Sir Francis, Lord Bacon, arms, autograph, deed, and seal of, iv. 280, 282; confession of, i. 401; letters of, to Christian IV. of Denmark, iii. 432; opinion of, iii. 209
- Bacon, Sir Hickman Beckett, xiii. 157; elected, ix. 81; admitted, ix. 315
- Bacon, Rev. H. V., exhibits leather box from Barrowden (Rutland), xiv. 252
- Bacon, Isabel, i. 185; Jane, xiii. 154; Joan, xiii. 358; John, xiii. 156, 358, death of, i. 134; Margaret, xiii. 156, 358
- Bacon, Sir Nicholas, arms of, xiii. 154, 155, xv. 293; bookplate of, xv. 216, 293; portraits of, xii. 171; residence of, i. 120; silver cups made for, xiii. 152; walking-staff of, xii. 171
- Bacon, Sir Robert, i. 185; Thomas, xii. 358
- Bacon, Rev. Thomas, exhibits bronze implement, v. 432
- Bacton (Hereford), altar cloth from, x. 329; church plate of, x. 328; monuments at, x. 329
- Bactria, coin of, ii. 48
- Badbury (Wilts.), manor of, viii. 308, 309
- Badby, William, grant to, i. 193
- Badby (Northants.), papal bulla found at, viii. 427
- Baddesley Clinton (Warw.), brass at, i. 345; deeds relating to manor of, i. 90
- Baddesleye, Nicholas de, chaplain, iii. 146
- Baddesworth, John, bequest of folding spoon by, xii. 310
- Badechoke, John, chaplain, iv. 387
- Badeley, Edward, death of, iv. 103
- Baden (Suisse), Roman and other antiquities from, xvi. 305
- Badges, of an almsman of Christ's Hospital, Abingdon (Berks.), ii. 133; baptismal, copper, Greek, xx. 298; gold, of baronets of Nova Scotia, iii. 423, of the order of falconry, iii. 424; lead from river Thames, xx. 289; silver, messengers, i. 93, of Admiralty watermen, ii. 295, of borough hall keeper of Northampton, xvi. 83, of Charles II., ii. 35, of Society of Royal Cumberland Youths, xiii. 258. *See also* Heraldry
- Badsworth (Yorks.), deed relating to, iv. 79, 80
- Baebius, Roman consul, xiv. 156
- Bag, embroidered, ix. 275
- Bagford, John, account of English bookbinding by, xx. 224
- Bagley (Salop.), bronze shield found at, iii. 200, v. 429
- Bagot, arms of, iii. 52, 53
- Bagot, Sir William, arms, deed, and seal of, iii. 52, 53
- Bagshawe, W. H. G., exhibits tenure horn of Tutbury (Staffs.), xiv. 148
- Bahia de Todos los Santos (Brazil), silver dish from, xvii. 44
- Baigent, F. J., on the discovery of a Roman leaden coffin near Bishopstoke (Hants.), ii. 327; on a martel-de-fer found at Winchester, viii. 369; on some heraldic glass in Ibberton church (Dorset), ix. 70; on the family of Cufande of Cufaude, ix. 179; on the manor of Farnborough and on some consecration crosses in Hampshire churches, ix. 292
- Baildon, William Paley, elected, xiv. 66; admitted, xiv. 89; appointed auditor, xviii. 241; elected on Council, xvi. 384, xvii. 163, xviii. 350, xix. 115, xx. 119, 308; on a general pardon to Sir John Moore, xv. 58; on the accounts of the reeve of the manor of Appleby (Leic.), xv. 309; exhibits brass alms dish; xvi. 101; on an alabaster carving and a medieval jug found in Lincoln's Inn, xvi. 393; calls attention to threatened destruction of St. Bartholomew's Hospital, Oxford, xvii. 183; on a sixteenth century leaden charm found in Lincoln's Inn, xviii. 141; remarks by, xx. 264, 290
- Bailey, Alfred, on the law of attainder, ix. 79
- Bailey, John Eglinton, elected, vi. 470; death and obituary notice of, xii. 381, 390
- Bailey, Rev. Joseph Greenoak, elected, xiv. 23; death and obituary notice of, xx. 295, 297
- Bailieborough (Ireland), crannoge found at, ii. 286
- Bailleul (France), incised slab at, vii. 284; low side window at, iv. 417
- Bailward, H., exhibits armorial shield



- found at Templecombe (Somerset), xiv. 10
- Baily, Robert, ii. 33
- Bain, Joseph, on a charter of Alexander III. of Scotland, xi. 98; on a charter of Edward I., xi. 256
- Bain, W., exhibits and presents receipt for a legacy towards the completion of St. Paul's Cathedral, ii. 115
- Bainbridge, arms of, xvi. 403
- Bainbridge, Christopher, archbishop of York, arms of, xvi. 403; burial place of, xiii. 40; seal of, xiii. 46; tomb of, xvi. 403
- Bainbridge, Reginald, master of grammar school at Appleby, xiii. 23
- Bainbridge (Yorks.), Roman inscription found at, xiv. 51
- Baines, Henry, mayor of Carlisle, racing bell given by, viii. 127
- Baines, Thomas, amoval of, iii. 318
- Baird, Patrick, v. 79
- Bakechild, Thurstan de, grant to, v. 446
- Baker family, arms and pedigree of, ii. 169, 170
- Baker, Brackstone, elected, xiv. 23; admitted, xiv. 200; death of, xv. 154
- Baker, Charles, elected, iii. 143; admitted, iii. 144; exhibits seal of the peculiar of Masham (Yorks.), iv. 270; exhibits parish bell from South Wales, ix. 160; death of, x. 279
- Baker, Chrysogona, ii. 33; Elizabeth, ii. 169
- Baker, Ernest Edward, elected, xii. 333; admitted, xii. 351
- Baker, G. B., exhibits bronze and stone celts from Mettingham (Suff.), i. 94
- Baker, John and Sir John, ii. 169, 170
- Baker, Joseph, exhibits bell from Bishampton (Worc.), xii. 416
- Baker, Katherine and Mary, ii. 169
- Baker, Mrs., exhibits trenchers and box, xii. 213
- Baker, Sir Richard, ii. 33, 169, 170.
- Baker, Rev. R. S., on a discovery of bronze vessels at Irchester (Northants.), vi. 475; on a coffin found at Irchester (Northants.), vi. 483; on some Saxon antiquities found at Desborough (Northants.), vi. 530; report as local secretary for Northamptonshire, ix. 85; exhibits sepulchral urn from Great Addington (Northants.), ix. 322; on a paten from Long Stow (Hunts.), ix. 323; on excavations at Danes Camp or Hunsbury (Northants.), xii. 321
- Baker, Rev. Samuel Ogilvy, exhibits sword belt of the sword of state of Scotland, xiv. 181; presents belt to the nation, xiv. 213, 224
- Baker, T. Ll. Barwick, exhibits ivory comb of the thirteenth century, ii. 55
- Baker-King, C. R., on an inscription from Moreton Morrell church (Warw.), xi. 222
- Bakewell (Derby), drawings of slabs and tombs in church of, v. 216; stone cross at, xi. 227
- Balance, bronze, found in London, xiii. 110
- Balance sheets for 1859, 1860, i. 123, 368; 1861, 1862, 1863, ii. 100, 240, 375; 1864, 1865, 1866, iii. 104, 268, 464; 1867, 1868, 1869, iv. 100, 279, 465; 1870, 1871, 1872, v. 133, 295, 492; 1873, 1874, 1875, vi. 176, 347, 532; 1876, 1877, vii. 186, 369; 1878, 1879, 1880, viii. 94, 311, 501; 1881, 1882, ix. 108, 278; 1883, 1884, x. 141, 271; 1885, 1886, xi. 125, 385; 1887, 1888, xii. 133, 361; 1889, 1890, xiii. 128, 273; 1891, 1892, xiv. 119, 318; 1893, 1894, xv. 150, 362; 1895, 1896, xvi. 160, 338; 1897, 1898, xvii. 164, 433; 1899, 1900, xviii. 156, 308; 1901, 1902, xix. 85, 285; 1903, 1904, xx. 85, 275
- Balassis, Peter, mayor of Lincoln, xix. 19
- Balcarres, Lord, *see* Lindsay, David
- Balcombe (Sussex), stone implements found at, xii. 224
- Baldacchino, *see* Altar canopy
- Baldric, copper-gilt link or plate of, xx. 314
- Baldry, J. D., exhibits fragments of a bronze statue from Egypt, vii. 416
- Baldwin, Peter, i. 216; Thomas, i. 296
- Baldwinholme (Cumb.), Roman altar at, xvi. 299
- Bale, C. Sackville, exhibits miniature of Anne Boleyn, ii. 280
- Balfour, Eustace James Anthony, elected, xix. 306; admitted, xix. 307
- Balien, Agnes, prioress of Mynchin Barrow, x. 95
- Ball, Thomas, archdeacon of Chichester, seal of, xv. 32
- Ball, William, exhibits silver altarcruet, xi. 244.
- Ballads and songs by King Henry VIII iii. 505
- Ballagawne (Isle of Man), cup-marked stone at, xi. 239

- Ballater (Scotland), stone balls found near, xvi. 409
- Balle, Thomas xvi. 351; William, grant of arms to, xvi. 351.
- Ballinaby (Scotland), silver scourge found at, xx. 50
- Ballinasloe (Ireland), bronze spear-head found at, xii. 135
- Balliol, arms of, iii. 231
- Balliol, John, King of Scotland, alleged tomb of, vii. 281
- Balliol, John de, arms of, iii. 231
- Ballista bullets, stone, from Birrenswark (Scotland), xviii. 374
- Ballistarium, supposed, found at Carlisle, xiv. 223.
- Ballo (Netherlands), megalithic remains at, v. 260
- Ballot, alterations in method of, xiii. 346, xiv. 9, 356, 377; table of, for the years 1884-93, xiv. 351
- Ballot box and balls, wooden, belonging to the corporation of Newport (Isle of Wight), xvii. 380
- Balls, bronze, from Silchester (Hants.), xiii. 223; lead, enclosing iron cube, from Norham castle (Northumb.), iii. 239; stone, from Dorsetshire, ii. 265, Germany, iii. 335. Ireland, xvi. 407, Scotland, xvi. 407, 409
- Ballunde, Richard, deed and seal of, xi. 7
- Ballybank (Ireland), inscribed stone from, xv. 282
- Ballymena (Ireland), bronze pin from, xx. 346; stone mould for casting celts from, v. 425
- Ballymoney (Ireland), bronze hook from, xi. 48; stone mould for casting bronze knives from, v. 425
- Ballynascreen (Ireland), bronze knife from, v. 427
- Ballyshannon (Ireland), bronze pin from, xiv. 366; discs from, xx. 12
- Ballyvourney (Ireland), gold ornaments found at, xii. 136
- Balme, E. B. Wheatley, exhibits stone celt found at Loughrigg Tarn (Westmorland), vi. 438
- Balmerino, Lord, coffin plate of, vii. 133
- Balsam, John, brass to, vii. 22
- Balsham (Cams.), brasses at, vi. 452, 456
- Baltic, the, bronze pins from, xx. 344
- Baltimore, Lord, *see* Calvert, Charles
- Bamboo, used for walking-staves, xii. 171
- Bamborough Castle (Northumb.), proposal to convert into a hospital and resolution, vi. 62
- Banbury (Oxon.), spurs found near ii. 75
- Banchory (Scotland), pre-historic monuments near, x. 309
- Bancroft, Hon. George, Hon. Fellow death and obituary notice of, xiii. 308, 320
- Bandon (Ireland), bronze chisel from xiii. 226
- Bands, silver, from Trehiddle (Cornwall), xx. 48, 51
- Banffshire (Scotland), stone implements found in, i. 20
- Bangor, bishops of, *see* Bifort, Louis de; Richard
- Bangor (Wales), manuscript in cathedral library at. iv. 141; slab with design in lead at, xviii. 58
- Banham, Richard, abbot of Tavistock ix. 315
- Banister, William, i. 215
- Bank, William, grant to, iv. 79
- Banks, Rev. Eldon, exhibits Saxon metal decoration, v. 475
- Banks, H. N., exhibits portrait of Sir Henry Unton, iii. 471
- Banks, —, portrait of xii. 173
- Banks, Elizabeth, marriage of, ii. 29; Sir John and Mary, ii. 29
- Banks, Rev. Samuel, exhibits Roman bronze bust found near Cottenham (Cams.), iv. 501
- Banks, W. L., amoval of, vi. 58
- Banner, painted, Italian, iii. 53
- Bannerman, William Bruce, elected and admitted, xviii. 362; exhibits and presents impression of the great seal of George III. for Scotland, xix. 66; exhibits Roman coins found at Croydon, xix. 251; exhibits two Surrey parish registers, xx. 336
- Bannockburn (Scotland), implement found on the field of, vi. 257
- Banwell (Wilts.), earthwork near, xvi. 283
- Banyard, Thomas, i. 357
- Bapchild, Turstan de, v. 105
- Bapchild (Kent), enamelled bronze ring found at, xx. 57
- Baptismal badge, copper, Greek, x. 298
- "Baptista de Arbitriis," copy of, iv. 117
- Bar (France), seal of the provost of, viii. 452
- Barbara, Saint, on a chalice, xv. 148; on a ring, i. 277; on a rood screen xvi. 207; on a vestment, xii. 255
- Barbamayor, Pancras, seal of, ix. 53
- Barber, Ven. Edward, archdeacon Chester, elected, xx. 174



- Barber, Fairless, elected, iv. 496; admitted, v. 10; death of, viii. 522
- Barber, Rev. Henry, elected, xviii. 362
- Barber's bowl, Lambeth ware, found in London, xx. 287
- Barbers' Company of Oxford, arms of, and black jack formerly belonging to, xi. 402
- Barbor, Elizabeth, miniature of, iii. 271; Gabriel, bequest of, iii. 271; John, bequest of, iii. 271; William, jewel made for, and miniature of, iii. 271
- Barby, Nicholas, baron de Sancy, owner of the Sancy diamond, xiv. 116
- Bardney Abbey (Linc.), manuscript formerly belonging to, ii. 196
- Bardolf, arms of, ii. 212, 213
- Bardolf, Cecily, i. 152, ii. 213; Edmund, xix. 52; Elizabeth, xix. 52; Hugh, vii. 361; Isabel, vii. 361; Joan, ii. 213; John, deed and seal of, ii. 210, 212; Katherine, deed of, ii. 210; Peter, ii. 213; Thomas, ii. 213, marriage contract of, ii. 210; Thomas, Lord Bardolf, iv. 388; Thomas, Lord of Wormegay, i. 152, 153; William, ii. 213
- Barendyne family, arms of, xvi. 54
- Barendyne, Sir William, xviii. 175; tomb of, xvi. 54
- Baret, Elizabeth and George, ii. 169; John, bequest of ring by, i. 277
- Barford (Wilts.), seal found at, vi. 331
- Barfreston (Kent), wall paintings in church of, xvi. 199
- Barge, Stephen, i. 216
- Barham family, arms of, xv. 309
- Barham, Ann, sepulchral slab of, xv. 309
- Barham (Kent), circular brass plate found on the downs near, iii. 56; Roman remains found at, v. 124
- Bari (Italy), churches of, ix. 224
- Baring, Charles, bishop of Durham, burial place of, xiii. 42
- Barker, Christopher, Garter, seal of, xvii. 47; Edward, i. 110, xvi. 350, 352; Elizabeth, xvi. 350, 352; Hugh, i. 295, 296; James, grant of arms to, xvi. 350; John, xvi. 350, 352; Rowland, grant of arms and crest to, xvi. 350, 352; Susanna, deed of, i. 110
- Barker, W. R., exhibits late-Celtic collar of bronze found at Wraxall (Somerset), xv. 266
- Barkstead, John, xviii. 131
- Barletta (Italy), churches of, ix. 224
- Barlichway Hundred (Warw.), court of, viii. 282
- Barlow, Henry Clark, exhibits and presents sepia drawings, iv. 278
- Barmby Moor (Yorks.), leaden matrix of great seal of Henry II. found at, iii. 357
- Barmouth (Wales), bronze pot found at, xviii. 250
- Barnabas, Saint, on embroidery, xix. 297
- Barnaby, Richard, monument to, vi. 146
- Barnack (Northants.), church notes taken in 1641, xiii. 187
- Barnak, Alice, Jane, Sir John, Maud, Sir William, ii. 64
- Barnar, Thomas, i. 213
- Barnard, Francis Pierrepont, elected, xvi. 418; admitted, xvi. 420
- Barnard, John, death of, ix. 113
- Barnard, Robert, recorder of Huntingdon, i. 271
- Barnard Castle, Richard of, arch-deacon of Northumberland, seal of, xv. 29
- Barnard Castle (Durham), effigy at, xv. 34; sepulchral slab at, v. 474
- Barnes family, arms of, xiii. 66
- Barnes, Fridesmond, brass to, xiii. 66; Sir George, lord mayor of London, xiii. 294
- Barnes, John Wheeldon, elected, ix. 81; admitted, ix. 103; on a sepulchral slab found in Aycliffe church (Durham), x. 346; death and obituary notice of, xv. 154, 162
- Barnes, Richard, bishop of Durham, xiii. 66; grave slab of, xiii. 41; seal of, xi. 298, 302
- Barness-on-Solway (Cumb.), Roman remains found near, viii. 395, 396
- Barningham Hall (Norfolk), painted glass from, i. 27
- Barnspike Crag, near Bewcastle (Cumb.), forged Runic inscription on, xviii. 88
- Barnstaple (Devon), seal found at, vii. 393; seal of town of, xv. 441
- Barnwell, Rev. E. L., exhibits bronze implements, v. 423; exhibits and presents print of Caergwrle cup, vi. 438
- Barnwell, Frederick Lowry, death of, ii. 389
- Barnwell, prior of, *see* Brunne, John de
- Barnwell (Cambs.), Roman remains found at, iii. 93, 412
- Barnwell Priory (Cambs.), consuetudinary of, xiii. 242; seal of, and of a prior of, iv. 196, 197
- Barochan (Scotland), Roman bronze pan found at, xiii. 344



- Baron, Rev. John, elected, viii. 3 ; admitted, viii. 22 ; exhibits iron fetterlock found in Wiltshire, iii. 514 ; on a hoard of gold nobles found near Westbury (Wilts.), vii. 423 ; on a sculptured stone found in Codford church (Wilts.), vii. 429 ; on a stone with heraldic devices found at Warminster (Wilts.), viii. 22 ; on St. George, the patron saint of England, viii. 123 ; on the church of Stockton (Wilts.), viii. 230 ; on the discrimination of two early historical coats in Boyton church (Wilts.), viii. 365 ; exhibits drawing of an old chest, and a manuscript work on stenography, ix. 25 ; on the church of Maningford Bruce (Wilts.), ix. 26 ; on art representations of St. George, ix. 135 ; death of, xi. 139
- Baronetage, origin of the charge for, ii. 73 ; petition for release from, ii. 62
- Barow, Thomas, grant of arms to, xvi. 344 ; Thomas and Richard, grant of arms to, xvi. 347
- Barr (Staffs.), deed relating to, iv. 84
- Barra, Island of (Hebrides), interment and objects found in, ii. 229
- Barrantyne, Mary and Sir William, xviii. 136
- Barrels or tubs, wooden, from Glastonbury (Somerset), xvi. 320
- Barrett, J. B., exhibits seal of Brother Idon, i. 29 ; exhibits gold ring and locket with hair of the Pretender, i. 187 ; exhibits Saxon sword, iii. 461
- Barrett-Lennard, Anne and Dacre, ii. 29, 30 ; Henry, exhibits deed for recovery of land in Sevenoaks (Kent), ii. 33 ; Jane, ii. 30 ; Sir Thomas, ii. 27
- Barringham Common (Linc.), bronze shield found on, iii. 200
- Barrington, Shute, bishop of Durham, burial place of, xiii. 42
- Barrington (Cambs.), bronze implements and Saxon remains found at, v. 14
- Barron, Edward Jackson, elected, v. 171 ; admitted, v. 172 ; nominated scrutator, xii. 381, xx. 106
- Barron, Oswald, elected and admitted, xviii. 278 ; on the arms of King Richard I. of England, and of some London citizens under Edward II., xix. 153 ; remarks on swan marks, xx. 285
- Barrow, John, death and obituary notice of, xvii. 418, 419
- Barrow (Rutland), lancet window found at, xix. 200 ; Roman remains found at, xix. 194
- Barrow (Suffolk), bronze sword found at, v. 423
- Barrow, Mynchin, prioresses of, *see* Bowle, Catherine ; Cogan, Isabel ; Fitznichol, Margery ; Gournay, Joan de ; Groundy, Julianna de ; Leveregge, Agnes ; St. Cruce, Agnes de ; Stabler, Joan ; Sutton, Basilia
- Barrow, Mynchin (Somerset), discoveries on the site of the priory of, x. 93
- Barrowden (Rutland), leather box from, xiv. 252
- Barrows, cairns and cists : at Abney (Derby), xvii. 313 ; Addington Park (Surrey), xii. 264 ; Afton Downs (Isle of Wight), xvii. 160 ; Aldbourne (Wilts.), viii. 178 ; Alton Down (Wilts.) iii. 168 ; America, Central, xvi. 308 ; Arras (Yorks.), iv. 276, v. 324, xvii. 125 ; Avening (Glouc.), ii. 277, 278 ; Bealings, Little (Suff.), x. 17 ; Berkshire, xii. 282 ; Billericay (Essex), vii. 372 ; Bishop Wilton (Yorks.), iii. 171 ; Blore (Staffs.), xv. 428 ; Boscawen-Un (Cornwall), xi. 435 ; Bridge (Kent), ix. 163 ; Broadway (Worc.), x. 28 ; Brougham (Westmorland), vi. 270 ; Broughton (Linc.) iii. 438 ; Bulford (Staffs.), xv. 428 ; Bulford (Wilts.), iv. 137 ; Butterwick (Yorks.), v. 426 ; Buxton (Derby), xv. 419, xvi. 261, xvii. 310 ; Calais Wold (Yorks.), iii. 323 ; Carlisle (Cumb.), viii. 392 ; Castle-Carrook (Cumb.) xi. 189 ; Charlton, Abbot's (Glouc.) iii. 275 ; Charterhouse-on-Mendip (Somerset), vi. 190 ; Cheesewring (Cornwall), iii. 517 ; Chollerford (Northumb.) xi. 188 ; Clifton (Westmorland), viii. 388 ; Cockmarsh (Berks.), xii. 339 ; Cold Eaton (Derby), xix. 310 ; Cornwall, v. 488, viii. 288, 455 ; Crosby Ravensworth (Westmorland), iii. 258, vii. 214 ; Dartmoor (Devon), viii. 291, 478, 479 ; Denmark, iii. 316 ; Denzell (Cornwall), v. 321 ; Devizes (Wilts.), ii. 442 ; Dorchester (Dorset), v. 112 ; Driffield (Yorks.), v. 274, 288 ; Dunmail Raise (Cumb.) xiii. 218 ; Dunstan, Abbot's (Glouc.), ii. 311 ; Eggardun (Dorset), xviii. 258 ; Elham (Kent), iii. 219 ; Eton (Yorks.), xi. 434 ; Euston (Oxon), ii. 311 ; Fairfield, near Buxton

(Derby), xvii. 312; Farway (Devon), iv. 159; France, construction of chambered in, v. 366; Fyfield (Wilts.), iii. 170; Fylingdales (Yorks.), iii. 438; Gatcombe (Glouc.), ii. 311; Glassonby (Cumb.), xviii. 321; Gospel Hill, near Buxton (Derby), xvii. 310; Grinlow, near Buxton (Derby), xv. 420; Gurnsey, ii. 279; Hampstead (Middsx.), Parliament Hill, xv. 240; Hawkshead (Lanc.), xi. 229; Helperthorpe (Yorks.), v. 426; Heston (Dorset), v. 267; Heslerton (Yorks.) iii. 169; High Cross (Warw.), iii. 473; Hitchin (Herts.), xiii. 17; Hoddesdon (Herts.), xix. 7; Holme Heath (Dorset), xvii. 125; Hove (Sussex), iii. 518; Huish (Wilts.), ii. 428; Humbleton Hill (Durham), vi. 178; Irecombe (Glouc.), ii. 311; Ireland, ii. 275, vi. 112, 304; Italy, iii. 514; Japan, xvi. 385, 388; Kennet (Wilts.), i. 20, 111, ii. 279, iv. 339; Kilham (Yorks.), xvii. 119, 128; Kimble, Great (Bucks.) xii. 340; Kirkoswald (Cumb.), xv. 259; Kirton-in-Lindsey (Linc.) viii. 91; Lamborne (Berks.), xi. 411; Langton (Yorks.), xi. 434; Lansdown, near Bath, xx. 254; Leaset Hill (Westmorland), viii. 390; Leighton Buzzard (Beds.), ix. 29; Lichfield (Hants.), x. 18; Littleton Drew (Wilts.), ii. 279, 311; Longbridge Deverill (Wilts.), v. 273; Lugbury (Wilts.), ii. 311, iii. 215; Lyncham (Oxon.), xv. 404; Marton (Warw.), v. 303; Matten (Northumb.), ix. 232; Maughanby (Cumb.), iii. 211, 258; Mere Down (Wilts.), v. 273; Molfra (Cornwall), ii. 275; Mullion (Cornwall), v. 429; Netherlands, v. 258, 260, viii. 48; Newbold, North (Yorks.), vii. 321; Norton (Northants.), iv. 21; Pistle Down (Dorset), iii. 171; Portesham (Dorset), v. 267; Ringham Low (Derby), iii. 169; Rockley (Wilts.), ii. 308, iii. 213; Rodmarton (Glouc.), ii. 275, iii. 168; Roundway Down (Wilts.), ii. 428; Roylow (Staffs.), xv. 425; Rudston (Yorks.), v. 426; Scilly Islands, v. 422; Scarborough (Yorks.), xvii. 125; Scotland, ii. 229, 231, iii. 266, iv. 511, v. 274, 431, ix. 313; Shorne (Kent), xviii. 75; Snape (Suff.), ii. 177; Stapleton (Salop.), iii. 341; Stoney Littleton, near Wellow (Somerset), ii. 278; Stoop High Edge, near Buxton

(Derby), xvi. 262, xvii. 315; Stowborough (Dorset), iv. 161; Stowting (Kent), v. 126; Swinscoe (Staffs.), xv. 424; Switzerland, ii. 9, viii. 41; Taplow (Bucks.), x. 19; Therfield (Herts.), i. 306; Thirkel-low-Frith, near Buxton (Derby), xv. 425, xvi. 263, xvii. 314; Tilshead (Wilts.), ii. 428; Trevelgue (Cornwall), v. 321, 482; Tytherington (Wilts.), iii. 171; Uley (Glouc.), ii. 279; Ventnor (Isle of Wight), ix. 247; Wales, ix. 351, xi. 430, xiii. 182, xix. 48, 50; Walmer (Kent), v. 381; Walterston (Dorset), iii. 405; Ware (Herts.), xviii. 8; Wark (Northumb.), xi. 188; Weaverthorpe (Yorks.), iv. 61; Wetton (Staffs.), iii. 169; Wiltshire, ii. 278, 308; iii. 213, iv. 43, 74, 77, 186, 192, 382, 457, xii. 282, xv. 177; Winterbourne Stoke Down (Wilts.), ii. 427, iii. 171; Winwick (Lanc.), v. 423; Yorkshire, xii. 282, xiii. 33, 64; Youngsbury (Herts.), xiii. 14; Zealand, iii. 308; grouping of, and its bearing on the religious beliefs of the ancient Britons, xv. 429; long-barrows, i. 111, leaf-shaped arrowheads in connection with, iii. 168; on the geometric use of, in ancient times, iv. 98; open air courts of hundreds and manors held on, viii. 282

Barry, Charles, elected, vi. 496; admitted, vi. 511; elected on Council, vii. 388; remarks on the restoration of St. Alban's Abbey, vii. 472; death and obituary notice of, xviii. 335, 339

Barry, Comtesse du, draft signed by, vii. 431

Barry, Edward Arthur, elected, xvii. 271; admitted, xvii. 435; exhibits sword found in Thames near Windsor, xvi. 392

Barry, Francis Tress (afterwards Sir F. T.), elected, xiv. 37; admitted, xiv. 95; exhibits antiquities found in the Thames at Windsor, xv. 349, xvii. 181, 434, xviii. 409; on some painted pebbles found in the Keiss Brochs, Caithness, xvii. 191; on the excavation of some prehistoric brochs in Caithness, xvii. 436; on a broch at Hillhead, Caithness, xix. 140

Barry Gariah, bell called, iii. 151

Bars, bronze, from Germany, iii. 336; copper, from Therfield, (Herts), i. 306, 307, 308; gold, from Egypt, xx. 90, Transylvania, xx. 93, Trewiddle (Cornwall), viii. 313, Wim-

- borne (Dorset), iii. 240; iron, used as currency in Britain, xx. 179, analysis of, xx. 194, from Bourton-in-the-Water (Glouc.), i. 233, viii. 315, xx. 183, 185, Charlton Down (Berks), ii. 173, Germany, viii. 315, Glastonbury (Somerset), xx. 184, 185, Ham Hill (Somerset), xx. 183, 185, Hod Hill (Dorset.), xx. 182, 185, 190, Hunsbury (Northants.), xx. 184, 185, Maidenhead (Berks.), xx. 184, 185, 190, Malvern, Great (Worc.), xx. 183, Meon Hill (Glouc.), xx. 183, Spettisbury (Dorset.), viii. 315, xx. 182, 184, 185, Switzerland, viii. 314, xx. 180, 181, Ventnor (Isle of Wight), viii. 312, xx. 184, Winchester (Hants.), xx. 183, 195; silver from Trewiddle (Cornwall), xx. 48
- Barsham (Suffolk), paten from, xiv. 366
- Barstaple, John and Isabel, brasses to, vii. 413
- Barteram, George, xviii. 227
- Bartholomew the priest, seal of, vii. 46
- Bartholomew, Saint, on a chalice, xiv. 90; on a rood screen, xvi. 206; on a vestment, xii. 255, xvii. 241
- Bartleet, Rev. Samuel Edwin, elected, xiii. 33; admitted, xiii. 134; exhibits serjeant's mace found at Gloucester, xiv. 379
- Bartlett, A. D., exhibits exchequer tally, i. 274; exhibits bills of indictment for adultery, v. 191
- Bartlow Hills (Essex), Roman bronze and enamelled cup found at iv. 515
- Barton, Audry, i. 358; Catherine, i. 358, 359.
- Barton, Everard William, elected, xvi. 51; admitted, xvi. 356
- Barton, George, receipt of, i. 286; Joan, i. 358, 359; John, i. 358, 359; Thomas, i. 358; Sir Thomas, deed of, ix. 285
- Barton, (Isle of Wight), oratory of the Holy Trinity at, xiii. 31
- Barton-in-the-Clay (Beds.), brass at, vi. 310
- Barton-le-street (Yorks.), doorway at, xv. 206
- Barton-upon-Humber (Linc.), deed relating to, viii. 482; quern found at, xvii. 435
- Bartrop, C. R., exhibits iron sword found near Chertsey (Surrey), ii. 200
- Barvel, Hugh, shoe-horn of, xiv. 216
- Barwell, Rev. Arthur Henry Saunxay, elected, xv. 101; admitted, xv. 153
- Basalt weight in Mayence museum, xx. 189, 190, 192, 193, 195
- Bascinet, coronal of, silver-gilt, xx. 314
- Basin, *see* Bowl.
- Basing (Hants), excavations at, vi. 461; horseshoes found at, xix. 250
- Basinge, Sir Robert de, v. 319
- Basingham, William, suit against, iv. 354, vi. 325.
- Basingstoke (Hants.), mace of, xii. 182, 188
- Baskerville, Thomas, ii. 271
- Basket work, from Glastonbury (Somerset), xvi. 320; Leicester, i. 244
- Basle (Switzerland), seal of town of, iii. 94
- Bas-relief, bronze, of Græco-Italian work, i. 411; copper, of the betrayal ii. 155; Etruscan, found at Hitchin (Herts.), v. 497; glazed, head of Emperor Tiberius, xiv. 325; marble, viii. 547; stone, from Cirencester (Glouc.), xviii. 181, 196, Lebda (Tripoli), xvii. 281, Linares (Spain), xx. 246
- Basset, arms of, v. 303, 304
- Basset of Sapcote, viii. 297
- Basset, Isabel, iv. 400, 401; Fulk, bishop of London, seal of, xi. 306; Ralph, iv. 400
- Bassingbourne, arms of, ix. 329, xvii. 275, 276
- Bassingbourne, Sir Humphrey de, xix. 228
- Bast, silver figure of, xx. 102
- Bat, wooden, for washing, iii. 241
- Batchelder, Thomas, death of, iii. 478
- Bate, C. Spence, on an ancient cemetery found near Plymouth (Devon), iii. 75
- Bateman, Robert, exhibits gypcière frame found at Benthall Hall (Salop.), xvii. 184
- Bateman, Thomas, complaint against, v. 58; portrait print of, v. 468
- Bateman, William, bishop of Norwich, seal of, xi. 296
- Bates, Leonard, xvii. 76, 77
- Bath, archdeacon of, *see* Hull, Walter de
- Bath, Charles, elected, vi. 408; admitted, vi. 438; resigns, xii. 138
- Bath, Countess of, *see* Bouchier, Rachel
- Bath, Earl of, *see* Bouchier, Henry
- Bath, Marquis of, *see* Thynne, John Alexander
- Bath, implements for the, Roman from Germany, iii. 68, vii. 219; Sittingbourne (Kent), vii. 219
- Bath, Knights of, rubbings of stall-plates of, presented, i. 44
- Bath (Somerset), the Abbey church,



- discoveries in, iv. 363 ; bronze implements and objects found at or near, v. 422, xv. 358, xx. 254, 255, 265 ; church of the Virgin in the Manger or Stall's church, iv. 27, 28, 363 ; explorations on Lansdown near, xx. 252 ; Roman remains found at, iii. 457, 474, iv. 27, 363, v. 281, vi. 40, vii. 403, xi. 102, xviii. 179, xx. 248 ; the Roman baths at, viii. 409, 458, 460, 462, 464, 495, ix. 206, xi. 131, 155, 156, 194, 315, 335-344, xvii. 28, xviii. 346, xix. 286 ; seal found at, ii. 36 ; stone coffin found at, xx. 248 ; tin mask found at, vii. 404 ; White Hart Hotel, discoveries on the site of, iv. 27, 28
- Bath and Wells, bishops of, *see* Berkeley, Gilbert ; Joscelin ; King, Oliver ; Reginald ; Salisbury, Roger of ; Salopia, Ralph de ; Savaric ; Stillington, Robert
- Bath Literary and Scientific Institution, exhibits bronze implements, v. 422
- Bathiere, Richard le, seal of, x. 101
- Bathurst, Rev. W. H., on Roman remains found in Lydney Park (Glouc.), v. 96 ; exhibits chalice, v. 101
- Battam, Thomas, death of, iii. 108
- Batten, John, elected, iii. 338 ; admitted, iii. 350 ; death and obituary notice of, xviii. 335, 338
- Batten, John, mayor of Rochester, x. 122, 123
- Battenberg, H.R.H. Prince Henry of, death of, resolution of the Society, and address to the Queen, xvi. 69, 73
- Battersea (Surrey), pewter or tin lumps from the Thames at, ii. 87, 235, iv. 381, ix. 69, xviii. 120 ; Roman remains found at, xix. 208 ; sword from the Thames at, iv. 143
- Battie-Wrightson, William Henry, *see* Thomas, W. H.
- Battine, William, admiralty advocate, viii. 21
- Battle (Sussex), charters of the abbey of, iii. 408 ; seal of the peculiar of the deanery of, v. 248
- Battle axes, made from bones of cetacea in South Pacific, xvi. 294
- Battlefield (Salop.), bronze implements found at, v. 432
- Baunton (Glouc.), altar frontal from, xviii. 70 ; wall paintings at, xvii. 382
- Bavai (France), leaden cist found at, ii. 376
- Bavaria, bronze mace heads from, v. 18 ; bronze sickles from, iii. 331 ; expulsion of protestants from, xi. 222 ; preservation of historic monuments in, xvi. 372
- Bave, Adrian, and wife, brass to, ix. 320
- Bawdrip (Somerset), effigy at, and ivory seal found at, ii. 36
- Bax, Alfred Ridley, elected, xiv. 317 ; admitted, xiv. 353, nominated scrutator, xix. 268
- Baxter, Thomas, bequest of a staff by, xii. 173
- Bayeux, Sir John, grant to, iv. 391
- Bayeux (France), painted armoire in the cathedral church of, x. 53
- Bayfield, T. G., exhibits and presents photograph of painted glass at Barningham Hall (Norf.), i. 27 ; exhibits cast of a bronze plate from Heydou (Norf.), and of an enamelled brass badge in Norwich museum, i. 110 ; exhibits wooden reliquary in form of a female bust, i. 361
- Bayhons, arms of, xvii. 277
- Bayley, Francis, elected, vii. 343 ; admitted, vii. 344
- Bayley, William Harley, death of, iii. 478
- Baylis, Henry Edward Montgomery, elected, xviii. 3 ; admitted, xix. 149
- Bayliss, Wyke, elected, iv. 496 ; admitted, iv. 498
- Bayly, Charles Villiers, admitted, i. 19 ; resigns, ii. 390
- Bayly, Rev. Francis Turnour, elected, iii. 196 ; admitted, iii. 339 ; resigns, vii. 378
- Bayly, John, elected, v. 130 ; admitted, viii. 92 ; death and obituary notice of, xx. 295, 297
- Baynard family, arms of, xiii. 356
- Baynard, Margaret and Robert, xiii. 358
- Bayonet, origin and history of, i. 145 ; plug, iv. 137
- Bazeley, Rev. W., on excavations at Hayles Abbey (Glouc.), xviii. 132, 352.
- Beacon Hill, Mendip, urn from, xii. 342
- Beadle's staff, of the Armourers' Company, i. 202, Carpenters' Company, i. 203, Plasterers' Company, i. 206
- Beads : agate, from Scilly Islands, v. 422 ; amber, from Aldbourne (Wilts.), viii. 179, Barrington (Cambs.), v. 14, Braintree (Essex), xviii. 7, Cressingham, Little (Norf.), iv. 456, Crundale (Kent), xiv. 315, Driffield (Yorks.), v. 274, Duston

(Northants.), xix. 312, Faversham (Kent), xiv. 314, xv. 124, Glastonbury (Somerset), xiv. 290, Hunstanston (Norf.), xviii. 319, 320, xix. 172, Islip (Northants.), ix. 90, Kempston (Beds.), ii. 421, Saxby (Leic.), xiii. 335, Shefford, East (Berks.), xiii. 108, Stanlake (Oxon.), ii. 443, Teynham (Kent), xiii. 190, Upton Snodsbury (Worc.), iii. 342, Wales, iii. 236, Zealand, iii. 313; bone from, Heathy Burn Cave (Durham), ii. 131, Wales, xi. 436; bronze, from Faversham (Kent), xv. 124, with ivory or shell inlay, Kempston (Beds.), ii. 421; cannel coal, from Kirkoswald (Cumb.), xv. 260; crystal, from Crundale (Kent), xiv. 315, Glen Parva (Leic.), iii. 345, Leighton Buzzard (Beds.), ix. 29, Norway, xvii. 372; earthenware, from America, Central, xvi. 309, 310, Cransley (Northants.), ix. 94, Egypt, vi. 21, Faversham (Kent), xv. 124, Hunstanston (Norf.), xviii. 318, Islip (Northants.), ix. 90, Saxby (Leic.), xiii. 335, Toddington (Beds.), x. 37, 38; enerinite, from Aldbourne (Wilts.), viii. 179; glass, vi. 183, from Aldbourne (Wilts.), viii. 179, Barrington (Cambs.), v. 14, Brin-tree (Essex), xviii. 7, Brighthampton (Oxon.), ii. 443, Buxton (Derby), Thirkelow Frith, xv. 425, Caerleon (Mon.), vii. 222, Canada, ii. 334, Canterbury (Kent), i. 330, xviii. 280, Chatham (Kent), xviii. 41, Cransley (Northants.), ix. 94, Crundale (Kent), xiv. 315, Droxford (Hants.), xix. 127, Ducklington (Oxon.), i. 100, Duston (Northants.), xix. 312, Egypt, v. 17, Faversham (Kent), vi. 380, 381, xiv. 314, xv. 124, Fetcham (Surrey), xviii. 254, Glassonby (Cumb.), xviii. 322, Glastonbury (Somerset), xiv. 290, Glen Parva (Leic.), iii. 345, Harpham (Yorks.), xx. 216, Hawnby (Yorks.), xviii. 255, Hunstanston (Norf.), xviii. 319, Ireland, ii. 47, vii. 426, Islip (Northants.), ix. 90, Kettering (Northants.), xix. 309, 310, Lockinge (Berks.), xiv. 103, Luffenham, North (Rutland), xix. 195, Midhurst (Sussex), iv. 131, Mycenae, vii. 174, Norway, xvii. 372, Saxby (Leic.), xiii. 335, Scotland, vi. 330, xviii. 372, 374, 376, Shepperton (Middsx.), iv. 120, Sittingbourne (Kent), xviii. 255, Soham (Cambs.), v. 496, Spain, vi. 474, Spilsby (Linc.), vi. 75,

Stanlake (Oxon.), ii. 443, Teynham (Kent), xiii. 190, Toddington (Beds.), x. 175, Upton Snodsbury (Worc.), iii. 342, Wales, v. 423, Wittenham, Long (Berks.), ii. 133, 134, Worlaby (Linc.), viii. 368; gold, from Denmark, iii. 465, Italy, iv. 127, Mexico, iv. 381; jade, from British Honduras, xv. 433, xvi. 309, xvii. 341; jet, from Buxton (Derby), Thirkelow Frith, xvi. 266, Chichester (Sussex), v. 180, Colchester (Essex), iv. 433, Hunstanston (Norf.), xviii. 319, Scotland, iv. 512, Soham Fen (Cambs.), vii. 214, Toddington (Beds.), x. 175, Todmorden (Yorks.), xvii. 378; Kimmeridge shale, from Fifehead Neville (Dorset), viii. 545; lapis lazuli, from Knossos, xx. 176; lignite, from Aldbourne (Wilts.), viii. 179, Crosby-Ravensworth (Westmorland), vii. 214, Upton Pyne (Devon), vii. 214; paste, from Brighthampton (Oxon.), ii. 443, Crundale (Kent), xiv. 315, Faversham (Kent), xiv. 314, Wye (Kent), xiv. 314; polychrome, v. 334; porphyritic marble, from Teynham (Kent), xv. 184; quartz, from Faversham (Kent), xiv. 314, xv. 124, Stanlake (Oxon.), ii. 442, Wingham (Kent), ii. 442, Wye (Kent), xiv. 314, Yelford (Oxon.), ii. 443; stone, from America, Central, xvi. 309, 310, Ireland, vii. 426, Packwood (Warw.), iii. 424, Wales, iii. 236; terra-cotta, from Cransley (Northants.), ix. 94, Islip (Northants.), ix. 90.

Beakers or sacrament cups, silver, of the Dutch church, Norwich, xiii. 121

Beaksbourn (Kent), gold bracelets from, i. 184, 329; presentation to the chantry of, v. 104; Roman remains found at, i. 329; Saxon remains found at, xv. 181; stone implement from, i. 329

Beal, Rev. William, death of, v. 136

Bealings, Little (Suff.), barrows at, x. 17; Saxon sword found at, x. 17

Beamish, Alten Augustus William, elected, xiv. 368; admitted, xiv. 378; death and obituary notice of, xix. 103, 104

Beams, painted, in a house at Binnal (Salop), xii. 375

Bear, Anthony, mark of, i. 203

Bear, figure of, terra-cotta, found at Charterhouse-on-Mendip (Somerset), vii. 159



- Beatrix, countess of Görtz and Tyrol, seal of, iv. 258  
 Beatrix of Flanders, duchess of Carinthia, seal of, iv. 258  
 Beaubec-le-Rivière (France), Roman remains found at, vi. 324  
 Beauchamp, arms of, v. 84, xii. 324, xiii. 110, xiv. 284, 286, xvii. 56, 275; crest of, iv. 89  
 Beauchamp, Earl, *see* Lygon, Frederick  
 Beauchamp, Anne, xii. 324; Edith, xvii. 57; Henry, xii. 324; Henry de, Earl of Warwick, book of hours written for, xvi. 209, 231; Isabel, xii. 324; Joan de, Lady of Bergavenny, deed and, seal of i. 422, 424; John, xvii. 56, 57; Margaret, iv. 18, xvii. 56, 57; Richard, Earl of Warwick, vii. 411, xii. 324, arms of, xiv. 284, 286; Richard de, Earl of Worcester, i. 422; Richard, Lord St. Amand, iv. 403; Roger, xvii. 57; Simon de, brass to, vi. 310; Sybil, xvii. 57; Thomas de, Earl of Warwick, i. 422; William de, Earl of Warwick, xv. 440; William de, Lord of Bergavenny, i. 422; William de, Lord St. Amand, iv. 402, 403  
 Beauchief Abbey (Derby), seal of, v. 175  
 Beaufort, arms of, vii. 299, xiv. 284, 286  
 Beaufort, Duke of, bookplate of, xv. 219  
 Beaufort, John, Earl of Somerset, arms of, xiv. 284, 286; John, Duke of Somerset, iv. 18, xvii. 57; Henry, bishop of Lincoln, seal of, xi. 300; Henry, bishop of Winchester, seal of, xi. 297; Margaret, Countess of Richmond, iv. 18, prayer book of, vii. 299; Thomas, Duke of Exeter, iv. 388  
 Beaulieu, M., Hon. Fellow, death of, iii. 286  
 Beaumaris (Wales), seal of, xv. 440  
 Beaumont, E. Blackett, exhibits silver ring brooch found at Hull (Yorks.), iv. 117  
 Beaumont, Sir Francis, iv. 491  
 Beaumont, George Frederick, elected, xiv. 317; admitted, xiv. 323; communicates an archæological survey of Essex, xv. 269; on a Roman stone coffin found at Braintree (Essex), xviii. 7  
 Beaumont, Henry de, lord of Folkingham, grant to, iv. 388; Henry de, lord of Lyndwode, grant to, iv. 78  
 Beaumont, J. A., exhibits charters of Battle Abbey and letters of the Duke of Buckingham, iii. 408  
 Beaumont, John de, lord of Folkingham, deed of, iv. 387, 388; Sir John, ii. 214  
 Beaumont, Lewis de, bishop of Durham, grave slab of, xiii. 36; seal of xi. 280, xiii. 37  
 Beaumont, Mary, iv. 491  
 Beaumont, William, exhibits bronze implement, v. 423  
 Beaumont, William, Viscount Beaumont, brass to, vii. 151  
 Beaumont (Cumb.), silver coins found at, x. 191  
 Beaumont College, near Windsor, alabaster tablet called a St. John's head at, xiii. 132  
 Beauport Park (Sussex), iron statuette found in, xiv. 359  
 Beausal (Warw.), deed relating to, iv. 83  
 Beauvale Priory (Notts.), account of, and deed relating to, xiii. 254, 255  
 Beavan family, pedigree of, vi. 73  
 Beavan, C. A., exhibits silver chalice, vii. 197  
 Beavan, Hugh John Cadell, elected, iii. 433; admitted, iii. 468; death of, iv. 471  
 Beaven, Miss, exhibits gold posy ring, xi. 187  
 Becerril, Alonzo and Francisco, silver-smiths, viii. 8  
 Beche, de la, monuments of, vii. 228, 250, 266; seal of, vii. 267  
 Bec-Helonia (France), seal of an abbot of, xv. 21  
 Beck, Rev. James, exhibits folding ivory spoon and a Limoges enamel, i. 274; exhibits chalice and paten of English make, iii. 318; exhibits pewter vessels, iii. 396; exhibits stone implements from Denmark and Ireland, iii. 451; exhibits jade celt from New Zealand, iii. 453; exhibits various antiquities, iii. 465; exhibits silver case and bronze cup, iv. 137; exhibits silver spoons from Sweden, and a bone Runic calendar, iv. 185, 186; exhibits rings and other objects, iv. 441; exhibits copper thurible and stone hammers from Gothland, iv. 511; exhibits bronze implements, v. 423; exhibits stone implements, v. 224-229; exhibits bronze implement, v. 432; exhibits bronze brooch found on coast of Courland, v. 475; exhibits silver ornaments from Iceland, vi. 183; exhibits stone implements from Born-



- holm (Denmark), vii. 92; exhibits copper figure of the Saviour found at Coombes (Sussex), vii. 373; exhibits stone implements, vii. 414; exhibits bronze palstave found near Perth, viii. 5; exhibits silver monumental effigy, viii. 6; exhibits stone cup and cover, viii. 28; appointed local secretary for Suffolk, viii. 259; exhibits various antiquities from Suffolk, ix. 71; exhibits various specimens of embroidery, ix. 275; exhibits Saxon sword-knife found at Little Bealings (Suffolk), x. 17; exhibits various antiquities, xi. 168; exhibits trenchers and box, xii. 216; exhibits various antiquities, xii. 415; exhibits lead core-box for making bronze celts, found on Semer Common (Suff.), xiii. 300; death and obituary notice of, xvi. 359, 365
- Beckenham (Kent), flints, pottery, and other remains found in Toot Hill Wood near, xii. 346
- Beckering, arms of, i. 11
- Beckering, Sir John and Milisant, i. 14
- Becket, Thomas, archbishop of Canterbury, *see* Thomas of Canterbury, Saint
- Beckett, near Shrivenham (Berks.), garden house at, xix. 31
- Beckford Collection, portrait of a foreign ecclesiastic from, ii. 83
- Beckford (Glouc.), bone comb found at, xiv. 295; tympanum at, xix. 91, 93
- Beckhampton (Wilts.), pottery from, xx. 12
- Bedale (Yorks.), bronze brooch found at, ii. 231
- Beddington (Surrey), Roman remains found at, v. 150, viii. 212; Saxon remains found at, v. 153, 154
- Beddlestead (Surrey), bronze implements found at, xviii. 285
- Bede, The Venerable, chair assigned to xvii. 237
- Bedell, Sir Capell, i. 295, 296; John compounds for knighthood, i. 275, 296; William, xx. 285
- Bedford, Dukes of, *see* Plantagenet, John; Russell, Herbrand Arthur
- Bedford, Earl of, *see* Russell, Francis
- Bedford, Rev. W. K. R., exhibits embroidered purse, hawking glove, and handkerchief case, xv. 403
- Bedford, brasses at, vi. 310, 311; gold ring found at, vii. 29; interments found near, iii. 305; Roman remains from, xii. 116; Saxon remains from, xii. 115, 116; xvi. 114; seal found at, ix. 97; seal of the town and mayoralty of, xv. 446, 449; stone implements from, iii. 306, v. 167
- Bedfordshire, brasses of, vi. 307; *see* Apsley Guise; Arlesey; Barton-in-the-Clay; Bedford; Biddenham; Biggleswade; Bromham; Copple; Dunstable; Elstow; Flitwick; Harlington; Harrold; Kempston; Leighton Buzzard; Luton; Milton Bryan; Sandy; Shillington; Stanbridge; Stevenston; Sutton; Tilbrook; Toddington; Warden; Westoning; Wimington; Woburn Abbey
- Bedfordshire Architectural Society, exhibits bronze disc, i. 263
- Bed hangings, embroidered, xiii. 355
- Bedwyn, Great (Wilts.), bronze mace-head from, v. 12; Roman remains from, xix. 188; seal of the peculiar of, v. 249, vi. 38
- Bee, brooch in form of, xi. 98
- Beecher, Sir William, xii. 12
- Beechton (Lanc.), bronze implement from, v. 423
- Beedle, Mary, marriage certificate of, i. 45; William, i. 45
- Beeforth, George Lord, elected, xvi. 270; admitted, xvi. 356
- Beeston, Sir Hugh, monument of, iii. 407
- Beetch, John and Richard, indictment of, i. 175
- Beham, Ulrich, iron founder, xvii. 187
- Bek, Anthony, bishop of Durham, arms of, xi. 279; grave slab of, xiii. 35; seal of, xi. 277, 278, 295; seal of, as patriarch of Jerusalem, xi. 304
- Bek, Anthony, bishop of Norwich, seal of, xi. 282
- Bek, Thomas, bishop of St. Davids seal of, xi. 282, 295
- Beke, Charles Tilstone, resignation of, v. 137
- Belas Knap barrow, *see* Charlton Abbot's (Glouc.)
- Belatucader, inscriptions to, ii. 61
- Belbury camp (Dorset.), bronze, iron, and other objects from, ix. 105
- Belcher, Rev. Brymer, exhibits medieval embroidery, xi. 107
- Belcher, W., exhibits license under the great seal to alienate the manor of Balmershe in Sonning (Berks.), i. 367
- Beldam, Joseph, on a tumulus and contents at Therfield (Herts.), i. 306; on the discovery of a Saxon cemetery at Orwell (Cambs.), i. 375; on the

- palace of James I. at Royston (Herts.), ii. 186; death and obituary notice of, iii. 478, 479
- Belgae, the, in Britain, iii. 476
- Belgic ditches, so-called, of Dorset, iv. 246
- Belgium, preservation of historic monuments in, xvi. 375; stone implements from, iii. 444, v. 225.
- Belgrade, siege of, on a linen damask cloth, xx. 137
- Belhus, manuscripts at, ii. 27
- Bell, arms of, vii. 97
- Bell, Charles Francis, elected, xviii. 3; memorandum on the painted glass in the west window of Exeter Cathedral, xix. 204
- Bell, Doyne Courtenay, elected, vii. 155; admitted, vii. 164; appointed auditor, ix. 231, x. 39, xii. 58; elected on Council, vii. 388, viii. 116, ix. 304, x. 87; nominated scrutator, viii. 333, 509, ix. 8, x. 279; on the gold torcs found in Needwood Forest (Staffs.), iv. 513; exhibits gold armlet, v. 85; communicates notes on the crown jewels and plate, *temp.* Charles I., viii. 268; exhibits bronze spur found at Middleham Castle (Yorks.), x. 8; exhibits inlaid picture frame, xi. 181; death and obituary notice of, xii. 132, 137; 140
- Bell, Edward, elected, xii. 333; admitted, xii. 334
- Bell, Mary, i. 116; Richard, bishop of Carlisle, brass of, vii. 24, xiii. 43; Robert, chief baron of the exchequer, i. 116; Thomas, bishop of Lydda, letters of ordination by, and seal of vi. 405, 406; Sir Thomas, arms of, vii. 97
- Bell, William Heward, elected, xx. 64; admitted, xx. 129
- Bellamy, Sir Edward, lord mayor of London, i. 209
- Bellarmino, *see* greybeard
- Bellars, arms of, x. 132
- Bellasis, A. F., exhibits copies of monumental inscriptions in the cemeteries of Surat, East Indies, iii. 46
- Belleau (Linc.), deed relating to, iv. 17
- Bellingham, Elyas de, brass to, vi. 457; Richard, account of, iv. 325; Walter, Ireland King of Arms, grant of arms by, xvi. 344, seal of, xvi. 345, xvii. 45, 47
- Bellini, Gentile, xix. 138
- Bellona, lamp dedicated to, xiv. 155
- Bell pits, iron mines so-called, xx. 262
- Bells, ii. 51, 242; brass from London, xx. 234; bronze, from Ambleside (Westmorland), xviii. 269, 271, Binnington (Yorks.), xiii. 29, Bottesford (Leic.), vi. 392, Charterhouse-on-Mendip (Somerset), vi. 190, Cirencester (Glouc.), vi. 538, Hungary, vii. 354, Ireland, ii. 242, iii. 151, v. 190, ix. 96, Italy, iv. 468, Thebes (Bœotia), the Cabeirion, xv. 74; church bells, at Brigsley (Linc.) vi. 149, Challacombe (Devon), ii. 410, 411, Goring (Oxon.), viii. 384, Hemingborough (Yorks.), vi. 149, Kettins (Scotland), xvii. 118, London, St. Bartholomew-the-Less, xii. 8, Holy Trinity, Aldgate, viii. 384, Luppitt (Devon), iii. 218, Oxford, St. Mary-the-Virgin, iii. 513, iv. 187, Pocklington (Yorks.), vi. 149, Scotherne (Linc.), vi. 149, Scotton (Linc.), viii. 401, Slapton (Northants.), viii. 384, Thorpe (Linc.), vi. 149, Waddingham (Linc.), vi. 149, Whalley (Lanc.), xv. 334, Wivelsfield (Sussex), viii. 401; Flemish, at Dyrham Park, xv. 324, Kettins (Scotland), xvii. 118, Whalley (Lanc.), xv. 334; handbells, copper, from Carthorpe (Yorks.), viii. 407; iron, from Bishampton (Worc.), xii. 416, Hedsor (Bucks.), xvi. 13, 15, Ireland, iii. 150, 151, Plumstead (Kent), xiii. 246; parish, from Pickering (Yorks.), xii. 69, 70, Wales, ix. 160; sacring, from Blatchington, West (Sussex), xvii. 25, Bottesford (Linc.), v. 25, xiv. 288, Hawstead (Suff.), v. 28, Penton Mewsey (Hants.), v. 25, Warton-in-Lonsdale (Yorks.), v. 28; silver, cocking, at Carlisle (Cumb.), xi. 94, of the Plasterers' Company, i. 205, presented to the Society for use by the President, vi. 303, racing, belonging to the corporation of Carlisle, viii. 126
- Belluno (Italy), gold ornaments found at, iv. 127
- Beloe, Edward Milligen, elected, xiii. 99; admitted, xiii. 107; exhibits crock in which British gold coins were found at Freckenham (Suffolk), xii. 83; exhibits quern found at Leziate, and sword found at Worme-gay (Norf.), xiv. 183
- Beloe, E. M., jun., exhibits palimpsest brass, xx. 315
- Belt, William John, elected, iii. 196; admitted, iii. 269; death and obituary notice of, xiv. 129, 134

- Belt, military, bronze, from Hungary, iv. 129
- Belt ornaments, bronze, from Beaksbourne (Kent), xv. 181, Bifrons (Kent), xv. 179, 181, Dover (Kent), xv. 179, France, v. 432, Harty (Kent), v. 424, Reach Fen (Cambs.), v. 424; silver, from Iceland, ii. 326
- Beltoun, Richard de, brass to, vii. 149
- Belz (France), cup markings at, xvii. 329
- Bemerton (Wilts.), stone implements from, v. 166
- Bemrose, William, elected, xviii. 3; admitted, xviii. 45
- Bence, P. Starkie, exhibits silver cup, iv. 334
- Bench ends, wooden, at Bndleigh, East (Devon.), xiv. 70, 258; Caen (France), i. 306; Sandal, Great (Yorks.), v. 215; Trull (Somerset), ix. 181.
- Bendinges, Alice de, iv. 393
- Benedict the friar, seal of, x. 44
- Benedict, Saint, on a chalice, xv. 148; on a painted reliquary, xii. 59; on a seal, xiii. 107
- Benedictional of St. Æthelwold, xvi. 215, 216
- Beneley family, arms of, xviii. 107
- Benett, John, brass to, xviii. 186
- Benevento (Italy), penannular brooch from, iv. 51
- Benevolence, under sign manual of Charles I., ii. 74
- Beng, Walter, i. 201
- Benghazi (Cyrenaica), vase and figures from, ii. 96
- Benhall (Suffolk), bronze purse-mounting found at, iv. 74
- Benham, Rev. William, elected, ix. 226; admitted, ix. 241; elected on Council, xii. 400, xiii. 148, xiv. 352; nominated scrutator. xiii. 307; remarks on pits and tumuli in Addington Park (Surrey), xii. 264
- Bennet, Rev. Edward Kedington, elected, xi. 96; admitted, xii. 137; death of, xiii. 308
- Bennett, Rev. James Arthur, elected, viii. 221; admitted, viii. 266; communicates papers relating to the crown jewels and plate, *temp.* Charles I., viii. 268; exhibits brief relating to Stratford-on-Avon, xii. 165; death and obituary notice of, xiii. 308, 316
- Bennett, Mary, vii. 362
- Bennington (Linc.), manor of, x. 156
- Bennington, Long (Linc.), church of, xviii. 167, 346
- Bennoch, Francis, death of, xiii. 308
- Benolt, arms of, i. 186
- Benolt, Thomas, Clarenceux, arms of, i. 186; grants and confirmations of arms by, i. 186, 194, 206, xv. 48, xvi. 348; seal of, i. 186, xvii. 45
- Benque Viejo (Central America), mounds at, xvi. 311
- Bensly, William Thomas, elected, xiii. 33; admitted, xiii. 307
- Benson, Edward White, archbishop of Canterbury, exhibits manuscript apocalypse, xvi. 203, 223; death of, xvi. 237, 242
- Benson, Samuel Suckley, death of, i. 134
- Bent, James Theodore, elected, xi. 190; admitted, xi. 200; on remains at Zimbabwe, Mashonaland, xiv. 165; death of xvii. 147
- Benthall, Francis, death and obituary notice of, xx. 106, 108
- Benthall Hall (Salop.), gypcière frame found at, xvii. 184
- Bentham (Lanc.), carved crucifix in church of, and glass quarries from rectory of, xiv. 104
- Bentinck, Frederick Cavendish, elected, xvi. 319; admitted, xvii. 6
- Bentley, John F., exhibits alabaster tablet called a St. John's head, xiii. 132
- Bentley, Richard, elected, xiv. 26; admitted, xiv. 66
- Benwell (Northumb.), Roman remains from, xiv. 50, 51, 53, xvi. 388
- Berach, Saint, bell of, iii. 151
- Berart, Hubert, provost of Crépy, seal of, ix. 52
- Berck, Tidemande, and wife, brass to, ix. 320
- Berden, prior of, *see* John
- Berden (Essex), arms in a farmhouse at, i. 268; brasses in church of, i. 268; discoveries on the site of the priory of, i. 267; seal of the priory of, xv. 278
- Bere, Henry, mayor of Lincoln, xix. 19, 20
- Beresford-Hope, Alexander James Beresford, elected on Council, ii. 112, 259, vi. 362, vii. 15, ix. 126, x. 87; death and obituary notice of, xii. 137, 140
- Bergavenny, Lady, *see* Beauchamp, Joan de
- Bergavenny, Lord, *see* Beauchamp, William de; Hastings, John de
- Bergen (Germany), brick architecture at, i. 41; stone bucket found at, vi. 441



- Berger, Mrs., exhibits silver ring found at Cobham (Kent), xiii. 129
- Bergholt, West (Essex), gold ring found at, ii. 247
- Bergikios, Angelos, xix. 137
- Bergue, John Brodribb, death of, vi. 1
- Berhtwulf, king of Mercia, charter of, vi. 167
- Berkeley, arms of, ii. 36, v. 80
- Berkeley, Catherine, v. 80; Elizabeth, vii. 411
- Berkeley, Francis William Fitzhardinge, Lord Fitzhardinge, elected, xi. 206; exhibits charters from Berkeley Castle, xiii. 301; death of, xvi. 358
- Berkeley, Gilbert, bishop of Bath and Wells, seals of, ii. 36, xi. 302
- Berkeley, Jane and John, i. 354; Lord, pardon issued to, by Cardinal Pole, xiii. 169; Maurice, v. 80
- Berkeley, Robert, exhibits seal of Legbourn nunnery (Linc.), xiii. 346
- Berkeley, Thomas, Lord Berkeley, brass to, vii. 409, 410
- Berkeley (Glouc.), church of, ix. 30; deeds from muniment room of castle of, xi. 255, 257, xiii. 301; forester's accounts for, xi. 257; Roman remains found at, viii. 524
- Berkhamsted (Herts.), brass at, xiii. 67; seal found at, xvi. 35
- Berkshire, barrows in, xii. 282; brasses of, vi. 321; seal of the officiality of, xi. 126; *see* Abingdon; Aldermaston; Aldworth; Ashbury; Beckett; Binfield; Bisham; Blewbury; Bradfield; Bray; Brightwalton; Brimpton; Buckland; Bucklebury; Charlton Downs; Childrey; Cholsey; Clewer; Cockmarsh; Cookham; Cottle; Coxwell, Great; Donnington Castle; Fawley; Frilford; Fyfield; Garston, East; Hagbourne Hill; Hannev, West; Hendred, East; Hurst; Ilsley, East; Lamborne; Lockinge; Maidenhead; Mortimer; Newbury; Ockwells; Ody; Reading; Shefford, East and West; Shinfield; Shottesbrook; Shrivenham; Sonning; Sparsholt; Speen; Stanford-in-the Vale; Sunningwell; Thatcham; Upton; Wallingford; Wantage; Welford; Windsor; Windsor, Old; Wittenham, Long; Woolhampton; Yattendon
- Berlin, armorial devices on blackfigured vases at, xii. 245; brick architecture in Kloster Kirche, in, i. 41
- Bermondsey (Surrey), grant to the abbey of, iv. 195
- Bermuda, constitutional history of, viii. 180; silver oar belonging to, x. 127
- Bernal collection, enamelled shrine from i. 152
- Bernard, bishop of Paderborn, brass to, vi. 121, ix. 319
- Bernard, Sir John, brass to, vi. 455; Margaret, brass to, vi. 456
- Bernard, Saint, chalice of, iii. 61; on a painted panel, xiv. 189
- Bernardi, a painter, iii. 28
- Bernardino of Siena, Saint, on a brass case, xvi. 87
- Bernart, Jehan, potter, iii. 125
- Berne (Switzerland), bronze hammerhead in museum at, iii. 67
- Berners, Captain, exhibits silver plate, vi. 78, Leonard, brass to, xx. 318
- Berney, Sir Richard, xx. 279
- Bernyngham, Walter de, xvii. 20
- Berrington, Richard, x. 171; Robert de, prior of Durham, grave slab of, xiii. 43
- Berthelet, Thomas, bookbinder, xv. 346, xx. 226, 227, 228
- Berthold, archbishop of Mayence, seal of, iv. 258
- Bertrand, Alexandre, elected Hon. Fellow, xv. 349
- Berty, Richard, xii. 277
- Berwick St. James (Wilts.), church plate of, and church of, viii. 152, 154
- Berwick-upon-Tweed (Northumb.), bridge at, xx. 357; deeds relating to, v. 237; walls of, xx. 140
- Berye, Philip, steward of Dartmouth, viii. 303, 304
- Besant, Sir Walter, elected, xv. 101; admitted, xvii. 379; death and obituary notice of, xix. 103, 104
- Besils family, arms of, xii. 87
- Bessingham (Norfolk), Roman remains found at, v. 32; Saxon tower of church of, v. 33
- Bestiary, manuscript, xvi. 201, 218
- Betelee, Richard de, iv. 204
- Bethell, Grissel and Sir Hugh, viii. 450
- Bethlehem, wall paintings in the Latin church at, v. 336
- Bethnal Green Museum, iron chests and lock in, viii. 159, 161
- Bethune-Baker, Alfred Armitage, elected, xv. 272; admitted, xv. 273
- Betrayal, the, on an alabaster panel, xv. 86; on a copper bas-relief, ii. 155; on an ivory panel, xvii. 434; on a painting in the church of St.

- Michael-at-Plea, Norwich, xvi. 134, 204
- Bettws Bledrws (Wales), church of, xii. 37
- Bettys Gwerful Goch (Wales), carving in church of, xi. 129
- Betws-y-Cruen (Salop), bronze horse-trapping found at, vi. 256
- Bevan, Rev. James Oliver, elected, xv. 349; admitted, xv. 357; exhibits skull from Hereford, and human remains and knife from Alfriston (Sussex), xvi. 91; exhibits knife and iron lewis from Giggleswick (Yorks.) xviii. 234
- Bevan, Paul, elected, xix. 66; admitted, xix. 79
- Beverley, William de, archdeacon of Northumberland, seal of, xv. 28
- Beverley (Canada West), glass beads from, ii. 334
- Beverley (Yorks.), deeds relating to, ii. 447, x. 162; guild of Corpus Christi at, xv. 103, 105, foundation ordinances of, xv. 116; the Minster, chapter-house of, xv. 137, clerical strike at, in fourteenth century, xv. 137, foundation deed of a chantry in, xv. 103, 110, tomb in, xvii. 274; seal of the town of, xv. 441, 451
- Bewcastle (Cumb.), forged Runic inscriptions near, xviii. 88; obelisk at, damage to, and repair of, xiii. 219, 221; Roman altar found at, xvii. 295; stone implements found at, viii. 494
- Bewdley (Worc.), scold's bridle from, i. 394
- Bewick (Yorks.), xx. 5
- Bezel of gold ring, enamelled, Byzantine Greek, xi. 89
- Biberon, earthenware, iii. 124
- Bibles, manuscript, viii. 194, xv. 13, xvi. 201, 202, 217, 222; printed, v. 287, xviii. 177
- "Bibliotheca Parliamenti," pamphlet so-called, vii. 145
- Bibury (Glouc.), seal of the peculiar of, v. 248
- Bicester (Oxon.), seal of the rural dean of, ix. 244
- Bickerton, W. H., exhibits metal objects found in Wales, iv. 171
- Bickford-Smith, Roanden Albert Henry, elected, xvi. 51; admitted, xvii. 379
- Bicknell, Clarence, on some rock drawings at Val Fontanalba (Italy), xvii. 13, 43, 243
- Biddell, Manfred, exhibits Saxon sword, x. 17
- Biddenham (Beds.), Roman remains found at, iii. 304; stone implements from, v. 167
- Bideford (Devon.), leaden rain-water heads at, xx. 293; maces of, xii. 179, 182; paving tiles from, ii. 168; seal of, xv. 446
- Bidford (Warw.), antiquities from, iii. 434; mace of, xiii. 129, 130
- Bidwell, Leonard Shelford, death of, iv. 299
- Bienne (Switzerland), lake dwellings of, viii. 250, 360, bronze hammerheads from, iii. 67, pottery from, vi. 521
- Bier, wooden, at Deerhurst (Glouc.), i. 375
- Bierton (Bucks.), church of, xvii. 387, 388
- Bifid implement, bronze, found in Wales, iii. 236
- Bifort, Louis de, bishop of Bangor, seal of, xi. 300
- Bifrons (Kent), Saxon remains from, xv. 178, 181
- Bigge, Edward, archdeacon of Lindisfarne, seal of, xv. 32
- Bigge, Rev. Henry John, elected, vi. 41; admitted, vi. 58; resigns, xvi. 359
- Biggin (Warwick), lands in, iii. 148, 149
- Biggleswade (Beds.), brass at, vi. 311; British gold coin found at, xv. 41; gold vervel or hawk-ring found at, iv. 357; seal of the peculiar of, v. 245; Roman oculist's stamp found at, vi. 39, 41
- Bignor (Sussex), British gold coin found near, iii. 259; bronze celt found at, iv. 442; Roman remains at, xviii. 26, 27
- Bigot, arms of, iii. 230, xvii. 276
- Bigot, Hugh, Earl of Norfolk, xix. 62, 63; Joan, iv. 18; Sir John, iv. 18; Roger, Earl of Norfolk, xii. 293, 299, arms of, iii. 230, seal of, xii. 297
- Bildeston (Suffolk), posy rings found at, xi. 168; spinet from the Hall at, xx. 148
- Bilichilde, Queen of Childeric II., tomb of, i. 258, 259
- Billericay (Essex), barrows at, vii. 372; Roman remains found at, vii. 370
- Billhook, iron, from Faversham (Kent), vi. 380
- Billingsford, Richard, brass to, vi. 453
- Billinghay (Linc.), bronze swords found at, v. 431; seal found at, vi. 74, x. 239



- Billingshurst (Sussex), bronze implements found at, v. 423
- Billingsley, Sir Henry, i. 111
- Billson, Alfred, on a tilting helm from Haseley church (Oxon.), xvi. 53; exhibits and presents cast of helm, xvi. 69
- Bilson, John, elected, xv. 272; admitted, xvi. 4; on the discovery of remains of the chapter house of Beverley Minster, xv. 137; report as local secretary for Yorkshire, xix. 263; exhibits and presents roll of arms, xx. 173
- Bilton, New (Warw.), bronze dagger found at, iv. 49
- Bindon Abbey (Dorset.), seal of an abbot of, i. 411
- Binfield (Berks.), brass at, vi. 321, xx. 316
- Bingham, Rev. C. W., on an ancient interment found at Walterston (Dorset.), iii. 405; exhibits Roman and medieval objects found at Dorchester (Dorset.), iv. 16; on a barrow on Plush Down, near Dorchester, v. 112
- Bingham, Richard, lease by, xiii. 255; William, founder of Godshouse, Cambridge, vi. 74
- Binnal (Salop.), painted beams in a house at, xii. 375
- Binnel (Isle of Wight), Roman remains found at, vii. 326
- Binnington (Yorks.), Roman remains found at, xiii. 29
- Binns, Richard William, on Roman remains from Worcester, i. 148; exhibits gold episcopal ring, iv. 16; exhibits silver casket and gold ring, iv. 39; exhibits painted panel of arms, viii. 259, 269; death and obituary notice of, xviii. 335, 336
- Bipennis, *see* Axe, double
- Birch, George Henry, elected, x. 323; admitted, x. 342; exhibits pedigree of Ranulph Smith, ix. 111; death and obituary notice of, xx. 295, 296
- Birch, Samuel, elected on Council, i. 143, ii. 399, iii. 117, iv. 110, v. 147, vi. 362; on a tablet of the reign of Thothmes III. from Thebes, i. 190; exhibits prick spur from Little Marlow (Bucks.), i. 224; on sepulchral tablets of the Ptolemaic period, ii. 207; on progress in the study of Egyptian literature, ii. 321; on Roman bath implements in the British Museum, iii. 68; on some Egyptian antiquities, v. 19; describes rubbings of Chinese inscriptions, vi. 59; on a bronze statue from Egypt, vii. 416; exhibits bronze seat from Egypt, x. 121; death and obituary notice of, xi. 139, 144
- Birch, Walter de Gray, elected, viii. 539; admitted, viii. 547; elected on Council, x. 294, xi. 153; on leaden tablets with Latin and early Italian inscriptions, v. 111; on a charter of Eadgar, king of Mercia, viii. 225; on a Roman sculptured stone found at Chester, xii. 44; on the seal of the mayor of the staple for Westminster, xii. 245; on a new type of seal of Edward I., xii. 426
- Birch, Little (Hereford), church plate of, x. 329
- Birchall, Edward, presents photographs of Tadcaster church, vi. 443
- Birchington (Kent), brasses at, i. 24
- Bircholt (Kent), presentation to the church of, v. 105
- Bird, Laurence, exhibits set of trenchers and box, xii. 202
- Bird, Samuel Robert, elected, viii. 221; admitted, viii. 242
- Bird, bone and bronze, from Innisfallen abbey (Ireland), xv. 5
- Bird bones from Beddington (Surrey), v. 150; Haslingfield (Cams.), iii. 37; Hedsor (Bucks.), xvi. 13, 15; Oban cave (Scotland), xvi. 185, 186; Preston (Dorset.), iv. 228, 229; Wroxeter (Salop.), iv. 58
- Bird-call, earthenware, found in London, xx. 288
- Birdoswald (Cumb.), leaden sling bullets from, xviii. 271; Roman altars and inscriptions from, xi. 208, xiv. 47, 49, 50, 52, 53; vallum at, xvi. 300
- Birdsall (Yorks.), embankment cross at, xvi. 280
- Birkbeck, Robert, elected, xiii. 99; admitted, xiii. 127
- Birkbeck, William John, elected, xv. 468; admitted, xv. 469
- Birkenhead (Cheshire), bronze horse found at, xix. 221
- Birkin (Yorks.), stone coffin found at, xviii. 129
- Birkrigg-in-Furness (Lanc.), early settlement at, xvi. 255, xviii. 266
- Birling (Sussex), Roman remains found at, xv. 276
- Birmingham (Warw.), matrices of seals in museum at, xv. 16; riot at, i. 422
- Biron, Maréchal, letter of, vii. 433
- Birrens (Scotland), Roman remains found at, xv. 404, xvi. 193



- Birrenswark (Scotland), bronze bit from, iii. 322; leaden sling bullets from, xviii. 271, Roman remains found at, xviii. 373
- Birtley (Northumb.), circular dwellings near, vi. 339
- Bisby, William, i. 199
- Bischenhay, Egidius de, incised slab to, xiii. 191
- Bishoppton, William, brass to, vii. 149
- Biscop, Benedict, founds monastery at Wearmouth, iii. 450
- Bisege, James de, deed and seal of, i. 90, 91; Maziria, i. 91; Ralph de, deed and seal of, i. 90
- Bisham (Berks.), stone implements from, xii. 340
- Bishampton (Worc.), bell from, xii. 416
- Bishop, Edmund, on the leaden bullae of the Roman Pontiffs, xi. 260
- Bishopsbridge, Roger of, archbishop of York, seal of, xi. 284, 285, xiii. 46, 48
- Bishopstoke (Hants.), bronze weapons found at, xvii. 131; Roman leaden coffin found near, ii. 327
- Bishopstone (Wales), grant of stewardship of manor of, iv. 408
- Bishop's Stortford (Essex), seal of the consistory court of, ix. 39, xii. 415; steelyard weight from, xv. 265
- Bishop Wilton (Yorks.), barrow at, and flint implement from, iii. 171; seal of the peculiar of, vi. 39
- Bispham (Lanc.), signs of Zodiac in church of, x. 106
- Bisse, John de la, deed and seal of, x. 51, 52
- Bisset, arms of, ii. 440
- Bisset, Manser, grant by, ii. 441
- Bitonto (Italy), churches of, ix. 224
- Bits, bronze, from Ireland, xx. 58, Rise (Yorks.), iii. 321, Scotland, iii. 322, Stanwick (Yorks.), iii. 322; iron, from Glastonbury (Somerset), xiv. 290, Kilham (Yorks.), xvii. 121, 123, Titsey (Surrey), viii. 212, xiii. 208, Whittington (Glouc.), iii. 129; cheek piece of, bone, from Glastonbury (Somerset), xiv. 290
- Bitterne (Hants.), xviii. 345; bronze age interment found at, xix. 59; reports on the Roman station at, xix. 56, 57
- Bitteswell (Leic.), deed relating to, v. 60
- Bitton (Somerset), Roman remains at, xx. 249
- Bitumen, use of, in Egypt, v. 20
- Blaauw, William Henry, death and obituary notice of, v. 136, 138
- Blaby, Richard de, grant by, ii. 189
- Blacas collection, purchase of, iii. 441
- Black, William Henry, elected on Council, ii. 259, 399, iii. 488; on the will of John alias Hans Holbein, i. 331; exhibits armorial book bindings, i. 355; on the unpublished *Antiquarius* of Hieronymus Bononius, ii. 280; on the site and extent of Roman London, ii. 307, 351; on the inscription on a portrait of Sir Michael Stanhope, ii. 361; on a bell inscription at Challacombe (Devon.), ii. 411; exhibits Roman pottery found in Houndsditch, ii. 431; on the site of Portus Lemanis, iii. 216; exhibits German bookbinding, iii. 224; exhibits collection of papers relating to the families of Warcup and Lenthall, iii. 465; exhibits bronze pin found on Salisbury Plain, iii. 469; on a manuscript relation of proceedings in Parliament, 1628-9, iii. 502; remarks on the lost registers of the See of Canterbury, iii. 509; on a fibula exhibited by Colonel Lane Fox, and on a bronze object, iv. 68; on the geometric use of ancient mounds, iv. 98; on a manuscript diary of Edmond Warcup, iv. 134; on the "Lawless Court" held at Rochford (Essex), iv. 172; exhibits French allegorical engraving, iv. 267; exhibits and presents impressions of the great and privy seals of Queen Victoria, iv. 328; exhibits ivory carving, iv. 413; exhibits metal plate found at Treves, iv. 520; on an expedition of the Emperor Augustus into Britain, v. 90, 111; on the seal of the abbey of Dunfermline (Scotland), v. 173; death and obituary notice of, vi. 1, 3
- Blackburn (Lanc.), seal of deanery of, iii. 53, 94
- Blackburne, Edward Lushington, resignation of, xi. 140
- Black Canons, effigies and brasses of, xviii. 57
- Blacker or Blackmoor, arms of, vi. 37
- Blacket, Sir Edmund, xv. 136; Robert, i. 215
- Blackheath (Kent), Roman pottery from, i. 185
- Blackie, Thomas Morell, elected, v. 292; admitted, v. 326; resigns, xv. 375
- Blackjacks, leather, ii. 419, xii. 407,

- xviii. 227, of Barbers' Company of Oxford, xi. 402
- Blackleech, John, i. 211
- Blackmore, Dr., exhibits seal, ix. 76
- Blackmore, Rev. R. W., exhibits impression of seal of George XII., King of Georgia, ii. 209
- Blackmore (Essex), Garter of the Order of the Garter from Smyth's Hall in the parish of, iii. 77
- Blacknoll, John, i. 367
- Black Prince, the, *see* Plantagenet, Edward Prince of Wales
- Blackwell, S., exhibits bronze stirrup found at Islington (Middsx.), ii. 65, xi. 34
- Blackwood, William Madox, death of, ii. 389
- Blades, bone, flat, from Heathery Burn Cave (Durham), ii. 131; bronze, from Ireland, v. 427, Roundway Down (Wilts.), ii. 428; stone from France, v. 442, Walton-on-Thames (Surrey), vi. 73
- Bladwell, Richard, brass to, viii. 542
- Blaeu, William Janssen, globes made by, vi. 396
- Blagden, J. R., exhibits bronze implements, v. 423
- Blagg, Thomas Matthews, elected, xix. 250; admitted, xix. 289
- Blaggrave, Anthony and Sir John, i. 367
- Blair, Robert, elected, x. 130; admitted, xi. 360; on a discovery of Roman remains at South Shields (Durham), vii. 19; on a Roman sepulchral monument found at South Shields, x. 195; on a Roman altar found at Wallsend, xiv. 171; on a Roman inscription found at South Shields, xiv. 293; on a holy-water stock made out of a Roman altar, xiv. 308; on a Roman altar found at Lanchester (Durham), xv. 35; on some Roman sculptured and inscribed stones found at Wallsend (Northumb.), xv. 67; on a Roman altar found at South Shields, xv. 403; reports discovery of a Roman tombstone at Corbridge (Northumb.), xv. 456; on a Roman inscription found at Chesters (Northumb.), xvi. 387; on an inscribed Roman altar found at South Shields (Durham), xvii. 37; note as local secretary for Northumberland, xvii. 294; report as local secretary for Northumberland, xix. 42.
- Blair's College (Scotland), portrait of Mary, Queen of Scots at, vii. 65
- Blake, arms of, x. 301
- Blake, Mr., matrix of seal of Commonwealth in possession of, ii. 297
- Blake, J. Carter, remarks on skulls found in river Thames, iii. 269
- Blake, John Goble, death of, iv. 471
- Blakeborn, William de, seal of, vi. 37
- Blakesley, George Holmes, elected, and admitted, vii. 155; exhibits carved panel of Italo-Greek work, xi. 236; remarks by, xx. 238
- Blakiston, Rev. Ralph Milburn, elected, ix. 34; admitted, ix. 36; on a gnostic gem from Egypt, xiv. 368
- Bland, Rev. Miles, death of, iv. 103
- Blande, Richard, inventory of goods of, iii. 253
- Blandford (Dorset.), mace of, xii. 181, 190; sword found at, i. 234
- Blanchmains, arms of, iv. 360
- Blase, Saint, v. 86
- Blaston (Leic.), church plate of, xi. 6; deeds relating to manor of, xi. 7
- Blatchington, East (Sussex), grant of land in, i. 64
- Blatchington, West (Sussex), iron osmund and other objects found on the site of church of, xvii. 25
- Blauwir, Richard, arms and seal of, xvii. 8
- Blaylome Tarn (Westmorland), fishery of, xii. 227
- Bleasdale (Lanc.), sepulchral urns found in, xviii. 33
- Bleeding dishes or pots, pewter, v. 497, xvii. 259; silver, v. 497.
- Blencowe, Rev. E. E., exhibits jewelled cameo representing Queen Elizabeth, and miniatures of the Barbor family, iii. 270.
- Blencowe, H. P., and Margaret, iii. 271.
- Blenheim Park (Oxon.), barbed arrowheads or pheons found in, ii. 168; Roman road in, xvii. 333
- Blennerhasset (Cumb.), stone hammer found at, viii. 491
- Bletchingley (Surrey), brass at, iii. 135; deeds relating to, iv. 84, v. 198; Roman remains found at, viii. 215
- Blethin, William, bishop of Llandaff, grant by, and seal of, iv. 408
- Blewbury (Berks.), brass steelyard weight found at, vii. 393
- Blickling, William, device of, xii. 9
- Blida, Saint, on a roodscreen, xvi. 207
- Blight, John Thomas, elected, iii. 254; admitted, iii. 350; on the subterranean chambers at Trelowarren (Cornwall), ii. 368; at Castallack and Treveneague, iii. 498; on rock



- markings found at Sancreed (Cornwall), iii. 302; resignation of, v. 311  
 Blisland (Cornwall), brass at, vii. 22  
 Bloc, Louis, bookbinding by, iii. 224  
 Block, wooden, for Spanish playing cards, vi. 458  
 Blodwell, John, brass to, vi. 452  
 Bloett, Robert, bishop of Lincoln, seal of, xi. 282  
 Blofeld, T. C., exhibits swan roll, xx. 277  
 Bloies, C., watchmaker, iii. 123  
 Blois, Henry de, bishop of Winchester, xix. 63; seal of, xi. 290  
 Blois, Peter de, archdeacon of London, xii. 293  
 Blois, William de, bishop of Worcester, vestments from the tomb of, xiv. 199  
 Blokkeley, Peter de, deed and seal of, ii. 188  
 Blome, Adam, bailiff of Lincoln, xix. 19; Richard, bookplates engraved by, xv. 217  
 Blomfield, Arthur William (afterwards Sir A. W.), elected, viii. 539; admitted, ix. 9; remarks on the restoration of St. Alban's Abbey, vii. 469; death and obituary notice of, xviii. 159, 164  
 Blomfield, Reginald, elected, xviii. 236  
 Blomvile, Edmund, parson of Brome, iv. 204  
 Blond, John de and Robert le, iv. 385, 386  
 Blood, the bell of, iii. 151  
 Bloodstone, xii. 273  
 Bloomfield, Capt. A., exhibits hoard of copper implements found in India, v. 432  
 Bloomfield, Rev. Samuel Thomas, death of, iv. 471  
 Bloomsbury, Queen Square, conduit-head in, xvii. 367; St. George's church, altar canopy of, viii. 439  
 Blore, Edward, death and obituary notice of, viii. 346, 347  
 Blore (Staffs.), barrows at, and Roman remains from, xv. 428  
 Blount, arms and pedigree of, x. 171, 172, 173  
 Blount, Elizabeth, iii. 77, x. 171; Sir Henry Pope, book-plate of, xv. 220; Joan, x. 171; John, arms of, and inscription to, x. 171; Sir John, iii. 77; Juliana, xix. 231; Richard, arms of, x. 172; Roger, arms of, x. 172; Thomas, x. 172, xiv. 250, xix. 231; Sir Thomas Pope, ii. 79  
 Bloxam, Matthew Holbeche, elected and admitted, ii. 234, 239; exhibits bronze implements and drawings of frescoes from Warwickshire, iii. 129; exhibits stone implements found near Thetford (Suffolk), iii. 431; exhibits bronze dagger found at New Bilton (Warw.), iv. 49; on sepulchral effigies at West Leake (Notts.), and Hillmorton (Warw.), iv. 260; exhibits copper thuribles, v. 114; presents woodcut of a megalithic monument at Long Compton (Warw.), v. 294; exhibits various antiquities from Warwickshire, v. 301; exhibits bronze implements, v. 424; exhibits drawing by Holbein of the punishment of Tantalus, vi. 33; exhibits various antiquities, vi. 101, 183; exhibits Roman pottery from Long Lawford (Warw.), vi. 346; exhibits lead weights found in Warwickshire, vi. 481; exhibits Bactrian coin of Azas, vii. 19; on the site of the Roman station of Tripontium, viii. 318; death and obituary notice of, xii. 381, 387  
 Bloxham (Oxon.), tombs of infants found in church of, iii. 120  
 Bloxholme (Linc.), deeds relating to the manor of, iv. 388  
 Blue, used for dark grey or brown in medieval glass, viii. 140  
 Blundell, Bezer, amoval of, iii. 318; elected, ix. 81; admitted, ix. 107; resigns, xi. 365  
 Blundell, Sir George, xii. 12; Robert, brass to, vi. 330, 333  
 Blundeville, Clemence, Countess of Chester and Lincoln, deed and seal of, x. 155, 159; Ranulf, Earl of Chester and Lincoln, v. 55, x. 156  
 Blunt, Captain, xii. 278, 279  
 Blunt, Rev. John Henry, elected, iii. 338; admitted, iii. 381; exhibits deeds relating to the abbey of Robertsbridge (Sussex), v. 87; death of, x. 79  
 Blyborough (Linc.), sepulchral slabs at, vii. 298, 299, viii. 400  
 Blyth, Rev. A. T., exhibits censer cover found in the church of Upper Langwith (Derby), xi. 25  
 Blyth Priory (Notts.), deed relating to, and seal of, xvii. 181, 182  
 Blythburgh (Suffolk), bone writing tablet found at, xix. 40; painted glass formerly at, viii. 138  
 Blyton (Linc.), brass at, viii. 450; iron fireback from, viii. 44  
 Boabdil, King of Granada, sword of, xiv. 322



- Boadicea, Queen, gold coin of, vii. 320  
 Boadicea's Grave, barrow so-called.  
 xv. 240  
 Boars, bronze figures of, from France,  
 v. 269; Hounslow (Middsx.), iii. 92  
 Boars' tusks, with bronze mountings  
 from Wraxhall, North (Wilts.), i.  
 249; pierced for suspension, from  
 Leicester, i. 249, Switzerland, vi.  
 485  
 Boat burial, found at Snape (Suff.), ii.  
 181, 182  
 Boat-hook, iron, from Cranwell (Linc.)  
 i. 361  
 Boats or canoes, gold found in Ireland  
 xvi. 274; wooden, from Arun river  
 (Sussex), l. 10, Brigg (Linc.), xi.  
 199, Burpham (Sussex), i. 10, v.  
 364, Cockmarsh (Berks.), xii. 339,  
 Glastonbury (Somerset), xiv. 290.  
 xvi. 320, Gorton Moss (Cumb.), viii.  
 74, Ireland, i. 10, ii. 119, vi. 386, xii.  
 65, Lancashire, i. 10, Medway river  
 (Kent), i. 10, Netherlands, v. 365,  
 Preston (Lanc.), xii. 87, 89, Scot-  
 land, i. 10, xvi. 192, 193, xviii. 382,  
 Snape (Suff.), ii. 179, Stoke, North  
 (Sussex), i. 10, v. 364, Thames river,  
 v. 364, 365, Wales, i. 10, Whethall  
 Moss (Salop.), xix. 141, Whinfell  
 Tarn (Westmorland), xii. 226  
 Bobio, (Italy) tombs and vestiges of  
 St. Columbanus and his followers at,  
 xiii. 270  
 Boccanegra, Simone, Doge of Venice,  
 monument to, xvi. 127  
 Boch, Ghodeke, seal of, vi. 529  
 Bocheux, Symon, incised slab to, xiii.  
 191  
 Bock, Dr. Franz, elected Hon. Fellow,  
 ii. 234  
 Bocking (Essex), seal of the peculiar  
 of the deanery of, v. 244  
 Boconnoc (Cornwall), bronze imple-  
 ments from, v. 424  
 Bode, Henry, exhibits wooden standing  
 cup, vii. 77, xi. 57  
 Bodenham, arms of, x. 171  
 Bodenham, Joan and Roger, x. 171  
 Bodfari (Wales), silver ring found near,  
 vii. 327  
 Bodkin, brass, from Ripon Minster, xiv.  
 194; bronze, from Italy, viii. 216;  
 silver-plated, from London, xx.  
 234  
 Bodley, George Frederick, elected, x.  
 167; admitted, x. 253  
 Bodmin (Cornwall), bronze implement  
 from, v. 422; guilds at, iv. 446;  
 ivory box from, v. 87, xi. 260, 318;  
 leather box from, v. 87  
 Bodrugan, arms of, vi. 277  
 Boduogenus, name on bronze dish, iv.  
 428  
 Boenheim, Wendelin, elected Hon.  
 Fellow, xvii. 271; death and  
 obituary notice of, xviii. 343  
 Bognor (Sussex), British gold coins  
 found at, xv. 40  
 Bohemia, leather box for crown of,  
 xiv. 252  
 Bohun family, account of, xvii. 19;  
 arms of, iii. 230, xvii. 19, 277;  
 crest of, iv. 89  
 Bohun, Henry de, Earl of Hereford,  
 xvii. 19; Humphrey de, Earl of  
 Hereford, v. 37, arms of, iii. 230,  
 xvii. 19, charter of, xvii. 18,  
 effigy of, xix. 217, seal of, xvii. 18,  
 19; Margaret de, v. 37; William  
 de, Earl of Northampton, i. 268  
 Boileau, Sir Francis George Manning-  
 ham, elected, xii. 416; admitted,  
 xiii. 149; exhibits carved panel,  
 xiii. 168; death and obituary notice  
 of, xviii. 335, 341  
 Boileau, Sir John Peter, appointed  
 auditor, ii. 187, 346; elected on  
 Council, i. 391, ii. 259, 399, iii. 117,  
 299; appointed Vice-President, i.  
 142, ii. 260; exhibits silver dish  
 found at Norwich, i. 394; exhibits  
 cast from a terra-cotta head found at  
 Caistor, near Norwich, ii. 274;  
 death and obituary notice of, iv.  
 299, 301  
 Bois, Emma de, xix. 230; Ernald de,  
 xiv. 250, xix. 230; Isabel de, xiv.  
 250; Joan de, xix. 230; Maud de,  
 xix. 230  
 Bokeland, William, vii. 364  
 Bokerly Dyke (Wilts.), discoveries in,  
 xiii. 207  
 Bole, Thomas, brass to, vi. 452  
 Boleyn, arms of, i. 324, 325, xvii.  
 144  
 Boleyn, Anne, xv. 96, xvii. 143  
 Boleyn, Anne, Queen of Henry VIII.,  
 iv. 408; arms of, i. 324, 325; portrait  
 of, ii. 274, 280, iii. 53  
 Boleyn, Sir Geoffrey, xv. 96; Thomas,  
 Earl of Wiltshire, i. 325, grant to,  
 as Viscount Rochford, iv. 407; Sir  
 William, xvii. 143  
 Bolingbroke, Old (Linc.), gold ring,  
 knife-handle and tokens found at,  
 x. 121  
 Bollaert, William, on a discovery of  
 Indian tombs in Panama, i. 36; on  
 a Zodiac of the Incas and antiquities  
 from Peru, i. 78; on some anti-  
 quities in Central America, iii. 425;

- exhibits stone implements from Chile, iv. 458
- Bollenhull, Robert de, deed of, ix. 174
- Bologna (Italy), bronze implements found at, viii. 148 ; early Christian symbols at, xvii. 322 ; University of, seals of, vi. 527, ix. 47, 48
- Bolognnettus, Hercules, seal of, ix. 51
- Bolsena, lake of, gold ornaments found near, iv. 346
- Bolsover (Derby), crucifixion over door at, xix. 92
- Bolswert, A., engraver, ii. 169
- Bolton, Lord, *see* Orde-Powlett, William Thomas
- Belton, Miss, exhibits linen damask cloth, xx. 136
- Bolton, Robert de, deed and seal of, iv. 81
- Bolton (Cumb.), communion cup of, viii. 467
- Bolton-by-Bowland (Yorks.), altar in church of, viii. 168 ; King Henry's well at, xiii. 237
- Bolton Hall (Yorks.), leaden rain-water heads at, xx. 293
- Bolton Percy (Yorks.), arms in church of, xvi. 403 ; bronze celt from, v. 431
- Bolton Priory (Yorks.), choir screen of, xvii. 101 ; paving tiles from, xv. 12 ; seal found near, xviii. 131
- Bolton-upon-Dern (Yorks.), manor of, xvii. 181
- Bolts, found at Lough-na-Glack (Ireland), v. 474
- Bolzée, Antoine de, incised slab to, vii. 69, xii. 163
- Bombards, iii. 249
- Bompas, Charles Steele Murchison, elected, xix. 66 ; admitted, xix. 79
- Bon, Joan, brass to, vii. 23
- Bonaparte, Prince Louis Lucien, elected Hon. Fellow, iii. 338 ; death and obituary notice of, xiv. 138
- Bonaventure, Thomasine, xiii. 282
- Bond, Edward Augustus (afterwards Sir E. A.), elected, viii. 221 ; admitted, viii. 242 ; elected on Council, ix. 304, xiii. 326 ; death and obituary notice of xvii. 147, 155
- Bond, Elizabeth, xii. 270 ; Sir George, iv. 491 ; John, xvi. 18 ; Martin, iv. 491 ; Mary, marriage of, x. 267 ; William, iv. 491, xii. 270, marriage of, x. 266
- Bone, John William, elected, v. 326 ; admitted, v. 383 ; death of, xvi. 140
- Bone, William le, brass to, vii. 24
- Bone and bronze bird, from Innisfallen Abbey (Ireland), xv. 5
- Bone objects : amulet, from Ireland, iii. 92 ; awl, from Scotland, xvi. 185 ; beads, from Heathery Burn Cave (Durham), ii. 131, Wales, xi. 436 ; bird, bone and bronze, from Ireland, xv. 5 ; bit, cheek piece of, from Glastonbury (Somerset), xiv. 290 ; blade, flat, from Heathery Burn Cave (Durham), ii. 131 ; box, with Runic inscription, iii. 382, iv. 131 ; bracelet, from Egypt, vi. 21 ; bracers, from Fetcham (Surrey), and Tring (Herts.), xviii. 257 ; chisel, from Rockley (Wilts.), iii. 214, 215 ; comb-case, with Runic inscription, from Lincoln, iii. 382, iv. 131 ; combs, from Bedford, xii. 115, 116, Cambridge, xii. 132 ; Ducklington (Oxon.), i. 100, Glastonbury (Somerset), xiv. 290 ; Kettering (Northants.), xix. 309, 310, Lincoln, iv. 131, Northampton, xvii. 165, Saxby (Leic.), xiii. 335, Scotland, ii. 231, Strood (Kent), xiii. 188, Thames river, vi. 458, Wallingford (Berks.), viii. 469, York, iii. 440 ; counters, from Churchover (Warw.), v. 303, viii. 325, Colchester (Essex), iv. 433, Spain, vi. 474 ; dagger, from Switzerland, i. 56 ; dice, from Colchester (Essex), iv. 433 ; discs, from Castle Acre (Norf.), xix. 310, Cold Eaton (Derby), xix. 310, Heathery Burn Cave (Durham), ii. 131, Kettering (Northants.), xix. 309, 310, London, iii. 224, Pensthorpe (Norf.), xix. 310, Stanlake (Oxon.), ii. 442, Switzerland, vi. 485, Wingham (Kent), ii. 442 ; ear-picks, from London, xx. 235 ; fastener, xvii. 169 ; figures, human, from Harrington (Beds.), xi. 311, grotesque, from Carlisle (Cumb.), xvi. 299, of a bacchante, from Barnwell (Cams.), iii. 412, of St. Mary the Virgin and Child, iv. 383 ; gouges, from Glastonbury (Somerset), xiv. 290 ; handles, from Cirencester (Glouc.), and Leicester, i. 248 ; harpoon heads, from Cumberland, xv. 264, Switzerland, vi. 114 ; implements, from Brigg (Linc.), x. 111, Chidbury Camp (Wilts.), v. 273, France, iii. 87, 435, Glastonbury (Somerset), xvi. 320, Mere Down (Wilts.), v. 273, Pacific, South, xvi. 294, Scotland, i. 396, iii. 438, xvi. 184, xviii. 378, 384, Tor-Bryan (Devon), viii. 249, Wales, iii.



- 89; kalendar, Runic, iy. 186; knife, from London, xx. 287; knife handles, from France, ii. 318, Glen Parva (Leic.), iii. 345, London, xx. 287; modelling tool, from London, xx. 287; needles, from Caerleon (Mon.), vii. 222, France, ii. 345, Glastonbury (Somerset), xiv. 290; objects of unknown use, from Leicester and Settle (Yorks.), i. 248, with Phœnician letters, from South Shields (Durham), vii. 489; ornament, from Sittingbourne (Kent), x. 29; peg-top shaped ornament, bronze mounted, from Ireland, iii. 395; pin making implements, from London, iii. 413, 440, xx. 235; pins, from Bath (Somerset), iii. 459, Bedwyn, Great (Wilts.), xix. 188, Caerleon (Mon.), vii. 222, Canterbury (Kent), i. 330, Carlisle (Cumb.), iv. 47, Fifehead Neville (Dorset), ix. 70, Grimthorpe (Yorks.), iv. 273, Heathery Burn Cave (Durham), ii. 131, Leicester, xix. 247, 248, London, xx. 236, Market Overton (Rutland), xix. 193, Scotland, xvi. 185, Strood (Kent), xviii. 80, Titsey (Surrey), viii. 212, Wales, xi. 433, Walton (Warw.), vi. 183, Wheathill (Somerset), iii. 396, iv. 130, Wittenham, Long (Berks.), xviii. 11; plaque or plate, engraved, Roman, iii. 323; pottery stamps, from Glastonbury (Somerset), xiv. 290; reliquaries, i. 353, vi. 15; rings, from Canterbury (Kent), Germany, Leicester, Newnham (Northants.), Wilbraham, Little (Cambs.), Wingham (Kent), and Yelford (Oxon.), i. 246, 248; scoop, from Charlton Abbots (Glouc.), iii. 277; seals, matrices of, from Mettingham (Lincol.), vi. 75, Wallingford (Berks.), viii. 468; skates, from London, xx. 289; spearheads, from Stixwold (Lincol.), i. 163, Thames river, i. 161; spindle whorls, from Halstow, Lower (Kent), ix. 162, Kettering (Northants.), xix. 310, Newington (Kent), ix. 358; spoons, from Charterhouse-on-Mendip (Somerset), vii. 157, Eastington (Glouc.), iii. 204; stylus case, from Northampton, xvii. 165; styli, from London, xviii. 115, xx. 236; sword chapes, from Silchester (Hants.), iii. 322, Whittington (Glouc.), ii. 305, iii. 322; tablet, writing, from Blythburgh (Suff.), xix. 40; tally, from Strood (Kent), xviii. 80; teetotum, from Eastbourne (Sussex), xv. 276; tessera, gladiator's, xiii. 329; tobacco-stoppers, xii. 170, 171; toilet implements, from London, xx. 235; tubes from Heathery Burn Cave (Durham) and Settle (Yorks.), ii. 131; tweezers, from London, xx. 235; whistle, from Leicester, i. 246, 248; worked bones, from Gibraltar, iii. 444.
- Bongate (Westmorland), church plate of, ix. 99
- Boni, Cavaliere Giacomo, elected Hon. Fellow, xviii. 151; on the Niger Lapis in the Comitium at Rome, xviii. 44
- Boniface, Saint, iv. 344
- Boniface of Savoy, archbishop of Canterbury, deed of, iii. 227; seal of, xi. 275, 285, 294
- Boniface IX., Pope, leaden bulla of, vi. 481
- Bonn, John, deed and seal of, iv. 393, 394, 402
- Bonner, William, warden of the Carpenters' Company, i. 203
- Bonney, Rev. Thomas George, elected, iv. 496; admitted, ix. 107
- Bonnor, George, elected, v. 130; admitted, v. 374; exhibits autographs, vii. 430; exhibits hair of Charles I., vii. 433; death and obituary notice of, xv. 154, 160
- Bononius, Hieronymus, manuscript of, ii. 280
- Bonsall (Derby), bronze brooch found at, xix. 301
- Bonstettin, Gustave Baron de, elected Hon. Fellow, i. 263; death and obituary notice of, xiv. 333, 337
- Bonucci, Signor Hon. Fellow, death of, v. 137
- Bonville, arms of, iv. 360
- Bonville, Thomas, abbot of Hyde, deed of, ix. 371; Sir William, Lord Bonville, xviii. 151
- Bonzagna, Frederigo, medal by, v. 444
- Bookbindings, by Magnus, xiv. 297, Samuel Mearne, xx. 223; armorial, i. 324, 325, 326, 327, 352, 355, iv. 171, x. 132, xiv. 320, xv. 13, 345; embroidered, vii. 223, 225, ix. 275; enamelled, v. 285, xix. 76, xx. 319; German, iii. 224; gold, iii. 515, v. 285, xix. 76; iron, iv. 132; ivory, iii. 58, vi. 418; leather, anterior to the fifteenth century, xii. 160, of the sixteenth century, iv. 117; painted from Siena (Italy), xiv. 26; silver viii. 482; Spanish, i. 33



- Book clasps, brass, from Eastbourne (Sussex), xv. 276; gold, enamelled, from Spain, xvii. 348
- Book edges, painted, xx. 227, 228, 229
- Booker, Rev. John, admitted, v. 189; exhibits stone carving from Prestwich church (Lanc.), iv. 448; death and obituary notice of, xvi. 140, 143
- Booker, Robert Penrice Lee, elected and admitted, xv. 469
- Bookham, Great (Surrey), dedication inscription at, xix. 94
- Book-plates, early heraldic, notes on, xv. 214; engraved by Jost Amman, xv. 47; of Aubrey, Sir John, xv. 218; Bacon, Sir Nicholas, xv. 216, 293; Beaufort, Duke of, xv. 219; Blount, Sir Henry Pope, xv. 220; Bouchier, Rachel, Countess of Bath, xv. 218; Brandenburg, Hilprand, xv. 216; Browne, Sir Richard, xv. 217; Brownlowe, Sir John and Sir William, xv. 218; Bysshe, Sir Edward, xv. 217; Carter, Thomas, xv. 218; Chetwynd, Walter, xv. 218; Clayton, Sir Robert, Lord Mayor of London, xv. 218; Coke, Edward, xv. 219; Crewe, Nathaniel, bishop of Durham, xv. 219; Derby, Earl of, xv. 219; Dering, Sir Edward, xv. 217; Eggenberger, Radigunda, xv. 216; Folkes, Martin, xv. 219; Fox, Charles and Charles James, xv. 219; Fust, Sir Francis, xv. 218; Gainsborough, Earl and Countess of, xv. 219; Gamble, Ellis, xv. 220; Gore, Thomas, xv. 217; Gough, Richard, xv. 220; Gwyn, Francis, xv. 218; Harmer, Sir Thomas, xv. 219; Holland, John, xv. 220; Hunloke, Sir Henry, xv. 218; Johnson, Maurice, xv. 220; Knabensperg, John, xv. 215; Lambert, George, xv. 220; Lyttleton of Mounslow, Lord, xv. 217; Manners, John and Katherine, Lord and Lady Roos, xv. 219; Millington, Thomas, xv. 219; Nicholas, Edward, xv. 219; Nicholson, Gilbert, xv. 218; Page, Sir Gregory, xv. 220; Penn, Thomas and William, xv. 219; Pepys Samuel, xv. 218, 219; Pigott, Jonathan, xv. 218; Pitfield, Charles, xv. 217; Poley, Edmund, xv. 219; Scheurl family, xv. 47; Scrope, Simon, xv. 218; Southwell, Sir Robert, xv. 218; Spalding Society, xv. 220; Sydenham, Sir Philip, xv. 219; Tresham, Sir Thomas, xv. 216; Waterhouse, Edward, xv. 217; Wesbach, John, xv. 216; Wharton, William, xv. 218; Wilmer, William, xv. 217; Wolsey, Cardinal, xv. 216, 217; Zell, William de, xv. 216
- Book rests, stone, at Sion (France), xviii. 293; Tattershall (Linc.), xviii. 292
- Books, early printed, exhibitions of, ii. 39, 44, 381, iv. 117, 344; with silver leaves in gold and enamelled case, xix. 76
- Boomerang, made from bones of cetacea in South Pacific, xvi. 294
- Boone, Samuel, letter to, ii. 161
- Boord, Thomas William, elected, iii. 338; admitted, iii. 350
- Boore, W., exhibits silver chalice and paten found near Dolgelly (North Wales), xiv. 104
- Booth family, account of, iv. 324; arms of, xiii. 63, xvi. 402; pedigree of, v. 24
- Booth, A., exhibits enamelled plaques, vii. 96
- Booth, Cecily, v. 24; Captain, xii. 279, 281; Sir George, rising of, viii. 266
- Booth, Haworth, exhibits pedigree of Booth family, v. 24
- Booth, Henry, vice-admiral of the North, v. 24; John, treasurer of Lichfield, effigy of, x. 64
- Booth, Laurence, archbishop of York, xiii. 46, 63; monition of, xiii. 236; ring of, viii. 243; tomb of, xiii. 39
- Booth, Thomas and Sir Thomas, v. 24
- Booth, William, archbishop of York, arms of, xiii. 63, xvi. 402; founder of a chantry at Southwell, viii. 243; obit of, iv. 113; seal of, xiii. 62
- Bootle (Cumb.), brass at, x. 153; inscription on font at, x. 340; stone implements found at, viii. 491
- Boots, sandals, and shoes, leather, from Carlisle (Cumb.), xii. 113, Hallaton (Leic.), vii. 319, Hedsor (Bucks.), xvi. 14, London, xviii. 202, xx. 234, 286, 287, Shrewsbury, vii. 95, Scotland ii. 294
- Borcovicus, *see* Housteads (Northumb.)
- Borer, *see* Awl
- Borger (Netherlands), megalithic remains at, v. 261
- Borgia, Caesar, deed of, v. 48; Lucretia, letters, marriage, seal, and signature of, iv. 493, 494, 495
- Borlase, William Copeland, elected, iv.

- 496; admitted, v. 317; elected on Council, viii. 521, ix. 126, 304, x. 87; appointed Vice-President, viii. 528; on the subterranean chambers at Chapel Euny, Sancreed (Cornwall), iv. 161; exhibits cup found in a barrow at Denzell (Cornwall), v. 321; on explorations of tumuli at Trevelgue, near St. Columb Minor (Cornwall), v. 321; remarks on a stone circle at St. Buryan (Cornwall), vi. 500; exhibits mound builders' pipe from Cincinnati, vii. 336; on some Cornish barrows, viii. 455; amoval of, xii. 154, 382; death and obituary notice of, xvii. 426
- Borlee, John de, presented to the church of Earde (Kent) v. 106
- Borlegh (Kent), presentation to the chantry of, v. 106
- Borne, armour from, viii. 372, 374; stone implements from, v. 226
- Bornett, William, bequest of, xiii. 236
- Bornholm (Denmark), stone implements from, vii. 92
- Boroughbridge (Yorks.), the Devil's Arrows at, vii. 134
- Borough Green, near Ightham (Kent), Roman remains found at, xviii. 81
- Borreby (Denmark), sepulchral chamber at, iii. 316
- Borrell, John, brass to, xiv. 189
- Borrett, Rev. G. K., exhibits gold ring, i. 163
- Borstal (Kent), Roman remains found at, xiv. 31, xv. 42
- Borthwick, Cunninghame, Lord Borthwick, elected, v. 171; admitted, v. 189; death of, xi. 139
- Bosanquet, Robert Carr, elected, xvii. 364; admitted, xvii. 433; exhibits plan of excavations at Housteads (Northumb.) xvii. 452
- Bosanquet, Samuel R., exhibits jewel of the Order of the Garter and Babylonian cylinder, iii. 19
- Boscawen-Un (Cornwall), barrow at, xi. 435
- Boscovale (Italy), frescoes from, xix. 298
- Bosham (Sussex), church of, iii. 165
- Boskednan (Cornwall), stone circle at xiv. 151, 152
- Boss, brass, from Revesby (Linc.), xiii. 214; bronze, from Elvedon (Suff.), xi. 99, Kenilworth (Warw.), vii. 268
- Boss, shield, *see* Shield boss
- Bosseville, Elizabeth, brass to, xx. 318; Henry, xx. 318
- Bossington (Hants.), bronze sword found at, xii. 362; gold ring found at, ii. 182
- Bost, Henry, provost of Eton, arms and brass of, vi. 333, xvii. 301
- Boston, William, abbot of Westminster, deed of, xi. 138
- Boston (Linc.), brass at, xiii. 213; guilds at, vi. 16, 18; silver oar formerly belonging to Corporation of, x. 127, xii. 192
- Bosville, John and Isabel effigies of, xix. 43; Sir Roger, xix. 43
- Bosworth, Rev. Joseph, death of, vii. 198.
- Bosworth (Leic.), battle of, xv. 285
- Boteturte family, account of, iv. 201; arms of, iv. 200, 201
- Boteturte, Sir Guy de, arms of, iv. 201; Sir John de, arms of, iv. 201; Sir Ralph, iv. 201; Robert de, iv. 201; Roger de, arms, deed, and seal of, iv. 200; Sir William, arms of, iv. 201
- Botfield, Beriah, elected on Council, i. 143, 391, ii. 112; exhibits Nuremberg counter and photograph of an inscribed stone, ii. 15, 16; on the house of Austin Friars at Ludlow (Salop.), ii. 78; exhibits and presents plan of Uriconium, ii. 79; exhibits British pottery found at Norton (Northants.), ii. 186; death and obituary notice of, ii. 389, 390
- Bothe, Sir Robert del, brass to, vii. 22
- Bothel, John of, vicar of Burgh-on-Sands, x. 341
- Bothmsell, arms of, i. 11.
- Bothwell, Earl of, *see* Hepburn, James
- Botiler, seal of, vii. 393
- Botoner, Adam, ii. 156; John, iii. 147; Richard, deed of, ii. 189; William, deed and seal of, ii. 156
- Bottesford (Leic.), bell found in church of, vi. 392; church notes taken in 1641, xiii. 187; seal of the chapel of St. James at, xv. 17
- Bottesford (Linc.), arrowhead, medieval, from, v. 380; bell found in church of, v. 25, xiv. 288; communion table of, viii. 168; incised grave slab at, iii. 164; iron shackles found at, iii. 339; manor of, xi. 206; preceptory of Knights of St. John at, iii. 339; Roman remains found at, viii. 91; supposed stone implement from, ii. 183
- Bottesham, John, prior of St. Mary Overy, Southwark, lease from, vii. 364
- Bottinge, John, iron grave slab of, xvii. 189



- Bottisham (Cambs.), casement of brass at, vi. 457
- Bottles : bronze, from Fazakerley (Lanc.), v. 495 ; Chinese porcelain, ii. 188 ; leather, ii. 85 ; glass, medieval or later, from Austey (Herts.), vi. 390, Avon river, v. 301, Cambridge, v. 101, Kilworth, South (Leic.), iv. 284, v. 114, 132, Lapworth (Warw.), vi. 102, 183, Limsfield (Surrey), vii. 361, Lutterworth (Leic.), v. 114, 132, St. Phillack (Cornwall), v. 135, Shrewsbury (Salop.), vii. 94, Titsey (Surrey), vi. 409, Wellingborough (Northants.), vi. 448, Wenlock Abbey (Salop.), xi. 112, Westminster, xx. 155, stamped with arms, x. 301, Roman, from Canterbury (Kent), ii. 201, v. 153, 376, Colchester (Essex), iv. 273, Milton-next-Sittingbourne (Kent), v. 381, vi. 46, with internal threads from Cyprus, xiii. 103, with three necks from Constance, v. 384 ; *see also* vessels
- Bottlesham, William de, bishop of Rochester, seal of, xi. 281
- Boudus, name of Roman potter, viii. 276
- Boughton House (Northants.), portrait of Queen Elizabeth from, xii. 77
- Boughton Monchelsea (Kent), Roman remains found at, xviii. 78
- Boulder, stone, found in the church of St. Marie-du-Castel, Guernsey, viii. 29, 32
- Boulogne (France), siege of, spoil from, ii. 171, 175
- Boulter, Walter Consitt, elected, iv. 441 ; admitted, v. 57 ; on the seal of Robert Waldeby, archbishop of York, for the regality of Hexham, v. 58 ; exhibits photograph of seal of Beauchief Abbey, v. 175. exhibits and presents photographic sheets and medal, v. 452 ; resigns, xiii. 135
- Bourbon, Charles de, archbishop of Lyons, ring of, ii. 431 ; Louis de, letters of, v. 67
- Bourchier, arms of, xviii. 149
- Bourchier, Bartholomew, Lord Bourchier, xviii. 149, brass to, vii. 150 ; Elizabeth, iv. 18, xviii. 149 ; Henry, Earl of Bath, xv. 218 ; Henry, Earl of Essex, brass to, vii. 150 ; John, Lord Berners, iv. 18 ; Lord, *see* Stafford, Sir Hugh ; Rachel, Countess of Bath, bookplate of, xv. 218
- Bourden, arms of, i. 11
- Boure, John Atte, chaplain, iv. 387
- Bourget, Lake of (Switzerland), bronze objects found in, v. 434, xviii. 411
- Bourne, Rev. George Drinkwater, elected, vii. 155 ; admitted, vii. 191 ; death and obituary notice of, xviii. 335, 340
- Bourne, Margaret de, presents to the chantry of Beaksbourn (Kent), v. 104 ; William de, ring of, xi. 80
- Bourne (Linc.), the Red Hall at, xvii. 159
- Bourne End (Herts.), sword blade and sheath found at, iv. 130
- Bournemouth (Hants.), stone implements from, v. 166
- Bourton-on-the-Water (Glouc.), iron bars found at, i. 233, viii. 315, xx. 183, 185
- Bouteilles (France), leaden crosses from, ii. 301
- Bovill, Sewall de, archbishop of York, xiii. 46
- Bow (Middsx.), Roman remains found at, iii. 123, iv. 121
- Bowden, Little (Leic.), Roman remains found at, vi. 257
- Bower, Matthew, seal of, xi. 345
- Bowermadden (Scotland), bronze pin found at, xx. 350
- Bowers Gifford (Essex), brass at, vii. 147, 149
- Bowes, Captain, xii. 278, 281 ; Sir Martin, xiii. 285 ; Sir Martin, Lord Mayor of York, xii. 197
- Bowet, arms of, xiii. 62, xvi. 401
- Bowet, Henry, archbishop of York, arms of, xiii. 62, xvi. 401 ; ring of, xiii. 62 ; seals of, xiii. 61
- Bowle, John, ii. 33 ; Catherine, prioress of Mynchin Barrow, x. 95
- Bowles, Carington, printer of playing cards, xiv. 88
- Bowls, alabaster, from Egypt, xvii. 177 ; brass or latten, from Ghent, i. 238, London, i. 238, Paris, i. 238, Severn river, i. 235, 237, v. 444 ; bronze, from Caistor, near Norwich, i. 106, Carlisle (Cumb.), xiv. 223, Cransley (Northants.), ix. 94, Croydon (Surrey), xv. 332, Duston (Northants.), xix. 310, Hampshire, ii. 35, Ireland, iv. 257, Lullingstone (Kent), i. 187, Reculver (Kent), xv. 138, Sittingbourne (Kent), vii. 218, viii. 275, Thames river, iii. 45. of the late-Celtic and Saxon periods, xvii. 43, with Arabic inscriptions, v. 343, with Christian inscriptions of



- the Visigothic period from Spain, xviii. 362; copper, from Chertsey (Surrey), v. 180; glass, relic of St. Gertrude, iii. 62; gold, from Ireland, xvi. 274; pewter, from Willingdon (Sussex), xviii. 31; porphyry, from Knossos, xx. 176; silver, Burmese, xi. 60, from Whitgift Hospital, Croydon, xi. 59, punch, xi. 53; stone, from Drumburgh (Cumb.), xviii. 324, Egypt, xvii. 271; wooden, xi. 428, xvi. 409, from Clerkenwell, St. John's, xi. 58; Croydon, Whitgift Hospital, xi. 57, Hallaton (Leic.), vii. 319, Sandwich (Kent), St. John's Hospital, xi. 58
- Bowman, Robert, viii. 396
- Bowness (Westmorland), painted glass at, iv. 421, viii. 123; wall paintings at, iv. 421
- Bowness-on-Solway (Cumb.), medieval coins found at, x. 137; Roman inscription found at, viii. 205, 395, 396, xiv. 53
- Bows, Persian and Tartar, iv. 426; horn, from the Cambridgeshire Fens, iv. 425, 430. *See also* Crossbow
- Bowser, Captain, xii. 277, 279
- Bowyer, Sir George, exhibits paintings of galleys of the Knights of St. John, and a portrait of a captain of a galley, i. 350
- Bowyer, Margaret and Ralph, iii. 339
- Box and weights (bronze), found at Yeovil (Somerset), ii. 204
- Boxes, cases, caskets, chests, and coffers: brass, ii. 260, from Carlisle (Cumb.), iv. 47, Enfield (Middsx.), vi. 394, collecting, from Brittany, xvii. 382, egg-shaped, Dutch, for live charcoal, xv. 411, inscribed, medieval, v. 157, seal of the Sforza family, x. 48, tobacco, Dutch, iii. 414, vii. 20, 188, viii. 127, xiv. 39, 40, with arms of the Fregoso family, xvi. 86; bone, with Runic inscriptions, iii. 382, iv. 131; bronze, from Brough (Westmorland), iii. 256, Canterbury (Kent), vi. 376, Carlisle (Cumb.), vii. 262, Cransley (Northants.), ix. 94, Icklingham (Suff.), iv. 130, Leicester, xii. 248, Lewes Priory (Sussex), ii. 204, Lincoln, ii. 204, London, ii. 163, iii. 51, Yeovil (Somerset), ii. 204; copper, containing Jacobite relics, xx. 208; embroidered, ix. 275; gold, snuff, of Chichester (Sussex), xiv. 358; horn, tobacco boxes, with arms of Sir Francis Drake, vi. 163, silver mounted, of the Society of Overseers of Westminster, vii. 105; iron or steel, ii. 197, 260, vi. 260, viii. 157, 158, 159, 312, xiii. 107, xv. 91, xx. 13; ivory, iii. 323, v. 191, xii. 267, xiv. 108, xvii. 17, belonging to the Bodmin Corporation, v. 87, xi. 260, 318, Dean and Chapter of York, xi. 259, 318, in Victoria and Albert Museum, v. 87, 88, xviii. 368, silver-mounted, said to have belonged to Mary, Queen of Scots, xiv. 21; leather, containing pardon, xv. 58, for coronets or crowns, xiv. 252, for the "Luck of Edenball," xiv. 254, for mazer, xiv. 253, from Barrowden (Rutland), xiv. 252, Bodmin (Cornwall), v. 87, Bristol, Temple Church, xii. 168, Cawston (Norf.), ix. 328, xiv. 247, Dunbolme (Linc.), xiv. 252, Lanivet (Cornwall), ix. 328, xiv. 252, 254, Moulton (Norf.), xvii. 367, Record Office, v. 91, ix. 328, xiv. 254, St. Neot's (Cornwall), xiv. 252, Uldale (Cumb.), ix. 324, xiv. 254, Westminster Abbey, Pyx Chapel, xiv. 253, York Museum, xiv. 254; silver, i. 289, iv. 137, enclosing seal, vii. 162, for Goa stones, xvi. 100, for Garter jewel, iii. 20, snuff, with portrait of the Old Pretender, xi. 360, Spanish, xvii. 350, with arms of Dutch families, iv. 39, with royal arms, v. 361; tortoise shell, with medallion of Charles I., xiii. 260; wooden, ii. 260, xi. 118, from Aldenham (Herts.), xi. 347, Bayeux (France), x. 53, Bristol, St. Peter's, xviii. 277, Colchester (Essex), iv. 433, Hawkshead (Lanc.), xii. 312, Portugal, ix. 25, Shanklin (Isle of Wight), viii. 541, Spain, v. 89, Whalley (Lanc.), xviii. 273, ballot, of the Corporation of Newport (Isle of Wight), xvii. 380, collecting, from Newport (Isle of Wight), xvii. 380, lids of, painted, from Newport (Essex), xvi. 200, Winchester Cathedral, vii. 489, xvi. 200, ornamented with burnt work, i. 263, presented to David Garrick, iii. 94, snuff, of the city of Westminster, xi. 40, with arms of Wolstenholme, ix. 180, with pierced metal plates, i. 267
- Box mountings, silver, found at Wallingford (Berks.), xiv. 21
- Boxgrove Priory (Sussex), seal of, v. 256
- Boxmoor (Herts.) leaden Saxon coin-brooch found at, xix. 211

- Boxwood, comb of, ii. 230
- Boyd, Edward Lennox, death of, xx. 295
- Boydell, William de, iv. 88
- Boye, Wilhelm, on a tumulus of the Stone age at Hammer (Zealand), iii. 308
- Boyes, John Frederick, elected, xii. 106; admitted, xii. 128; death of, xvi. 358
- Boyle, Edmund Montagu, elected, ix. 81; admitted, ix. 211; death of, xi. 139
- Boyle, John Roberts, elected, xii. 273; amoved, xx. 308
- Boyne, William, exhibits and presents brass rubbing, i. 392; presents portrait of Joseph Hunter, iv. 377; death and obituary notice of, xv. 154, 158
- Boynton, arms of, xviii. 108
- Boynton, Sir Matthew, xviii. 102, 103, 108
- Boynton, Thomas, elected, xv. 101; admitted, xv. 209; exhibits stone implement, vii. 328; exhibits church plate of Lowthorpe (Yorks.), xvii. 119; remarks on barrows and a chariot-burial at Kilham (Yorks.), xvii. 128; exhibits an original order for the defence of the coast in 1625, xviii. 101; exhibits flint arrowhead from Luxor, xix. 297; remarks on a late Celtic cemetery in East Yorkshire, xx. 257
- Boys, C. V., exhibits glass bottle with internal threads, xiii. 105
- Boys, Sir Roger and Lady Margaret de, proposed restoration of monument of, vi. 321
- Boyson, A. P., exhibits iron axehead found near Denton (Sussex), xviii. 234
- Boyton, Robert de, xix. 228
- Boyton (Wilts.), effigy and painted glass in church of, viii. 365
- Brabazon, William, Earl of Meath, ii. 28
- Braboone, Butolpe, i. 210
- Brabrook, Edward William, elected, i. 267; admitted, i. 273; appointed auditor, xi. 242, xii. 58, xix. 45, 204; elected on council, viii. 521, ix. 126, xi. 383, xii. 154, xv. 176, 401, xix. 115, 279; nominated scrutator, xi. 69, xv. 67, xvi. 140, xvii. 146; on the creation of serjeants-at-law, iii. 414; exhibits book with autograph of Ben. Jonson, iv. 383; exhibits seal, vii. 393; on the office of King's advocate-general, viii. 13; on an Irish inscription from Whaley Abbey, viii. 406; proposes alteration in form of election certificate, xix. 34; remarks of, xx. 141
- Brabyn, William, xvii. 332
- Bracciano (Italy), ring from, i. 278
- Bracegirdle, Justinian, libel on, v. 459
- Bracelets: bone, from Egypt, vi. 21; bronze, from Arras (Yorks.), v. 324, Bath (Somerset), Monkswood, xv. 358, 359, Bedwyn, Great (Wilts.), xix. 188, Brighton (Sussex), xviii. 409, 410, 411, Broadward (Salop.), v. 423, Cambridge, v. 218, 220, Canterbury (Kent), i. 330, v. 125, xviii. 279, Charterhouse-on-Mendip (Somerset), vi. 190, Chatham (Kent), xviii. 41, Chilgrove (Sussex), xviii. 295, Cirencester (Glouc.), vi. 538, Colchester (Essex), iv. 433, Cornwall, v. 430, Cricklade (Wilts.), iii. 67, Croydon (Surrey), xv. 329, Faversham (Kent), xiv. 313, xv. 124, Felixstowe (Suff.), xi. 13, Fifehead Neville (Dorset), ix. 68, France, v. 432, 433, 434, Germany, iii. 329, 336, iv. 218, v. 270, Godstone (Surrey), ix. 100, Heatnery Burn Cave (Durham), ii. 131, iii. 236, v. 426, xviii. 411, Hollingbury Hill (Sussex), ii. 132, Italy, iv. 117, v. 433, viii. 216, Kennet, East (Wilts.), iv. 339, Kilham (Yorks.), xvii. 124, Lancashire, xx. 335, Pelynt (Cornwall), v. 422, Pulborough (Sussex), xviii. 295, Scilly Islands, v. 422, Scotland, xviii. 371, 375, Sheffield, East (Berks.), xiii. 108, Shoebury (Essex), xiv. 174, 177, Sittingbourne (Kent), viii. 275, Slaugham (Sussex), xviii. 410, Stratford, Fenny (Bucks.), ii. 60, Switzerland, v. 434, vi. 486, xviii. 411, Teynham (Kent), xiii. 190, Thames river, v. 474, Thirlmere (Cumb.), xix. 212, Titsey (Surrey), viii. 212, Thurrock, Grays (Essex), iv. 11, Wales, iii. 236, xviii. 411, Worcester, i. 148; copper, from Ireland, vii. 326; cannel coal, from Scotland, xvi. 182; glass, from Carlisle (Cumb.), xiv. 38, Scotland, xviii. 374, 377; gold, v. 85, belonging to the Dillon family, viii. 259, from Beakshourne (Kent), i. 184, 329, Canterbury (Kent), v. 125, France, v. 433, Heathery Burn Cave (Durham), v. 426, Ireland, ii. 248, x. 177, Italy, iii. 514, Lincolnshire, ii. 248, Medway river, xvii. 96, Oxus river, ix. 249, Sittingbourne (Kent),



- viii. 211, x. 30, Weatherby (Yorks.), ii. 124, Winton Common (Westmorland), xii. 322; iron, from Africa, viii. 373, Egypt, vi. 21, Faversham (Kent), vi. 380; ivory, from Glen Parva (Leic.), iii. 345; jet, from Heathery Burn Cave (Durham), ii. 131, Settle (Yorks.), ii. 131, Sittingbourne (Kent), viii. 211; Kimmeridge shale, from Fifehead Neville (Dorset.), viii. 545, Scotland, xviii. 374; silver, from Faversham (Kent), xiv. 313, Longbridge (Warw.), vii. 78; stone, from Egypt, vi. 21
- Bracers, as used by the Esquimaux, v. 275; bone, from Fetcham (Surrey), xviii. 257, Tring (Herts.), xviii. 257; stone, from Brandon (Suff.), v. 272; Chidbury camp (Wilts.), v. 273, Driffield (Yorks.), v. 274, 289, xix. 288, Ireland, v. 274, Lindridge (Worc.), v. 273, Longbridge Deverill (Wilts.), v. 273; Mere Down (Wilts.), v. 273, Scotland, v. 274, Sittingbourne (Kent), x. 29, Stourhead Museum, v. 271, Tring (Herts.), v. 270
- Brackenbury, Henry, elected iii. 143; admitted iii. 144; on bombards, iii. 247; exhibits charters of Battle Abbey and original letters of the Duke of Buckingham, iii. 408; exhibits graduated dagger, iii. 453; resigns, vii. 199
- Brackenhill (Cumb.), interment and British pottery found at, xiii. 347
- Bracket, wooden, carved, from Westerham (Kent), xiv. 368
- Bracteates, gold from Chatham (Kent), vi. 381; Faversham (Kent), vi. 380, xv. 123; Longbridge (Warw.), vii. 78; Scandinavian, v. 258
- Bradborne, Sir Humphrey, xv. 371
- Bradbourne (Derby), cross at, xvii. 195
- Bradestone family, brass to a member of, vii. 409
- Bradewater, William de, abbot of Waverley, xviii. 200
- Bradfield (Berks.), Roman lamp found at, xvi. 276
- Bradford, Charles Angell, elected, xviii. 100; admitted, xviii. 101
- Bradford, Earl of, exhibits silver cup belonging to Tong church (Salop), xvi. 162
- Bradford, Ichabod, ix. 77; John and Martha, presentment against, ix. 77
- Bradford-on-Avon (Wilts.), church of, viii. 232
- Bradley, Very Rev. George Granville, Dean of Westminster, exhibits mace, cup, and snuff box of the city of Westminster, xi. 36; remarks on the scheme for adding chapel to Westminster Abbey, xii. 320; letter from, xiii. 162; exhibits manuscript of the Coronation Office of the Kings of England, xvi. 209, 226
- Bradley, Henry, on Ptolemy's geography of the British Isles, ix. 360
- Bradley, Simon, i. 215
- Bradley (Derby), church plate of, ix. 318
- Bradney, Joseph Alfred, elected, xvii. 271; admitted, xviii. 158
- Bradney, Richard de, seal of, ii. 36; Simon de, effigy of, ii. 36
- Bradshaw, arms of, vii. 76
- Bradshaw, Henry, elected, i. 78; admitted, i. 110; death and obituary notice of, xi. 140, 146
- Bradshaw, John, seal of, vii. 76; William, brass to, vi. 334
- Bradwardine, Thomas de, archdeacon of Norwich, xv. 28
- Bradwell (Derby), notes on a discovery at, xvi. 95
- Brage, William, elected, iv. 496; admitted, v. 130; exhibits and presents photographs of objects of religious art from Russia, v. 132; exhibits mound builders' pipes from America, vii. 337; death and obituary notice of, x. 279, 281
- Braikenridge, W. J., exhibits mazer, xi. 56
- Brailes (Warw.), dagger found at, v. 303
- Brailsford (Derby), church plate of, ix. 318
- Braintree (Essex), late-Celtic pottery found at, xx. 213; Roman stone coffin found at, xviii. 7
- Braithwaite, G. F., exhibits seal, xii. 63.
- Brakspear, Harold, elected, xviii. 100; admitted, xviii. 352; on Lacock Abbey, xviii. 4; on excavations at Hayles Abbey, xviii. 352
- Bramber, (Sussex), iron rush light found at, iv. 158; supposed site of Portus Adurni, xiv. 112
- Bramble, James Roger, elected xi. 405; admitted, xi. 406
- Bramhall (Cheshire), leaden rain-water head from, xx. 293; threatened destruction of the Hall at, vii. 132
- Brampton, William, brass to, xx. 316
- Brampton (Cumb.), inscription found at, and Roman remains at, xvi. 421; seal found at, vi. 257; stone implement found at, vii. 262



- Bramshill House (Hants.), iron chest in, viii. 158
- Brand, bronze, for marking cattle, from Egypt, xvii. 87
- Brandenburg, Hilprand, book-plate of, xv. 216
- Brandenburgh (Germany), brick architecture at, i. 41
- Brandon, arms of, xiii. 356
- Brandon, David, death of, xvi. 358
- Brandon, Eleanor, xiii. 358; Charles, Duke of Suffolk, xiii. 358, mansion of, in Southwark, xix. 99, portrait of, vii. 477; Mary, Duchess of Suffolk, portrait of, vii. 478
- Brandon (Suffolk), pottery from, v. 271; stone implements from, v. 167, 272
- Brank, iron from Bewdley (Worc.), i. 394
- Branson, Mrs. Elizabeth, exhibits and presents five paintings on panel, viii. 381
- Branteghem, Alphonse von, elected, xii. 61; admitted, xii. 68; amoved, xviii. 173
- Brantham (Suffolk), gold ring found at, i. 273
- Brantingham, Thomas de, bishop of Exeter, seal of, xi. 299
- Branwalader, Saint, v. 253
- Braose, arms of, xi. 135
- Braose, Beatrix de, iv. 401; Giles de, bishop of Hereford, seal of, xi. 291; Sir John de, iv. 401; William de, lord of Bramber, charter of, iii. 130
- Brasher, Rev. S. P., exhibits Roman pottery found near Derby, vi. 119, 168
- Brass or latten objects: astrolabes, ii. 172, iii. 27, 520, xii. 290, xiv. 361, xv. 78; bells, from London, xx. 234; bodkin, from Ripon Minster (Yorks.), xiv. 194; book clasp, from Eastbourne (Sussex), xv. 276; boss, from Revesby (Linc.), xiii. 214; bowls, from Ghent, i. 238, London, i. 238, Paris, i. 238, Severn river, i. 235, 237, v. 444; boxes, ii. 260, from Carlisle (Cumb.), iv. 47, Enfield (Middsx.), vi. 394, collecting, from Britanny, xvii. 382, egg-shaped, Dutch, for live charcoal, xv. 411, inscribed, medieval, v. 157, seal, of the Sforza family, x. 48, tobacco, Dutch, iii. 414, vii. 20, 188, viii. 127, xiv. 39, 40, with arms of the Fregoso family, xvi. 86; brooches, medieval, viii. 73, from Canterbury (Kent), vii. 368, Carlisle (Cumb.), xiv. 38, Driffield (Yorks.), viii. 72, Ixworth (Snff.), xi. 98, London, viii. 73, xx. 234; buckles, from Chertsey (Surrey), iii. 510, London, xx. 234; buttons or studs, from London, xx. 235; candle snuffers, viii. 278; candlesticks, ii. 52, iii. 60, v. 294, 360, vii. 394, xvi. 78, from London, xx. 289, Shrewsbury (Salop.), xix. 35, Westminster, xx. 157; cannons, iii. 321; censers, from Langwith, Upper (Derby), xi. 25, Pershore (Worc.) xi. 25, Ripple (Worc.), xi. 25; charm, silver mounted, xviii. 147; chrismatories, xi. 15, from Canterbury (Kent), St. Martin's, viii. 431; cloak fasteners, from London, xx. 235; clocks, x. 201, with arms of Viscount Montagu, xvii. 38; crosses, processional, viii. 6, ix. 267; crucifixes, found in a church in Holderness, xii. 403, figure from, found in Cornwall, v. 454; dagger chape, from London, xx. 234; dials, ii. 431, iii. 129, 241, 520, iv. 445, xiii. 159, xv. 80, 83, from Abingdon (Berks.), iv. 267, France, iv. 71, Tillington (Sussex), iv. 442, made for Cardinal Wolsey, xviii. 265, of Robert Devereux, Earl of Essex, iii. 126, 441; diptych, Slavonic, xiii. 184; disc, from London, xx. 235; dishes, iii. 60, vi. 119, 157, 439, xv. 350, xvi. 101; earpick, from London, xx. 234; ewers or jugs, from Coventry (Warw.), xv. 237, Kilburn (Middsx.) xi. 23, St. Alban's (Herts.), spout of, xv. 267; figures of a knight, probably from a Resurrection, ii. 63, of a saint, from Attleborough (Norf.), xii. 415, of St. George, viii. 169, of St. Mary the Virgin, from Hitchin (Herts.), xv. 267; Flemish, iii. 59; forgeries of, iii. 442; hinges, from London, xx. 234; horn, burghmote, from Dover (Kent), vii. 231, xii. 192; horse muzzle, brass and steel, ii. 34, 197; horse trapping, from Cirencester (Glouc.), vi. 539; knife handles, from Reigate (Surrey), xvi. 177, St. Alban's (Herts.), xv. 267; ladles, from London, xx. 289; lecterns, iii. 60, from St. Dunstan's, Canterbury, iv. 363; maces, civic, from Bidford (Warw.), xiii. 129, 130, Chipping Camden (Glouc.), xii. 190, Ilchester (Somerset), xii. 259, Liverpool, xiv. 294, serjeants, found at Gloucester, xv. 379; mail shirt, from Borneo, viii. 374; mathematical instruments, xvi. 273, xix. 266;

medal, political, v. 453; mirror case, xiv. 268; nail cleaners, from London, xx. 234; needles, from London, xx. 234; nocturnals, xv. 291, 295; padlocks, ii. 260, xv. 267; pendants or roundels, from Plymouth (Devon.), xi. 115, armorial, iv. 378, v. 221, vii. 141, xi. 134, xiii. 223, xv. 247, xix. 60, from Canterbury (Kent), vi. 379, xvi. 252, xviii. 190, Cirencester (Glouc.), xix. 31, Colchester (Essex), ii. 143, Dunwich (Suff.), ii. 63, Kettlebaston (Suff.), xii. 415, Marholm (Northants), vi. 75, Norton Conyers (Yorks.), xix. 264, Northamptonshire, xvii. 168, Norwich Museum, i. 110, Petherton, South (Somerset), xi. 87, Templecombe (Somerset), xiv. 10, Thornton (Linc.), xii. 308, Wangford (Suff.), ii. 63, Wyke (Somerset), v. 303; pins, from London, xx. 234, 235, Westminster, xx. 155; pistol, toy, v. 303; plaques or plates, found on Barham Down (Kent), iii. 56, inscribed oval, vii. 229; polyptych, Russian, viii. 331; powder flask, Moorish, xi. 34; probe, from London, xx. 289; purse or gypcière mountings, vii. 29, from Benhall (Suff.), iv. 74, Bentball Hall (Salop.), xvii. 184, Kennet river, xv. 88, London, xx. 287, 289; quadrants, from Helmingham (Suff.), ii. 420, oriental, ii. 171, 172, 431; reliquary, from London, xi. 312; rings, from London, xx. 234; rings, finger, iii. 259, iv. 98, x. 296, from Bildeston (Suff.), xi. 168, Egypt, v. 19, Ipswich (Suff.), xi. 99, 168, London, xx. 234, 289, Nedging (Suff.), xi. 168, Ockley (Surrey), xvi. 177, Penzance (Cornwall), v. 455, Revesby, (Linc.), xiii. 214, Scotland, i. 110, Silchester (Hants.), xiii. 223; rods, from London, xx. 234; skewer, from London, xx. 234; snuffers, viii. 278; spoons, from London, xx. 233, Wandsworth (Surrey), xx. 289, Westminster, xx. 154, 155; spur, from Wales, v. 236; steelyard weights, armorial, xii. 223, from Ashmore (Dorset), viii. 359, Bishop's Stortford (Essex), xv. 265, Blewbury (Berks.), vii. 393, Brimpton (Berks.), viii. 380, Bullington (Hants.), xiv. 288, Fulbroke Castle (Warw.), viii. 360, Norwich, viii. 360, Otley (Suff.), xv. 247, Toddington (Beds.), ii. 143; stirrups, from Tibberton (Glouc.), iii. 520; strap ends or tags, from Downley (Sussex), ii. 296, Gilton

(Kent), ii. 296, Lakenheath (Suff.), xi. 99, London, ii. 296, xx. 235, Toddington (Beds.), xi. 131; sword chape, from London, xx. 234; sword pommel, from East Farndon (Northants.), v. 343; taps, from Kilburn (Middsx.), xi. 260, London, ii. 69; thimbles, from Felixstowe (Suff.), xi. 113, London, ii. xx. 235; tobacco boxes, *see* boxes; tobacco stoppers, viii. 127, 278, ix. 357; toilet implements, from London, xx. 234; tweezers, from London, xx. 234; weights, money changers, viii. 164, *see also* steelyard weights; various, from Kumassi, vii. 41, London, xx. 234, 235, 287, 289; vessel, from Peckleton (Leic.), v. 116  
 Brasses, monumental: at or from Althorpe (Linc.), vi. 344; Ampton (Suff.), xii. 314, 369; Anthony East (Cornwall), vii. 23; Apsley Guise (Beds.), vi. 311; Arkesden (Essex), vii. 150; Arthuret (Cumb.), iv. 316; Ashbury (Berks.), vi. 322; Ashen (Essex), vii. 150; Astley (Warw.), xvi. 163; Aston Rowant (Oxon.), xviii. 188; Auckland (Durham), xiii. 66; Aveyley (Essex), vii. 147, 149, 153; Aylesford (Kent), viii. 174; Baddesley Clinton (Warw.), i. 345; Balsham (Cambs.), vi. 452, 456; Barton-in-the-Clay (Beds.), vi. 310; Bedford, vi. 310, 311; Bedfordshire, vi. 307; Berden (Essex), i. 268; Berkhamsted (Herts.), xiii. 67; Berkshire, vi. 321; Biggleswade (Beds.), vi. 311; Binfield (Berks.), vi. 321, xx. 316; Birchington (Kent), i. 24; Bletchingley (Surrey), iii. 135; Blisland (Cornwall), vii. 22; Blyton (Linc.), viii. 450; Bootle (Cumb.), x. 153; Boston (Linc.), xiii. 213; Bottisham (Cambs.), vi. 457; Bowers Gifford (Essex), vii. 147, 149; Bray (Berks.), vi. 321, 322; Bristol, St. Mary Redcliffe, vii. 411, 412, St. Peter, vii. 410, Temple church, vii. 409, 410, 412, Trinity Almshouses, vii. 413; Bromham (Beds.), vi. 311; Bromley, Great (Essex), vii. 149; Brown Candover (Hants.), xii. 334; Broxbourne (Herts.), xiv. 189; Brundish (Suff.), xiii. 358; Buckinghamshire, vi. 332; Burwell (Cambs.), vi. 453; Camberwell (Surrey), xii. 374; Cambridge, Christ's College, vi. 456, Fitzwilliam Museum, xx. 314,

315, Queens' College, vi. 457, St. Benet's, vi. 453, Trinity Hall, vi. 453; Cambridgeshire, vi. 452; Cardenham (Cornwall), vii. 22; Carlisle Cathedral, vii. 24, xiii. 43; Caversfield (Bucks.), iv. 316; Chalfont St. Giles (Bucks.), vi. 333; Chartham (Kent), xv. 268; Charwelton (Northants.), xx. 317; Cheam (Surrey), iii. 136, xvi. 164; Cheltenham (Glouc.), vii. 412; Chenies (Bucks.), xix. 234; Cheshire, vii. 22; Chigwell (Essex), vii. 147; Childrey (Berks.), vi. 322; Chipping Campden (Glouc.), vii. 412; Chrishall (Essex), vii. 147, 149; Cirencester (Glouc.), vii. 409, 412, 413; Clewer (Berks.), vi. 322; Cobham (Kent), xiii. 44; Colwall (Hereford), viii. 429; Constantine (Cornwall), i. 228, 286, vii. 23; Cople (Beds.), vi. 311, 312; Cornwall, vii. 22; Corringham (Essex), vii. 147, 149; Coxwell, Great (Berks.), vi. 322; Creak, South (Norf.), xviii. 57; Crosthwaite (Cumb.), ii. 190, vii. 24; Croydon (Surrey), xii. 269; Cudham (Kent), ix. 340; Cumberland, vii. 24; Dagenham (Essex), vii. 153; Deerhurst (Glouc.), vii. 409, 411, viii. 429; Denham (Bucks.), vi. 333, xv. 229; Ditton, Wood (Cambs.), vi. 452, 455; Dorchester (Oxon.), xviii. 57; Dowdeswell (Glouc.), vii. 410; Drayton Beauchamp (Bucks.), vi. 333; Drayton, Dry (Cambs.), vi. 456; Dunstable (Beds.), vi. 312, viii. 432, 433; Durham Cathedral, formerly in, xiii. 35; Dyrham (Glouc.), vii. 410; Easton, Little (Essex), vii. 150; Edenbridge (Kent), ix. 342; Edenhall (Cumb.), vii. 24; Edenham (Linc.), xii. 303; Elmstead (Essex), iv. 316; Elsing (Norf.), xx. 314; Elstow (Beds.), vi. 311, 312; Ely Cathedral, vi. 453; Essex, vii. 147; Etchingham (Sussex), i. 354; Eton College (Bucks.), vi. 333, 334, xvii. 301; Fairford (Glouc.), vii. 411; Folkestone (Kent), vii. 90; Fryerning (Essex), xx. 318; Fulbourn (Cambs.), vi. 452; Gedney (Linc.), xiii. 212; Girton (Cambs.), vi. 452; Glemham, Little (Suff.), xiii. 359; Glenthams (Linc.), vii. 36; Gloucester, St. Mary-de-Crypt, vii. 413; Gloucestershire, vii. 409; Gosfield (Essex), vii. 153;

Graveney (Kent), xv. 327; Grey-stoke (Cumb.), vii. 24, viii. 128; Grinstead, West (Sussex), xvii. 52; Guildford (Surrey), St. Mary, ii. 299; Hackney (Middsx.), xx. 317; Hadleigh (Suff.), i. 232; Halstead (Essex), vii. 150; Hampsthwaite (Yorks.), xv. 324, 327; Hanney, West (Berks.), vi. 321, 322; Hardmead (Bucks.), vii. 104; Harpswell (Linc.), vii. 338; Harrow (Middsx.), i. 232, 234; Hatley St. George (Cambs.), vi. 455; Hayes (Middsx.), xvii. 52; Hereford Cathedral, xi. 179; Hertford, All Saints, iii. 405; Higham Ferrers (Northants.), xiii. 44; Hildersham (Cambs.), vi. 452, 455, 456, 457, xv. 327; Hinton, Cherry (Cambs.), vi. 457; Hinxton (Cambs.), vi. 455; Holme-by-the-Sea (Norf.), xx. 316; Horkesley, Little (Essex), vii. 150, 152; Horseheath (Cambs.), vi. 452, 455; Hunstanton (Norf.), i. 115; Hurst (Berks.), vi. 322; Ilminster (Somerset), xi. 132; Impington (Cambs.), vi. 456; Iselham (Cambs.), vi. 455, 456; Isleworth (Middsx.), xvii. 52; Keswick (Cumb.), vii. 24; Keynsham Abbey (Somerset), casement, v. 84; Kilburn (Middsx.), St. Mary, xi. 23; King's Lynn (Norf.), xvi. 51; Laindon (Essex), viii. 542; Landulph (Cornwall), vii. 23; Langley, King's (Herts.), i. 87, xv. 268, xx. 315; Lanteglos (Cornwall), vii. 22; Latton (Essex), vii. 153; Leigh, Great (Essex), vii. 147, 149; Lincoln, St. Mary-le-Wigford, v. 473; Lindfield (Sussex), vi. 147; Linton (Cambs.), vi. 455; Loddon (Norf.), iv. 316; London, All Hallows Barking, i. 392, 412; Loughborough (Leic.), iii. 205; Loughton (Essex), vii. 152; Luton (Beds.), vi. 149, 312; Macclesfield (Cheshire), vii. 22; Maidstone (Kent), casement, xiii. 213; March (Cambs.), vi. 456; Margate (Kent), i. 24, xi. 132; Marlow, Great (Bucks.), vi. 333, 334; Mawgan-in-Pyder (Cornwall), i. 232, vii. 22, 23; Messingham (Linc.), viii. 450; Middleton (Warw.), xv. 99; Minster, Isle of Sheppey (Kent), viii. 442, xi. 132; Monkton (Kent), i. 24; Mugginton (Derby), xvii. 53; Newbury (Berks.), vi. 322, xii. 408; Newland (Glouc.), vii. 411; Norbury (Derby), xv. 96; Northleach (Glouc.), vi. 149, vii. 409, 412; Norwich, St.



- St. Peter Mancroft, i. 232, 274, xii. 374; Nutfield (Oxon.), xv. 327; Ockendon, North (Essex), vii. 147, South, vii. 150; Okeover (Staffs.), i. 232, xvii. 51; Ossington (Notts.), xx. 317; Ouston (Yorks.), iii. 401; Over (Cheshire), vii. 22; Iebmarsh (Essex), vii. 149; Penkevil St. Michael (Cornwall), vii. 22; Pilton (Devon), iii. 320; Quarrenden (Bucks.), xviii. 188; Quethioc (Cornwall), vii. 23; Quay (Cambs.), vi. 455; Rampton (Cambs.), vi. 457; Reading (Berks.), vi. 322; Risborough, Monks (Bucks.), vi. 330, 333; Rodmarton (Glouc.), vii. 412; Roydon (Essex), vii. 150, 152; Royston (Herts.), xviii. 57; Rusper (Sussex), xv. 327; St. Lawrence, St. Nicholas, and St. Peter, Thanet (Kent), i. 24; Salisbury Cathedral, viii. 370, 371; Saltwood (Kent), iv. 317; Sawston (Cambs.), vi. 456, 457; Scotter (Linc.), viii. 451; Shefford, East (Berks.), xii. 85; Shelford, Great (Cambs.), vi. 452, 457, Little, vi. 455, 457; Shillington (Beds.), vi. 311; Shopland (Essex), vii. 147, 150; Shottesbrooke (Berks.), vi. 321, 322, xi. 131; Sonning (Berks.), vi. 322; Sonthacre (Norf.), iv. 316; Sparsholt (Berks.), vi. 321; Stanford (Leic.), xviii. 186; Stanford-in-the-Vale (Berks.), vi. 321; Stanstead Mountfitchett (Essex), vii. 147; Stanton St. John (Oxon.), iv. 339; Stebbing (Essex), vii. 147, 152; Stifford (Essex), vii. 147, 149; Stoke Poges (Bucks.), vi. 333; Stondon Massey (Essex), vii. 123; Stratton (Cornwall), vii. 23; Strettham (Cambs.), vi. 457; Suffolk, xix. 277; Sutton (Beds.), vi. 312; Swaffham Prior (Cambs.), vi. 454; Taplow (Bucks.), vi. 333, 334, xv. 327, 328; Tattershall (Linc.), xvii. 53, xviii. 290; Teddington (Middsx.), v. 474; Tew, Great (Oxon.), vi. 149; Thame (Oxon.), xviii. 186; Tideswell (Derby), iii. 45; Tilbrook (Beds.), vi. 312; Tingewick (Bucks.), vi. 333; Tintagel (Cornwall), vii. 23; Titsey (Surrey), vii. 359; Toddington (Beds.), viii. 384; Topcliffe (Yorks.), i. 232; Tormarton (Glouc.), vii. 410; Trotton (Sussex), xiii. 216; Trumpington (Cambs.), vi. 452, 454; Upchurch (Kent), xv. 327; Walton-on-Thames (Surrey), vii. 315; Walton-on-Trent (Derby), xviii. 186; Wandsworth (Surrey), xvi. 128; Wantage (Berks.), vi. 321, 322; Waterperry (Oxon.), i. 232; Wendover (Bucks.), vi. 334; Westley Waterless (Cambs.), vi. 452, 454; Westminster Abbey, xiii. 60, 213; Weston Colville (Cambs.), vi. 455; Weston, North (Oxon.), xviii. 186; Weston Underwood (Bucks.), vii. 338; Weybridge (Surrey), i. 22; Whitechurch Canoniconum (Dorset), casement, iv. 510; Wickham, East (Kent), xv. 327; Wiggshall St. Mary (Norf.), iv. 317; Wilburton (Cambs.), vi. 452; Willington (Sussex), xviii. 298; Wilmslow (Cheshire), vii. 22, xvii. 53; Wimbish (Essex), vii. 147, 149; Wimington (Beds.), vi. 310, 311, 312; Wimpole (Cambs.), vi. 453; Winchendon, Over (Bucks.), xviii. 57; Winchester College, ix. 18; Windsor, St. George's Chapel, vi. 321, 322; Winterbourne (Glouc.), vii. 409; Winterton (Linc.), xii. 359; Wisbech (Cambs.), vi. 455; Witney (Oxon.), vi. 149; Wivenhoe (Essex), vii. 151; Woburnsh (Surrey), xx. 318; Wotton - under - Edge (Glouc.), vii. 409, 410; Wybunbury (Cheshire), vii. 22; Wyrardisbury (Bucks.), vi. 334; Yateley (Hants.), iv. 448; York Minster, xx. 4; in private possession, i. 344, viii. 243 xvi. 164, xviii. 186, xx. 316; collection of rubbings presented by Sir A. W. Franks, xvi. 149; drawings of, presented, xvi. 51; foreign, i. 346, ii. 66, iii. 59, v. 375, vi. 12, 121, 122, 168, 169, ix. 139, x. 140, list of, ix. 319; merchants' marks on, xii. 8, 9; method of obtaining lithographs from, i. 365; palimpsests, i. 87, 228, 229, 232, 234, 286, 346, 412, iii. 205, iv. 339, v. 473, vi. 311, 453, vii. 23, 123, 410, viii. 174, 442, ix. 321, xii. 370, 372, 374, xiii. 67, xv. 96, 229, xvi. 163, 164, xvii. 51, xviii. 187, 298, xx. 315; repair of, in the eighteenth century, ii. 192; surrounded by paving tiles, vi. 330, 333.
- Brassington, William Salt, elected, xiii. 345; admitted, xiii. 350; exhibits carved panel, xvi. 39
- Brasted (Kent), deed relating to the manor of, iv. 407; sepulchral slab at, vi. 244; stone implements found at, ii. 400
- Bratley (Hants.), pottery from, xii. 341

- Braughing (Herts.), Roman bronze and enamelled cup found at, iv. 514
- Braun, George, map of London by, vi. 81, 82
- Braunston (Rutland), enamelled reliquary found in an old house at, x. 67; stone figure from, xvi. 177
- Braunstone, Thomas de, brass to, vi. 455
- Braunweiller (Germany), brass at, ix. 320
- Bray family, arms of, vi. 277; badge of, iv. 194
- Bray, Margery, iv. 194; Reginald, iv. 194, death of, ix. 113; Richard, marriage of, x. 267
- Bray (Berks.), brasses at, vi. 321, 322; bronze sickle found in river at, iv. 85
- Braybrooke family, arms of, i. 11, iv. 395, 397, 403; pedigree of, iv. 396
- Braybrooke, Christiana, iv. 396; Eleanor, iv. 402; Elizabeth, iv. 402; Sir Gerard, iv. 393, 394, 395, 397, 398, 402, 403; Henry, iv. 396, Isabel, iv. 393, 394, 398, 400; Joan, iv. 394, 396, 400, 403; John, seal of, iv. 397; Lora, iv. 398
- Braybrooke, Lord, *see* Neville, Richard Cornwallis
- Braybrooke, Margaret, iv. 399; Maud, iv. 402; Parnel, iv. 402; Reginald, xix. 233; Sir Reginald, iv. 394
- Braybrooke, Robert, bishop of London, xvi. 102; dead of, iv. 393; seals of, iv. 394, 405, xi. 297
- Braybrooke, Wiscard, iv. 396
- Brays, horse, iron, found at Frisby, West (Linc.), iv. 131
- Brayton (Cumb.), silver brooch found at, xi. 224
- Brayton (Yorks.), doorway at, xv. 206
- Brazil, silver dish from, xvii. 44; stone implements from, i. 101, 103; stone lip ornaments from, i. 103, 104
- Breac Mogue, the, iv. 15
- Breadalbane, Lord, spoon with Exeter hallmark belonging to, ix. 268
- Breastplate, gold, from Colombia, xvii. 352
- Breccles (Norf.), seal of the deanery of, xi. 167
- Brechin (Scotland), bronze sword found at, ii. 249, v. 427; crucifixion over door at, xix. 92
- Bredon (Worc.), manor court of, viii. 282; paving tiles from, viii. 428
- Breen, Henry Hegart, presents coins, v. 334; death of, ix. 304
- Breese, Edward, elected, v. 292; admitted, v. 326; death of, viii. 522
- Brelsford, Mary, donor of church plate, xi. 389
- Brembre, Thomas de, seal of the chantry founded by, iii. 240
- Bremen (Germany), brick architecture at, i. 41; seal of a provost of the collegiate church of St. Ansgar at, ix. 251
- Brent, Cecil, elected, iii. 512; admitted, iii. 513; exhibits pilgrims' signs found in London, iii. 447; death and obituary notice of, xix. 103, 104
- Brent, Francis, elected, x. 167; admitted, x. 270; on flint flakes found at Dozmare Pool (Cornwall), v. 438; death and obituary notice of, xx. 107, 111
- Brent, John, on some antiquities found in or near Canterbury, i. 327; exhibits Roman pottery dredged up off the coast of Kent, i. 399; on Roman pottery and other remains found in and near Canterbury, ii. 200; exhibits antiquities found at Canterbury, iii. 55; on excavations in the Saxon cemetery at Stowting (Kent), iii. 406; exhibits stone implements found near Reculver (Kent), iii. 465; reports as local secretary for Kent, v. 124, vi. 152, 375; exhibits stone implements, v. 165, 166; on polychrome beads, v. 334; exhibits impression of a leaden seal found at Canterbury, vi. 37; exhibits gold reliquary found at Herne Bay (Kent), vi. 509; exhibits gold brooch found at Canterbury, vii. 76; exhibits gold ornaments from Canterbury and Ireland, and a silver coin, vii. 91; exhibits antiquities from Hungary, vii. 354; exhibits brasses, viii. 243; death of, ix. 304
- Brent, South (Devon), bronze spearheads found at, i. 125, ii. 251, iii. 166, v. 431
- Brentford (Middlesex), iron arrowheads found at, iv. 379
- Brereton, arms of, v. 79
- Brereton, Anne, viii. 267; Catherine, v. 80; Geoffrey, letters of administration of, xi. 216; Rev. John, death of, ii. 253; Sir John, v. 80, viii. 267; Werburga, v. 80
- Brerehagh, John de, grant by, vii. 438
- Breslau (Germany), brick architecture at, i. 41
- Bret, Alexander and Robert, brass to, iii. 320

- Brett, Reginald Balliol, Viscount Esher, elected, xvii. 211
- Brette valley (France), stone implements from, v. 168
- Bretteville St. Laurent (France), low side window at, iv. 417
- Bretto, arms of xix. 242
- Bretto, Hamont de, xix. 242
- Bretton, Captain, xii. 280
- Bretun, Sir John le, warden of London, v. 319
- Breviary, manuscript, xvii. 365
- Brewer, John, exhibits muniments and seal of the Plasterers' Company, i. 124
- Brewers' Company, arms of, xvii. 335; herse cloth belonging to, vi. 275
- Brews, William, *see* Braose
- Brewster, Cardinal, elected, viii. 70; admitted, viii. 163; resigns, xi. 140
- Brey, Richard de, brass to, vi. 310
- Bricett Priory (Suffolk), xvii. 234
- Brick architecture of North Germany, i. 40
- Brick, hollow vessel of, from Great Stanmore (Middsx.), xvi. 392
- Bricks, hand, from Isle of Herm, iii. 440; moulded, from Sutton Place (Surrey), iii. 241; paving, Roman, from Colchester (Essex), xiv. 243, 244
- Bridekirk (Cumb.) church plate of, ix. 61, x. 109
- Bridge, Joseph Cox, elected, xx. 174
- Bridge, Mary, marriage certificate of, i. 45
- Bridge (Kent), barrows at, and Roman remains found at, ix. 163
- Bridgenorth (Salop.), seal of the bailiffs of the liberty of, xv. 449, of the hospital of the Holy Trinity at, xv. 17, of the peculiar of, iii. 240; silver plaque found in Myter House at, iv. 444
- Bridges, Robert, deed of, ii. 70
- Bridgewater (Somerset), deeds relating to, v. 199, 200; seal of the chantry of St. Mary at, v. 199, of the town of, xv. 439, of a vicar of, v. 199
- Bridle, bronze cheek piece of, found in London, xx. 289; presented by the Dey of Tunis to envoy of Charles I., ii. 65
- Bridlington, Thomas, prior of Warter, incised slab of, xviii. 57
- Bridlington, prior of, *see* Hellard, Peter
- Bridlington (Yorks.), mounds at, xvi. 286; sepulchral slab at, xv. 207; stone implement from, vi. 235; town measures of, xviii. 412
- Bridport (Dorset.), seal of, xv. 447
- Bridstow (Hereford), medieval pottery from, i. 25
- Brierley, Walter Henry, elected, xx. 174
- Brigantia, name of a goddess, xv. 404
- Brigg (Linc.), enamelled button found near, xiii. 159; timber roadway and stone implement found near, x. 110; wooden boat found at, xi. 199
- Briggs, J. T., exhibits silver ring, i. 97; Thomas, xviii. 273
- Brightford Hundred (Sussex), seal of, for labourers' passes, vi. 262
- Brighthampton (Oxon.), Saxon remains found at, ii. 443
- Brightlingsea (Essex), merchants' mark at, xii. 9; Roman remains found at, xi. 195
- Brighton (Sussex), bronze bracelets found at, xviii. 409, 410, 411; font at, xv. 207; stone implements from, xx. 198
- Brightwalton (Berks.), human remains found at, xi. 346
- Brigide, Saint, xiii. 256
- Brigsley (Linc.), bell at, vi. 149
- Brimpton, (Berks.), bronze steelyard weight found at, viii. 380
- Brimpton (Somerset), silver flagon from church of, xiii. 152
- Brinkworth (Wilts.), communion table at, viii. 429
- Brinton, John, elected, xviii. 18; admitted, xviii. 45
- Brinton, Thomas de, bishop of Rochester, seal of, xi. 306
- Briset, Jordan, xvii. 234
- Brislington (Somerset), chapel of St. Anne at, v. 82
- Bristol, Bishop of, *see* Browne, George Forrest
- Bristol, Marquis of, *see* Hervey, Frederick William
- Bristol (Glouc.), brasses at, vii. 409-413; bronze mould for casting "Agnus Dei" cakes from, vi. 20; carved oak board from, xi. 207; earthworks on Clifton Down, xii. 114, 128, xv. 141; effigy in St. James' Church, iv. 261; Hispano-Moorish pottery and tiles from, xv. 177, 178, xviii. 330; ivory objects from, xvii. 16; leather box in Temple church, xii. 168; merchants' marks in St. Mary Redcliffe church, xii. 9; miscellaneous discoveries in, xvii. 335, 336, 338; Roman remains found at, iii. 198, 439, viii. 385, 387, xii. 114, 128; state swords of, xii. 326; seal of the city of, xv. 441,



- 450, of the Hospital of St. Mary Magdalen at, vi. 109, of the statute merchant of, vii. 113, ix. 254, xv. 62, 63, 66; seals found at, xiii. 32; subterranean chambers under Redcliffe Hill, iv. 205; waits' collars and badges of, xiii. 261; wooden box from St. Peter's church, xviii. 277
- Bristowe, John, vii. 363, xvi. 18
- Britain, military decoration relating to the Roman conquest of, x. 326; primitive races and early inhabitants of, iii. 474; preservation of historic monuments in, xvi. 156; Ptolemy's geography of, ix. 360; stone implements of, v. 224; Vespasian's first expedition to, iii. 515
- Britannia, on the name of, v. 181
- Britford (Wilts.), church of, viii. 232
- British Guiana, stone implements from, v. 228
- British Museum, additions to the British antiquities during the years 1864-66, iii. 83, 233, 435, 1867. iv. 128; astrolabes and quadrants in, ii. 172; bequest of the Christy collection to, iii. 234; bronze jug, *temp.* Richard II. from Kumassi in, xvii. 82; Egyptian weight in, i. 243; enamelled heraldic plaque in, iv. 362; heraldic counters in, viii. 261; playing cards in, xiv. 72; portrait medallion of Sir A. W. Franks presented to, xvii. 106; terra-cotta disc in, xvii. 59
- Brito, Ralph, xiii. 255
- "Britt.," use of this contracted form on the copper coinage, i. 264
- Brittany, brass collecting box from, xvii. 382; bronze implement from, v. 433; cup markings in, xvii. 328; drawings of stone monuments in, iii. 490, iv. 377, v. 300; manufactory of stone implements found in, xi. 117
- Britten, Robert, compounds for knight-hood, i. 275, 296
- Britton, Philip William Poole, elected, xiv. 317; admitted, xiv. 323
- Briwere, William, xii. 293; charter of, viii. 533; seal of, viii. 533, xii. 297, 299
- Brixton (Surrey), supposed residence of Sir Walter Raleigh at, i. 58
- Brixworth (Northants.), pottery from, xiii. 301, xix. 312
- Broad arrow, use of, as a government mark, xvii. 370
- Broadford Bay (Skye), stone bracer from, v. 274
- Broadsides, printed, i. 44, 105, 351, ii. 168, iii. 118, iv. 121, 343, v. 451, 468, vi. 68, 76, 415, 497, vii. 18, x. 57
- Broadstairs (Kent), Roman remains found at, xiii. 189
- Broadward (Salop.), bronze implements found at, v. 423, xix. 13, 15
- Broadway (Worc.), bronze and stone implements found at, x. 28
- Brocas, Oliver, presents to the church of Ifield (Kent), v. 105
- Broch, Henry and Constance de, grant to, xvii. 231
- Brochs, prehistoric, in Caithness, xvii. 436, xix. 140
- Brocis, James, bishop of Gloucester, seal of, xv. 275
- Brock, Edgar Philip Loftus, elected, vi. 470; admitted, vi. 476; on a discovery of Roman remains in London, viii. 524, 528; death and obituary notice of, xvi. 140, 145
- Brock, Jane, John, Parnell, iv. 138; William, grant of arms to, iv. 138
- Brockholes, W. F., exhibits service books, xvii. 365, 366
- Brocklebank, Rev. Thomas, elected, ii. 349; admitted, ii. 363
- Brockleton (Worc.), monument at, vi. 146
- Brocksburn, Edmund, vii. 150.
- Brockworth (Glouc.), stone slab with armorial bearings found at, xx. 62
- Brodie, Sir Benjamin Vincent Sellon, elected, xix. 66
- Broglie, Duc de, elected Hon. Fellow, v. 171
- Brogrove, Adam de, grant to, iv. 82
- Broke, Dorothy, vii. 105; Joan atte, i. 196; Robert atte, deed of, i. 196; Thomas, vii. 105; Thomas atte, deed of, i. 196
- Brokesby, Henry, i. 424
- Brokhull, arms of, i. 193
- Brokhull, Adam de, i. 193; Thomas de, arms, deed, and seal of, i. 193; William de, i. 193
- Brome, arms of, i. 345
- Brome, Catherine, Constance, Edward, Elizabeth, brass of, Isabel, Letice, Nicholas, i. 345, 346
- Bromfield (Cumb.), sepulchral slabs and cross found at, xii. 302
- Bromham (Beds.), brass at, vi. 311
- Bromley, Warner, exhibits grant of arms, ii. 49
- Bromley (Kent), stone implements from, v. 166
- Bromley-by-Bow (Middsx), hoard of

- bronze implements found at, xix. 13, 14
- Bromley, Great (Essex), brass at, vii. 149
- Brompton (Yorks.), gallows hill at, xvi. 286; stone implements found near, vi. 397, 398
- Bromsall, Ralph, i. 295, 296
- Bromwich, West (Staffs.), paving tile from, v. 303
- Bronescombe, Walter, bishop of Exeter, tomb of, v. 276
- Bronwen, the Fair, xix. 50
- Bronze Age, addresses on, v. 392, 412, 413, 416, 418, 421; in Hungary, vii. 259; sun discs of, xx. 6
- Bronze, experiments on the manufacture of ancient, xvi. 334
- Bronze implements, objects and weapons: adzes, from Ecuador, v. 434, Shobury Essex, xiv. 174, 176; aegis, gold mounted, from Egypt, xvii. 87; armour, scale, Roman, from Catterick (Yorks.), Colchester (Essex), Hamden Hill (Somerset), Hod Hill (Dorset.), xi. 87; anvils, from France, v. 433, Ireland, ix. 96; arrowheads, from British Museum, xii. 169, Broughton (Linc.), iii. 438, France, v. 434, 435, Greece, v. 433, 435, Guildhall Museum, xii. 169, Italy, v. 433, 435, Stanwix (Cumb.), xii. 168, Wady Magarah (Sinai), i. 322; awls or borers, from Aldbourne (Wilts.), viii. 179, Bath (Somerset), xv. 359, Butterwick (Yorks.), v. 426, Reach Fen (Cambs.), v. 424, Thorndon (Suff.), iii. 65, Wales, xi. 436; axe-heads, from Arley (Staffs.), xviii. 228, China, iv. 129, Ecuador, v. 434, Egypt, v. 435, x. 299, Germany, iv. 292, v. 433, Greek Archipelago, iii. 346, Hungary, v. 433, Italy, v. 433, Mexico, v. 434, Roundhay (Yorks.), xx. 261, Scotland, xviii. 372, Severn river, xviii. 228, Switzerland, v. 433, 435, vii. 327, viii. 251, Thames river, xv. 38; balance, from London, xiii. 110; ball, from Silchester (Hants.), xiii. 223; bar or ingot, from Germany, iii. 336; bas-relief, Graeco-Italian, i. 411; beads, from Faversham (Kent), xv. 124, inlaid with ivory or shell from Kempston (Beds.), ii. 421; bells, from Ambleside (Westmorland), xviii. 269, 271, Binnington (Yorks.), xiii. 29, Bottesford (Leic.), vi. 392, Charterhouse-on-Mendip, vi. 190, Cirencester (Glouc.), vi. 538, Hungary, vii. 354, Ireland, ii. 242, iii. 151, v. 190, ix. 96, Italy, iv. 468, Thebes (Bœotia), the Cabeirion, xv. 74; belt, military, from Hungary, iv. 129; belt ornaments, from Beaksbourne (Kent), xv. 181, Bifrons (Kent), xv. 179, 181, Dover (Kent), xv. 179, France, v. 432, Harty (Kent), v. 424, Reach Fen (Cambs.), v. 424; bifid implement, from Wales, iii. 236; bird, bronze and bone, from Ireland, xv. 5; bits, from Ireland, xx. 58, Rise (Yorks.), iii. 321, Scotland, iii. 322, Stanwick (Yorks.), iii. 322; blades, from Ireland, v. 427, Roundway Down (Wilts.), ii. 428; boars, figures of, from France, v. 269, Hounslow (Middsx.), iii. 92; bodkin, from Italy, viii. 216; bosses, from Elvedon (Suff.), xi. 99, Kenilworth (Warw.), vii. 268; bottle, from Fazakerly (Lanc.), v. 495; bowls, from Caistor, near Norwich, i. 106, Carlisle (Cumb.), xiv. 223, Cransley (Northants.), ix. 94, Croydon (Surrey), xv. 332, Duston (Northants.), xix. 310, Hampshire, ii. 35, Ireland, iv. 257, Lullingstone (Kent), i. 187, Reculver (Kent), xv. 138, Sittingbourne (Kent), vii. 218, viii. 275, Thames river, iii. 45, of the late-Celtic and Saxon periods, xvii. 43, with Arabic inscriptions, v. 343, with Christian inscriptions of the Visigothic period from Spain, xviii. 362; boxes, from Brough (Westmorland), iii. 256, Canterbury (Kent), vi. 376, Carlisle, vii. 262, Cransley (Northants.), ix. 94, Icklingham (Suff.), iv. 130, Leicester, xix. 248, Lewes Priory (Sussex), ii. 204, Lincoln, ii. 204, London, ii. 163, iii. 51, Yeovil (Somerset), ii. 204; bracelets, from Arras (Yorks.), v. 324, Bath (Somerset), Monkswood, xv. 358, 359, Bedwyn, Great (Wilts.), xix. 188, Brighton (Sussex), xviii. 409, 410, 411, Broadward (Salop.), v. 423, Cambridge, v. 218, 220, Canterbury, i. 330, v. 125, xviii. 279, Charterhouse-on-Mendip (Somerset), vi. 190, Chatham (Kent), xviii. 41, Chilgrove (Sussex), xviii. 295, Cirencester (Glouc.), vi. 538, Colchester (Essex), iv. 433, Cornwall, v. 430, Cricklade (Wilts.), iii. 67, Croydon (Surrey), xv. 329, Faversham (Kent), xiv. 313, xv. 124, Felixstowe (Suff.), xi. 13, Fenny Stratford (Bucks.), ii. 60, Fifehead Neville (Dorset.), ix. 68, France, v. 432, 433, 434, Germany, iii. 329, 336, iv. 218, v. 270, Godstone (Surrey), ix. 100, Grays Thurrock

(Essex), iv. 11, Heathery Burn Cave (Durham), ii. 131, iii. 236, v. 426, xviii. 411, Hollingbury Hill (Sussex), ii. 132, Italy, iv. 117, v. 433, viii. 216, Kennet, East (Wilts.), iv. 339, Kildham (Yorks.), xvii. 124, Lancashire, xx. 335, Pelynt (Cornwall), v. 422, Pulborough (Sussex), xviii. 295, Scilly Islands, v. 422, Scotland, xviii. 371, 375, Shefford, East (Berks.), xiii. 108, Shoebury (Essex), xiv. 174, 177, Sittingbourne (Kent), viii. 275, Slaugham (Sussex), xviii. 410, Switzerland, v. 434, vi. 486, xviii. 411, Teynham (Kent), xiii. 190, Thames river, v. 474, Thirlmere (Cumb.), xix. 212, Titsey (Surrey), viii. 212, Wales, iii. 236, xviii. 411, Worcester, i. 148 ; brands, for marking cattle, from Egypt, xvii. 87 ; bridle, cheek piece of, from London, xx. 289 ; brooches, from *Æsica* (Northumb.), xv. 298, Africa, North, iii. 241, Austria, vi. 449, Bedale (Yorks.), ii. 231, Billericay (Essex), vii. 372, Bonsall (Derby), xix. 301, Brixthampton (Oxon.), ii. 443, Brough (Westmorland), iii. 256, vii. 19, xix. 130, Burham (Kent), xviii. 39, Caerleon (Mon.), vii. 222, Caerwent (Mon.), xx. 319, Cambridge, xii. 132, 134, Canterbury (Kent), i. 287, 328, 330, iii. 55, v. 125, vi. 152, 375, 376, 377, 378, xviii. 280, xix. 298, Carlisle (Cumb.), xii. 112, Chatham (Kent), xviii. 42, Charlton Downs (Berks.), ii. 173, 174, Chester, xviii. 96, Chichester (Sussex), v. 39, Churchover (Warw.), v. 303, viii. 325, Cirencester (Glouc.), vi. 538, Colchester (Essex), ii. 143, Courland, v. 475, Cransley (Northants.), ix. 94, Cricklade (Wilts.), iii. 67, Croydon (Surrey), xv. 332, 334, Crundale (Kent), xiv. 315, Daventry (Northants.), viii. 326, Denton, Nether (Cumb.), iv. 46, Dorchester (Dorset.), iv. 16, Droxford (Hants.), xix. 127, 128, Duston (Northants.), xix. 310, Eastington (Glouc.), iii. 204, Etruscan, xi. 386, 398, Fairford (Glouc.), v. 380, Faversham (Kent), vi. 380, 381, xiv. 313, xv. 122, 123, Felixstowe (Suff.), xi. 13, 14, Fenny Stratford (Bucks.), ii. 60, Fetcham (Surrey), xviii. 254, Fifehead Neville (Dorset.), viii. 545, ix. 69, 70, France, i. 279, Frilford (Berks.), iii. 136, 137, Garstang (Lanc.), ii. 231, Germany, xiii. 117, Glastonbury (Somerset), xiv. 290, Glen Parva

(Leic.), iii. 345, Grays (Essex), i. 287, Hamdon Hill (Somerset), xi. 440, Hammersmith (Middsx.), xx. 346, Harnham Hill (Wilts.), iii. 424, Heathery Burn Cave (Durham), xviii. 411, Hitchin (Herts.), xiii. 18, Horton Kirby (Kent), xv. 123, Hungary, vii. 354, Hunstanton (Norf.), xviii. 319, 320, xix. 172, Ireland, ii. 231, iii. 135, iv. 52, 61, v. 190, vi. 384, xi. 249, xv. 227, Islip (Northants.), ix. 90, Italy, iv. 51, 52, viii. 216, Kelvedon (Essex), v. 30, Kempston (Beds.), ii. 420, 421, iii. 97, xiii. 240, Kennet, East (Wilts.), iv. 339, Kildham (Yorks.), xvii. 124, Kingston-upon-Thames (Surrey), i. 84, Kirkby Thore (Westmorland), iii. 440, Lanivet Grossmoor (Cornwall), v. 454, Leighton Buzzard (Beds.), ix. 29, Linton (Cambs.), v. 380, Lockinge (Berks.), xiv. 103, London, vi. 444, Longbridge (Warw.), vii. 78, 79, Luffenham, North (Rutland), xix. 195, 198, Lyminge (Kent), x. 206, Market Overton (Rutland), xix. 193, 194, Marton (Warw.), v. 303, Minster, Thanet (Kent), v. 125, Newington (Kent), ix. 359, Northampton, Danes' Camp, xi. 175, Norway, xvii. 372, xix. 303, Orwell (Cambs.), v. 380, Oxted (Surrey), xv. 51, Packwood (Warw.), iii. 424, Peterborough (Northants.), xviii. 280, Portslade (Sussex), vii. 93, xx. 345, Princethorpe (Warw.), v. 303, vii. 79, Ragley (Warw.), v. 453, 454, vii. 79, St. Alban's (Herts.), i. 224, Saxby (Leic.), xiii. 332, 334, Scandinavia, ii. 231, xv. 273, xix. 303, Scotland, ii. 230, 231, xv. 228, xvi. 39, xviii. 375, xix. 302, 303, xx. 104, Shefford, East (Berks.), xiii. 108, Shepperton (Middsx.), iv. 118, Soham (Cambs.), v. 496, Somerton (Somerset), xi. 87, 88, Stone (Bucks.), iii. 424, Suffolk, xi. 98, Templeborough (Yorks.), vii. 332, Teynham (Kent), xiii. 190, xv. 184, Thames river, xv. 191, Toddington (Beds.), x. 37, 175, Tredington (Worc.), iv. 231, Upton Snodsbury (Worc.), iii. 342, Warlingham (Surrey), xv. 357, Warwickshire, vii. 78, Wilbraham, Little (Cambs.), xviii. 280, Whittington (Glouc.), ii. 425, Woldingham (Surrey), vi. 395, xv. 357, Worlaby (Linc.), viii. 369, Yeovil (Somerset), ii. 203 ; buckets and bucket mountings, from Croydon (Surrey), xv. 333, Cuddesdon (Oxon.), xv. 252,



Dover (Kent), xv. 182, Droxford (Hants.), xix. 127, Duston (Northants.), xix. 310, France, xv. 182, Frilford (Berks.), iii. 137, Hunstanton (Norf.), xviii. 319, Luffenham, North (Rutland), xix. 195, 198, Roundway Down (Wilts.), iii. 27, Sittingbourne (Kent), ix. 162, Spain, xx. 291, Wittenham, Long (Berks.), i. 21; buckles, ii. 88, iii. 465, from Africa, North, iii. 241, Broadward (Salop.), v. 423, Crundale (Kent), xiv. 314, 315, Dover (Kent), xv. 181, Driffield (Yorks.), v. 274, Etruscan, xi. 386, Faversham (Kent), vi. 381, xiv. 313, xv. 123, France, v. 442, Frilford (Berks.), iii. 137, Harpham (Yorks.), xx. 219, Hod Hill (Dorset), ii. 204, Hungary, vii. 354, Islip (Northants.), ix. 90, Mildenhall (Suff.), xi. 99, Packwood (Warw.), iii. 424, Peterborough (Northants.), ii. 88, Ragley (Warw.), v. 454, Sardinia, ii. 380, Saxby (Leic.), xiii. 332, Scotland, ii. 230, Shefford, East (Berks.), xiii. 108, Sittingbourne (Kent), viii. 275, 507, ix. 162, Somerton (Somerset), xi. 87, Stodmarsh (Kent), vi. 381, Teynham (Kent), xiii. 190, Wales, viii. 531, Wittenham, Long (Berks.), ii. 133, 134, Yeovil (Somerset), ii. 204; bull, figure of, from France, iv. 76, St. Just (Cornwall), v. 454, double headed, Etruscan, xi. 386, Italian, v. 324, head of, from Princethorpe (Warw.), v. 303; busts, from Carlisle (Cumb.), vii. 356, Cottenham (Cambs.), iv. 501, Kingsholm (Glouc.), vi. 538, Italy, iii. 51, xii. 310, of a satyr, ii. 269; buttons or studs, from Brough (Westmorland), iii. 256, Canterbury (Kent), vi. 378, Crundale (Kent), xiv. 315, Dover (Kent), xv. 181, Faversham (Kent), xv. 123, Kensington, iii. 232, Reach Fen (Cambs.), v. 424, Stanlake (Oxon.), ii. 442, Strood (Kent), xviii. 80, Switzerland, vi. 486, Wales, iii. 232, 236; car, archaic, from Rome, iv. 383; cauldron, rim of, from Hatfield Broad Oak (Essex), xvi. 97; celts and palstaves, from Arrington Down (Isle of Wight), i. 369, Aylesford (Kent), xvii. 376, Barrington (Cambs.), v. 14, Battlefield (Salop.), ii. 251, v. 431, Beddlestead (Surrey), xviii. 285, 286, Bignor (Sussex), iv. 442, v. 423, Billingshurst (Sussex), v. 423, Bococonoc (Cornwall), v. 424, Bodmin (Cornwall), v. 422, Bolton

Percy (Yorks.), v. 431, Bromley-by-Bow (Middsx.), xix. 14, Broughton (Linc.), xv. 140, Burstead, Little (Essex), vii. 368, Butterwick (Yorks.), v. 426, Cambridgeshire, v. 422, Canterbury (Kent), i. 330, Charnwood Forest (Leic.), i. 44, Chichester (Sussex), v. 38, Chidbury Camp (Wilts.), v. 273, Clare (Suff.), i. 235, Cornwall, v. 430, Cotton Wood (Cornwall), v. 422, Cumberland, v. 426, Cyprus, v. 433, Denmark, v. 433, 434, 435, Ditton, Thames (Surrey), iii. 398, Driffield (Yorks.), v. 431, Duncton (Sussex), iv. 442, Eastbourne (Sussex), vii. 94, Eaton, near Norwich, xi. 42, 43, 44, Ebbs Fleet (Kent), xiv. 309, 310, xv. 138, Ebnall (Salop.), iii. 65, Ely (Cambs.), xi. 168, England, iii. 236, Essex, v. 422, Ettington Heath (Warw.), vii. 91, Felixstowe (Suff.), xi. 9, Felsted, (Essex), v. 428, Flamborough (Yorks.) xi. 403, France, ii. 301, iii. 236, v. 432, 433, 434, 435, Germany, iii. 328, 336, iv. 218, v. 433, 434, Grappenhall (Cheshire), v. 423, Greek Archipelago, iii. 346, Hagbourne Hill (Berks.), xx. 33, Halton, West (Linc.), v. 14, Hambledon (Surrey), xiv. 176, Harlyn (Cornwall), v. 422, Hatfield Broad Oak (Essex), xvi. 97, Heathery Burn Cave (Durham), ii. 132, v. 426, Holme (Linc.), xv. 139, Hotham Carr (Yorks.), v. 426, Hounslow (Middsx.), iii. 90, v. 428, Hungary, v. 433, vii. 354, Ipplepen (Devon.), xii. 273, Ireland, i. 235, 298, ii. 5, 118, v. 422, 424, 425, 427, 428, 430, 431, ix. 96, xi. 157, xiii. 226, 227, Italy, iv. 116, v. 432, 433, 434, 435, viii. 146, 149, Jutland, xx. 12, Kennet river, xi. 411, Kensington, iii. 232, Kingston-upon-Thames (Surrey), i. 82, 83, Lachford (Lanc.), v. 423, Lakenheath (Suff.), i. 106, Launceston (Cornwall), ii. 360, Lewes (Sussex), xi. 168, Liss (Hants.), iii. 438, London, iii. 236, v. 430, March (Cambs.), v. 426, Mawgan (Cornwall), v. 430, Mettingham (Suff.), i. 94, Mitcham (Surrey), xiii. 151, Naseby (Northants.), viii. 383, Naughton (Suff.), xi. 168, Nettleham (Linc.), ii. 251, iv. 128, Newent (Glouc.), i. 369, Newlyn (Cornwall), v. 422, Newton (Lanc.), v. 428, Nottingham, i. 332, Panfield (Essex), v. 428, Portslade (Sussex), xx. 345, Postlingford (Suff.), i. 369, Pulborough (Sussex),

iv. 442, v. 423, Reach Fen (Cambs.), v. 424, 425, xiv. 174, 176, Richmond (Surrey), v. 428, Riddlesdown (Surrey), xviii. 286, Risby (Lanc.), v. 423, Rixton (Lanc.), v. 428, Roseberry Topping (Yorks.), iii. 67, Rotherhithe (Surrey), ii. 412, Russia, iv. 14, Saltwood (Kent), vii. 281, Scotland, v. 425, 430, vii. 196, viii. 5, xvi. 193, Shoebury (Essex), xiv. 174, 175, Sholing (Hants.), xvii. 131, Siberia, iv. 12, Simonburn (Northumb.), v. 426, Southall (Middsx.), xvi. 328, Southampton, xvii. 130, Spain, v. 434, Stainton-in-Furness (Lanc.), xv. 238, Stanhope (Durham), iii. 67, Stibbard (Norf.), vii. 481, Stogursey (Somerset), v. 427, Suffolk, viii. 426, Sweden, xx. 12, Switzerland, v. 434, vi. 440, Thames river, i. 82, 83, iii. 89, 269, 438, v. 425, 428, 429, 430, vi. 157, 458, vii. 196, Thurrock, Grays (Essex), xvi. 327, Tidworth, North (Wilts.), ix. 227, Titchfield (Hants.), xvii. 131, Trotsford (Hants.), xiv. 175, 176, Ubbeston (Suff.), v. 426, Urswick, Much (Lanc.), xix. 150, 151, Waldron (Sussex), v. 423, Wales, ii. 251, v. 422, 423, 425, 426, 429, 430, 432, Wallingford (Berks.), v. 425, Westbury-on-Trym (Glouc.), xviii. 237, 238, Whittington (Glouc.), i. 235, 250, Wilmington (Sussex), v. 423, Windsor (Berks.), iii. 438, Winmarleigh (Lanc.), v. 423, Winwick (Lanc.), v. 423, Woldingham (Surrey), vi. 395, Wolvey (Warw.), iii. 129, Worthing (Sussex), vii. 415, Wrekin (Salop.), v. 432, Yattendon (Berks.), vii. 481, 482, Yorkshire, i. 235, v. 426, Zealand, xx. 12; censers, iv. 458, from Church Stretton (Salop.), ii. 318, Limpsfield (Surrey), v. 285, Lyng (Norf.), ii. 318, Syria, v. 289, cover of, xi. 134; chains, from Caerwent (Mon.), xv. 145, Dover (Kent), xv. 182, Italy, viii. 216, Strood (Kent), xviii. 80; chariot, sun, from Zealand, xx. 6, war, from Switzerland, vi. 326, viii. 95; chatelaines, from Canterbury (Kent), vi. 377, Droxford (Hants.), xix. 127; chisels, from Cumberland, v. 426, Denmark, v. 435, Eaton, near Norwich, xi. 42, 43, 44, France, v. 433, 434, 435, Germany, v. 433, 434, Heathery Burn Cave (Durham), v. 426, High Down (Sussex), xviii. 387, 388, Hungary, v. 433, Ireland, v. 424, 425, ix. 96, xiii. 225, 226, Italy, viii. 216, London, xx.

287, Reach Fen (Cambs.), v. 424, Scotland, v. 430, 431, Thixendale (Yorks.), vii. 482, Wallingford (Berks.), v. 425, Westbury-on-Trim (Glouc.), xviii. 237, Yattendon (Berks.), vii. 481, 482; cist, from Praeneste, iii. 515; cocks, figures of, from Bedwyn, Great (Wilts.), xix. 188, Caerleon (Mon.), vii. 222, France, vi. 324, Lydney Park (Glouc.), vii. 222; coils, from France, v. 433, Italy, viii. 216; compasses, from Whittington (Glouc.), ii. 425; cone, from Bath (Somerset), Monkswood, xv. 359, Yattendon (Berks.), vii. 481, 483; cooking vessels, from Ireland, ix. 96; crosses, i. 394, from Ireland, v. 335, 457, altar, xx. 104, processional, viii. 541, xvi. 32; crucifix, from Filkins (Oxon.), ii. 143, figures from, Ireland, v. 191, Withybrook (Warw.), viii. 541; cups, from Bartlow Hills (Essex), iv. 515, Braughing (Herts.), iv. 514, Colchester (Essex), xx. 212, 214, Denmark, iv. 515, France, iv. 515, vii. 235, Germany, iv. 515, Harwood (Northumb.), iv. 515, Japan, iv. 137, Rudge (Wilts.), iv. 515; cup-shaped object from Faversham (Kent), xiv. 313; dagger handle, from Southchurch (Essex), xvi. 98; dagger sheaths, from Ireland, iv. 256, Pilling Moss (Lanc.), ix. 137, Thames river, xv. 279; daggers from Aldingham (Lanc.), xx. 335, Arretton Down (Isle of Wight), x. 28, Aylesford (Kent), xvii. 376, Bilton (Warw.), iv. 49, Broadway (Worc.), x. 28, Bromley-by-Bow (Middsx.), xix. 15, Buxton (Derby), Stoop High Edge, xvi. 262, Cornwall, v. 424, Cressingham, Little (Norf.), iv. 456, Crosby Ravensworth (Westmorland), iii. 258, Cyprus, v. 433, 434, Denmark, v. 433, Driffild (Yorks.), v. 274, Eaton, near Norwich, xi. 43, 47, Ebnall (Salop.), iii. 65, Felixstowe (Suff.), xi. 9, 11, France, v. 434, 435, Gartou (Yorks.), v. 431, Helperthorpe (Yorks.), v. 426, Helsington Moss (Westmorland), ii. 370, High Down (Sussex), xviii. 387, 388, Hungary, vii. 354, Ireland, v. 268, 423, 424, 425, 431, vi. 385, ix. 96, xi. 250, Italy, v. 434, viii. 216, Kennet, East (Wilts.), iv. 339, Kingston-on-Thames (Surrey), i. 83, Lakenheath (Suff.), v. 423, Maney Fen (Cambs.), iii. 258, Mere Down (Wilts.), v. 273, Midsomer Norton (Somerset), v. 422,

Mullion (Cornwall), v. 429, Pelynt (Cornwall), v. 422, Reach Fen (Cams.), v. 424, xix. 15, Rudstone (Yorks.), v. 426, Siberia, iv. 14, Stogursey (Somerset), v. 427, Thames river, iii. 45, 89, 269, v. 425, 428, 430, xviii. 279, Thurruck, Grays (Essex), iii. 406, Wales, xii. 116, Walthamstow (Essex), v. 426, Yattendon (Berks.), v. 429; dies, from Ireland, vi. 384; discs, i. 263, from Alfedena, xx. 346, Bath (Somerset), Lansdown, xx. 254, Caerleon (Mon.), vii. 223, Cambridge, xii. 132, 134, Chesterton (Warw.), ii. 201, 202, xvii. 184, Ebbs Fleet (Kent), xiv. 311, France, xx. 346, Greenwich (Kent), ii. 201, Hammersmith (Middsx.), xx. 346, Harty, Isle of (Kent), vii. 484, Haynes Hill (Kent), vii. 484, Heathery Burn Cave (Durham), iii. 236, Hunstanton (Norf.), xviii. 318, 319, Warwick Museum, ii. 201, 202, Yattendon (Berks.), vii. 481, 484; sun-discs of the Bronze Age, xx. 6; dog, figure of, from Lydney Park (Glouc.), v. 100; door handle, from Gedney church (Linc.), xvii. 199; eagle, Roman legionary, from Silchester (Hants.), iii. 497; ear-picks, from Newington (Kent), ix. 359, Toddington (Beds.), x. 174; ear-rings, from Chatham (Kent), xviii. 41, Cransley (Northants.), ix. 94, Fifehead Neville (Dorset), viii. 545, ix. 69, 70, Glen Parva (Leic.), iii. 345, Weaverthorpe (Yorks.), iv. 61; ewers or jugs, iii. 199, from Canterbury (Kent), xviii. 279, Carlisle (Cumb.), ii. 86, Germany, xviii. 112, Faversham (Kent), vi. 380, Ireland, vii. 341, Kirkby Thore (Westmorland), iii. 258, Scotland, ii. 186, Sittingbourne (Kent), vii. 218, viii. 275, Theydon Mount (Essex), ii. 184, 186, Wales, iii. 199, Wheathampstead (Herts.), xviii. 110, in shape of a knight on horseback, v. 386, *temp.* Richard II., in British Museum, from Kumassi, xvii. 82, in Victoria and Albert Museum, xvii. 83, with arms of Clare, iii. 199, with Christian inscription of the Visigothic period from Spain, xviii. 362; eye, human, from Cirencester (Glouc.), xvii. 208; ferules, from Bath (Somerset), Monkswood, xv. 359, Brent, South (Devon.), ii. 251, Broadward (Salop.), v. 423, Fifehead Neville (Dorset.), ix. 70, Ireland, iv. 256, v. 426, ix. 96, Nettleham (Linc.), ii. 251 iv.

128, Nottingham, i. 332, ii. 251, Saltwood (Kent), vii. 281, Scotland, iv. 257, Strood (Kent), xviii. 80, Thames river, ii. 251, Wales, ii. 251, v. 422, 429; figures, statues and statuettes, ii. 268, iii. 232, vii. 340, xiv. 360, at or from Asia Minor, xix. 16, Brough (Westmorland), vii. 19, 142, Canterbury (Kent), vi. 379, Chelsea (Middsx.), xix. 219, Cheltenham (Glouc.), iv. 499, Chichester (Sussex), v. 180, Cumberland, xv. 350, Earith (Hunts.), iv. 498, Egypt, vii. 416, xi. 332, 333, 386, 402, 420, xvii. 176, Felmingham (Norf.), xvi. 75, France, vii. 232, 233, 234, Frindsbury (Kent), xii. 162, Gravelthorpe (Yorks.), vi. 335, Ireland, vi. 385, Leicester, iv. 183, Lincoln, xiv. 317, London, vii. 142, xviii. 354, xix. 218, 220, 222, 275, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, xix. 219, Oxford, xix. 218, Papecastle (Cumb.), vii. 263, St. Alban's (Herts.), xv. 267, Shields, South (Durham), xiv. 294, Silchester (Hants.), xvi. 74, Stoke, South (Sussex), vii. 339, Sutton, (Cams.), vii. 230, Switzerland, vi. 327, Whittington (Glouc.), ii. 304, 306, Windsor (Berks.), xix. 219, of Apollo, ix. 160, Bacchus, iii. 105, Charles II., xix. 219, Chronos, xv. 276, xviii. 18, Cupid, ii. 269, xii. 162, Dioscuri, ii. 269, Etruscan warrior, ii. 268, female with silver eyes, vi. 335, Fortune, vii. 19, gladiator, ii. 268, Hadrian, x. 92, Harpocrates, xii. 349, Hercules, ii. 268, xv. 350, Hermes, ii. 268, James II., xix. 218, 219, 220, 222, 275, Jupiter, iv. 183, vi. 327, xiv. 294, Jupiter Conservator, xiii. 65, Jupiter Serapis, vii. 339, Mars, ii. 268, 304, 306, vii. 230, Mercury, vii. 234, Minerva, xiv. 317, Priapus, v. 180, Saint, vi. 385, Saturn, ii. 269, seated captives, vii. 142, Silenus, xviii. 354, Venus, xv. 267; arm of, Roman, from London, x. 91; from crucifixes, v. 191, 454, viii. 451, hands of, Roman, from London, x. 92, heads of, from Beddington (Surrey), v. 153, Chiddingfold (Surrey), ix. 308, 334, Mildenhall (Suff.), xiv. 155, Titsey (Surrey), viii. 212, Thames river, x. 92, Thaxted (Essex), iii. 105, Uleybury (Glouc.), vi. 538; fish hooks, from Italy, viii. 216; forceps, from Colchester (Essex), xvi. 96, 99; gouges, from Barrington (Cams.), v. 14, Eaton, near Norwich, xi. 42, 45,



Ebnall (Salop.). iii. 65, Felixstowe (Suff.), xi. 9, 10, France, v. 434, Harty, Isle of (Kent), v. 424, Heathery Burn Cave (Durham), v. 426, Hounslow (Middsx.), iii. 92, 428, Ireland, v. 424, 425, 427, ix. 96, Kensington, iii. 232, Lakenheath (Suff.), v. 425, Reach Fen (Cambs.), v. 424, Saltwood (Kent), vii. 281, Stanhope (Durham), iii. 67, Stogursey (Somerset.), v. 427, Thorndon (Suff.), iii. 65, Thurrock, Grays (Essex), xvi. 327, Wallingford (Berks.), v. 425, Yattendon (Berks.) vii. 481, 482; graving tool, from London, xx. 289; halbert heads, from Harbyrnrig, (Westmorland), v. 426, Ireland, i. 298, v. 425, 427, Shropshire, v. 430; hammer-heads, from Ebnall (Salop.) iii. 65, Ebbs Fleet (Kent), xiv. 311, France, iii. 67, v. 433, 434, 435, Germany, iv. 218, v. 434, Harty, Isle of (Kent), v. 424, xiv. 311, Ireland, iii. 65, ix. 96, Reach Fen (Cambs.), v. 424, Roseberry Topping (Yorks.), iii. 67, Rugby (Warw.), iii. 129, Stanhope (Durham), iii. 67, Switzerland, iii. 67, Thorndon (Suff.), iii. 65; handles, iii. 135, from Colchester (Essex), ii. 247, Egypt, v. 432, Germany, xiii. 117, Sittingbourne (Kent), vii. 219, ix. 162; hasp, from Canterbury (Kent), ii. 201; hawk, from Egypt, xvii. 175; heads, of a lion from Wroxeter (Salop.), iv. 57, of serpent of Delphi, xii. 39, *see also* figures; helmets, v. 362, from France, iii. 343, Guisborough (Yorks.), vii. 391, London, iii. 518, St. Alban's (Herts.), v. 362, Thames river, iii. 342, Tring (Herts.), v. 362, Wales, iii. 132, Witcham (Cambs.), vii. 231, cheek-pieces of, from Collingham, South (Notts.) xix. 224, South Shields (Durham), xix. 43; hinges, from France, vii. 234; hoards and founders' hoards, from Beddlestead (Surrey), xviii. 285, Broadward (Salop.), v. 423, xix. 13, 15, Bromley-by-Bow (Middsx.), xix. 13, 14, Eaton near Norwich, xi. 42, Ebbs Fleet (Kent), xiv. 309, xv. 138, Felixstowe (Suff.), xi. 8, Germany, iii. 328, 336, Harty, Isle of (Kent), v. 424, Hatfield Broad Oak (Essex), xvi. 96, Ireland, ii. 251, ix. 96, Italy, viii. 148, Kensington, iii. 232, Reach Fen (Cambs.), v. 424, Roothing, High (Essex), iii. 438, xvi. 328, Shoebury (Essex), xiv. 174, Southall (Middsx.),

xvi. 327, 328, Southchurch (Essex), xvi. 98, 332, Southampton, xvii. 129, Stogursey (Somerset), v. 427, Thurrock, Grays (Essex), xvi. 327, Wales, v. 422, 429, xix. 13, Wilburton Fen (Cambs.), ix. 112, Wilmington (Sussex), v. 423, Yattendon (Berks.), vii. 480, analysis of, xvi. 330; hooks from Eaton, near Norwich, xi. 43, 48, Egypt, v. 432, Ireland, xi. 48; horse trappings, from Beaksbourne (Kent), xv. 181, Betws-y-Cruen (Salop.), vi. 256, Bifrons (Kent), xv. 181, Dover (Kent), xv. 179, Kilham (Yorks.), xvii. 121, 123, Polden Hill (Somerset.), ii. 312, Scotland, iii. 322, xviii. 371, 372, Wales, iv. 98, Wigginton (Herts.), iv. 63, late-Celtic, xx. 56; horses, from Birkenhead (Cheshire), xix. 221, in collections of the Society, xx. 9; implements and objects, analyses of, from Cyprus, vi. 230, exhibition of, v. 390, some rare forms of, xix. 13, miscellaneous and of unknown use, from Argentine Republic, v. 434, Bath (Somerset), Monkswood, xv. 360, Battlefield (Salop.), ii. 251, Belbury Camp (Dorset.), ix. 105, Carlisle (Cumb.), vii. 356, China, iv. 129, Cransley (Northants.), ix. 94, Croydon (Surrey), xv. 333, Denmark, iv. 129, 233, Eastbourne (Sussex), xv. 275, Encombe (Dorset.), v. 475, Glastonbury (Somerset.), xvi. 320, Colchester (Essex), iv. 433, Farndon (Northants.), viii. 383, Felixstowe (Suff.), xi. 99, Germany, iv. 129, Hamdon Hill (Somerset.), xi. 440, Heathery Burn Cave (Durham), xiv. 162, Hissarlik, vi. 223, 228, 229, India v. 432, Ireland, viii. 456, Knossos, xx. 176, Scotland, xvi. 196, Switzerland, vi. 326, Todmorden (Yorks.), xvii. 377, Wales, iv. 171, xi. 436, xiv. 317; incense holder, from Egypt, xv. 298; inscribed strip of bronze, from Chester, xviii. 93; javelin heads, *see* spearheads; jets from castings, v. 224, 427, xi. 43, xiv. 311; jug, *see* ewer; keyhole cover from Canterbury, vi. 376; keys, from Arley (Staffs.), xviii. 227, Bedford, xii. 116, Dover (Kent), xv. 181, Fifehead Neville (Dorset.), ix. 70, Glen Parva (Leic.), iii. 345, Hungary, vii. 354, Ipswich (Suff.), xi. 99, London, xx. 289, Luton (Kent), xiv. 31, Princethorpe (Warw.), v. 303, Soham (Cambs.), v. 496, Thames river, ii.

184, Watton (Norf.), xii. 405; knife handles, from Dorchester (Dorset), iv. 16, France, v. 432; knives or razors, from Aldbourne (Wilts.), viii. 179, Bath (Somerset), Monkswold, xv. 359, Bromley-by-Bow (Middsx.), xix. 15, Butterwick (Yorks.), v. 426, Cottle (Berks.), ii. 301, xix. 15, Cyprus, v. 434, Denmark, v. 433, Eaton, near Norwich, xi. 43, 46, 47, xiv. 311, Ebbs Fleet (Kent), xiv. 311, Egypt, v. 435, xvii. 215, Felixstowe (Suff.), xi. 9, 11, France, v. 433, 434, 435, Germany, iii. 336, 398, Harty, Isle of (Kent), v. 424, Heathery Burn Cave (Durham), ii. 132, v. 426, High Down (Sussex), v. 425, Hoo All-hallows (Kent), xiv. 311, Hounslow (Middsx.), iii. 92, Ireland, v. 424, 426, 427, 428, ix. 96, Italy, v. 434, viii. 216, Kensington, iii. 232, Lamborne (Berks.), xi. 411, Meldreth (Cambs.), xiv. 311, Nottingham, i. 332, Reach Fen (Cambs.), v. 424, 425, Scotland, v. 430, Siberia, iv. 14, Sittingbourne (Kent), x. 29, Switzerland, v. 434, vii. 327, Thames river, ii. 229, v. 428, Thorndon (Suff.), iii. 65, Wales, xi. 436, Wallingford (Berks.), v. 425, Walthamstow (Essex), v. 425, Winwick (Lauc.), v. 423, Yattendon (Berks.), vii. 481, 482; kottabos, from Nankratis, xii. 113; ladle, from Egypt, v. 251; lamps, iv. 316, v. 58, from Carlisle (Cumb.), x. 15, Colchester (Essex), xv. 52, 53, 54, Denton, Nether (Cumb.), iv. 46, 47, France, vii. 234, Ipswich (Suff.), xi. 98, Italy, xiv. 155, London, iii. 239, Sittingbourne (Kent), vii. 218; leaf, Roman, from Exeter (Devon), xiv. 269; lid of vessel, from St. Alban's (Herts.), xv. 267; lock, from Preston (Sussex), vii. 295; mace-heads, v. 430, from Bedwyn, Great (Wilts.), v. 12, Eaton, near Norwich, xi. 43, 50, Germany, v. 13, Ireland, v. 12, 13, 424, Italy, v. 13, 433, 435, viii. 448, Lidgate (Suff.), v. 13; mano pantea or so-called votive hands, xx. 324; mask, bearded face from Titsey (Surrey), ii. 419, bovine from Ireland, viii. 81, of Medusa, ii. 269, iv. 76; measures of the town of Bridlington (Yorks.), xviii. 412; medals or medallions, found at Plymouth (Devon), xi. 115, Sussex, iii. 258, papal, and anti-papal, vii. 127, portrait, xvi. 76, xviii. 280, satirical, vi. 262, Venetian, vii. 190, of Angelo,

Michael, vi. 336, Cochet, Abbé, vii. 281, Combe, Taylor, iv. 341, Copenhagen University, viii. 194, Cromwell, Oliver, ii. 265, Gregory XIII., Pope, v. 444, Malatesta family, vi. 261, Montefeltro, Federigo di, Duke of Urbino, xv. 191, Peabody, George, vii. 403, Tetzels, Georg, i. 360, Victoria, Queen, vii. 314; mirror cases, from Coddensham (Suff.), i. 281, France, i. 280, 281; mirror handle, from Canterbury (Kent), iii. 55; mirrors, from Colchester (Essex), iv. 433, xx. 212, 214, Felixstowe (Suff.), xi. 13, Knossos, xx. 176; mortars, ii. 188, iii. 164, xv. 37, xvi. 69, 252; moulds, for casting "Agnus Dei," cakes, vi. 20, for casting celts, from France, v. 433, Harty, Isle of (Kent), v. 424, xiii. 300, xvi. 329, Heathery Burn Cave (Durham), ii. 132, Hot-ham Carr (Yorks.), v. 426, Leicester, xx. 258, Norfolk, v. 430, Roseberry Topping (Yorks.), xx. 258, Southall (Middx.), xvi. 328, Wilmington (Sussex), v. 423, Wiltshire, xx. 259, Yorkshire, v. 426, for casting gouges from Harty, Isle of, v. 424, for casting sword handles from Italy, v. 434, for ornaments of Irish shrines, vi. 340, 394, vii. 254, for embossing ornaments, i. 110; nail cleaners, from Newington (Kent), ix. 359; nails, from Fifehead Neville (Dorset), ix. 69; necklace with runes, from Lyminge (Kent), x. 206; needles, from Croydon (Surrey), xv. 329, Germany, iii. 336, Italy, viii. 216, Switzerland, vi. 486, Twyford (Hants.), xiv. 12; notaries stamps, vii. 264; ornaments, from Brighton (Oxon.), ii. 443, Croydon (Surrey), xv. 332, Etruscan, xi. 386, 398, Halstatt (Austria), iv. 129, Hamden Hill (Somerset), xi. 440, Northamptonshire, xvii. 165, Nottingham, i. 332, Trenoweth (Cornwall), iv. 493, Wycombe, High (Bucks.), ii. 361, iii. 93; pan, patera or patella Roman, from Aylesford (Kent), xiii. 125, Canterbury (Kent), xviii. 279, Castle Howard (Yorks.), iii. 452, vi. 475, 476, Herringfleet (Suff.), xvi. 237, Prickwillow (Cambs.), iv. 428, Scotland, xiii. 344, xviii. 371, 374, South Shields (Durham), xix. 43, Spain, v. 237, Witham river, xvii. 272, Saxon from Broomfield (Essex), xv. 252; panther, figure of from France, vii. 234; pax, xv. 13, xx. 174; pendants,

from France, v. 433, phallic, from Brough (Westmorland), iii. 256, Chichester (Sussex), v. 39, Saxon, from Cambridge, xii. 134, Droxford (Hants.), xix. 127; pickers, from Harty, Isle of (Kent), v. 424, Heathery Burn Cave (Durham), v. 426; pins, from the Baltic, xx. 344, Brighthampton (Oxon.), ii. 443, Broadway (Worc.), x. 28, Bury St. Edmund (Suff.), xx. 346, Caerleon (Mon.), vii. 222, Canterbury (Kent), xviii. 279, Carlisle (Cumb.), xii. 111, Cirencester (Glouc.) vi. 538, Colchester (Essex), xx. 212, 214, Crowland Abbey (Linc.) xx. 346, Croydon (Surrey), xv. 329, Crundale (Kent), xiv. 315, Faversham (Kent), xiv. 313, Felixtowe (Suff.) xi. 13, Fenny Bentley (Derby), xvi. 211, Fifehead Neville (Dorset), ix. 69, 70, France, v. 434, Frilford (Berks.) iii. 137, Germany, xx. 344, Hagbourne Hill (Berks.), xx. 345, Halstow, Lower (Kent), ix. 163, Hammersmith (Middsx.), xx. 344, 345, 346, Hartford (Hunts.), v. 34, Heathery Burn Cave (Durham), ii. 132, v. 426, Hounslow (Middsx.), v. 428, Hunstanton (Norf.), xviii. 318, Ireland, iv. 257, vi. 384, xiv. 366, xx. 346, 348, 351, 352, Italy, viii. 216, Jutland, xx. 344, Kilham (Yorks.) xvii. 120, 128, Market Overton (Rutland), xix. 193, Moresby (Cumb.), xx. 351, Newington (Kent), ix. 358, 359, Norway, xx. 344, Portslade (Sussex), xx. 345, Salisbury Plain (Wilts.), iii. 469, iv. 69, Sandy (Beds.), xx. 350, Saxby (Leic.), xiii. 332, Scotland, xx. 347, 348, 350, Switzerland, vii. 327, Thames river, xx. 344, 345, 346, Toddington (Beds.), x. 175, Willoughby (Linc.), xi. 68, late-Celtic of the hand type, xx. 344; pistol, match-lock, model of, iv. 245; plaques or plates from Caerwent (Mon.), xv. 145, Cambridge, xii. 134, Croydon (Surrey), xv. 332, 334, Felixstowe (Suff.), xi. 14, Ireland, iv. 257, Kildale (Yorks.), iv. 53, Sandy (Beds.), xx. 341, Thames river, iii. 237, v. 428, of the entombment, viii. 279; pointers, from Italy, viii. 216; pots, vi. 484, from Barmouth (Wales), xviii. 250, Warwick Castle, iii. 199; prow of galley, from London, xvi. 306, 308; punch from Ireland, v. 425; rack and bowl, from Sittingbourne (Kent), viii. 204; razor, *see* knives; reliquary, Irish, in form of an arm,

x. 72; rings, from Bapchild (Kent), xx. 57, Dover (Kent), xv. 182, Eaton, near Norwich, xi. 43, 49, Egypt, xx. 57, Faversham (Kent), xv. 124, France, v. 432, Germany, iii. 336, Hatfield Broad Oak (Essex), xvi. 97, Heathery Burn Cave (Durham), v. 426, Hungary, vii. 354, Hunstanton (Norf.), xviii. 318, Ireland, iii. 237, iv. 257, v. 191, Italy, v. 433, viii. 216; Longbridge (Warw.), vii. 79, Newton (Lanc.), v. 428, Reach Fen (Cambs.), v. 424, 425, Southall (Middsx.), xvi. 328, Switzerland, yii. 327, Wales, iii. 236, v. 423, Wheathampstead (Berks.), xviii. 113; rings, finger, from Broadstairs (Kent), xiii. 190, Churchover (Warw.), v. 303, Glastonbury (Somerset), xiv. 290, Glen Parva (Leic.), iii. 345, Halstow, Lower (Kent), ix. 163, Ireland, v. 191, Lockinge (Berks.), xiv. 103, London, ii. 88, Milton-next-Sittingbourne (Kent), vi. 47, Newington (Kent), ix. 358, Norwich Cathedral, xvii. 355, Ockley (Surrey), xvi. 177, Penzance (Cornwall), v. 455, Scotland, xviii. 375, 376, Sittingbourne (Kent), viii. 508, Stamford (Linc.), xix. 202, Strood (Kent), xviii. 80, Teynham (Kent), xiii. 190, Toddington (Beds.), i. 399, x. 37, 38, 175, Wales, xix. 50, Warlingham (Surrey), xv. 357, Worlaby (Linc.), viii. 368, Wroxeter (Salop.), vii. 315, of Pope Paul II., xi. 70, tau, so-called, vi. 51; saw, from Felixstowe (Suff.), xi. 9, 11; scale-beam, Roman, from Cambridge, xx. 341; scales, from Kildale (Yorks.), iv. 53; scent case, Roman, from Leicester, xix. 248; seat, from Egypt, x. 121; shield boss, from South Shields (Durham), xix. 43; shields, from Bagley (Salop.) iii. 200, v. 429, Barringham (Linc.), iii. 200, Ecuador, iv. 133, Grimthorpe (Yorks.), iv. 274, South Shields (Durham), xiv. 303, Thames river, iii. 201, 343, 518, v. 363, Wales, v. 363, 426, 432; sickle handle, from Southchurch (Essex), xvi. 98; sickle shaped implement from Battlefield (Salop.), v. 432; sickles, from Alderney, iii. 335, v. 96, Babylonia, South, i. 67, Bath (Somerset), Monkswood, xv. 359, Cambridgeshire, v. 95, Denmark, v. 433, 435, Ebbs Fleet (Kent), xiv. 310, France, iii. 334, v. 433, 434, Germany, iii. 330, 331, 334, 336, iv. 218, v. 96, 433, 434,



Hungary, v. 432, vii. 354, Ireland, iii. 334, iv. 85, v. 427, Marden (Kent), iii. 335, Norwich Museum, iii. 335, Saltwood (Kent), vii. 281, Scotland, iii. 335, Switzerland, iii. 331, 334, v. 434, 435, vii. 327, Thames river, iv. 85, v. 95, 96, 425, Wicken Fen (Cambs.), iii. 335, iv. 85 ; sockets, looped, from Eaton, near Norwich, xi. 47, xiv. 310, Ebbs Fleet (Kent), xiv. 310 ; spearheads, iii. 518, from Abingdon (Berks.), v. 430, Arretton Down (Isle of Wight), v. 427, Ashby (Northants.), v. 442, Bath (Somerset.), Bannerdown, v. 422, Monkswood, xv. 359, Beechton (Lanc.), v. 423, Bishopstoke (Hants.), xvii. 131, Brent, South (Devon), i. 125, ii. 251, iii. 166, v. 431, Broadward (Salop.), v. 423, xix. 13, 15, Bromley-by-Bow (Middsx.), xix. 14, Croydon (Surrey), xviii. 352, Cyprus, v. 434, Eastbourne (Sussex), iii. 210, Eaton, near Norwich, xi. 43, 50, Ebbs Fleet (Kent), xiv. 310, xv. 138, Felixstowe (Suff.), xi. 9, 11, Fenny Bentley (Derby), xvi. 211, Fenton (Yorks.), iii. 89, France, v. 433, 434, 435, Germany, iii. 329, 336, v. 433, 434, Godstone (Surrey), vi. 156, Hagbourne Hill (Berks.), iii. 90, Hampton (Middsx.), xii. 274, Hatfield Broad Oak (Essex), xvi. 97, Haxey (Linc.), xv. 139, Heathery Burn Cave (Durham), v. 426, Hounslow (Middsx.), iii. 90, 92, v. 428, Hungary, v. 433, Ireland, i. 298, ii. 64, 251, iv. 195, 196, v. 300, 424, 425, 426, 427, 430, 442, viii. 202 ix. 96, x. 177, xi. 157, 249, 250, xii. 135, Italy, iv. 117, v. 452, 433, 434, 435, viii. 216, Kingston-upon-Thames, (Surrey), i. 83, Lakenheath Fen (Suff.), xviii. 353, Littlemore (Oxon.), v. 430, Matlock (Derby.), v. 425, Nettleham (Linc.), ii. 251, iv. 128, xix. 15, Newbury (Berks.), v. 429, Newent (Glouc.), i. 369, Newton Abbot (Devon.), vii. 40, Nottingham, i. 332, Plaistow (Essex), iii. 165, 236, Portslade, (Sussex), xx. 345, Preston (Lanc.), xii. 89, Reach Fen (Cambs.), v. 424, 425, Sandford (Oxon.), xi. 8, Scotland, ii. 65, 251, v. 427, Severn river, iii. 165, Sheffield (Yorks.), xi. 390, Siberia, iv. 14, Sittingbourne (Kent), x. 30, Sonthchurch (Essex), xvi. 98, Speen (Berks.), iii. 166, v. 424, Stanhope (Durham), iii. 67, Stogursey (Somerset.), v. 427, Stoke Ferry (Norf.), v. 425, Suffolk, vii. 426,

Switzerland, v. 434, vii. 327, Tebay Fell Deep Moss (Westmorland), xiii. 349, Thames river, i. 125, iii. 166, 269 iv. 280, v. 425, 427, 428, 429, 430, vi. 458, vii. 196, xi. 8, xviii. 353, xix. 287, Thorndon (Suff.), iii. 65, Wales, ii. 251, v. 422, 429, 430, Walthamstow (Essex), v. 426, Whinfell Tarn (Westmorland), xii. 225, Whittingham (Northumb.), v. 429, Winmarleigh (Lanc.), v. 423, Wrekin (Salop.), v. 430, xi. 8, Yattendon (Berks.), vii. 481, 483 ; sphinx, Egyptian, ii. 376, Etruscan, ii. 268 ; spindle-whorl, from Switzerland, vi. 486 ; spoons, from Bedwyn, Great (Wilts.), xix. 188, Bury St. Edmund (Suff.), iii. 423, Byzantine, xv. 273, Charterhouse-on-Mendip (Somerset.), vi. 190, Cirencester (Glouc.), vi. 539, Faversham (Kent), xiv. 313, France, vii. 234, Germany, xiii. 118, Lancaster, iv. 130, Newington (Kent), ix. 359 ; spud, from Broadward (Salop.), v. 423 ; spurs, in British Museum, iii. 422, from Colchester (Essex), iii. 422, France, iii. 422, Kenchester (Hereford.), iii. 422, Linton (Cambs.), iii. 422, Middleham (Yorks.), x. 8, Orford (Suff.), iv. 74, Oxford, iii. 422 ; staff, pastoral, from Ireland, v. 190 ; stamps, from Sussex, iii. 258, for leather, from Chichester (Sussex), v. 39, Roman, inscribed, ii. 6 ; statues, of Charles II. at Chelsea Hospital and Windsor, xix. 219, of James II. at Newcastle, Oxford, and Whitehall, xix. 218, 219, 220, 222, 275 ; steel-yards, Roman, from, Catterick (Yorks.), xi. 317, Wycombe, High (Bucks.), iii. 233 ; steel-yard weights, Roman, from Chesterford (Essex), iii. 239, v. 13, Cirencester (Glouc.), vi. 538, Haversham (Bucks.), v. 13, Horton (Northants.), xv. 50, Nursling (Hants.), v. 13, Peterhall, Rugby (Warw.), v. 303, Walton-on-the-Naze (Essex), v. 13 ; stirrups, from Islington (Middsx.), ii. 65, xi. 34, Legburn (Linc.), viii. 168, Mottisfont (Hants.), xi. 196 ; stock or stoup, holy water, Venetian, xv. 13 ; strigils, from Germany, iii. 68, vii. 219, Sittingbourne (Kent), viii. 204 ; stud, *see* button ; styli, from Carlisle, xiv. 38, Churchover (Warw.), v. 303, viii. 325, Fifehead Neville (Dorset), ix. 69, Newington (Kent), ix. 359, Northampton, xvii. 165, Whittington (Glouc.), ii. 425 ;

sun chariot, from Zealand, xx. 6 ; sun discs of the Bronze Age, xx. 6, 254 ; swan, figure of, from Thames river, ii. 59 ; sword chapes, iii. 518, from Bossington (Hants.), xii. 362 ; Eaton, near Norwich, xi. 43, 49, Felixstowe (Suff.), xi. 9, 12, France, v. 434, 435, Ireland, ix. 96, Reach Fen (Cambs.), v. 424, Scotland, ii. 294, xviii. 371, Stogursey (Somerset), v. 427, Thames river, v. 428, 430, Wales, ii. 249, v. 422, 429, xix. 13, Yattendon (Berks.), vii. 481, 483 ; sword sheaths, from Bourne End (Herts.), iv. 130, Buckthorpe (Yorks.), i. 263, France, v. 432, Grimthorpe (Yorks.), iv. 274, Ireland, ii. 249, iv. 256, Sadberge (Durham), xvi. 4, Scotland, ii. 249, 251, Thames river, ii. 249, iii. 89, vi. 157, xv. 38, Wales, ii. 249, Wensleydale (Yorks.), v. 31 ; swords, xviii. 18, from Barrow (Suff.), v. 423, Billingham Fen (Linc.), v. 431, Bishopstoke (Hants.), xvii. 131, Bossington (Hants.), xii. 362, Broadward (Salop.), v. 423, Bromley-by-Bow (Middsx.), xix. 15, Catterdale (Yorks.), xvi. 5, 6, Cherwell river, xviii. 370, Denmark, v. 433, Devon, East, v. 431, Driffeld (Yorks.), v. 431, Eaton, near Norwich, xi. 43, 49, Ebbs Fleet (Kent), xiv. 310, Embleton (Cumb.), xvi. 6, France, v. 433, 434, Germany, iii. 336, v. 432, 433, Hounslow (Middsx.), iii. 92, v. 428, Hungary, v. 433, Ireland, iii. 89, v. 424, 425, 427, 431, ix. 96, xi. 157, 429, xii. 134, xvii. 131, xx. 267, Italy, v. 433, 434, Kingston-upon-Thames (Surrey), i. 83, Knossos, xx. 176, Lea river, ii. 50, Nottingham, i. 332, Reach Fen (Cambs.), v. 424, Sadberge (Durham), xvi. 4, Saltwood (Kent), vii. 281, Samos, xix. 16, Sandford (Oxon.), xi. 8, Scotland, ii. 249, v. 427, xvi. 6, 90, xviii. 370, 371, Shobury (Essex), xiv. 174, Southchurch (Essex), xvi. 98, Stanwick (Yorks.), xvi. 61, Stogursey (Somerset), v. 427, Stoke Ferry (Norf.), v. 425, Suffolk, vii. 426, Switzerland, vii. 327, Thames river, i. 83, 84, 144, iii. 89, 269, v. 425, 428, 430, xi. 8, Thurrock, Grays (Essex), iii. 406, Wales, ii. 251, v. 423, 429, Warton (Lanc.) xvi. 6, Whittingham (Northumb.), v. 429, Wilmington (Sussex), v. 423, Worlaby (Linc.), viii. 368, Yattendon (Berks.), vii. 481, 483, Yorkshire, xviii. 370 ; tablets,

inscribed, xii. 354, from Colchester (Essex), xiv. 108, 183 ; toilet implements, from Cambridge, xii. 134, Canterbury (Kent), xviii. 279, Charterhouse-on-Mendip (Somerset), vi. 190, Cirencester (Glouc.) vi. 537, 539, Colchester (Essex), iv. 433, Croydon (Surrey), xv. 329, Droxford (Hants.), xix. 127, Felixstowe (Suff.), xi. 13, Germany, vii. 219, Kempston (Beds.), ii. 420, xiii. 241, Kettering (Northants.), xix. 309, 310, Kildale (Yorks.), iv. 53, Luffenham, North (Rutland), xix. 195, Minster, Thanet (Kent), v. 125, Newington (Kent), ix. 359, Saxby (Leic.), xiii. 332, Shefford, East (Berks.), xiii. 108, Sittingbourne (Kent), viii. 204, Toddington (Beds.), x. 174 ; tores, from Bath (Somerset), Monkswood, xv. 358, Carlisle (Cumb.), viii. 534, Chillington (Somerset), xi. 88, xii. 171, Denmark, v. 433, Egypt, x. 299, Embsay (Yorks.), viii. 534, Germany, iii. 330, 336, v. 270, 433, Hungary, v. 433, Perdeswell (Worc.), xx. 58, Quantoc Hills (Somerset), v. 270, Rochdale (Lanc.), viii. 535, Scotland, xviii. 376, xx. 58, Wales, iv. 467, Wraxhall (Somerset), xv. 266 ; tripod on wheels with figures of men and animals, iii. 373 ; trumpets, from Ireland, ix. 96 ; tubes, from Broadward (Salop.), xix. 15, Cransley (Northants.), ix. 94, Eaton, near Norwich, xi. 43, 47, 48, Grimthorpe (Yorks.), iv. 274, Ireland, ix. 96, Nottingham, i. 332, Scotland, xviii. 376 ; tweezers, from Cambridge, xii. 134, Canterbury (Kent), xviii. 279, Charterhouse-on-Mendip (Somerset), vi. 190, Cirencester (Glouc.), vi. 539, Colchester (Essex), iv. 433, Croydon (Surrey), xv. 329, Droxford (Hants.), xix. 127, Felixstowe (Suff.), xi. 13, Kempston (Beds.), ii. 420, xiii. 241, Kettering (Northants.), xix. 309, 310, Kildale (Yorks.), iv. 53, Luffenham, North (Rutland), xix. 195, Newington (Kent), ix. 359, Saxby (Leic.), xiii. 332, Shefford, East (Berks.), xiii. 108, Toddington (Beds.), x. 174 ; vessels and vases, from Aylesford (Kent), xiii. 125, Bath (Somerset), iii. 459, xx. 265, Broomfield (Essex), xv. 252, Canterbury (Kent), xviii. 279, Carlisle (Cumb.), xii. 111, Castle Howard (Yorks.), iii. 452, vi. 475, 476,

China, iii. 80, Desborough (Northants.), vi. 530, Elmham, North (Suff.), xviii. 185, Germany, iii. 336, Herringfleet (Suff.), xvi. 237, Irchester (Northants.), vi. 475, 476, Knossos, xx. 175, Prickwillow (Cambs.), iv. 428, Scotland, xiii. 344, xviii. 371, 374, Shields, South (Durham), xix. 43, Sittingbourne (Kent), vii. 218, viii. 203, Spain, v. 237, with Christian inscriptions of the Visigothic period, xviii. 362, Tewkesbury (Glouc.), xx. 267, Whitehaven (Cumb.), ix. 63, Witham river, xvii. 272; Woodbridge (Suff.), xi. 175; votive hands, xx. 324; weapons, from Egypt, xiii. 85, Siberia, iv. 129; weights, from Cambridge, v. 218, Grove Ferry, near Fordwich (Kent), xvi. 174, Ozingell (Kent), xvi. 175, Thames river, ii. 88, Wales, xx. 189, 192, 193, 195, Yeovil (Somerset), ii. 204; wheeled vessels, from Germany and Transylvania, iv. 232, 233; wheel money, from Colchester (Essex), iii. 92, Fetcham (Surrey), xviii. 255, Hounslow (Middsx.), iii. 92, xviii. 256

Bronze mounted objects; like peg-tops from Ireland, iii. 395, pottery, Roman, iii. 406

Brooches: amber, Etruscan, xi. 386; brass or latten, medieval, viii. 73, from Canterbury (Kent), vii. 368, Carlisle (Cumb.), xiv. 38, Driffeld (Yorks.), viii. 72, Ixworth (Suff.) xi. 98, London, viii. 73, xx. 234; bronze, from Africa, North, iii. 241, Austria, vi. 449, of the bronze age, from Heathery Burn Cave (Durham), xviii. 411, Northampton, Danes Camp, xi. 175, Portslade (Sussex), xx. 345, Etruscan, xi. 386, 398, Irish, ii. 231, iii. 135, iv. 52, 61, v. 190, vi. 384, xi. 249, xv. 227, iron age, early, from Kilham (Yorks.), xvii. 124, iron age, late, from Norway, xvii. 372, Italian, viii. 216, late-Celtic, from Æsica (Northumb.), xv. 298, Brough (Westmorland), xix. 130, Glastonbury (Somerset), xiv. 290, Hamdon Hill (Somerset), xi. 440, Hammersmith (Middsx.), xx. 346, Hitchin (Herts.), xiii. 18, Somerton (Somerset), xi. 87, 88, Thames river, xv. 191, penannular, from Bonsall (Derby), xix. 301, Canterbury, xix. 298, Courland, v. 475, Ireland, iv. 61, vi. 384, Italy, iv. 51, 52, Lanivet Grossmoor (Cornwall), v. 454, Roman, from Billericay

(Essex), vii. 372, Brough (Westmorland), iii. 256, vii. 19, Burham (Kent), xviii. 39, Caerleon (Mon.), vii. 222, Caerwent (Mon.), xx. 319, Canterbury (Kent), iii. 55, v. 125, vi. 152, 375, 376, 377, 378, Carlisle (Cumb.), xii. 112, Chatham (Kent), xviii. 42, Chariton Downs (Berks.), ii. 173, 174, Chester, xviii. 96, Chichester, (Sussex), v. 39, Churchover (Warw.), v. 303, viii. 325, Cirencester (Glouc.), vi. 538, Colchester (Essex), ii. 143, Cransley (Northants.), ix. 94, Criclade (Wilts.), iii. 67, Daventry (Northants.), viii. 326, Denton, Nether (Cumb.), iv. 46, Dorchester (Dorset.), iv. 16, Eastington (Glouc.), iii. 204, Felixstowe (Suff.), xi. 13, 14, Fenny Stratford (Bucks.), ii. 60, Fetcham (Surrey), xviii. 254, Fifehead Neville (Dorset.), viii. 545, ix. 69, 70, France, i. 279, Germany, xiii. 117, Grays (Essex), i. 287, Hungary, vii. 354, Kelvedon (Essex), v. 30, Kennet, East (Wilts.), iv. 339, Kingston-on-Thames (Surrey), i. 84, Kirkby Thore (Westmorland), iii. 440, London, vi. 444, Market Overton (Rutland), xix. 193, 194, Minster, Thanet (Kent), v. 125, Newington (Kent), ix. 359, Oxied (Surrey), xv. 51, Portslade (Sussex), vii. 93, St. Alban's (Herts.), i. 224, Suffolk, xi. 98, Templeborough (Yorks.), vii. 332, Tredington, (Worc.), iv. 231, Warlingham (Surrey), xv. 357, Whittington (Glouc.), ii. 425, Woldingham (Surrey), vi. 395, xv. 357, Worlabay (Linc.), viii. 369, Yeovil (Somerset), ii. 203, Saxon, from Bedale (Yorks.), ii. 231, Bonsall (Derby), xix. 301, Brighthampton (Oxon.), ii. 443, Cambridge, xii. 132, 134, Canterbury, i. 287, 328, 330, xviii. 280, xix. 298, Courland, v. 475, Croydon (Surrey), xv. 332, 334, Crundale (Kent), xiv. 315, Droxford (Hants.), xix. 127, 128, Duston (Northants.), xix. 310, Fairford (Glouc.), v. 380, Faversham (Kent), vi. 380, 381, xiv. 313, xv. 122, 123, Frilford (Berks.), iii. 136, 137, Garstang (Lanc.), ii. 231, Glen Parva (Leic.), iii. 345, Harnham Hill (Wilts.) iii. 424, Horton Kirby (Kent), xv. 123, Hunstanton (Norf.), xviii. 319, 320, xix. 172, Isip (Northants.), ix. 90, Kempston (Beds.), ii. 420, 421, iii. 97, xiii. 240, Leighton Buzzard (Beds.), ix. 29,



- Linton (Cambs.), v. 380, Lockinge (Berks.), xiv. 103, Longbridge (Warw.), vii. 78, 79, Luffenham, North (Rutland), xix. 195, 198, Lyminge (Kent), x. 206, Marton (Warw.), v. 303, Orwell (Cambs.), v. 380, Packwood (Warw.), iii. 424, Peterborough (Northants.), xviii. 280, Princethorpe (Warw.), v. 303, vii. 79, Ragley (Warw.), v. 453, 454, vii. 79, Saxby (Leic.), xiii. 332, 334, Sheffield, East (Berks.), xiii. 108, Shepperton (Middsx.), iv. 118, Soham, (Cambs.), v. 496, Stone (Bucks.), iii. 424, Teynham (Kent), xiii. 190, xv. 184, Toddington (Beds.), x. 37, 175, Upton Snodsbury (Worc.), iii. 342, Warwickshire, vii. 78, Wilbraham, Little (Cambs.), xviii. 280, Scandinavian ii. 231, xv. 273, xix. 303, Scottish, ii. 230, 231, xv. 228, xvi. 39, xviii. 375, xix. 302, 303, xx. 104, spectacle, from Ireland, xi. 249; gold, from Germany, v. 456, Ireland, iv. 61, 68, xii. 136, Italy, iii. 514, iv. 127, medieval, from Canterbury (Kent), vii. 76, London, St. John Zachary, viii. 73, Rochester (Kent), viii. 73, Spanish, x. 300, Writtle (Essex), viii. 73, heart shaped, ii. 210, Saxon, from Abingdon (Berks.), xiv. 312, Faversham (Kent), xiv. 312, xv. 123; gold enamelled, in British Museum, xx. 64, from Canosa (Italy), iii. 241, the Castellani, xx. 65, 66, the Dowgate Hill, xx. 65, 70, the Hamilton or Towneley, xx. 65, 68; iron, from Hartford (Hunts.), v. 34, Switzerland, iv. 130; leaden, coin brooches of the Saxon period, xix. 211; penannular, iv. 51, 52, 61, 141, v. 454, 475, vi. 384, vii. 47, xi. 223, 224, xix. 298, 303, 304, xx. 50, 301, 303; silver, from Africa, North, iii. 241, Irish, iv. 61, xi. 224, medieval, ii. 364, viii. 70, 454, from Kingston-upon-Hull (Yorks.), iv. 117, Lewisham (Kent), viii. 72, London, viii. 73, Shelfhanger (Norf.), xiii. 168, penannular, from Brayton (Cumb.), xi. 224, Cuerdale (Lanc.), xix. 304, Goldsborough (Yorks.), xix. 304, Italy, iv. 51, 52, Kirkby Lonsdale (Westmorland), xi. 223, Man, Isle of, xix. 304, Norway, xix. 303, Orton Scar (Westmorland), xi. 224, xix. 304, Penrith (Cumb.), xi. 224, Scotland, iv. 141, vii. 47, xx. 50, Ullswater, xi. 223, Roman, from Horwood, Great (Bucks.), vi. 81, Saxon, from Barrington (Cambs.), v. 14, Brayton (Cumb.), xi. 224, Canterbury (Kent), coin brooch, xix. 210, Crundale (Kent), xiv. 315, Cuerdale (Lanc.), xix. 304, Faversham (Kent), xiv. 312, Goldsborough (Yorks.), xix. 304, Kirkby Lonsdale (Westmorland), xi. 223, Man, Isle of, xix. 304, Orton Scar (Westmorland), xi. 224, xix. 304, Penrith (Cumb.), xi. 224, Trehiddle (Cornwall), xx. 48, Ullswater, xi. 223, Wingham (Kent), xiv. 312, Scottish, xvi. 39, xx. 104
- Brooke, Dorothy, Lady Cobham, xv. 96; Sir Edward, iv. 403; Elizabeth, i. 298; Henry, Lord Cobham, fate of, vii. 297; John, brass to, vii. 412; Lord, i. 298; Richard, i. 212
- Brooke, Richard, death and obituary notice of, ii. 105
- Brooke, Thomas, elected, v. 171; admitted, v. 189; exhibits pontifical of a bishop of Metz, xv. 67; exhibits illuminated book of hours, xvi. 209, 226
- Brooke, Sir Thomas, Lord Cobham, iv. 403, xv. 96; Thomas, master of the Merchant Taylors' Company, xiii. 281; William, Lord Cobham, seal of, ii. 373
- Brooke, prior of, *see* Harwell, Roger
- Brooke (Rutland), priory of, x. 69
- Brooker, Elizabeth and James, iii. 52
- Brookes, Arthur, libel on, v. 465
- Brooks, Charles Shirley, elected, v. 231; admitted, v. 287; death of, vi. 191
- Brooks, William Cunliffe (afterwards Sir W. C.), elected, iv. 135; admitted, iv. 158; death and obituary notice of, xviii. 335, 339
- Broomfield (Essex), Saxon remains found at, xv. 250
- Brose ladle, wooden, from Scotland, xiii. 344
- Broseley (Salop.), tobacco pipes made at, ii. 144
- Brosse, Ann de, and Jean de, Count de Penthievre, iii. 106
- Brothercross Hundred (Norfolk), court of, viii. 282
- Brotherton, arms of, i. 324, iv. 389
- Brough (Westmorland), Roman remains found at, ii. 238, iii. 256, vii. 19, 142, xiv. 52, xix. 130
- Brough-on-Humber (Yorks.) Roman pig of lead from, xv. 188
- Brougham (Westmorland), cist found at, vi. 270; Roman remains from, ii.

- 60, 61, vi. 387, 481 ; sepulchral slab at, v. 474
- Brougham Castle (Westmorland), ii. 79, xix. 251.
- Broughton, John and Mary, xvii. 56
- Broughton (Bucks.), chapel of, xvii. 387, 388
- Broughton (Linc.), barrows at, and objects from, iii. 438 ; bronze celt from, xv. 140
- Brounflot, Sir Thomas, brass to, vi. 311
- Browker, Mr., conveyance to, iv. 195
- Brown, arms of, ix. 338
- Brown, Benjamin, xii. 227
- Brown, Douglas, elected, iii. 338 ; admitted, iii. 339 ; on a charter of Robert de Brus relating to lands at Hart (Durham), iv. 208 ; death and obituary notice of, xiv. 332, 335
- Brown, Francis, i. 297 ; Isabel, ix. 338
- Brown, Rev. Frederick, elected and admitted, iv. 441 ; on some notes as to Edward Gorges, iv. 330 ; death and obituary notice of, xi. 140, 145
- Brown, J., exhibits stone implements, v. 224
- Brown, J. Allen, on a palæolithic workshop floor found near Ealing (Middsx.), xi. 211
- Brown, Mr., exhibits leaden medallion found near Winchester, ii. 323
- Brown, Matthew, xix. 231 ; Richard, ix. 338
- Brown, Robert, elected, v. 64 ; admitted v. 171 ; exhibits and presents portrait of the poet James Montgomery, viii. 354 ; exhibits German astronomico-astrological manuscript, with remarks on the origin of the signs of Zodiac, viii. 463 ; exhibits and presents lease of Queen Henrietta Maria, viii. 482 ; on the gryphon, heraldic and mythological, ix. 248 ; exhibits pottery found at New Holland (Linc.), x. 105 ; on a pictorial manual of Alchemy, xx. 36
- Brown, Thomas, portrait medal of, v. 284
- Brown, William, elected, xvii. 193 ; admitted, xix. 68 ; exhibits and presents photograph of hog-backed stone found near Northallerton (Yorks.), xi. 222
- Brown, Rev. W. Haig, exhibits roll showing the course of the Charterhouse water supply, xix. 124
- Brown Candover (Hants.), brass at, xii. 334
- Browne, A. H., exhibits pair of enamelled stirrups, xiv. 179
- Browne, Anthony Maria, Viscount Montague, clock with arms of, xvii. 38
- Browne, Charles, elected, xii. 166 admitted, xii. 167 ; nominated scrutator, xiv. 129 ; death of, xvi. 140
- Browne, C. R., exhibits pedigree of the Hastings family, i. 39
- Browne, Rev. George Forrest (subsequently bishop of Stepney and then of Bristol), elected, xii. 106 ; admitted, xiii. 251 ; appointed auditor, xv. 58, 278 ; elected on Council, xiii. 326, xv. 176, xvi. 38, 158, 383, xix. 115 ; appointed Vice-President, xvi. 39, 420 ; seal of, as bishop of Bristol, xvii. 50 ; on basket-work images of men on sculptured stones at Checkley and Ilam (Staffs.), and on an incised stone at Skipwith (Yorks.), xi. 170, 171 ; remarks on the interlaced ornament of Italy and Ireland, xiii. 257, 271 ; remarks on a Saxon stone from Rous Lench (Worc.), xvii. 261 ; on a cup-marked stone near Gignese (Italy), xviii. 45
- Browne, George Ulick, Earl of Altamont, elected, xx. 64 ; admitted, xx. 78
- Browne, John, exhibits watch said to have belonged to Mary, Queen of Scots, iii. 123
- Browne, Rev. J. Cave, on a sepulchral slab found at Brasted (Kent.) vi. 243
- Browne, Montagu, exhibits steel casket, xv. 91 ; exhibits brass box, xv. 411 ; exhibits various antiquities found in and near Leicester, xix. 44
- Browne, Richard, donor of church plate, xiii. 122 ; Sir Richard, book plate of, xv. 217 ; Robert, vicar of Whaplode, xiii. 268, 270 ; T., xii. 13 ; Thomas, exhibits manuscript psalter, iii. 134
- Browne, Thomas, bishop of Norwich, burial place of, xvii. 357, 358 ; will of, xvii. 360
- Browning, Arthur Giraud, elected, xii. 333 ; admitted, xii. 351
- Browning, Dr. C., exhibits portrait of Our Lord and a German book on the Passion, vi. 503, 508
- Brownlow, Earl, silver oar belonging to, x. 127, xii. 192
- Brownlowe, Sir John and Sir William, bookplates of, xv. 218

- Brownsover (Warw.), toy pistol found at, v. 303
- Broxbourne (Herts.), brass from, xiv. 189
- Brtel, Adam, seal of, vi. 110
- Bruce, arms of, xvii. 277
- Bruce, James, drawings by, ii. 96
- Bruce, James Ernest Brudenell, elected, vi. 408 ; death of, vii. 198
- Bruce, Sir James Lewis Knight, death of, iii. 478
- Bruce, John, elected Soane Trustee, i. 384 ; elected on Council, ii. 112, 259, iii. 117, 300, iv. 313 ; appointed Vice-President, i. 142 ; on certain documents exhibited by Mrs. Scuse, i. 224 ; exhibits manuscript volume relating to the Newport treaty of 1648, i. 251 ; on the early history of Oliver Cromwell, i. 270, 293 ; on some notices of the life of Lord Chief Justice Heath, i. 333 ; exhibits trip-tych, stoup for holy water, and a carving in ivory, ii. 35 ; exhibits copper bas-relief, ii. 155 ; on a manuscript report of proceedings in the House of Commons, *temp.*, Charles I., ii. 231 ; on the pocket dial of Robert Devereux, Earl of Essex, iii. 126 ; on the authenticity of the Paston Letters, iii. 175 ; remarks on the proposed sale of the Paston papers, iii. 265 ; presents report on the authenticity of the Paston letters, iii. 319 ; on the probable authorship of a manuscript account of the Treaty of Newport, iii. 463 ; on a manuscript volume of miscellaneous contents, iii. 521 ; on a manuscript book of verse relating to Lady Arabella Stewart, iv. 171 ; exhibits deed with signatures of Sir Francis and Lady Bacon, iv. 280 ; death and obituary notice of, iv. 374, 472 ; presentation of a portrait of the Duke of Wurtemberg by the family of, iv. 455
- Bruce, Rev. John Collingwood, on discoveries on the Roman wall and at Maryport (Cumb.), iv. 495 ; on discoveries on the Roman wall in Northumberland and Cumberland, vi. 103 ; on discoveries at Cilurnum, vii. 66 ; on some excavations at South Shields (Durham), vii. 80 ; death and obituary notice of, xiv. 129, 132
- Bruce, Robert de, arms of, xvii. 277 ; skull of, xii. 426 ; sword attributed to, xiv. 96, xviii. 206
- Bruce, William Downing, exhibits and presents bronze celt and pottery from Ireland, ii. 5, 118 ; exhibits bronze mortar, ii. 188 ; death of, vii. 8
- Bruce of Annandale, pedigree of, iv. 208
- Bruce of Annandale, Robert de, charter and seal of, iv. 208, 210, 211
- Brucghe, Jakemine van de, and wife, brass to, ix. 320
- Brudenell, arms of, xix. 201
- Brudenell, Edmund, monument to children of, xvii. 387
- Brudenell-Bruce, Ernest Augustus Charles, Marquis of Ailesbury, elected, iii. 51 ; admitted, iii. 95 ; elected on Council, iii. 300 ; death of, xi. 365
- Bruerton, Captain, xii. 278, 279
- Bruges, John de, surrenders the earldom of Winchester and arms granted to his father, xvii. 35 ; Louis de, Earl of Winchester, grant of arms to, xvii. 34
- Bruges (Belgium), alabaster St. John's head in museum at, xv. 25 ; brasses at, ix. 320, 321 ; choir screen in church of Notre Dame, xviii. 291 ; paving tile from church of St. Saviour, iii. 59
- Brundish (Suffolk), brass at, xiii. 358
- Brundlow (Staffs.), barrow at, xv. 428
- Bruniquel (France), objects from caves at, iii. 435
- Brunn, Heinrich, elected Hon. Fellow, vi. 42 ; death and obituary notice of, xv. 374, 386
- Brunne, John de, prior of Barnwell, seal of, iv. 197
- Bruuo, Saint, on a brass case, xvi. 87
- Brunstock (Cumb.), Roman wall in park at, xv. 365
- Brunswick, Otto de, bishop of Hildesheim, brass to, ix. 319
- Brunswick (Germany), brass at, vi. 121
- Brush, copper scratch-wire, from London, xx. 287 ; leather-mounted, from London, xx. 288
- Brushfield, Thomas Nadauld, elected, xvii. 271 ; admitted, xvii. 272 ; exhibits and presents photograph of an autograph letter of Sir Walter Raleigh, xii. 421 ; exhibits stone hammer found at Withycombe Raleigh (Devon), xiii. 162 ; on some discoveries in East Budleigh church (Devon), xiv. 67, 258 ; exhibits and presents photograph of portrait of Lady Raleigh, xvi. 318 ; on a silver paten from Colaton Raleigh church (Devon), xvii. 369 ; on Norman sculptures in some Herefordshire



- churches, xviii. 274; on some military effigies in Exeter cathedral, xix. 216
- Brussels (Belgium), brass at, ix. 320; incised slabs at, xii. 163, 164
- Bruton, Edward George, elected, xi. 331; admitted, xi. 360; exhibits seal found near Oxford, xii. 415; resigns, xiv. 333
- Bruyn, Sir Ingelram, brass to, vii. 150
- Bruynyng, Robert, abbot of Sherborne, xvi. 227, 228, 229
- Bry, Theodore de, goldsmith, vi. 343
- Bryan, arms of, viii. 304, 305
- Bryan, Rev. Guy, death of, v. 136
- Bruyn, Sir Guy de, viii. 303, 304, 305
- Brydges, arms of, x. 172
- Brydon, J. M., exhibits and presents photograph of Roman bath at Bath, and thanks to, for work at Bath, xvii. 28
- Brynker, Ann Wynn, extract from letter of, vi. 43
- Bubastis (Egypt), bronze cattle brands from, xvii. 88
- Buccleuch, Duke of, portrait of Queen Mary I. belongs to, vii. 53; exhibits seals and seal boxes, x. 40; exhibits portrait of Queen Elizabeth, xii. 77
- Bucel, Robert, sepulchral slab of, xii. 411
- Buchan, Earl of, *see* Erskine, David
- Buck, George, letter of, on the capture of Cadiz, v. 191
- Buckensdorf, Theodore de, bishop of Naumburg, brass to, ix. 320
- Bucket rim, bronze, Roman, from Spain, xx. 291
- Buckets, bronze, from Cuddesdon (Oxon.), xv. 252, Duston (Northants.), xix. 310; copper, sixteenth century, iv. 468; enamelled, Venetian, xv. 430; stone, from Norway, vi. 441; wooden, from Glastonbury (Somerset), xvi. 320; wooden, with bronze or iron mountings, from Broomfield (Essex), xv. 253, Croydon (Surrey), xv. 333, Dover (Kent), xv. 182, Droxford (Hants.), xix. 127, France, xv. 182, Frilford (Berks.), iii. 137, Hunstanton (Norf.), xviii. 319, Luffenham, North (Rutland), xix. 195, 198, Roundway Down (Wilts.), iii. 27, Sittingbourne (Kent), ix. 162, Wittenham, Long (Berks.), i. 21
- Buckfast, abbot of, *see* Donne, Gabriel
- Buckfast Abbey (Devon.), excavations on the site of, x. 34, 67
- Buckingham, archdeacon of, *see* Stephen
- Buckingham, Dukes of, *see* Stafford, Edward and Humphrey; Villiers, George
- Buckingham and Chandos, Duke of, *see* Temple - Nugent - Grenville, Richard Plantagenet
- Buckingham, Joseph, i. 215
- Buckingham (Bucks.), mace of, xii. 184
- Buckinghamshire, brasses of, vi. 332, deed relating to land in, iv. 139; stone implements from, iii. 444; *see* Amerden; Aylesbury; Bierton; Broughton; Buckingham; Buckland; Caversfield; Chalfont St. Giles; Chalvey Grove; Chenies; Crendon, Long; Cuddington; Datchet; Denham; Dinton; Drayton Beauchamp; Eton; Granborough; Hardmead; Haversham; Hedsor; Horwood, Great; Hughenden; Iver; Marlow; Missenden; Padbury; Quarrendon; Risborough, Monks; Stoke Mandeville; Stoke Poges; Stone; Stratford, Fenny; Taplow; Tingewick; Wendover; Weston Underwood; Winchendon, Over; Wyardisbury; Wycombe, High
- Buckland, Frank, calls attention to the continuing destruction of the Dyke Hills at Dorchester (Oxon.), v. 92
- Buckland, Geoffrey de, xii. 293; James, warden of the Carpenters' Company, i. 203
- Buckland (Berks.), bronze bracelet found near, v. 474; church of, xv. 69
- Buckland (Bucks.), chapel of, xvii. 387, 388
- Buckland (Glouc.), wooden silver-mounted cup from church of, xi. 56
- Buckland (Kent), Roman remains found at, xviii. 78
- Buckland, Mynchin (Somerset), gold rings and sepulchral slabs found on the site of the priory at, i. 341
- Buckland Newton (Dorset), manor of, viii. 308, 309
- Buckle, Ambrose, shoe-horn of, xiv. 215
- Buckle, Edmund, on the discovery of the foundations of the chapel of Our Lady beside the cloister at Wells, xv. 245
- Bucklebury (Berks.), leaden rain-water heads on manor house of, xx. 293
- Buckles, brass, from Chertsey (Surrey), iii. 510, London, xx. 234; bronze, ii.

- 88, iii. 465, from Africa, North, iii. 241, Broadward (Salop.), v. 423, Crundale (Kent), xiv. 314, 315, Dover (Kent), xv. 181, Driffeld (Yorks.), v. 274, Etruscan, xi. 386, Faversham (Kent), vi. 381, xiv. 313, xv. 123, France, v. 442, Frilford (Berks.), iii. 137, Harpham (Yorks.), xx. 219, Hod Hill (Dorset.), ii. 204, Hungary, vii. 354, Islip (Northants.), ix. 90, Mildenhall (Suff.), xi. 99, Packwood (Warw.), iii. 424, Peterborough (Northants.), ii. 88, Ragley Park (Warw.), v. 454, Sardinia, ii. 380, Saxby (Leic.), xiii. 332, Scotland, ii. 230, Sheffield, East (Berks.), xiii. 108, Sittingbourne (Kent), viii. 275, 507, ix. 162, Somerton (Somerset), xi. 87, Stodmarsh (Kent), vi. 381, Teynham (Kent), xiii. 190, Wales, viii. 531, Wittenham, Long (Berks.), ii. 133, 134, Yeovil (Somerset), ii. 204, stone mould for casting, from France, v. 442; copper, of sword belt, xx. 314; gold, from Taplow (Bucks.), x. 20, Tostock (Suff.), xv. 268, Merovingian, iii. 69; iron, from Croydon, (Surrey), xv. 332, Dover (Kent), xv. 183, Kilham (Yorks.), xvii. 119, London, xx. 232, Rochester (Kent), xviii. 78, Stanlake (Oxon.), ii. 442, 443, Sussex Downs, iii. 259; silver, armorial, xx. 314, girdle, from Fifehead Neville (Dorset.), ix. 68
- Buckman, James, amoval of, iii. 318
- Buckston, Rev. Henry, exhibits enamelled armorial plate, xx. 336
- Buckthorpe (Yorks.), iron sword in bronze sheath found at, i. 263
- Buda-Pest (Hungary), capture of, on a linen damask cloth, xx. 137; prehistoric congress at, vii. 69; portrait of Queen Mary I. at, vii. 54
- Buddha, figure of, ii. 137. 222
- Buddhist legends on Chinese rolls, xiii. 355
- Budge, Ernest Alfred Wallis, elected and admitted, xiii. 164; elected on Council, xvii. 163; on a hieratic papyrus, xiii. 67; on some Egyptian bronze weapons, xiii. 85; on a Coptic grave shirt, xiv. 8
- Budleigh, East (Devon), church of, discoveries in, xiv. 67, 258
- Budrum (Asia Minor), English heraldry on the castle of, xiv. 281; *see also* Halicarnassus
- Buff coats, xiv. 187, xv. 430
- "Bugduensis," seal of a bishop of, x. 41
- Buggins, William, i. 295
- Bugsworth (Derby), deed relating to, x. 161
- Buitron mine, near Huelva (Spain), Roman bronze dish from, v. 238
- Bulb of wine glass, from London, xx. 289
- Bulford (Wilts.), pottery from, iv. 137, xx. 12
- Bull, Robert and William, xvii. 75
- Bull, Rev. William Howie, elected, ii. 418; admitted, ii. 419; resigns, vi. 2
- Bull, bronze, from France, iv. 76; St. Just (Cornwall), v. 454; double headed, Etruscan, xi. 386; Italian, v. 324; head of, from Princethorpe (Warw.), v. 303
- Bull, papal, exemplification of, vii. 162; relating to friars preachers in Ireland, iv. 408
- Bulla, gold, from Ducklington (Oxon.), i. 100, Italy, iv. 347; leaden, papal, i. 179, v. 118, vi. 481, vii. 268, viii. 427, x. 35, 67, xi. 260-270, 312
- Bulleid, Arthur, elected, xvi. 198; admitted, xvi. 213; on the late-Celtic lake village at Glastonbury (Somerset), xiv. 289, xvi. 319
- Bullen, *see* Boleyn
- Bullen, George, elected, vii. 103; admitted, vii. 154; death and obituary notice of, xv. 374, 381
- Buller, Jane, marriage of, x. 267
- Bullets, leaden, from Bristol, xvii. 336; 337; Ireland, ii. 119; Pontefract (Yorks.), vi. 132
- Bullingham, Nicholas, bishop of Lincoln, seal of, xi. 287, 289
- Bullington (Hants.), bronze steelyard weight found at, xiv. 288
- Bullock, Brice, action by, vii. 257, 258
- Bullock-Barker, William George Benjamin, elected, xv. 101; admitted, xv. 138; death of, xv. 374
- Bulmer family, arms of, xviii. 107
- Bulmershe, manor of, i. 367
- Bulowe, Frederic, Godfrey, Henry, and Ludolph de, bishops of Schwerin, brasses to, ix. 319
- Bulstrode, arms of, xix. 201
- Bumstead, Steeple (Essex), silver spoon found at, xiii. 162
- Bunbury, E., remarks on Dr. Schliemann's discoveries at Troy, vi. 228
- Bunbury, Sir Henry Edward, death of, i. 384
- Bunbury (Cheshire), monuments in the church of, iii. 407



- Bundelcund (India), stone celt from, iv. 129
- Bunning, James Bunstone, death and obituary notice of, ii. 389, 392
- Bunny, Major, exhibits bronze implements, v. 424
- Bunsen, Baron de, Hon. Fellow, death of, i. 385
- Bunyan, John, warrant for the arrest of, xii. 10
- Buonarroti, Michel Angelo, *see* Angelo, Michel
- Buoninsegna, Duccio di, painter, xiv. 28
- Burbanke, William, archdeacon of Carlisle, seal of, xvii. 50
- Burche, Thomas, xix. 254
- Burchett, Richard, on a tumulus at New Grange (Ireland), vi. 112
- Burden, Sir Nicholas, i. 14
- Burdett, Ethelbert, xvi. 220; Nicholas, i. 422, 423, 424; Sir Robert, i. 424, death of, viii. 522; Sir Thomas, xiii. 218
- Bures family, arms of, xiii. 155
- Bures, Anne, xiii. 156
- Bures (France), low side window at, iv. 417
- Burford, Captain, xii. 278, 281
- Burford (Oxon.), guilds at, iv. 446; maces of, xiv. 163; seal of, xiv. 164, xv. 437, 438
- Burges, Alfred, death of, xi. 140
- Burges, William, on wall-paintings in Chalgrove church (Oxon.), i. 104; on two pillars from the high altar in Henry VII.'s chapel at Westminster, viii. 262
- Burgess, Joseph Tom, elected, vii. 44; admitted, vii. 45; exhibits brooches found in Warwickshire, vii. 78; on some bronze and stone implements found in Warwickshire, vii. 267; death and obituary notice of, xi. 365, 376
- Burgess, Richard, articles against, ii. 232
- Burgh, arms of, xvii. 276
- Burgh, Ankaret de, Elizabeth de, Hugh de, and Sir John de, vii. 192
- Burghclere (Hants.), Roman remains found at, iv. 125
- Burghausen (Germany), stone mould for casting bronze implements from, v. 434
- Burgh St. Margaret (Norfolk), manor of, xx. 277
- Burgh-on-Sands (Cumb.), Roman remains found at, viii. 537, ix. 60, xi. 210
- Burghers, Michael, book-plate engraved by, xv. 217
- Burghersh, arms of, ix. 338
- Burghersh, Henry de, bishop of Lincoln, seal of, xi. 283
- Burghersh, Margaret and William, ix. 338
- Burghley, Lord, *see* Cecil, William
- Burgkmair, Hans, woodcuts by, ii. 35
- Burgo, Stephen de, xix. 228
- Burgonet, xvii. 363
- Burgoyn, John, brass to, vi. 456; Thomas, brass to, vi. 312
- Burgs (Gothland), stone implements from, iv. 511
- Burgundy, arms of, iii. 246, xiv. 279
- Burgundy, Adolphus of, arms and manuscript of, iii. 246; David of, bishop of Utrecht, seal of, iii. 217; Duchess of, embassy to, ii. 283
- Burham (Kent), Mithraic chamber and Roman remains found at, xv. 184, xvi. 105, 108, 248, xvii. 96, xviii. 38
- Burial customs, ancient, xvi. 302
- Burial in wool, certificate of, x. 58
- Burke, Henry Farnham, elected, ix. 81; admitted, ix. 82; exhibits grants of arms, xv. 48
- Burley, Sir John, arms of, xiv. 284
- Burlington House, removal to, iii. 485, vi. 293
- Burma, silver bowl from, xi. 60; stone implement from, iii. 96
- Burnard, Robert, elected, xvi. 418; admitted, xvi. 420; on some late-Celtic antiquities found at Treceiri (North Wales), xx. 56
- Burnby, John de, prior of Durham, grave slab of, xiii. 43; mortuary roll of, i. 290
- Burnell, Edward, Lord Burnell, i. 158, 159
- Burnell, George Rowdon, death of, iv. 299
- Burnell, Henry Hockey, elected, iii. 143; admitted, iii. 144; exhibits lithograph grant of arms, v. 269; death and obituary notice of, xviii. 159, 161
- Burnell, Maud and Sir Nicholas, i. 158, 159
- Burnett, H. on some sepulchral antiquities in Herefordshire, ii. 78
- Burney, Ven. Charles Parr, death of, iii. 108
- Burn Moor (Cumb.), stone circle on, report on, xii. 91, 92
- Burnt work, casket with ornaments in, i. 263



- Burpham (Sussex), wooden boat found at, i. 10, v. 364
- Burrows, Montagu, elected, ix. 330; admitted, ix. 356; resigns, xviii. 334
- Burse, embroidered, ix. 275, xi. 122; linen, from Hesselst (Suff.), iv. 86
- Burstead, Little (Essex), bronze celt found at, vii. 368
- Burton, Decimus, presents photographs of paintings of Hyde Park corner in 1827, v. 213; death and obituary notice of, ix. 113, 121
- Burton, Rev. Frederick Martin, elected, xiv. 277; admitted, xiv. 368
- Burton, Frederick William (afterwards Sir F. W.), elected, ii. 273; admitted, ii. 274; elected on Council, iv. 313, vi. 10, vii. 15, 211, ix. 126, 304; exhibits objects from Navarre, iv. 71; exhibits stone implements from Ireland, v. 80, 441; death and obituary notice of, xviii. 159, 160
- Burton, R. F., on an altar-stone and bronze thurible from Syria, v. 289; on the antiquities of Lissa and Pelagosa, vii. 141, 143
- Burton (Sussex), gravel pit at, xx. 203
- Burton Agnes (Yorks.), embankment cross near, xvi. 281
- Burton-upon-Stather (Linc.), token of, iii. 340
- Burton-upon-Trent, abbots of, xv. 99; *see* Geoffrey; Melbourne, William; Pakington, Thomas; Stafford, John
- Burton-upon-Trent (Staffs.), deeds relating to the abbey and borough of, ix. 169; seal of the abbey of, ix. 171, 172; seal of the peculiar of, v. 248
- Burwash (Sussex), iron grave slab at, xvii. 185, 186, 188
- Burwell, Francis, iv. 214
- Burwell (Cambs.), brass at, vi. 453; bronze implements found in the Fen at, v. 425, xiv. 176
- Bury, Richard de, bishop of Durham, grave slab of, xiii. 38, xx. 19; seal of, xi. 277, 280, 299
- Bury, Talbot, elected, ii. 273; admitted, ii. 274; nominated scrutator, iii. 22, iv. 102, v. 305, vii. 1; death and obituary notice of, vii. 198
- Buryan (Cornwall), cave near, iv. 163
- Bury St. Edmund's, abbot of, *see* Curteys, William
- Bury St. Edmund's (Suffolk), abbey of, i. 289, grant of brotherhood in, iii. 347, psalter from, xv. 45, rood in, xvii. 102, seal of, x. 101; arms of, ii. 63; bronze pin found at, xx. 346; bronze spoon from, iii. 423; leaden grave crosses from, ii. 301, xx. 169; seal found at, ii. 302
- Bushby, H. J., exhibits manuscript volume containing prophecies concerning the Popes, iii. 69
- Bushel measure, *temp.* Elizabeth, iv. 131
- Bushmans' paintings in Rhodesia, xx. 243
- Bushmills (Ireland), bronze dagger from, v. 269
- Bushy, Captain, xii. 278, 280
- Bussey, arms of, viii. 399
- Bussey, Joan, Sir John, and Mabel, viii. 397, 398
- Bustard family, arms of, xx. 222
- Bustard, Anthony and Marie, xx. 222
- Busts, bronze, from Carlisle (Cumb.), vii. 356, Cottenham (Cambs.), iv. 501, Kingsholm (Glouc.), vi. 538, Italy, iii. 51, xii. 310, of a satyr, ii. 269; marble, of Jeremiah Milles, dean of Exeter, ix. 300; wooden, over stalls of Knights of the Garter in St. George's Chapel, Windsor, xiv. 235
- Butcher, Rev. Charles Henry, elected Fellow, xiii. 345
- Butcher, Gabriell and Thomas, i. 210
- Bute, Marquis of, portrait of Queen Mary I. belonging to, vii. 53
- Butler, arms of, i. 324, viii. 433
- Butler, Alfred Joshua, elected, ix. 226; admitted, ix. 241; on some church plate belonging to Brasenose College, Oxford, ix. 241; on a chalice from Marston church (Oxon.), ix. 316; resignation of, xx. 107
- Butler, Charles, elected, xiii. 211
- Butler, Charles, Earl of Arran, high steward of Westminster, xi. 37
- Butler, George Slade, elected, ii. 79; exhibits badge or medal of Charles II. iii. 51; death of, ix. 304
- Butler, Lord James, exhibits bronze bovine mask, viii. 81
- Butler, Joseph, bishop of Durham, burial place of, xiii. 42; Margaret, xvii. 143
- Butler, Paul, elected, i. 263; resigns, iii. 479
- Butler, Richard, libel on, v. 459, token of, xi. 34; Thomas, Earl of Ormond, xvii. 143; Sir William, lord mayor of London, arms of, viii. 433

- Butley Priory (Suff.), deed relating to, x. 104
- Butlin, John Rose, death of, iii. 286
- Butt, Rt. Rev. Bishop, exhibits carved alabaster panel, xv. 83
- Butterfield, William, elected, viii. 461; admitted, viii. 482; death and obituary notice of, xviii. 159, 164
- Butterilket (Cumb.), stone mould for buttons from, xix. 96
- Butterwick (Yorks), barrow at, and bronze and stone implements from, v. 426
- Butterworth, Henry, death of, i. 384
- Butterworth, Joshua Whitehead, nominated scrutator, iv. 298; exhibits portraits, i. 373; on a bronze mace head from Ireland, v. 12; death and obituary notice of, xv. 374, 379
- Button, arms of, i. 354
- Button, Eleanor, Sir John, Sir Robert, i. 354
- Buttons or studs, brass from London, xx. 235; bronze, from Brough (Westmorland), iii. 256, Canterbury (Kent), vi. 378, Crundale (Kent), xiv. 315, Dover (Kent), xv. 181; Faversham (Kent), xv. 123, Kensington, iii. 232, Reach Fen (Cambs.), v. 424, Stanlake (Oxon.), ii. 442, Strood (Kent), xviii. 80, Switzerland, vi. 486, Wales, iii. 232, 236; enamelled, from Brigg (Linc.), xiii. 159; gold, from Wickhambreux (Kent), xv. 178; iron, from Dover (Kent), xv. 183, Stone (Bucks.), iii. 233; ivory, Japanese, ii. 207; Kimmeridge shale, from Aldbourne (Wilts.), viii. 179; lead, with crucifixion, iii. 259; string from London, xx. 235; moulds for casting, viii. 380, xix. 96
- Buttress, farrier's, iron, from Sandy (Beds.), xx. 341
- Butts family, arms of, xiii. 154
- Butts, Anne, Sir Edmund, Margaret, Sir William, xiii. 155, 156
- Buxton (Derby), barrows near, xv. 419, xvi. 262, xvii. 310
- Bwlch-y-ddai-faen (South Wales), bronze dagger found at, xii. 116
- Byles, Mr., exhibits Roman remains from Fenny Stratford (Bucks.), ii. 60; exhibits various antiquities, iv. 63; exhibits antiquities from Barrington (Cambs.), v. 13; exhibits stone implement from Whaddon (Cambs.) v. 331; exhibits Saxon brooch from Orwell (Cambs.), v. 380
- Byron, arms of, vi. 277, 278
- Byse, Edward, watchmaker, ii. 210, iii. 441
- Bysshe, Sir Edward, Clarenceux and Garter, book plate of, xv. 217; grants of arms by, xvi. 353, 354; seal of, xvii. 45
- Byzantine architecture, adaptations of classical, vii. 342; buildings in the twelfth century art, xv. 207, 208; capitals, iii. 375, xiv. 367
- Byzantine churches and Greek Liturgies, v. 497
- Byzantine work, cameo with the Annunciation, xviii. 365; iron book cover, iv. 132; medallion, glass, iii. 456; treasure found in Cyprus, xviii. 116, xx. 265
- Caballius, Gaius, inscription to, viii. 394
- Cabell, Benjamin Bond, death of, vi. 351
- Cabeirion, the, near Thebes (Boeotia), bronze bell from, xv. 74
- Cabeiros, the god, xv. 74
- Cabot, John and Sebastian, iv. 484
- Cabrach (Scotland), stone with cup markings at, vi. 257
- Caburn, Mount (Sussex), excavations at, vii. 437
- Cadiz (Spain), bronze celt from, v. 434; letter relating to the capture of, v. 191
- Caelius, M., sepulchral monument of, i. 254
- Caen (France), bench end from, i. 306; fable of the unicorn in church of S. Pierre at, xiii. 27; seal for obligations of the vicounté of, x. 163
- Caergwrle (Wales), print of cup found at presented, vi. 438
- Caerleon family, arms of, ii. 70
- Caerleon (Mon.), Roman remains found at, iii. 259, iv. 64, vii. 219, xix. 260, xx. 220; stone cross found at, iv. 486
- Caerphilly (Wales), bronze celt from, v. 426; drawing of the castle of, iv. 278
- Caerwent (Mon.), excavations on the site of the Roman city at, xv. 142, xvii. 337, xviii. 237, xix. 35, 255, xx. 35, 319; Roman remains from, viii. 542, xi. 195, xix. 207
- Caesar, Julius, coin of, xiii. 30; landing of, in Britain, ii. 205, iii. 354, 372, 505
- Caesar, Sir Julius, i. 32, 33

- Cahusac, John Arthur, death of, iii. 478  
 Cairn, *see* Barrow  
 Cairo (Egypt), brooch from, iv. 52 ; Coptic churches of, viii. 538 ; museum at, xviii. 325 ; Roman fort of Kasr es Shammá at, xx. 158  
 Caistor (Linc.), riot at the Sessions held at, iv. 318  
 Caistor, near Norwich, bronze bowl from, i. 106 ; terra-cotta head from, ii. 274  
 Caithness, prehistoric brochs in, xvii. 191, 436, xix. 140  
 Cakes, copper, from Beddlestead (Surrey), xviii. 285, Bromley-by-Bow (Middsx.), xix. 15, Ebbs Fleet (Kent), xiv. 311, Harty, Isle of (Kent), v. 424, Ipplepen (Devon), xvi. 100, Italy, iv. 17, Kingston-upon-Thames (Surrey), iii. 90, Panfield (Essex), v. 428, Reach Fen (Cambs.), v. 424, 425, Saltwood (Kent), vii. 281, Shoebury (Essex), xiv. 174, 175, Southchurch (Essex), xvi. 98, analysis of, xvi. 332, Stogursey (Somerset), v. 427, 428, Thurrock, Grays (Essex), xvi. 327, analysis of, xvi. 331, Wales, v. 286, Wimbledon (Surrey), ii. 81 ; lead, from Charterhouse - on - Mendip (Somerset), vii. 156, Harpham (Yorks.), xx. 219, Pulborough (Sussex), xviii. 295, Scotland, xviii. 377, Thames river, near Battersea, ii. 87, 235, iii. 93, iv. 381, ix. 69, xviii. 120  
 Calais (France), early remains and history of the town of, ix. 246  
 Calais and the Pale, paper on, xiii. 359  
 Calais Wold (Yorks.), barrow on, and stone implements from, iii. 323  
 Calcroft, William, swan mark of, xx. 284  
 Caldecott, William, book written by Hester Inglis in possession of, i. 320  
 Calder Abbey (Cumb.), excavations at, xviii. 325  
 Caldera (Panama), hieroglyphic monuments at, i. 38  
 Calderos (Central America) mounds at, xvi. 314  
 Caledonia, New, stone sling bullet from, iv. 316  
 Calendar *see* Kalendar  
 Calldwell, Florence, i. 199  
 Callender, William Romaine, resignation of, vii. 9  
 Callipers, gunners, steel, xiv. 172  
 Callipolis, bishop of, *see* Smith, James  
 Callixtus III., Pope, ring of, ii. 431  
 Caln, William de, prebendary of St. Paul's, xii. 293  
 Calne (Wilts.), seal of the peculiar of, v. 246  
 Calthorpe, arms of, and pedigree of, i. 185  
 Calthorpe, Amy, Cecily, Elizabeth, i. 185 ; Francis, xx. 278 ; Isabel, Sir John, Sir Oliver, i. 185 ; Sir Philip, i. 185, xx. 278, 279 ; Sir William, i. 185, xx. 278  
 Calton, arms of, xiii. 110  
 Calverhall (Salop.), deed relating to, vi. 522  
 Calverley, Captain, xii. 278, 279 ; Sir John, iv. 18 ; Sir Hugh, monument of, iii. 408 ; Walter, iv. 18  
 Calverley, Rev. William Slater, elected, x. 253, admitted, x. 324 ; on a stone cross-shaft from Isel (Cumb.), x. 330 ; on a coped tombstone and cross head at Gosforth (Cumb.), xvii. 80 ; death of, xvii. 418  
 Calvert, Charles, Lord Baltimore, v. 79  
 Calvert, Rev. Thomas, elected, ix. 35 ; admitted, ix. 128 ; resigns, xiv. 130  
 Calvert, Rev. William, death of, viii. 346  
 Camaldolese, Fra Mauro, mappa mundi of, vi. 9, 22  
 Camaro, name of Roman potter, iii. 440  
 Camberwell (Surrey), brass at, xii. 374  
 Cambrai (France), churches at, i. 170  
 Cambridge, H. R. H. the Duke of, enrolled Royal Fellow, vi. 495 ; death of, and resolution of the Society, xx. 78  
 Cambridge, Henry de, iv. 352  
 Cambridge, glass bottle found near, v. 101 ; maces and mace rest of, xii. 182, 188, 189, 192 ; pottery found at, xvi. 76 ; Roman remains found at, iii. 93, 412, v. 218, xx. 341 ; St. Benet's, brass in, vi. 453 ; Saxon cemetery found at, xii. 132 ; seals of the Friars Minors of, v. 449, of the guild of St. Mary at, ix. 244, of the town of, xv. 447 ; waxed tablets found at, xv. 471  
 Cambridge University, arms of, x. 227 ; maces of, xii. 191 ; seals of, x. 226, of the chancellor and vice-chancellor, x. 228, 229 ; Corpus Christi College, arms of, x. 239, plate of, i. 194, 201, seals of, v. 66, 449, x. 238 ; Christ's College, brass at, vi. 456, seals of, x. 245 ; Clare Hall, seals of, x. 232 ; Disney Col-



- lection, Roman inscription in, iv. 26, 451; Downing College, arms and seals of, x. 251; Emmanuel College, seals of, x. 250; Fitzwilliam Museum, brasses in, xx. 314, 315, drawing of wall painting in, xvi. 200; God's House, seals of, vi. 74, x. 239; Gonville and Caius College, arms of, ii. 125, seals of, x. 236, 249; Jesus College, seals of, x. 245; King's College, arms of, ii. 125, v. 270, seals of, x. 232, 239, 240; Magdalene College, arms and seals of, x. 248; Michael House, seal of, x. 231; Pembroke College, seals of, x. 234; Peterhouse, arms of, x. 231, chalice in, ix. 319, seals of, x. 230; Queens' College, brass at, vi. 457, seals of, x. 242; St. Bernard's College, seal of, x. 241; St. Catherine's Hall, seals of, x. 244; St. John's College, armorial bindings in library of, i. 353, seals of, x. 246; Sidney Sussex College, seals of, x. 251; Trinity College, deeds belonging to, iv. 196-204, seals of, x. 249; Trinity Hall, brass at, vi. 453, arms of, x. 237, portraits in, ii. 84, seals of, x. 237; University Library, armorial bindings in, i. 353
- Cambridgeshire, brasses of, vi. 452; bronze implements from, iv. 427, 428, v. 95, 422; Roman remains from, iv. 425, 427, 428, 429; stone implements from, iv. 427, 428, v. 95; *see* Balsham; Barnwell; Barrington; Bottisham; Burwell; Cambridge; Camps; Chatteris; Chesterton; Cheveley; Conington; Cottenham; Ditton, Wood; Drayton, Dry; Ely; Ermingford Hundred; Fulbourn; Girton; Harlston; Haslingfield; Hildersham; Hinton, Cherry; Hinxton; Horseheath; Hurstington; Impington; Iselham; Linton; Litlington; Maney Fen; March; Meldreth; Orwell, Prickwillow; Quy; Ramp-ton; Reach Fen; Sawston; Shelford Great and Little; Soham; Staplowe; Stretham; Sutton; Swaffham Prior; Swavesey Priory; Trumpington; Westley Waterless; Weston Colville; Whaddon; Whittlesey Mere; Wicken; Wilbraham, Little; Wilburton; Wimpole; Wisbech; Witcham
- Camden, Marquis, seal of, xvi. 83
- Camden, William, Clarenceux, grants of arms by, i. 227, iv. 138, xvi. 353
- Camel, West (Somerset), Saxon carved stone found in church of, iii. 493
- Camelford (Cornwall), seal of, xv. 453
- Camenz (Germany), bronze implements found at, iii. 328, iv. 218, v. 96, 433, 434
- Cameo, onyx, Byzantine, with the Annunciation, xviii. 365, with head of Medusa, xi. 396; representing Our Lord in the garden, i. 52
- Camere, Leonardo de, sculptor, xvi. 87
- Camerton (Somerset), pottery from, xx. 12
- Cammack, Thomas, exhibits silver ring, i. 40
- Cammin (Germany), brick architecture at, i. 41
- Camoys, Margaret, brass to, xiii. 216
- Campana, Marquis, Hon. Fellow, death of, viii. 522
- Campania, eggs found in tombs at, iv. 287
- Campbell, Alexander, xix. 266; gun-maker, i. 78
- Campbell, Lord Archibald, exhibits silver cross said to have been found in Peterborough cathedral, xvi. 92
- Campbell, Rev. Duncan, death of, vii. 8
- Campbell, Janet, xix. 200; John, gunmaker, i. 78
- Campbell, Marinus Frederic Andrico Gerardus, elected Hon. Fellow, viii. 221; death of, xiii. 308
- Campbeltown (Scotland), flint factory found at, xvi. 193
- Campedene, Roger, brass to, vi. 321
- Campeggio, John, bishop of Bologna, seal of, ix. 208
- Campkin, Henry, elected, ii. 39; exhibits cross and knife, iii. 204; exhibits Spanish sword, iii. 224; exhibits antiquities found in Sussex, iii. 258; exhibits state swords of the Isle of Man, iv. 123; on an emblematic painting, iv. 245; exhibits Roman oculist's stamp, vi. 39; resigns, x. 76; death and obituary notice of, xiii. 140
- Camposcala (Italy), eggs found in tombs at, iv. 287
- Camps (Camps.), estate called Stistedes in, i. 358
- Campsall (Yorks.), doorway of church of, viii. 130; sepulchral slab in, v. 216
- Can, wood, silver mounted, of Sir Thomas More, iii. 318

- Caná, the marriage of, on a bronze plate from Long Wittenham (Berks.), i. 21
- Canada, copper implement from, v. 434; stone implements from, iv. 132
- Canadian Indians, burial customs of, iii. 316
- Canarese inscription on a bell, ii. 242
- Candenberghé, John de, brass to, ix. 320
- Candle mould, wood, vii. 91
- Candle snuffers, brass, viii. 278
- Candles, wax, v. 57, xx. 290; use of, at mass, v. 57
- Candlesticks, brass, ii. 52, iii. 60, v. 294, 360, vii. 394, xvi. 78, from London, xx. 289, Shrewsbury, xix. 35, Westminster, xx. 157; earthenware, from Revesby (Linc.), xvii. 214; pewter, from London, xx. 288; silver, vi. 479, from Carlisle, xi. 93; stone, from Waverley Abbey (Surrey), xviii. 201
- Cane, used for walking staves, xii. 173
- Canfield, Great (Essex), capital of doorway at, xvii. 324; wall paintings at, ix. 214
- Canford, Great, and Poole (Dorset), seal of the peculiar of, v. 243, xiii. 166
- Canley, John de, grant to, v. 179
- Cannam, Richard, compounds for knighthood, i. 276, 295
- Cannel coal, beads of, from Kirkoswald (Cumb.), xv. 260; objects of, from Scotland, xvi. 182, xviii. 375, 378, 385
- Canning, Miss, exhibits case containing silver knife, fork, and spoon, i. 354
- Canning, Mrs. Gordon, exhibits gold and enamelled bone reliquary said to have belonged to Queen Catherine of Braganza, i. 353
- Canning, Robert, i. 354
- Cannon balls, iron, early instances of the casting of, xvii. 187, made from iron slag, xvii. 214, found at Bristol, xvii. 335, 339; stone, found at Abingdon (Berks.), ii. 308
- Cannon sight, German, ii. 198
- Cannons, brass, iii. 321; early representations of, xvi. 225; of Sussex iron, xvii. 185
- Cano, Alonso, crucifix attributed to, vii. 475, 476
- Canoe, *see* Boat
- Canonleigh Abbey (Devon.), deeds relating to, iii. 318, 328
- Canosa (Italy), churches of, ix. 224; gold and enamelled brooch from, iii. 241, xx. 65
- Canovium, Roman station of, ix. 264
- Cantebrigge, John de, will of, xvii. 114
- Canterbury, archbishops of, seals for the peculiars of, in Sussex, v. 243; seal of the officiality of "sede vacante," iv. 355; seal of the prerogative court of, ii. 374, ix. 39; seal of a vicar-general of, xiv. 323; *see* Abingdon, Edmund de, Æthelheard; Æthelnoth; Anselm; Arundel, Thomas; Benson, Edward White; Boniface of Savoy; Chicheley, Henry; Corbellio, William de; Courtenay, William; Cranmer, Thomas; Fitzwalter, Hubert; Grindall, Edmund; Islip, Simon; Juxon, William; Kemp, John; Kilwardby, Robert; Lanfranc; Langham, Simon; Langton, Stephen; Longley, Charles Thomas; Meopham, Simon de; Morton, John; Parker, Matthew; Peckham, John; Pole, Reginald; Richard; Stafford, John; Stratford, John; Sudbury, Simon de; Sumner, John Bird; Temple, Frederick; Theobald; Thomas of Canterbury, Saint; Thurstan; Turbine, Ralph de; Warham, William; Wethershed, Richard; Whitgift, John
- Canterbury, archdeacons of, *see* Eden, George Rodney; Langton, Simon de; Sandford, Henry de
- Canterbury, dean of, *see* Neville, Thomas
- Canterbury, Dean and Chapter of, charters and deeds belonging to, vi. 165, vii. 162, 187; exhibit deed relating to the primacy of the see of Canterbury over that of York, viii. 267; exhibit objects found in the tomb of archbishop Hubert Walter, xiii. 133, 150; exhibit drawings of wall paintings in the cathedral, xvi. 199
- Canterbury (Kent), armorial pendants found at, xvi. 252, xviii. 190; British antiquities found at, iv. 283; bronze brooch found at, xix. 298; bronze celt from, i. 330; Eastbridge Hospital, seal of, xv. 18, wall paintings in, xx. 41, 46; gold bracelets found at, i. 184, 329, v. 125; gold brooch found at, vii. 76; gold ring found at, i. 51; gold torc found near, vii. 92; Greek coin found at, vii. 92; leaden seal found at, vi.



- 37; mace of, xii. 187; medieval brooch with antique gem found at, vii. 368; medieval remains found at, vi. 378, 379; Roman remains found at, i. 185, 327, ii. 200, iii. 55, iv. 283, v. 125, 126, 128, vi. 152, 153, 375-379, xviii. 279; St. Alphege, wall paintings in, xx. 41, 46; St. Augustine's Abbey, v. 107, abbot of, *see* Essex, John, excavations on the site of, xviii. 224, xix. 227; St. Dunstan, lectern from, iv. 363; St. John's Hospital, mazers from, xi. 207; St. Martin, chrismatory found in, viii. 431, discoveries in, xvi. 88; St. Pancras, leaden grave cross from, xx. 169; Saxon remains found at, i. 287, 328, 330, iv. 283, v. 125, xviii. 279, xix. 210; seals found at, iii. 75, vi. 37; seal of the city of, xv. 436, 439, 441, 442, 443, 451; seal of the statute merchant of, vii. 114, xv. 63-66; silver coin brooch found at, xix. 210; state sword of, xii. 193, 196; stone implements from, v. 127, 166; stone mould with figure of a saint from, vi. 378
- Canterbury, the Cathedral or Christ Church, account of opening tombs in, in 1174, xiv. 196; armorial achievements from the tomb of Edward, Prince of Wales ("the Black Prince") in, xv. 221; arms of, xvi. 394, 395, 397; deeds relating to, ii. 282, v. 101; discovery of documents in, xv. 177; excavations on the site of the frater of, xvii. 445; legend of Reynard the fox on an altar piece in, i. 355; seal of, v. 254; rood in, xvii. 102; tomb of archbishop Walter in, xiii. 133, 150, 320; wall paintings in, xii. 412, xvi. 199; wooden effigy in, x. 65
- Canterbury, Christchurch, priors of, *see* Richard; Wibert
- Canterbury, See of, arms of, xvi. 394, 397; court of arches of, certificate of, iv. 354, vi. 324; primacy of, over York, viii. 267; registers of, iii. 509
- Canteys, Nicholas, brass to, i. 24
- Cantilupe, arms of, iv. 390, 391, xvii. 275
- Cantilupe, Eleanor, George, John, Sir John, iv. 390; Julia, viii. 419; Nicholas, Lord of Ilkeston, xiii. 255; Thomas, bishop of Hereford, viii. 419, arms of, iv. 390; Walter, bishop of Worcester, vestments from coffin of, xiv. 199, seal of, xi. 293; William, arms of, iv. 390, 391; Lord William, viii. 419
- Canton, Edwin, exhibits Chinese enamel, ii. 52; exhibits onyx intaglio, ii. 59; exhibits Hindoo idols and a ring, ii. 75
- Canynge, William, merchant's mark of, xii. 9
- Cap, woollen, found at Windsor, xvii. 225
- Capel, Lord Arthur, letter of, i. 215; Sir Arthur, swan mark of, xx. 277; Giles, Henry, xx. 277; William, deed of, ii. 282; Sir William, xx. 277
- Capel Curig (Wales), bronze shield found at Moel Siabod near, v. 363, 426
- Capelle, Marten van Heer de, brass to, ix. 320
- Capellen (Germany), seal of the town of, iv. 269
- Capitals, Byzantine, xiv. 367, from Spain, iii. 375; Egyptian, models for, xix. 292; Norman, from Lewes Priory (Sussex), xv. 199
- Capri (Italy), bronze bust of a satyr found at, ii. 269
- Capull, John, donor of church plate, x. 328
- Car, bronze, archaic, from Rome, iv. 383; votive, model of, from Egypt, xx. 8
- Caracalla, Emperor, epigraphic evidence of reign of, in Britain, xiv. 50
- Caraffa, arms of, i. 34
- Caraffa, Anna, Princess of Stigliano, Antonio, Duke of Mondragone, Luigi, Duke of Sabionetta, i. 34, 35
- Carausius, Emperor, coins of, iii. 67; milestone of, from Carlisle (Cumb.), xv. 263
- Carbonell, Thomas, i. 216
- Carden-on-the-Moselle, seal of the collegiate church of, vi. 525
- Cardenham (Cornwall), brass at, vii. 22
- Cardew, Rev. George, exhibits antiquities found at Helmingham (Suffolk), ii. 420
- Cardiff, Thomas, vicar of Margate, brass to, i. 24
- Cardiff (Wales), maces of, xii. 182, 187; Roman inscription in the museum at, xv. 119, 121; Roman remains found in the Castle of, xviii. 285; seal found at, ix. 40; seal of the chancery of, of Henry VII., v. 202; silver ring found near, i. 40
- Cardigan, archdeacon of, *see* Protheroe, J. Havard



- Cardiganshire, seal for the court of sessions for, v. 180
- Cardinal, portrait of an unknown, xvi. 177
- Cardross, arms of, viii. 87
- Cards, playing, ii. 363, iii. 269 ; illustrating the South Sea Bubble, xiv. 77, the Spanish Armada, xiv. 75, various plots, iv. 91, xiv. 73, 75, 76 ; games, early Italian, xviii. 199 ; Spanish, wood blocks for printing, vi. 458
- Cardwell, Rev. Edward, death and obituary notice of, ii. 105, 106
- Cardynham (Cornwall), inscribed stones and crosses at, v. 488
- Carent, William, manuscript written for, xvi. 209, 231
- Carew, arms of, xiii. 110
- Carew, Colonel, exhibits manuscript book of Gospels of the tenth century, v. 332
- Carew (Wales), stone cross at, iv. 486
- Carew-Gibson, George, death of, i. 385
- Carey, Captain, xii. 278, 281 ; Elizabeth, iii. 208 ; Sir George, marriage of, iii. 208 ; Henry, Lord Hunsdon, iii. 208, iv. 195 ; Sir Henry, Viscount Falkland, letter to, iii. 411 ; Rowland, i. 295
- Cargo (Cumb.), Chinese tombstone found at, xix. 98
- Carhayes (Cornwall), tin jug and Roman coins found at, xviii. 120
- Caricature, found in guard room of palace of Cæsars at Rome, ii. 437
- Carillon, John Wilson, elected, vi. 158 ; admitted, vi. 165
- Carington, Richard Smith, elected, xi. 96 ; death and obituary notice of, xviii. 335, 341
- Carinthia, Roman shrine found in, vi. 327
- Carisbrooke Castle (Isle of Wight), discoveries in the keep of, xvi. 409 ; work at, xix. 111
- Cark (Lanc.), stone implement found at, xi. 228
- Carleton, Dudley, extract from a letter of, vi. 44 ; Sir Dudley, i. 300, 301
- Carlisle, archdeacon of, *see* Burbanke, William
- Carlisle, bishops of, *see* Adelfolf ; Bell, Richard ; Kyte, John ; Robinson, Henry ; Ross, John ; Sever, William ; Snoden, Robert
- Carlisle, chancellor of, *see* Ferguson, Richard Saul
- Carlisle, dean of, *see* Musgrave, Thomas
- Carlisle, Dean and Chapter of, exhibit copies from the Cathedral, x. 188
- Carlisle, Earl of, exhibits bronze figure of Hercules found in Cumberland, xv. 350 ; pewter service belonging to, i. 394
- Carlisle (Cumb.), bronze pin found at, xii. 111 ; bronze torcs found at, viii. 534, bronze vessels found at, ii. 186, xii. 111 ; castle, Elizabethan tablet in, xiii. 84, 98, xiv. 43, xv. 470, xvi. 94, messhouse in, destruction of, xiii. 83, 98, prisoners' devices in, iv. 439, repairs to, after fire, and correspondence thereon, xiv. 42 ; cathedral, brasses in, vii. 24, xiii. 43, copies from, x. 188, letters found in, x. 153, masons' marks on, viii. 445 ; chain mail found at, vi. 363 ; cist found near, viii. 392 ; corbel stone found at, xii. 423 ; cross-shaft from, xviii. 324 ; cullery tenements in, xvi. 340 ; Elizabethan by-laws for government of, x. 331 ; guilds of, x. 339, xi. 93, 95 ; hall mark of, ix. 325 ; iron tablet found at, iii. 257 ; maces of, viii. 126, xii. 179, 187 ; miscellaneous antiquities found at, xiv. 37 ; municipal records of, x. 138 ; plate of the city of, ix. 325 ; racing bells belonging to the corporation of, viii. 126 ; Roman remains found at, ii. 186, iv. 47, vii. 142, 216, 217, 262, 356, 357, viii. 206, 534, 535, 537, ix. 326, x. 15, 154, 273, xii. 111, 112, 168, 424, 425, 426, xiii. 219, 263, xiv. 37, 38, 223, 261, 263, 267, xv. 118, 119, 261, xvi. 298, 337 ; seal of the city of, iv. 439, viii. 128, xv. 436 ; seal of the statute merchant of, vii. 119, xii. 408 ; silver candlestick belonging to corporation of, xi. 93 ; silver cocking bell formerly belonging to the grammar school of, xi. 94 ; silver rings from, vi. 339 ; state sword of, xii. 193, 197 ; stone implements from, viii. 491, 492, 493, timber platform found at, xiv. 222 ; Tullie House, proposed destruction of staircase in, and resolution of the Society, xiii. 300 ; whetstone found at, xii. 111
- Carlisle, diocese of, seal of a custodian of the spiritualities of, "sede vacante," x. 152
- Carlsruhe (Germany), bronze ewer in museum at, xviii. 112
- Carlton, Captain, xii. 278, 279 ; John, rebus of, xii. 9
- Carlton, Great (Linc.), inscription on church tower at, xii. 258

- Carlton (Northants.), church notes taken in 1641, xiii. 187
- Carmarthen (Wales), Roman remains found at, xvi. 409
- Carnarthenshire, seal for the court of sessions for, v. 180
- Carmichael, C. E. H., exhibits tracing of a signature of Lucretia Borgia, iv. 494
- Carmichael, Mr., exhibits and presents terra-cotta figures from Honduras, iii. 19
- Carmichael, Sir Thomas David Gibson, elected, xviii. 362; admitted, xx. 140
- Carmichael (Scotland), gold ornaments found at, ii. 401
- Carnac (France), excavations at, vi. 313; cup markings at, xvii. 328; stone implements from, iii. 89, v. 442, vi. 335
- Carnarvon, Earl of, *see* Herbert, Henry Howard Molyneux
- Carnarvon (Wales), maces of xii. 188; seal of, xv. 439, 440
- Carnarvonshire, Roman bronze ring found in, xix. 50
- Carne, Rev. John James, elected, iv. 73; death of, iv. 299
- Carnegie, George John, Lord Rosehill, afterwards Earl of Northesk, elected, v. 217; admitted, vi. 33; elected on Council, vi. 362, vii. 211, 388, viii. 116, xi. 383; appointed Vice-President, vi. 470, vii. 213, 403, but resigns, viii. 218; exhibits plaster cast of the skull of Robert Bruce, xii. 426; death and obituary notice of, xiv. 130, 136
- Carn Llidw (Wales), prehistoric monument of, ix. 353
- Carœ, William Douglas, elected, xv. 223; admitted, xv. 229; remarks on the destruction of the Rolls Chapel, xv. 72; on a fourteenth century door in Gedney church (Linc.), xvii. 197
- Carolina (America), mounds in, xvi. 315
- Carpenter, Richard Herbert, elected, xi. 235; admitted, xi. 330; exhibits and presents plan of the Charterhouse, London, xi. 82; death of, xiv. 332
- Carpenter, William Hookham, death and obituary notice of, iii. 478, 480
- Carpenters' Company, muniments and plate of, exhibited, i. 202; grant of arms to, v. 270; mural paintings in hall of, ii. 81
- Carpenters' marks, book of, i. 203
- Carpio, Bernardo del, sword attributed to, xviii. 210
- Carr, Richard, complaint of, v. 58; Robert, xii. 277, 282
- Carr, William, elected, xviii. 202; admitted, xviii. 224; exhibits church plate of Hedenham (Norf.), xviii. 225; death and obituary notice of, xx. 295, 297
- Carrack, the great, of the Knights of St. John, i. 347, ii. 116
- Carrawburgh (Northumb.), discoveries in the Roman station at, vi. 104; inscription found at, xiv. 49, 53; vallum at, xvi. 300
- Carreg-y-Gof (Wales), prehistoric monument of, ix. 353
- Carretto, Fabricio, grand master of the order of St. John, xiv. 282; Marchese del, xvi. 88
- Carriage, ancient, at Manton, near Marlborough (Wilts.), ii. 270
- Carrick, arms of, xi. 37
- Carrick, W., exhibits wooden nocturnal, iv. 48
- Carritt, Frederick, exhibits seals of Great Grimsby (Linc.), and presents impressions, i. 250, 267
- Carryll family, arms of, xiv. 259
- Carryll, John, bailiff of Winchelsea xiv. 259
- Carsey, Captain, xii. 278, 280
- Carshalton (Surrey), parish register of xx. 336
- Carsyntoun, Thomas, accounts of, as kitchener of Tewkesbury Abbey, vi. 242
- Cartailhac, Émile, elected Hon. Fellow, xv. 349
- Cartejon de Monegro (Spain), iron reading desk and silver statuette from, xvii. 320, 321
- Carter, Alice and William, brass to i. 87
- Carter, George William, death of, ii. 105
- Carter, James, on some pits found near Fulbourn (Camsb.), vi. 383
- Carter, John, amoval of, vii. 213, 378
- Carter, Thomas, book-plate of, xv. 218
- Carterett, John de, petition of, iii. 209
- Cart furniture, iron, from Sandy (Beds.), xx. 341
- Carthage, coin of, found at Market Overton (Rutland), xix. 194; terra-cotta sling bullets from, ii. 300
- Carthew, George Alfred, exhibits pedigree of the Hastings family, i. 39; on mural painting in Sporre church (Norf.), iii. 386; on guilds

- at Wymondham (Norf.), iv. 446 ; death of, ix. 304
- Carthorpe (Yorks.), chapel at, hand bells and Saxon remains found at, viii. 407, 408, 409
- Cartmel (Lanc.), Roman lock found near, vii. 19
- Cartmel Fell chapel (Lanc.), chalice from, xvii. 10 ; wooden rood in, xi. 86, 126, 128
- Cartmel Priory (Lanc.), effigy in, xviii. 57 ; photographs of, exhibited, xv. 272 ; stall canopies in, xvii. 193
- Cartwright, Henry Edmund, elected, ii. 62 ; resigns, v. 311
- Cartwright, James Joel, elected, ix. 262 ; admitted, ix. 263 ; elected on Council, xvii. 163 ; death and obituary notice of, xix. 270, 271
- Cartwright, Samuel, death of, iii. 108
- Cartwright, Thomas, exhibits grey-beard, xv. 77
- Carvings, ivory, iii. 58, casts of, exhibited and presented, i. 175, 177, 182, v. 213, 384, exhibition of, xv. 100, fragments of, found at Colchester (Essex). iii. 381, Japanese, iii. 65, representing Coronation of the Virgin, iv. 413, representing children, ii. 35 ; wooden, from Abyssinia, vii. 339, Bristol (Glouc.), xi. 207, Germany, ii. 353, Lastingham (Yorks.), xiv. 34, Somersetshire churches, xiii. 159, Turkey, viii. 496, of the entombment, viii. 330, of the sacrifice of Isaac, xi. 159, of a sleeping infant, xix. 66
- Carvoran (Northumb.), Roman inscription found at, xiv. 49, 50, 53
- Cases, leather, *see* Box
- Cash accounts for 1887, 1888, xii. 133, 361 ; 1889, 1890, xiii. 128, 273 ; 1891, 1892, xiv. 119, 318 ; 1893, 1894, xv. 150, 362 ; 1895, 1896, xvi. 160, 338 ; 1897, 1898, xvii. 164, 433 ; 1899, 1900, xviii. 152, 304 ; 1901, 1902, xix. 80, 280 ; 1903, 1904, xx. 80, 270
- Casket, *see* Box
- Cassian, Saint, xvii. 45
- Cassingham, Peter, extract from will of, xiv. 59
- Cassy, Sir John, chief baron of the exchequer, brass to, vii. 409, 411, viii. 429
- Castallack (Cornwall), cave and walled enclosure at, iii. 498, 502
- Castell, arms of, xvii. 276
- Castell, John, i. 296 ; Thomas, prior of Durham, grave slab of, xiii. 44
- Castellani, Alessandro, collections of, bought for the British Museum, v. 212 ; on some gold ornaments found near the lake of Bolsena, iv. 346
- Castellani brooch, the, xx. 65, 66
- Castell-Corrig (Wales), prehistoric monument of, ix. 351
- Casterton (Rutland), gold Roman ring found at, v. 444
- Castile, arms of, i. 34, vi. 75
- Castile, King of, picture of the three children of, iv. 377
- Castillion, arms of, xiii. 109, 110
- Castillion, Anne, Barbara, Elizabeth, xiii. 110 ; Sir Francis, arms of, xiii. 110 ; John Baptist, tomb of, xiii. 108 ; Peter, Selina, xiii. 110
- Castling, iron, of unknown use, xi. 308
- Castle, Egerton, elected, xii. 106 ; admitted, xii. 161
- Castle Acre (Norf.), excavations on the site of the priory of, xiv. 274 ; paving tiles in church of, viii. 242 ; rood screen at, xvi. 206 ; Saxon remains found at, xix. 310
- Castle-Carrock (Cumb.), barrow at, and flint knife from, xi. 189
- Castle Eden (Durham), Saxon glass vessel from, ii. 182
- Castle Howard (Yorks.), Roman bronze vessels found at, iii. 452, vi. 475, 476
- Castlemaine, Earl of, *see* Palmer, Roger
- Castle Nick fort (Northumb.), Roman inscription found at, xi. 27, xiv. 46
- Castle Rigg (Cumb.), stone circle at, and report on, xii. 91, 92, 94
- Castle Rising (Norfolk), seal of the peculiar of, v. 248
- Castles of the Conquest, xix. 36
- Castlesteads (Northumb.), Roman inscriptions found at, xiv. 53, xv. 404
- Castletown Bearhaven (Ireland), bone and bronze peg-top shaped objects found at, iii. 395
- Castor (Northants.), dedication inscription at, xix. 94
- Castro Bernardo, Richard de, *see* Barnard Castle, Richard of
- Castro, Don John de, xii. 268, 269 ; Robert de, seal of, vii. 368
- Castrogiovanni (Italy), leaden sling bullets from, ii. 267
- Castro Jerez (Spain), silver-mounted drinking horn from, xvii. 321
- Castus, name of a Roman potter, xvii. 266
- Catesby, Anthony, vii. 104 ; Francis,



- brass to, vii. 104, monument to, vii. 105 ; Sir John, vii. 105 ; Lettice, i. 345 ; Nicholas, i. 345 ; Thomas, vii. 105
- Catfield (Norf.), wall painting in church of, x. 199
- Catherington (Hunts.), church of, x. 54
- Catillon (France), Roman remains found at, vi. 324
- Catnach, Jemmy, printer of chap-books, xv. 344
- Cato, Josiah, on a stone ring or collar from Porto Rico, iv. 215
- Cato, Thomas Butler, elected, xviii. 3 ; admitted, xviii. 138
- Caton, Richard Redmond, elected on Council, v. 147 ; exhibits and presents seals, v. 93 ; resigns, xiii. 135
- Cator, William, i. 296
- Cator, John Farnaby, *see* Lennard, Sir J. F.
- Cat's eyes, stones called, xv. 125
- Cattaneo, Gasparo, xvi. 88
- Catterdale (Yorks.), bronze sword found at, xvi. 5, 6
- Catterick (Yorks.), dagger found near, iv. 35 ; Roman remains found at, xi. 87, 317
- Cattle, breeds of, in the British Isles, and their relation to archaeology and history, xv. 277
- Cattle plague in England in the fourteenth century, iii. 233
- Catworth, (Hunts.), medieval embroidery in church of, ix. 95
- Caub (Germany), seal of the town of, iv. 259
- Cauchon, Reginald, dean of Rheims, seal of, vi. 524
- Cauldron, bronze, rim of, from Hatfield Broad Oak (Essex), xvi. 97 ; iron, from Broomfield (Essex), xv. 254
- Caulfield, Richard, elected, ii. 62 ; exhibits crosses found in Cloyne Cathedral, v. 457 ; death and obituary notice of, xi. 365, 374
- Caumont, Arcisse de, Hon. Fellow, death of, vi. 192
- Causton, Thomas, grant of crest and confirmation of arms to, xvi. 275 ; William de, grant to, iv. 387
- Cautes, the god, xv. 120, 121
- Cavan county (Ireland), bronze implements from, v. 425
- Cave, Daniel Charles Addington, elected, xvii. 36 ; admitted, xvii. 58 ; death and obituary notice of, xix. 103, 104
- Cave, Roger de, grant to, iv. 80
- Cave, Rev. R. H., exhibits wooden rood and ivory crucifixes, xi. 159
- Cave-Brown, Rev. J., on some encaustic tiles from All Saints, Maidstone (Kent), xi. 202
- Cave's Inn, *see* Churchover (Warw.)
- Cave, North (Yorks.), deed relating to, iv. 80
- Cave, South (Yorks.), seal of the peculiar of, v. 248, vi. 38
- Cavendish, Frances and Sir William, ix. 286
- Caversfield (Bucks.), brass at, iv. 316
- Caversham (Oxon.), bronze celt found in the Thames at, vi. 458 ; priory of, xiii. 235
- Caves or cave-dwellings ; Algiers, v. 442, Bristol, Redcliffe Hill, iv. 205, Buryan (Cornwall), iv. 163, Castallack (Corn.), iii. 498, Cornwall, viii. 291, France, iii. 435, v. 165, 169, Gibraltar, iii. 444, Grange-over-Sands (Lanc.), xiv. 227, Heathery Burn (Durham), v. 426, Nottingham, ix. 233, Pontefract (Yorks.), iv. 235, St. Just (Cornwall), iv. 163, Sancreed (Corn.), iv. 161, Scotland, xvi. 179, 182, Switzerland, vi. 113, Trevenague (Cornwall), iii. 498, Tor Bryan (Devon.), viii. 247, 462
- Cawdor, Earl of, exhibits bone implements and pottery found near Cawdor Castle (Scotland), i. 395, 411
- Cawdor Castle (Scotland), interment with bone implements and pottery found near, i. 396, 411
- Cawfields Mile-castle (Northumb.), Roman inscription found at, xiv. 46
- Cawood, John, books printed by, v. 288
- Cawood Castle (Yorks.), arms on, xvi. 402
- Cawston (Norfolk), fair and guild at, xiv. 251 ; leather box from, ix. 328, xiv. 247 ; wooden rood at, xi. 128
- Cawthorne, John, i. 295
- Cayton (Yorks.), embankment cross near, xvi. 282
- Cealchythe, attempt to identify, i. 99
- Cecil, arms of, ii. 70
- Cecil, Sir Edward, revision of the statutes of the Order of the Garter by, xiv. 354
- Cecil, Robert, Earl of Salisbury, letter of, i. 298
- Cecil, Sir Robert, iii. 209, 210
- Cecil, William, Lord Burghley, i. 298 ; autograph of, ii. 70 ; award by, iv.

- 141; deeds of, ii. 69, iv. 408; letter to, iii. 434; seal of, ii. 70
- Cecil, William, Lord Cranbourne, letter to, and notices of, i. 298
- Cefalù (Sicily), the cathedral church of, xvii. 49
- Ceiling, plaster, in Fleet Street, London, xvii. 435
- Celestinus, Pope, bull of, relating to the priory of St. Bartholomew, Smithfield, xx. 321
- Celts, the, in Britain, iii. 474
- Celts and palstaves: manufacture of, in bronze or succeeding period, xx. 258; on the hafting of bronze, v. 335; origin of the word, as the name of an implement, vii. 394; bronze, from Arreton Down (Isle of Wight), i. 369, Aylesford (Kent), xvii. 376, Barrington (Cambs.), v. 14, Battlefield (Salop.), ii. 251, v. 431, Beddlestead (Surrey), xviii. 285, 286, Bignor (Sussex), iv. 442, v. 423, Billingshurst (Sussex), v. 423, Boconnoc (Cornwall), v. 424, Bodmin (Cornwall), v. 422, Bolton Percy (Yorks.), v. 431, Bromley-by-Bow (Middsx.), xix. 14, Broughton (Linc.), xv. 140, Burstead, Little (Essex), vii. 368, Butterwick (Yorks.), v. 426, Cambridgeshire, v. 422, Canterbury (Kent), i. 330, Charnwood Forest (Leic.), i. 44, Chichester (Sussex), v. 38, Chidbury Camp (Wilts.), v. 273, Clare (Suff.), i. 235, Cornwall, v. 430, Cotton Wood (Cornwall), v. 422, Cumberland, v. 426, Cyprus, v. 433, Denmark, v. 433, 434, 435, Ditton, Thames (Surrey), iii. 398, Driffield (Yorks.), v. 431, Duncton (Sussex), iv. 442, Eastbourne (Sussex), vii. 94, Eaton, near Norwich, xi. 42, 43, 44, Ebbs Fleet (Kent), xiv. 309, 310, xv. 138, Ebnall (Salop.), iii. 65, Ely (Cambs.), xi. 168, England, iii. 236, Essex, v. 422, Ettington Heath (Warw.), vii. 91, Felixstowe (Suff.), xi. 9, Felsted (Essex), v. 428, Flamborough (Yorks.), xi. 403, France, ii. 301, iii. 236, v. 432, 433, 434, 435, Germany, iii. 328, 336, iv. 218, v. 433, 434, Grappenhall (Cheshire), v. 423, Greek Archipelago, iii. 346, Hagbourne Hill (Berks.), xx. 33, Halton, West (Linc.), v. 14, Hambleton (Surrey), xiv. 176, Harlyn (Cornwall), v. 422, Hatfield Broad Oak (Essex), xvi. 97, Heathery Burn Cave (Durham), ii. 132, v. 426, Holme (Linc.), xv. 139, Hotham Carr (Yorks.), v. 426, Hounslow (Middsx.), iii. 90, v. 428, Hungary, v. 433, vii. 354, Ipplepen (Devon.), xii. 273, Ireland, i. 235, 298, ii. 5, 118, v. 422, 424, 425, 427, 428, 430, 431, ix. 96, xi. 157, xii. 226, 227, Italy, iv. 116, v. 432, 433, 434, 435, viii. 146, 149, Jutland, xx. 12, Kennet river, xi. 411, Kensington, iii. 232, Kingston-upon-Thames (Surrey), i. 82, 83, Lachford (Lanc.), v. 423, Lakenheath (Suff.), i. 106, Launceston (Cornwall), ii. 360, Lewes (Sussex), xi. 168, Liss (Hants.), iii. 438, London, iii. 236, v. 430, March (Cambs.), v. 426, Mawgan (Cornwall), v. 430, Mettingham (Suff.), i. 94, Mitcham (Surrey), xiii. 151, Naseby (Northants.), viii. 383, Naughton (Suff.), xi. 168, Nettleham (Linc.), ii. 251, iv. 128, Newent (Glouc.), i. 369, Newlyn (Cornwall), v. 422, Newton (Lanc.), v. 428, Nottingham, i. 332, Panfield (Essex), v. 428, Portslade (Sussex), xx. 345, Postlingford (Suff.), i. 369, Pulborough (Sussex), iv. 442, v. 423, Reach Fen (Cambs.), v. 424, 425, xiv. 174, 176, Richmond (Surrey), v. 428, Riddlesdown (Surrey), xviii. 286, Risby (Lanc.), v. 423, Rixton (Lanc.), v. 428, Roseberry Topping (Yorks.), iii. 67, Rotherhithe (Surrey), ii. 412, Russia, iv. 14, Saltwood (Kent), vii. 281, Scotland, v. 425, 430, vii. 196, viii. 5, xvi. 193, Shobury (Essex), xiv. 174, 175, Sholing (Hants.), xvii. 131, Siberia, iv. 12, Simonburn (Northumb.), v. 426, Southall (Middsx.), xvi. 328, Southampton, xvii. 130, Spain, v. 434, Stainton-in-Furness (Lanc.), xv. 238, Stanhope (Durham), iii. 67, Stibbard (Norf.), vii. 481, Stogursey (Somerset), v. 427, Suffolk, vii. 426, Sweden, xx. 12, Switzerland, v. 434, vi. 440, Thames river, i. 82, 83, iii. 89, 269, 438, v. 425, 428, 429, 430, vi. 157, 458, vii. 196, Thurrock, Grays (Essex), xvi. 327, Tidworth, North (Wilts.), ix. 227, Titchfield (Hants.), xvii. 131, Trotsford (Hants.), xiv. 175, 176, Ubbeston (Suff.), v. 426, Urswick, Much (Lanc.), xix. 150, 151, Waldron (Sussex), v. 423, Wales, ii. 251, v. 422, 423, 425, 426, 429, 430, 432, Wallingford (Berks.), v. 425, Westbury-on-Trym (Glouc.), xvii. 237, 238, Whittington, (Glouc.), i. 235, 250, Wilmington (Sussex), v. 423, Windsor Park (Berks.), iii. 438,



Winmarleigh (Lanc.), v. 423, Winwick (Lanc.), v. 423, Woldingham (Surrey), vi. 395, Wolvey (Warw.), iii. 129, Worthing (Sussex), vii. 415, Wrekin (Salop.), v. 432, Yattendon (Berks.), vii. 481, 482, Yorkshire, i. 235, v. 426, Zealand, xx. 12, bronze moulds for casting, from France, v. 433, Harty, Isle of (Kent), v. 424, xiii. 300, xvi. 329, Heathery Burn Cave (Durham), ii. 132, Hotham Carr (Yorks.), v. 426, Leicester, xx. 258, Norfolk, v. 430, Roseberry Topping (Yorks.), xx. 258, Southall (Middsx.), xvi. 328, Wilmington (Sussex), v. 423, Wiltshire, xx. 259, Yorkshire, v. 426, lead core-box for making, from Semer Common (Suff.), xiii. 300, stone moulds for casting, from Ireland, v. 424, 425, xviii. 196; copper, from Denmark, v. 434, Ireland, v. 424; iron, from North Wales, iii. 518; lead, from Anwick (Linc.), xx. 258, Seamer Moor (Yorks.), xvi. 329, xx. 258, Southall (Middsx.), xvi. 329; stone, iv. 349, from Algiers, v. 442, Ashby (Northants.), v. 442, Brasted Park (Kent), ii. 400, Bridlington (Yorks.), vi. 235, Brigg (Linc.), x. 111, Carlisle (Cumb.), viii. 492, 493, Chalvey Grove (Bucks.), vi. 13, Chipstead (Surrey), v. 374, Croydon (Surrey), xviii. 286, Cuckfield (Sussex), ii. 360, Dearham (Cumb.), viii. 492; Denmark, vii. 92, Ehenside Tarn (Westmorland), vi. 439, France, iii. 89, 236, vii. 235, Hartford (Hunts.), v. 34, Hayes Common (Kent), vi. 242, Honduras, British, xvii. 341, 343, Hurstpierpoint (Sussex), iv. 442, India, iv. 129, Ipplepen (Devon), xvi. 421, Ireland, ii. 118, 119, 360, iii. 89, 236, iv. 132, vi. 242, Irton (Cumb.), viii. 492, Isel (Cumb.), viii. 493, Ivygill (Cumb.), viii. 493, Kenilworth (Warw.), vii. 267, Kensington, iii. 37, 89, Keswick (Cumb.), viii. 491, Kingston-upon-Thames (Surrey), i. 82, Lake District, vi. 257, Leicester, i. 246, Leith Hill (Surrey), iii. 89, Linton (Kent), xv. 38, 39, London, iii. 89, Loughrigg Tarn (Westmorland), vi. 438, Mettingham (Suff.) i. 94, Milton-next-Sittingbourne (Kent), xiii. 190, Minley (Hants.), vi. 235, Mowbray (Cumb.), viii. 493, Netherlands, v. 261, Newton Abbot (Devon), vii. 41, Newtown (Cumb.), viii. 493, 494, New Zealand, iii. 453,

Playford (Suff.), ix. 71, Plumbland (Cumb.), xv. 238, Portinscale (Cumb.), xix. 37, 96, Pulborough (Sussex), iv. 442, Roxby (Linc.), vi. 115, Scotland, i. 281, iii. 438, xvi. 193, Selside (Westmorland), xi. 230, Shelley (Suff.), ix. 71, Sittingbourne (Kent), x. 30, Sumatra, iii. 339, Sundridge (Kent), ii. 400, Sussex, iv. 133, Sutton, King's (Northants.), v. 300, Switzerland, viii. 217, Teddington (Middsx.), x. 34, Thames river, i. 267, 288, iii. 236, vi. 157, Thurrock, Grays (Essex), iii. 406, Troy, vii. 268, Waldron (Sussex), iii. 438, Wales, vi. 335, Wark (Northumb.), xi. 188, Westacre (Norf.), i. 29, Westoning (Beds.), ii. 350, Whaddon (Cams.), v. 331, Wickham, West (Kent), xi. 164, Wigton (Cumb.), viii. 492, Worthing (Sussex), xvii. 364, Wotton-under-Edge (Glouc.), x. 325, Yorkshire, vi. 398  
Cemeteries: early at Furness (Lanc.), xiii. 24, Llanfaethlu (Wales), xix. 48, Marino (Italy), iv. 102; Indian, in Panama, i. 36; late-Celtic at Aylesford (Kent), xiii. 18, 125, East Yorkshire, xx. 256; Merovingian, i. 259; Roman, at Barnwell, near Cambridge, iii. 93, 412, Berkeley (Glouc.), viii. 524, Borough Green (Kent), xviii. 81, Canterbury (Kent), v. 125, 126, vi. 375, Carlisle (Cumb.), xiv. 261, 262, 267, xvi. 298, 337, Chatham (Kent), vii. 415, xviii. 39, Claybrook (Warw.), iii. 473, Faversham (Kent), vi. 379, France, i. 278, ii. 318, Frilford (Berks.), iii. 137, iv. 124, Helmingham (Suff.), ii. 420, Irchester (Northants.), vi. 475, Larkfield, near Maidstone (Kent), xvii. 94, Plymouth (Devon), iii. 75, Sileby (Leic.), iii. 448, Thurrock, Grays (Essex), ii. 406, iv. 11, Wroxeter (Salop.), ii. 79; Saxon, at Brightthampton (Oxon.), ii. 443, Cambridge, xii. 132, Chessel Down (Isle of Wight), iv. 130, Croydon (Surrey), xv. 328, Droxford (Hants.), xix. 125, Ducklington (Oxon.), i. 100, Duston (Northants.), xix. 310, Eastbourne (Sussex), xv. 275, Faversham (Kent), vi. 379, Frilford (Berks.), iii. 136, iv. 124, vi. 419, High Down (Sussex), xv. 21, 471, Hunstanton (Norf.), xviii. 318, xix. 172, Kempston (Beds.), ii. 416, 420, iii. 97, xiii. 240, Kettering (Northants.), xix. 308, 309, 310,



- Leighton Buzzard (Beds.), ix. 29 ;  
 Lockinge (Berks.), ii. 320, xiv. 103,  
 Luffenham, North (Rutland), xix.  
 195, 198, Lullingstone (Kent), i. 188,  
 Orwell (Cambs.), i. 376, Saxby  
 (Leic.), xiii. 331, Shefford, East  
 (Berks.), xiii. 107, Shepperton  
 (Midd-x.), iv. 118, 191, Sittingbourne  
 (Kent), vi. 48, vii. 218, 219, viii. 211,  
 275, 506, ix. 162, x. 29, 30, Sleaford  
 (Linc.), ix. 106, Stanlake (Oxon.),  
 ii. 442, Stowting (Kent), iii. 406,  
 Upton Snodsbury (Worc.), iii. 342,  
 Wilbraham, Little (Cambs.), i. 248,  
 Wittenham, Long (Berks.), i. 20, 37,  
 38, 287, 369, ii. 48, 133, Yelford  
 (Oxon.), i. 248 ; *see also* Human  
 remains
- Cennini, Cennino, description of panel  
 painting by, xvi. 123, 124
- Censers or thuribles, brass or latten,  
 from Langwith, Upper (Derby), xi.  
 25, Pershore (Worc.), xi. 25, Ripple  
 (Worc.), xi. 25 ; bronze, iv. 458,  
 from Church Stretton (Salop.), ii.  
 318, Limpsfield (Surrey), v. 285,  
 Lyng (Norf.), ii. 318, Syria, v. 289,  
 cover of, xi. 134 ; copper, v. 114,  
 from Gothland, iv. 511, cover of,  
 from Ashbury (Berks.), v. 114 ;  
 silver, from Whittlesey Mere  
 (Cambs.), xiii. 152
- Centurial stones in England, iv. 21, vi.  
 105 ; test of, v. 305
- Centuriation of Roman Britain, the,  
 iv. 36
- Centurion, monument of, found at  
 Colchester (Essex), iv. 271 ; repre-  
 sented on the Norwich tabula, xvi.  
 129
- Ceolwulf, King of Mercia, coin of, vi.  
 186, xx. 48, 50
- Cephalonia, leaden sling bullet from,  
 ii. 267
- Cerda, Ferdinand la, Prince of Castile,  
 xix. 32
- Cerff, John, iii. 206
- Cerne Abbas (Dorset), candle mould  
 from, vii. 91
- Cerney, North (Glouc.), wall paintings  
 at, xvii. 382
- Cervington, arms of, xviii. 391
- Cervington, David, Edward, xviii.  
 392 ; Sir Oliver de, effigy of, xviii.  
 389 ; William de, xviii. 392 ;  
 William, compounds for knighthood,  
 i. 275, 296
- Cesnola, Alessandro Palma di,  
 elected, ix. 81 ; admitted, ix. 226
- Cetacea, implements made from bones  
 of, xvi. 294
- Ceylon, coins from, ii. 47
- Chabouillet, Mons., Hon. Fellow, death  
 of, xviii. 166
- Chadwick, Samuel Joseph, elected, xi.  
 331 ; admitted, xi. 332
- Chadwyck-Healey, Charles Edward  
 Heley, elected, xviii. 202 ; admitted,  
 xviii. 204
- Chaffers, William, amoval of, iii. 318 ;  
 death and obituary notice of, xiv.  
 138
- Chafing dish, earthenware, found near  
 Hitchin (Herts.) iv. 384
- Chafy, Rev. William Kyle Westwood,  
 elected, xix. 66 ; admitted, xix. 87 ;  
 exhibits carved Saxon stone from  
 Rous Lench church (Worc.), xvii.  
 259 ; exhibits desk cloth from  
 Church Lench (Worc.), xix. 189
- Chain and hook, iron, from Charter-  
 house-on-Mendip (Somerset), vii.  
 156 ; Waverley Abbey (Surrey),  
 xvii. 327
- Chaisus, bronze, from Caerwent (Mon.),  
 xv. 145, Dover (Kent), xv. 182, Italy,  
 viii. 216, Strood (Kent), xviii. 80 ;  
 gold, from coffin of King Edward  
 the Confessor, ix. 228, Felixstowe  
 (Suff.) xi. 13, Ireland, xvi. 274,  
 Italy, iv. 346, London, iii. 93,  
 municipal, Rochester (Kent), x.  
 124 ; iron from London, xx. 232
- Chair of St. Peter, i. 373, iv. 40, 63,  
 137 ; wooden, in Jarrow church  
 (Durham), xvii. 237, Stanford  
 Bishop church (Hereford), xvii.  
 234.
- Chalcedony, figure of captive in, iv.  
 76 ; gem of, xi. 251
- Chalcombe (Northants.) seal of the  
 priory of, ix. 37
- Chaldon (Surrey), wall paintings at, v.  
 62, x. 327, xi. 398
- Chalfont St. Giles (Bucks.), brass at,  
 vi. 333
- Chalgrove (Oxon.), wall paintings at,  
 i. 104
- Chalices and communion cups :  
 changes in the shape of, viii. 155 ;  
 knop of, xi. 24 ; of St. Bernard, iii.  
 61 ; of St. Thomas of Canterbury,  
 iii. 61 ; copper-gilt, Italian, xi. 23 ;  
 copper and silver, Italian, xi. 344,  
 xiii. 105 ; gold, seventeenth century,  
 xv. 147 ; lead or pewter, coffin, from  
 Berden Priory (Essex), i. 268, Charl-  
 wood (Surrey), vi. 243, Cheam  
 (Surrey), iii. 136, Dover (Kent), St.  
 Martin, xiv. 34, Hereford Cathedral,  
 ii. 78, Kirkoswald (Cumb.), viii. 207,  
 Sarum, Old (Wilts.), i. 268, Shefford,

- East (Berks.) xii. 86, Temple Dinsley (Herts.), xi. 312, Titsey (Surrey), vi. 243, Wales, xii. 68, Well Cathedral, xi. 426, Westminster Abbey, iii. 354 ; silver, iii. 318, v. 101, vii. 197, x. 260, 329, xi. 21, 207, xiv. 297, xv. 335, xviii. 5, from Ashbourne (Derby), ix. 318, Ashby-de-la-Zouch (Leic.), ix. 313 ; Bacton (Hereford), x. 328, Berwick St. James (Wilts.) viii. 152, Birch, Little (Hereford), x. 329, Blaston (Leic.), xi. 6, Bolton (Cumb.) viii. 467, Bongate (Westmorland), ix. 99, Bradley (Derby), ix. 318, Brailsford (Derby), ix. 318, Bridekirk (Cumb.), ix. 61, x. 109, Cambridge, Peterhouse, ix. 319, Cartmel Fell Chapel (Lanc.), xvii. 10, Cirencester (Glouc.), viii. 466, Clifford Chambers (Glouc.), xii. 102, Codford (Wilts.), xi. 422, Comb-Pyne (Somerset), iv. 383, Coombe Keynes (Dorset), xi. 421, Corkbeg (Ireland), xi. 388, Crediton (Devon), ix. 268, Dolgelly (Wales), found near xiv. 104, Drayton, West (Middsx.), iii. 447, x. 259, xi. 244, Ebbesbourne Wake (Wilts.), xi. 422, Exeter, All Hallows, xi. 170, Germany, xi. 233, xii. 60, Goathland (Yorks.), xi. 115, Hawkinge (Kent), viii. 464, Hayton (Cumb.), viii. 467, Hedenham (Norf.), xviii. 226, Holm Cultram (Cumb.), ix. 99, Hunstanton (Norf.), x. 108, Hutton, Old (Westmorland) ix. 98, Ireby (Cumb.), viii. 468, 482, Italy, vii. 133, Jurby (Isle of Man), xi. 244, Kea (Cornwall), xiv. 89, Kniveton (Derby), ix. 318, Leyland (Lanc.), xi. 244, London, St. James Garlickhithe, xv. 5, St. Lawrence Jewry, viii. 466, x. 109, St. Martin, Ludgate Hill, xvii. 330, Lowthorpe (Yorks.), xvii. 119, Malines Exhibition, iii. 61, Manningford Abbas (Wilts.), xiii. 164, Marston (Oxon.), ix. 316, Mugginton (Derby), ix. 318, Nettlecombe (Somerset), iii. 382, iv. 383, ix. 98, xii. 102, 104, Norwich, Dutch church, xiii. 121, Osmaston (Derby), ix. 318, Oxford, Brasenose College, ix. 241, xi. 244, Petherton, South (Somerset), xii. 170, Preen (Salop.), xii. 273, Rochester Cathedral, ix. 319, Stanford (Kent), viii. 464, Sturminster Marshall (Dorset), xi. 424, Swinefield (Kent), viii. 464, Tatsfield (Surrey), ix. 342, Titsey (Surrey) ix. 343, Totnes (Devon), x. 109, Trehiddle (Cornwall), found at, viii. 313, xx. 48, 50, Venn Ottery (Devon), ix. 268, Westerham (Kent), ix. 342, 343, Westminster, St. Margaret, viii. 466, x. 109, Westward (Cumb.), ix. 328, Wiggenshall St. Germans (Norf.), xi. 403, Wymeswold (Leic.), xi. 58.
- Chalk, Sir James Jell, elected, v. 326 ; admitted, v. 327 ; death of, viii. 100
- Chalk objects, carved, from East Yorkshire barrows, xiii. 33 ; spindle-whorls from Eastbourne (Sussex), xv. 275 ; wells or pits found near Sittingbourne (Kent), viii. 506, 508
- Challacombe (Devon), bell inscription at, ii. 410, 411, iii. 217
- Challis, Alderman, lord mayor of London, i. 213
- Chaloner, Sir Thomas, i. 32, 33
- Chalons-sur-Marne (France), incised slabs at, xii. 163, 164
- Chalvey Grove (Bucks.), stone celt found at, vi. 13
- Chamber, Robert, abbot of Holme Cultram, x. 341 ; rebus of, viii. 127
- Chamberlayne family, pedigree of, iii. 384
- Chamberlayne, Agnes, xiii. 256 ; John, xiii. 255, 256, letter to, vi. 44 ; Robert, deed of, xiii. 255
- Chambers, Charles Harcourt, elected, v. 171 ; admitted, v. 360 ; death of, vii. 198
- Chambers, David Noble, resignation of, iv. 299
- Chambers, John David, elected, ix. 35 ; admitted, ix. 80 ; death and obituary notice of, xv. 154, 161
- Chamier, Adrian Charles, elected, xii. 166 : admitted, xii. 167
- Champioun, Walter, seal of, vi. 385
- Champneys family, pedigree of, xvi. 275
- Champneys, Sir Annan, Sir John, and Justinian, xvi. 275
- Chancery proceedings of the fifteenth century, xx. 33
- Chandler, Daniel, i. 238 ; Edward, bishop of Durham, burial place of, xiii. 42 ; John, i. 238
- Chandler, Professor, on the value of court rolls, xi. 72
- Chandos-Pole-Gell, H., exhibits helmet, xv. 365
- Chaney, H. J., exhibits leather box from the chapel of the Pyx in Westminster Abbey, xiv. 253
- Channel Islands, stone implements from, v. 225

- Chantelou, Jehan de, incised slab to, xiii. 191
- Chantre, Ernest, elected Hon. Fellow, vii. 252
- Chap-books in the Society's library, xv. 338
- Chapel Euny, Sancreed (Cornwall), subterranean chambers at, iv. 161
- Chapman, arms of, i. 199
- Chapman, Cowdell, elected, iv. 342; admitted, iv. 374; death of, vi. 351
- Chapman, Edmund, arms of, and cup given by, i. 199; Edward, xii. 19, 20
- Chapman, George, nominated scrutator, ii. 389, iii. 144; exhibits miniature, i. 288; exhibits silver seal, i. 340; exhibits Chinese enamels, i. 412; death and obituary notice of, v. 136, 139
- Chapman, George, R., exhibits globes by William Blaeu, vi. 396
- Chapman, Henry, xii. 19; James, xii. 20; Jane, xii. 19; John, ambassador to Turkey, xii. 18
- Chapman, Rev. John Henry, elected, vii. 314; admitted, vii. 326; death of, xvi. 358
- Chapman, Thomas, i. 212, xii. 20; death of, xi. 140
- Chappe, Thomas, ii. 63
- Chappell, William, nominated scrutator, iii. 408; elected on Council, iv. 313, vii. 211, 388; on songs and ballads by King Henry VIII. and his contemporaries, iii. 505; exhibits objects found in Suffolk, iv. 74; on distinctive peculiarities in early psalters and antiphons, vii. 34; death and obituary notice of, xii. 381, 388
- Charcoal, found in a barrow, ii. 276, in Heathery Burn Cave (Durham), ii. 129
- Chard (Somerset), stone implements from, v. 166
- Charenton (France), stone implements from, v. 168
- Chariot-burials, found at Arras (Yorks.), xvii. 125, Kilham (Yorks.), xvii. 119, 121, 128
- Chariots, bronze, sun, from Zealand, xx. 6; war, from Swiss lake dwelling, vi. 326, viii. 95
- Charlemagne, Emperor, portrait of, ii. 152; supposed figure of, in painted glass, xiv. 55
- Charles, archduke of Austria, grant of arms by, xv. 47
- Charles the Bald, Emperor, portrait of, iv. 353
- Charles the Bold, Duke of Burgundy, mirror of, xvii. 347, 348; owner of the Sancy diamond, xiv. 116
- Charles the Fat, Emperor, seal of, iv. 258
- Charles I., King of England, arms of, on a book binding, i. 326; benevolence under sign manual of, ii. 74; coins of, iii. 346; diamond signet of, xi. 60; execution of, tract on, xiii. 259; great seal of, xi. 8; hair from head and beard of, vii. 433; gun made for, when Prince of Wales, xvii. 109; letter of, xiii. 201; library of, xx. 226; medals and medallions of, iii. 56, 74, vi. 162, xiii. 260; owner of the Sancy diamond, xiv. 116; petition to, by Chief Justice Heath, i. 335; portion of cloak worn by, on scaffold, exhibited, i. 314; portraits of, xii. 173, xvii. 271, in a locket, xiii. 159, in hollow coins, vii. 335; ring given by, to Sir Philip Warwick, ii. 55; sword presented by, to town of Kingston-upon-Hull, xii. 198; vow of, xiii. 201
- Charles I., and Queen Henrietta Maria, badge of, on tobacco stopper, ii. 36; silver medal or counter of, i. 86
- Charles II., King of England, arms of, on bookbinding, i. 326; donor of mace to the Royal Society, xii. 191; fifth great seal of, xvi. 297; grants of arms by, xiv. 101, xv. 48; letters of, vii. 431, xix. 45; library of, xx. 226; medals or badges of, ii. 15, 35, iii. 51, glass, v. 135; sermon on the restoration of, vi. 331; statues of, at Chelsea Hospital and Windsor, xix. 219
- Charles II., King of Hungary, arms of, xiii. 254
- Charles IV., King of Spain, owner of the Sancy diamond, xiv. 117
- Charles V., Emperor, expedition of, against Tunis, ii. 116; portraits of, i. 338, xix. 60, with his sisters, iii. 510
- Charles VI., Emperor, grant of dignity by, xv. 47
- Charles VIII., King of France, letter to, v. 44
- Charles IX., King of France, letter of, vii. 430
- Charles Emmanuel I., Duke of Saxony, letter to, v. 42
- Charlesworth, Colonel, exhibits seventeenth century gold chalice, xv. 147
- Charlesworth, E., exhibits bronze



- implements found in Suffolk, vii. 426; exhibits and presents glass bottle found near Cambridge, v. 101
- Charlotte, Queen, mathematical instruments made for, xix. 266
- Charlton, C. R., exhibits rubbing of brass from Althorpe (Linc.), vi. 343; Thomas, iv. 387
- Charlton Abbot's (Glouc.), barrow at, iii. 275; Roman remains found at, iii. 278, 279
- Charlton Downs (Berks.), Roman remains found on, ii. 173
- Charlwood (Surrey), coffin chalice found at, vi. 243
- Charma, Antoine, Hon. Fellow, death of, iv. 472
- Charmouth (Dorset), holy water stock at, xvi. 287
- Charms, magical, found at Healey (Lanc.), xx. 156; of brass and silver, xviii. 147; of cloth with pins, found in Westminster, xx. 155; of copper, viii. 355; of iron, xviii. 146; of lead, found at Dymock (Glouc.), xviii. 147, Kettleby (Linc.), viii. 355, Lincoln's Inn, xviii. 141, Richmondshire, xviii. 146
- Charnock, Richard Stephen, exhibits and presents stone celt from Ireland, ii. 118; exhibits copy of works of Anacreon, vii. 140; death of, xx. 295
- Charnwood Forest (Leic.), bronze celt and Roman coins found in, i. 44
- Charpignie, Brocardus de, incised slab to, xiii. 191
- Charterhouse-on-Mendip (Somerset), Roman remains found at, vi. 187, vii. 156
- Charterhouses, the *Domus Inferior* of our oldest, xvi. 415
- Charters, *see* Deeds and Documents
- Chartham (Kent), brass at, xv. 268; Saxon gold bracteate found at, vi. 381
- Charwelton (Northants.), brass at, xx. 317
- Chastelier, Mehus du, incised slab to, xiii. 191
- Chasteliulain, Marguerite de, incised slab to, xiii. 191
- Chasubles, iii. 63, ix. 271, 272, 275, xi. 120, 121, xiv. 197, 198, xvi. 252
- Chateaubrienne, Geoffrey de, seal of, iv. 132
- Chatelaines, bronze, from Canterbury (Kent), vi. 377; Droxford (Hants.), xix. 127
- Chatfield, Robert, indictment of, i. 175
- Chatham (Kent), Roman remains found at, vii. 415, xviii. 34, 39; silver ring found at, xiii. 13
- Chatteris (Cambs.), Saxon remains found at, ii. 182
- Chaubrant, Ransin de, incised slab to, xii. 164
- Chauncy, arms of, xvii. 276
- Chauncy, Charles and Ichabod, xii. 14, Chavenage (Glouc.), bronze brooches found at, v. 14
- Chaworth, arms of, xvii. 277
- Chaworth, Maud de, genealogical roll made for, x. 198; Pain de xix. 228
- Cheales, Rev. H. J., on wall paintings in Friskney church (Linc.), viii. 531, ix. 231, x. 117, xi. 160, xiii. 349, xx. 255; on some supposed middens on the Lincolnshire coast, ix. 63; on some Roman and other remains found at Willoughby (Linc.), xi. 65
- Cheam (Surrey), brasses at, iii. 136, xvi. 164; coffin chalice and paten from, iii. 136
- Checkendon (Oxon.), wall paintings at, xvii. 386
- Checkley (Staffs.), sculptured stones at, xi. 171
- Chedder family, arms of, i. 11
- Chedworth (Glouc.), wooden mortar of Scandinavian pattern from, ix. 107
- Chedzoy (Somerset), ivory seal found near, ii. 36
- Cheek-piece of Roman helmet, copper, from Collingham, South (Notts.), xix. 224; Shields, South (Durham), xix. 43
- Cheese, wooden mould for impressing, viii. 169
- Cheesewring (Cornwall), barrow near, and gold cup from, iii. 517
- Cheetham, Ven. Samuel, archdeacon of Rochester, elected, xiii. 164; admitted, xv. 373; resigns, xx. 107
- Chelmorton (Derby), wall painting in church of, iv. 423
- Chelsea (Middsx.), carved capitals in church of, attributed to Holbein, xvii. 141
- Chelsea Hospital, statue of Charles II. at, xix. 219
- Chelsham, John de, deed and seal of, iv. 83
- Chelsham (Surrey), Roman remains found at, xv. 357
- Cheltenham (Glouc.), brass at, vii. 412; Roman remains found at, iv. 499, vii. 34

- Cheney, arms of, xiii. 110, 224  
 Cheney, Edward, exhibits seal of Alessandro de Medici, ix. 291  
 Cheney, George, elected, xiv. 21; admitted, xiv. 22; death and obituary notice of, xviii. 335, 342  
 Cheney, Margaret, xiii. 224; Robert, xiii. 110; Selina, xiii. 110; William, xiii. 224  
 Chenies (Bucks.), brass at, xix. 234  
 Chepstow (Mon.), seal of the customs of, ix. 45  
 Cherbourg (France), bronze celt from, ii. 301  
 Chernocke, Sir St. John, xii. 12, 13  
 Cherpentier, Francois, potter, iii. 125  
 Cherry, introduction of, into England, iv. 184  
 Chertsey (Surrey), brass buckle from, iii. 510; copper basin or dish from, v. 180; metal disc with arms of Hyde from, v. 221; paving tiles from site of abbey, ii. 48, iv. 120; sword found near, ii. 200  
 Cherwell river, bronze sword found in, xviii. 370  
 Cheshire, brasses in, vii. 22; *see* Appleton; Birkenhead; Bramhall; Bunbury; Chester; Combermere Abbey; Congleton; Eccleston; Grappenhall; Hull; Macclesfield; Meols, Great; Nantwich; Over; Rosthorne; Warmingham; Willington; Wilmslow; Wyburnbury  
 Chessell Down (Isle of Wight), Saxon remains found on, iv. 130, xv. 183, 331  
 Chess-pieces, ivory, iii. 385, Oriental, iv. 132; jet, found at Thelton (Norf.), iii. 385, in Warrington Museum, iii. 385  
 Chest, *see* Box  
 Chester, archdeacons of, *see* Adam; Barber, Edward  
 Chester, Countess of, *see* Blundeville, Clemence; Earl of, *see* Blundeville, Ranulf  
 Chester, Dean of, exhibits medieval chalice, xi. 207; exhibits carved narwhal's tusk presented to the cathedral, xvi. 37  
 Chester, bishopric of, seal of the vicar-general for, xi. 216  
 Chester, church notes taken in 1641, xiii. 187; deed relating to, xiii. 255; defence of the liberties of, in 1450, xviii. 91; gold ring found at, vi. 510; nunnery of St. Mary, deed relating to, and seal of, xiii. 256; Roman remains found at, ii. 325, iv. 141, v. 341, vi. 510, xii. 44, xiii. 204, xviii. 91; state sword of, xii. 193, 199, grant of, xix. 21; statute merchant seal of, vii. 114, 118, xv. 62, 63, 64, 66, silver locket and spoon found at, vi. 510  
 Chester Cathedral, carved narwhal's tusk used as staff of processional cross in, xvi. 37  
 Chesterfield (Derby), seal of town of, xv. 441  
 Chesterford, Great (Essex), Roman remains found at, iii. 239, v. 13, 30, vi. 442  
 Chesterholm (Northumb.), Roman inscription found at, xiv. 47, 53  
 Chesters (Northumb.), Roman inscriptions and remains found at, iv. 495, vi. 104, vii. 66, xii. 165, xiv. 46, 47, 49, 50, 53, xvi. 387  
 Chesters, Great (Northumb.), bronze brooches of late-Celtic type found at, xv. 298; Roman inscriptions and remains found at, xiv. 47, 50, 53, xvii. 29  
 Chesters, Halton (Northumb.), Roman inscription found at, xiv. 49  
 Chesterton, Broun de, xvii. 231  
 Chesterton (Cambs.), wall painting from, xvi. 200  
 Chesterton (Warw.), deed relating to, xvii. 231; enamelled discs of bowl found at, xvii. 184  
 Chetwood, arms of, xvii. 276  
 Chetwood, Sir John, xix. 229  
 Chetwynd, Walter, book-plate of, xv. 218  
 Cheveley (Cambs.), sale catalogue of furniture at, i. 93  
 Chevening, John de, iv. 352  
 Chevening (Kent), deeds relating to, iv. 350; inventory of goods at the Place of, in 1616, ii. 27, 30  
 Cheviot Hills, rock markings on, ii. 357  
 Cheyne, arms of, xix. 242  
 Cheyne, Agnes, Charles, Sir Francis, xix. 233, 234; John, xx. 315; Sir John, xix. 232, 233, 234; Margaret, brass to, xv. 268, xx. 315; Thomas and William, brass to, vi. 333  
 Chicheley, Henry, archbishop of Canterbury, seal of, xi. 285, 289, 293, 301  
 Chichester family, arms of, xvii. 277  
 Chichester, Catherine and Giles, viii. 530  
 Chichester, Henry of, canon of Exeter, missal of, xvi. 202, 222  
 Chichester, J. H. R., amoval of, iii. 318  
 Chichester, John Palmer, viii. 530;



- Sir John, viii. 530; Richard, sepulchral slab of, iii. 320; Thomasia, viii. 530; W., exhibits silver plate, xi. 53
- Chichester, archdeacons of, *see* Ball, Thomas; Manning, Henry Edward
- Chichester, bishops of, *see* Fitzjames Richard; Montagn, Richard; Neville, Ralph; Seffrid; Sherborne, Robert; Wilberforce, Ernest R., Wyche, Richard de la
- Chichester, dean of, *see* Greenford, John de
- Chichester (Sussex), British gold coins found at, xv. 41; bronze implements found at, v. 38; civic insignia of, xiv. 357; cross at, xviii. 302, xix. 112, 130, 226, xx. 179; gold ring found at, vii. 293; iron arrowhead from, v. 180; mace club at, xiv. 357; miscellaneous objects found at, v. 39, 40; pottery, medieval, found at, vii. 292; Roman remains found at, v. 38, 180, vii. 292; seal of the city of, xv. 437, 441; seal of the hospital of St. Mary at, vi. 109; token of, v. 40; vaulted building in South Street, xviii. 31; whetstone found near, ii. 442
- Chichester Cathedral, fireplace in, xix. 184; ivory tablets said to have been found in, ii. 80; library of, book-binding in, i. 326; north-west tower of, xvii. 7, 159; paving tiles from, xi. 112; representation of the raising of Lazarus in, xv. 208; spire of, fall of, vii. 474; statutes of, vi. 235
- Chidbury Camp (Wilts.), stone bracer found near, v. 273
- Chiddingfold (Surrey), Roman remains found at, ix. 307, 308, 334
- Chiggewelle, Thomas de, grant to, i. 193
- Chignell, Robert, exhibits gold torcs found at Dover, vii. 353
- Chigwell (Essex), brass at, vii. 147
- Child, Coles, exhibits stone implement, v. 166; Giles, token of, xi. 34; Sir Joseph, mayor of Portsmouth, xii. 185
- Childecote, arms of, ix. 337
- Children, uncouth Christian names given to, ix. 76
- Childrey (Berks.), brass at, vi. 322; church of, xx. 241
- Chile, stone implement from, iv. 458
- Chilgrove (Sussex), bronze bracelet from, xviii. 295
- Chilham (Kent), deeds relating to, ii. 172
- Chillington (Somerset.), bronze torc found at, xi. 88, xii. 171; figure of Osiris found at, xi. 88
- Chiltington, West (Sussex), wall painting at, xvii. 386
- China, bronze implements from, iv. 129; bronze vessel from, iii. 80; enamelled objects from, i. 412, ii. 52, vi. 383; inscriptions from, vi. 59; iron padlock from, xi. 361; porcelain bottle from, ii. 188; porcelain statuettes of the Virgin made in, ix. 289; rhinoceros horn cup from, xi. 62; rolls with Buddhist legends from, xiii. 355; rolls with mythological scenes from, vii. 229, 230; stone implements from, iii. 444, v. 227, ix. 211; tombstone from, found in Cumberland, xix. 98
- Chipping Campden (Glouc.), brass at, vii. 412; cope and altar frontal from, xi. 408, xviii. 72; maces of, xii. 181, 190
- Chipping Norton (Oxon.), iron heads found near, iii. 395; maces of, xiv. 66; merchant's mark at, xii. 8; Roman coins found at, iii. 395
- Chipping Sodbury (Glouc.), maces of, xii. 323
- Chipstead (Surrey), stone celt found at, v. 374
- Chi-rho, device of, the earliest Christian symbol, xiii. 178; derivation of the Scottish cross from; xiii. 179, not found in Ireland, xiii. 179; over doorways, xix. 92; on Roman objects found in England, ix. 68, 69; on metal stamps from Thames river, ii. 236; on a mosaic pavement, ii. 236; on a silver cup, ii. 236
- Chiriqui (Panama), Indian tombs at, and gold ornaments from, i. 36
- Chirk Castle (Wales), seal of, ix. 44
- Chisels, bone, from Rockley (Wilts.), iii. 214, 215; bronze from Cumberland, v. 426, Denmark, v. 435, Eaton, near Norwich, xi. 42, 43, 44, France, v. 433, 434, 435, Germany, v. 433, 434, Heathery Burn Cave (Durham), v. 426, High Down (Sussex), xviii. 387, 388, Hungary, v. 433, Ireland, v. 424, 425, ix. 96, xiii. 225, 226, Italy, viii. 216, London, xx. 287, Reach Fen (Cambs.), v. 424, Scotland, v. 430, 431, Thixendale (Yorks.), vii. 482, Wallingford (Berks.), v. 425, Westbury-on-Trym (Glouc.), xviii. 237, Yattendon (Berks.), vii. 481,



- 482; copper from Canada, v. 434; iron, from Denton, Nether (Camb.), iv. 47, London, xx. 232, Princethorpe (Warw.), v. 303, Sandy (Beds.), xx. 341; stone, from Netherlands, v. 261, Switzerland, viii. 217, Zealand, iii. 311; made of a tooth set in deer's horn from Switzerland, i. 56
- Chishul, John de, bishop of London, iv. 203
- Chiswick House, picture at, iii. 174
- Chiusi (Italy), copper ingots found near, iv. 117
- Chivalry, manuscript ordinances of, xviii. 17
- Choiseul, François de, xiv. 92
- Chollerford (Northumb.), flint knife found with interment at, xi. 187
- Cholmeley, Anne and Elizabeth, iv. 491; Francis, death of, iv. 103; Sir Hugh and Nathaniel, iv. 491; Sir Roger, chief baron of the exchequer, viii. 300
- Cholsey (Berks.), i. 99
- Chonsu, bronze statuette of the god, xi. 386
- Chonsu-pa-chrat, dedication to, xii. 349
- Chrishall (Essex), brass at, vii. 147, 149
- Chrismatory, v. 117; brass, xi. 15, from Canterbury, St. Martin, viii. 431; crystal, silver mounted, iv. 380; pewter, from Granborough (Bucks.), viii. 430; silver, from Bavaria, xiv. 23, combined with pix, xiv. 281, lid of, from New College, Oxford, viii. 500, 505
- Christ, the Roman order of, badge of, i. 107
- Christ Church, Dean of, on the existence of human sacrifices amongst the Romans, ii. 280
- Christchurch (Hants.), screen at, proposed removal and resolution of the Society, iii. 172, 198; stone pix-canopy at, xvi. 289
- Christening medal, silver, German, iv. 519
- Christenwhaife, William, compounds for knighthood, i. 276.
- Christian, Ewan, on the restoration of St. Alban's Abbey, vii. 470
- Christian II., King of Denmark, portrait of children of, i. 338
- Christian IV., King of Denmark, letters of Lord Bacon to, iii. 432
- Christian Ara, the Vulgar, v. 340
- Christian symbols, early, xvii. 322
- Christians, probable allusion to, in Juvenal, v. 109
- Christina, Queen of Sweden, broadside relating to, iv. 121
- Christmas, Rev. Henry, resignation of, ii. 253
- Christopher, Saint, copper-gilt figure of, xvi. 100; in a manuscript, v. 86; in painted glass, xv. 94; in a mural painting, ii. 316; on rings, i. 277, iii. 269; on a strap end, xx. 235
- Christophsen, Peter, painter, portrait by, ii. 283
- Christy, Captain, exhibits British gold coin, ii. 329
- Christy, Henry, elected, ii. 167; admitted, ii. 168; elected on Council, iii. 117; exhibits Indian grant on copper, ii. 80; exhibits various antiquities, ii. 300; exhibits objects found in a Gallo-Roman cemetery at St. Acheul (France), ii. 318; on kitchen middens in Denmark, ii. 337; death and obituary notice of, iii. 286
- Christy collection, bequest of, to the British Museum, iii. 234; report on, iii. 441
- Chronos, bronze figures of, xv. 276, xviii. 18
- Chronyc Historie der Nederlandtscher Oorlogen, etc., bibliography of, xii. 73
- Chrysostom, Saint, liturgy of, in Slavonic, vii. 280
- Chulle, John, deed of, ix. 174
- Church, Arthur Herbert, elected, xvi. 101; admitted, xvi. 102; on the destruction of a monolith in Gloucestershire, vi. 502; on some Roman remains found at or near Cirencester, vi. 536; exhibits mazer from Cirencester, vi. 540; exhibits enamelled heraldic plaques, vii. 96; exhibits seal and roundel found at Cirencester (Glouc.), xix. 31; on the material of certain Cypriote cylinder seals, xix. 131
- Church, Rev. Charles Marcus, elected, xi. 331; admitted, xi. 364; on Reginald, bishop of Bath, xi. 180; exhibits crosier, ring, and seal found in Wells Cathedral, xi. 407; on Savarie, bishop of Bath and Glastonbury, xi. 413; exhibits coffin chalice and paten found in Wells Cathedral, xi. 426; on Jocelin, bishop of Bath, xii. 57; on Roger of Salisbury, bishop of Bath and Wells, xii. 307; on Wells Cathedral Church: Fabric Notes, 1242-1337, xiv. 22; on the misericords in Wells Cathedral, xvi. 104; exhibits wooden pix-

- canopy from Wells Cathedral, xvi. 287 ; presents photographs of miseri-cords in Wells Cathedral, xvi. 385 ; on the library of the dean and chapter of Wells, xviii. 226 ; remarks on the sculpture on the west front of Wells Cathedral, xx. 162
- Church of England, reckoning of, xv. 268
- Church goods, inventories of, at Kirton-in-Lindsey (Linc.), ii. 385 ; in Lincolnshire, xii. 67
- Church Lench (Worc.), embroidered desk-cloth from, xix. 189
- Churchover (Warw.), identified as the site of Tripontium, viii. 324 ; Roman remains found at, v. 302, viii. 324
- Church plate, iii. 318, v. 101, vii. 197, x. 260, 329, xi. 21, 23, 207, 244, xiv. 297, xv. 147, 335, xviii. 5 ; from Arlington (Devon.), viii. 530 ; Ash-bourne (Derby), ix. 318 ; Ashby-de-la-Zouch (Leic.), ix. 319 ; Babba-combe (Devon.), xx. 209 ; Bacton (Hereford), x. 328 ; Barsham (Suff.), xiv. 366 ; Berwick St. James (Wilts.), viii. 152 ; Birch, Little (Hereford), x. 329 ; Blaston (Leic.), xi. 6 ; Bolton (Cumb.), viii. 467 ; Bongate (Westmorland), ix. 99 ; Bradley (Derby), ix. 318 ; Brailsford (Derby), ix. 318 ; Bridekirk (Cumb.), ix. 61, x. 109 ; Brimpton (Somerset), xiii. 152 ; Buckland (Glouc.), xi. 56 ; Cambridge, Peterhouse, ix. 319 ; Cartmel Fell Chapel (Lanc.), xvii. 10 ; Cirencester (Glouc.), viii. 466 ; Cliffe-at-Hoo (Kent), viii. 166 ; Clifford Chambers (Glouc.), xii. 102 ; Cod-ford St. Mary (Wilts.), xi. 422 ; Colaton Raleigh (Devon.), xvii. 369 ; Comb-Pyne (Somerset), iv. 383 ; Coombe Keynes (Dorset), xi. 421 ; Corkbeg (Ireland), xi. 388 ; Crediton (Devon.), ix. 268 ; Cumberland, ix. 325 ; Dallington (Northants.), xv. 135 ; Derbyshire, ix. 317 ; Dolgelly (Wales), found near, xiv. 104 ; Drayton, West (Middsx.), iii. 447, x. 259, xi. 244 ; Ebbesbourne Wake (Wilts.), xi. 422 ; Edenham (Linc.), xvi. 92 ; Exeter, All Hallows, xi. 170 ; Germany, xi. 233, xii. 60, xix. 266 ; Goathland (Yorks.), xi. 115 ; Ham-sterley (Durham), xi. 84 ; Harley (Salop.), xii. 105 ; Hawkinge (Kent), viii. 464 ; Hayton (Cumb.), viii. 467 ; Hedenham (Norf.), xviii. 226 ; Holm Cultram (Cumb.), ix. 99 ; Hunstanton (Norf.), x. 108 ; Hutton, Old (Westmorland), ix. 98 ; Ireby (Cumb.), viii. 468, 482 ; Italy, vii. 133, xi. 23, 344, xiii. 105 ; Jurby (Isle of Man), xi. 244 ; Kea (Corn-wall), xiv. 89 ; Kniveton (Derby), ix. 318 ; Leyland (Lanc.), xi. 244 ; London, St. James Garlickhithe, xv. 5, St. Lawrence Jewry, viii. 466, x. 109, St. Martin, Ludgate Hill, xvii. 330 ; Lowthorpe (Yorks.), xvii. 119 ; Malines exhibition, iii. 61 ; Man-ningford Abbas (Wilts.), xiii. 164 ; Marston (Oxon.), ix. 316 ; Muggin-ton (Derby), ix. 318 ; Nettlecombe (Somerset), iii. 382, iv. 383, ix. 98, xii. 102, 104 ; Norwich, Dutch church, xiii. 121 ; Osmaston (Derby), ix. 318 ; Ottery, Venn (Devon.), ix. 268 ; Oxford, All Souls' College, xi. 242, Brasenose College, ix. 241, xi. 244 ; Petherton, South (Somerset), xii. 170 ; Preen (Salop.), xii. 273 ; Ramsey Abbey, found in Whittlesey Mere (Cambs.), xiii. 152 ; Rochester Cathedral, ix. 319 ; Runton (Norf.), xi. 24 ; St. Peter Port (Guernsey), xv. 336 ; Shefford, West (Berks.), xii. 406 ; Shirley (Derby), ix. 318 ; Stanford (Kent), viii. 464 ; Stow, Long (Hunts.), ix. 323 ; Sturminster Marshall (Dorset), xi. 424 ; Swine-field (Kent), viii. 464 ; Switzerland, xv. 272 ; Tatsfield (Surrey), ix. 342 ; Titsey (Surrey), ix. 343 ; Tong (Salop.), xvi. 162 ; Totnes (Devon.), x. 109 ; Trehiddle (Cornwall), found at, viii. 313, xx. 48, 50 ; Wel-ford (Northants.), xv. 249 ; Wester-ham (Kent), ix. 342, 343 ; West-minster, St. Margaret, viii. 466, x. 109 ; Westward (Cumb.), ix. 328 ; Whatfield (Suff.), xvi. 247 ; Wiggen-hall St. Germans (Norf.), xi. 403 ; Wyke (Hants.), xi. 84 ; Wymeswold (Leic.), xi. 58 ; Yarborough (Linc.), xvii. 181 ; Yateley (Hants.), iii. 396, iv. 450, 451
- Church restoration, memorandum of the Society on, xii. 99, 100
- Church Stretton (Salop.), censer found near, ii. 318
- Churchwardens' accounts, of Hunting-field (Suff.), i. 116 ; Kirton-in-Lind-sey (Linc.), ii. 383 ; Leverton (Linc.), iii. 375 ; Oxford, St. Peter-in the East, x. 25 ; Stratton (Corn-wall), vii. 290 ; Woodbury (Devon), iii. 218
- Churn river (Wilts.), Roman remains found in, iii. 67, 239
- Ciboria, feet of, enamelled, xv. 102

- Gilcenin (Wales), church of, xii. 37  
 Cilurnum, *see* Chesters (Northumb.)  
 Cimay, Alars de, incised slab to vii. 69  
 Cincinnati, mound builders' pipes from, vii. 336  
 Cinnamus, name of a Roman potter, iii. 398  
 Cinque ports, seal of, xv. 442, 447; silver oar of the admiralty of, xii. 192  
 Ciotola, tin enamel, from Rome, xi. 15  
 Cirencester, abbots of, *see* Aston, Thomas; Halebourne, John  
 Cirencester (Glouc.), armorial pendant from, xix. 31; brasses at, vii. 409, 412, 413; communion cups of, viii. 466; mazer from, vi. 540; Roman remains found at, vi. 536, vii. 34, xvii. 201, xviii. 177, 196; seal found at, xix. 31; statute staple seal of, ii. 70, 71; wall paintings at, xvii. 382  
 Cissbury (Sussex), condition of camp at, xviii. 22, 302; excavations at, iv. 71, 85; flint workings at, vi. 348; seal said to have been found at, vi. 108  
 Cistern, filtering, 14th cent., in Westminster Abbey, xiii. 201  
 Cists, *see* Coffins  
 Civita Lavinia (Italy), terra-cotta head of Jupiter found at, xi. 187  
 Clackclose Hundred (Norfolk), court of, viii. 282  
 Claise valley (France), stone implements from, v. 169  
 Clamps, iron, from Bath (Somerset), iii. 459; Wales, xii. 28, 31  
 Clanville, near Andover (Hants.), Roman remains found at, xvii. 5  
 Clare, arms of, iii. 230  
 Clare, Elizabeth de, seal of, iii. 147; Gilbert de, Earl of Gloucester, iv. 87; Margaret de, iv. 87, xv. 247; Richard de, Earl of Gloucester, xv. 247, arms of, iii. 230, agreement by, iii. 227; Roger de, prebendary of Masham, iv. 271  
 Clare (Suffolk), bronze celt from, i. 235; carved wooden panels at, xi. 308; fruit trenchers from, xi. 168; Jacobean pew formerly in church of, xi. 187  
 Clarence and Avondale, H.R.H., the Duke of, death of, and resolution of the Society, xiv. 19  
 Clarenceux King of Arms, official arms and seal of, i. 198, ii. 440, xvii. 48  
 Clarendon (Wilts.), hunting palace at, xiii. 352, 354  
 Clark, Edward Thomas, elected and admitted, xx. 337  
 Clark, Edwin Charles, elected, xi. 175; admitted, xi. 181; on an alleged law of Numa, xviii. 392  
 Clark, Edwin Kitson, elected, xvi. 198; admitted, xvi. 407; reports as local secretary for Yorkshire, xviii. 125, xx. 258  
 Clark, George Thomas, elected, iii. 338; admitted, iii. 373; elected on Council, viii. 346, 521, x. 87, 293; on the customary of the manor and soke of Rothley (Leic.), viii. 172; on the vitrified forts of Geddes and Auchindoune (Scotland), x. 71; death and obituary notice of, xvii. 147, 154  
 Clark, Henry, death of, vii. 9  
 Clark, J. A., exhibits medieval jug found at Lincoln's Inn, xvi. 393  
 Clark, John Willis, elected, xi. 405; admitted, xii. 62; elected on Council, xix. 115, xx. 308; on a consuetudinary of an English house of Black Canons, xiii. 242  
 Clark, R. Oke, silver seal in possession of, v. 55  
 Clark, Rev. William George, elected, ii. 349; admitted, iii. 144; elected on Council, iv. 313; on the word *sebaciaria* in graffiti found in Rome, iii. 493; on a Roman amphitheatre found in Paris, iv. 483; death of, viii. 100  
 Clark-Maxwell, Rev. William Gilchrist, elected, xviii. 361; admitted, xix. 4; exhibits medieval pottery found at Lacock (Wilts.), xv. 12  
 Clarke, Brys, vii. 258  
 Clarke, Caspar Purdon (afterwards Sir C. P.), elected, xiv. 354; admitted, xiv. 355; elected on Council, xv. 401, xvii. 432, xx. 119  
 Clarke, Edward Salmon, elected, xii. 416; exhibits wooden standing cups, xfi. 351; death of, xv. 154  
 Clarke, Ernest, elected, xiii. 345; admitted, xiii. 346; on the Fitzherbert brass at Norbury (Derby), xv. 96  
 Clarke, Hyde, on the name Britannia, v. 181  
 Clarke, Ibot, vii. 258  
 Clarke, John, grant to, xviii. 20  
 Clarke, Joseph, F.R.I.B.A., appointed auditor, vii. 333, viii. 5, 438, x. 39, 168; elected on Council, vi. 388, viii. 116, 521, ix. 126, x. 87, 293;



- nominated scrutator, vii. 377, ix. 8, 292, xi. 364; exhibits casts of shields from the tomb of Edmond of Langley, vii. 354; exhibits and presents illuminated calendar, viii. 198, 294; exhibits alabaster panel with crucifixion, xi. 175; death and obituary notice of, xii. 137, 146
- Clarke, Joseph (of Saffron Walden), exhibits bayonets, i. 145; on a copper plate with the arms of Sir Thomas Audley, Lord Chancellor, iv. 360; exhibits remains of brass lectern from St. Dunstan's, Canterbury, iv. 363; exhibits lantern found in London, v. 470; exhibits lithographs of Roman pavements, vii. 280; exhibits drawing of wooden standing cup, xi. 57; death and obituary notice of, xvi. 140, 143
- Clarke, Somers, elected, viii. 437; admitted, viii. 438; appointed auditor, xii. 132, 291, xiv. 21; elected on Council, xii. 155, 400, xiv. 147, 352; on the law courts at Westminster, x. 21; proposed monograph on Westminster Abbey by, xi. 130; on the cathedral church of Las Palmas, with notes on some churches in Teneriffe, xi. 426; remarks on treatment of Coronation chair in Westminster Abbey, xi. 427, 439; on Mr. Shaw Lefevre's proposal to construct a chapel connected with Westminster Abbey, xii. 315; on the recent collapse of a portion of the cathedral church of Seville, xiii. 72; letter from, relating to proposed dam across the Nile at Philae, xv. 131; on the methods used in making and ornamenting an Egyptian rock-tomb, xv. 228; note on the revised scheme for damming the Nile below Philae, xv. 282; report on the proposed works at Philae, xv. 457; on the present state of the Parthenon, xv. 461; on the Roman fortress of Babylon at Kasr-ash-Shammar, near Cairo, xvi. 58; reports as local secretary for Egypt, xvii. 169, 402, xviii. 325, xix. 117, xx. 124, 157; on excavations at Hieraconpolis (Egypt), xvii. 173; report on the fall of column in the Hypostyle Hall of the temple of Karnak, xviii. 58; letter on the subject of archaeology in Egypt, xx. 142
- Clarke, W. B., exhibits stone implements, v. 224
- Clarkson, Rev. G. A., on Amberley Castle (Sussex), iii. 30
- Claudius, Emperor, coins of, iii. 67, 68
- Claudius Gothicus, Emperor, coins of, ii. 278, iii. 460
- Claudentum, *see* Bitterne (Hants.)
- Clavering or Fitzroger, John and Hawyse, missal of, xvi. 208, 225
- Claverley (Salop.), cross at, xvii. 195
- Clavichord, a musical instrument, xx. 146
- Claxby, Isabel de, v. 202
- Clay, John William, elected, xii. 106; admitted, xii. 132
- Claybrook (Warw.), human remains found at, iii. 473
- Clay Coton (Northants.), medieval jug and coins found at, iii. 77
- Claymore, 16th century, vi. 127
- Claypole (Linc.), bridge at, threatened destruction of, resolution and correspondence, xx. 210, 256, 302
- Clay sling bolts, from Scotland, xviii. 375
- Clayton, John, elected, iii. 254; admitted, iii. 270; elected on Council, iv. 110; death and obituary notice of, xiii. 308, 313
- Clayton, Nathaniel George, elected, xv. 349; death of, xvi. 140
- Clayton, Sir Robert, lord mayor of London, book plate of, xv. 218
- Clee (Linc.), church of, vi. 332; dedication inscription at, xix. 94; sepulchral slab at, iii. 413
- Clemens, William, i. 295
- Clement VI. Pope, leaden bulla of, v. 118
- Clement, Saint, fraternity of, seal of, xvi. 35; story of, on wall painting, ii. 142, 408
- Clements, F., exhibits earthenware vessels found at Nottingham, xiv. 24
- Clenard's *Institutiones in Græcam Linguam*, xix. 78
- Cleonicus, name on sling bullet, v. 220, 221
- Clephan, Robert Coltman, elected, xviii. 202; admitted, xviii. 222
- Clerc, William de, and wife, brass to, ix. 321
- Clere, Edmond and Sir Robert, xx. 279
- Clergy, marriage of, certificates for, vi. 514
- Clerk, Henry, iii. 146; William, deed of, ii. 189; William, mayor of Dartmouth, viii. 303, 304; William, sheriff of Waterford, viii. 306

- Clerkenwell, priory of St. John, crypt of, ix. 104, foundation of, xvii. 234, pottery found at gate of, xii. 165, wooden bowl from church of, xi. 58; priory of St. Mary, foundation of, xvii. 234
- Cleve, John, mayor of Bristol, xii. 328; W., xii. 328
- Clevedon (Somerset), Roman remains found at, xi. 30
- Cleveland, Duchess of, letter of, ii. 29
- Clewer (Berks.), brass at, vi. 322
- Cliburn (Westmorland), Roman inscription found in church of, xi. 210
- Cliffe (Kent), seal of the peculiar of, v. 246
- Cliffe-at-Hoo (Kent), church, paten, and rectory of, viii. 166
- Clifford, arms of, iii. 230, x. 98
- Clifford, Anne, Countess of Dorset, v. 323; George, Earl of Cumberland, portrait of, xvi. 302; Jerome, i. 359; Margaret, Countess of Cumberland, portrait and tomb of, x. 140; Maud, ii. 190; Robert, bishop of London, introduces use of Sarum into St. Paul's, xiv. 118, 123, 125; Roger, xix. 229, arms of, iii. 230; Thomas, Lord Clifford, ii. 190
- Clifford Chambers (Glouc.), chalice and paten from, xii. 102
- Clifton, Alice, Amphelice, Gervase, Sir Gervase, Isabel, Sir John, Margaret, Sir Robert, obits of, iv. 113
- Clifton (Westmorland), barrow at, and contents, viii. 388
- Clifton, Great (Cumb.), cross-shaft found at, xviii. 323
- Clifton Hampden (Oxon), interment and urn found at, iii. 20
- Clinch, George, appointed clerk to the Society, xvi. 51; on some stone implements from West Wickham (Kent), xi. 161; on some pit-dwellings at Hayes (Kent), xii. 258
- Clingenberg, John, brass to, ix. 319
- Clinton, arms of, iv. 101, v. 305, ix. 329
- Clinton, Captain, xii. 280; Edward, Lord Clinton, xii. 277, 282, award to, iv. 141; Sir Henry, xii. 277, 279; James, grant to, i. 91; John, iv. 141; Maziria, deed of, i. 91; Thomas, xii. 278, deed of i. 91; William, Earl of Huntingdon, iv. 141, xiv. 250, arms of, iv. 101, presents to church of Ripley (Kent), v. 104
- Cloak fasteners, brass, found in London, xx. 235
- Clocks, brass, x. 201, with arms of Viscount Montague, xvii. 38; made by Lucas Weydman, iv. 132; silver mounted and enamelled, i. 416
- Clode, Charles Matthew, elected, vii. 44; admitted, vii. 132; appointed auditor, x. 168, xi. 60, elected on Council, viii. 116, 345, x. 294, xi. 153; exhibits herse-cloths of the Merchant Taylors' Company, vi. 245; on Sir John Yorke, sheriff of London, xiii. 278; death and obituary notice of, xv. 154, 161
- Clog almanacks, Staffordshire, iii. 511
- Clogher (Ireland), bronze enamelled pin found at, xx. 352
- Clog Mogue or bell of St. Mogue, iii. 150
- Clog-na-fullah or bell of blood, iii. 151
- Clonamery (Ireland), cross over door at, xix. 92
- Clondalkin (Ireland), drawing of tower at, iv. 278
- Clonmacnoise (Ireland), bronze enamelled pin found at, xx. 352; stones with crosses at, xiii. 179
- Clopton, John, painted glass set up by, v. 189
- Close, Thomas, exhibits bronze implements from Nottingham, i. 332; on an inscription in church of Santa Maria de Carmine at Naples, i. 339; exhibits and presents photographs of the old bridge at Nottingham, iv. 377; death of, viii. 522
- Close Rolls, condition of, and resolution of the Society, xii. 62
- Cloth, coarse, found with an interment at Islip (Northants.), ix. 90; fragments of, attached to bronze brooches, ii. 230, found in a boat at Snape (Suff.), ii. 181; of gold, from Winchester Cathedral, iv. 242, 294; heart shaped, used as a charm, xx. 155; linen damask, v. 474, xx. 130; ornamented from Switzerland, vi. 335; painted from Sweden, xx. 241, 336
- Cloth subsidy seals, i. 228, vii. 46
- Clothworkers' Company, iron chest belonging to, viii. 158
- Clough, Rev, Alfred Butler, death of, vii. 198
- Clough (Ireland), bronze pin found at, xx. 351
- Cloworth, John of, sub-prior of Warter, xviii. 50
- Cloyne (Ireland), cross and portions of a processional cross found in the



- cathedral of, v. 457 ; gold brooch found near, xii. 136
- Club, stone, from Chile, iv. 458
- Cluny Museum, sword with imitation Arabic letters in, xviii. 209
- Clutterbuck, Rev. James C., exhibits ring from Long Wittenham (Berks.), i. 28 ; on some sepulchral remains from Long Wittenham, ii. 37 ; on the discovery of a British urn near Drayton (Oxon.), ii. 204 ; on an Anglo-Saxon spear-head found at Dorchester (Oxon.), ii. 209 ; on the discovery of a Saxon cemetery at Arne Hill, near Lockinge (Berks.), ii. 320 ; exhibits drawing of an urn found at Clifton Hampden (Oxon.), iii. 20 ; on the discovery of Roman remains at Dorchester (Oxon.), iii. 321 ; exhibits stone implement and iron dagger found in the river Thames near Dorchester (Oxon.), v. 222 ; exhibits Roman silver spoons found near Dorchester (Oxon.), v. 321 ; exhibits various antiquities from the river Thames, vi. 458 ; exhibits stone implement and a papal bulla, vii. 268 ; death and obituary notice of, xi. 147
- Clutterbuck, Rev. Robert Hawley, elected, xvi. 95 ; admitted, xiv. 98 ; exhibits box of silver counters, xiv. 272 ; death and obituary notice of, xvi. 358, 365
- Clyde river, stone celts from, xvi. 193 ; wooden boats from, i. 10, xvi. 193
- Cnidus, temple of Demeter at, glass rods from, i. 281
- Cnowel, Osbert and Eve, deed and seals of, ix. 364
- Cnut, King of England, charter of, vi. 167 ; mortuary chest of, in Winchester Cathedral, iv. 242 ; Scandinavian stones bearing the name of, iv. 434 ; supposed tomb of a daughter of, iii. 165
- Coach, origin of the word, v. 343
- Coast defence, order for, in 1625, xviii. 101
- Coates, J. P., exhibits drawings of the Roman wall, x. 167
- Coates (Sussex), spindle-whorl found at, vii. 414 ; stone implements found at, xx. 201, 202
- Cobb, Joseph Richard, elected, xiv. 66 ; admitted, xiv. 106 ; death and obituary notice of, xvii. 147, 156
- Cobb, Paul, clerk of the peace at Bedford, xii. 13
- Cobbe, Gilbert and William, iii. 202
- Cobham, arms of, ix. 339
- Cobham, Captain, xii. 278, 281 ; Joan, brass to, vii. 150, xiii. 44 ; Joan, Lady Cobham, iv. 395 ; John, ix. 339 ; Sir John, ii. 63, deed of, iv. 405, presents to chapel of Radfield (Kent), v. 105 ; Katherine, ix. 339 ; Lord, expenses for the trial of, in connection with the Arabella Stuart plot, i. 58, *see also* Brooke, Henry, Sir Thomas, William
- Cobham, William, death of, iii. 108
- Cobham (Kent), brass at, xiii. 44 ; portrait of Mary, Queen of Scots, in the Hall at, vii. 62, 65 ; silver ring found at, xiii. 129
- Cochet, Abbé, Hon. Fellow, on a Roman moulded glass vase from Trouville-en-Caux (France), i. 45 ; on excavations at Etran (France) and on Christian sepulture in the middle ages, i. 256 ; on a Roman cemetery at Lillebonne (France), i. 278 ; on the discovery of a statue of William the Conqueror in the church of St. Victor l'Abbaye (Normandy), iii. 222 ; on some discoveries in Rouen Cathedral, iii. 376 ; on an examination and chemical analysis of remains found in tombs in Rouen Cathedral, iii. 518 ; on the confessionals of the middle ages, iv. 415 ; on an inscribed stone found at Stoke Bishop (Somerset), vi. 324 ; death and obituary notice of, vii. 9, 12 ; memorial medal of, vii. 281
- Cochrane, Robert, elected, xiv. 89
- Cocidius, dedication to, xiv. 49, xvii. 295, 296
- Cock, Alfred, elected, xiv. 277 ; admitted, xiv. 288 ; exhibits silver tazza, ix. 105 ; death and obituary notice of, xvii. 147, 157
- Cock, Miss Emma, exhibits silver badge of Charles II., and tobacco stopper, ii. 35
- Cock, Frederick William, elected, xix. 35 ; admitted, xix. 87 ; exhibits box containing Jacobite relics, xx. 208
- Cock, bronze figures of, from Bedwyn, Great (Wilts.), xix. 188, Caerleon (Mon.), vii. 222, France, vi. 324, Lydney Park (Glouc.), vii. 222 ; pipeclay or terra-cotta from France, vi. 324
- Cockerell, Samuel Pepys, elected, xx. 143 ; admitted, xx. 144
- Cockermouth (Cumb.), gold ring found at, vi. 339
- Cockfield, Alice and Robert, iv. 207



- Cockfield (Durham), monuments in church of, iv. 206
- Cockle, John, death of, xviii. 335
- Cockle shells, found in cave at Aurignac (France), ii. 330
- Cockmarsh (Berks.), barrows at, xii. 339; boat from river Thames at, xii. 339
- Cocks, Alfred Heneage, elected, xix. 191; admitted, xix. 192; on a Romano-British pile dwelling at Hedsor (Bucks.), xvi. 7; exhibits leaden crucifix from Thetford (Norf.), xvii. 29
- Cocks, Sarah, presents crystal cup to Yateley church (Hants.), iii. 396
- Cockworthy, Avise, v. 280
- Cocoa-nut cups, silver mounted, x. 329, xv. 44, 249; belonging to the Armourers' Company, i. 200, Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, i. 194, Eton College, xvi. 248, Ironmongers' Company, i. 194, Oriel College, Oxford, i. 194, Yarborough church (Linc.), xvii. 181
- Coddenham (Suff.), bronze mirror case found at, i. 281
- Codford (Wilts.), chalice from, xi. 422; sculptured stone from, vii. 429
- Codrington, Oliver, elected, xvii. 36; admitted, xvii. 43; exhibits tile from Peatling Magna (Leic.), xx. 268
- Codrington, T., exhibits stone implements, v. 166
- Codyngton, John and Henry de, vii. 363
- Coennulf, charter of, vi. 166
- Coenwulf, King of Mercia, coin of, xix. 302
- Coffee, introduction of, xvii. 390
- Coffee house sign, xvii. 393
- Coffee-pot, the earliest form of, xvii. 390; porcelain, xvii. 394; silver, xvii. 391, 392
- Coffer, *see* Box
- Coffin plates of William, Earl of Kilmarnock; Arthur, Lord Balmerino; and Lord Frazer of Lovat, vii. 133
- Coffins, cists, and ossuaries: bronze, from Praeneste, iii. 515; leaden, medieval and later, from Southover (Sussex), xviii. 29, Windsor (Berks.), xvii. 225, Roman, from Battersea (Surrey), xix. 208, Bishopstoke (Hants.), ii. 327, Chatham (Kent), vii. 415, Colchester (Essex), iv. 272, xii. 43, xix. 208, 209, Delos, ii. 184, 376, Enfield (Middsx.), xix. 206, Farmborough (Somerset), xi. 313, France, ii. 184, 376, xix. 207, Frilford (Berks.), iii. 138, Frindsbury (Kent), xii. 163, Ham, East (Essex), ii. 377, iii. 92, xix. 208, Irchester (Northants.), vi. 475, 483, London, i. 364, ii. 186, 376, xix. 207, 208, 209, Milton-next-Sittingbourne (Kent), v. 381, vi. 46, Petham (Kent), vi. 47, Plumstead (Kent), xi. 308, xii. 6, Sandy (Beds.), viii. 201, Shadwell, i. 364, Sittingbourne (Kent), viii. 211, 275, xix. 207, 208, Southwark, xix. 207, Spain, vi. 474, Stepney (Middsx.), xix. 208, Teynham (Kent), vi. 153, Theydon Mount (Essex), ii. 184, 376, Winchester (Hants.), vii. 486, 487, 488; stone, from Algeria, viii. 12, Brougham (Westmorland), vi. 270, Scotland, iv. 514, medieval, from Berden Priory (Essex), i. 267, Dunkerswell Abbey (Devon.), v. 345, Hereford Cathedral, ii. 78, Scotland, ii. 294, Torre Abbey (Devon.), v. 345, Westminster Abbey, iii. 354, Roman, from Bath (Somerset), xx. 248, Birkin (Yorks.), xviii. 129, Bow (Middsx.), iii. 123, iv. 122, 123, Braintree (Essex), xviii. 7, Carlisle (Cumb.), viii. 392, Charterhouse-on-Mendip (Somerset), vi. 190, Farmborough (Somerset), xi. 313, Fryston Hall (Yorks.), xviii. 130, Irchester (Northants.), vi. 475, Leeds (Yorks.), xviii. 130, Rothley (Leic.), xix. 246, Saltford (Somerset), xx. 247, 255, Stoke, North (Somerset), xx. 248, Westminster Abbey, iv. 409, 468, Weston (Somerset), xx. 248, York Museum, xviii. 130; wooden, from Featherstone Castle (Northumb.), iv. 440
- Cogan, Isabel, prioress of Mynchin Barrow, x. 95
- Cogenhoe family, account of, xix. 227; arms of, xix. 239
- Cogenhoe, Agnes de, xix. 233, 237; Amice de, xix. 228, 229; Eleanor de, xix. 229; Elizabeth de, xix. 232; Giles de, xix. 230, 231, 232, 236, 237; Henry de, xix. 228; Joan de, xix. 230; John de, xix. 232; Margaret de, xix. 232; Matilda de, xix. 229, 230; Nicholas de, xix. 228, 229, 230, 231, 236, 237; William de, xix. 228, 230, 231, 232, 233, 235, 243
- Cogenhoe (Northants.), church of, xix. 227, 234
- Coils, bronze, from France, v. 433, Italy, viii. 216
- Coilsfield (Scotland), markings on cist cover found at, ii. 357

Coins, Africa, glass coins of the Fatimite Khalifs of, iii. 457; Alexander the Great, said to have been found at Canterbury (Kent), vii. 92; Bactrian, ii. 48, vii. 19; British, found at Aylesford (Kent), xiii. 125, xvii. 96, Biggleswade (Beds.), xv. 41. Bignor (Sussex), iii. 259, Billericay (Essex), vii. 371, Bognor (Sussex), xv. 40, Charterhouse-on-Mendip (Somerset.), vii. 156, Chichester (Sussex), xv. 41, Colchester (Essex), xv. 41, Coxheath (Kent), xv. 41, Cuddington (Bucks.), xv. 41, Cudham (Kent), ii. 329, Dursley (Glouc.), x. 348, Elham (Kent), xv. 41, Eltham (Kent), xv. 41, Farley Heath (Surrey), xv. 41, Folkestone (Kent), xv. 41, Freckenham (Suff.), xii. 83, Godalming (Surrey), xv. 41, Hallaton (Leic.), vii. 320, Harrietsham (Kent), xv. 41, Karn Bré (Cornwall), xv. 41, Linton (Kent), xv. 40, 41, Loughborough (Leic.), xv. 40, Marden (Kent), xv. 41, Northamptonshire, xvii. 168, Sandy (Beds.), ii. 380, Walmer (Kent), xv. 41, Warbleton (Sussex), v. 222, Wendover (Bucks.), xv. 41; Carthaginian, found at Market Overton (Rutland), xix. 194; Indian, ii. 47, 224, forgeries of, ii. 160; medieval and later, ii. 86, v. 334, vi. 394, vii. 189, ix. 232, xii. 223, attached to a deed, i. 111, clippings, pot of, found in London, xx. 290, hollow, to take portraits, vii. 335, mould of plumbago for casting counterfeit, found in Cumberland, vii. 214, touch-pieces for the King's Evil, iv. 360, use of the contracted word "Britt." on the copper coinage, i. 264, weights, ii. 411, found at Appleby (Westmorland), xiii. 23, Ardleigh (Essex), ii. 376, Avon river, xv. 147, Beaumont (Cumb.), x. 191, Beckenham (Kent), xii. 347, Bitterne (Hants.), xix. 59, Bowness-on-Solway (Cumb.), x. 137, Bristol, xvii. 335, 336, 338, 339, Carlisle (Cumb.), xiv. 37, Clay Coton (Northants.), iii. 77, Flitaham (Norf.), i. 399, France, iii. 107, Helmingham (Suff.), ii. 420; Ireland, ii. 51, London, xiv. 8, Pontefract (Yorks.) vi. 132, Scotland, xviii. 371, Shields, South (Durham), xix. 43, Sibbertoft (Northants.), iii. 346, Shrewsbury (Salop.), vii. 96, Therfield (Herts.), i. 306, Westbury (Wilts.), vii. 423, Wallingford

(Berks.), xiv. 21, Waverley Abbey (Surrey), xvii. 327, Wing (Rutland), xix. 202; Roman, ii. 137, xi. 397, xvii. 71, hoards of silver denarii found in Britain, xv. 361, hollowed out to contain mirrors, i. 281, in eye sockets of skull, ii. 318, moulds from Duston (Northants.), v. 64, set in ring, ii. 88, use of contracted words on, i. 264, used to ornament bronze box, i. 280, used as weights in the Saxon period, xvi. 175, found at Abingdon (Berks.), iii. 145, 203, Abinger (Surrey), viii. 213, Alresford (Essex), x. 178, Avon river, xv. 147, Bath (Somerset.), iii. 460, iv. 27, xx. 249, Beddington (Surrey), v. 150, 153, 154, Bedford, xii. 116, Berkeley (Glouc.), viii. 525, Biddenham (Beds.), iii. 304, Bignor (Sussex), xviii. 27, Billericay (Essex), vii. 370, 371, Binnel (Isle of Wight), vii. 326, Binnington (Yorks.), xiii. 29, Bitterne (Hants.), xix. 59, Bristol, viii. 385, 387, Burham (Kent), xv. 185, xvi. 107, 113, 249, Buxton (Derby), xvii. 314, Caerleon (Mon.), vii. 222, Caerwent (Mon.), xv. 145, Cambridge, v. 218, 220, xii. 134, Carhayes (Cornwall), xviii. 120, Carlisle (Cumb.), iv. 47, vii. 356, ix. 329, xii. 112, Catterick (Yorks.), xi. 317, Charlton Abbots (Glouc.), iii. 279, Charlton Downs (Berks.), ii. 173, 174, Charnwood Forest (Leic.), i. 44, Charterhouse-on-Mendip (Somerset.), vi. 190, vii. 156, Chelsham (Surrey), xv. 357, Chester, xviii. 97, Chiddingfold (Surrey), ix. 334, Chipping Norton (Oxon.), iii. 395, Churchover (Warw.), v. 303, viii. 325, Cirencester (Glouc.), vi. 538, xix. 208, 209, Cricklade (Wilts.), iii. 67, 68, Croydon (Surrey), xix. 209, 251, Daventry (Northants.), viii. 326, Denton, Nether (Cumb.), iv. 46, Doddington (Kent), xviii. 43, Droxford (Hants.), xix. 127, Eastbourne (Sussex), xviii. 27, Eastington (Glouc.), iii. 204, Eatington (Warw.), iv. 339, Egypt, xx. 92, Exeter (Devon.), xviii. 119, Felixstowe (Suff.), xi. 14, Fetcham (Surrey), xviii. 255, Fifehead Neville (Dorset), viii. 545, ix. 69, Flitwick (Beds.), viii. 272, Folkestone (Kent), v. 479, France, ii. 318, 320, Frilford (Berks.), iii. 137, 138, Frindsbury (Kent), xii. 162, 163, Froxfield (Wilts.), xv. 87, Halstow, Lower (Kent), ix.

- 162, Hamden Hill (Somerset), xi. 87, Harpham (Yorks.), xx. 219, Harptree, East (Somerset), xii. 56, Harrold (Beds.), xvi. 83, Hartford (Hunts.) v. 34, Higham-on-the-Hill (Leic.), vi. 73, Hinckley (Leic.), v. 283, Horncastle (Linc.), ix. 232, Irchester (Northants.) ix. 89, Kingston Seymour (Somerset), xi. 29, 31, Lamborne (Berks.), xi. 410, Lanivet (Cornwall), v. 487, Leicester, xix. 248, 249, Lincoln, vii. 436, London, ii. 376, xiv. 8, xix. 209, Luton (Kent), xiv. 31, Lydney Park (Glouc.), v. 97, 98, 100, Manton (Wilts.), xviii. 121, Market Overton (Rutland), xix. 193, 194, Newington (Kent), ix. 358, 359, Northamptonshire, xvii. 168, Oxted (Surrey), xv. 51, Portugal, ii. 238, Preston (Dorset), iv. 228, 229, Preston (Sussex), vii. 94, 294, Princethorpe (Warw.), v. 303, Pulborough (Sussex), xviii. 295, 296, Rodmarton, (Glouc.), ii. 278, Roman Wall, vi. 105, 363, St. Alban's (Herts.), xi. 186, Saltford (Somerset), xx. 248, Sandy (Beds.), iii. 379, Saxby (Leic.), xiii. 335, Scopwick (Linc.), vi. 75, Scotland, xx. 348, 352, Sea Mills (Glouc.), xv. 142, Silchester (Hants.), iii. 497, 498, xv. 361, Stamford (Linc.), xix. 202, Stepney (Middsx.), xix. 209, Strood (Kent), xviii. 37, 80, Templeborough (Yorks.), vii. 332, Titsey (Surrey), viii. 212, Tregear (Cornwall), xviii. 119, Treloy (Cornwall), xviii. 118, Twyford (Hants.), xiv. 12, Wales, xii. 22, Wantage (Berks.), iv. 38, Warlingham (Surrey), xv. 357, Watercreek (Westmorland), xiii. 265, Whittington (Glouc.), ii. 304, 305, 425, Willoughby (Linc.), xi. 68, Wimbledon (Surrey), iii. 145, Winchester (Hants.), vii. 489, xix. 209, Wittenham, Long (Berks.), ii. 38, xviii. ii. Woldingham (Surrey), xv. 357, Worcester, i. 148, Worlaby (Linc.), viii. 368, Wroxeter (Salop.), iv. 55, Yatton (Somerset), xi. 31, York, xix. 209; Saxon, found at Beddington (Surrey), v. 153, Boxmore (Herts.), xix. 211, Canterbury (Kent), xix. 210, Cuerdale (Lanc.), xix. 304, Faversham (Kent), xiv. 313, Goldsborough (Yorks.), xix. 304, Grange-over-lands (Lanc.), xiv. 227, 229, Kirkby, East (Linc.), x. 120, Man, Isle of, xix. 304, Scotland, xix. 302, Sedlescombe (Sussex), vii. 254, Stamford (Linc.), xix. 202, Toddington (Beds.), vi. 186, Trewiddle (Cornwall), viii. 313, xx. 48, struck at Aylesbury (Bucks.), xi. 34; unspecified from Lyddington (Rutland), xix. 201.
- Cokayne, George Edward, *see* Adams, George Edward
- Coke, Sir Edmund, attorney-general, iii. 210; Edward, book plate of, xv. 219; Stephen, v. 199; Walter, prior of Taunton, deed of, v. 199
- Coket family, arms of and notes on, xii. 369, 370
- Coket, Alice, xii. 370; Edmund, brass to, xii. 369; John, founder of a chantry, xii. 370
- Cokswayn, John, vicar of Bridgewater, grant by, v. 199
- Colander, Roman, from King's Sutton (Northants.), i. 323, Rodmarton (Glouc.), i. 323
- Colaton Ralegh (Devon), silver paten from church of, xvii. 369
- Colby, Rev. Frederick Thomas, elected, iv. 440; admitted, iv. 445 (under Errata); death and obituary notice of, xviii. 159, 161
- Colchester, Baron, *see* Abbot, Reginald Charles Edward
- Colchester (Essex), archdeaconry of, seal of an archdeacon of, xii. 64; British gold coins found at, xv. 41; bronze wheel found at, iii. 92; charter of Henry V. to, ii. 10; deed relating to, x. 343; guild of St. Helen, licence to found, ii. 9; Holy Trinity church, mazer from, xi. 56; late-Celtic burial found at, xx. 211; leaden seal from, xx. 268; maces of, xii. 181, 189; medieval antiquities from, ii. 143; priory church of St. Botolph, xi. 235; Roman remains found at, ii. 143, 247, iii. 165, 381, 422, iv. 271, 273, 433, vi. 120, viii. 542, 543, xi. 87, 195, 386, xii. 43, xiv. 108, 183, 242, xv. 52, 55, xvi. 96, 99, xvii. 97, xix. 208, 209, xx. 220; seal of the town of, x. 343, xv. 445, 446, 447; silver water-bailiff's oar of, x. 127; trenchers and box in museum at, xii. 215, 217
- Cold Eaton (Derby), barrow at, xix. 310
- Coldwaltham (Sussex), gravel pits at, xx. 206
- Cole, Henry, exhibits playing cards, ii. 363; exhibits architectural drawings of Ulm, ii. 370
- Cole, Robert, elected on Council, i. 143; exhibits documents relating to masques given by Prince Henry, i.



- 32 ; exhibits and presents proclamations, i. 183 ; exhibits autographs of Lewis de Duras, Earl of Feversham, i. 239 ; exhibits original warrant for a payment to Captain Oliver Cromwell, i. 286 ; exhibits letter concerning the Gunpowder plot, ii. 161 ; death and obituary notice of, iii. 478, 480
- Coleburne, William, i. 207
- Coleman, James, exhibits original document of sale of lands by North American Indian chiefs, v. 78
- Coleman, I. J., on a bronze spearhead found near Croydon, xviii. 352
- Coleman, Tobias, silversmith, xii. 185
- Coles, Thomas, town-crier of Northampton, portrait of, xvi. 83, 84
- Coleshill Hundred (Warw.) court of, viii. 282
- Colet, John, dean of St. Paul's, statutes of, for the government of the chantry priests, &c., xii. 350
- Coleville, William de, deed of, viii. 294
- Colibert, Mons. E., on a discovery of Roman remains in Spain, vi. 473
- Colke, arms of, vi. 277
- Collars, gold, *see* Tors ; silver, waits, from Bristol (Glouc.), xiii. 261 ; stone, from Blackmore Museum, Salisbury, Porto Rico and St. Thomas, iv. 215, 216, Thurrock, Grays (Essex), iii. 406
- Colle, Hugh, deed and seal of, iv. 156
- Collecting box, brass from Brittany, xvii. 382 ; wooden from Newport (Isle of Wight), xvii. 380
- Collier, Rev. Carus Vale, elected, xv. 349 ; admitted, xv. 350 ; exhibits standard measures of Bridlington (Yorks.), xviii. 412 ; exhibits early weights, xx. 13 ; on a discovery of Roman remains at Harpham (Yorks.), xx. 215
- Collier, Rev. Charles, elected, i. 263 ; death and obituary notice of, xiii. 308, 317
- Collier, John and Hester, viii. 6
- Collier, John Payne, presents early broadside, v. 451 ; death and obituary notice of, x. 76, 78
- Collier, Lydia, silver monumental effigy of, viii. 6 ; Robert, viii. 6
- Collingbourne Ducis (Wilts.), seal of the peculiar of, v. 249
- Collingham, South (Notts.), cheek-piece of Roman helmet found at, xix. 224
- Collingwood, William Gershom, elected, xx. 337 ; reports as local secretary for Cumberland, xviii. 321, xix. 95 ; on two bronze armlets from Thirlmere (Cumb.), xix. 212
- Colloony (Ireland), bronze dagger blade found at, v. 268
- Collumpton (Devon), wooden rood in church of, xi. 129
- Collvns, arms of, xvi. 349
- Collvns, Jane and Nicholas, xvi. 349 ; William, i. 203
- Colman, J. J., exhibits painted panels of rood screen formerly in St. James' church, Norwich, xvi. 207
- Colnaghi, Domiuc, exhibits partially illuminated book, i. 322
- Colne, John de, iv. 388
- Colne river, swan marks used on, xx. 276
- Cologne (Germany), chrismatory from, xi. 15 ; seals of the Austin Hermits of, vii. 46, of the prior of the brethren of the Holyrood at, iv. 268, of the Society of the Eagle at, iv. 269
- Colomb, George Hatton, elected, v. 391 ; admitted, vi. 58 ; on a letter from Thomas Shepard to Hugh Peters, xi. 348 ; on a romantic Royalist episode, xix. 202
- Colombia, gold breast plate and ornaments from, xvii. 352, 353
- Colonna, arms of, i. 34
- Colonsay, Island of, horse interment found in, x. 349 ; Viking grave and cists in, ix. 313
- Colte, John, brass to, vii. 152 ; Thomas, brass to, vii. 150
- Colthurst, William, ii. 33
- Colton (Suff.), stone implement found at, iii. 19
- Columba, Saint, iii. 272
- Columbanus, Saint, xiii. 256 ; relics and tomb of, xiii. 271
- Columbarium, at Nottingham, viii. 75
- Columbus, Chistopher, burial of, viii. 244
- Colvill, arms of, xvii. 277
- Colville, C., matrix of seal in possession of, iv. 445
- Colwall (Hereford), brass at, viii. 429 ; paving tile from, viii. 427
- Colwinston (Wales), barrow at, and contents of, xi. 430
- Colyar, H. A. de, exhibits ring of pope Paul II., xi. 70
- Colyford (Devon.), deed relating to, v. 36 ; iron key found at, xi. 335 ; mace of, xiii. 347
- Colyton (Devon), effigy at, viii. 43 ; gold reliquary or charm found at, vii. 477 ; gold ring found at, v. 31

- Comayagua (Honduras), stone implements from, vi. 34
- Combe, Boyce Harvey, elected, iii. 50 ; admitted, iii. 127 ; exhibits Saxon coins found at Sedlescombe (Sussex), vii. 254 ; resigns, viii. 347
- Combe, Taylor, portrait medal of, iv. 341
- Combebanke (Wilts.), manor court of, viii. 282
- Combermere, abbot of, *see* Fynyon, Thomas
- Combermere, Viscount, exhibits grant of Combermere Abbey to George Cotton, ii. 116
- Combermere Abbey (Cheshire), grant of, to George Cotton, ii. 116
- Comb-Pyne (Somerset), chalice from, iv. 383
- Combret, Pierre, watch made by, v. 214
- Comb-cases, bone, with Runic inscription found at Lincoln, iii. 382, iv. 131 ; leather, from London, xx. 287
- Combs, bone, from Bedford, xii. 115, 116, Cambridge, xii. 132, Ducklington (Oxon.), i. 100, Glastonbury (Somerset.), xiv. 290, Kettering (Northants.), xix. 309, 310, Lincoln, iv. 131, Northampton, xvii. 165, Saxby (Leic.), xiii. 335, Scotland, ii. 231, Strood (Kent), xiii. 188, Thames river, vi. 458, Wallingford (Berks.), viii. 469, York, iii. 440 ; ivory, ii. 55, xv. 258 ; wooden, ii. 230, xiv. 295, from Romsey Abbey (Hants.), vi. 473, Scotland, ii. 230, Swiss lake dwellings, viii. 362
- Comerford, James, death of, viii. 522
- Comerford, James W., exhibits and presents bronze figure from a crucifix and bronze processional cross, viii. 541.
- Comer Hall (Westmorland), pele tower at, xviii. 272
- Commandments, the, versions of, vii. 224
- Commodus, Emperor, coins of, iii. 67 ; epigraphic evidence of reign of, in Britain, xiv. 50
- Common Pleas, seal of the court of, ii. 33, iv. 408
- Commons, House of, proceedings of, *temp.* Charles I., ii. 231
- Commonwealth, the, arms and badges of, on maces, xii. 183, 184, 185, 325, xiv. 67 ; seals of, ii. 296, for Ireland, vi. 13 ; sheriffs' precepts for Derbyshire during, xiii. 69
- Communal habitations of primitive communities, ix. 32
- Communion cup, *see* Chalice
- Communion table, date of earliest, viii. 168 ; at Bottesford (Linc.), viii. 168, Brinkworth (Wilts.), viii. 429
- Compaigne, arms of, xiii. 109
- Compasses, bronze, from Whittington (Glouc.), ii. 425
- Compline, service book of, ix. 97
- Compton family, arms of, i. 354, v. 79, 80, xviii. 136 ; hawk-rings of, iv. 356 ; of Compton Wyniate, descent and arms of, iv. 412
- Compton, Anne, iv. 491 ; Eleanor, i. 354 ; Elizabeth, iv. 490 ; Sir Henry, award to, iv. 141 ; James, iv. 491 ; Joan, v. 79 ; Mary, iv. 491 ; Penelope, iv. 491 ; Peter, v. 80, Spencer, Earl of Northampton, iv. 356, letter of, iv. 490 ; Sir Spencer, iv. 356 ; Werburga, arms of, v. 80 ; William, i. 354 ; William, Earl of Northampton, deeds and seals of, v. 79 ; Sir William, xviii. 136, arms of, v. 79 ; Sir William, Baron Compton, iv. 490
- Compton, Fenny (Warw.), paving tiles from, x. 136
- Compton, Long (Warw.), prehistoric monument at, v. 294
- Compton Verney (Warw.), Saxon remains found at, ii. 119
- Compworth, Elizabeth and Thomas, ii. 156
- Comyn, arms of, viii. 87
- Comyn, Sir Edmund, xvi. 224
- Concise, Lake of Neuchâtel, lake dwellings near, i. 54
- Concrete, white metallic, from Chapel Euny, Sancreed (Cornwall), iv. 167
- Conder, Edward, elected, xvi. 198 ; admitted, xvi. 386 ; on a barrow at Lyneham (Oxon.), xv. 404
- Conder, F. R., on the date of the Egyptian calendar, viii. 276
- Conder, Joseph, reading-desk of, xviii. 4
- Condolmerio, Cardinal Gabriel, ring of, ii. 431
- Conduit-head, in Queen Square, Bloomsbury, xvii. 367
- Cone, bronze, from Bath (Somerset), Monkswood, xv. 359, Yattendon (Berks.), vii. 481, 483 ; wooden, from Hedsor (Bucks.), xvi. 14
- Conestabile, Count Giovanni Carlo, elected Hon. Fellow, vi. 42
- Conessionals of the Middle Ages, iv. 415
- Congal, tomb of, at Bobio (Italy), xiii. 270
- Congennicus, name on a Roman altar, xv. 404



- Congleton (Cheshire), seal of town of, xv. 447
- Conington (Cams.), enamelled plaque found in church of, v. 13
- Coniston (Lanc.), stone implement found at, xi. 229; stone mortar found near, xiii. 28, 29
- Conopius, Nathaniel, xvii. 390
- Conrad, bishop of Hildesheim, seal of, iii. 94
- Conrad, Saint, comb of, ii. 55
- Conrad, William, deed and seal of, v. 448, 449
- Conradino of Hohen Stauffen, inscription to, i. 340
- Consecration crosses, ix. 79
- Conservation Fund, accounts of, i. 374
- Consort, H. R. H. the Prince, exhibits drawing of the chair of St. Peter at Rome, i. 373; death and obituary notice of, ii. 40, 105, 109; address of condolence to the Queen, ii. 44
- Constance (Germany), brass in the cathedral of, v. 375, vi. 12; glass bottle from, v. 384
- Constantine (Cornwall), palimpsest brass at, i. 228, 286, vii. 23
- Constantine family, coins of, ii. 38, 88, 174, 321, iii. 137, 138, 203, 279
- Constantine the Great, Emperor, milestone of, from Carlisle, xv. 263
- Constantine II., Emperor, inscribed stone to, xiii. 10, 12
- Constantinople, architectural fragment from, viii. 498; bronze serpent of Delphi at, xii. 39; Christian antiquities at, vi. 337, viii. 426; church of the Kalenders at, viii. 500; palace of the Hebdomon, vii. 235, 255; panorama of, vi. 335; St. Sophia, photographs of, exhibited, xv. 272; sword in armoury at, xiv. 239; walls of, photographs exhibited, xv. 100, threatened destruction of, iv. 479
- Constable family, arms of, xvii. 276, xviii. 107, 108
- Constable, Captain, xii. 278, 280; Henry, Viscount Dunbar, xviii. 102, 103, 106
- Constable, James Goulton, elected, xii. 61; admitted, xii. 160; exhibits mathematical instruments made for George III. and Queen Charlotte, xix. 266
- Constable, Marmaduke, xx. 4; Robert, xii. 277, 282; Sir William, xviii. 102, 103, 108
- Consuetudinary of an English house of Black Canons, xiii. 242
- Contarini, Domenico, Doge of Venice, commission and seal of, vii. 189
- Conti, Nicolo, xv. 124, 128
- Conveyancing, fourteenth century, xx. 237
- Conway, William Martin, elected, xii. 273; admitted, xiii. 34
- Conyers, John, account of potter's kilns found in London in 1675, xvi. 42
- Conygarth (Cumb.), Roman remains found at, xiii. 348
- Cook, Francis (afterwards Sir F.), elected, v. 391; admitted, v. 420; exhibits enamelled reliquary, vi. 534; death and obituary notice of, xviii. 335, 339
- Cook, Herbert Frederick, elected, xvi. 418; admitted, xvi. 420
- Cook, John, exhibits deed of Joan de Stutville, x. 272
- Cook, John, accounts of, for gunpowder, i. 171; brass to, vii. 413; marriage certificate of, i. 45
- Cook, Theodore Andrea, elected, xviii. 202; admitted, xviii. 204
- Cook, Walter, founder of guild at Knowle (Warw.), xv. 240
- Cooke, arms of, xvii. 48
- Cooke, Charles Henry, elected, viii. 4; admitted, viii. 5; death of, xii. 137
- Cooke, Edward William, elected, vi. 470; admitted, vi. 479; exhibits enamelled crucifix, vii. 390; death and obituary notice of, viii. 346, 352
- Cooke, Elizabeth, iii. 399
- Cooke, James Herbert, elected, vi. 101; admitted, vi. 127; exhibits and presents various documents, vi. 338; exhibits key to a secret cypher, vii. 140; exhibits and presents heraldic escutcheon, vii. 141; exhibits flint implement found at Stinchcombe (Glouc.), viii. 495; on a Romano-British cemetery near Berkeley (Glouc.), viii. 524; on the shipwreck of Sir Cloudesley Shovel on the Scilly Islands, ix. 243; exhibits original letters of William Lloyd, bishop of St. Asaph, x. 325; on a flint celt from Gloucestershire, x. 325; exhibits British gold coin found at Dursley (Glouc.) x. 348; death of, xi. 140
- Cooke, John, chaplain, vii. 363
- Cooke, John, grant of arms to, xvi. 354
- Cooke, Sir John, iii. 399, viii. 17
- Cooke, P. B. Davis, exhibits bronze



- stirrup found at Mottisfont (Hants.), xi. 196
- Cooke, Robert, Clarenceux, grants of arms by, ii. 437, iv. 361, vi. 129, xv. 47, xvi. 349, 351, 352; pedigrees by, xvi. 275; seal of, xvii. 45, 47, 48
- Cooke, Stenson, exhibition of early fence by, xviii. 215, 217, 219
- Cooke, T., pewter pot bearing name of, xx. 288
- Cooke, William, i. 210
- Cooke, Rev. William, elected, iv. 135; admitted, iv. 193; elected on Council, vii. 388; nominated scrutator, iv. 298, 382, v. 305, viii. 99, ix. 112, 292, x. 75, 279; exhibits corporascase and pyx cover from Hesselst (Suff.), iv. 86; remarks on Nicholas Ferrar's harmonies, xii. 72; death and obituary notice of, xv. 247, 374, 381
- Cooke, William Henry, death and obituary notice of, xv. 374, 380
- Cookham (Berks.), animal remains, piles, and pottery found at, xvi. 15; stone implements found at, xii. 55; various antiquities found in the Thames at, xx. 40
- Cooking vessels, bronze, from Ireland, ix. 96; wooden, from Ireland, vi. 386
- Cooksey, C. F., exhibits trenchers, xii. 219
- Coolham Green (Sussex), portrait of Queen Elizabeth found at, xiii. 122
- Coomassie, *see* Kumassi
- Coombe near Sandwich (Kent), Saxon remains from, iii. 239
- Coombe Keynes (Dorset), chalice from, xi. 421
- Coombes (Sussex), copper figure of the Saviour found at, vii. 373
- Cooper, Augustus, exhibits seal of an abbot of Bindon (Dorset), i. 411
- Cooper, Charles Henry, communicates a memoir on Percy Herbert, Lord Powys, ii. 312; death and obituary notice of, iii. 286, 287
- Cooper, Charles Purton, death of, vi. 1
- Cooper, Joseph, elected, ii. 39; admitted, ii. 45; death of, viii. 346
- Cooper, Thomas, i. 213; Thomas, bishop of Lincoln, letter to, vi. 264, seal of, xi. 287
- Cooper, Rev. Thomas Stephen, elected, xv. 48; admitted, xv. 50; reports as local secretary for Surrey, xvii. 325, xviii. 200
- Cooper, Thompson, elected, i. 78; admitted, i. 395; death and obituary notice of, xx. 106, 109
- Cooper, William Cooper, exhibits and presents bronze ring found at Toddington (Beds.), i. 399; exhibits bronze steelyard weight found at Toddington, ii. 143; exhibits stone celt found at Westoning (Beds.), ii. 350; exhibits photographs of oak carvings, ii. 353; exhibits leaden seals found at Toddington, v. 175; exhibits Roman remains found at Toddington, vi. 184; exhibits gold finger rings, vii. 29; on an iron implement found at Toddington, vii. 89; exhibits watches and a hollow coin, vii. 334; exhibits matrices of seals, vii. 368; on a discovery of Roman coins in Bedfordshire, viii. 271; exhibits British urn, and fragments of a brass found at Toddington, viii. 384; on a horse cloth from Dunstable (Beds.), viii. 432; on some Saxon remains found at Toddington, x. 36, 173; on an interment and pottery found near Luton (Beds.), x. 133; on two clocks, x. 201; exhibits iron nails found at Toddington, xi. 107; exhibits bronze strap-tag found at Toddington, xi. 131; exhibits drawing of eucaustic tile found at Toddington Manor, xi. 202; exhibits bone figure and alabaster vase, xi. 311; death and obituary notice of, xvii. 147, 154
- Cooper, William Durrant, elected on Council, ii. 112, 259, iv. 110, 312, v. 316, vi. 10; nominated scrutator, i. 384, iv. 471, v. 136; exhibits early grant of land in Sussex, i. 64; exhibits silverring found at Dymchurch (Kent), iii. 408; exhibits stone implement found at Ore (Sussex), iii. 510; death and obituary notice of, vii. 9, 10.
- Cooper, W. R., exhibits Egyptian antiquities, v. 15
- Coote, Henry Charles, elected, i. 144; admitted, i. 161; appointed auditor, viii. 258; elected on Council, iv. 110, 312, v. 316, vi. 10, 362, vii. 211, viii. 346; exhibits stone celt from river Thames, i. 288; on the civil and criminal procedure of the Anglo-Saxons, iii. 201; exhibits miniature and medallion of John Hampden, iii. 208; on the Cuisine Bourgeoise of the Romans, iii. 397; exhibits dagger, iii. 457; on some Roman centurial stones existing in England, iv. 21;

- on the centuriation of Roman Britain, iv. 36 : remarks on the introduction of the cherry into England, iv. 184 ; on an example of the *Arca Finalis* of the Agrimensores discovered in England, iv. 225 ; on the discovery of eggs in tombs, iv. 286 ; on the use of the scallop-shell in the Eleusinian mysteries, iv. 317 ; on an inscription from Avigliano (Italy), iv. 329 ; on the inscription on a Roman coffin found in the precincts of Westminster Abbey, iv. 410 ; on an inscription in the Disney Collection, Cambridge, iv. 451 ; on a test of certain centurial stones, v. 305 ; on Vortigern, not Hengist, as the invader of Kent, v. 321 ; on the "milites stationarii" in relation to the hundred and tithing of England, v. 365 ; on a Roman inscribed stone found at Stoke Bishop (Somerset), vi. 68 ; on a Roman inscription found at Brougham (Westmorland), vi. 481 ; on the discovery of a Mithraeum at Spoleto, vii. 489 ; on the district of the the *Magesætas* referred to in a charter of King Eadgar, viii. 273 ; death and obituary notice of, x. 279, 281
- Copan, antiquities of, iii. 428
- Cope, Anthony, grant to, x. 69 ; Joan, i. 186 ; Richard, i. 211
- Cope, William Henry, elected, xi. 190 ; admitted, xi. 233 ; exhibits seal, xii. 224 ; death and obituary notice of, xix. 270, 271
- Copeland, Alfred James, elected, xi. 331 ; admitted, xi. 332 ; exhibits bronze Saxon bowl from Reculver, and bronze implements from the Ebbs Fleet hoard, xv. 138 ; exhibits Saxon antiquities from Wickham (Kent), and a gold stud from Wickhambreux, xv. 178 ; exhibits bronze weight found at Grove Ferry, near Fordwich (Kent), xvi. 174 ; exhibits Roman glass and pottery from Preston-next-Wingham (Kent), xvi. 247 ; exhibits armorial pendants found near Canterbury, xvi. 252, xviii. 190 ; exhibits and presents leaden seal, xx. 40
- Copenhagen, University of, presents commemorative medal, viii. 194
- Copernicus, supposed portrait of, ii. 52
- Copes, embroidered, with scenes from the life of St. John Baptist, xv. 91 ; fragments of, used for other purposes, ix. 270, 274, 275 ; from Carlisle Cathedral, x. 188, Chipping Canyden (Glouc), xi. 408, Kilburn, St. Augustine, x. 193, known as the "Syon cope," xvii. 273 ; of English work at Pienza (Italy), ix. 281, xi. 398, Rome, the Lateran, xi. 398, Toledo (Spain), xiv. 322
- Copford (Essex), wall paintings at, vii. 72, xvii. 386
- Copinger, Walter Arthur, elected, xi. 175 ; admitted, xi. 181
- Copledike, John, account of, and riotous conduct by, iv. 321, 323
- Copley, Colonel Christopher, letter to, iii. 399
- Copper, composition of, in various hoards, xvi. 330 ; early metallurgy of, xvii. 434 ; from Rhodesia, analysis of, xx. 244
- Copper objects : baptismal badge, Greek, x. 298 ; bars, from Therfield (Herts.), i. 306, 307, 308 ; bas-relief, German, ii. 155 ; bowl, from Chertsey (Surrey), v. 180 ; box with Jacobite relics, xx. 208 ; bracelet, from Ireland, vii. 326 ; brush, scratch wire, from London, xx. 287 ; bucket, iv. 468 ; buckle of sword belt, xx. 314 ; cakes of, from bronze founders' hoards, found at Beddlestead (Surrey), xviii. 285, Bromley-by-Bow (Middsx.), xix. 15, Ebbs Fleet (Kent), xiv. 311, Harty, Isle of (Kent), v. 424, Ipplepen (Devon), xvi. 100, Italy, iv. 17, Kingston-upon-Thames (Surrey), iii. 90, Panfield (Essex), v. 428, Reach Fen (Cambs.), v. 424, 425, Saltwood (Kent), vii. 281, Shobury (Essex), xiv. 174, 175, Southchurch (Essex), xvi. 98, analysis of, xvi. 332, Stogursey (Somerset), v. 427, 428, Thurrock, Grays (Essex), xvi. 327, analysis of, xvi. 331, Wales, v. 286, Wimbledon (Surrey), ii. 81 ; celts, from Denmark, v. 434, Ireland, v. 424 ; censers, v. 114, from Gothland, iv. 511, lid of, from Ashbury (Berks.), v. 114 ; chalices, Italian, xi. 23, 344, xiii. 105 ; charm, viii. 355 ; cheek-pieces of Roman helmets, from South Collingham (Notts.), xix. 224, South Shields (Durham), xix. 43 ; chisel, from Canada, v. 434 ; cross, processional, Spanish, ix. 267 ; cup, Chinese, ii. 53 ; figures, of Buddha, from India, ii. 222, of our Lord, from Coombes (Sussex), vii. 373, of St. Christopher, xvi. 100 ; handbells, from Carthorpe (Yorks.), viii. 407 ; implements, from America, North, iii. 372, v.

- 434, Cyprus, analysis of, vi. 230, Denmark, v. 434, India, v. 432, Ireland, v. 424, Peru, ii. 119, vi. 233, Switzerland, viii. 250, Therfield (Herts.), i. 306, 307, 308; lamp hanger, from London, xx. 235; link or plate of baldric, xx. 314; maces, from Cambridge, xii. 182, Liverpool, xiv. 294, Plympton (Devon), xii. 95; mazer print, from London, xx. 235; ornament, heraldic, iv. 378; paten, Italian, xi. 344; pax, xi. 36; pen case, xiii. 159; plaques or plates, with arms of Sir Thomas Audley, iv. 360, with graduated circle, iv. 379, with Greek inscription, found at Wilcote (Oxon.), xviii. 9, with grants of an Indian village, ii. 80, 81; rings, from Switzerland, vi. 486; rings, finger, from Pontefract (Yorks.), iv. 98, with rebus, ii. 263, with Runic inscriptions, iv. 439, vi. 339; shrine end, Italian, xv. 13; spear-heads, from Cyprus, vi. 230, Lake Superior, North America, iii. 372; spice box, iv. 74; Swedish money, xii. 223; tablet, magical, viii. 355; vessel, Chinese, ii. 53
- Copper smeltings, refuse of, from British town near Lake Llyn Llydaw (Wales), i. 161
- Copple (Beds.), brass at, vi. 311, 312
- Coptic grave-shirt, xiv. 8; papyri, ii. 272
- Coral, red, used in late-Celtic decoration, iv. 275, 277
- Corbel, stone, found at Carlisle, xii. 423
- Corbellio, William de, archbishop of Canterbury, seal of, xi. 284
- Corbett, crest of, x. 301
- Corbett, Alice, ix. 344, grant of arms to, xvi. 350; Captain, xii. 278
- Corbett, Julian Stafford, elected, xviii. 202; admitted, xviii. 227
- Corbett, Reginald, justice of the Queen's Bench, xvi. 350; Richard, bishop of Norwich, portrait of, ix. 344
- Corbeyre, Humbiere, incised slab to, xii. 163
- Corbould-Warren, Rev. J. W., exhibits panels from the screen at Tacolneston (Norfolk), xix. 146
- Corbridge, Thomas de, archbishop of York, seal of, xiii. 54
- Corbridge, (Northumb.), Roman remains found at, ii. 236, ix. 69, xi. 209, xv. 456
- Corby (Northants.), church notes taken in 1641, xiii. 187
- Cordall, Sir William, xvii. 76
- Cordova (Spain), mosque at, viii. 69; seal of the chapter of the church of, vii. 336
- Core-box, lead, for making bronze celts, found on Semer Common (Suff.), xiii. 300
- Corfe Castle (Dorset), decay of, and correspondence thereon, vi. 36, 43; seal of the peculiar of, v. 248, xiii. 166; seal of the town of, xv. 447
- Corinium, *see* Cirencester
- Corinth, temple at, date of foundation of, xiv. 63, 64
- Cork (Ireland), bronze spearhead found in harbour of, viii. 202, x. 177
- Corkbeg (Ireland), church plate of, xi. 388
- Cornage tenure, ii. 162
- Cornelius, Roman consul, xiv. 156; name on an inscription from Wallsend, xv. 68
- Cornelius Nepos, an unexplained passage in, vi. 448
- Cornelius, Quintus, sepulchral monument of, i. 255
- Corner, George Richard, on some biographical notices of John, first Lord Stanhope of Harrington, i. 78; on some biographical notices of Serjeant Fleetwood, recorder of London, i. 119; exhibits illuminations representing the courts of law in the time of Henry VI., i. 266; on a deed belonging to the corporation of Coventry, ii. 155, 156; death and obituary notice of, ii. 389, 392
- Corner, William de la, bishop of Salisbury, xiv. 18
- Corney (Cumb.), stone implement found at, viii. 491
- Cornforth, William, seal of, x. 248
- Cornice, with waterwork decoration, from Hestley Hall (Suffolk), xiv. 324
- Cornicularius*, definition of, xvii. 296
- Cornwall, arms of, i. 193, iii. 229, xi. 219, 220
- Cornwall, archdeacon of, *see* Phillpott, William John
- Cornwall, Earl of, *see* Eltham, John of; Plantagenet, Edmund and Richard
- Cornwall, Edmund, deed and seal of, xi. 217, 218; Sir Edmund, arms of, xi. 219; Eleanor de, i. 193; Elizabeth, xi. 217, 218; Geoffrey, arms of, xi. 219



- Cornwall, Rev. Sir George, exhibits deeds, iv. 384
- Cornwall, John de, arms, seal, and will of, i. 193; Katherine de, i. 193; Peter de, prior of Christchurch, Aldgate, London, xvii. 114; Richard, xi. 217, 218; Simon, arms of, xi. 219; Sir Walter, arms of, xi. 220
- Cornwall, barrows in, v. 488, viii. 288, 455; brasses in, vii. 22; bronze figure from a crucifix found in, v. 454; bronze implements from, v. 424, 430; crosses and stones of, ordnance marks placed on, x. 259; destruction of cromlech in, v. 488; gold cup found in, iii. 517, iv. 161; prehistoric monuments of, report on, viii. 285; report of local secretary for, v. 481; Roman ingot of tin found in, xviii. 117; Roman tin mining in, xviii. 117, 119; stone implement from, iii. 88; *see* Anthony, East; Blisland; Boconnoc; Bodmin; Boscawen - Un; Boskednan; Buryan; Camelford; Cardynham; Carhayes; Castallack; Chapel Euny; Cheesewring; Constantine; Cotton Wood; Denzell; Dozmare; Endellion; Falmouth; Fernacre; Grampound; Hallivick; Harlyn; Karn Bré; Kea; Landulph; Lanivet; Lanteglos; Launceston; Leaze; Lewannick; Lostwithiel; Marazion; Mawgan; Molfra; Mullion; Nanscow; Newlyn; Pelynt; Pencarrow; Pendeen, St. Just; Penkevil St. Michael; Penzance; Quethioc; Rame; Rialton; Roseworthy; St. Breock; St. Buryan; St. Cleer; St. Clement; St. Columb Minor; St. Hilary; St. Just; St. Mawes; St. Neot's; St. Phillack; Saltash; Sancreed; Shevick; Slaughter Bridge; Stannon; Stratton; Stripples Stones; Tintagel; Tregaseal; Tregeare; Trelowarren; Treloy; Trenoweth; Trevelgue; Treveneague; Trewiddle; Trippet Stones; Truro; Zennor
- Cornwall, Royal Institution of, exhibits bronze implements and various antiquities, v. 422, 454
- Cornwallis, Elizabeth and Sir Charles, iv. 214
- Cornwallis (Nova Scotia), kitchen midden of Mic-Mac Indians at, ii. 331
- Cornworthy, prioress of, *see* Lucy, Joan
- Cornworthy (Devon), seal of the priory of, viii. 306
- Coronal of bascinet, silver-gilt, xx. 314
- Coronation Office of the Kings of England, manuscript of, xvi. 209, 226
- Coronation spoon exhibited, xiii. 82
- Coroner of the King's household, seal of, vi. 274, vii. 334
- Corozal Bay (Central America), burial places round, xvi. 310
- Corporas case, *see* Burse
- Corringham (Essex), brass at, vii. 147, 149
- Corser, Rev. Thomas, on the discovery of horn medallions at Whitchurch (Salop.), vi. 260; death of, vii. 198
- Corslet, gold, found at Mold (Wales), ii. 248; identified as a peytrel, xviii. 222
- Corton (Suff.), stone implement found at, xvii. 9
- Corwen (North Wales), loadstone found near, v. 299
- Cosens, Frederick William, elected, vi. 470; admitted, vi. 481; death of, xiii. 134
- Cosin, John, bishop of Durham, burial place of, xiii. 41; seal of, xi. 287, 304
- Cossins (Scotland), cross at, xiii. 180
- Cosson, Baron de, elected, xi. 190; admitted, xi. 236; on the crossbow of Ulrich V., Count of Wurtemberg, xiv. 13; note on the construction of horn crossbows, xiv. 92; on a sword blade with false inscription, xiv. 95; on an Italian sword bearing an Arabic inscription, xiv. 238; on some ancient sword blades bearing spurious inscriptions, xviii. 206
- Cosyn, Nicholas, xiii. 282
- Cote (Oxon.), manor court of, viii. 282
- Cotechu, King of Utaktan, figure of, iii. 19
- Cotgrave, John, iv. 138
- Cottenham (Cams.), Roman bronze bust found at, iv. 501
- Cotterell, Sir Charles, extract from will of, ii. 54, 57; Sir Charles Lodowicke, ii. 57
- Cottesmore (Rutland), Roman remains found at, xix. 194
- Cottingham (Northants.), church notes taken in 1641, xiii. 187
- Cottle, Rev. H. W., linen damask cloth belonging to, xx. 137
- Cottle (Berks.), bronze knife found at, ii. 301, xix. 15
- Cotton, Audry, i. 358; Bartholomew,

- monk of Norwich, xvii. 305 ;  
 Dorothy, xx. 336 ; George, grant to, ii. 116 ; Sir George, xx. 336 ; John, compounds for knighthood, i. 275, 296 ; Mary, ii. 116 ; Maud, xv. 99 ; Thomas, i. 297 ; William, i. 358, letter to, ii. 82
- Cotton, William, death and obituary notice of, ii. 253
- Cotton, William, elected, vi. 158 ; admitted, vi. 165 ; death of, xix. 270
- Cotton Wood (Cornwall), bronze celt found at, v. 422
- Couch, Thomas Quiller, elected, iv. 496 ; exhibits bronze implements, v. 424 ; amoved, vii. 389
- Coucey, William de, inquisition on death of, iii. 102
- Couderborch, Ascheric van den, incised slab to, xii. 163
- Couintra, Richard de, grant to, iv. 82
- Coulours-en-Octe (France), hospital in, v. 222
- Coulson, William, death of, viii. 377
- Coulter, plough, iron, from Churn river, iii. 67, 239
- Counterpane, linen, quilted, xii. 352
- Counters, bone, from Churebover (Warw.), v. 303, viii. 325, Colchester (Essex), iv. 433, Spain, vi. 474 ; heraldic, in British Museum, viii. 261 ; silver, xiv. 272, of Charles I. and Henrietta Maria, i. 86, with portraits of royal and other personages, i. 315, vi. 162, xiv. 273
- Coupland, Joan de, inquisition on death of, iii. 100
- Courland, bronze brooch and iron sword found on coast of, v. 475
- Court, Jehan de, painter, iii. 126
- Courtenay family, arms of, i. 64, v. 37, xiv. 285, 286 ; effigy of a lady of, at Colyton (Devon), viii. 43
- Courtenay, Agnes, v. 37 ; Edward Earl of Devon, arms of, xiv. 285, 286 ; Hugh, deed and seal of, v. 37 ; Hugh, Earl of Devon, tomb of, v. 37 ; Margaret, v. 37 ; Peter, bishop of Winchester, grave of, xi. 101, 412 ; William, archbishop of Canterbury, casement of brass to, xiii. 213, seal of, xi. 289, 296 ; William, Earl of Devon, represented on a tournament roll, xv. 213.
- Court rolls, manorial, letter from Sir Edward Fry on, and resolution of the Society, x. 85, 86 ; appointment of committee to enquire into the preservation of, and report, xi. 83, 110 ; value of, xi. 72
- Cousin, Victor, elected Hon. Fellow, i. 78 ; death of, iv. 103
- Coussemaker, Charles Edmond Henri de, elected Hon. Fellow. ii. 349 ; death of, vii. 9
- Coutances, John de, bishop of Worcester, xii. 293, 298 ; seals of, xi. 306, xii. 295.
- Couteau-de-chase with pistol, xii. 332
- Coutts, Miss Burdett, reception by, ii. 257
- Covelay, arms of, xvii. 276
- Covenham (Linc.), deed relating to manor of, xx. 86
- Coventry, St. Mary, prior of, *see* Pavy, Thomas de
- Coventry (Warw.), anelace found in river at, v. 303 ; arms of, ii. 156 ; brass ewer found at, xv. 237 ; Charterhouse, discoveries at, xiii. 24 ; deeds belonging to the corporation of, ii. 155, 156, 183, 188, 444, iii. 52, 146, v. 52, 60, 79, 121, 176 ; guilds of xvi. 15, extracts from the leet book of, xvi. 27, Corpus Christi, ii. 447, Holy Trinity, grant to v. 60, inventory of goods of, v. 121 ; iron keys found at, iv. 445 ; maces of, xii. 179, 184, 185 ; priory of St. Mary, grants to, ii. 188, 189, v. 54, seal of, ii. 447 ; St. Mary's Hall, tapestry in, viii. 419, ix. 18 ; seal of the city of, ii. 156, iv. 157, xv. 440, 441, 447 ; statute merchant seal of, vii. 115, xv. 64, 66 ; sculptured stone found at, iii. 149 ; spurs found in river at, v. 303 ; state sword of, xii. 193, 195, grant of, xix. 21 ; White Friars, xiii. 24
- Cowbridge (Wales), seal of, xv. 453
- Cowden (Kent), iron grave slabs at, xvii. 189
- Cowdray House (Sussex), drawings of, vii. 352 ; porch of, vi. 36
- Cowie, Rev. Benjamin Morgan, dean of Exeter, elected, ii. 62 ; admitted, ii. 79 ; death and obituary notice of, xviii. 335, 337
- Cowley, Margaret and William, deed of, ii. 189
- Cowling (Kent), seal found at, xvi. 81
- Cowper, Catherine, ii. 441
- Cowper, Henry Swainson, elected, xii. 416 ; admitted, xii. 418 ; on some prehistoric remains from Lancashire and Westmorland, xi. 227 ; on discoveries in Whinfell Tarn (Westmorland), xii. 224 ; on some antiquities at Hawkshead (Lanc.), xii. 311 ; exhibits rapier and dagger,



- xii. 332 ; on the ancient settlements, cemeteries, and earthworks of Furness (Lanc.), xiii. 24 ; reports as local secretary for Westmorland and Lancashire, xiii. 25, 327, xiv. 225, xvi. 253, xviii. 265 ; on some Roman remains found near Kendal, xiv. 268 ; exhibits bronze celts from Stainton-in-Furness, and stone celt from Plumbland (Cumb.), xv. 238 ; on the senams or megalithic temples of Tarhuna in Tripoli, xvi. 38 ; exhibits photographs of megalithic temples and trilithons in Tripoli, xvi. 253 ; exhibits wooden post from church of Pennington-in-Furness (Lanc.), xvii. 193 ; on the Tripoli senams, idols or oil presses ? xvii. 297 ; on the insignia of the borough of Flookburgh (Lanc.), xvii. 444 ; on three bronze figures from Asia Minor, xix. 16 ; exhibits Roman and other antiquities found at Brough-under-Stanmore (Westmorland), xix. 130 ; exhibits bronze dagger and armlet and a stone implement, xx. 335
- Cowper, Joseph Meadows, elected, xix. 191 ; admitted, xix. 226
- Cowper, Ralph, ii. 441
- Cowper, the Rt. Hon. W. F., remarks on the restoration of the Chapter House of Westminster Abbey, iii. 193
- Cox, Edward, exhibits palimpsest brass from Stondon Massey (Essex), vii. 123
- Cox, Rev. John Charles, elected, xi. 331 ; admitted, xi. 438 ; exhibits embroidery from Hardwick Hall (Derby), xi. 439 ; on a latten crucifix found in a church in Holderness, xii. 403 ; on the gifts made to the cathedral church of Lichfield by Dean Thomas Heywood, xii. 404 ; on some sheriffs' precepts for the county of Derby, *temp.* Commonwealth, xiii. 69 ; on a Saxon cemetery found at Saxby (Leicester), xiii. 331 ; exhibits wood carvings from Lastingham church (Yorks.), xiv. 34 ; calls attention to destruction of Bishop Hacket's work at Lichfield Cathedral, xiv. 225 ; exhibits Spanish-Moresco tiles found at Meaux Abbey (Yorks.), xv. 177 ; on a pig of lead found at Matlock (Derby), xv. 178 ; exhibits silver badge, portrait, and key belonging to the corporation of Northampton, xvi. 83 ; exhibits Roman oculist's stamp found at Harrold (Beds.), xvi. 83 ; exhibits various antiquities from Northamptonshire and a gold ring from Norwich, xvii. 165 ; on a wooden chair from the church of Stanford Bishop (Hereford), xvii. 234
- Cox, Rev. J. E., amoval of, vi. 58
- Cox, Rev. Joseph Mercer, elected, v. 326 ; admitted, v. 392 ; resigns, ix. 114
- Cox, Richard, elected, xii. 106 ; admitted, xii. 107 ; death and obituary notice of, xix. 103, 104
- Coxe, Richard, i. 210
- Coxheath (Kent), British gold coins found at, xv. 41
- Coxson, Captain, xii. 279, 281
- Coxwell, Great (Berks.), brass at, vi. 322
- Crabbe, William Richard, elected, iv. 72 ; admitted, iv. 91 ; death of, viii. 100
- Cracisa, name of Roman potter, viii. 276
- Cracow (Germany), brass at, vi. 122 ; brick architecture at, i. 41
- Cradock family, arms of, xii. 63, 64
- Cradock, Anne, xii. 64 ; John, chancellor of Durham, xii. 64 ; Sir Joseph, notes on, xii. 65, seal of, as commissary of the archdeacon of Richmond, xii. 63 ; Thomas, xii. 64
- Craft, William, grant to, i. 196, 197
- Craignarget (Scotland), cross from, xiii. 181
- Craig Phaidrich (Scotland), vitrified fort at, v. 257
- Craigs (Ireland), bronze dagger blade from, v. 269
- Craigyarwarren (Ireland), bronze pin found at, xx. 352
- Cranach, Lucas, painter, xvi. 268
- Cranage, David Herbert Somerset, elected, xvi. 52 ; admitted, xvi. 174
- Cranbourne, Lord, *see* Cecil, William
- Cranfield, Lord, viii. 398
- Cranmer, Thomas, archbishop of Canterbury, seal of, xi. 288, xvi. 395
- Crannoge, *see* Lake Dwelling
- Cransley (Northants.), pre-Roman pottery and Roman remains found at, ix. 93, 94
- Cranwell (Linc.), iron object found at, i. 361
- Crasmesil (France), low side window at, iv. 417



- Crauden, John de, prior of Ely, tile pavement in chapel of, xi. 203
- Crawford and Balcarres, Earl of, *see* Lindsay, James Ludovic
- Crawfurd, John, on human remains from a barrow at Charlton Abbot's (Glouc.), iii. 282, 284
- Crayford (Kent), deed relating to, iii. 319
- Crayke (Yorks.), deed relating to, iii. 38
- Craythorne (Kent), presentation to the chapel of, v. 106
- Creak, North (Norf.), seal "ad causas" of the abbey of, ix. 37
- Creak, South (Norfolk), brass at, xviii. 57
- Creation, the, on painted panel, xvi. 207
- Crede, Roger, will of, xvii. 117
- Crediton (Devon), church plate of, ix. 268
- Creed, the Apostles, variations in, x. 274; in phonetic Greek, written by an Anglo-Saxon scribe, viii. 333
- Cree Moss (Scotland), wooden boats found in, xvi. 193
- Greeny, Rev. William Frederic, elected, xi. 53; admitted, xi. 139; exhibits rubbings of foreign brasses, ix. 139, 319, x. 140; exhibits rubbings of foreign monumental slabs, xii. 163, xiii. 191; on a brass from Croydon (Surrey), xii. 269; death and obituary notice of, xvi. 358, 364
- Crefeld (Prussia), Roman remains from, iii. 68
- Creighton, John, archbishop of St. Andrew's, dispensation and seal of, v. 236, 237
- Creighton, Mandell, bishop of London, seal of, xvii. 50
- Creke, Sir John, brass to, vi. 454
- Cremen, Bertram, bishop of Lubeck, brass to, ix. 320
- Cremorne, bronze implements found in Thames at, v. 430
- Crendon, Long (Bucks.), manor house of, destruction of, xii. 57
- Cresacre, arms of, ii. 117
- Cresacre, Anne, ii. 117, xvi. 326; Edward, ii. 117.
- Crescent shaped objects, stone and terra-cotta, from Swiss lake dwellings, viii. 363
- Cressal, Richard, prior of the hospital of St. Mary without Bishopsgate, seal of, i. 193
- Cressener, Elizabeth, prioress of Dartford, vii. 195
- Cresset or candlestick, stone, from Waverley Abbey (Surrey), xviii. 201
- Cressingham, Great (Norfolk), seal of the peculiar of, v. 246
- Cressingham, Little (Norfolk), interment and objects found at, iv. 456
- Cressy, arms of, i. 11
- Cressy, Edward, xix. 52; Elizabeth, i. 14, xix. 52; Sir Henry, i. 14; Hugh, grant to, iv. 78; Sir Hugh, i. 14; Thomas, mercer, xvii. 56; William, xix. 52
- Cressy, battle of, gunpowder used in, i. 171
- Crests, *see* Heraldry
- Crete, excavations in, xx. 304, 305; gems from, viii. 118; pottery from, xv. 351
- Creuznach, municipal seal of, iv. 259
- Credwson, Wilson, elected, xix. 66; admitted, xix. 68
- Crewe, Earl of, *see* Crewe-Milnes, Robert Offley
- Crewe, Elizabeth de, prioress of St. Mary, Chester, xiii. 255
- Crewe, Hungerford, Lord Crewe, death of, xv. 154
- Crewe, Nathaniel, bishop of Durham, book-plate of, xv. 219; burial place of, xiii. 42
- Crewe-Milnes, Robert Offley, Lord Houghton, afterwards Earl of Crewe, elected, xi. 54
- Crews, Charles Thomas Daniel, elected, xiv. 274; admitted, xiv. 277
- Creyke, *see* Creak, North (Norf.)
- Criccieth (Wales), seal of, xviii. 69
- Crickhowell (Wales), parish bell of, ix. 160
- Cricklade, Robert de, abbot of Oxford, xviii. 247
- Cricklade (Wilts.), Roman remains found near, iii. 67, 239
- Crioll family, i. 314, 354
- Cripps, Wilfred Joseph, elected, viii. 379; admitted, viii. 403; elected on Council, ix. 304, x. 87, xiv. 352, xviii. 172; exhibits silver spoons, xii. 416; on the discovery of the Roman basilica at Cirencester (Glouc.), xvii. 201; on a Roman altar and other sculptured stones found at Cirencester, xviii. 177; death and obituary notice of, xx. 106, 110
- Crisp, Frederick Arthur, elected, xvi. 101; admitted, xvi. 102
- Crispe, Henry, incised slab to, i. 24; Sir Henry, i. 25; John i. 25
- Crispina, Empress, coins of, iii. 67
- Critz, John de, painter, xvi. 44

- Crocolana, *see* Collingham, South
- Croft, George Crafter, elected, xix. 66 ; admitted, xix. 68
- Crofton (Scotland), bronze sword found at, xvi. 90
- Crofton (Yorks.), stone cross found at, iv. 33
- Crofts, Ernest, elected, xviii. 100 ; admitted, xviii. 101 ; elected on Council, xviii. 350
- Croglin (Cumb.), sepulchral slabs at, xv. 277, 282 ; stone mould for casting bronze implements found at, x. 16
- Croix, Père Camille de la, on excavations at Sanxay (France), ix. 164
- Croke, Hillary, grant to, viii. 303
- Crokesley, Richard de, abbot of Westminster, supposed remains of, iii. 356
- Cromer, Margaret, vii. 364 ; Nicholas, abbot of Wellehrad, seal of, x. 43 ; Sir William, vii. 364
- Crompton, Sir Thomas, advocate-general to James I., viii. 15
- Cromwell, arms of, ii. 64, 71
- Cromwell, Agnes, iii. 263 ; Dorothy, i. 190 ; Henry, i. 272, compounds for knighthood, i. 275, 296 ; Henry, Lord Cromwell, deed and seal of, xi. 7, 8 ; Margaret, xviii. 290 ; Lady Mary, deed and seal of, xi. 7 ; Maud, seal of, ii. 64, 65 ; O., bible with autograph, xviii. 177
- Cromwell, Oliver, Lord Protector, autograph of, i. 286 ; compounds for knighthood, i. 276, 294 ; early history of, i. 270, 293 ; leases granted by, ii. 71 ; medallion of, ii. 265 ; seal of, ii. 71 ; signature of, ii. 127 ; warrant for a payment to, as captain, i. 286 ; warrant of, ii. 71
- Cromwell, Sir Oliver, i. 271, 272, deed signed by, iii. 99 ; Sir Philip, i. 272 ; Ralph, iii. 263, seal of, ii. 65 ; Ralph, Lord Cromwell, xviii. 289, 290, notices of, and seal of, ii. 64, 65, signet of, iii. 349
- Cromwell, Richard, Lord Protector, autograph of, i. 238 ; grant by, vi. 13 ; halbert of, i. 190 ; resigns post as governor of the Charterhouse, ii. 50
- Cromwell, Robert, ii. 64, iii. 263, signature of, vi. 518 ; Sir Robert, deed and seal of, ii. 63, 64 ; Thomas, deed and seal of, xi. 7, 8 ; Rev. Thomas, resignation of, ii. 105 ; Sir William, ii. 64
- Cronall (Hants.), earthenware dishes found at, xii. 58
- Cronin, Alfred Charles, elected, xviii. 278 ; admitted, xviii. 285 ; death of, xx. 295
- Crook, iron, from Chapel Euny, Sancreed (Cornwall), iv. 167
- Crook (Westmorland), stone implements found at, viii. 491
- Crookdale, Sir Adam, sepulchral slab of, xii. 303
- Crophorne (Worc.), carved stone in church of, xvii. 261
- Crosby, James, nominated scrutator, i. 175 ; death of, iv. 103
- Crosby-on-Eden (Cumb.), the bishop's or baron's dyke near, xii. 93
- Crosby, Ravensworth (Westmorland), barrows at, and contents, iii. 258, vii. 214
- Crosier, pastoral staff, and cross, use of the terms, xiii. 190
- Crosiers and crosses of bishops and archbishops, xii. 105
- Crosiers and crosier heads, of Robert Grosstete, bishop of Lincoln, xii. 105, Richard Swinfield, bishop of Hereford, ii. 78 ; enamelled, iv. 71, from Wells Cathedral, xi. 407 ; ivory, iii. 59, iv. 191, xvi. 178, from Westminster Abbey, iii. 354 ; silver, of James Smith, bishop of Callipolis, xii. 105 ; wooden, of Walter Lybert, bishop of Norwich, xvii. 356, William Lyndewood, bishop of St. David's, xvii. 356
- Cross, development of the Celtic, in Scotland, xiii. 174, 177 ; exaltation of, on a carved tusk, xvi. 37 ; over doorways, xix. 92 ; pre-christian, v. 77
- Cross, crosier, and pastoral staff, use of the terms, xiii. 190
- Cross-bow bolts, found in the Tower of London, vii. 104 ; locks, found at Inch Abbey (Ireland), vi. 386
- Crossbows, construction of horn, xiv. 92 ; of Ulrich V., Count of Wurtemberg, xiv. 13 ; in Zurich Museum, vii. 45
- Crossby (Linc.), seal found at, iii. 451
- Cross Canonby (Cumb.), Roman inscription from, viii. 395
- Crosses and croziers of archbishops and bishops, xii. 105
- Crosses, brass, processional, viii. 6, ix. 267 ; bronze, i. 394, from Ireland, v. 335, 457, altar, xx. 104, processional, viii. 541, xvi. 32 ; consecration, ix. 79, in Hampshire, ix. 292 ; enamelled, iii. 62, iv. 231, viii. 6, ix. 229, 267, xii. 55, xiii. 253 ; gold, xii. 55, xiii.



- 253, from coffin of King Edward the Confessor, ix. 227, from Italy, iii. 515, iv. 127; jet, from Kirkleatham (Yorks.), i. 399; lead, grave, from Bury St. Edmund's (Suff.), ii. 301, xx. 169, Canterbury, St. Pancras, xx. 169, France, ii. 301, Southampton, xx. 169; processional, iii. 62, iv. 231, v. 457, viii. 6, 541, ix. 267, xiii. 160, xvi. 32; Russo-Greek, found in Sussex, iii. 204; silver, xvi. 92, processional, iv. 231, tau, pectoral, vi. 51
- Crosses, cross heads and shafts, stone, from Bakewell (Derby), xi. 227; Bewcastle (Cumb.), xiii. 219; Bradbourne (Derby), xvii. 195; Bromfield (Cumb.), xii. 302; Caerleon (Mon.), iv. 486; Cardynham (Cornwall), v. 488; Carlisle (Cumb.), xviii. 324; Catherington (Hants.), x. 55; Checkley (Staffs.), xi. 171; Claverley (Salop.), xvii. 195; Clifton, Great (Cumb.), xviii. 323; Crofton, (Yorks.), iv. 33; Crowle (Linc.) iv. 187, 378; Dearham (Cumb.), xviii. 325; Eyam (Derby), xi. 227; Gainford (Durham), xiii. 180; Glassonby (Cumb.), xviii. 324; Godmanchester (Hunts.), v. 280; Gosforth (Cumb.), xvii. 80; Humberstone (Linc.), iv. 190; Hurworth (Durham), vi. 178; Ilam (Staffs.), xi. 171; Ireland, xiii. 180, xvii. 193; Isel (Cumb.), x. 330; Kelloe (Durham), xii. 283; Kirton in Lindsey (Linc.), iv. 190; Lanivet (Cornwall), v. 489; Leek (Staffs.), xvi. 289; Man, Isle of, iii. 225; Mawgan (Cornwall), v. 485; Misenden (Glouc.), iv. 329; Northampton, Eleanor cross, xix. 69; Northorpe (Linc.), iv. 190; Norway, xv. 457; Pencarrow (Cornwall), v. 488; Roseworthy (Cornwall), v. 484; Rowcliffe (Cumb.), iv. 439; Scotland, xi. 6, xiii. 180, 181; Sellack (Hereford), iii. 401; Sheffield (Yorks.), xi. 226; Wakefield (Yorks.), ii. 124; Wales, iv. 486, vii. 280, xii. 180; Yeovil (Somerset), xvii. 196
- Crossley, James, death and obituary notice of, x. 76, 78
- Crossley, John, auditor to bishop of Durham, iii. 38; Richard, silversmith, xii. 190
- Crossman, Rev. Danvers, exhibits mazer, xiv. 278
- Crossman, Sir William, elected, xii. 273; admitted, xii. 322; on a sepulchral slab at Lindisfarne, Holy Island, xii. 412; death and obituary notice of, xviii. 335, 342
- Crosthwaite, John Fisher, elected, ix. 81; admitted, ix. 128; death of, xvii. 147
- Crosthwaite (Cumb.), brass at, ii. 190, vii. 124; carved stone from, xvi. 4; church of, ii. 189
- Croston, James, elected, v. 490; admitted, vi. 126; death of, xv. 155
- Crowdy, James, death of, vii. 198
- Crowdy, James, elected, xiii. 211; admitted, xiii. 247; amoved, xvii. 12
- Crowhurst (Surrey), Roman remains found at, x. 116
- Crowland Abbey (Linc.), bronze pin found at, xx. 346; dangerous condition and proposed repair of, i. 8; grant towards, i. 9; report on, i. 8
- Crowle (Linc.), stone cross with Runic inscription found at, iv. 187, 378
- Crowmer, Dorothy and William, ix. 337
- Crown jewels and plate, *temp.* Charles I., viii. 268
- Crowns, iron, from Leybourne church (Kent), xiv. 191; leather boxes for, xiv. 252
- Crowther-Beynon, Vernon Bryan, elected, xx. 174; admitted, xx. 269
- Croxden Abbey (Staffs.), gatehouse chapel of, x. 263
- Croy (Scotland), bronze brooch and coin found at, xix. 302; silver brooch found at, xx. 50
- Croyde (Devon), flint flakes found at, iii. 22, 89
- Croydon (Surrey), archiepiscopal palace at, threatened destruction of, xi. 200; brass at, xii. 269; bronze spearhead found near, xviii. 352; key found near, i. 149; Roman remains found at, xv. 329, xix. 207, 209, 251; Saxon remains found at, xv. 328; stone implements found at, xviii. 286; Whitgift Hospital, deed belonging to, i. 110, mazer from, xi. 56, silver bowl and cup from, xi. 59, threatened destruction of, xviii. 346, xx. 143, 145, 302, wooden bowls from, xi. 57
- Crucibles, clay, from Charterhouse-on-Mendip (Somerset), vii. 157, Glastonbury (Somerset), xvi. 320, Rhodesia, xx. 242
- Crucifixes, brass or bronze, from Filkins (Oxon.), ii. 143, a church in Holderness, xii. 403, figures from, found in Cornwall, v. 454, Ireland, v. 191, Withybrook (Warw.), viii.



- 541; ebony and ivory from Spain, vii. 474; enamelled, iv. 15, vii. 390; gold belonging to Sir Thomas More, ii. 117; ivory, xi. 159; leaden, xvii. 29; silver, ii. 127, from Hemsworth (Yorks.), iii. 465; stone mould for casting, from Portinscale (Cumb.), xix. 95
- Crucifixion, the, caricature of, ii. 437; on an unfinished alabaster panel, xi. 175; on a bell, xii. 70; on a gold chalice, xv. 147; on ivory objects, i. 92, 376, ii. 380, xvii. 434; on the Norwich tabula, xvi. 128, 166, 204; on a painting at St. Michael-at-Plea, Norwich, xvi. 130, 204, 205; on pilgrims' badges, iii. 447; on vestments, xii. 254, xvii. 242, 279, xviii. 71; on a wall painting at Kirton-in-Lindsey (Linc.), i. 420; over doorways, xix. 92; stone, in Bentham church (Lanc.), xiv. 104
- Cruden (Scotland), stone bracer from, v. 274
- Cruets, altar, silver, xi. 244; from Oxford, All Souls' College, xi. 242, St. Peter Port (Guernsey), xv. 336; made at Frankfort, xix. 266
- Crugge, Barbara and John, brass to, xvi. 164
- Crundale (Kent), Saxon remains found at, xiv. 314
- Cruse, Elizabeth and Robert, xii. 64
- Crux Easton (Hants.), pavement composed of horses' teeth said to have been found at, xv. 89
- Crypt, *see* Undercroft
- Crystal objects: beads, from Crundale (Kent), xiv. 315, Glen Parva (Leic.), iii. 345, Leighton Buzzard (Beds.), ix. 29, Norway, xvii. 372; chris-matory, silver mounted, iv. 380; cross, processional, silver mounted, xiii. 160; cups, silver mounted, i. 415, iv. 98, v. 91, from Tong church (Salop.), xvi. 162, Yateley church (Hants.), iii. 396, iv. 450, 451; engraved with the Crucifixion, iv. 132; fork and spoon mounted in gold, iii. 107; of Lothaire, i. 52, xx. 64; maces, of the city of London, xii. 191, Norwich, xii. 191; ornament, polished, iii. 38; reliquary, at St. Michael's, Ghent, iii. 63, from Spain, xvii. 346; spheres, silver mounted, found at Canterbury (Kent), xviii. 280; vessel, silver mounted, iv. 98
- Cuckfield (Sussex), stone celt from, ii. 360
- Cuddesden (Oxon.), Saxon remains found at, xv. 252
- Cuddington (Bucks.), British gold coins found at, xv. 41; inscription at, xi. 223
- Cudgel hilts, leather, xviii. 16
- Cudham (Kent), brass at, ix. 340; British gold coin found at, ii. 329
- Cuenca (Spain), fragments of silver shrine from, viii. 7
- Cuerdale (Lanc.), Saxon silver brooch and coins found at, xix. 304; silver strap tag found at, xx. 54
- Cufaude of Cufaude, family of, ix. 179
- Cuffs, embroidered, of a metropolitan of Corinth, xi. 90
- "Cuir bouilli," *see* Leather objects
- Cuisine Bourgeoise of the Romans, iii. 397
- Cull, Richard, amoval of, ix. 125
- Cullen pot, *see* Greybeard
- Cullery, tenure by, at Carlisle, xvi. 340
- Culling, Catherine, iii. 52
- Cullum, Gery Milner Gibson, elected, xi. 331; admitted, xii. 351
- Culver Hole at Port Eynon (Wales), xii. 283
- Cumae (Italy), bronze implements from, v. 433; eggs found in tombs at, iv. 287
- Cumberland, Countess of, *see* Clifford, Margaret; Russell, Margaret
- Cumberland, Earl of, *see* Clifford, George
- Cumberland, Richard, bishop of Peterborough, horse-shoe of, xiv. 94
- Cumberland, antiquities from, vii. 214; archaeological survey of, xiv. 154; brasses in, vii. 24; bronze implements from, v. 426; bronze statuette of Hercules found in, xv. 350; church plate of, ix. 325; forged Runic inscriptions in, xviii. 88; prehistoric monuments in, x. 302; reports of local secretary for, vii. 355, viii. 74, 205, ix. 60, 61, 324, x. 15, 137, 151, xi. 27, 208, xii. 168, 423, xiii. 216, 263, 347, xiv. 37, xv. 259, xvi. 297, 337, 421, xvii. 295, xviii. 88, 321, xix. 95; Roman remains found in, v. 331; stone implements from, viii. 491; *see* Ainstable; Allonby; Appletree; Arthuret; Baldwinholme; Barness-on-Solway; Barnspike Crags; Beaumont; Bewcastle; Birdoswald; Blennerhasset; Bolton; Bootle; Bowness-on-Solway; Brackenhill; Brampton; Brayton; Bride-

- kirk; Bromfield; Brunstock; Burgh-on-Sands; Burn Moor; Butterilket; Calder Abbey; Cargo; Carlisle; Carrawburgh; Castle-Carrook; Castle Rigg; Clifton, Great; Cockermouth; Conygarth; Corney; Croglin; Crosby-on-Eden; Cross Canonby; Crosthwaite; Cumrew; Dalston; Dance Maen; Dearham; Denton, Nether and Over; Devoke Water; Distington; Drigg; Drumburg; Dunmail Raise; Edenhall; Ehenside Tarn; Elenborough; Embleton; Gelt river; Geltsdale; Glassonby; Gorton Moss; Gosforth; Greystoke; Grinsdale; Hardknott Castle; Hayton; Hessilgil Crags; Holme Cultram; Ireby; Irthing river; Irton; Isel; Ivygill; Keswick; Kidburngill; Kirkbampton; Kirkland; Kirkoswald; Kirk Santon; Kirksteads; Lacra; Lanercost; Lazonby; Liddell Moat; Long Meg; Maryport; Manghanby; Mayborough; Milbreak; Millom; Moor Divock; Moresby; Mowbray; Muncaster; Naworth; Newtown; Papcastle; Penrith; Plumbland; Plumptre; Portinscale; Raby Cote; Ravenglass; Raycross-on-Stainmore; Rockcliffe Marsh; Rowcliffe; Sal-keld, Great and Little; Scotby; Silloth; Stanwix; Swinside; Thirlmere; Threlkeld; Uldale; Ullswater; Ulverston; Walls Castle; Wasdale, Nether; Westward; Wetheral; Whitbeck; Whitehaven; Wigton
- Cumberland and Westmorland, report of local secretaries for, on the ancient monuments scheduled under the Act, xii. 90
- Cumberland Youths, Society of Royal, silver badge of, xiii. 258
- Cuming, H. Syer, exhibits standing cup of maple, xi. 56
- Cumman, tomb of, at Bobio (Italy), xiii. 270
- Cummings, William Hayman, elected, x. 62; admitted, x. 66
- Cumrew (Cumb.), effigy at, xiii. 216
- Cundall, Frank, elected, xv. 101; admitted, xv. 469
- Cundall, Herbert Minton, elected and admitted, xiii. 164
- Cunliffe, Henry, death of, xi. 140
- Cunningham, A., on the Buddhist monastery at Sultangunge, ii. 226
- Cunningham, Alexander, will of, xviii. 31
- Cunningham, Peter, amoval of, i. 375
- Cunnington, Edward, on some objects from Belbury camp (Dorset), ix. 105
- Cunnington, William, exhibits mazer, xiii. 25
- Cunobarrus, name on a Roman lead vessel, iii. 93
- Cunobeline, coin of, ii. 329
- Cupar Angus (Scotland), bronze spearhead found at, ii. 251; objects found in the kirk of, ii. 294
- Cupid, bronze figures of, ii. 269, from Frindsbury (Kent), xii. 162
- Cup markings, *see* Rock markings
- Cup shaped object, bronze, found at Faversham (Kent), xiv. 313
- Cups, agate, silver mounted. i. 415; amber, found at Hove (Sussex), iii. 518; bronze, from Bartlow Hills (Essex), iv. 515, Braughing (Herts.), iv. 514, Colchester (Essex), xx. 212, 214, Denmark, iv. 515, France, iv. 515, vii. 235, Germany, iv. 515, Harwood (Northumb.), iv. 515, Japan, iv. 137, Rudge (Wilts.), iv. 515; cocoa-nut, x. 329, xv. 44, 249, belonging to the Armourers' Company, i. 200, Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, i. 194, Eton College, xvi. 248, Ironmongers' Company, i. 194, Oriel College, Oxford, i. 194, Yarborough church (Linc.), xvii. 181; copper, enamelled, Chinese, ii. 53; crystal, silver mounted, i. 415, iv. 98, v. 91, from Tong church (Salop.), xvi. 162, Yately (Hants.), iii. 396, iv. 450, 451; enamelled, bronze, iv. 514, 515, gold, xiv. 99, xx. 168, stone, silver mounted, Russian, viii. 28; glass, Elizabethan, v. 442, Venetian belonging to the Founders' Company, ii. 170, 174; gold, enamelled, belonging to the Duke of Portland, xx. 168, of the fourteenth century, xiv. 99, found in Cornwall, iii. 517, iv. 161, France, iii. 99, Scandinavia, iii. 518; iron, Saxon, from Broomfield (Essex), xv. 254; Kimmeridge shale, from Farway (Devon), iv. 159, 160; leather, xx. 174; onyx, xiv. 327; pewter, xi. 34; rhinoceros horn, from China, xi. 62; silver, x. 328, xii. 55, belonging to Aldersgate Ward, London, i. 209, Armourers' Company, i. 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, Carpenters' Company, i. 201, 203, 205, Christ's Hospital, London, i. 200, Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, i. 201, Croydon, Whitgift Hospital, xi. 59, Duke of Hamilton, i. 413, Goldsmiths' Company, i. 218,



- Ironmongers' Company, i. 196, 342,  
Plasterers' Company, i. 205, Wax-  
chandlers' Company, i. 207, Wymes-  
wold church (Leic.), xi. 58, Byzantine  
Greek, xi. 92, caudle, xi. 115,  
for celebrating the "ordinance"  
from South Petherton (Somerset),  
xii. 170, diminutive, xi. 80, German,  
iv. 334, made for Sir Nicholas Bacon  
from metal of the great seal of  
Philip and Mary, xiii. 152, posset,  
i. 201, 205, x. 329, of Rodney family,  
i. 413, Roman, found at Corbridge  
(Northumb.), ii. 236, ix. 69, Hor-  
wood, Great (Bucks.), vi. 81, standing,  
from Babbacombe church (Devon),  
xx. 209, Westminster city, xi. 37,  
xii. 193, presented to William the  
Silent by the town of Enkhuysen,  
xx. 39; soapstone, silver mounted,  
viii. 28; stone, from Scotland, iii.  
266, xviii. 376, Shropshire, xvi. 211;  
various materials in the Pitti Palace  
at Florence, i. 415; wooden, xix.  
36, from Broomfield (Essex), xv. 252,  
Glastonbury (Somerset), xvi. 320,  
Ireland, xi. 60, Lapworth church  
(Warw.), vi. 102, Ripon (Yorks.), v.  
442, Victoria and Albert Museum,  
xi. 56, silver mounted, i. 413, 415,  
London, St. James Garlickhithe, xv.  
5, standing, vii. 77, 78, xi. 56, 57,  
415, xii. 351, xv. 288, list of heraldic  
badges &c, on, xi. 419
- Curb, found at Wickham (Oxon.), ii.  
75
- Cure, Cornelius and William, makers  
of the tomb of Mary, Queen of Scots,  
vii. 66; Thomas, grant to, iv. 195
- Curia, Bernardin de, brass to, ix. 320
- Curle, Elizabeth, bequest of, and  
monument to, vii. 65, 66
- Curle, James, elected, xiv. 356;  
admitted, xv. 273; exhibits ivory  
tablemen and dice, and bronze brooch  
from Gotland, xv. 273
- Curles or coin clippings, pot of, found  
in London, xx. 290
- Currency, ancient British iron, xx. 179
- Currie, Raikes, exhibits stone celt  
found in Hampshire, vi. 235
- Carriers' knives, iron, found in  
London, xx. 232
- Curry combs, iron, found in London,  
xx. 232
- Curser, William le, xvii. 21
- Curteis, Rev. Thomas Samuel, elected,  
x. 62; admitted, x. 66
- Curteys, Isabel and Thomas, iv. 351;  
John, brass to, vi. 310, 312
- Curteys, William, abbot of Bury St.  
Edmund's, deed of, iii. 347; seal of,  
x. 101
- Curtis, James, elected, xv. 349; ad-  
mitted, xv. 350
- Curtis, William, compounds for knight-  
hood, i. 275, 295
- Curtis, W. K., exhibits gold reliquary,  
vi. 509
- Curwen, John Flavel, elected, xx. 64;  
admitted, xx. 78
- Curzon, arms of, vii. 213
- Curzon, John, vii. 213; Richard, iv. 82
- Cust, Very Rev. Arthur Perceval  
Purey, Dean of York, elected, xi.  
96; elected on Council, xii. 155; on  
an ivory coffer used to contain the  
seal of the Dean and Chapter of  
York, xi. 259
- Cust, Hon. and Rev. Henry Cockayne,  
death of, ii. 253
- Cust, Lionel Henry, elected, xi. 190;  
admitted, xi. 330; appointed auditor,  
xviii. 241, xix. 45; elected on Coun-  
cil, xvii. 163, 432, xviii. 350, xx.  
308; on Lucas D'Heere and his  
works, xv. 97; on a portrait of  
Shakespeare, xvi. 42; on a plaster  
head and bronze medallion of Sir  
Thomas Lovell, xviii. 280
- Cust, Reginald, exhibits manuscript  
ordinance of the household, i. 125
- Custom, House action in claiming duty  
on ancient plate and resolution of  
the Society, xii. 270, 271
- Cuthbert, Saint, gospels of, iv. 123;  
grave of, xviii. 16; seal of, viii. 469;  
silver mounted altar found in the  
grave of, vii. 372
- Cuxton (Kent), Roman remains found  
at, xi. 405; stone implement found  
at, xiii. 188
- Cuzco (Peru), gold ornaments from, i.  
78
- Cwmbrwyn, near St. Clears (Wales),  
Roman remains at, xvi. 409
- Cwmri, the, in Britain, iii. 475
- Cylinder seals, Assyrian and Baby-  
lonian, i. 394, iii. 20, iv. 358;  
Cypricote, material of, xix. 131
- Cypher, secret, key to, vii. 140
- Cyprus, bronze implements from, and  
analysis of, v. 433, vi. 230; Byzan-  
tine silver treasure from, xviii. 116,  
xx. 265; copper implements from,  
analysis of, vi. 230; cylinder seals  
from, material of, xix. 131; glass  
bottle of the Roman period from,  
xiii. 103; incised slab from, xiii.  
191; manuscript account of a  
monastery in, vii. 377; pottery from,  
v. 155, 156



- Cyrene (North Africa), excavations at, ii. 96
- Cyrene, the nymph, statues of, ii. 98
- Cyril, Saint, story of, ii. 408, 409
- Czernowitz (Galicia), gold chalice from the monastery of, xv. 148
- Czoernig, Baron Charles von, elected Hon. Fellow, i. 375
- Dabernun, Walter de, deed and seal of, v. 198
- Dacre, Lady Elizabeth, racing-bells given by, viii. 126; Joan, effigy of, xiii. 216; Lord, *see* Lennard, Francis, Henry, Richard; Ranulph, xiii. 217; William, xiii. 216
- Dagenham (Essex), brass at, vii. 153
- Dagger chape, brass, from London, xx. 234
- Dagger foil, 1600, xviii. 204
- Dagger handles, bronze, from South-church (Essex), xvi. 98; Oriental, xi. 24; wooden, from London, xx. 287
- Dagger sheath, bronze, from Ireland, iv. 256, Pilling Moss (Lanc.), ix. 137, Thames river, xv. 279; sixteenth century, xii. 166
- Daggers: bone, from Switzerland, i. 56; bronze, from Aldingham (Lanc.), xx. 335, Arreton Down (Isle of Wight), x. 28, Aylesford (Kent), xvii. 376, Bilton (Warw.), iv. 49, Broadway (Worc.), x. 28, Bromley-by-Bow (Middsx.), xix. 15, Buxton (Derby), Stoop High Edge, xvi. 262, Cornwall, v. 424, Cressingham, Little (Norfolk), iv. 456, Crosby Ravensworth (Westmorland), iii. 258, Cyprus, v. 433, 434, Denmark, v. 433, Driffeld (Yorks.), v. 274, Eaton near Norwich, xi. 43, 47, Ebnall (Salop.), iii. 65, Felixstowe (Suff.), xi. 9, 11, France, v. 434, 435, Garton (Yorks.), v. 431, Helperthorpe (Yorks.), v. 426, Helsington Moss (Westmorland), ii. 370, High Down (Sussex), xviii. 387, 388, Hungary, vii. 354, Ireland, v. 268, 423, 424, 425, 431, vi. 385, ix. 96, xi. 250, Italy, v. 434, viii. 216, Kennet, East (Wilts.), iv. 339, Kingston-upon-Thames (Surrey), i. 83, Lakenheath (Suff.), v. 423, Maney Fen (Cambs.), iii. 258, Mere Down (Wilts.), v. 273, Midsomer Norton (Somerset), v. 422, Mullion (Cornwall), v. 429, Pelynt (Cornwall), v. 422, Reach Fen (Cambs.), v. 424, xix. 15, Rudstone (Yorks.), v. 426, Siberia, iv. 14, Stogursey (Somerset), v. 427, Thames river, iii. 45, 89, 269, v. 425, 428, 430, xviii. 279, Thurrock, Grays (Essex), iii. 406, Wales, xii. 116, Walthamstow (Essex), v. 426, Yattendon (Berks.), v. 429; iron, ii. 243, iii. 454, 457, xii. 96, 332, xiv. 188, from Brailles (Warw.), v. 303, Catterick (Yorks.), iv. 35, Coventry (Warw.), v. 303, Germany, xvii. 350, Gorton Moss (Cumb.), viii. 74, India, vi. 44, Italy, ii. 302, Kildale (Yorks.) iv. 53, Lea river, ii. 412, London, xx. 232, Scotland, ii. 231, Siberia, iv. 14, Thames river, iii. 258, 269, v. 222, xiii. 327, graduated, Italian, iii. 453, iv. 70, hunting, xviii. 185; stone, from Central America, xvi. 310, Norton (Northants.), xix. 313
- Daglingworth (Glouc.), sculptured stones at, xii. 105, xv. 206
- Dagomarus, name of Roman potter, iii. 379
- Dakeneye, Joan and Sir Roger, iv. 398
- Dakkeh (Egypt), temple at, xv. 134
- D'Albanie, Count, exhibits leaden sling bullet, ii. 266
- Dalby, Thomas, archdeacon of Richmond, viii. 130; domestic plate of, xi. 244
- Dale, William, elected, xviii. 100; admitted, xviii. 101; on a hoard of bronze implements found near Southampton, xvii. 129; report on the Roman station at Bitterne (Hants.), xix. 57; on an Anglo-Saxon cemetery at Droxford (Hants.), xix. 125; on an English spinet of the seventeenth century, xx. 146; exhibits leaden grave-cross from Southampton, xx. 168; remarks by, xx. 207, 343
- Dale Abbey (Derby), effigy at, xv. 34; seal of the peculiar of, v. 249
- Dalhem (Gotland), incised slabs at, xiii. 191
- Dalison, arms of, viii. 399
- Dalison, John, iii. 202; Silvester, ii. 374; Sir Thomas, viii. 398; William, ii. 374, viii. 399
- Dallas, James, exhibits Roman bronze leaf found at Exeter, xiv. 269
- Dallington (Northants.), silver paten and spoon from, xv. 135
- Dalmahoy House, portrait of Mary Queen of Scots at, vii. 64
- Dalmatia, gems from, ix. 176
- Dalrymple, Alexander, iv. 335

- Dalrymple, Arthur, elected, ii. 234 ; admitted, ii. 281 ; death of, iv. 299
- Dalrymple, James Dalrymple Gray, *see* Duncan, James Dalrymple
- Dalrymple, Robert Farre, elected, vii. 44 ; admitted, vii. 45 ; death of, vii. 198
- Dalston (Cumb.), the bishop's dyke near, xii. 93
- Dalton, Captain, xii. 278, 279
- Dalton, Edward, exhibits pocket dial of Robert Devereux, Earl of Essex, iii. 126 ; exhibits gold ring, iii. 269 ; death of, vii. 198
- Dalton, Edward, silversmith, ix. 325, 326
- Dalton, Rev. John Neale, elected, vi. 41 ; admitted, vi. 58 ; remarks on a lead coffin found at Windsor, xvii. 228
- Dalton, Laurence, Norroy, seal, of xvii. 47, 49
- Dalton, Ormonde Maddock, elected and admitted, xvii. 364 ; appointed auditor, xx. 33, 179 ; elected on Council, xx. 119 ; on a Byzantine silver treasure found in Cyprus, xviii. 116, xx. 265 ; on some bronze vessels from Spain with Christian inscriptions of the Visigothic period, xviii. 362 ; on a Byzantine cameo with a remarkable type of the Annunciation, xviii. 365 ; on the origin of encrusted jewellery, xix. 77 ; note on a double painted triptych of the sixteenth century, xix. 136 ; on a carved ivory pyx of the Carolingian period, xix. 289 ; on the crystal of Lothair, xx. 64 ; on some brooches of cloisonnée enamel in the British Museum, with a note on the Alfred jewel, xx. 64, 71 ; on the walls and fortifications of Famagusta, Cyprus, xx. 265
- Damascus, astrolabe and quadrant made at, ii. 171, 172
- Damask linen cloths, xx. 130, 134, with Annunciation, xiv. 258, with heraldic insignia, v. 474, xix. 86
- Damme (Flanders), Hospital of S. Jaen, brass in, ix. 320
- Dance Maen (Cumb.), stone circle of, xiv. 152
- Danes Camp, *see* Hunsbury (Northants.)
- Danes' Graves, barrows so-called, at Kilham (Yorks.), xvii. 119
- Daniel, figure of, on a vestment, xii. 254
- Daniel, archbishop of Mayence, seal of, iv. 258
- Daniel family, arms of, xviii. 110
- Daniel, George, poet, xviii. 110 ; Sir Ingleby, xviii. 102, 103, 110
- Daniel, James Patten, silver cups used in celebrating the "ordinance" at South Petherton (Somerset) belonging to, xii. 170
- Daniel, Rev. Richard, death of, iii. 478
- Daniel, Samuel, composes masque for court of James I., i. 30
- Daniel, William, xii. 13
- Danson, John Towne, elected, vii. 314 ; admitted, vii. 334 ; on the form of the Portland vase, ix. 54 ; exhibits Burmese silver bowl, xi. 60 ; death of, xvii. 147
- Dante, portrait of, i. 22
- Dantidurga, King, ii. 80
- Darbishire, Robert Dukinfield, elected, v. 490 ; admitted, vi. 12 ; exhibits stone implements, v. 224 ; on prehistoric remains from Ehenside Tarn (Cumb.), v. 325
- Darby, Jane, will of, xvii. 189
- Darbyshire, Alfred, elected, xv. 48 ; admitted, xv. 100
- Darcy, Sir John and Sir Philip, iii. 202
- Darell, Captain, xii. 272 ; John, vi. 379
- Darenth (Kent), font at, xvii. 325 ; manor of, history of and original deeds of the exchange, in 1197, for the manor of Lambeth, xii. 292 ; Roman interment found at, xviii. 77
- Darfield (Yorks.), alabaster effigies in church of, xix. 43
- Darley, Thomas, xvii. 76
- Darnley, Lady Catherine, watch given to, ix. 214 ; Henry, Lord Darnley, betrothal ring of, i. 107, 278
- Dartford, prioress of, *see* Cressener, Elizabeth
- Dartford (Kent), priory of, deed relating to, vii. 195, leases granted by, and seal of, vi. 400, 401 ; stone implements from, v. 166
- Dartmoor (Devon.), destruction of stone monuments on, xix. 276 ; injury to antiquities on, and resolution of the Society, iii. 452, 455 ; reports on the monuments on, viii. 285, 470
- Dartmouth (Devon.), deeds belonging to the borough of, viii. 303 ; maces of, xii. 180 ; seals of the mayor, viii. 303, 304, of the steward, viii. 303, 304, 305, of the town, viii. 303
- Darts, obsidian, from British Honduras, xvii. 342, 344

- Darwin, G. H., exhibits inventory of goods of Edmond Waring, vi. 363
- Dashur (Egypt), tomb at, xix. 290
- Dashwood, Rev. George Henry, exhibits mortuary roll of the abbey of West Dereham (Norf.), i. 289; exhibits deeds from Stow Bardolph (Norf.), ii. 210; exhibits watch, iii. 270; death and obituary notice of, iv. 299, 302
- Dashwood, Sir Henry, exhibits Roman sculptured stone found at Dunstew (Oxon.), ii. 85
- Datchet (Bucks.), bronze objects found in the Thames at, xv. 191, xviii. 353
- Daubeney, arms of, xvii. 275
- Daubuz, J. C., exhibits chalice and paten from Kea (Cornwall), xiv. 89
- Daunay, John and Margaret, viii. 399
- Dauce, Sir John, accounts of, viii. 98, 270
- Daundelyon, John, brass to, i. 24, xi. 132
- Davenport, Cyril James Humphreys, elected, xiii. 164; admitted, xiii. 198; appointed auditor, xx. 33, 179; elected on Council, xx. 119; exhibits silver badge of the Society of Royal Cumberland youths, xiii. 258; on English royal bookbindings, xv. 345; exhibits lantern slides of the English and Scottish regalia, xvi. 101; on Samuel Mearne and his bindings, xx. 223; on enamelled work as applied to bookbindings, xx. 319
- Davenport, Rev. James, seal of, for the peculiar of Stratford-on-Avon (Warw.), v. 247
- Davenport, John Marriott, death of, ix. 113
- Daventry (Northants.), Roman remains found near, viii. 326
- Davey, Rev. Henry Mahoney, elected, xiv. 26; admitted, xiv. 58
- David, Thane of Aberhurder, ii. 170
- Davidson, James Bridge, elected, ix. 330; admitted, ix. 356; death of, xi. 140; bequest of manuscript by, xi. 109
- Davidson, Randall Thomas, bishop of Winchester, seal of, xvi. 297
- Davidson, Septimus, on a discovery of antiquities on Snape Common (Suffolk), ii. 177
- Davies, James, communicates an archaeological survey of Herefordshire, xv. 5
- Davies, Rev. John, exhibits deed relating to a guild at Walsoken (Norf.), and a bone relic case, vi. 14
- Davies, Randall, elected, xviii. 100; admitted, xviii. 174
- Davies, Richard, bishop of St. Davids, seal of, xi. 287
- Davies, Robert, death of, vii. 9
- Davies, Thomas, i. 212
- Davies, W. H., on some discoveries on Charlton Downs (Berks.), ii. 173
- Davies, W. R., exhibits silver mountings of a box found at Wallingford (Berks.), xiv. 21
- Davill, Walter de, deed and seal of, v. 52
- Davis, Charles Edward, on some Roman remains found at Bath, v. 281; on some discoveries at Bath, vii. 403; on excavations on the site of the Roman baths at Bath, viii. 409, 458; statement as to the actual state of affairs in relation to the Roman baths at Bath, xi. 155; resolution of the Council recommending the revocation of his appointment as Local Secretary, xi. 315; discussion on proposal to revoke appointment, xi. 331, 335-343; final resolution of the Council, xi. 344; death and obituary notice of, xix. 269, 270
- Davis, Edward, death of, viii. 100
- Davis, Frederick, elected, xi. 405; admitted, xi. 407; appointed auditor, xviii. 45; elected on Council, xviii. 172; nominated scrutator, xvi. 357, xvii. 418; death and obituary notice of, xviii. 224, 335, 341; bequest of, xviii. 224
- Davis, F. H., amoval of, i. 146
- Davis, J. Barnard, on the discovery of leaf-shaped flint weapons in Calais Wold barrow (Yorks.), iii. 323; on Runic calendars and Staffordshire clog almanacks, iii. 511; on some antiquities of the Late-Celtic period found in the East Riding of Yorkshire, iv. 273
- Davis, James William, elected, viii. 70; admitted, viii. 144; death of, xv. 155
- Davis, John, elected, vii. 424; admitted, vii. 437; death and obituary notice of, xix. 270, 271
- Davis, Richard, i. 213
- Davison, John, xiii. 281
- Davison, William Henry, elected, xix. 250; admitted, xix. 252
- Dawes, Matthew, death of, i. 385
- Dawkins, William Boyd, elected, v. 490; admitted, vi. 152; remarks on Dr. Schliemann's discoveries at Troy, vi. 232; remarks on human



- remains found at North Newbold (Yorks.), vii. 325 ; on a bronze hoard found at Eaton, near Norwich, xi. 42 ; exhibits knife and bronze figure said to have been found at Silchester (Hants.), xvi. 73
- Dawson, Charles, elected, xv. 468 ; admitted, xvi. 100 ; exhibits iron statuette said to have been found in Sussex, xiv. 359 ; exhibits bronze bracelets found in Sussex, xviii. 409 ; exhibits bronze rapier found in Ireland, xx. 267
- Dawson, Rev. Richard, exhibits medieval embroidery from Sutton Benger church (Wilts.), xvii. 239
- Day, Charles Russell, elected, xiv. 66 ; admitted, xvi. 386 ; death and obituary notice of, xviii. 159, 165
- Day, John, psalter printed by, v. 288
- Day, Lewis Foreman, elected, xx. 143
- Day, Robert, elected, iv. 135 ; admitted, viii. 379 ; exhibits bronze daggers found in Ireland, v. 268 ; exhibits bronze cross found in co. Longford, v. 335 ; exhibits bronze implements found in Ireland, v. 424, 432, xiii. 225 ; report as local Secretary for Ireland, vi. 383 ; on the discovery of a bronze spearhead near Cork, viii. 202, x. 177 ; exhibits seals, ix. 135, 207 ; on some gold ornaments found in Ireland, x. 176 ; on some bronze weapons found in Lough Erne, xi. 157, 249 ; on a communion cup and cover bearing the Youghall town-mark, xi. 388 ; on certain dug-out boats found in Lough Erne, xii. 65 ; on some gold ornaments and bronze weapons found in Ireland, xii. 134 ; exhibits gold posy and other rings, xiii. 13 ; exhibits silver spoons, xiii. 162 ; exhibits gold and bronze ornaments, xiv. 366
- Deacle, John, grant of arms to, xvi. 356
- Deacon, effigy of, at Rippingale (Linc.), xv. 328 ; figure of, on a vestment, xvii. 241
- Deacon, Thomas, vicar of Gresley (Notts.), xiii. 255
- Deae Matres, vi. 122, vii. 42, xviii. 196, found at Carlisle (Cumb.), ix. 326, 327, xii. 168, Cirencester (Glouc.) xviii. 181, worship of, iv. 291
- Deal (Kent), silver water-bailiff's oar of, x. 127
- Dean, Forest of (Glouc.), iron and wooden mining implements found in, i. 369, ii. 323
- Deane, Charles, elected Hon. Fellow, viii. 343
- Deane, Dr., admiralty advocate, viii. 21
- Deane, Rev. Henry, elected, vi. 496 ; death of, xv. 374
- Deane, Hermann Frederick Williams, elected, xviii. 100 ; admitted, xviii. 148
- Deane, Rev. John Bathurst, death and obituary notice of, xii. 137, 143
- Deane, Robert, ii. 374, exhibits silver ring, i. 40 ; Silvester, ii. 374
- Deane, Sir Thomas Newenham, exhibits photographs of Irish monastic and ecclesiastical remains, xi. 187 ; exhibits bone and bronze bird found in Ireland, xv. 5 ; death and obituary notice of, xviii. 166
- Dearden, James, death of, ii. 105
- Dearden, James Griffith, elected, xx. 143 ; admitted, xx. 144
- Dearham (Cumb.), cross at, xviii. 325 ; stone implement found at, viii. 492
- Death, John, xii. 279, 282
- Death, oil painting representing, ii. 168
- Death and Time, figures of, on wall paintings, vi. 140
- Debôt (Egypt), temple at, xv. 133
- Decade or rosary rings, i. 187, 277, vi. 59, viii. 128
- Decay of ancient buildings, viii. 483
- Deconti, Nicola, "comes palatinus," seal of, ix. 52
- Decoration, military, relating to the Roman conquest of Britain, x. 326
- Deddington (Oxon.), brass at, xv. 327 ; knife found at, ii. 381 ; Roman remains found near, ii. 174
- Dedication stones in churches, list of, xix. 93
- Deeds and documents : an account of contingencies between 1646 and 1650, xviii. 130 ; Arches, Court of, certificate issued by, iv. 354, vi. 324 ; of the Armourers' Company, i. 196 ; Athelstan, King, doubtful charter of, v. 280 ; Borgia, Cæsar, v. 48 ; Bunyan, John, warrant for arrest of, xii. 10 ; Canterbury, archbishop of, election of, iv. 415 ; Canterbury, Dean and Chapter of, belonging to, vi. 165, vii. 162, 187, viii. 267 ; of Carpenters' Company, i. 202 ; certificate of discharge of archers, x. 163 ; Charles I., King, benevolence under sign manual of, ii. 74 ; Clifford, Richard, bishop of London, mandate of, introducing the use of Sarum

into St. Paul's Cathedral, xiv. 118, 125; Close and Patent Rolls, condition of, and resolution, xii. 62; contract for making a tent, iii. 304; court rolls, value of, and report of committee, xi. 72, 110; of Cromwell family, iii. 99, with signature of Oliver Cromwell, ii. 127, warrant for payment to Captain Oliver Cromwell, i. 286; Crown jewels and plate, *temp.* Charles I., viii. 268; Daunce, Sir John, accounts of, viii. 98, 270; of Dormer family, iii. 466; Downe family, indulgences granted to, ii. 410; Eadgar, King of Mercia, charter of, viii. 225, 273; Edward I., charters of, xi. 255, xii. 246; Edward II., marriage contract of, iv. 326, statutes of, ii. 79; Edward III., letters patent of, xvii. 39; Edward VI., new year's gifts of, viii. 42; Elizabeth, Queen, new year's gifts of, viii. 41, 169; Este, Hippolytus de, cardinal of Ferrara, v. 49; of Evelyn family, i. 87; Fastolfe, Sir John, appointment of, as captain of the Bastille, v. 56; Gardiner, Richard, alderman of London, i. 355; Gerard II., bishop of Cambrai, i. 168; Giresme, Regnaud de, prior of the Hospitallers in France, v. 222; grants and warrants under privy seal, 1610-31, ii. 274; Grimstone, Edward, instructions to, as ambassador to Burgundy, ii. 283; Gunpowder Plot, xi. 391; Hansard family, xiii. 171; Henry VI., proposed canonisation of, xiii. 227, 237; Henry VIII., new year's gifts of, viii. 42, 169; Ireland, papal bull relating to friars preachers in, iv. 408; of Ironmongers' Company, i. 193; James I., letter of, to Sultan of Turkey, xii. 118, navy list of, ii. 26, perfumery supplied to, iv. 435, new year's gifts of, viii. 42; of Lambarde family, ii. 371, 380; Lawson, Sir John, vii. 367, 373; Lee, Sir Richard, commission as ambassador to Russia, i. 188; Lennard family, pardons granted to, ii. 27; Lenthall family, iii. 465; list of Crown offices and fees, *temp.* Elizabeth i. 304; lists of officers employed in suppressing the rising in 1569, xii. 277, 279; list of officers of royal household in 1610, ii. 17; Longland, John, bishop of Lincoln, injunctions of, viii. 45; Luther, Martin, presumed posting bills of, xvi. 118; Master, C. H., from muniment room

of, xiii. 336; Mary, Queen of Scots, iii. 151; Moore, Sir John, pardon of, xv. 58; Morlee family, i. 152; mortuary rolls, i. 289, 290, xx. 141; "motus proprius," papal, v. 49, 50; Newport, treaty of 1648, i. 251; Norwich, petition for a statute seal, ix. 261; office of paymaster of the marines, vi. 338; order for the defence of the coast in 1625, xviii. 101; Overbury, Sir Thomas, murder of, iii. 255, 265; proceedings in Parliament, ii. 231, iii., 502; Paston papers, iii. 264, 265, 346; Pires, William, safe conduct issued to, xvi. 411; of Plasterers' Company, i. 205; Pole, Cardinal, citation by, vii. 439, pardon issued by, xiii. 169; Popish Plot, iii. 466, 467; recognisances under the statute merchant, ii. 70, vii. 101, 110; Russell, Mary, warrant for dress for, iii. 103; St. George, the Chevalier, bills of fare for, ii. 437; sale of lands by North American Indians, v. 78; sale of a slave, dated A.D. 166, xv. 232; salt-petre-men, complaints against, ii. 214; Sharpam, Thomas, licence of alienation, ii. 409; Sloane, Sir Hans, petition of, ii. 62; Stafford, Edward, warrant to commit, ii. 7; Villiers, George, Duke of Buckingham, warrant to commit, ii. 7, 8; of Walcott family, i. 315; Warcup family, iii. 465; Warrenne, Earl, charter of, x. 342; Warwick, Sir Philip, memoranda on ring given to by Charles I., ii. 55; of Weavers' Company, vii. 145; Waxchanders' Company, i. 206; William and Mary, summons to coronation, and letters of dispensation, xix. 45.

#### Deeds and documents :

relating to lands or monastic houses in Addington (Surrey), vii. 361; Appleby (Leic.), xv. 309; Ardleigh (Essex), ii. 376; Arlesly (Beds.), iii. 306; Baddesley Clinton (Warw.), i. 90; Badsworth (Yorks.), iv. 79, 80; Barton-on-Humber (Linc.), viii. 482; Battle Abbey (Sussex), iii. 408; Beauvale Priory (Notts.), xiii. 254; Bennington (Linc.), x. 155; Berkeley (Glouc.), xi. 257, xiii. 301; Beverley (Yorks.), x. 162, xv. 103, 110, 116; Birmingham (Warw.), i. 422; Blaston (Leic.), xi. 7, 8; Bloxholme (Linc.), iv. 388; Bolton-upon-Dern (Yorks.), xvii. 181; Buckinghamshire, iv. 139; Burton-on-Trent (Staffs.), abbey and town



of, ix. 169; Calverhall (Salop.), vi. 522; Cambridge, Trinity College, iv. 196-204; Canterbury, Christ Church Cathedral, ii. 282, v. 101, xv. 177; Canonleigh Abbey (Devon.), iii. 318, 328; Carlisle (Cumb.), x. 138; Castle Ashby (Northants.), iv. 393; Cave, North (Yorks.), iv. 80; Cheshire, iv. 87, v. 448, viii. 300; Chester, xiii. 255; Chesterton (Warw.), xvii. 229; Chevening (Kent), iv. 350; Chilham (Kent), ii. 172; Colchester (Essex), ii. 9, x. 343; Colyford (Devon.), v. 36; Combermere Abbey (Cheshire), ii. 116; Coventry (Warw.), ii. 155, 156, 183, 188, 444, iii. 52, 146, v. 52, 60, 79, 121, 176, xvi. 27; Crayford (Kent), iii. 319; Crayke (Yorks.), iii. 38; Croydon (Surrey), Whitgift Hospital, i. 110; Darenth (Kent), xii. 292; Dartford Priory (Kent), vii. 195; Dartmouth (Devon.), viii. 303; Derbyshire, xiii. 69; Devonshire, viii. 533; Dodnash Priory (Suff.), i. 109; Doncaster (Yorks.), hospital of St. Edmund, iv. 337; Ecclesfield (Yorks.), erection of a monument in church of, xiv. 369; Edmonton (Middsx.), iv. 385, 386, 387, 388; Feckenham (Worc.), xviii. 19; Felley Priory (Notts.), xiii. 254; Flockton (Yorks.), iv. 435; Fotheringay College (Northants.), vii. 192; Gaddesden, Great (Herts.), vi. 399; Glastonbury Abbey (Somerset), viii. 308; Gresley (Notts.), xiii. 254, 255; Gunby (Linc.), iv. 80; Halton-on-Humber (Linc.), iv. 78; Hampton-on-Thames (Middsx.), xix. 216; Harmondsworth (Middsx.), xix. 216; Hart (Durham), iv. 208, 210; Harting (Sussex), viii. 404; Herefordshire, vii. 192; Heston (Middsx.), xix. 216; Hollesley (Suff.), iii. 260; Howden (Yorks.), iv. 81; Huntingdonshire, iii. 47, compositions for knighthood in, i. 275, 293; Hyde Abbey (Hants.), ix. 361; Ilam (Derby), xv. 99; Ireland, iii., 99; Isleworth (Middsx.), xix. 216; Iver (Bucks.), xi. 217, 218; Kent, iv. 407, v. 445, vi. 268; Kettlebaston (Suff.), i. 79, 99; King's Lynn (Norf.), i. 106; Kingston-upon-Hull (Yorks.), Charterhouse at, x. 272; Kirkstall Abbey (Yorks.), vii. 438; Lambeth (Surrey), xii. 292; Lamborne (Berks.), iv. 407; Leamington (Sussex), xv. 236; Lincoln, xvii. 72; Lincolnshire, iv. 17, 317, v. 201,

xiv. 231; London, ii. 50, 115, iv. 157, v. 448, viii. 199; Luton (Beds.), vi. 263; Lyminge (Kent), iii. 220; Macclesfield (Cheshire), x. 347; Man, Isle of, vii. 255; Maxstoke (Warw.), iv. 141; Meonstoke (Hants.), xviii. 232; Mere (Somerset), viii. 309; Middlesex, iv. 157, vi. 268; Missenden Abbey (Bucks.), vi. 265; Morden (Surrey), ii. 62; Muskhams, North (Notts.), ix. 285; Newport (Mon.), x. 119; Newstead Priory (Linc.), i. 290; Norfolk, v. 449, x. 97; Northorp (Linc.), iii. 202; Oseney Abbey (Oxon.), iv. 391; Ospringe (Kent), xvi. 275; Ovingham (Northumb.), vi. 33; Oxfordshire, viii. 296; Packwood (Warw.), iv. 81; Peak, High (Derby), x. 161; Pennsylvania, charter of, i. 376; Plympton (Devon.), xii. 95; Poland, ix. 71; Portsmouth (Hants.), xix. 134; Reigate (Surrey), x. 51; Robertsbridge Abbey (Sussex), v. 87; Rochester (Kent), xix. 62; Ropley (Hants.), xix. 68; Rothley (Leic.), viii. 172; Rouen (France), vii. 190; Rye (Sussex), xvi. 275; Saffron Walden (Essex), xvii. 18; St. Alban's (Herts.), iv. 280; Sanderstead (Surrey), vi. 394; Sevenoaks (Kent), ii. 33; Scotland, ii. 406, v. 236, xi. 97, 98; Scotter (Linc.), vi. 415, vii. 340; Shrewsbury (Salop.), iv. 156; Shropshire, iv. 157, vii. 191; Snettisham (Norf.), ii. 63; Somersetshire, v. 199; Sonning (Berks.), i. 367; Southwark, Paris Garden, iv. 195; Spaldingholme (Yorks.), iv. 79; Spaldington (Yorks.), iv. 77, 78, 79, 80; Staffordshire, iv. 84, 89, 90, 157; Staynesfield Nunnery (Linc.), vi. 101; Stapleford Tawny (Essex), ii. 79; Stow Bardolph (Norf.), ii. 210; Stratford-on-Avon (Warw.), xii. 165; Suffolk, vi. 267, x. 97; Surrey, iv. 81, 83, 84, v. 197, vi. 267; Sussex, i. 64; Swavesey Priory (Cambs.), i. 112; Tewkesbury Abbey (Glouc.), vi. 242; Throwley (Kent), ii. 172; Tickhill (Yorks.), vii. 193; Tittenhanger (Herts.), ii. 79; Tunbridge (Kent), iii. 227; Twickenham (Middsx.), xix. 216; Venice, vii. 189; Wakefield (Yorks.), vi. 133, 134, 135, xvii. 75; Wales, ii. 70, 71, iii. 100, 130, 383, iv. 115, 157, 408, v. 200, 202; Walsoken (Norf.), vi. 15; Warwickshire, iv. 81, 82, 83; Wells (Somerset), College of Vicars,



- i. 179; Westminster Abbey, xi. 136; Westminster City, v. 318, 320, xi. 105; Winchester (Hants), x. 206; Windermere, Island of Lady Holm, iii. 100.
- Deepwade Hundred (Norfolk), court of, viii. 282
- Deerhurst (Glouc.), brass at, vii. 409, 411, viii. 429; dedication inscriptions at, xix. 94, 95; Saxon church at, i. 375, xi. 15, 155
- Deer's horn, carving of reindeer on, vi. 113; handles of, found on site of Savoy palace, vii. 430; implements of, iv. 133, from Glastonbury (Somerset), xiv. 290, xvi. 320, High Down (Sussex), xviii. 388, Lamborne (Berks.), xi. 411, Scotland, xvi. 185, 191, xviii. 375, Strood (Kent), xiii. 188, Thames river, iii. 269; powder flask of, xi. 82; used as handles for stone implements, 56
- Deer's horns, found at Buxton (Derby), Fairfield near, xvii. 312, Crosby Ravensworth (Westmorland), iii. 258, Drayton (Oxon.), ii. 204, Preston (Lanc.), xii. 88, Scotland, xvii. 191, 440
- Deincourt, arms of, xxii. 277
- Deincourt, Margaret and William, Lord Deincourt, xviii. 290
- De Inventoribus Rerum*, of Polydore Vergil, bibliography of the English translation of, xi. 427
- Deir-el-Bahari (Egypt), tomb at, xviii. 326
- Delamotte, P. H., amoval of, iv. 498
- De la Warr, Earl, exhibits Roman amphora and weapons found at Haslingfield (Cambs.), iii. 36, 37, 77
- Delepierre, Octave, Hon. Fellow, death of, viii. 347
- Delft ware, English, dish of, iii. 258; salt-cellar found on site of Savoy palace, xi. 187
- Delgado, Joaquim Filipe Nery, elected Hon. Fellow, xv. 48
- Delilah and Samson, on a powder horn, xv. 45
- De Lisle and Dudley, Lord, exhibits sword of Robert Dudley, earl of Leicester, and a helmet and crest of Sir William Sidney, xii. 264
- Delitzsch (Germany), seal of the town of, vii. 374
- Dellvys, Ralf, brass to, vii. 22
- Delos, Island of, leaden cists from, ii. 184, 376
- Delphi, bronze serpent of, head of, xii. 39
- Demidoff, Prince, owner of the Sancy diamond, xiv. 117
- Denbigh, Earl of, exhibits a German manuscript Biblia in Rebus, xv. 13
- Denbighshire, bronze celt from, v. 432
- Dendûr (Egypt), temple at, xv. 134
- Dene, John, merchant, xiii. 279
- Dene-hole, found at Plumstead (Kent), xiii. 245
- Denew, James, i. 216; Mary, vii. 229
- Denham (Bucks.), brasses at, vi. 333, xv. 229
- Denham Court, swan roll belonging to, xx. 276
- Denis, Saint, v. 86
- Denison, Albert, Lord Londesborough, death and obituary notice of, i. 134, 136
- Denison, Hon. Mrs., exhibits antiquities found at East Kennet (Wilts.), iv. 339
- Denman, Arthur, elected, xviii. 18; admitted, xviii. 19
- Denmark, barrows in, iii. 316; bronze implements and objects from, iv. 129, 233, 515, v. 433, 434, 435; copper implements from, v. 434; ebony pax from, vii. 337; gold ornaments from, iii. 465; kitchen-middens in, ii. 332, 337; preservation of historic monuments in, viii. 56, xvi. 156, 379; Roman remains found in, iv. 515; stone implements from, ii. 332, iii. 451, iv. 129, 133, 216, v. 226, vii. 92, 415
- Denne, John, archdeacon of Rochester, seal of, xvi. 82
- Dennis, Rev. Anthony and Jane, xii. 19, 20
- Denston, Clement, seal of, iii. 349
- Dent, Isaac, i. 211
- Dent, John Coucher, elected, vi. 470; admitted, vii. 18; exhibits Patagonian ear-rings, vii. 217; exhibits stone implements from Egypt, vii. 229; exhibits wooden mortar, ix. 107; death of, x. 279
- Denton (Norfolk), stone implement found at, i. 64
- Denton (Sussex), iron axehead found near, xvii.; 234
- Denton, Nether (Cumb.), Roman remains found at, iv. 45
- Denton, Over (Cumb.), Roman altars found at, ix. 60
- Denzell (Cornwall), barrow at, and urn from, v. 321
- Deocius, name on bronze vessels, xviii. 363
- Derby, Captain, xii. 278, 280

- Derby, Earl of, exhibits drawing of portrait of Arthur, Prince of Wales, i. 421; book plate of, xv. 219; sword belonging to, xii. 109; *see* Ferrers, William de; Stanley, Thomas
- Derby, broadside printed at, iii. 118; leaden rainwater heads at, xx. 292; Roman remains found at, vi. 119, 168; seal of, v. 157, xv. 447; wooden effigy in church of All Saints at, x. 63
- Derbyshire, church plate of, ix. 317; iron casting in, xvii. 189; sheriffs' precepts for, *temp.* Commonwealth, xiii. 69; *see* Abney; Arbor Low; Ashbourne; Bakewell; Beauchief Abbey; Bolsover; Bonsall; Bradbourne; Bradley; Bradwell; Brailsford; Bugsworth; Buxton; Chelmorton; Chesterfield; Cold Eaton; Dale Abbey; Derby; Eyam; Fairfield; Fenny Bentley; Findern; Grinlow; Haddon Hall; Hardwick Hall; Hopton Hall; Kniveton; Langwith, Upper; Matlock; Monsal Dale; Muggington; Newton, King's; Norbury; Normanton; Osmaston; Peak Forest; Peak, High; Sawley; Shirley; Staveley; Netherthorpe; Tideswell; Tissington; Walton-on-Trent; Wirksworth
- Dereham, East (Norf.), deed relating to, x. 101
- Dereham, West, abbots of, *see* Lynn, John; Wiggenhall, John
- Dereham, West (Norf.), abbey of, arms, rebus, and mortuary roll of an abbot of, i. 289
- Dering, Sir Edward, book-plate of, xv. 217
- Dering manuscripts, sale of, iii. 220
- Derlyngton, Adam de, presented to the church of Wickhambreux (Kent), v. 105
- Derwent Valley (Yorks.), stone implements found in, vi. 397, 398
- Desborough (Northants.), church notes taken in 1641 at, xiii. 187; Saxon remains found at, vi. 530
- Deschell, Eleanor and John, sepulchral slab of, v. 83
- "De Secretis Mulierum" of Albertus Magnus, x. 216
- Desk-cloth, embroidered, from Church Lench (Worc.), xix. 189
- Desks, reading, iron, from Spain, xvii. 319, 320; ivory, of Louise of Savoy, xvii. 317, 321; silver, enamelled, from Spain, xvii. 318; wooden, xviii. 3
- Deser, Edouard, elected Hon. Fellow, iv. 73; death and obituary notice of, xi. 140, 147
- Despaigne, Rauf, grant to, x. 161
- Despencer, arms of, i. 196, xiii. 356, xvi. 169, xvii. 276
- Despencer, Isabel, xii. 324; Henry, bishop of Norwich, arms of, xvi. 169, seals of, x. 103, xi. 296, 299; John, arms, deed and seal of, i. 196; Margery and Sir Philip, xiii. 351
- Desscadon, Michael de, seal of, x. 295
- Dethick, arms of, xvi. 353
- Dethick, Sir Gilbert, Garter, grant of arms by, xvi. 351; seal of, xvii. 45
- Dethick, William, York Herald, afterwards Garter, i. 164; arms of, xvi. 353; grants of arms by, xvi. 352, 353; seal of, xvii. 45, 49
- Deulvat (India), grant of the village of, ii. 80
- Deutz (Germany), seal of the town of, iv. 259
- Deverell, W. H., exhibits bronze sword found at Bossington (Hants.), xii. 362
- Devereux, Captain, xii. 279, 280; Robert, Earl of Essex, i. 299, pocket dial of, iii. 126, 441, warrant of, for payment of money, i. 286; Walter, Viscount Hereford, xii. 277, 282
- Devices from the catacombs of Rome, x. 178-187
- Deville, M. Achille, Hon. Fellow, death of, ix. 305
- Devizes (Wilts.), gold ornaments found in barrow near, ii. 442
- Devote Water (Cumb.), prehistoric remains at, xii. 93
- Devon, Earls of, *see* Courtenay, Edward, Hugh William; Redvers, Baldwin de
- Devonshire, Duke of, presents photograph of Holbein's cartoon of Henry VII. and VIII., iii. 468; exhibits benedictional of St. Æthelwold, xvi. 201, 215
- Devonshire, bronze sword from, v. 431; report on the prehistoric monuments of, viii. 285; roodscreens in, figures of saints on, xvi. 317, 336; stone implements from, ii. 22, 89; *see* Arlington; Ashburton; Axminster; Babbacombe; Barnstaple; Bideford; Brent, South; Buckfast Abbey; Budleigh, East; Canonleigh Abbey; Challacombe; Colaton Raleigh; Collumpton; Colyford; Colyton; Cornworthy; Crediton; Croyde; Dartmoor; Dartmouth; Dunkerswell Abbey; Dunstane;

- Exeter; Exmoor; Fardell; Farway; Feniton; Hennock; Ipplepen; Luppitt; Lustleigh; Newton Abbot; Northam; Okehampton; Ottery; Venn; Paignton; Pilton; Plymouth; Plympton; Radworthy; Seaton; Shute; Sidmouth; Stokenham; Tavistock; Tor Bryan; Torre Abbey; Torrington, Great; Totnes; Upton Pyne; Widwill; Withycombe Raleigh; Woodbury
- Devotions, manuscript book of, iv. 113
- Dewick, Rev. Edward Samuel, elected, xiii. 33; admitted, xiii. 34; elected on Council, xv. 401, xvii. 432, xviii. 234, 350, xx. 119, 308; on an English manuscript psalter formerly belonging to the abbey of Bury St. Edmund, xv. 45; exhibits illuminated manuscripts, xv. 48; on a pontifical of a bishop of Metz, xv. 67; exhibits ivory carvings, xv. 100; exhibits illuminated initials from a Spanish manuscript, xvii. 364; on some ancient service books, xvii. 365
- Deye, Thomas le, grant to, x. 97
- D'Eyncourt, Rt. Hon. Charles Tennyson, death of, ii. 105
- Deyster, Walter, deed and seal of, ii. 188
- Deyville, John, arms of, xvii. 278; Robert de, charter and seal of, iii. 148
- Dials: brass, ii. 431, iii. 129, 241, 520, iv. 445, xiii. 159, xv. 80, 83, from Abingdon (Berks.), iv. 267, France, iv. 71, Tillington (Sussex), iv. 442, made for Cardinal Wolsey, xviii. 265, of Robert Devereux, Earl of Essex, iii. 126, 441; gold, German, xv. 78, 80, 82; wooden, from the Tyrol, v. 470, 471
- Diamond, Hugh Welch, exhibits bronze spear heads from river Thames, i. 125; exhibits lithographs of works of art in the Malines exhibition, iii. 405; death and obituary notice of, xi. 365, 367
- Diamond, the Sancy, xiv. 116; signets, of Charles I., xi. 60, of Henrietta Maria, viii. 424, xi. 60
- Diana, bronze figure of, xix. 17; head of, as steelyard weight, iii. 239; temple of, at Ephesus, vii. 73
- Diary, manuscript, of Edmond Warcup, iv. 134
- Dibben, Rev. J. Arthur, exhibits palimpsest brass from Astley (Warw.), xvi. 163
- Dibbin, H. A., exhibits lithograph of Roman pavement, vii. 315; on an earthwork at Hallaton (Leic.), vii. 316
- Dibdin, Lewis Tonna, elected, xiii. 260; admitted, xiii. 261
- Dice, bone, from Colchester (Essex), iv. 433; ivory, from Gotland, xv. 273
- Dickenson, Francis Henry, exhibits photograph of sculptured stone from West Camel (Somerset), iii. 493; death and obituary notice of, xiii. 308, 315
- Dickenson, John, death of, iv. 299
- Dickson, William, death of, vii. 9
- Dieppe (France), low side window at, iv. 416
- Dies, bronze, found in Ireland, vi. 384
- Digby family, crest of, xi. 416, xv. 290; seat of, xix. 200
- Digby, John, exhibits stone object from Switzerland, vi. 440
- Diligen (Germany), arms of the University of, xi. 113
- Dilke, Sir Charles Wentworth, elected i. 27; death of, iv. 472
- Dillon, Hon. Arthur, afterwards Viscount Dillon, elected, iii. 512; admitted, iii. 513; exhibits and presents printed broadside, iv. 343; on some silver vervels or hawk rings, iv. 355; presents collection of impressions of seals, v. 189; exhibits flint implement found at Walton-on-Thames (Surrey), vi. 73; exhibits silver medallion bearing a representation of Sir Francis Drake's voyage, vi. 161; exhibits various objects in illustration of Venice and her Doges, vii. 189; exhibits piece of carved wood from Abyssinia, vii. 359; exhibits gold bracelet, viii. 259; death and obituary notice of, xiv. 129, 135
- Dillon, Hon. Harold Arthur, afterwards Viscount Dillon, elected, v. 490; admitted, v. 491; elected on Council, vii. 388, viii. 116, ix. 126, 304, x. 294, xiv. 146, 532, xv. 175, xvi. 158, 383, xx. 308; elected Secretary, xi. 77, 153, 383, xii. 154, 400, xiii. 148, 325; elected Director, xv. 71; appointed Vice-President, xiv. 148, xvi. 246, xx. 309; elected President, xvi. 416, xvii. 163, 432, xviii. 172, 350, xix. 115, 278; exhibits seal, vii. 47; on a manuscript volume of prayers, vii. 299; exhibits privy seal of George IV.



- viii. 144 ; exhibits Roman water pipes from Algeria, ix. 248 ; exhibits flint implements from South Africa, x. 60 ; exhibits charter of Henry VI. relating to the city of Westminster, xi. 105 ; on a letter of Sir Henry Lee on the trial of iron for armour, xii. 41 ; on a dagger and sheath of the sixteenth century, xii. 96 ; on arms and armour at the Tower, Westminster, and Greenwich, in 1547, xii. 96 ; on the staff of Sir Nicholas Bacon and on staves in general, xii. 171 ; on the sword of Robert Dudley, earl of Leicester, and a helmet and crest of Sir William Sidney, xii. 264 ; on some swords and other objects from Donnington and the field of the first battle of Newbury, xii. 331 ; on a list of officers of the London Trained Bands in 1643, xii. 350 ; on two seventeenth century swords, xii. 419 ; on Calais and the Pale, xiii. 359 ; exhibits cast of helmet of Sir Henry Lee, xvii. 58 ; on a snap-haunce pistol, xvii. 107 ; presidential addresses of, xvii. 146, 418, xviii. 158, 333, xix. 101, 268, xx. 106 ; on a German master gunner's axe from the Tower armoury, xvii. 211 ; exhibits burgonet, xvii. 363 ; on the broad arrow as a government mark, xvii. 370 ; on a manuscript collection of ordinances of chivalry, xviii. 17 ; on a tilting helmet of the fifteenth century, xviii. 174 ; on the summons to the coronation of William and Mary, and letters of dispensation addressed to the Earl and Countess of Litchfield, xix. 45 ; on some familiar letters of Charles II. and James, Duke of York, to the Countess of Litchfield, xix. 45 ; resolution of the Society on his vacating the chair, xx. 119 ; remarks by, xviii. 7, 118, 197, xx. 129
- Dillwyn, L. Llewellyn, exhibits bronze gilt medallion of Oliver Cromwell, ii. 265
- Dimma, the book of, iii. 273
- Dimri (Egypt), buildings at, xv. 133
- Dinner, annual, suggested revival of, and presidential remarks on xv. 100, 164, 391
- Dinsdale, Frederick, death of, vi. 1
- Dinton (Bucks), painted glass from Westlington House at, iv. 194
- Diocletian, Emperor, milestone of, xv. 121.
- Dionisus, an official of the Sirmium mint, xx. 94
- Dionysos, figure of, on a silver dish, xvi. 321 ; statue of, x. 298, 341
- Dioscuri, bronze figure of, ii. 269
- Diptych, brass enamelled, Slavonic, xiii. 184 ; ivory, consular, ii. 364, ix. 265 ; painted, of Philip Hinckaert, chastelain de Tervuerin, xi. 19, the Wilton House, xvi. 204
- Director of the Society, office of, viii. 337
- Dirk, Highland, iii. 454.
- Dirka, Jacob, elected Hon. Fellow, vi. 42 ; death and obituary notice of, xiv. 333, 338
- Dischi Sacri, *see* Discs, terra-cotta
- Discs : bone, from Castle Acre (Norf.), xix. 310, Cold Eaton (Derby), xix. 310, Heathery Burn Cave (Durham), ii. 131, Kettering (Northants.), xix. 309, 310, London, iii. 224 ; Penshorpe (Norf.), xix. 310, Stanlake (Oxon.), ii. 442, Switzerland, vi. 485, Wingham (Kent), ii. 442 ; brass, from London, xx. 235 ; bronze, i. 263, from Alfedena, xx. 346, Bath (Somerset), Lansdown, xx. 254, Caerleon (Mon.), vii. 223, Cambridge, xii. 132, 134, Cherterton (Warw.), ii. 201, 202, xvii. 184, Ebbs Fleet (Kent), xiv. 311, France, xx. 346, Greenwich (Kent), ii. 201, Hammersmith (Middsx.), xx. 346, Harty, Isle of (Kent), vii. 484, Haynes Hill (Kent), vii. 484, Heathery Burn Cave (Durham), iii. 236, Hunstanton (Norf.), xviii. 318, 319, Warwick Museum, ii. 201, 202, Yattendon (Berks.), vii. 481, 484, sun-discs of the Bronze Age, xx. 6 ; clay, from India, viii. 537 ; gold, from Ireland, xx. 9, 10, 11, 12, Man, Isle of, xx. 12 ; mother of pearl from Central America, xvi. 309 ; terracotta, xx. 332, 333, in British Museum, xvii. 59, from Hissarlik, vi. 222, Macclesfield (Cheshire), iii. 236, Naples Museum, xvii. 60, Oxford, Ashmolean Museum, xvii. 60, Taranto (Italy), xvii. 59 ; stone, from Central America, xvi. 309, Scotland, xvi. 181, xviii. 376, wooden, from Hedsor (Bucks.), xvi. 10, 13, 15
- Dishes : brass, iii. 60, vi. 119, 157, 439, xv. 350, xvi. 101 ; delft, English, iii. 258 ; enamelled, xi. 233, xiv. 296 ; gold, from France, iii. 98 ; Hispano-Moorish, from Bristol, xviii. 330 ; Lambeth ware, xvii. 169 ; lead, from Charterhouse - on - Mendip (Somerset), vi. 190 ; pewter, Roman,

- from Cambridgeshire Fens, iv. 425, 429, Hallivick (Cornwall), iv. 492, Welney (Norf.), iv. 425, 429, Wiltshire, x. 38; silver, i. 394, iii. 32, 107, xi. 95, xiv. 189, xvi. 101, from Brazil, xvii. 44, Dutch, xvi. 247, Indian, xvi. 268, 321, Persian, xvi. 321, Portuguese, iii. 31; wooden, from Scotland, xviii. 375
- Disney collection, Cambridge, Roman inscription, in, iv. 26
- Distington (Cumb.), stone implements found at, viii. 491
- Ditches or dykes in Dorset, iv. 246
- Ditchley, Rev. Peter Hampson, elected, xiv. 23; admitted, xiv. 100; on a Saxon grave found at Lockinge (Berks.), xiv. 103
- Ditchley (Oxon.), portrait at, xvii. 108
- Ditton, Long (Surrey), gunpowder mills at, I. 172
- Ditton, Thames (Surrey), bronze implements found at, iii. 398, vii. 196
- Ditton, Wood (Cams.), brass at, vi. 452, 455
- Dixmunde (Belgium), chasuble from iii. 63; choir screen at, xviii. 291
- Dixon, Adam, i. 200, xv. 326; Anne, xii. 312; John, xii. 312, effigy of, xv. 34
- Dixon, John, exhibits bronze implement, v. 432
- Dixon, Major, exhibits documents, vii. 438
- Dixon, Margaret, xii. 312; Robert, i. 201; Thomas, vicar of Hamps-thwaite, xv. 326; William, i. 211
- Dixon, William Hepworth, on Lord Bacon's confession, i. 401; death and obituary notice of, viii. 346, 352
- Dobbs, Sir Richard, xiii. 297
- Docking, near Lynn (Norf.), manor of, xiv. 250
- Doclea (Montenegro), excavations on the site of the Roman town at, xv. 228
- Doctor's sign, wooden, Flemish, xvii. 92
- Dod, Robert, i. 40
- Dodd, George, death of, iii. 108
- Dodd, G. R., amoval of, vii. 389
- Doddington (Kent), Roman gold coin found at, xviii. 43
- Doddridge, Sir John, portrait of, x. 84
- Dodds, Gregory, dean of Exeter, xvii. 369, 370
- Dodington, arms of, x. 301
- Dodington, T. M., exhibits gold ring, viii. 332; exhibits wooden standing cup, xi. 57; exhibits glazed bowl with six handles, xii. 165
- Dodnash Priory (Suff.) early history and seal of, i. 109
- Dodson, Sir John, advocate-general, viii. 20
- Doetecum, Baptista, engraver, xv. 292
- Dog, bronze figure of, Roman, from Lydney Park (Glouc.), v. 100
- Dogitt, John, seal and will of, i. 194
- Dolau Cothi (Wales), inscription at, xix. 261
- Dolgelly (Wales), silver chalice and paten found near, xiv. 104
- Doll, wooden, found in London, xx. 288
- Dolman, Elizabeth, iv. 80; Humphrey, i. 367
- Dollman, F. T., exhibits drawings of St. Mary Overie, Southwark, viii. 378
- Dominican Friars, seal of, for province of the Holy Land, ix. 47
- Domitian, Emperor, coins of, i. 148, iii. 67
- Domus Inferior* of our oldest Charter-houses, xvi. 415
- Donaghadee (Ireland), bronze mace-head found at, v. 13
- Donaghmore (Ireland), Crucifixion over door at, xix. 92
- Donatus, name of a Roman potter, ii. 174
- Donatus, Saint, xiii. 256
- Donaustauf, paintings of buildings at, i. 410
- Doncaster (Yorks.), deed relating to the hospital of St. Edmund near, iv. 337; seal found at, v. 342
- Donebaud, Agatha and John, viii. 303
- Donne, Lady Elizabeth, portrait of, iii. 174; Gabriel, abbot of Buckfast, x. 36; Sir John, portrait of, iii. 174
- Donne, W. B., on the existence of human sacrifices amongst the Romans, ii. 358
- Donnersberg (Germany), Roman sepulchral monument from, i. 254
- Donnington Castle (Berks.), v. 437; sword found at, xii. 331
- Doom, the, panel painting of, at Wen-haston (Suff.), xiv. 254, xvi. 207; wall paintings of, xvii. 386, at Chaldon (Surrey), v. 62, Patcham (Sussex), xvi. 199
- Door handle, bronze, from Gedney church (Linc.), xvii. 199
- Doran, John, elected on Council, vii



- 15; death and obituary notice of, vii. 377, 384
- Dorchester (Dorset), barrow on Plush Down near, v. 112; gold rings found at, iv. 16; Roman remains found at, iv. 16; seal of, xvii. 50
- Dorchester (Oxon.), brass at, xviii. 57; Dyke Hills, threatened destruction of, iv. 496, v. 92, 132; iron dagger found in Thames at, v. 222; iron spear head found at, ii. 209; merchant's mark at, xii. 8; Roman remains found at, iii. 321, iv. 130, v. 321; stone implements found near, v. 222
- Dorchester House, matrix of seal of Commonwealth found at, ii. 297
- Dordogne (France), objects from the caves at, ii. 337, 339, 345, iii. 85, 235, iv. 133
- Dordrecht (Holland), municipal seal of, iv. 259
- Dore Abbey (Hereford), excavations on site of, xvi. 34, 422, xix. 142
- Dorian gulf, x. 298, 341; temple of Latona on, x. 50
- Dorking (Surrey), gold ring found at, vii. 29
- Dormer family, papers of, iii. 466
- Dornix, a kind of damask linen, xx. 131
- Dorothy, Duchess of Brunswick, letter to, v. 42
- Dorothy, Saint, story of, in painted glass, xv. 92; wall painting of, xvi. 200
- Dörpfeld, Wilhelm, elected Hon. Fellow, xii. 166
- Dorrell, Mr., xii. 282
- Dorrington, Captain, xii. 278, 279
- Dorset, Countess of, *see* Clifford, Anne
- Dorset, Earls of, *see* Sackville, Charles; Richard; Thomas
- Dorset, Duke of, seal of, xvi. 83
- Dorset, Marquis of, *see* Grey, Thomas
- Dorsetshire, ditches in, called Belgic, iv. 246; seals of peculiars in, xiii. 165; stone implements found in, ii. 265; *see* Abbotsbury; Ashmore; Belbury Camp; Bindon Abbey; Blandford; Bridport; Buckland Newton; Canford, Great; Cerne Abbas; Charmouth; Coombe Keynes; Corfe Castle; Dorchester; Eastbury House; Eggardon; Encombe; Frampton; Gillingham; Helstone; Hod Hill; Holcombe Regis; Holm Heath; Ibberton; Kingston Down; Lyme Regis; Melcombe Regis; Milton Abbey; Okeford Fitzpaine; Pistle Down; Poole; Portland; Preston; Shaftesbury; Sherborne; Spettisbury; Stowborough; Sturminster Marshall; Swanage; Walterston; Wareham; Weymouth; Whitchurch Canonorum; Wimborne; Winterborne Abbas; Wood-yates
- Dositheus, school book of, xiii. 100
- Donai (France), leaden cists in museum at, ii. 376
- Doubleday, Herbert Arthur, election certificate of, withdrawn, xix. 250
- Douce, Sir Edmund, monument to, xvi. 104
- Douce collection of matrices of seals, ix. 207
- Douglas (Ireland), discs from, xx. 12
- Douglas (Isle of Man), silver brooch and coins found at, xix. 304
- Doun, Loch of (Scotland), wooden boat found in, i. 10
- Douve, Jhane de la, brass to, ix. 320
- Douvrend (France), glass vessels found at, ii. 182
- Dove, Thomas, bishop of Peterborough, seal of, xi. 287
- Dover, bishop of, *see* Eden, George Rodney
- Dover, Earl and Countess of, *see* Jermyn, Henry, Judith
- Dover (Kent), burghmote horn of, vii. 231, xii. 192; Castle, keep of, and pharos in, v. 347; charter with seal in a silver box, vii. 162; gold torcs found at, vii. 353; mace of xii. 186; St. Martin-le-Grand, pewter chalice and paten found on site of church of, xiv. 34; St. Radigund's Abbey, presents to the church of Siberts-would, v. 106; Saxon remains found at, xv. 178; seals of, vii. 162, 231, xv. 439, 441, 445; silver oars belonging to corporation of, vii. 231, x. 126, 127; sword in museum at, xii. 109
- Dover Channel, tides in, ii. 204, iii. 354, 372
- Dow, John, maker of mortars, xv. 38
- Dowdeswell (Glouc.), brass at, vii. 410
- Dowgate Hill brooch, the, xx. 65, 70
- Downe, Earl of, *see* Pope, Thomas
- Downe family, indulgences granted to, ii. 410, 448
- Downham, Santon (Suff.), *see* Santon Downham
- Downley (Sussex), brass tag found at, ii. 296
- Dowris (Ireland), bronze founder's hoard, found at, ii. 251, iii. 65, v. 428, ix. 96
- Doxaras, Panagiotis, xix. 138



- Doxcie, Joan, cup given by, i. 199  
 Doxhen, Jakemins, incised slab to, xii. 164  
 Doyssen, Sir Eustace, incised slab to, vii. 71 ; Ystasses, incised slab to, xiii. 191  
 Dozmare Pool (Cornwall), flint flakes found at, v. 438  
 Draccius, name on a Roman bronze vessel, xvi. 239  
 Drake, Sir Francis, silver medallion with representation of the voyage of, vi. 161 ; supposed sword of, ii. 197 ; tobacco boxes with arms of, vi. 163  
 Drake, Sir William Richard, death and obituary notice of, xiii. 308, 314  
 Drake, Rev. W. T. Tyrwhitt, exhibits documents relating to the parish of Great Gaddesden (Herts.), vi. 399  
 Drane, Robert, exhibits a leather sheath of the fourteenth century, ii. 155  
 Draper, Simon, deed and seal of, ix. 365  
 Drapers' Company, grant of arms to, v. 270  
 Draughtsmen, ivory, from Bristol, xvii. 16, Leicestershire, xi. 316 ; jasper, from Egypt, xvii. 89  
 Drayton, Robert de, treasurer of St. Paul's iv. 203  
 Drayton (Norfolk), manor of, xiv. 250  
 Drayton (Oxon.), interment with British pottery found near, ii. 204  
 Drayton (Staffs.), plan of estate at, made for Robert Dudley, Earl of Leicester, ii. 124  
 Drayton Basset (Stafford), church notes taken in 1641, xiii. 187  
 Drayton Beauchamp (Bucks.), brass at, vi. 333  
 Drayton, Dry (Cambs.), brass at, vi. 456  
 Drayton Manor (Northants.), portrait of Queen Mary I. at, vii. 56  
 Drayton, West (Middlesex), church plate of, iii. 447, x. 259, xi. 244  
 Drenthe (Netherlands), prehistoric monuments at, v. 475, viii. 46  
 Dresden (Germany), ivory horn in museum at, ix. 82 ; pistols in armoury at, ii. 176, xvii. 109 ; stone mould for casting bronze spearheads and sickles at, iii. 329, 334  
 Dreuil (France), bronze implements found at, v. 432  
 Dreux, John de, Earl of Richmond, arms of, iii. 231  
 Driby, arms of, ii. 64  
 Driby, Alice, Sir John, Sir Robert, ii. 64  
 Driffeld (Yorks.) barrows near, v. 274, 288 ; brass medieval brooch found at, viii. 72 ; bronze implements found at, v. 431 ; cruciform embankments near, xvi. 279 ; stone bracer found near, v. 274, 289, xix. 288  
 Drigg (Cumb.), stone implements found at, viii. 491  
 Drill, iron, found in London, xx. 235  
 Drinking vessels, glass, iii. 94, ix. 357, German, i. 190, iv. 74, v. 30, xi. 35 ; horn, silver mounted, xvii. 316, 321, xviii. 360 ; stoneware, in form of an owl, i. 198  
 Droeshout family, notes on, xvi. 44  
 Droeshout, John, engraver, xvi. 47, 48 ; Martin, engraver, xvi. 43, 46, 47, 48  
 Drossner, Hanns, grant of arms to, xv. 47  
 Drogheda (Ireland), leaden seal found near, vi. 385  
 Droitwich (Worc.), seal of the town of, xv. 447 ; statute merchant seal of, vii. 119  
 Dronsfield, Isabel and Sir William, xix. 43  
 Drouwen (Netherlands), prehistoric remains at, v. 261  
 Droxford (Hants.), Saxon cemetery found at, xix. 125  
 Druitt, Rev. C., on the discovery of the relics of St. Wita in the church of Whitechurch Canonicorum (Dorset), xviii. 190  
 Drumburgh (Cumb.), sculptured basin from, xviii. 324  
 Drumcalpin, Lough (Ireland), wooden boat found in, i. 10  
 Drumdarragh (Ireland), crannog at, vi. 386  
 Drumkesk (Scotland), stone cup found in cairn at, iii. 266  
 Drummond, John, death of, viii. 522  
 Drury, Captain, xii. 278  
 Dryden, Sir Henry, bone ring in collection of, i. 248 ; exhibits various antiquities, v. 300, 442 ; presents drawings of Cæsar's camp, Wimbledon, vi. 304 ; exhibits papal bulla, viii. 427 ; exhibits silver brooch, viii. 464 ; note on discoveries at Marston Hill (Northants.), ix. 78 ; exhibits buff coat, xiv. 187 ; linen damask cloth in collection of, xx. 137 ; death and obituary notice of, xviii. 165  
 Dryland, James, x. 163, 164  
 Dryver, Captain, xii. 280 ; Edmund, xii. 282  
 Dublin, archbishop of, *see* Rokeby, William

- Dublin (Ireland), bronze object in Petrie collection at, viii. 456 ; bronze brooches found in Phoenix Park, ii. 231 ; illuminated manuscripts in Trinity College library, iii. 272, 273, 275 ; sword found at, ix. 30
- Dublin, See of, arms of, xvi. 394, 400, 403
- Duchet, M., communicates transcripts of deeds relating to Trulegh and Chilham, co. Kent, ii. 172
- Duck, stone weight in form of a, iii. 456
- Ducke, Arthur, advocate-general, viii. 16
- Duckett, Sir George Floyd, elected and admitted, iv. 234 ; resigns, xvi. 141
- Ducklington (Oxon.), Saxon remains found at, i. 100
- Duck Run (Central America), sepulchral mound at, xvi. 309
- Dudley, Ambrose, Earl of Warwick, xii. 277, 282
- Dudley, Robert, Earl of Leicester, award by, iv. 141, letter of, iii. 208 ; plan of Drayton estate made for, ii. 124 ; suit of armour and sword of, xii. 264, 266
- Dudley, William, bishop of Durham, grave slab of, xiii. 39 ; seal of, xi. 297
- Duff, A. G., exhibits stone adze from Burmah, iii. 96
- Dufferin and Ava, Marquess of, *see* Hamilton-Temple-Blackwood, John Temple
- Duffield, Rev. Henry George, elected, vi. 41 ; admitted, vi. 43 ; death of, xiv. 129
- Duffus (Scotland), bronze spearhead found at, ii. 66
- Dugdale, Sir William, volume of drawings by, xiii. 186
- Duka, Theodore, exhibits ivory anklet and rhinoceros horn cup, xi. 62
- Duke, Rev. E., exhibits Roman and other objects found in Cornwall, iv. 492
- Duke, Freke Guy Rashleigh, elected, xviii. 278 ; admitted, xix. 286
- Duke, Rev. Robert Rashleigh, admitted, x. 264 ; exhibits fruit trenchers, iv. 11 ; exhibits ring found at Winchester, xviii. 225 ; exhibits linen damask cloth, xx. 136
- Dukkett, Henry, deed of, iii. 38
- Duleep Singh, Prince Frederick, elected, xix. 66 ; admitted, xix. 203
- Dumaresq, John, iii. 209
- Dumbuck (Scotland), crannog at, xviii. 379
- Dumfries (Scotland), prehistoric monument near, x. 303 ; ring found on site of Grey Friars at, i. 110
- Dumno, near St. Andrew's (Scotland), stone quern from, iii. 438
- Dun Ængus, date of, xv. 224
- Dunbar, Captain A. H., exhibits drawing of caricature found in guard room of the Palace of the Cæsars at Rome, ii. 437
- Dunbar, Sir George, iv. 388
- Dunbar, Viscount, *see* Constable, Henry
- Dunbuie (Scotland), hill fort at, and remains from, xviii. 377
- Duncan, James Dalrymple (afterwards Dalrymple, James Dalrymple Gray), elected, xiii. 33 ; admitted, xiii. 161
- Duncan, Leland Lewis, elected, xiii. 98 ; admitted, xiii. 99 ; elected on Council, xix. 279, xx. 119
- Duncan, P. Martin, exhibits Roman terra-cotta head found at Colchester, xi. 386
- Duncton (Sussex), bronze celt found at, iv. 442
- Duncumbe, George, i. 87
- Dunfallandy (Scotland), stone with Christian monogram at, xiii. 179
- Dunfermline (Scotland), seal of the abbey of, v. 173
- Dunholme (Linc.), leather box from, xiv. 252 ; seal of the peculiar of, v. 246
- Dunkerswell Abbey (Devon.), stone coffins found at, v. 345
- Dunkin, Edwin Hadlow Wise, elected, xix. 135 ; admitted, xix. 142
- Dunkyn, Hamon, will of, ii. 243
- Dunmail Raise (Cumb.), cairn on, xiii. 218
- Dunraven, Earl of, *see* Quin, Edwin Richard Wyndham Windham
- Dunstable (Beds.), brass at, vi. 312, viii. 432, 433 ; herse cloth in church of, viii. 432
- Dunstan Abbots (Glouc.), barrow at, ii. 311
- Dunstane (Devon.), manor court of, viii. 282
- Dunster (Somerset), choir screen at, xvii. 101
- Dunstew (Oxon), Roman sculptured stone found at, ii. 85
- Dunwich, bishop of, *see* Æthilwald
- Dunwich (Suffolk), armorial pendant found at, ii. 63 ; leaden pilgrims' signs found at, ii. 63, 420 ; map of, vi. 89 ; seal of the Grey Friars of,

- ix. 37; seals of the town of, ix. 43, xv. 435, 437
- Dunworley Bay (Ireland), glass beads found at, ii. 47
- Duras, arms of, i. 240
- Duras, Lewis de, Earl of Feversham, account and autographs of, i. 239, order signed by, i. 224; Lady Mary, funeral certificate of, i. 240
- D'Urban, William, on a medieval jug found at Exeter, ix. 315
- Dürer, Albert, bronze medallion by, iii. 258; engravings by, xv. 220
- Durfort, arms of, i. 240
- Durfort, Guy Aldonce de, Marquis de Duras, i. 239; Galliard de, Lord of Duras, i. 239
- Durham, Joseph, death and obituary notice of, vii. 377, 384
- Durham, archdeacon of, *see* Sayer, George
- Durham, bishops of, palatinate seals of, xi. 302; *see* Aldhune; Baring, Charles; Barnes, Richard; Barington, Shute; Beaumont, Lewis de; Bek, Anthony; Bury, Richard de; Butler, Joseph; Chandler, Edward; Cosin, John; Crewe, Nathaniel; Dudley, William; Egerton, John; Farnham Nicholas de; Flambard, Ralph; Fordham, John; Hatfield, Thomas de; Howson, John; Insula, Robert de; James, William; Kellaw, Richard; Langley, Thomas; Lightfoot, Joseph Barber; Maltby, Edward; Marisco, Richard de; Marton, Thomas; Matthew, Tobias; Mildert, William van; Morton, Thomas; Neville, Robert; Pilkington, James; Poitiers, Philip de; Poore, Richard; Pudsay, Hugh; Rufus, Geoffrey; Ruthall, Thomas; St. Barbara, William de; Sever, William; Shirwode, John; Skirlawe, Walter; Talbot, William; Thurlow, Thomas; Trevor, Richard; Tunstall, Cuthbert; Villiers, Henry Montague
- Durham, chancellor of, *see* Cradock, John
- Durham, dean of, *see* Kitchin, George William
- Durham, Dean and Chapter of, exhibit portrait of Mary I., Queen of England, vii. 49, 51; exhibit silver altar of St. Cuthbert, vii. 372
- Durham, prebendary of, *see* Maxton, Antony
- Durham, priors of, *see* Auckland, John; Berrington, Robert de; Burnby, John de; Castell, Thomas; Ebchester, Robert and William; Fossor, John; Hemingburgh, John de; Laurence; Turgot; Wessington, John de; Whitehead, Hugh
- Durham, report of local secretary for, vi. 175; *see* Auckland, Bishop; Aycliffe; Barnard Castle; Castle Eden; Cockfield; Durham; Gainford; Gateshead; Hamsterley; Hart; Hartlepool; Humbledon Hill; Hurworth; Jarrow; Kelloe; Lanchester; Monkwearmouth; Sadberge; Shields, South; Stanhope; Sunderland
- Durham, Roman inscription preserved at, xiv. 46; seal found near, vi. 529; seal of the city of, xv. 454
- Durham Castle, discoveries in, xx. 17; leaden rain-water heads in, xx. 293
- Durham Cathedral, chapter house, excavations on the site of, vi. 349; spearhead found on site of, xi. 78; choir screen in, xvii. 101; cloister, discoveries in, xix. 314; fireplace in, xix. 179; galilee of, v. 136; grave slabs in, xiii. 34, xx. 19; inscriptions in, vi. 178, xiv. 46; organ in, vi. 177; silver mounted altar found in grave of St. Cuthbert, vii. 372; wall paintings in, vi. 175, xvi. 199
- Durham monastery, seal of, xiii. 49
- Durrent, Mr., exhibits dish of English delft, iii. 258
- Dürrieh, Ferdinand von, Hon. Fellow, death of, vi. 351
- Durrington (Wilts.), records of the manor of, xx. 163
- Durrow, the book of, iii. 272
- Dursley (Glouc.), British gold coin found at, x. 348
- Duston (Northants.), Roman remains found at, iv. 444, v. 64; Saxon remains found at, xix. 310
- Dutch provinces, arms of, on a tobacco box, iii. 414
- Dutia, daughter of Avitus, inscription erected by, i. 53
- Dutton, Hon. Ralph, exhibits gold ring, vii. 104
- Duvet, Jean, goldsmith, vi. 343
- Dwarris, Sir Fortunatus, death and obituary notice of, i. 385, 387
- Dyce, James Stirling, elected, viii. 437; amoved, xviii. 173
- Dyce (Scotland), prehistoric monument near, x. 308; stone with Christian monogram at, xiii. 179
- Dycson, John, effigy of, xv. 34
- Dyer, Rev. Alfred Saunders, elected, xiv. 365; admitted, xiv. 379



- Dyers' Company, iron chest belonging to, viii. 157
- Dyke, Sir Percyvall Hart, exhibits bronze bowl found at Lullingstone (Kent), i. 187
- Dykeman, William, deed and seal of, i. 197
- Dykes or ditches in Dorset, iv. 246
- Dymchurch (Kent), silver signet ring found at, iii. 408
- Dymock (Glouc.), leaden charm found at, xviii. 147
- Dynoke, Captain, xii. 278, 279, 280; Charles, xii. 281; J., iii. 145; Thomas, account of, iv. 325; Sir Thomas, iv. 18
- Dymond, Charles William, elected, viii. 163; admitted, viii. 242; on the megalithic antiquities of Stanton Drew (Somerset), xv. 372
- Dymond, Robert, elected, v. 490; admitted, vi. 58; death and obituary notice of, xii. 381, 390
- Dyneley, Elizabeth and Thomas, ii. 169
- Dyrham (Glouc.), brass at, vii. 410
- Dyrham Park, near Barnet, bell from, xv. 324
- Dyve, Sir John, brass to, vi. 311
- Eagle, Roman legionary bronze, found at Silchester (Hants.), iii. 497
- Eagleton, Edward, alderman of London, i. 214
- Ealbhre, charter of, vi. 167
- Ealing (Middsx.), stone implements found at, v. 165, xi. 211
- Eamer, Sir John, alderman of London, i. 215
- Eamont Bridge (Westmorland), earthworks at, xii. 93
- Earde (Kent), presentation to the church of, v. 106
- Eardley, Sir E. G. Culling, amoval of, iii. 318
- Earith (Hunts.), Roman bronze statuette found at, iv. 498
- Earldoms, English, arms of, xvii. 35
- Earle, Joseph Sim, elected, xiv. 368; admitted, xv. 5
- Ear-picks, bone, from London, xx. 235; brass, from London, xx. 234; bronze, from Newington (Kent), ix. 359, Toddington (Beds.), x. 174
- Ear-rings, bronze, from Chatham (Kent), xviii. 41, Cransley (Northants.), ix. 94, Fifehead Neville (Dorset.), viii. 545, ix. 69, 70, Glen Parva (Leic.), iii. 345, Weaverthorpe (Yorks.), iv. 61; gold, from Africa, North, iii. 241, Chester, vi. 510, Faversham (Kent), xv. 123, Greece, iii. 69, Heathery Burn Cave (Durham), v. 426; silver, from Dover (Kent), xv. 182, Faversham (Kent), xv. 123, Patagonia, vii. 217, Wittenham, Long (Berks.), ii. 133, 134
- Earthworks, at Appleby (Westmorland), xiii. 22; Avon river, near Clifton, v. 257; Banwell (Wilts.), xvi. 283; Bath (Somerset), Lansdown, xx. 252; Bristol, Clifton Down, xii. 114, 128, xv. 141; Caburn, Mount (Sussex), vii. 437; Cissbury (Sussex), iv. 71, 85, vi. 348, xviii. 22, 302; Dorchester (Oxon.), iv. 496, v. 92, 132; Dorset, iv. 246; Eamont Bridge (Westmorland), xii. 93; Eggardun (Dorset), xviii. 258; Folkestone (Kent), viii. 426; Furness (Lanc.) xiii. 24; Hallaton (Leic.), vii. 316; Hartford (Hunts.), v. 35; Kirkbampton (Cumb.), xix. 97; Langdale, Little (Westmorland), xiii. 28; Leaset Hill (Westmorland), xii. 93; Liddell Moat (Cumb.), xii. 93; Man, Isle of, xiii. 29; Mersea (Essex), xvi. 424; Offa's Dyke, xiv. 25; Raycross-on-Stainmore (Cumb.), xii. 93; Sussex, iv. 71, 85; Wales, xvi. 283; Wimbledon (Surrey), v. 93, 387, vi. 304
- Earwaker, John Parsons, elected, v. 391; admitted, vii. 142; exhibits and presents broadsides, vi. 68, vii. 18; exhibits documents and seals, vii. 437, x. 155, xi. 216, xiii. 254; exhibits impression of the second seal of Henry VIII. for the exchequer, viii. 299; exhibits stone vessel found in an urn in North Wales, xiii. 182; on a find of Roman inscriptions at Chester, xiii. 204; exhibits bronze objects of unknown use found in Wales, xiv. 317; death and obituary notice of, xv. 374, 381
- Easby Abbey (Yorks.), drawings of, exhibited, xvii. 271
- Easington-in-Cleveland (Yorks.), sepulchral slab at, xii. 411
- East, Edward, watchmaker, iii. 52
- Eastbourne (Sussex), bronze celts found near, vii. 94; bronze and stone implements found near, iii. 210; Roman remains found at, xv. 275, xviii. 27; Saxon remains found at, xv. 275; various antiquities found at, xv. 275

- Eastbury House (Dorset), drawings of, v. 268  
 Easter sepulchres, iv. 90  
 Easthadden, John de, presented to the chantry of Beaksbourn (Kent), v. 104  
 Eastington (Glouc.), Roman remains found at, iii. 203  
 Easton (Suff.), seal found at, i. 228  
 Easton, Little (Essex), brass at, vii. 150  
 Eastrington (Yorks.), slab with design in lead at, xviii. 58  
 Eastwick, Edward Backhouse, death and obituary notice of, x. 76, 78  
 Eastwood, Mr., matrix of seal of Commonwealth in possession of, ii. 297  
 Eatherbey Moor (Yorks.), charm found on, xviii. 146  
 Eathington (Warw.), Roman coin found at, iv. 339  
 Eaton, near Norwich, hoard of bronze implements found at, xi. 42, xiv. 310, 311; stone polisher from, xi. 43, 50  
 Ebbesbourne Wake (Wilts.), chalice from, xi. 422  
 Ebbleswhite, Ernest Arthur, elected, xiv. 277; admitted, xiv. 288  
 Ebbs Fleet (Kent), hoard of bronze implements found at, xiv. 309, xv. 138  
 Ebchester, Robert, prior of Durham, grave slab of, xiii. 43; William, prior of Durham, grave slab of, xiii. 43, mortuary roll of, i. 290  
 Eberhard, Duke of Württemberg, seal of, iv. 258  
 Eberhard the priest, seal of, x. 44  
 Ebnall (Salop.), bronze implements found at, iii. 65  
 Ebony, crucifix of, from Spain, vii. 474; pax, from Denmark, vii. 337  
 Eborard, bishop of Norwich, *see* Everard  
 Elsworth, Rev. Joseph Woodfall, elected, viii. 437; admitted, viii. 438; elected on Council, x. 87, 293  
 Eccles (Kent), Roman remains found at, xvii. 96  
 Ecclesfield (Yorks.), monument in church of, and contract for, xiv. 369  
 Eccleston (Cheshire), church notes taken in 1641, xiii. 187  
 Egfrid, King of Northumbria, iii. 450  
 Echenique, General, President of Peru, gold ornaments in the possession of, i. 78  
 Eckford, John, silversmith, xii. 188  
 Eckington, arms of, ii. 70  
 Ecsmare, Peter, Seal of, i. 91  
 Ecuador, bronze buckler from, iv. 133; bronze implements from, v. 434  
 Edderton (Scotland), cross at, xiii. 180  
 Eddy, Henry, exhibits pottery found in Ashburton church (Devon), v. 384  
 Eddystone lighthouse, silver model of, vii. 418  
 Edelmé, Hugh, vi. 263; William, deed and seal of, vi. 263, 264  
 Eden, George Rodney, bishop of Dover and archdeacon of Canterbury, seal of, xvii. 50  
 Eden, John, warden of Carpenters' Company, i. 203  
 Eden, Rev. R. A., exhibits brass objects from Coomassie, vii. 41  
 Edenbridge (Kent), monuments in church of, ix. 337, 342  
 Edenhall (Cumb.), brass at, vii. 24  
 Edenhall, Luck of, leathern box for, xiv. 254  
 Edenharn (Linc.), brass on tower of church of, xii. 303; silver hanap from, xvi. 92  
 Edfu (Egypt), temple at, xx. 128  
 Edgar, King of Mercia, charter of, viii. 225, 273; seal of, viii. 469  
 Edge, Commander, exhibits antiquities found in the Island of Barra, Hebrides, ii. 229  
 Edgerley, arms of, xviii. 188  
 Edgerley, Eleanor, brass to, xviii. 189; Richard, xviii. 189  
 Edinburgh (Scotland), admission of a burgess of, v. 237; broadsides printed at, i. 105; bronze sword found at, xviii. 370; deeds relating to land at, v. 237; stone implements from, i. 281  
 Edis, Robert William, elected, iv. 440; admitted, v. 90  
 Edleston, Robert Holmes, elected, xix. 66; admitted, xix. 149  
 Edmonds, John, fellow of Eton, xvi. 248; Thomas, warden of Carpenters' Company, i. 205  
 Edmonton (Middlesex), deeds relating to, iv. 385, 386, 387, 388; seal of the hundred of, for labourers' passes, vi. 262  
 Edmund, Saint, king and martyr, arms of, iii. 348, xvii. 371; coin of, x. 120; manuscript life of, xvi. 201, 216; story of, x. 100; supposed figure of, in painted glass, xiv. 55, 57; on the Wilton House diptych, xvi. 204  
 Edvarad, Agnes, Joan and Valentine, brass to, i. 25



- Edward the Confessor, king and saint, arms of, iii. 229 ; charter of, vi. 167 ; coins of, vii. 254, xi. 34 ; coronation of, on a wall painting, xvi. 200 ; gold chain and cross from coffin of, ix. 227 ; shrine of, xv. 413, xx. 78, 154, 209 ; supposed figure of, in painted glass, xiv. 55, 57 ; translation of, xiv. 196 ; vision of, on a wall painting, xvi. 200 ; on the Wilton House diptych, xvi. 204
- Edward the Elder, charter of, vi. 167
- Edward I., King of England, charters of, viii. 308, xi. 137, 255, xii. 426 ; exchequer seal of, viii. 300 ; great seal of, viii. 308, xi. 138, xii. 426 ; letters patent of, xx. 87 ; tomb of, xv. 415 ; wardrobe accounts of, viii. 453
- Edward II., King of England, charter of, iii. 130 ; death and burial of, xi. 138 ; great seal of, iii. 130 ; marriage contract of, iv. 346 ; statutes made in reign of, ii. 79
- Edward III., King of England, arms of, xvi. 253 ; charter of, iii. 130 ; coin of, ii. 420 ; great seals of, iii. 130, xiii. 157, xvii. 39 ; letters patent of, i. 180, xvii. 39 ; state sword of, xi. 131, 132 ; tomb of, xv. 415 ; on a wall painting, xvi. 203
- Edward IV., King of England, arms of, on a book binding, i. 325, 326 ; charter of, i. 193 ; grant of arms by, xvii. 34 ; hair of, xiii. 198 ; inaccuracies in ordinary accounts of early years of, viii. 457 ; pedigree of, vii. 263 ; portraits of, ii. 149, vii. 478, xvi. 205 ; seal of, for chancery of Monmouth, iv. 264 ; vault of, opened, xiii. 199
- Edward V., King of England, coins of, iii. 77 ; tomb of, xv. 418
- Edward VI., King of England, arms of, on a book binding, i. 326, 327 ; coin of, vi. 394 ; exchequer seal of, viii. 302 ; new years' gifts of, viii. 42 ; portrait of, as prince, xvii. 192 ; revision of the statutes of the Order of the Garter by, xiv. 354
- Edward VII., King of Great Britain, enrolled Royal Fellow, ii. 256 ; signs register, ii. 411 ; addresses presented to, as Prince of Wales, ii. 348, 353, xiv. 21, 25, as King, xviii. 263, 285 ; becomes Patron of the Society, xviii. 359
- Edward, King of Portugal, iii. 510
- Edward, John, brass to, vii. 412
- Edwards, Miss Amelia Blandford, death and obituary notice of, xiv. 139
- Edwards, E., drawing of portrait of Arthur, Prince of Wales by, i. 421 ; James, bookbinder, xx. 228 ; Thomas, i. 295
- Edýnton, William de, bishop of Winchester, seal of, xi. 296
- Eext (Netherlands), prehistoric remains at, v. 260
- Effigies : at Ainstable (Cumb.), xiii. 218 ; Aldworth (Berks.), vii. 228, 250, 266 ; Appleby (Leic.), xv. 311 ; Appleby (Westmorland), x. 140 ; Avon Dassett (Warw.), xv. 33 ; Axminster (Devon), v. 345 ; Barnard Castle (Durham), xv. 34 ; Bawdrip (Somerset), ii. 36 ; Boyton (Wilts.), viii. 365 ; Bristol, St. James, iv. 261 ; Bunbury (Cheshire), iii. 407 ; Canterbury Cathedral, x. 65 ; Cartmel (Lanc.), xviii. 57 ; Catherington (Hants.), x. 56 ; Cockfield (Durham), iv. 207 ; Cogenhoe (Northants.), xix. 230, 237, 240 ; Colyton (Devon), viii. 43 ; Crosthwaite (Cumb.), ii. 192 ; Cumrew (Cumb.), xiii. 216 ; Dale Abbey (Derby), xv. 34, Darfield (Yorks.), xix. 43 ; Derby, All Saints, x. 63 ; Durham Cathedral, xiii. 38 ; Ely Cathedral, xvii. 53 ; Ewyas Harold (Hereford), ii. 78 ; Exeter Cathedral, v. 37, 276, xix. 216 ; Feniton (Devon), v. 278 ; Furness Abbey (Lanc.), xv. 34 ; Fyfield (Berks.), xv. 69 ; Hereford Cathedral, viii. 418 ; Hexham (Northumb.), xviii. 57 ; Hillmorton (Warw.), iv. 260, 262 ; Horley (Surrey), viii. 124 ; Hughenden (Bucks.), viii. 403 ; Ilton (Somerset), xv. 69 ; Leake, West (Notts.), iv. 260 ; Leighs, Little (Essex), v. 66 ; Lichfield Cathedral, xv. 33 ; Malvern, Great (Worc.), viii. 370 ; Montgomery (Wales), xv. 71 ; Norbury (Derby), xv. 71, 97 ; Ormesby-in-Cleveland (Yorks.), xviii. 232 ; Paignton (Devon), v. 277, 278 ; Rippingale (Linc.), xv. 34, 328 ; Rouen (France), iii. 376 ; Ryton-on-Tyne (Northumb.), xv. 34 ; St. David's Cathedral, xv. 33 ; Salkeld, Great (Cumb.), xiii. 217 ; Sawley (Derby), x. 64 ; Scotton (Linc.), viii. 399 ; Sheffield (Yorks.), ix. 101 ; Shefford, East (Berks.), xii. 85 ; Speen (Berks.), xiii. 108 ; Stockton (Wilts.), vii. 239 ; Streatham (Surrey), xiii. 33 ; Sutterton (Linc.), xv. 34 ; Westminster Abbey, iv. 263, vii. 66, xiii.



- 40, xvii. 53, xviii. 389, 390, 412 ; Whatley (Somerset), xviii. 389 ; Whitbeck (Cumb.), xiii. 216 ; Whitchurch (Salop.), vi. 159 ; Wirksworth (Derby), xv. 371 ; Yelvertoft (Northants.), xv. 34 ; alabaster, x. 64, xii. 85, xv. 70, 71, 97, xviii. 389, 390, xix. 43 ; of archdeacons, xv. 33 ; silver, of Lydia Collier, viii. 6 ; wooden, vii. 335, x. 63, 65, 66
- Effingham, Lord, *see* Howard, Charles
- Egbert, charter of, vi. 166
- Eger (Germany) seal of the town of, iv. 259
- Egersheim (Germany), wooden St. John's head at, xv. 25
- Egerton family, pedigree of, iv. 138
- Egerton, John, bishop of Durham, burial place of, xiii. 42
- Egerton, Sir Philip de Malpas Grey, elected, vii. 155 ; admitted, vii. 164 ; exhibits enamelled George of the Order of the Garter, i. 144 ; enamelled shrine belonging to, i. 152 ; exhibits grant of arms and pedigree of Egerton family, iv. 138 ; death of, viii. 522
- Egerton, Rev. W. H., on the discovery of the supposed bones of John Talbot, Earl of Shrewsbury, vi. 159 ; presents cast of skull, vi. 173 ; exhibits horn medallions, vi. 260
- Eggardun (Dorset), excavations on, xviii. 258
- Eggenberger, Radigunda, book-plate of, xv. 216
- Edgerley, *see* Edgerley
- Eggs, found with a Roman interment at Colchester (Essex), iv. 273 ; found in tombs, iv. 286
- Egham (Surrey), dedication inscription at, xix. 94
- Egidius, Cardinal, seal of, xi. 71
- Egleton (Rutland), tympanum at, xix. 91, 93
- Egwin, bishop of Worcester, xviii. 136
- Egypt, antiquities from, exhibited, v. 15, 19, xvii. 87, forgeries of, ii. 159 ; Arab art in, monuments of, xx. 160 ; bone bracelet from, vi. 21 ; bronze flat enamelled ring from, xx. 57 ; bronze incense holder from, xv. 298 ; bronze seat from, x. 121 ; bronze sphinx from, ii. 376 ; bronze statuettes from, vii. 416, xi. 332, 333, 386, 402, 420, xvii. 176 ; bronze weapons from, xiii. 85 ; calendar, date of, viii. 276, 277 ; cedar rod from, v. 432 ; Christian antiquities in, xvii. 415, xviii. 330, xx. 158, 169, 161, 167 ; destruction of ancient monuments in, and resolution of the Society, xix. 123 ; excavations in, xx. 305, 306 ; glass bead from, xiv. 148 ; glazed bas-relief head of the Emperor Tiberius from, xiv. 325 ; glazed earthenware inkpot from, xviii. 5 ; gnostic gem from, xiv. 368, gold bars, Roman, from, xx. 90 ; gold enamels from, xix. 290 ; gold ornaments from, xiv. 37 ; hieroglyphics, ii. 119 ; inlaid jewellery from, xix. 77 ; iron bracelets from, vi. 21 ; letter on the subject of archaeology in, xx. 142 ; marble head of Jupiter Serapis from, xvi. 276 ; necklace of earthenware beads and shells from, vi. 21 ; obelisks of, compared with European monoliths, viii. 293 ; predynastic and early dynastic objects from, xvii. 452 ; polyhedron from, viii. 380 ; portrait mummy coverings from, xiv. 376 ; reports of local secretary for, xvii. 169, 402, xviii. 325, xix. 117, xx. 124, 157 ; rock tombs of, method of construction and ornamentation, xv. 228 ; Roman remains found in, xiv. 325, xvi. 58, 68, 69, 85, xvii. 271, xx. 90, 158 ; scarab from, iii. 168 ; sepulchral tablets from, i. 190, ii. 207 ; silk medallion from, xx. 72 ; silver gods from, xx. 97, 102 ; stone bracelets from, vi. 21 ; stone builder's models of capitals from, xix. 292 ; stone implements from, v. 225, 227, 328, 331, vi. 21, vii. 229, xvi. 277, xvii. 88, 89, 177, 178, xviii. 116, xix. 297 ; stone jug and bowl of the Roman period from, xvii. 271 ; stone weights from, i. 241 ; terra-cotta model of an Archimedean screw from, xvi. 277 ; wooden painter's palette from, xviii. 138
- Ehenside Tarn (Cumb.), prehistoric remains from, v. 325 ; stone celt found at, vi. 439
- Eigstädt (Germany), capitular seal of St. Walpurg at, iv. 258
- Eikiby, Olaws de, incised slab to, xiii. 191
- Eikiby (Gotland), incised slab at, xiii. 191
- Eingrove, arms of, xix. 240
- Eingrove, Sir Walter de, xix. 240
- Eisenach (Germany), seal of the town of, iv. 259
- Eisleben (Germany), ring from, i. 321
- Elagabalus, Emperor, coin of, ii. 174 ; epigraphic evidence of reign of, in Britain, xiv. 53

- Eld, Rev. Francis, elected, xviii. 3; admitted, xviii. 16
- Elderton, John, common crier of London, i. 209
- Eleanor of Castile, Queen of Edward, I., crosses to, and preservation of, xii. 240, 245, xix. 69; tomb of, xv. 415
- Eleanor, Queen of France, sulphur portrait of, vi. 341
- Election certificates, alteration in form of, xix. 34
- Electric lighting, vote for, xii. 6, 18
- Eleinwouters, Marie, incised slab to, xiii. 191
- Elenborough (Cumberland), Roman inscription at, vi. 512
- Elephant, sea, on a stone seal, viii. 375
- Eleson, John, Katherine and William, iv. 80
- Eleusinian mysteries, use of the scallop-shell in, iv. 317
- Eleusis, temples at, date of foundation of, xiv. 62, 64
- Elfwin Everga, lands held by, ii. 282
- Elgar, Francis, elected, xvi. 51; admitted, xvi. 386
- Elger, Thomas Gwyn Empty, appointed local secretary for Bedfordshire, viii. 80; on a discovery of Roman remains at Sandy, viii. 201; exhibits Saxon remains found at Bedford, xii. 115; on discoveries at Kempston, xiii. 240; on a discovery of Saxon remains at Bedford, xvi. 114; death and obituary notice of, xvi. 359, 366
- Elgin (Scotland), bronze spear-head in museum at, ii. 66; stone ball in museum at, xvi. 408
- Elham (Kent), barrow at, iii. 219; British gold coin found at, xv. 41; presentation to church of, v. 102
- Eli the clerk, grants to, vii. 362; seal of, vii. 368
- Elingheims (Gotland), thurible from, iv. 511
- Eliot, Sir John, manuscript speeches of, x. 131
- Elizabeth, Queen of England, badges of, ii. 403, xii. 329; bushel measure of, iv. 131; commission of, appointing ambassador to Russia, i. 188; injunctions and articles of visitation of, vi. 515, 520; jewelled cameo representing, iii. 271; list of crown offices and fees in reign of, i. 304; magic in the reign of, iii. 133; manufacture of gunpowder in reign of, i. 170; new years' gifts of, viii. 41, 169; portraits of, ii. 403; xii. 77, xiii. 122; the rite and style used by Roman catholics in the reign of, xii. 330; seals of, second great, xii. 165, court of high commission, ix. 42 court of sessions for Carmathen, v. 180, exchequer, viii. 302; silver medallion of, vi. 162; sword presented by, to the corporation of London, xii. 198; tomb of, xv. 417
- Elizabeth of Poland, Queen of Hungary, xiii. 254
- Elizabeth of York, Queen of Henry VII., book of hours belonging to, xvi. 230
- Elizabeth, wife of the Elector Frederick, medal of, xiii. 15
- Elizabeth, Saint, in painted glass, xiv. 56
- Elizabeth of Hungary, Saint, ivory carving of, on a manuscript binding, xvi. 202
- El Kab (Egypt), excavations at, xviii. 328
- Ell (Alsace), bronze spur found at, iii. 422
- Ellacombe, Rev. Henry Thomas, on a bell inscription at Challacombe (Devon), iii. 217; exhibits medieval jug found at Exeter, ix. 315; death and obituary notice of, xi. 140, 143
- Ellesmere (Salop.), objects found in tower of church of, xx. 174
- Elliott, Robert, elected, ii. 137; admitted, iii. 50; death of, vi. 1
- Ellis, Alexander John, elected, iv. 441; admitted, iv. 452; death and obituary notice of, xiii. 308, 314
- Ellis, Rev. F. R., exhibits medieval chalice and paten, xv. 335
- Ellis, F. S., exhibits silver-mounted German stoneware beaker, xvi. 94
- Ellis, George Stevenson, death of, iii. 286
- Ellis, Sir Henry, death and obituary notice of, iv. 213, 299, 303
- Ellis, H. D., on the earliest form of coffee-pot, xvii. 390
- Ellis, Henry Leslie, elected and admitted, xviii. 362
- Ellis, Robert, iv. 236
- Ellis, Rev. R. S., on the latter years of James Hepburn, Earl of Bothwell, and the disinterment of remains presumed to be his, i. 25; communicates documents relating to the flight of Bothwell and his detention in Denmark, i. 92
- Ellis, Thomas, i. 203, iv. 236
- Ellison, Richard, death of, i. 134
- Elmhams, Robert de, chaplain, xvii. 20
- Elmhams, North (Norf.), bronze vessel found at, xviii. 185; deed relating to, x. 97

- Elmstead (Essex), brass at, iv. 316  
 Elmswell (Yorks.), mounds at, xvi. 286  
 Elsing (Norfolk), brass at, xx. 314;  
 roodscreen at, xvi. 207  
 Elsted (Sussex), church of, xviii. 296  
 Elstow (Beds.), brasses at, vi. 311, 312;  
 figure of St. Peter at, xv. 206; in-  
 junctions to nunnery at, viii. 45  
 Eltham, John of, Earl of Cornwall, i.  
 157; effigy of, iv. 263, xviii. 389,  
 390  
 Eltham (Kent), British gold coin found  
 at, xv. 41  
 Elton, Charles Isaac, elected, ix. 330;  
 admitted, ix. 356; appointed auditor,  
 xii. 291, xiii. 65; elected on Council,  
 xii. 400, xiii. 148; exhibits and pre-  
 sents manuscript volumes of speeches,  
 x. 131; death and obituary notice  
 of, xviii. 335, 340  
 Elvedon (Suff.), bronze ring-shaped  
 boss, medieval, found at, xi. 99  
 Elwes, Dudley George Cary, elected,  
 iv. 72; admitted, iv. 74; exhibits  
 impression of seal found at Bedford,  
 ix. 97; resigns, xx. 107  
 Elwes, Valentine Dudley Henry Cary,  
 elected, v. 130; admitted, v. 148; on  
 Roman remains found at Rcxby  
 (Linc.), vi. 114  
 Elworthy, Frederic Thomas, elected,  
 xviii. 202; admitted, xviii., 204; on  
 some terra-cotta discs found at  
 Taranto (Italy), xvii. 59; on the  
 Mano Pantea or so-called Votive  
 hand, xx. 324  
 Ely, Talfourd, elected, vi. 408; ad-  
 mitted, vi. 415, under *Errata*; on  
 armorial devices on black-figured  
 vases at Berlin, xii. 245; on the  
 shield as a weapon of offence, xiv.  
 297; on the vases of Magna Graecia,  
 xv. 296; on the house of Aulus  
 Vettius at Pompeii, xvi. 90; on the  
 bearded type of Apollo, xvii. 394;  
 exhibits wooden reading-desks, xviii.  
 3; on the motive of a relief found  
 at Cirencester, xviii. 196  
 Ely (Cambs.), bronze celt found near,  
 xi. 168  
 Ely, bishops of, *see* Arundel, Thomas;  
 Goodryke, Thomas; Hotham, John  
 de; Lisle, Thomas de; Longchamp,  
 William; Luda, William de; Mon-  
 tacute, Simon de; Morgan, Philip;  
 Northwold, Hugh de; Turton,  
 Thomas  
 Ely, prior of, *see* Crauden, John de  
 Ely cathedral, brasses in, vi. 453;  
 effigy in, xvii. 53; Norman sepul-  
 chral slab in, xv. 207; representation  
 of the raising of Lazarus in, xv.  
 208; tile pavement in Prior Crau-  
 den's chapel in, xi. 203  
 Embankment crosses in East York-  
 shire, xvi. 278  
 "Embelief," meaning of, in early rolls  
 of arms, vi. 277  
 Ember river, stone implement from,  
 xix. 213  
 Emblems, book of, iv. 213  
 Embleton (Cumb.), bronze sword found  
 at, xvi. 6  
 Embroidery, needlework, and tapestry:  
 altar cloths, frontals, and hangings,  
 vi. 276, ix. 269, 275, xi. 120, formerly  
 in St. Paul's Cathedral, xvii. 351,  
 from Alverley (Salop.), xviii. 297,  
 xviii. 72, Bacton (Hereford), x. 329,  
 Baunton (Glouc.), xviii. 70, Chipping  
 Campden (Glouc.), xi. 408, xviii. 72,  
 Florence Museum, xi. 401, Littledean  
 (Glouc.), xii. 255, Lyng (Norf.), xii.  
 252, Stretham (Cambs.), x. 329, with  
 devices of the Emperor Maximilian,  
 xvii. 348; bag, ix. 275; bed hang-  
 ings, heraldic, xiii. 355; book covers,  
 vii. 223, 225, ix. 275; box, ix. 275;  
 burses, ix. 275, xi. 122; counterpane,  
 linen, xii. 352; cuffs or gauntlets of  
 a metropolitan of Corinth, xi. 90;  
 desk-cloth, from Church Lench  
 (Worc.), xix. 189; Garter of the  
 Order of the Garter, iii. 78; gloves,  
 vii. 223, xii. 55, xv. 403; handker-  
 chief case, xv. 403; herse-cloths or  
 palls, at Dunstable (Beds.), viii. 432,  
 Exeter, St. Petrock, xi. 122, Little-  
 dean (Glouc.), xii. 255, xvii. 240,  
 belonging to the Brewers' Company,  
 vi. 275, Fishmongers' Company, vi.  
 269, Ironmongers' Company, i. 196,  
 vi. 269, Merchant Taylors' Company,  
 vi. 245, Sadlers' Company, vi. 275,  
 Vintners' Company, vi. 269; needle-  
 work, embroidered with flowers, xiv.  
 258, with religious subjects, ix. 276;  
 purses, xv. 403, xix. 50; samplers,  
 vii. 121, 374, xi. 407; shirt, *temp.*  
 Henry VIII., xiv. 258; tapestry, iii.  
 63, at Coventry (Warw.), viii. 419,  
 ix. 18, belonging to the Vintners'  
 Company, vi. 276; veil, chalice, ix.  
 275, xi. 122, of white satin, ix. 273;  
 vestments and pieces of vestments, i.  
 118, iii. 63, v. 325, ix. 268, 270, 271,  
 272, 274, 275, xi. 107, 120, 121, 122,  
 123, xiii. 149, 150, xv. 91, xvi. 252,  
 xvii. 272, 273, 279, 356, xix. 297, at  
 or from Carlisle Cathedral x. 188,  
 Catworth (Hunts.), ix. 95, Chipping  
 Campden (Glouc.), xi. 408, Church



- Lench (Worc.), xix. 189, Hardwick Hall (Derby), xi. 440, xv. 84, Hullavington (Wilts.), xvii. 239, 242, Kilburn, St. Augustine, x. 193, Littledean (Glouc.), xii. 255, xvii. 240, Lyng (Norf.), xii. 252, Pienza (Italy), ix. 281, xi. 398, Rome, the Lateran, xi. 398, Sutton Benger (Wilts.), xvii. 239, Toledo (Spain), xiv. 322, Worcester Cathedral, xiv. 197
- Embsay (Yorks.) bronze torcs found at, viii. 534
- Emeris, Robert, exhibits roll of swan marks, iii. 425
- Emeris, William Robert, elected, iv. 234; admitted, iv. 343; death of, xvi. 140
- Emmanuel, rector of Pringeio, seal of, xv. 21
- Empringham (Rutland), prebendary of, xvii. 41
- Empringham, Robert, lease to, viii. 482
- Enamelled objects: bit, bronze, from Rise (Yorks.), iii. 321; bookbindings, v. 285, xix. 76, xx. 319; book clasp from Spain, xvii. 348; brooches, bronze, Roman, from Brough (Westmorland), iii. 256, Canterbury (Kent), iii. 55, v. 125, vi. 152, 375, 376, 377, 378, Carlisle (Cumb.), xii. 112, Cirencester (Glouc.), vi. 538, Colchester (Essex), ii. 143, Dorchester (Dorset), iv. 16, Felixstowe (Suff.), xi. 13, 14, Fifehead Neville (Dorset), ix. 69, 70, France, i. 279, Hungary, vii. 354, Market Overton (Rutland), xix. 193, Minster, Thanet (Kent), v. 125, St. Alban's (Herts.), i. 224, gold enamelled, iii. 241, xx. 64, 65, 66, 68, 70; bucket, Venetian, xv. 430; buckle, xx. 314; button, from Brigg (Linc.), xiii. 159; candlesticks, iii. 60, xvi. 78; chalices, from Italy, xi. 23, 344, Kea (Cornwall), xiv. 89; chataleine, bronze, Roman, from Canterbury, vi. 377; Chinese, i. 412, ii. 52, vi. 383; ciboria, feet of, xv. 102; ciotola, tin enamel, from Rome, xi. 15; clock, silver mounted, i. 416; coronal of of bascinet, xx. 314; crosier heads, iv. 71, from Wells Cathedral, xi. 407; crosses, iii. 62, iv. 231, viii. 6, ix. 229, 267, xii. 55, xiii. 253; crucifixes, iv. 15, vii. 390; cups, bronze, Roman, from Bartlow Hills (Essex), iv. 515, Braughing (Herts.), iv. 514, Denmark, iv. 515, France, iv. 515, Germany, iv. 515, Harwood (Northumb.), iv. 515, Rudge (Wilts.), iv. 515, gold, xiv. 99, xx. 168, soap stone, silver mounted, Russian, viii. 28; desk, reading, from Spain, xvii. 318; diptych, Slavonic, xiii. 184; disc, from Caerleon (Mon.), vii. 223, Chesterton (Warw.), ii. 201, 202, xvii. 184, Greenwich (Kent), ii. 201, Warwick Museum, ii. 201, 202; dishes, xi. 233, xiv. 296; drinking glasses, i. 190, ii. 170, 174; figures of a female saint, v. 442, of St. Mary the Virgin, xv. 266; Georges of the Order of the Garter, i. 144, 145; heads, viii. 126; hemispherical object from Scotland, xviii. 377; horse trappings from Scotland, iii. 322; jewels, of King Alfred, xx. 71, gold, in form of a book with silver leaves, xix. 76; keyhole cover from Canterbury, vi. 376; knife, carving, xvii. 9, 10; lockets, ii. 316, xiii. 159; medallion, i. 274; mirror, from Spain, xvii. 347; ornaments, ii. 201, 202, 312, xi. 13, xviii. 234; paten, Italian, xi. 344; pax, xi. 36, xvii. 351; pendants and roundels, gold, of Sir Thomas More, ii. 117, from Spain, xvii. 347, heraldic, brass or latten, vii. 141, xi. 134, xiii. 223, xv. 247, from Canterbury, vi. 379, xvi. 252, xviii. 190, Cirencester (Glouc.), xix. 31, Colchester (Essex), ii. 143, Dunwich (Suff.), ii. 63, Kettlebaston (Suff.), xii. 415, Marholme (Northants.), vi. 75, Norton Conyers (Yorks.), xix. 264, Northamptonshire, xvii. 168, Norwich Museum, i. 110, Templecombe (Somerset), xiv. 10, Thornton (Linc.), xii. 308, Wangford (Suff.), ii. 63; pins, xx. 352; pix, found in Gloucestershire, ii. 419; plaques or plates, xi. 174, xvi. 77, from Conington (Hunts.), v. 13; heraldic, vii. 96, xx. 336, from St. Alban's (Herts.), xv. 267, with arms of Robert Acton, iv. 362, Sir Edward Seymour, Earl of Hertford, iv. 131, 362, Thomas Tonge, Clarenceux, iv. 362; polyp-tych, Russian, viii. 331; quatrefoil, vi. 182; reliquaries or shrines, i. 149, 151, 152, 273, 353, iii. 62, vi. 534, x. 67, xviii. 225; rings, flat bronze, xx. 57; rings, finger, gold, x. 121, xi. 89, 387, xii. 55, from the Island of Herm, xi. 159, of Sir Thomas Gresham, ii. 103, with portraits of Queens Jane Seymour and Elizabeth, ii. 403, silver, xi. 35; scarabs, gold, from Egypt, xix. 291;

- scent case, Roman, from Leicester, xix. 248 ; sceptre of a Garter King of Arms, i. 145 ; shields of arms, of Charles Somerset, Earl of Worcester, xvii. 5, on silver terminal of a belt, xix. 32, with arms of England and De Valence quarterly, xviii. 411 ; spoon, xv. 256 ; stirrups, xiv. 179 ; sword of Boabdil, King of Granada, xix. 322 ; tazza, of Mary, Queen of Scots, iii. 125, of Cardinal Sanguin, iii. 106 ; various objects exhibited, ii. 137 ; watches, iii. 441, vii. 335
- Encombe (Dorset), Saxon metal decoration found at, v. 475
- Encrinite bead from Aldbourne (Wilts.) viii. 179
- Endellienta, Saint, v. 483
- Endellion (Cornwall), inscribed stone at, v. 483
- Enfield (Middsx.), brass box and silver coin found at, vi. 394 ; Roman remains found at, xix. 206
- Engaine, arms of, iv. 203, 404
- Engaine, Sir John, arms, deed, and seal of, iv. 203
- England, Isaac, i. 215
- England, arms of, ii. 63, on a tile, i. 314, 354, quartering De Valence, xviii. 411 ; flag of, xiii. 349 ; pedigrees of kings of, x. 197, xvi. 275
- Engleheart, Rev. George Herbert, elected, xix. 35 ; admitted, xix. 37 ; on some Roman remains at Clanville and on a deposit of pewter vessels found at Appleshaw (Hants.), xvii. 5
- Engleheart, J. G. D., exhibits objects found on the site of the Savoy palace, vii. 430, xi. 187 ; on a bell from Pickering (Yorks.), xii. 69
- English, Henry, brass to, vi. 455
- Engravings, allegorical, French, iv. 267 ; belonging to the Society, arrangement of, iv. 155 ; Dutch, of embarkation and landing of William III., vi. 335 ; heraldic, xv. 214, by Albert Dürer, xv. 220 ; of the Empress Leonora, iv. 259 ; of so-called "Eye-Catechism," iii. 145 ; of "touching for the King's Evil," iv. 360
- Enkhuysen (Holland), cup presented to William the Silent by the town of, xx. 39
- Enniskillen, Earl of, exhibits enamelled shrine, i. 273 ; exhibits bronze bells found in Ireland, ii. 242, iii. 149
- Enniskillen (Ireland), bronze celt found at, xiii. 227
- Eusor, E. J., exhibits seal found at Milborne Port (Somerset), vii. 133
- Enthorpe (Yorks.), urns found at, xii. 344
- Entombment, the, bronze plaque of, viii. 279 ; wooden carving of, viii. 330
- Entwistle, arms of, xix. 201
- Entzinger, Ulrich, drawings by, ii. 271
- Envermeu (France), bronze bucket mountings found at, xv. 182 ; Merovingian cemetery found at, i. 259
- Epaphroditus, Ansius, name on Roman bronze vessels, xvi. 239
- Epernay (France), incised slab at, xiii. 191
- Ephesus, bronze figure from, xix. 17 ; excavations on the site of the temple of Diana at, v. 341, 344, 349, vi. 414, vii. 73, marble head from, i. 107 ; marble capital from, v. 158
- Epidaurus, temple at, date of foundation of, xiv. 64
- Epternach (Germany), seal of a pastor of, vi. 530
- Epworth (Linc.), mazer from, xi. 56 ; medal found at, iv. 98 ; token of, iii. 340
- Erasmus, sale of library of, ii. 383
- Erasmus, Saint, on a panel painting, ii. 147, xvi. 205 ; on a wall painting, vii. 36
- Bredia, Manuel Godinhode, reputed discovery of Australia by, v. 387
- Erfurt (Germany), theological manuscripts from, iii. 103
- Eridge (Sussex), iron cannon formerly at, xvii. 185
- Erith (Kent), bronze implements found in the Thames at, v. 425
- Erle, Sir Walter, xviii. 104
- Erleigh, William de, i. 342
- Ermington Hundred (Cambs.), seal of, for labourers' passes, vi. 262
- Eros, figure of, from Tanagra, xii. 337
- Erpingham, arms of, ii. 444
- Erpingham, Sir Thomas, seal of, as marshal of the king's household, ii. 444, iv. 204, v. 178
- Erpingham, North and South (Norf.), court of the hundreds of, viii. 282 ; seal for labourers' passes, vi. 263
- Erskine, arms of, viii. 87
- Erskine, David, Earl of Buchan, seal of, viii. 87
- Escallop shell, found with skeleton, ii. 230
- Escheric, Pieter, and wife, brass to, ix. 321
- Eshelby, Henry Douglas, elected, xii. 106
- Esher, Viscount, *see* Brett, Reginald Balliol



- Esher Place (Surrey), inscribed terracotta block from, viii. 278
- Eskhead, Thomas de, rector of Crosthwaite (Cumb.), ii. 193, 194
- Esquimaux, legends and traditions of, ii. 238; use of the bracer by, v. 275
- Esseby, *see* Ashby
- Essence box, ivory, found in Bristol, xvii. 17
- Essewell, William de, vi. 263
- Essex, Anneys de, marriage contract of ii. 210; John, abbot of St. Augustine's, Canterbury, xv. 44; Roger, grant by, i. 197; Thomas de, deed of, ii. 210; William, ii. 214
- Essex, archdeacons of, *see* Gooch, Thomas; Stevens, John Moore
- Essex, Countess of, *see* Plantagenet, Isabel
- Essex, Earl of, exhibits swan roll, xx. 277
- Essex, Earls of, *see* Bohun, Humphrey de; Bouchier, Henry; Devereux, Robert; Fitzpiers, Geoffrey; Mandeville, Geoffrey and William de
- Essex, archaeological survey of, xv. 269; brasses of, vii. 147; bronze implements from, v. 422; chalice found in, xi. 21; late-Celtic pottery found in, xvi. 258; proposed transfer of parishes from, xx. 319; salt mounds in, viii. 269; settlement of East Saxons in, xvi. 84; stone implement from, xvi. 260; *see* Alresford; Ardleigh; Arkesden; Ashen; Aveley; Bartlow Hills; Berden; Bergholt, West; Billericay; Bishop's Stortford; Blackmore; Bocking; Bowers Gifford; Braintree; Brightlingsea; Bromley, Great; Broomfield; Bumstead, Steeple; Burstead, Little; Canfield, Great; Chesterfield, Great; Chigwell; Chrishall; Colchester; Copford; Corringham; Dagenham; Easton, Little; Elmstead; Felsted; Fryerning; Gosfield; Halstead; Ham, East; Hatfield Regis or Broad Oak; Headingham; Horkesley, Little; Ilford, Great; Kelvedon; Laindon; Latton; Leigh, Great and Little; Loughton; Mersea; Newport; Ockendon, North and South; Panfield; Pebmarsh; Plaistow; Rochford; Roothing, High; Roydon; Saffron Walden; Shoebury; Shopland; Southchurch; Stanegate Priory; Stanstead Mountfitchett; Stapleford Tawny; Stebbing; Stifford; Stondon Massey; Thaxted; Theydon Mount; Thremhale Priory; Thurrock, Grays and Little; Tiptoft's Manor; Totham; Waltham Abbey; Walthamstow; Walton-on-the-Naze; Wimbish; Wivenhoe; Writtle
- Estcourt, Rev. Edgar Edmund, on some documents relating to Richard Gardiner, alderman of London, i. 355; exhibits deed of release by Joan de Beauchamp, Lady of Bergavenny, i. 422; exhibits and presents photograph of fresco in San Clemente, Rome, ii. 142; on a warrant for dress for Mary Russell, iii. 103; death and obituary notice of, x. 279, 282
- Estcourt, Rt. Hon. Thomas Henry Sutton Sotheron, death of, vii. 9
- Este, Albert de, Marquis d'Este, seal of, ix. 50; Alphonso de, iv. 493, 494; Azzo de, Marquis d'Este, seal of, ix. 50; Hippolytus de, cardinal of Ferrara, receipt of, v. 49
- Estella (Navarre), pastoral staff and sundial from, iv. 71
- Esthwaite Lake (Lanc.), woollen objects found near, xi. 231
- Eston, C., silversmith, ix. 268
- Etchingam, arms of, i. 314, 354
- Etchingam, John de, presented to the church of Wooton (Kent), v. 104; Sir William, brass to, i. 354
- Etchingam (Sussex), brass at, i. 354; rood at, xi. 129
- Etheldreda, Saint, panel paintings of, ii. 147, xvi. 205
- Ethelred, King, charter of, iii. 47
- Ethelstan, King, psalter of, viii. 333
- Ethelswith, King of Mercia, ring of, xx. 54
- Ethelwulf, King, coin and ring of, vi. 307, xx. 48, 54
- Eton College (Bucks.), chapel of, altar canopy formerly in, viii. 439, altars in, xviii. 291, brasses in, vi. 333, 334, xvii. 301, rood loft in, xvii. 105, wall painting in, iv. 418; cocoa-nut cup belonging to, xvi. 248; grant of arms to, ii. 125, v. 270; manuscript music book from, xvii. 78, 301; threatened destruction of buildings in, xi. 6
- Eton College, Provost and Fellows of, exhibit cocoa-nut cup, xvi. 248
- Etran (France), excavations on the site of the old church at, i. 256
- Etretat (France), low side window at, iv. 417
- Etruscan objects: bas-relief found at Hitchin (Herts.), v. 497; bronzes, ii. 268, xi. 386, 398; gold ornaments,



- xi. 405 ; war chariot, from Switzerland, vi. 326, viii. 95
- Ettington Heath (Warw.), bronze celt found at, vii. 91
- Etton (Yorks.), barrow at, xi. 434
- Eudes, King of France, charter of, i. 169
- Eugene IV., Pope, ring of, ii. 431
- Eugene VI., Pope, seal of the spiritual court of the patrimony of St. Peter, of, x. 45
- Eure family, arms of, xviii. 107
- Euridice and Orpheus, story of, on a bronze bowl, i. 236
- Europe, early metallurgy of copper, tin, and iron in, xvii. 434
- Eustace, arms of, xvii. 276
- Euston (Oxon.), barrow at, ii. 311
- Euwelstadt (Germany), silver chris-matory from, xiv. 23
- Evangelists, the, emblems of, in an Irish manuscript, iii. 272 ; names of, on a ring, i. 278
- Evans, Arthur John, elected, vi. 408 ; admitted, vii. 121 ; elected on Council, x. 87, xiii. 148, xv. 401, xviii. 172, 350, xix. 115, 279 ; appointed Vice-President, xviii. 174 ; on ancient gems from Dalmatia, ix. 175 ; on antiquarian researches in Illyricum, ix. 209, 212, 264 ; on the antiquities of Illyricum, x. 70 ; exhibits bronze weapons found near Oxford, and from the Wrekin, xi. 8 ; on a late-Celtic cemetery and pottery found at Aylesford (Kent), xiii. 18, 125 ; exhibits Roman bronze lamp with dedicatory inscription from Southern Italy, xiv. 155 ; on two late-Celtic brooches found at Æsica (Northumb.), xv. 298 ; on a hoard of gold votive objects from Ireland, xvi. 273 ; remarks on rock carvings at Val Fontanalba (Italy), xvii. 16 ; calls attention to proposed removal of painted glass in Exeter cathedral, xix. 204 ; on the tombs of Minoan Knossos, xx. 175
- Evans, Herbert Norman, death of, vii. 377
- Evans, John (afterwards Sir John, K.C.B.), appointed auditor, vi. 126, 323 ; elected on Council, i. 391, ii. 112, 117, 399, 488, iv. 481, v. 316, vi. 10, 205, 362, vii. 15, 211, viii. 521, ix. 126, 304, x. 87, xiv. 146, 352, xv. 175, 401, xvi. 249, 383, xvii. 163, 432, xviii. 350, xix. 115, 279, xx. 119 ; appointed Vice-President, vi. 213, 470, ix. 127, xiv. 148, xvi. 385, 420, xviii. 352, xx. 123 ; elected President, x. 293. xi. 153, 382, xii. 154, 400, xiii. 148, 325 ; on flint flakes and implements found at Reigate (Surrey), i. 69 ; on a palimpsest brass at King's Langley (Herts.), i. 87 ; exhibits bronze Roman fibula from Verulamium, i. 224 ; on discoveries of stone implements in the drift both on the Continent and England, i. 397 ; exhibits bronze spearhead found in Ireland, ii. 65 ; exhibits unfinished stone hammers, ii. 285 ; on kitchen-middens, ii. 341 ; exhibits gold ring, iii. 38 ; on worked flints found near Jubbulpore (India), iii. 38 ; on a discovery of flint implements at Pressigny le Grand, Poitou, iii. 166 ; on a hoard of bronze objects found in Saxony, iii. 328 ; on the discovery of stone implements in and about Lough Neagh (co. Antrim), iii. 412 ; exhibits gold posy rings, iv. 412, 442 ; on flint implements in the drift, v. 165 ; exhibits stone implements, v. 165-169, 224-228 ; on stone implements of the neolithic period, v. 229 ; exhibits inscribed Saxon knife found at Sittingbourne (Kent), v. 258 ; on a flint implement from Egypt, v. 331 ; on the bronze period, v. 392 ; exhibits bronze implements, v. 424, 432 ; remarks on flint flakes from Dozmare Pool (Cornwall), v. 440 ; exhibits flint knife found in Wales, v. 441 ; exhibits boxwood dial, v. 471 ; remarks on stone implements from Honduras, vi. 33 ; on an engraved shoe-horn, vii. 121 ; remarks on Dr. Schliemann's discoveries at Mycenae, vii. 178 ; exhibits inscribed plate of gilt brass, vii. 229 ; remarks on some flint implements found in Egypt, vii. 229 ; on a flint implement found in Yorkshire, vii. 327 ; on the tomb of Edmond of Langley at King's Langley (Herts.), vii. 354 ; on a hoard of bronze implements found at Yattendon (Berks.), vii. 480 ; on a seal of Joan, Queen of Sicily, viii. 34 ; remarks on iron bars found in Switzerland, viii. 318 ; account of prehistoric congress at Lisbon, viii. 419 ; on some antiquities from India, viii. 537 ; exhibits gold ring found in Sussex, ix. 97 ; on a hoard of bronze implements from Wilburton Fen (Cambs.), ix. 112 ; exhibits matrices of seals, ix. 244 ; on a set of roundels or trenchers, x. 207 ; exhibits Greek

coins and English medals, x. 324 ; on a military decoration relating to the Roman conquest of Britain, x. 326 ; on a hoard of bronze from Felixstowe (Suff.), xi. 8 ; exhibits coin and tokens struck at Aylesbury (Bucks.), xi. 34 ; exhibits puzzle lock, xi. 51 ; exhibits and presents impression of the seal of Inchaffrey Abbey (Scotland), xi. 79 ; presidential addresses of, xi. 139, 364, xii. 137, 381, xiii. 134, 307, xiv. 129 ; on a Danish sword hilt found at Wallingford (Berks.), xi. 196 ; exhibits seal of Mathew Bower, xi. 345 ; exhibits iron padlocks, xi. 361 ; on an onyx cameo with head of Medusa, xi. 396 ; exhibits Roman imperial gold coins, xi. 397 ; exhibits church plate from Wiggenshall St. Germans (Norf.), xi. 403 ; exhibits samplers, xi. 407 ; exhibits and presents seal of Henry Raynes, xi. 420 ; remarks on the treatment of the Coronation chair in Westminster Abbey, xi. 438 ; exhibits a copy of the Royal Primer, xii. 58 ; exhibits trenchers and box, xii. 223 ; on a Roman barrow at Youngsbury, near Ware (Herts.), xiii. 14 ; exhibits Egyptian bronze weapons, xiii. 85 ; remarks on the desirability of the complete excavation of Silchester, xiii. 96 ; on a glass bottle of the Roman period from Cyprue, xiii. 103 ; resolution of sympathy with, on death of wife, and acknowledgement of same, xiii. 202, 209 ; remarks on interlacing ornament, xiii. 257 ; exhibits badges of Canterbury pilgrims, xiii. 267 ; exhibits mould for making celts, from the Harty hoard, xiii. 300 ; on an archaeological survey of Hertfordshire, xiv. 8 ; on the horse-shoe custom at Oakham (Rutland), xiv. 92 ; exhibits horse-shoes found at Groombridge (Kent), xiv. 94 ; remarks on stone circles, xiv. 154 ; describes a pair of gunner's callipers, xiv. 172 ; exhibits shoe-horns and powder flask carved by Robert Mindum, xiv. 217 ; on the law of treasure trove, xiv. 217 ; remarks on the threatened destruction of Bishop Hacket's work at Lichfield, xiv. 256 ; on a group of iron tools found at Silchester (Hants.), xiv. 288 ; remarks on an iron statuette found in Sussex, xiv. 360 ; remarks on a stone implement from Lee-on-the-Solent (Hants.),

xv. 74 ; remarks on some Spanish-Moresco tiles from Meaux Abbey (Yorks.), xv. 178 ; on the reckoning of the church of England, xv. 268 ; exhibits Saxon gold buckle from Tostock (Suffolk), xv. 268 ; exhibits seal of Berden Priory (Essex), xv. 278 ; gift to the research fund, xv. 391 ; exhibits impression of a seal of a fraternity of St. Clement, xvi. 35 ; exhibits and describes matrices of seals, xvi. 80 ; presents portrait of himself, xvi. 236 ; remarks on ancient burial customs, xvi. 304 ; on the opening of a barrow in Easneye, wood, near Ware (Herts.), xviii. 8 ; on a mould for Samian bowls found at Lezoux (France), xix. 6 ; on a barrow at Hoddesdon (Herts.), xix. 7 ; on a silver-mounted jug formerly belonging to the Miller family, xix. 175 ; remarks on the tombs of Minoan Knossos, xx. 177 ; on a Lambeth salt-cellar of the Company of Parish Clerks, xx. 309

Evans, Lewis, elected, xiii. 211 ; admitted, ix. 170 ; exhibits dials of English make, xv. 83 ; exhibits nocturnals, xv. 295 ; on a portable sundial made for Cardinal Wolsey, xviii. 265

Evans, Peter MacIntyre, elected, xix. 191 ; admitted, xix. 215

Evans, Samuel, exhibits bronze brooch found in the Thames at Datchet (Bucks.), xv. 191

Evans, Sebastian, on excavations at St. Augustine's Abbey, Canterbury, xix. 227

Evans, Thomas F., exhibits cakes of copper found in Paris Mine, Anglesea, v. 286

Evelyn family, deed relating to, i. 87

Evelyn, John, i. 87, licenced to make gunpowder, i. 172, 174 ; George, maker of gunpowder, i. 172, 174 ; John, ii. 62 ; Richard, i. 87, ii. 62

Evenley (Northants.), Roman pottery found at, ii. 75

Everard, bishop of Norwich, seal of, xi. 290 ; work of, in the cathedral church, xvii. 305, 306

Everett, Edward, Hon. Fellow, death of, iii. 108

Everett, Joseph, death of, viii. 100

Everingham, Agnes and Sir Reginald de, iii. 263

Everitt, Alfred T. exhibits and presents impressions of Salisbury seals, ix. 253, 361, x. 96 ; exhibits documents,

- x. 97, 347; exhibits Egyptian and other antiquities, xi. 331
- Evesham (Norfolk), Roman and Saxon remains found at, i. 29
- Evesham, abbot of, *see* Worcester, Henry of
- Evesham Abbey (Worc.), arms of, xviii. 136; gold ring found at, iv. 16
- Evington (Leicester), seal of the peculiar of, v. 250
- Evreux (France), charters dated from, xix. 63; incised slabs at, xiii. 191
- Ewald, Alexander Charles, elected, iii. 433; admitted, iii. 434; death and obituary notice of, xiv. 129, 135
- Ewarby, arms of, xiii. 110
- Ewell (Surrey), course of the Stane street at, i. 309; Roman remains found at, i. 309, iii. 381, vi. 119
- Ewenny (Wales), paving tiles from, i. 314; seal found at, vi. 108
- Ewers or jugs, brass, from Coventry (Warw.), xv. 237, Kilburn (Middsx.), xi. 23, St. Alban's (Herts.), spout of, xv. 267; bronze, iii. 199, from Canterbury (Kent), xviii. 279, Carlisle (Cumb.), ii. 86, Germany, xviii. 112, Faversham (Kent), vi. 380, Ireland, vii. 341, Kirkby Thore (Westmorland), iii. 258, Scotland, ii. 186, Sittingbourne (Kent), vii. 218, viii. 275, Theydon Mount (Essex), ii. 184, 186, Wales, iii. 199, Wheathampstead (Herts.), xviii. 110, in shape of a knight on horseback, v. 386, *temp.* Richard II., in British Museum from Kumassi, xvii. 82, in Victoria and Albert Museum, xvii. 83, with arms of Clare, iii. 199, with Christian inscription of the Visigothic period from Spain, xviii. 362
- Ewhurst, lead ventilating quarries at, xx. 293
- Ewhurst (Hants.), piscina in church of, vii. 255
- Ewyas Harold (Hereford), heart burial and effigy at, ii. 78
- Exchequer, Court of, seals of, viii. 299; tally of, i. 274
- Exeter, bishops of, *see* Brantingham, Thomas de; Bronescombe, Walter; Grandison, John; Hall, Joseph; Leofric; Marshall, Henry; Osbern; Quivil, Peter; Ward, Seth
- Exeter, deans of, *see* Cowie, Benjamin Morgan; Dodds, Gregory; Lytlington, Charles; Milles Jeremiah
- Exeter, Dean and Chapter of, seal of the peculiar of, v. 244
- Exeter, Duchess of, *see* Plantagenet, Anne
- Exeter, Duke of, *see* Beaufort, Thomas; Holland, John
- Exeter (Devon.), All Hallows, church plate of, and mazer from, xi. 170; Bear Inn at, ix. 315; hallmark of, for silver, ix. 268; maces of, xii. 189; pottery found at, ix. 315; Roman remains found at, xiv. 269, xviii. 119; St. Petrock, mazer from, xi. 56, herse cloth from, xi. 122; seal of the city of, xv. 435, 438, 439; statute merchant seal of, vii. 114, 117, xv. 62, 63, 64, 66; seal found at, xi. 388; state swords of, xii. 193, 197, 198; Weavers' and Fullers' Company, arms of, xiv. 72
- Exeter Cathedral, armorial book-binding in library of, i. 353; choir screen in, xvii. 101, xviii. 291; dedication of high altar in, i. 377; effigies in, v. 37, 276, xix. 216; inventory of church goods of, xvi. 253; painted glass in west window, memorandum on, proposed removal of, resolutions of the Society and correspondence with the Dean, xix. 204, 205, 215, 222, 226, 274; rood at, xvii. 102; rood screen in, proposed removal of, resolution of the Society and reply of the Dean, iv. 458, 462; tomb in, iv. 510
- Exmoor (Devon.), inscription from, xiv. 111, 185
- Exon, John of, bishop of Winchester, seal of, xi. 276, 294
- Expence, Martin, brass to, vi. 322
- Eyam (Derby), stone cross at, xi. 227
- Eye (Suffolk), portrait of Henry VI. in church of, xiii. 236; town badge of, xvi. 83
- "Eye-catechism," engravings of, iii. 145
- Eye stones, Indian, xv. 124
- Eyes, bronze, found at Cirencester (Glouc.), xvii. 208; glass, symbolic, from Egypt, xvii. 90; mummied, from Peru, xi. 428
- Eynford Hundred (Norfolk), court of, viii. 282
- Eynsham, John de, abbot of Hyde, ix. 368
- Eynsham (Oxon.), seal of an abbot of, vi. 108
- Eyre, Rev. D. J., exhibits photographs of relics found in tombs of the bishops of Salisbury, iii. 21
- Eyre, George Edward, elected, ii. 167; admitted, iii. 135; death of, xii. 137



- Eyre, Sir John, ambassador to Turkey, xii. 18
- Eyre, Rev. W. L. W., exhibits brass from Brown Candover (Hants.), xii. 334
- Eyston, C. J., exhibits wooden silver mounted can, iii. 318
- Eyton, Joseph Walter King, elected, on Council, iii. 154, 300, 488, 536; death and obituary notice of, vi. 1; bequest of, vi. 58
- Eyton, Rev. Robert William, elected, i. 51; resigns, ii. 390
- Faarveile (Zealand), disinterment of supposed remains of the Earl of Bothwell in church of, i. 25
- Fabroni, Adamo, manuscript by, iii. 38
- Faber, John, bishop of Vienna, book from library of, iv. 345
- Faber, Reginald Stanley, elected, xix. 134; admitted, xix. 149
- Facilis, Marcus Favonius, inscription to, iv. 272
- Fagg, Edmund, indictment of, i. 175; Sir John, xv. 44
- Fairbank, Frederick Royston, elected, xii. 106; admitted, xv. 403
- Fairfax, Ferdinand, Lord Fairfax, medals of, iii. 241; Sir Thomas, xviii. 130, certificate of, for medal, ii. 242, inventories made for, ix. 75, medals of, ii. 241, v. 443; Sir William, inventories made for, ix. 71
- Fairfield, near Buxton (Derby), barrow at, xvii. 312
- Fairford (Glouc.), brasses at, vii. 411; mazer from, xi. 56; painted glass at, iv. 243, xiv. 55; Saxon remains found at, ii. 183, v. 380
- Fairholt, Frederick William, on spurious Egyptian antiquities, ii. 159; on an oil painting representing Death, ii. 168; on a pistol from the armoury at Dresden, ii. 176; exhibits documents, iii. 99; on an inventory of the goods of Sir Thomas Ramsey, iii. 141; death and obituary notice of, iii. 286, 287; bequest of works of pageantry by, iii. 318, 486, viii. 528
- Faithorne, William, engraver, iv. 444; book plate by, xv. 217; map of London by, vi. 84
- Falaise (France), bronze implements and gold ornaments found at, v. 433; seal of an abbot of, vi. 528
- Falco, master of St. Anthony, seal of, vi. 109
- Falconer, Hugh, on the objects from the cave at Les Eyzies, Dordogne (France), ii. 339
- Falconry, order of, badge of, iii. 424
- Fale, Robert, i. 40
- Faliscan inscriptions, iv. 412, v. 40
- Falkirk (Scotland), wooden boat found in the Carse of, xvi. 192
- Falkland, Viscount, *see* Carey, Sir Henry
- Falkner, Rev. Thomas Felton, elected, v. 490; admitted, viii. 242; amoved, x. 87
- Fall, the, on a painted panel, xvi. 207
- Falleri (Italy), Faliscan inscription from, v. 40
- Fallow, Thomas McAll, elected, xii. 166; admitted, xii. 170; on a chalice from Goathland (Yorks.), xi. 115; on the finding of a monumental effigy at Ormesby (Yorks.), xviii. 232
- Falmouth (Cornwall), block of tin found in harbour of, xviii. 122
- Famagusta (Cyprus), harbour of, xviii. 167; walls and fortifications of, xx. 265
- Fane, Francis, Earl of Westmorland, xv. 218; Rachel, xv. 218
- Fane, Sir Spencer Ponsonby, exhibits impressions of seals of the King of Siam, viii. 144; exhibits silver flagon from Brompton church (Somerset), xiii. 152
- Fane, William Dashwood, elected, xii. 333; admitted, xii. 410; death and obituary notice of, xix. 270, 272
- Fanshaw, Catherine, ix. 180
- Fardell (Devon), inscription in Ogham and Latin from, iii. 440
- Fareham (Hants.), stone implements found near, v. 166
- Farington, arms of, vii. 75
- Farington, George, seal of, vii. 75, 76; Henry, recognizance of, vii. 110, 111
- Farington, Miss, exhibits impressions of seals, vii. 75; exhibits recognizances under the statute merchant, vii. 101, 110
- Farington, Sir William de, seals of, vii. 75
- Farley Heath (Surrey), British gold coin found at, xv. 41
- Farm accounts of manor of Heacham (Norfolk), iii. 233
- Farnborough (Somerset), Roman remains found at, xi. 313
- Farmer, Sir George, libel on, v. 465
- Farmor family, arms of, xiii. 155
- Farnborough (Hants.), manor and parish of, ix. 292
- Farndon (Northants.), bronze imple-

- ments found at, viii. 383 ; sword pommel found at, v. 343
- Farnese, arms of, xi. 112
- Farnese, Prince, papal sword sent to, iii. 326
- Farnham, Nicholas de, bishop of Durham, seal of, xi. 277
- Farnham (Surrey), silver seal found near, v. 55
- Farquharson, Victor, elected, xx. 143 ; admitted, xx. 144
- Farrer, Rev. Edmund, elected, xi. 175 ; admitted, xii. 114 ; exhibits needlework and lace, xiv. 257 ; on a sculptured alabaster tablet, xx. 55
- Farrer, Henry, death of, iii. 478
- Farrer, James, elected, iii. 196 ; exhibits stone implement from Scotland, ii. 274 ; death of, viii. 346
- Farrer, James William, death of, ii. 389
- Farrer, William James, elected, vii. 44 ; admitted, vii. 89
- Farvis (Illyria), gold ring from, i. 276
- Farway (Devon), barrows at, and objects from, iv. 159
- Fastener, bone, xvii. 169
- Fastolfe, Sir John, appointment of, as captain of the Bastille of St. Anthony at Paris, v. 56 ; inventory of goods of, iii. 346 ; letter of attorney from feoffees of, iii. 348
- Faulkner, Charles, exhibits antiquities, i. 323 ; exhibits Roman pottery from Northamptonshire and other objects, ii. 75 ; exhibits Roman remains from Deddington (Oxon.), ii. 174 ; exhibits knife found at Deddington, ii. 381 ; exhibits snaphaunce and coin weight, ii. 410, 411 ; exhibits sketch of tombs of infants found in Bloxham church (Oxon.), iii. 120 ; death and obituary notice of, v. 306, 307
- Faulkner, Thomas, death of, viii. 346
- Faun, head of, bronze box in shape of, found in London, ii. 163
- Fauquier, W., registrar of Order of the Bath, xvi. 275
- Faussett, Thomas Godfrey, elected on Council, iv. 110, 312 ; exhibits gold ring, i. 51 ; exhibits bayonets, i. 145 ; exhibits iron object from Sissinghurst (Kent), iv. 339 ; draws attention to threatened destruction of Astley House, Maidstone, iv. 455 ; death of, vii. 198
- Faustina I., Empress, coins of, iii. 67
- Faustina II., Empress, coins of, iii. 67
- Favarger, Henri, elected, xix. 191 ; admitted, xix. 203
- Favell, arms of, i. 11
- Faversham (Kent), gunpowder mills at, i. 172 ; merchants' mark at, xii. 8, 9 ; Roman remains found at, vi. 379, xviii. 279 ; Saxon remains found at, vi. 379, xiv. 312, xv. 122 ; seal of, xv. 444, 451 ; wall painting at, i. 40
- Fawcett, William Milner, elected, vi. 101 ; admitted, vi. 329
- Fawcon, Thomas, warden of the Carpenters' Company, i. 203
- Fawley (Berks.), Roman remains found at, ix. 356
- Fawsley (Northants.), seal of the hundred of, for labourers' passes, vi. 262
- Fayrey, arms of, viii. 433
- Fayrey, Agnes and Henry, brass to, and herse cloth given by, viii. 432, 433, 434 ; John and Mary, viii. 433, 434
- Fayûm (Egypt), flat bronze enamelled ring from, xx. 57 ; glazed earthenware ink pot from, xviii. 5
- Fazakerly (Lanc.), bronze bottle found near, v. 495
- Featherley, Robert, mayor of Lincoln, xii. 200
- Featherstone Castle (Northumb.), oak coffins found near, iv. 440
- Fécamp, Roger of, xix. 63
- Fécamp (France), choir screen at, xviii. 291 ; iron coffer from, xiii. 107
- Feckenham (Worc.), documents belonging to parish of, xviii. 19
- Feilding, Henry and Sir John, iii. 372
- Feilding, Hon. Percy, exhibits a musketoon, iii. 372
- Fellicula, Julia, tomb of, ii. 376
- Felixstowe (Suffolk), British urn from, xii. 341 ; hoard of bronze implements found at, xi. 8 ; iron pot found at, xiii. 344 ; medieval bronze object from, xi. 99 ; Roman remains found at, xi. 12
- Felley Priory (Notts.), account of, deed relating to, and seal of, xiii. 254, 255
- Felmingham (Norf.), Roman bronze figure found at, xvi. 75
- Felsted (Essex), bronze implements from, v. 428
- Feltwell (Norfolk), stone implements from, v. 167
- Fence, exhibition of early, xviii. 215
- Feniton (Devon), effigy at, v. 278
- Fenn, Sir John, grants of arms formerly belonging to, xvi. 340
- Fennell, William, exhibits marble head from Ephesus, i. 107
- Fenny Bentley (Derby), bronze spear-head and pins found at, xvi. 211



- Fenny Stratford (Bucks.), Roman remains found at, ii. 60, iv. 63
- Fenstanton (Hunts.), feast day at, vi. 403; grant of lands in, iii. 47, 48
- Fenton, James, elected, i. 314; exhibits and presents gold coin of Trajan, xvii. 71; death and obituary notice of, xix. 269, 270
- Fenton, John and Margery, iv. 236
- Fenton (Yorks.), bronze javelin head found at, iii. 89
- Fenwicke, Rev. G. C., exhibits silver plate and deeds, xi. 6
- Ferara, Andrea, sword by, xii. 332, 419
- Ferdinand, King of Hungary, manuscript executed for, and portrait of, ii. 404
- Ferdinand, King of Spain, portrait of, ii. 151
- Ferdinand and Isabella, King and Queen of Castile and Arragon, letter under signs-manual of, v. 50
- Ferguson, Charles John, elected, viii. 221; admitted, viii. 285; nominated scrutator, xvii. 418; letter from on proposed destruction of staircase in Tullie House, Carlisle, xiii. 300; death and obituary notice of, xx. 295, 297
- Ferguson, John, elected, xiii. 33; admitted, xiii. 127; on a copy of Albertus Magnus' "De secretis mulierum," x. 216; on the bibliography of Polydore Vergil's "History of Inventions," xi. 427, xiii. 352; on the earliest editions of the "De Incertitudine et Vanitate" of Cornelius Agrippa, xii. 136; on the "Secrets of Alexis," xvi. 301, xvii. 71
- Ferguson, Richard Saul (afterwards Chancellor Ferguson), elected, vii. 155; admitted, vii. 191; elected on Council, xiii. 148; nominated scrutator, xvi. 140; exhibits antiquities found in Cumberland, vii. 214, 262; on a box of money changer's weights, vii. 295; reports as Local Secretary for Cumberland, vii. 355, viii. 74, 205, ix. 60, 324, x. 15, 137, 151, xi. 27, 208, xii. 168, 423, xiii. 216, 263, 347, xiv. 37, xv. 259, xvi. 297, 337, 421, xvii. 295, xviii. 88; exhibits various antiquities, viii. 126; reports on prehistoric discoveries in Westmorland and on excavations at Maryport (Cumb.), viii. 388; on an alleged labarum on the wall of Carlisle Cathedral, viii. 445; exhibits communion cups and tankard from Cumberland, viii. 466; report on the prehistoric remains found in Cumberland, viii. 490; on some discoveries in Cumberland, viii. 534; on some church plate from the diocese of Carlisle, ix. 98; on a Roman camp at Low Borrow Bridge (Westmorland), x. 30; on some tombs in the church of Appleby (Cumb.) x. 140; on two copes from Carlisle Cathedral, x. 188; on a find of silver coins at Beaumont (Cumb.), x. 191; on a Roman sepulchral monument found at Carlisle, x. 272; on various antiquities from Cumberland, x. 331; on a silver candlestick, cocking bell, and salver, xi. 93; on the rood from Cartmel Fell chapel (Lanc.), xi. 126; on a silver brooch found in Westmorland, xi. 223; on the seal of Sir Joseph Cradock, commissary of the archdeacon of Richmond, xii. 63; exhibits miniature painting on vellum, xii. 73; on recent discoveries at Carlisle, xii. 111; communicates transcript of an inventory of John Ross, bishop of Carlisle, xii. 129; on a culver-hole in Glamorganshire, xii. 283; on an English astrolabe planisphere, xii. 290; on a discovery of grave-covers at Bromfield (Cumb.), xii. 302; on a gold armlet found on Winton Common (Westmorland), xii. 322; on the statute merchant seal for Carlisle, xii. 408; report on a fire at Carlisle castle, xiii. 83, 98; exhibits processional cross, xiii. 160; on an archaeological survey of Cumberland and Westmorland, and of Lancashire north of the sands, xiv. 154; on a massive timber platform of early date found at Carlisle, xiv. 222; on a Roman inscription found near Carlisle, xiv. 261; note on some Roman interments found near Carlisle, xiv. 267; on two Roman inscriptions found at Carlisle, xv. 118; exhibits enamelled figure of the Virgin, xv. 266; exhibit bronze figure of Chronos, xv. 276; on an incised slab from Croglin (Cumb.), xv. 277; on chap-books in the Society's library, xv. 338; exhibits and explains drawing of section of the Roman wall in Brunstock Park (Cumb.), xv. 365; on an Elizabethan tablet in Carlisle Castle, xv. 470, xvi. 94; on a recent discovery on the Roman wall near Appletree Farm (Cumb.), xvi. 70;



- exhibits silver communion cup and cover from Cartmel Fell chapel (Lanc.), xvii. 10; exhibits gold ring found at Potter's Ferry (Northants.), xvii. 29; exhibits stone stamp or seal and two brass seals, xvii. 44; exhibits iron sword, shield boss, and knife found at Ormside (Westmorland), xvii. 194; death and obituary notice of, xviii. 114, 159, 162
- Ferguson, Robert, elected, ix. 226; exhibits photograph of iron tablet found at Carlisle, iii. 257; on some Roman antiquities found at Nether Denton (Cumb.), iv. 45; exhibits horse-shoes found at Carlisle, iv. 47; exhibits wooden nocturnal, iv. 48; exhibits and presents photographs of various objects, iv. 439; exhibits and presents photographs of Roman altars found at Maryport (Cumb.), v. 12; exhibits Roman antiquities found in Cumberland, v. 331; exhibits various antiquities, vi. 257, vii. 142; exhibits finger rings, vi. 339; exhibits Roman medallions and fragments of chain mail, vi. 363; exhibits bronze statuette of Fortuna found at Brough (Westmorland), vii. 19; death and obituary notice of, xvii. 418, 423
- Ferguson, Rev. Robert, resignation of, vi. 352
- Fergusson, James, presents lithographed plan of the buildings of Constantine at Jerusalem, v. 453
- Feringes, George de, abbot of Hyde, ix. 368
- Fermanagh (Ireland), gold lunette found in the county of, xiv. 366
- Fernacre circle (Cornwall), xiv. 151, 152, 153
- Fernbergh, Henry de, seal of, viii. 370, 371
- Ferneley family, arms of, xiii. 154
- Ferneley, Jane and William, xiii. 154
- Ferney, John, i. 216
- Fernham, Alice de, deed and seal of, ix. 363; Geoffrey de, ix. 363
- Ferrar, Nicholas, harmonies contrived by, xii. 72, 264
- Ferrar, Robert, bishop of St. David's, seal of, xi. 287
- Ferrara, Duke of, letter to, iv. 493
- Ferrari, Gaudenzio, picture by, xvi. 128, 130
- Ferrers, arms of, ii. 214, iii. 229, xvii. 277; crest of, xi. 416
- Ferrers, Constance and Sir Edward, i. 345, 346; Esneburg de, iv. 90; Guy de, deed and seal of, ii. 214; Joan and Lettice de, iv. 90
- Ferrers, Marmion E., exhibits deeds, i. 90
- Ferrers, Robert de, deed and seal of, iv. 90, ix. 169, 170; Thomas de, deed and seal of, iv. 89, 90; William de, Earl of Derby, arms of, iii. 229, xvii. 277; William, Earl of Ferrers, grant by, iv. 90
- Ferrey, Benjamin, elected, ii. 234; admitted, ii. 323; appointed auditor, iv. 68, 218; elected on Council, iii. 117, iv. 110, 312; draws attention to proposed removal of stone screen at Christchurch (Hants.), iii. 172; on a wall painting found at Ruabon (Wales), iv. 517; death of, viii. 522
- Ferrey, Benjamin Edmund, elected, ix. 226; admitted, ix. 232; on the church of Catherington (Hants.), x. 54; death and obituary notice of, xviii. 164, 335, 341
- Ferriby, South (Linc.), tympanum at, viii. 26, 28, xix. 91, 93
- Ferrules, bronze, from Bath (Somerset), Monkwood, xv. 359, Brent, South (Devon), ii. 251, Broadward (Salop.), v. 423, Fifehead Neville (Dorset), ix. 70, Ireland, iv. 256, v. 426, ix. 96, Nettleham (Linc.), ii. 251, iv. 128, Nottingham, i. 332, ii. 251, Saltwood (Kent), vii. 281, Scotland, iv. 257, Strood (Kent), xviii. 80, Thames river, ii. 251, Wales, ii. 251, v. 422, 429; iron, from Rochester (Kent), xviii. 78, Rodmarton (Glouc.), ii. 278, Westminster Abbey, iii. 354
- Feryby, Thomas, treasurer of the priory of St. Mary, Coventry, seal of, v. 179
- Fetcham (Surrey), excavations on early sites at, xviii. 253
- Fetherston, John, admitted, iv. 86; exhibits posy rings, iii. 232; exhibits Saxon remains found at Packwood (Warw.), iii. 424; exhibits antiquities from Bidford (Warw.), iii. 434; exhibits deeds, iv. 81, 141; exhibits paving tiles, iv. 101; exhibits book of devotions, iv. 113; resigns, viii. 100
- Fetterlock, iron, inscribed, found near Peterborough, xii. 102; in Wiltshire, iii. 514
- Fetters, iron, found at Bottesford (Linc.), iii. 339; St. Alban's (Herts.), xvi. 53; Whittington (Glouc.), ii. 425, iii. 129
- Fettiplace family, arms of, xii. 87
- Fettiplace, John and Dorothy, brass to

xii. 85; Richard, xii. 85; Sir Thomas and Beatrix, tomb of, xii. 85  
 Feversham, Earls of, *see* Duras, Lewis;  
 Sondes, George  
 Fiacre, choir screen at, xviii. 291  
 Fibula, *see* Brooch  
 Ficklin, Philip Berney, elected, xx. 174  
 Field, James, steward of Hurstmonceux castle, ii. 27, 29; John, merchant's mark of, xii. 9  
 Field, Osgood, elected, vii. 155; admitted, vii. 191; death and obituary notice of, xviii. 335, 340  
 Field, Rev. Walter, death of, vii. 198  
 Fielden, Joshua, elected, vi. 240; admitted, ix. 137; death of, xi. 365  
 Fielding, Mrs., xv. 43, 44  
 Fifehead Neville (Dorset), Roman remains found at, viii. 543, ix. 66  
 Fig, William, death of, iii. 478  
 Figures, statues and statuettes: alabaster, of a female, from London, xx. 289; bone, from Harlington (Beds.), xi. 311, grotesque, from Carlisle (Cumb.), xvi. 299, of a bacchante, from Barnwell (Cambs.), iii. 412, of St. Mary the Virgin and Child, iv. 383; brass, of a knight, probably from a Resurrection, ii. 63, of a saint from Attleborough (Norf.), xii. 415, of St. George, viii. 169, of St. Mary the Virgin, from Hitchin (Herts.), xv. 267; bronze, ii. 268, iii. 232, vii. 340, xiv. 360, at or from, Asia Minor, xix. 16, Brough (Westmorland), vii. 19, 142, Canterbury (Kent), vi. 379, Chelsea (Middlesex.), xix. 219, Cheltenham (Glouc.), iv. 499, Chichester (Sussex), v. 180, Cumberland, xv. 350, Earith (Hunts.), iv. 498, Egypt, vii. 416, xi. 332, 333, 386, 402, 420, xvii. 176, Felmingham (Norf.), xvi. 75, France, vii. 232, 233, 234, Frindsbury (Kent), xii. 162, Gravelthorpe (Yorks.), vi. 335, Ireland, vi. 385, Leicester, iv. 183, Lincoln, xiv. 317, London, vii. 142, xviii. 354, xix. 218, 220, 222, 275, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, xix. 219, Oxford, xix. 218, Papcastle (Cumb.), vii. 263, St. Alban's (Herts.), xv. 267, Shields, South (Durham), xiv. 294, Silchester (Hants.), xvi. 74, Stoke, South (Sussex), vii. 339, Sutton (Cambs.), vii. 230, Switzerland, vi. 327, Whittington (Glouc.), ii. 304, 306, Windsor (Berks.), xix. 219, of Apollo, ix. 160, Bacchus, iii. 105, Charles II., xix. 219, Chronos, xv.

276, xviii. 18, Cupid, ii. 269, xii. 162, Dioscuri, ii. 269, Etruscan warrior, ii. 268, female with silver eyes, vi. 335, Fortune, vii. 19, gladiator, ii. 268, Hadrian, x. 92, Harpocrates, xii. 349, Hercules, ii. 268, xv. 350, Hermes, ii. 268, James II., xix. 218, 219, 220, 222, 275, Jupiter, iv. 183, vi. 327, xiv. 294, Jupiter Conservator, xiii. 65, Jupiter Serapis, vii. 339, Mars, ii. 268, 304, 306, vii. 230, Mercury, vii. 234, Minerva, xiv. 317, Priapus, v. 180, saint, vi. 385, Saturn, ii. 269, seated captives, vii. 142, Silenus, xviii. 354, Venus, xv. 267, arm of Roman, from London, x. 91, from crucifixes, v. 191, 454, viii. 451, hands of, Roman, from London, x. 92, heads of, from Beddington (Surrey), v. 153, Chiddingfold (Surrey), ix. 308, 334, Mildenhall (Suff.), xiv. 155, Titsey (Surrey), viii. 212, Thames river, x. 92, Thaxted (Essex), iii. 105, Uleybury (Glouc.), vi. 538; chalcony, of a captive, iv. 76; copper, of Buddha, from India, ii. 222, of Our Lord from Coombes (Sussex), vii. 373, of St. Christopher, xvi. 100; enamelled, of a female saint, v. 442, of St. Mary the Virgin, xv. 266; glass, head of, from Egypt, xiv. 148; iron, from France, xiv. 360, Sussex, xiv. 359, heads of, from Chipping Norton (Oxon.), iii. 395; ivory, from Egypt, xvii. 177, of St. Sebastian, x. 57; lapis lazuli, from Egypt, xvii. 89; lead, of a captive woman from France, iv. 76; marble, of Fortune, from London, xx. 341, of a river god, from London, xx. 341, of St. Mary the Virgin and Child, from Sta. Margherita (Italy), xiv. 327, of Venus, from Knossos, vii. 79, heads of, from Herefordshire, xvii. 271, of a female, from Ephesus, i. 107, of a Greek athlete, from Arundel House, Strand, xiii. 347, of Jupiter Serapis, from Egypt, xvi. 276; porcelain, Egyptian, iii. 133, of St. Mary the Virgin, made in China, ix. 289; silver, of gods, from Egypt, xx. 97, 102, of Harpocrates, ii. 269, of St. Mary the Virgin and child, xvii. 316, 321; stone, from Braunston (Rutland), xvi. 177, Caerleon (Mon.), iv. 67, Carlisle (Cumb.), vii. 357, Cirencester (Glouc.), xviii. 183, Cyrene (Africa), ii. 97, 98, Egypt, v. 15, 22, xvii. 91, 176, Froxfield (Wilts.), xv. 87,

- Lydney Park (Glouc.), v. 100, Rosel, Calvados (Spain), xvi. 89, Whittington (Glouc.), ii. 425, Winchester (Hants.), ii. 63, of Dionysos, x. 298, William I., King of England, iii. 222, heads of, from Egypt, xvii. 90, London, Newgate, xx. 77, Towcester, (Northants.), xix. 287; terra-cotta, from Benghazi (Cyrenaica), ii. 96, Canterbury (Kent), i. 330, Colchester (Essex), iii. 381, Honduras, iii. 19, London, xx. 289, Mycenae, vii. 174, 239, Tanagra, xiii. 337, xvi. 100, heads of, from Caistor, near Norwich, ii. 274, Charterhouse-on-Mendip (Somerset), vii. 159, Rome, x. 268, Smyrna, x. 269; wooden, from Newton Abbot (Devon), vii. 38, Pillaton Hall (Staffs.), xiii. 21, of a knight, from London, iv. 511, of Our Lady of Pity, xv. 266, of St. Andrew, ii. 323, head of, from Wales, xii. 26
- Filbrigg, Francis, i. 295
- Filkins (Oxon.), bronze crucifix found at, ii. 143
- Fillet, gold, from Peru, i. 78
- Fillinham, John Joseph Ashby, elected, ii. 62; admitted, ii. 80; death of, ii. 253
- Fillongley, Henry, i. 424
- Finber (Yorks.), gallows hill at, xvi. 286
- Finch, Daniel, Earl of Nottingham, xix. 46; Heneage, marriage of, ii. 29; Roger, presented to church of Sibbertswood (Kent), v. 106; William, iv. 281
- Findern (Derby), tympanum at, xix. 91, 93
- Finett, John, i. 300; Sir John, ii. 57
- Fingall, Earl of, *see* Plunket, Arthur James
- Finiguerra, Maso, goldsmith, use of sulphur by, vi. 342
- Finnis, Alderman, i. 216
- Fiorelli, Giuseppe, elected Hon. Fellow, v. 171; death and obituary notice of, xvi. 141, 146
- Firebacks, iron, Sussex, xvii. 185; from Wadhurst (Sussex), xv. 271, 309; with arms of Hickman, viii. 44
- Fireplaces, in Chichester Cathedral, xix. 184; Durham Cathedral, xix. 179; Hereford Cathedral, xix. 183; Hulne Abbey (Northumb.), xix. 184; Lincoln Cathedral, xix. 183; Morpeth (Northumb.), xx. 24; Norwich, St. Peter Mancroft, xix. 184; Warkworth (Northumb.), xx. 24
- Firne, Ann, brass to, iv. 339
- Firth (Orkney), stone implement from, ii. 274
- Fish bones, found in Roman urn at Canterbury (Kent), v. 126; from Heathery Burn Cave (Durham), ii. 129; Oban Cave (Scotland), xvi. 185, 186; Wittenham, Long (Berks.), xviii. 11
- Fisher, Edward, peculiar seal of, xv. 19, 20
- Fisher, John, bishop of Rochester, inventories of the goods of, v. 294
- Fisher, Marshall, exhibits Roman antiquities from the fens of Cambridgeshire, iv. 425
- Fisher, Richard, elected, iii. 254; admitted, iii. 270; exhibits and presents drawing of Cowdray House (Sussex), vi. 36; death and obituary notice of, xiii. 308, 317
- Fisher, R. C., exhibits palaeolithic implement found at Midhurst (Sussex), xx. 207
- Fisher, Roger Hormon, elected, viii. 4; admitted, viii. 46
- Fisher, Samuel Timbrell, elected, xiii. 164; admitted, xiii. 182
- Fisher, Thomas, liberty of, xv. 19, 20
- Fisher's Itchington (Warw.), *see* Itchington, Fisher's
- Fisherton (Wilts.), stone implements from, v. 166
- Fishes, the miraculous draught of, on an ivory plaque at Salerno, xv. 206; on a Norman capital from Lewes Priory (Sussex), xv. 204
- Fish-hooks, bronze, from Italy, viii. 216; iron, from London, xx. 232
- Fishmongers' Company, herse cloth belonging to, vi. 269
- Fishwick, Henry, elected, vi. 240; admitted, vi. 346; appointed local secretary for Lancashire, xvii. 36; on the destruction of signs of the Zodiac in Bispham Church (Lanc.), x. 106; on a font found at Rochdale (Lanc.), xiv. 320; on a discovery of sepulchral urns on Pule Hill (Yorks.), xvi. 335; on some sepulchral urns found near Todmorden (Yorks.), xvii. 377; on a discovery of sepulchral urns in Bleasdale (Lanc.), xviii. 33
- Fit, William, viii. 297
- Fitch, F. C., exhibits silver spoon found at Steeple Bumstead (Essex), xiii. 162
- Fitch, Robert, exhibits bronze bowl from Caistor, near Norwich, i. 106; exhibits stone implements, v. 224;



- death and obituary notice of, xv. 374, 380
- Fittleworth (Sussex), stone implements found at, xx. 199, 201
- Fitton, Anne, Sir Edward, and Frances, viii. 267
- Fitzailwin, mayor of London, agreement with the prior of St. Bartholomew, xx. 321
- Fitzalan, arms of, xiv. 285, xviii. 136
- Fitzalan, Agnes and Brian, xviii. 136 ; Richard, Earl of Arundel, i. 422 ; Thomas, archbishop of York, seals of, xiii. 59 ; Thomas, Earl of Arundel, i. 422, arms of, xiv. 285
- Fitzalexander, Alan, grant to, i. 90
- Fitzeustace, arms of, xvii. 276
- Fitzgerald, arms of, xi. 37
- Fitzgerald, Rev. Frederick Augustus Howe, elected, viii. 3 ; admitted, viii. 46 ; death of, x. 76
- Fitzgerald, Gerald Beresford, elected, xi. 235 ; admitted, xi. 259
- Fitzgerald, Lord Otho, exhibits stone bracer found near Driffield (Yorks.), v. 288
- Fitzgerald, Percy, elected, ii. 418 ; admitted, x. 62
- Fitzhardinge, Lady, exhibits gold ring, xi. 97
- Fitzhardinge, Lord, *see* Berkeley, Francis William Fitzhardinge
- Fitzhenry, J. H., exhibits carved alabaster panel, xv. 83
- Fitzherbert, arms of, xiii. 48
- Fitzherbert, Sir Anthony, brass to, xv. 96, reputed portrait of, and signature of, xv. 99 ; Dorothy, xv. 99 ; Elizabeth, effigy of, xv. 71 ; John, xv. 98 ; Sir Henry, effigy of, xv. 97 ; Maud, xv. 99 ; Nicholas, petition of, ix. 174 ; Sir Nicholas, tomb of, xv. 97 ; Ralph, tomb of, xv. 71, 97 ; William, archbishop of York, arms attributed to, xiii. 48, scenes from the life of, in painted glass, vi. 130, 131, seal of, xiii. 46, 47
- Fitzhugh, arms of, xiv. 285
- Fitzjames, Richard, bishop of Chichester, seal of, xi. 298
- Fitzjohn, arms of, v. 178, xvii. 278
- Fitzjohn, Sir Adam and Elizabeth, v. 178 ; Richard, xvii. 278
- Fitzmarmaduke, Sir John, iv. 209
- Fitzmilo, Robert, Earl of Hereford, xvii. 19
- Fitzneal, Richard, bishop of London, xii. 293, 298 ; seals of, xi. 306, 310, xii. 295
- Fitznichol, Margery, prioress of Mynchin Barrow, x. 95
- Fitznigel, William, ix. 169, 170
- Fitzpain, Geoffrey, founder of Warter priory, xviii. 50
- Fitzpatrick, William John, elected, x. 62 ; admitted, x. 135 ; death of, xvi. 140
- Fitzpeter, Geoffrey, seal of, xii. 293, 297
- Fitzpiers, Geoffery, Earl of Essex, xvii. 19 ; Maud, xvii. 19 ; William, deed of, iv. 77
- Fitzralph family, brass to a member of, vii. 147, 149
- Fitzranulf, Adam, grant to, i. 90
- Fitzroger, Robert, seal of, xii. 297
- Fitzroger or Clavering, John and Hawyse, missal of, xvi. 208, 225
- Fitzroy, F. Horatio, exhibits collection of post office franks, iii. 511
- Fitzroy, Henry, Duke of Grafton, panel with arms of, xvi. 73
- Fitzroy, Henry, Duke of Richmond, iii. 78, ix. 44 ; inventory of goods of, iii. 79
- Fitzroy, Lady Charlotte, xix. 46
- Fitzstephen, Geoffrey, master of the Temple, grant by, xvii. 231
- Fitzwalter, Hubert, archbishop of Canterbury, deed of, xii. 292 ; seals of, xi. 285, 293, xii. 295, 298 ; tomb of, xiii. 133, 150, 320
- Fitzwalter, Robert, arms of, iii. 231
- Fitzwaryn, Alan and William, xix. 231 ; Fulc, arms of, iii. 230 ; Sir Ivo, brass to, vi. 322
- Fitzwilliam family, genealogy of, xviii. 4
- Fitzwilliam, Captain, xii. 278, 281 ; Sir Thomas, recorder of London, xviii. 4 ; Sir William, governor of Calais, xiii. 279, 281 ; Sir William, Earl of Southampton, standard of, vi. 36
- Flag, the English, xiii. 349
- Flagellation, the, on the Norwich tabula, xvi. 126, 166, 204
- Flagons and tankards, pewter, iii. 320 ; silver, viii. 468, belonging to the Armourers' Company, i. 202, from Ashbourne (Derby), ix. 318, Brailsford (Derby), ix. 318, Bradley (Derby), ix. 318, Brympton (Somerset), xiii. 152, Kniveton (Derby), ix. 318, Mugginton (Derby), ix. 318, Osmaston (Derby), ix. 318, Rochester (Kent), x. 124, Titsey (Surrey), ix. 343 ; peg, York make, xvii. 7, 8
- Flakes, stone, from Aldbourne (Wilts.), viii. 179 ; Babylonia, i. 66 ; Bedford, xii. 306 ; Buxton (Derby), xv. 423, 424, xvii. 311, 312 ; Cockmarsh

- (Berks.), xii. 339; Cornwall, iii. 88; Devonshire, North, iii. 22, 89; Dozmare Pool (Cornwall), v. 438; Eggardon (Dorset), xviii. 260; Egypt, vii. 229; Hedsor (Bucks.), xvi. 9, 10, 14, 15; India, iii. 95; Ireland, iii. 89, 236, 438; Kenilworth (Warw.), vii. 267; Kennet (Wilts.), i. 20; Keston (Kent), xvii. 217, 218, 219; Matfen (Northumb.), ix. 233; Reigate (Surrey), i. 70, xvii. 220; Rodmarton (Glouc.), ii. 278; Scotland, xvi. 184, xviii. 374, 384; Sittingbourne (Kent), vi. 48; Snape (Suff.), ii. 179; Stowting (Kent), v. 126; Thames river, iii. 88; Treveneague (Cornwall), iii. 498; Tunbridge (Kent), viii. 385; Waldron (Sussex), iii. 438; Walton (Warw.), vii. 267; Wittenham, Long (Berks.), xviii. 12, 13; Worcestershire, xvi. 319; Yorkshire, vi. 398; Zealand, iii. 312
- Flambard, Ralph, bishop of Durham, grave of, vi. 349; seal of, xi. 282
- Flambeaux, iv. 344
- Flamborough (Yorks.), bronze celts found near, xi. 403
- Flaminius, name on inscribed stone from Wroxeter (Salop.), ii. 16
- Flask, pewter, found in London, xx. 288
- Flavianus, Flavius, an official of the Sirmium mint, xx. 94
- Flavins, tombstone of, at Hexham (Northumb.), xviii. 197
- Flavius, name of, on Roman inscriptions, xiv. 263
- Flaxwell (Linc.), seal of the hundred of, for labourers' passes, vi. 262
- Flaying implement, stone, from Japan, vi. 14
- Fleetwood, Robert, i. 119; Thomas, i. 119, grant of arms to, xv. 48; William, recorder of London, notices of, i. 119; Sir William, i. 120, portrait of, i. 264
- Flegg, West (Norf.), seal of the hundred of, for labourers' passes, vi. 263
- Flemalle, Grande (Belgium), incised slab at, xii. 164
- Fleming, Sir Daniel, xviii. 273; Rev. Fletcher, exhibits illuminated manuscript, iii. 246; John, grant of crest to, iii. 246; Richard, xviii. 273; Richard, bishop of Lincoln, iv. 18; Robert, dean of Lincoln, iv. 18; Thomas, solicitor-general, iii. 210
- Fletcher, Sir George, letter of, x. 138
- Fletcher, George Rutter, elected, xiv. 274; admitted, xiv. 277
- Fletcher, Thomas William, death of, xiv. 332
- Fletcher, Rev. William George Dimock, elected, xii. 106; admitted, xii. 161
- Fletcher, William Younger, elected and admitted, xi. 96
- Fletcher-Rigge, H., obituary notice of, xii. 148
- Fletton (Northants.), stone carvings in the church of, xiv. 160
- Flint, *see* Stone implements
- Flitcham (Norf.), gold coin found at, i. 399
- Fliter, Henry and Isabel, grant to, v. 199
- Flitwick (Beds.), Roman coins and stone arrowhead found at, viii. 272, 273
- Flocton, Adam, Martin, and Peter, iv. 435
- Flocton (Yorks.), deed relating to, iv. 435
- Flookburgh (Lanc.), municipal insignia of, xvii. 444
- Floreffe (Namur), seal of the monastery of, iv. 268
- Florence (Italy), altar frontal in museum at, xi. 401; cups in the Pitti Palace at, i. 415; fragments from cupola of cathedral at, viii. 131; frescoes in Santa Maria Novella, vii. 347
- Flores, Godfridus de, incised slab to, xiii. 191
- Florus, name of maker of bronze vessels, xvii. 272
- Flower, Arthur Smyth, elected, xiv. 354; admitted, xiv. 355
- Flower, Edgar, on a portrait of Shakespeare, xvi. 49
- Flower, John Wickham, exhibits a deed belonging to the Whitgift Hospital, Croydon, i. 110; exhibits stone implements from France, i. 111; exhibits antiquities from Cyprus, v. 156; exhibits stone implements, v. 166, 167, 168, 224-229; exhibits bronze implements, v. 425, 433
- Flower, Wickham, elected, xiii. 211; admitted, xiv. 9; death of, xx. 295
- Flower, William, Norroy, grant of arms by, xvi. 351; grant of crest by, iii. 246; seal of, xvii. 45, 49
- Floyer, Rev. John Kestell, elected, xv. 272; admitted, xvi. 250; exhibits silver dish from Brazil,



- xvii. 44 ; on the medieval library of the Benedictine priory of St. Mary, Worcester, xix. 251
- Fludyer, Sir Samuel, alderman of London, i. 212
- Fluor spar found in Rome, iv. 218
- Flyth, Robert, grant to, ix. 174
- Flyton, William, will of, i. 421
- Fodryngey, Richard, ii. 9
- Fogge, Sir John, helmet of, xvi. 55, 56, 58
- Foley, Paul Henry, elected, xi. 96 ; exhibits rubbing of an incised slab from Tarrington (Hereford), xiv. 309 ; amoved, xix. 116
- Folgoet (France), choir screen at, xviii. 291
- Foljambe, Captain, xii. 278, 281
- Foljambe, Cecil George Savile, Lord Hawkesbury, elected, vi. 408 ; admitted, vii. 334
- Folkard, Henry Tennyson, elected, xvi. 51
- Folkes, Martin, book-plate of, xv. 219
- Folkes, Sir William John Henry Browne, death of, i. 385
- Folkestone (Kent), brass at, vii. 90 ; British gold coins found at, xv. 41 ; buildings found in the Chapel Field at, v. 479 ; excavations at Cæsar's Camp at, viii. 426 ; font at, ii. 243 ; Roman coins found at, v. 479
- Folleville (France), funeral drapery belonging to church of, vi. 149
- Folliott, arms of, i. 11
- Folongley, John de, grant to, v. 179
- Fontaines les Blanchés (France), seal of an abbot of the Cistercian monastery of, vi. 525
- Fontana, Carlo, drawing of chair of St. Peter by, i. 373
- Fontaneso, church of St. Martin of, seal of, viii. 452
- Fonte, John de, brass to, ix. 320
- Font linings, lead, xviii. 297
- Fonts, at Bootle (Cumb.), x. 340, Brighton (Sussex), xv. 207, Crosthwaite (Cumb.), ii. 192, Darenth (Kent), xvii. 324, Folkestone (Kent), ii. 243, Haddon, West (Northants.), xv. 207, Kirkburn (Yorks.), xv. 206, Lenton (Notts.), xv. 207, xix. 91, Meon, East (Hants.), xv. 207, Rochdale (Lanc.), xiv. 320, Stafford, St. Mary, xiii. 171, Westbourn (Sussex), xviii. 298, Winchester Cathedral, xv. 207, xvii. 324
- Foolscap paper, early sheet of, xii. 162
- Fooz (Belgium), incised slab at, xii. 164
- Forbes, Charles, on a megalithic structure in Tongataboo, Friendly Islands, i. 287
- Forbes, James Stewart, death of, v. 306
- Force, figures of, viii. 175
- "Force de Bauldoin," seal with legend, viii. 452
- Forceps, bronze, Roman, from Colchester (Essex), xvi. 96, 99
- Ford, John, ii. 9
- Ford, John Walker, elected, xx. 16 ; admitted, xx. 33
- Ford, William de, grant to, iv. 386
- Ford (Sussex), wall paintings in church of, xviii. 30
- Ford, near Trefgarn (Wales), Roman remains at, xvi. 409
- Fordham, John, bishop of Durham, grave slab of, xiii. 39 ; seal of, xi. 286, 296, 303
- Fordingbridge (Hants.), stone implements from, v. 166
- Fore (Ireland), cross over door at, xix. 92
- Foreland, North, Roman pottery dredged up near, xiii. 107
- Forest Hall (Westmorland), hand-grenades found near, xviii. 274
- Forester, Basilis, v. 198 ; Richard, deeds and seal of, iv. 83, 84, v. 198
- Forester's accounts for Berkeley (Glouc.), xi. 257
- Forêt, near Brussels, incised slab at, xii. 163
- Forgeries, of antiquities from Sandy (Beds.), iii. 380 ; of brass objects, iii. 422 ; of Egyptian antiquities, ii. 159 ; of Indian coins, ii. 160 ; of jet seal, ii. 36 ; of leaden objects, i. 361, ii. 98 ; Runic inscriptions in Cumberland, xviii. 88 ; from river Thames, iii. 129 ; of stone implements, ii. 295, xiii. 151
- Forgue (Scotland), stone arrowhead found at, ii. 294
- Fork, silver, i. 354 ; with spoon, crystal mounted in gold, iii. 107
- Forman, Simon, astrologer, xx. 39
- Forrest, Very Rev. R. W., dean of Worcester, letter from, xvi. 159
- Forrester, Joseph James (Baron de Forrester), death of, ii. 105
- Forster, Rev. F. S., exhibits cope and altar hangings from Chipping Campden church (Glouc.), xi. 408
- Forster, Matthew, i. 211
- Fortescue, Sir Adrian and Margaret, xiii. 357 ; Sir John, signet of, iii. 349
- Fortey, John, brass to, vii. 412



- Forthampton (Glouc.), stone altar in church of, xi. 247
- Fortibus, William de, Earl of Almarle, arms of, iii. 230
- Fortnum, Charles Drury Edward, elected on Council, v. 147, 316, vi. 205, 362, ix. 304, xi. 153, 382, xii. 154, 400, xiii. 326, xiv. 146, 352, xv. 401, xvi. 158; appointed Vice-President, xi. 155, xiii. 327, xiv. 148, xv. 403; exhibits earthenware usually termed Persian, i. 94; on earthenware dishes used as decorations in Central Italy, i. 94; exhibits antique bronzes and leaden sling bullets, ii. 268; exhibits lamp from the mosque of Omar, Jerusalem, iv. 114; exhibits bronze celts and other objects from Italy, iv. 116; exhibits and describes leaden sling bullets mostly from Italy, iv. 313; on some discoveries in Rome, v. 89; communicates letter from R. Lanciani on discoveries in Rome, v. 195; exhibits early Christian rings, v. 321; exhibits gold rings from Palestrina, v. 334; exhibits bronze implements, v. 425, 433; exhibits stone celt found at Chalvey Grove (Bucks.), vi. 13; exhibits various antiquities from Egypt, vi. 21; on gems from the royal collection at Windsor, vi. 126; on a wax medallion and bronze medal of Michel Angelo, vi. 336; on a bronze bovine mask found in Ireland, viii. 80; exhibits steel seal of an Earl of Buchan, viii. 86; on a diamond signet of Queen Henrietta Maria, viii. 424; on the seal of Alessandro de Medici, ix. 291; on a terra-cotta head found at Rome, x. 268; exhibits terra-cotta mask from Naples, xi. 53; on the diamond signet of Henrietta Maria, Charles I.'s diamond seal, and the sapphire signet of Mary, queen of William III., xi. 60; exhibits seal of Cardinal Andrea de Valle, xi. 71; exhibits chalice and paten of Italian workmanship, xi. 344; exhibits gold signet, xii. 56; remarks on a ring from Great Urswick (Lanc.), xiii. 29; exhibits gold ring containing hair of King Edward IV., xiii. 198; death and obituary notice of, xvii. 367, 418, 420
- Fortune, bronze figure of, from Brough (Westmorland), vii. 19; mutability of, poem on, ix. 131; wheel of, representations of, x. 198, 199
- Foss, Edward, elected on Council, iv. 313; nominated scrutator, i. 133; death and obituary notice of, v. 136, 139
- Fossor, John, prior of Durham, grave slab of, xiii. 42
- Foster, James Murray, elected, v. 391; admitted, v. 438; exhibits bronze implement, v. 425; describes and presents a manuscript in Ahom characters, vi. 117; death of, viii. 522
- Foster, John, arms of, and cup given by, i. 201
- Foster, Joshua James, elected, xx. 174; admitted, xx. 178
- Foster, Walter Kidman, elected, vii. 314; admitted, vii. 326; appointed auditor, xiii. 261; elected on Council, xiii. 326; exhibits bronze implements from Italian lake dwellings, viii. 215; exhibits stone implements from Swiss lake dwellings, viii. 217; exhibits brass snuffers and tobacco stopper, viii. 278; death and obituary notice of, xiv. 129, 137
- Foster, William, chancellor of Lincoln, xii. 12, 13
- Foster, William Edward, elected, vi. 496; admitted, vi. 534; on the opening of a mound at Holbeach (Linc.), xii. 41; exhibits pottery found at Crondall (Hants.), xii. 58; on a brass at Gedney (Linc.), xiii. 212; communicates presentment against the vicar of Whaplode (Linc.), xiii. 268
- Fotheringay (Northants.), charter re-founding college at, vii. 192; church notes taken in 1641, xiii. 187; gold ring found at, i. 278
- Fougères, Clemence de, Henry de, Olive de, x. 156, 157; William de, seal of, x. 157, 158
- Fould, Louis, ivory tablets from collection of, i. 377
- Foulkes, W. Wynne, exhibits Scandinavian warming pan, xvi. 213
- Foulsham (Norfolk), funeral sword from church of, xii. 409
- Founders' Company, plate of, ii. 170, 174
- Fountaine Collection, Irish reliquary in form of an arm in, x. 72
- Fountains Abbey (Yorks.), acoustic pots found at, vi. 48; analysis of painted plaster from, ix. 239; choir screen at, xviii. 101; lead ventilating quarries from, xv. 11, xx. 293; paving tiles from, xv. 12; pottery from, xv. 5; sconces for

- lamps from, xv. 10; seal of the peculiar of, v. 250
- Fowler, Charles Hodgson, elected, vii. 424; admitted, vii. 426; exhibits ring of Laurence Booth, archbishop of York viii. 242; on a grave slab from Easington-in-Cleveland (Yorks.), xii. 411
- Fowler, James, elected, iii. 433; admitted, iii. 465; exhibits silver crucifix found at Hemsworth (Yorks.), iii. 465; on wall paintings in the church of All Saints, Wakefield (Yorks.), iv. 28; on an ancient cross found at Crofton (Yorks.), iv. 33; on a hermitage at Pontefract (Yorks.), iv. 235; exhibits flint implements from Stanley, near Wakefield (Yorks.), iv. 420; on Bowness church (Cumb.), iv. 420; on a wall painting at Chelmorton (Derby), iv. 423; calls attention to the proposed removal of the choir screen in All Saints church, Wakefield, v. 148; exhibits various antiquities and rubbings, v. 214; on medieval representations of the months and seasons, v. 217; on some so-called acoustic pots discovered at Fountains Abbey (Yorks.), vi. 48; exhibits drawings of various antiquities from Yorkshire, vi. 130; on the restoration of Tadcaster church (Yorks.), vi. 442; on a representation of the moon in glass at Herringfleet church (Suffolk), vi. 459; on the decay of glass, vii. 88; communicates notes on various archaeological matters, viii. 129; letter on the proposed restoration of St. Mark's, Venice, viii. 193; death and obituary notice of, xiii. 308, 315
- Fowler, Sir John, exhibits bronze sword found at Crofton (Scotland), xvi. 90
- Fowler, J. C., exhibits signets of Seth Ward, bishop of Exeter, and a manuscript sermon, vi. 331
- Fowler, Rev. Joseph Thomas, elected, iii. 512; admitted, iii. 513; on a bell inscription in the church of St. Mary the Virgin, Oxford, iii. 513; exhibits querns and pottery found at Winterton (Linc.), iv. 141, 190; on a musical inscription on a bell at St. Mary's, Oxford, iv. 187; on the discovery of a stone cross with Runic inscription at Crowle (Linc.), iv. 187, 378; exhibits two carved figures, iv. 383; report as local secretary for Durham, vi. 175; on excavations on the site of the chapter house at Durham, vi. 349; on a Romano-Palmyrene monumental slab found at South Shields (Durham), vii. 479; on a tympanum at South Ferriby (Linc.), viii. 26; exhibits tracing of wall-painting found at Newminster Abbey (Northumb.), viii. 29; on an error in the Vulgate, ix. 140; exhibits iron spearhead found on the site of the chapter house, Durham, xi. 78; on a Roman steelyard found at Catterick (Yorks.), xi. 317; on an inscription on the tower of Great Carlton church (Linc.), xii. 257; on a late-Norman cross at Kelloe (Durham), xii. 283; exhibits part of a brass inscription from Winterton (Linc.), xii. 359; on some grave slabs in the cathedral church at Durham, xiii. 34; on the use of the terms crosier, pastoral staff, and cross, xiii. 190; on a portrait-bust with inscription at Frampton church (Linc.), xiv. 16; exhibits photograph of a mortar found in Lincolnshire, and a rubbing of a grave-slab from Gotland, xiv. 275; on a brass from Hampsthwaite (Yorks.), xv. 324; on an effigy of a deacon at Rippingale (Linc.), xv. 328; on the grave of St. Cuthbert, xviii. 16; on an inscribed doorway at Yarburgh church (Linc.), xviii. 228; on a fire place in Durham cathedral church, xix. 179; on some seventeenth century glass in Stoke Poges church (Bucks.), xix. 185; on some discoveries in the cloister of Durham Abbey, xix. 314; on the grave of Richard of Bury, bishop of Durham, xx. 18; on some discoveries in Winterton church (Linc.), xx. 20; on fire places in vestries at Morpeth and Warkworth, xx. 24; exhibits collection of views of French monasteries, xx. 25; exhibits and presents bronze pax, xx. 174
- Fowler, Richard, death of, ii. 389
- Fowler, Robert Nicholas (afterwards Sir R. N.), elected, v. 64; death and obituary notice of, xiv. 129, 135
- Fowler, Thomas, brass to, vi. 456
- Fowler, Rev. Thomas, elected, v. 490; admitted, vi. 35; death and obituary notice of, xx. 295, 298
- Fowler, William, copper plates engraved

- by, presented to the Society, xiii. 300
- Fownes, Nicholas, grant to, vi. 268
- Fownhope (Hereford), tympanum at, xviii. 275
- Fox, Augustus Henry Lane, *see* Pitt-Rivers, A. H. L.
- Fox, Charles, ii. 56, 57; book-plate of, xv. 219
- Fox, Charles James, book-plate of, xv. 219
- Fox, Francis Frederick, elected, xix. 35; admitted, xix. 36
- Fox, George Edward, elected, xi. 53; admitted, xi. 54; appointed auditor, xiv. 271, xv. 58; elected on Council, xiii. 148, 326, xiv. 352, xv. 175, xvi. 158; on a discovery of part of the Roman wall of London, xii. 380; exhibits Roman bronze key found at Watton (Norfolk), xii. 405; on a discovery of a part of the Roman ditch of London, xiii. 227; on a discovery of Roman remains in Lincoln, xiii. 341; on excavations at Silchester (Hants.), xiv. 15, 18, xv. 360, 361; on a knife and two bronze figures said to have been found at Silchester, xvi. 73; exhibits drawings of painted roodscreens, roofs, and wall paintings, xi. 199, 200, 206, 207; exhibits panel paintings from Norwich, xvi. 205; presents drawings of architectural remains found at Silchester, xvi. 419; report on the Roman station at Bitterne (Hants.), xix. 56; on traces of Roman fulling in Britain, xx. 166; remarks by, xv. 78, 287, xx. 255, 320, 339
- Fox, George Edward, and Hope, W. H. St. John, on the desirability of the complete and systematic excavation of Silchester, xiii. 85; on excavations at Silchester, xiii. 208, 209, xiv. 291, 292, xv. 152, 153, xvi. 115, xvii. 192, 433, xviii. 173, 359, xx. 144
- Fox, Richard, bishop of Winchester, ring of, iv. 242; tomb of, xiii. 40
- Fox, Sir Stephen, ii. 56, 57
- Fox, William Henry, elected, xx. 241; admitted, xx. 242
- Foxes, on glass quarries, ix. 66, xii. 365
- Foxhoe Hundred (Norfolk), court of, viii. 282
- Foxle, Sir John de, brass to, vi. 322
- Framesden (Suff.), manor of, i. 156, 157
- Frampton, George James, elected, xx. 143; admitted, xx. 144
- Frampton, Rev. Thomas Shipdem, elected, xii. 333; admitted, xii. 351
- Frampton (Dorset), Roman remains found at, ii. 236, ix. 69
- Frampton (Linc.), portrait bust with inscription on church of, xiv. 16
- France, George Flood, elected, x. 167; admitted, x. 168
- France, John Frederick, elected, ii. 68; admitted, ii. 79; death and obituary notice of, xviii. 335, 338
- France, ancient arms of, xiii. 253, 254; bronze implements and objects from, i. 279, 280, 281, ii. 301, iii. 67, 236, 334, 343, 422, iv. 515, v. 269, 432-435, 442, vi. 324, vii. 232-334, xiv. 182, xx. 346; construction of chambered barrows in, v. 366; gold objects from, iii. 98, 99, 465, v. 433; iron objects from, i. 51, 279, xiv. 360; monasteries in, views of, xx. 25; prehistoric remains in, ii. 337, 339, 345, iii. 83, 235, 435, 490, iv. 133, 377, v. 165, 169, 300, 366; preservation of historic monuments in, xvi. 154, 371; Roman remains from, i. 45, 278, 279, 281, ii. 318, 376, iii. 98, iv. 75, 76, 483, 515, vi. 324, vii. 232, 315, ix. 164, xix. 6, 7, 207, xx. 350; stone implements from, i. 111, ii. 337, 339, iii. 85, 88, 89, 165, 166, 236, iv. 132, 133, v. 168, 169, 225, 442, vi. 335, vii. 235, xi. 117; tilting helmet from, i. 51
- Franceys family, arms of, xii. 370, 372
- Franceys, Henry, master of Trinity Hospital, Bridgnorth (Salop.), xv. 17; Sir Hugh and Isabel, xii. 370; Thomas, ii. 9
- Francis, Captain, exhibits enamelled shrine, i. 273
- Francis, George Grant, exhibits bronze cross, i. 394; exhibits deed appointing Philip, Lord Jones, a governor of the Charter House, ii. 50; exhibits deeds, ii. 69; exhibits impression of seal of borough of Aberavon (Glamorgan), ii. 88; on the castle of Oystermouth (Glamorgan), ii. 135; exhibits charter of Henry III. to town of Swansea, iii. 100; exhibits Swansea charters, iii. 130; exhibits drawings of Roman helmets found at Ogmores (Glamorgan), iii. 132; exhibits Egyptian figures of porcelain and a Phœnician glass amphora, iii. 133; exhibits bronze ewer found in Gower (Glamorgan), iii. 199; exhibits model of an Ogham and



- Latin inscription found at Llanwinio (co. Carmarthen), iii. 446; exhibits marriage contract of Edward II., iv. 346; exhibits impression of the seal of Queen Elizabeth for the court of great sessions for Carmarthen, etc., v. 180; exhibits ancient deeds, v. 199; exhibits stone implements, v. 224; exhibits rubbings of brasses from Teddington (Middsx.), v. 474; on megalithic remains at Llandrindod (co. Radnor), vi. 77; exhibits signets of Seth Ward, bishop of Exeter, and a manuscript sermon, vi. 331; exhibits antiquities found in Oystermouth Castle, viii. 368; death of, ix. 304
- Francis, Margaret, brass to, vi. 456
- Francis I., King of France, portraits of, ii. 151, vi. 341, xix. 60
- Francis, Saint, in painted glass, i. 382, viii. 140; on a carved panel, xi. 236; on a carved narwal's tusk, xvi. 38
- Franciscans, Order of, deed admitting to, i. 197
- Francois I., Duc de Longueville, tomb of, i. 259
- Frankford (Ireland), bronze brooch found at, v. 190
- Frankfort (Germany), altar cruets made at, xix. 266; bronze wheeled vessel from, iv. 233; capitular seal of the Marienberg at, iv. 258; seal of the town of, iv. 259
- Frankish, Anthony and Dorothy, brass to, i. 234
- Franklin, arms of, ix. 342
- Franklin, Alice, ix. 342
- Franklin, H. R., exhibits mazer and cover, xiv. 277
- Franklin, Richard, ix. 342; Sir William, xii. 12, 13
- Franks, Augustus Wollaston (afterwards Sir A. W. Franks, K.C.B.), appointed auditor, iv. 68; elected on Council, ii. 112, iii. 488, iv. 110, 312, 481, v. 147, viii. 346, 521, ix. 126, 303, x. 294, xi. 153, 382, xii. 154, xiii. 148, 325; elected Director, i. 143, 391, ii. 258, 399, iii. 117, 300, v. 382, vi. 10, 205, 362, vii. 15, 211, 388, viii. 336; resigns Directorship, iii. 455, 487, viii. 336; appointed Vice-President, iv. 112, viii. 354, x. 295, xiii. 151; elected President, xiv. 146, 352, xv. 175, 401, xvi. 157, 383; exhibits and presents chromolith portrait of Dante, i. 22; exhibits and presents volume of rubbings of stall plates of Knights of the Bath and their Esquires, i. 44; remarks on a gold gem ring, i. 52; exhibits flint arrow-head from the Thames, i. 64; on specimens of earthenware usually termed Persian i. 94; on a London token of the seventeenth century, i. 97; on some ordinances of the royal household in the latter half of the sixteenth century, i. 125; exhibits a sceptre of a Garter King of Arms, i. 145; exhibits design for a George of the Order of the Garter probably made for Prince Henry, son of James I., i. 145; on a bone spearhead from the Thames river, i. 161; exhibits original deed of Gerard II., bishop of Cambrai, i. 167; exhibits casts from ivory carvings, i. 175; presents casts from ivory carvings, i. 177; describes the casts of ivory carvings presented by himself, i. 181; on an iron object from Gloucestershire, i. 234; on a bronze bowl from the river Severn, i. 235; on some bone objects from Leicester, i. 248; exhibits bronze disc, i. 263; on some stone coffins from Berden Priory (Essex), i. 267; exhibits and describes old English fruit trenchers, i. 269; on an enamelled shrine of Limoges workmanship, i. 273; on the objects from the Roman cemetery at Lillebonne (France), i. 280; on an original letter of Robert Cecil, Earl of Salisbury, i. 298; exhibits bronze implements from Ireland, i. 298; remarks on encaustic tiles, i. 314; presents general index to first series of *Proceedings*, i. 332; on some modern leaden forgeries, i. 364; on an ivory triptych and the leaf of a double tablet, i. 376; on the history of seal engraving, i. 393; on some illuminated manuscripts, i. 410; on silver mounted wooden and other cups, i. 415; exhibits bronze sword blade from river Lea, ii. 50; on Chinese enamels, ii. 52; on a ring given by Charles I. to Sir Philip Warwick, ii. 55; exhibits bronze figure of a swan from river Thames, ii. 59; exhibits various antiquities, ii. 63, 87; on the discovery of Holbein's will, ii. 72; on a tankard of stone-ware mounted in pewter, ii. 79; exhibits Indian grant on copper, ii. 81; exhibits hydria and terra-cotta figures from Benghazi, Cyrenaica, ii. 96; on the grants of arms to King's and Eton Colleges, ii. 125;

exhibits enamels, ii. 137; exhibits mazer, ii. 163; exhibits leaden pilgrims' signs, ii. 166; on an oriental quadrant and the collection of quadrants and astrolabes in the British Museum, ii. 171, 172; exhibits and describes fruit trenchers and box, ii. 175; exhibits bronze key found in the Thames, ii. 184; on the Roman antiquities found at Theydon Mount (Essex), ii. 184; on the church of Crosthwaite (Cumb.), ii. 189; on the frescoes in St. Alban's Abbey, ii. 198; exhibits silver watch in form of a flower of the fritillary, ii. 210; exhibits bronze knife blade found in the Thames, and photographs of urns found at Stade-on-the-Elbe, ii. 229; on inscribed metal stamps found in the river Thames, ii. 234; exhibits fragments of gold ornaments found at Mountfield (Sussex), ii. 247; on leaden sling bullets, ii. 266; exhibits gold locket, ii. 316; on the copper period in North America, ii. 334; exhibits bronze ornament found at High Wycombe (Bucks.), ii. 361; on some ivory carvings, ii. 364; exhibits bronze sphinx, ii. 376; on a sepulchral cist of lead found in Endell Street, London, ii. 376; exhibits bronze buckles found at Tharros, Sardinia, ii. 380; on an illuminated manuscript book of Hours of Catherine de Medicis, ii. 381; on the mural paintings in the church of San Clemente, Rome, ii. 407; exhibits Roman oculist's stamp found in Ireland, ii. 409; on Saxon remains found at Kempston (Beds.), ii. 421; exhibits grant of arms and crest to Edward Sebright, ii. 437; on a gold ornament found at Hampton (Glouc.), and an Oriental astrolabe, iii. 27; on a silver dish of Portuguese work, iii. 31; exhibits drawing of a flint celt found in Kensington, iii. 37; exhibits bronze dagger and bowl found in the Thames, iii. 45; exhibits bronze locket or box found in London, iii. 51; exhibits impressions of seals, iii. 53; notes on an exhibition of ecclesiastical art at Malines, iii. 57; exhibits matrices of seals, iii. 74; on an ancient Garter of the Order of the Garter, iii. 77; on additions to the British antiquities in the British Museum in the year 1864, iii. 83; on an ancient vase of blue glass, iii.

98; exhibits bronze head found at Thaxted (Essex), iii. 105; on some objects purchased for the South Kensington Museum, iii. 106; on an inscription on the portrait of Sir Michael Stanhope, iii. 120; on the discovery of a Roman coffin at Bow (Middlesex), iii. 123; on a biberon or drinking vessel and a tazza of Limoges enamel, iii. 124; exhibits square dial, iii. 129; exhibits Roman pottery and coins found at Wimbledon (Surrey), iii. 145; on some ancient Irish bells, iii. 149; exhibits flint and bronze implements and Roman glass vessel, iii. 165; exhibits matrices of seals found in the Seine at Paris, iii. 205; exhibits carved bone disc found in London, iii. 224; exhibits bronze objects found at Kensington, iii. 232; on additions to the British antiquities in the British Museum during 1865, iii. 233; exhibits leaden pilgrim's badge, iii. 242; describes collection of antiquities found in the river Thames, iii. 269; exhibits leaden pilgrim's badges, iii. 302; exhibits various antiquities, iii. 321, 456; exhibits stone celts from Sumatra, iii. 339; on a bronze helmet found in the river Thames, iii. 342; on a Roman sword and sheath found at Mayence, and known as the sword of Tiberius, iii. 358; exhibits copper spearhead from Lake Superior, North America, iii. 372; exhibits bone casket and comb case with Runic inscriptions, iii. 382; exhibits bronze objects and Samian stamp, iii. 398; communicates a contract for making a tent, iii. 403; exhibits photographs of Roman glass vessels found at Barnwell, near Cambridge, iii. 412; exhibits bone implement for making pins found in London, iii. 413; exhibits two gold badges, iii. 423; on the additions to the British antiquities in the British Museum during the year 1866, iii. 435; remarks on a collection of pilgrims' signs, iii. 447; exhibits Roman lamp found in London, iii. 451; exhibits photographs of ancient remains in Central India, iii. 461; exhibits brass astrolabe and dials, iii. 520; exhibits iron and bronze weapons from Siberia, iv. 12; exhibits copper gilt and enamelled crucifix, iv. 15; exhibits pewter vessel found



in the church of Porth Kerry (Glamorgan), iv. 39; exhibits objects found in the river Seine at Paris, iv. 75; remarks on some objects of the late-Celtic period, iv. 98; remarks on Roman pottery found at Bow (Middlesex), iv. 123; exhibits flint implements from Norfolk and Suffolk, iv. 124; on acquisitions of British antiquities made by the British Museum in 1867, iv. 128; exhibits photographs of sepulchral slab found at Thornton-in-Lonsdale (Yorks.), iv. 214; exhibits stone implements, iv. 216; exhibits bronze objects from Camenz (Saxony), iv. 218; exhibits bronze implements and ornaments from Denmark, iv. 233; on the portrait of the Empress Leonora, iv. 259; on a brass found in Arthuret church (Cumb.), iv. 316; exhibits and presents casts of seals, iv. 341; exhibits gold ornaments found near the lake of Bolsena, iv. 346; on two lumps of pewter found in the Thames at Battersea, iv. 381; exhibits Persian bow, and communicates notes on Roman pewter vessels, iv. 426; letter of, on meetings of the Society, iv. 453; on a Roman bronze and enamelled cup found at Braughing (Herts.), iv. 514; on a late-Celtic sword found in Wensleydale (Yorks.), v. 31; on a flint implement and bronze sickle found in the Thames near Windsor, v. 95; remarks on early English glass vessels, v. 135; on the remains of primitive man found in the caves of La Dordogne (France), v. 165; exhibits stone implements, v. 167, 168, 169, 224-228; exhibits silver matrix of seal of Manetin (Bohemia), v. 173; presents casts of ivories of the Carolingian period, v. 213; on a metal disc with the arms of Hyde, v. 221; on stone implements of the neolithic period, v. 232; on the megalithic monuments of the Netherlands, v. 258, 475; exhibits and presents topographical prints and drawings, v. 268; exhibits bronze objects from Germany, and an urn and stone bracer found at Brandon (Suff.), v. 270; on cakes of copper found in Paris mine, Anglesea, v. 286; on a stone bracer found near Driffild (Yorks.), v. 289; exhibits an agate ring with Runic inscription, v. 340; exhibits impression of a seal found

at Doncaster, v. 342; exhibits various antiquities, v. 360; exhibits and presents casts of ivories, v. 384; remarks on the bronze period, v. 418; on bronze implements and weapons from the East, v. 421; exhibits bronze implements, v. 426, 434; presents prints of buildings at Stratford-on-Avon, v. 453; exhibits seal of the hospital of Stoke Poges (Bucks.), vi. 37; remarks on a Roman inscribed stone found at Stoke Bishop (Somerset), vi. 71; exhibits stone axe blade from St. Vincent, vi. 80; exhibits brass dish, and describes Roman remains from Derby, vi. 119; exhibits ivory tau cross head, vi. 126; remarks on pottery found at Godstone (Surrey), vi. 156; exhibits brass dishes, vi. 157; on two manuscript psalters, vi. 158; on a silver medallion bearing a representation of Sir Francis Drake's voyage, vi. 161; remarks on Dr. Schliemann's discoveries at Troy, vi. 229; communicates account of prehistoric congress held at Stockholm, vi. 233; remarks on medals of the Malatesta family, vi. 261; on a Roman inscribed object found at Leicester, vi. 271; exhibits embroidered altar frontal, vi. 276; presents silver bell for use by the President, vi. 303; on the gold ring of Æthelswith, Queen of Mercia, vi. 305; on the brasses of Bedfordshire, vi. 307; on the brasses of Berkshire, vi. 321; presents diagram of encaustic tiles surrounding a brass at Monks Risborough (Bucks.), vi. 330, 333; on the brasses of Buckinghamshire, xi. 332; remarks on a stone celt found at Loughrigg Tarn (Westmorland), vi. 439; on stone vessels from Switzerland, vi. 440; on the brasses of Cambridgeshire, vi. 452; remarks on bronze vessels found at Irchester (Northants.), vi. 476; remarks on a projected publication on Egyptian literature and archaeology, vi. 482; exhibits and presents broadsides, almanacks, and books, vi. 497; on the brasses of Cheshire, Cornwall, and Cumberland, vii. 21; describes rubbings of incised slabs of military knights in the Low Countries, vii. 69; communicates particulars respecting a manuscript relating to Lady Arabella Stewart, vii. 76; exhibits wooden standing cup, vii. 78; on a



palimpsest brass from Stondon Massey (Essex), vii. 123; on the brasses of Essex, vii. 147; exhibits Dutch tobacco box, vii. 188; exhibits bronze implements found in the Thames, vii. 196; exhibits matrices of seals and other objects, vii. 213; exhibits Roman objects found near Sutton (Cams.), vii. 230; exhibits Chinese roll, vii. 230; presents wax medallion of Edward Hawkins, vii. 334; exhibits impression of the seal of the chapter of the church of Cordova (Spain), vii. 336; on a portrait of a lady attributed to Ghirlandajo, vii. 344; presents drawings and prints, vii. 352; exhibits silver altar found in Durham Cathedral, vii. 372; exhibits Roman helmet found at Guisborough (Yorks.), vii. 391; on the brasses of Gloucestershire, vii. 409; remarks on the tombs at Mycenae, viii. 26; communicates report on the preservation of national antiquities and monuments in Denmark, viii. 56; remarks on an inscribed silver brooch, viii. 73; communicates letter from Dr. Keller on a bronze object found in Switzerland, viii. 93; remarks on a brass from Aylesford (Kent), viii. 175; remarks on some encaustic tiles, viii. 242; on a painted panel of arms, viii. 259; communicates account of the Greenwell collection in the British Museum, viii. 328; exhibits gold rings and a stone seal viii. 374; on a Saxon seal, comb, and hone-stone found at Wallingford (Berks.), viii. 468; on the Buddhist tope at Amaravati, India, viii. 551; exhibits and presents cast of an ivory horn from Dresden, ix. 82; on hoards of bronze implements and objects found at Lussmagh and Dowris (Ireland), ix. 96; exhibits and presents collection of topographical drawings, ix. 158; exhibits and presents volume of original drawings of Gusman collection, ix. 175; on a stone implement from China, ix. 211; on a watch exhibited by the Rev. the Earl of Mulgrave, ix. 213; exhibits gold bracelet found in the river Oxus, ix. 249; exhibits various pieces of embroidery, ix. 275; on a find of Roman pewter dishes in Wiltshire, x. 38; exhibits latten chrismatory, xi. 15; remarks on pewter, xi. 34; exhibits mazer, xi. 56; on a silver paten from

Hamsterley (Durham), xi. 84; remarks on objects found at Hamden Hill (Somerset), xi. 88; exhibits embroidery, xi. 123; exhibits an *album amicorum* of Andreas Adamus Hochstetterus, xi. 233; exhibits Swedish silver spoons, xii. 106; exhibits trenchers and box, xii. 206, 210, 211, 218, 221; remarks on a silver folding spoon, xii. 310; exhibits silver spoons, xiii. 183; on some armorial roundels, xiii. 223; remarks on a leaden vessel found at Wilsford (Wilts.), xiii. 240; remarks on interlacing ornament, xiii. 257; remarks on objects found at Saxby (Leic.), xiii. 335; exhibits and describes Chinese rolls with Buddhist legends and representations, xiii. 355; on some English embroidered hangings, xiii. 355; exhibits and describes a silver-mounted coffer said to have belonged to Mary, Queen of Scots, xiv. 21; on two packs of English playing cards, xiv. 72; remarks on a chalice from Kea (Cornwall), xiv. 92; on a gold cup of the fourteenth century, formerly belonging to the Kings of England, xiv. 99; remarks on taking the chair for the first time as President, xiv. 147; remarks on a head of Egyptian glass, xiv. 150; on a pair of enamelled stirrups, xiv. 179; remarks on a silver perforated dish, xiv. 189; exhibits rubbing of the Borell brass at Broxbourne (Herts.), xiv. 191; remarks at a special meeting of the Society on the question of finance, xiv. 201; on some ornamental cases of leather, xiv. 246; on some silver counters, xiv. 272; exhibits alabaster panels and figures found at Selby (Yorks.), xiv. 321; Presidential addresses of, xiv. 331, xv. 154, 373, xvi. 140, 357; exhibits rings, xiv. 359; exhibits grants of arms and heraldic manuscripts, xv. 47; exhibits an English astrolabe and a German ring dial, xv. 78; remarks on a pavement composed of horses' teeth, xv. 90; exhibits an early embroidered stole, xv. 91; exhibits ivory carvings, xv. 100; exhibits two enamelled objects, xv. 102; exhibits and presents manuscripts on barrows in Wiltshire, xv. 177; vote of congratulation to, on promotion to K.C.B., xv. 209; remarks on the heraldic exhibition, xv. 210; on early heraldic book-

- plates and heraldic engravings, xv. 214; exhibits and presents drawings of seals, xv. 221; presents books to the library, xv. 237, 247, 256, 265, 271, 468; exhibits two-headed snake of Mexican mosaic work, xv. 250; on a late-Celtic collar of bronze found at Wraxall (Somerset), xv. 266; remarks on a barrow at Lyneham (Oxon.), xv. 410; remarks on a Venetian bronze enamelled bucket, xv. 430; remarks on a bronze processional cross, xvi. 34; exhibits photograph of a wall painting at Pompeii, xvi. 35; exhibits and presents drawings and engravings of sepulchral monuments, xvi. 51; remarks on a knife and bronze figure said to have been found at Silchester, xvi. 76; on a brass case with arms of Fregoso family, xvi. 86; remarks on silver hanap from Edenham church (Linc.), xvi. 94; exhibits brass alms dishes, xvi. 101; presents collection of rubbings of monumental brasses, xvi. 149; exhibits and presents drawings of objects found in the cemetery at Hallstatt (Austria) xvi. 198; exhibits drawing of a wall painting in St. Stephen's Chapel, Westminster, xvi. 204; exhibits photographs of two chasubles of English workmanship, xvi. 252; exhibits silver nef or ship of Swiss workmanship, xvi. 302; exhibits silver dishes from India and Persia, xvi. 321; letter from, xvi. 357; death and obituary notice of, xvi. 416, 417, xvii. 146, 147, 148; bequest of, xvi. 416; portrait medallion of, xvii. 27, 154, replica presented to British Museum, xvii. 106
- Franks, post office, iii. 511
- Frankum, Richard, death of, ii. 105
- Fraser, Rev. Arthur Bruce, exhibits bronze steelyard, v. 13
- Fraxeto, Roger de, grant by, i. 64
- Frazer, George Willoughby, elected, xiv. 296; resigns, xvi. 359; re-elected, xx. 15
- Frazer, Sir Simon, grant of lands of, xi. 255, 256
- Frazer, Sir William Augustus, elected, ii. 167; death and obituary notice of, xvii. 418, 424
- Frebern, Alice, iii. 147; Agnes, letter of attorney by, and seal of, iii. 146; Richard, Thomas, and William, iii. 146, 147
- Freckenham (Suffolk), British gold coins found at, xii. 83
- Frederick, bishop of Cracow, brass to, vi. 122
- Frederick, Duke of York and Albany, certificate granted by, xvi. 275
- Frederick, Elector of Brandenburg, seal of, iv. 258
- Frederick, Elector Palatine, medal of, xiii. 15
- Frederick the Great, medal of, vii. 477
- Frederick, King of Bohemia, silver medallion of, vi. 162
- Frederick I., King of Denmark, portrait of ii. 151
- Frederick II., Emperor, arms of, iii. 230
- Frederick III., Emperor, iii. 510
- Frederick III., burgrave of Nürnberg, seal, judicial, of, iv. 258
- Frederick III., Duke of Saxony and Elector, arms and seal of, viii. 306, 307
- Frederick IV., Emperor, seal of as Rex Romanorum and as Emperor, iv. 258
- Frederick V., Elector Palatine, miniature of, ii. 432
- Frederick VII., King of Denmark, Royal Fellow, death and obituary notice of, ii. 389, 390
- Frederick William IV., King of Prussia, Royal Fellow, death and obituary notice of, i. 384, 385
- Freebridge Hundred (Norfolk), court of, viii. 282
- Freeman, Edward Augustus, death and obituary notice of, xiv. 139
- Freeman, Howsley, xiv. 375
- Freeman, Hubert Alexander, elected, vi. 240; admitted, vi. 271
- Freer, Ven. Richard Lane, death of, ii. 389
- Freer, William Jesse, elected, xviii. 278; admitted, xviii. 285; report as local secretary for Leicestershire, xix. 244; remarks on conveyancing, xx. 238
- Fregoso family, arms of, xvi. 87
- Fregoso, Battista, Doge of Genoa, xvi. 87, 88; Domenico, Doge of Genoa, xvi. 87; Marc Antonio, xvi. 87, 88; Martino, xvi. 88; Paolo, archbishop of Genoa, xvi. 87; Pietro, Doge of Genoa, xvi. 88
- French, Gilbert James, elected, i. 90; death of, iii. 478
- French, Rev. Richard Valpy, elected, v. 171; admitted, vi. 101; exhibits photographs of carved stone found at Godmanchester (Hunts.), v. 280



- Frencham, Clement, extract from will of, xiv. 58
- Freningham, Joan and John de, iv. 351
- Frere, A. H., exhibits original grants of arms, xvi. 340
- Frere, Bartle John Laurie, elected, vi. 470 ; resigns, xiv. 333
- Frère, Edouard, Hon. Fellow, death of, vi. 351
- Frere, Everard, i. 198
- Frere, Philip H., letter of, and remarks on the Paston letters, iii. 163, 177 ; exhibits the Paston papers, iii. 264, 346
- Freschi, Francesca, xvi. 88
- Freshfield, Edwin, elected, iv. 441 ; admitted, iv. 466 ; appointed auditor, vi. 126, 323, viii. 5, 258, x. 39, 168 ; appointed Soane trustee, ix. 125, xii. 154 ; elected on Council, vi. 205, 362, vii. 211, viii. 116, 345, 521, ix. 125, x. 87, 293, xi. 153, xii. 155 ; appointed Vice-President, viii. 218, x. 89, 295, xii. 156 ; elected Treasurer, xii. 313, 400, xiii. 148, 325, xvi. 146, 352, xv. 175, 401, 157, 383 ; resigns Treasurership and resolution of the Society thereon, xvi. 416, 417 ; exhibits marble capital from Ephesus, v. 158 ; exhibits stone implement from Chipstead (Surrey), and rubbing of a brass from Constance cathedral, v. 374 ; exhibits Persian picture, v. 436 ; on Greek Liturgies and Byzantine churches, v. 497 ; presents full-size photograph of rubbing of brass to Bishop Hallam at Constance, vi. 12 ; on the history of three London parishes, vi. 173 ; remarks on the discovery of portions of the church of St. Martin Outwich, London, vi. 329 ; on existing Christian remains at Constantinople, vi. 337 ; on two stone implements found on the shores of the Gygaean Lake, vi. 410 ; exhibits bronze Roman brooch found in London, vi. 445 ; on the Byzantine origin of the church of St. Vitalis at Ravenna, vi. 494 ; remarks on legislation respecting the marriage of clergy, vi. 518 ; on a pamphlet called "Bibliotheca Parliamenti," vii. 145 ; exhibits photograph of sundial found at Geira, vii. 156 ; remarks on versions of the Commandments, vii. 224 ; exhibits bible with needlework cover, vii. 225 ; on the palace of Hebdomon and other public buildings at Constantinople, vii. 235, 255 ; remarks on a manuscript volume of prayers, vii. 304 ; on Greek manuscripts of hymns and music, vii. 306 ; remarks on a wooden carved object from Abyssinia, vii. 339 ; on certain Byzantine adaptations of classical architecture, vii. 342 ; on a discovery of Roman remains at Winchester, vii. 486 ; exhibits lid of chest from Winchester Cathedral, vii. 489 ; on the architecture of the great mosque at Cordova (Spain), viii. 69 ; on a manuscript calendar, viii. 198 ; exhibits parish records of St. Stephen's, Coleman Street, London, viii. 199 ; remarks on a paper on Stockton church (Wilts.), viii. 240 ; on an act of parliament of 1650, viii. 266 ; exhibits collection of early service books and documents relating to the liturgy of the Church of England, viii. 283 ; on a creed in phonetic Greek written by an Anglo-Saxon scribe, viii. 333 ; on the present condition of the Christian antiquities of Constantinople, viii. 426 ; exhibits early acts of parliament, orders, and statutes of the realm, viii. 461 ; exhibits various objects in wood and stone, viii. 496 ; on the church of the Kalenders at Constantinople, viii. 500 ; exhibits brasses engraved for Winchester College Chapel, ix. 18 ; on a roll containing a poem on the symbols of the passion, ix. 74 ; on Roman remains at Walton-on-the-Hill (Surrey), ix. 107 ; remarks on bill for the union of the benefices in London, ix. 128 ; exhibits parish books of St. Christopher-le-Stocks, London, ix. 180 ; on certain churches on the east coast of Italy, ix. 224 ; on the early remains and history of the town of Calais, ix. 246 ; on a Spanish processional cross, ix. 267 ; exhibits lamp snuffers found in London, ix. 312 ; exhibits and presents photographs, etc. of the law courts at Westminster, with remarks on the masons' marks found thereon, x. 21 ; on a deed relating to the brethren of the Holy Cross, Reigate (Surrey), x. 51 ; on the parochial records of St. Stephen's, Coleman Street, London, x. 60 ; on the palace of the Greek Emperors at Nymphio, x. 135 ; exhibits and presents photographs of masons' marks on Westminster Hall, x. 176 ; exhibits terra-



- cotta heads found at Smyrna, x. 269 ; on some variations in the Apostles' Creed in the prayer book, x. 274 ; on a Greek baptismal badge, x. 298 ; describes letters of William Lloyd, bishop of St. Asaph, x. 321, 325 ; reports discovery of silver ornaments near Kief Cathedral, xi. 14 ; exhibits photographs of the Alcazar, Toledo, xi. 234 ; remarks on the discovery of a supposed Byzantine church at Salonica, and on the discovery of portions of the old church of St. Olave, Jewry, London, xii. 301 ; remarks on a recently published translation of a Spanish chronicle of the reign of Henry VIII., xii. 354 ; on an inventory of household goods, *temp.* Elizabeth, xii. 376 ; exhibits Roman vase found in the church of St. Olave, Jewry, London, xii. 402 ; remarks on the desirability of the complete excavation of Silchester, xiii. 97 ; on a diptych of Slavonic workmanship, xiii. 184 ; reports discovery of Roman remains in London, xiv. 25 ; on some notaries' marks in the "Common Paper" of the Scriveners' Company of London, xiv. 187 ; remarks on the financial condition of the Society, xiv. 203 ; on capitals used in buildings erected under Byzantine influence, xiv. 367 ; exhibits photographs of the walls of Constantinople, xv. 100 ; exhibits photographs of St. Sophia, Constantinople, and of Furness Abbey and Cartmel Priory (Lanc.), xv. 272 ; exhibits brass alms-dish from church of St. George-in-the-East, London, xv. 350 ; exhibits Roman remains found in London, xvi. 36 ; exhibits brass alms dishes, xvi. 101 ; exhibits ring found at Ockley (Surrey), and knife handle found at Reigate, xvi. 177
- Freshfield, Edwin Hanson, elected, xiii. 98 ; admitted, xiii. 99 ; elected on Council, xviii. 172, xix. 279 ; placed on committee for union of benefices, xviii. 169 ; on the sword stands in the churches of the city of London, xiii. 343 ; exhibits photographs of Swiss communion plate, xv. 272 ; exhibits photographs of Swiss plate, and of church plate in the vicinity of London, xv. 349
- Fresingfield, Richard de, grant of, x. 102
- Freskeney, Richard, swan mark of, xx. 284
- Fret, Greek, occurrence of, in Mexico and Peru, viii. 150
- Frettenham (Norfolk), manor of, ii. 210, 213
- Fretton, William George, elected, vii. 343 ; appointed local secretary for Warwickshire, xi. 35 ; reports as local secretary, xiii. 24 ; death and obituary notice of, xviii. 335, 340
- Frevill, Sir Baldwin, seal of, xvi. 275 ; Robert and Thomas, brasses to, vi. 455
- Frey, Joseph Carl, grant of arms to, xv. 47
- Friar, figure of, on a brass, xv. 232
- Friars Preachers in Ireland, papal bull relating to, iv. 408
- Friarton, Tay Valley (Scotland), wooden boat found at, xvi. 192
- Frideswide, Saint, shrine of, xii. 414
- Friedberg (Germany), seal of the town of, iv. 259
- Friendly Islands, megalithic structures in, i. 287, ii. 75
- Frigidian, Saint, xiii. 256
- Frilford (Berks.), Roman remains found at, iii. 137, iv. 67, 124, xix. 207 ; Saxon cemetery and remains found at, iii. 136, iv. 67, 124, vi. 419
- Frimley (Surrey), Roman remains found at, vi. 154, viii. 212
- Friidsbury (Kent), Roman remains found at, xii. 162
- Frisby, West (Linc.), horse brays found at, iv. 131
- Friskney (Linc.), wall paintings at, viii. 531, ix. 231, x. 117, xi. 160, xiii. 349, xx. 255
- Friston (Sussex), stone implements found at, xx. 197
- Frith, Joseph, fetterlock bearing name of, xii. 102
- Frobisher, Barnard, Margaret, and Sir Martin, xiii. 279
- Frodingham (Linc.), sepulchral slab at, v. 473
- Fromond, Thomas, brass to, xvi. 164
- Frontal, *see* Altar-cloth
- Frontinus, Julius, governor of Britain, iv. 230
- Fronto, Marcus Frontonius, inscription to, i. 53
- Froschover, Christopher, book printed by, ii. 383
- Frost, Beatrice, obit of, xvi. 220
- Frost, Charles, death and obituary notice of, ii. 253, 254
- Frost, F. C., exhibits carved ivory panel, xvii. 434

- Frost, John, obit of, xvi. 220 ; Margaret, v. 216
- Frowyke, Sir Thomas, Lord Chief Justice, deed and seal of, i. 197
- Froxfield (Wilts.), Roman remains from, xv. 87
- Fruit, gold model of, from Peru, i. 78
- Fruit Trenchers, *see* Trenchers
- Fry, Sir Edward, elected, x. 91 ; admitted, x. 116 ; elected on Council, xi. 153, xii. 313, 400 ; remarks on the open-field system of agriculture, viii. 90 ; remarks on serfdom in its relations to the open-field system, viii. 356 ; letter on the subject of manor court rolls, x. 85
- Fry, Francis, elected, ii. 62 ; admitted, ii. 80 ; exhibits lithograph of a wall painting at Kelston (Somerset), v. 294 ; death and obituary notice of, xi. 365, 374
- Fry, Theodore, elected, ix. 35 ; admitted, ix. 71
- Fry, Theodore Wilfrid, elected, xiv. 95 ; admitted, xiv. 213
- Fryer, Alfred Cooper, elected, xviii. 278 ; admitted, xix. 13
- Fryerning (Essex), brass at, xx. 318
- Fryston Hall (Yorks.), stone coffin at, xviii. 130
- Fucino, Lago di (Italy), archaic bronze object from, v. 324
- Fullbourn (Cambs.), brass at, vi. 452 ; pits found near, vi. 383
- Fullbourn, William de, brass to, vi. 452
- Fullbroke Castle (Warw.), steelyard weight found at, viii. 360
- Fulda (Germany), capitular seal of, iv. 258
- Fulham (Middsx.), Roman sword found in the river at, vi. 157
- Fuller, James Franklin, elected, v. 490
- Fuller, Richard, admiralty advocate, viii. 21
- Fullshurst, Captain, xii. 281
- Fulling, traces of Roman in Britain, xx. 166
- Fulstrop, Captain, xii. 279
- Fulton, arms of, ix. 329
- Fun, Robert le, deed of, iv. 90
- Funeral certificate of Lady Mary Duras, i. 240
- Funeral expenses of James Montagu, bishop of Winchester, v. 455
- Funnel, pottery, found at Hardham (Sussex), and Strood (Kent), xviii. 79
- Furley, Robert, elected, v. 64 ; admitted, v. 90 ; death and obituary notice of, xii. 137, 145
- Furner, Symeon, licenced to make gunpowder, i. 174
- Furness (Lanc.), settlements, cemeteries and earthworks of, xiii. 24
- Furness Abbey, effigy at, xv. 34 ; photographs of, exhibited, xv. 272 ; report on condition of, xiv. 225
- Furnival, Gerard, arms of, xvii. 277 ; Lord, *see* Neville, Sir Thomas ; Thomas de, lord of Sheffield, i. 48
- Fusco, Abbate, Hon. Fellow, death of, xi. 140
- Fust, Sir Francis, book plate of, xv. 218
- Fyfe, Theodore, remarks on the tombs of Minoan Knossos, xx. 177
- Fyfield (Berks.), notes on the church of, xv. 68
- Fyfield (Wilts.), barrow at, and flint arrowhead from, iii. 170
- Fyfyde, Walter de, abbot of Hyde, ix. 368
- Fylfot, the, vi. 328 ; origin of, ix. 104
- Fylingdales (Yorks.), pottery from barrows near, iii. 438
- Fynderne, William, brass to, vi. 322
- Fyndorne, Thomas, brass to, vii. 152
- Fynyon, Thomas, abbot of Combermere, seal of, ix. 207
- Fytche, John Lewis, exhibits stirrup found at Legburn (Linc.), viii. 168 ; death and obituary notice of, xix. 103, 104
- Fyton, Laurence, brass to, vi. 322
- Gabriel family, arms of, ix. 337
- Gabriel, Eleanor and Henry, ix. 341
- Gaddesden, Great (Herts.), deeds relating to, vi. 399
- Gaddesden, Little (Herts.), wall-paintings in manor house at, xix. 54
- Gadebusch (Germany), brass at, ix. 320 ; brick architecture at, i. 41, 42
- Gadesden, Augustus William, admitted, iv. 234 ; death and obituary notice of, xix. 103, 104
- Gaeta (Italy), mano pantea found at, xx. 324, 325, 328
- Gage, Sir Thomas Rokewode, death of, iii. 478
- Gaillard, M., on the discovery of a manufactory of stone implements in Brittany, xi. 117
- Gainford (Durham), cross at, xiii. 180
- Gainsborough, Earl of, donor of mace, xii. 190 ; Earl and Countess of, book plate of, xv. 219



- Gainsborough (Linc.), capture of, during Civil War, ix. 286, 287
- Gairdner, James, remarks on the historical evidence in regard to the burning of the bones of Becket, xii. 125 ; on the battle of Bosworth, xv. 285
- Gale, Henry, xiii. 282 ; Richard, brass to, iv. 450
- Galenus, Caius Julius, tombstone of, iii. 439
- Gall, Saint, legend of, vi. 526
- Gallanach (Scotland), bronze pin found at, xx. 347
- Gallerande, Louis de Clermont, xiv. 91
- Galleys, of the knights of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem, i. 350
- Gallienus, Emperor, coins of, iii. 67
- Galloway, William, on a stone celt found near Edinburgh, i. 281 ; on remains from a Viking's grave and from three cists found in the Island of Colonsay, ix. 313 ; on a horse interment found in the Island of Colonsay, x. 349
- Gallow Hundred (Norfolk), court of, viii. 282
- Gallows Hill, occurrence of the name of, xvi. 286
- Galway (Ireland), silver brooch from, iv. 141 ; stone celt from, iv. 132
- Gambara, Auriga, xvi. 88
- Gamble, Ellis, book-plate of, xv. 220
- Gandy, Rev. R. N., exhibits gold torc found in Hampshire, and bronze dagger from Westmorland, ii. 370
- Gann, T., on some mounds in British Honduras and in Central America, xv. 430, xvi. 308 ; report of a visit to ruins on the Colombia branch of the Rio Grande in British Honduras, xx. 27
- Gant, Gilbert de, iii. 48
- Ganymede, story of, on a bronze bowl, i. 236
- Garden house at Beckett, near Shrivenham (Berks.), xix. 31
- "Gardener, Mayster Jon," treatise on gardening by, xiv. 296
- Gardening, fifteenth century treatise on, xiv. 296
- Gardiner, Audry, i. 358 ; Cecily, v. 24 ; John, i. 357 ; Mary, i. 358 ; Richard, alderman of London, documents relating to, i. 355
- Gardiner, Rev. Robert Barlow, elected xi. 405 ; admitted, xi. 407 ; nominated scrutator, xviii. 232, xx. 294 ; on an effigy in Ilton church (Somerset), xv. 69 ; exhibits iron firebacks from Wadhurst (Sussex), xv. 271 ; on some iron monumental plates in Wadhurst church (Sussex), xv. 307 ; on the monument of Thomas White in Milton church (Hants.), xix. 170 ; exhibits linen damask cloth, xx. 135 ; remarks on an iron grave slab, xx. 220
- Gardiner, Samuel Rawson, on the murder of Sir Thomas Overbury, iii. 266 ; communicates letters from Lord Bacon to Christian IV., King of Denmark, iii. 432 ; death and obituary notice of, xix. 108
- Gardiner, Stephen, bishop of Winchester, portraits of, ii. 83, 84 ; ring of, iv. 242 ; seal of, xi. 288
- Gardiner, T. Agg, exhibits bronze bowl found in the river Severn, v. 444
- Gardiner, William, v. 24, brass to, vi. 333
- Gardner, John Edmund, elected, vii. 251 ; admitted, vii. 280 ; death and obituary notice of, xviii. 159, 163
- Gardner, John Starkie, elected, xviii. 100 ; admitted, xviii. 174 ; on iron casting in Sussex, xvii. 184 ; exhibits so-called girdle of chastity, xvii. 364
- Gardner, Percy, elected, viii. 461 ; admitted, viii. 494 ; elected on Council, x. 87, 294, xii. 155 ; remarks on antiquities from Mycenae, vii. 245 ; on a gold ring found in the Oxus, viii. 375
- Gardner, Robert Richardson, resigns, xiv. 130, 333
- Gargrave, Sir Thomas, xvii. 76
- Garlands, velvet, of the Carpenters' Company, i. 203 ; of the Ironmongers' Company, i. 196
- Garle, John, elected, i. 285 ; admitted, i. 304 ; death of, vi. 191
- Garmangabis, a local deity, xv. 37
- Garnet, pear-shaped, found at Ducklington (Oxon.), i. 100
- Garnett, F. B., exhibits brass of John Borrell from Broxbourne (Herts.), xiv. 189
- Garrard, J., exhibits the Sancy diamond, xiv. 116
- Garrick, David, casket presented to, iii. 94
- Garrucci, Padre Raffaele, elected Hon. Fellow, iii. 433 ; on discoveries of tombs at Praeneste and Veii, iii. 336 ; on a bronze tripod on wheels surmounted by figures of men and animals, iii. 373 ; on the chair of St. Peter at Rome, iv. 40 ; on the



- discovery of a Roman customs station at Avigliano (Italy), iv. 287 ; on a Faliscan inscription, iv. 412 ; on an inscription from Avigliano (Italy), iv. 439 ; on a sarcophagus found in Westminster Abbey, iv. 468 ; on a Faliscan inscription from Italy, v. 40 ; remarks on an ivory pyxis, v. 191 ; on a discovery of urns at Albano (Italy), vi. 420 ; death and obituary notice of, xi. 147
- Garsie, Petrus, canon of Osma (Spain), ii. 367, 368
- Garson, Dr. J. G., remarks on a barrow at Lyneham (Oxon.), xv. 410
- Garstang, Henry, obit of, xvi. 220
- Garstang, John, elected, xix. 306
- Garstang (Lanc.), bronze brooches found at, ii. 231
- Garstin, John Ribton, elected, iv. 342 ; admitted, vii. 236
- Garston, William de la, deed of, iv. 84
- Garston, East (Berks.), interment and pottery found near, xiii. 182
- Garter King of Arms, arms of, xvii. 47 ; sceptre of, i. 145 ; seal of, xvii. 48
- Garter, Order of, carved and painted busts over the stalls of knights of, in St. George's Chapel, Windsor, xiv. 235 ; Garters of, iii. 77, bequest of, iii. 95 ; Georges of, i. 144, 145 ; jewel of, iii. 19 ; mantles of, iii. 79 ; roll of arms of knights of, xv. 47 ; stall plates of knights of, xii. 130, of Lewis de Duras, Earl of Feversham, i. 239, of the Earls of Shrewsbury, i. 49, palimpsest, xviii. 148 ; statutes of, i. 355, manuscript copy belonging to Sir Henry Lee, iv. 138, revision of, by King Edward VI., xiv. 354
- Garthorne, George, silversmith, xvii. 392
- Garton (Yorks.), bronze dagger from, v. 431
- Garvagh (Ireland), bronze sickle from, v. 427
- Garzonus, Fabricius, seal of, ix. 53
- Gas, destructive influence of, on leather, silk, and stone, viii. 129
- Gatacre House, near Bridgenorth, glazed stone from, xi. 202
- Gatcombe (Glouc.), barrow at, ii. 311
- Gate, stone, fragment of, from Aldersgate, London, v. 24
- Gates, Sir John, xv. 246
- Gateshead (Durham), seal found at, v. 173 ; sepulchral slab at, v. 474
- Gatty, Rev. Alfred, on pocket dials, v. 470
- Gatty, Alfred Scott, elected, x. 24 ; admitted, xv. 131
- Gatty, Charles Tindal, elected, viii. 221 ; admitted, x. 270
- Gaufreing irons, xiii. 272, xv. 22
- Gauntlets, locking, i. 202
- Gawthorp, Messrs., exhibit palimpsest brass, xx. 315, 316
- Gayeford alias Goatford, arms of, x. 15
- Gaythorpe, Harper, on a Norman tympanum at Pennington and a discovery of bronze implements at Much Urswick (Lanc.), xix. 150
- Gazeley (Suffolk), low side windows in church of, iv. 419
- Geboed, Hugh, effigy of, xv. 328
- Geddes (Scotland), vitrified fort at, x. 71
- Geddington (Northants.), Eleanor cross at, xii. 241, 244
- Gedney (Linc.), church of, brass in, xiii. 212, door of, xvii. 197, ivory panel in door and lock of, xvii. 198, 199 ; gold ring found at, iv. 355
- Gee, Rev. Henry, elected, xiv. 365 ; admitted, xiv. 379 ; on the Domus Inferior or Frary of our oldest Charterhouses, xvi. 415 ; on recent discoveries in the castle of Durham, xx. 17
- Geira, sundial found at, vii. 156
- Gelbressée (Belgium), incised slab at, xiii. 191
- Geldeston (Norf.), Roman remains found at, iv. 130
- Gell, H. Chandos Pole, exhibits buff coat, xiv. 187
- Gell, Anthony, account of, and monument to, xv. 371 ; Sir John, xv. 372, buff coat of, xiv. 187 : Ralph, xv. 371
- Gelt river (Cumb.), Roman inscriptions near, xiv. 52
- Geltsdale (Cumb.), prehistoric remains at, xii. 93
- Gemeppe (Belgium), incised slab at, xiii. 191
- Gems : electrotypes of, exhibited, vi. 41 ; Byzantine Greek, xi. 89 ; from Crete and the Ægean Islands, viii. 18, Dalmatia, ix. 176, Greek Archipelago, vi. 223, Knossos, xx. 176 ; Mycenae, vii. 240 ; gnostic, from Egypt, xiv. 368 ; in royal collection at Windsor, vi. 126 ; Roman, found at Charterhouse-on-Mendip (Somerset), vi. 190, vii. 156, Fenny Stratford (Bucks.), ii. 60, iv. 63, Scotland, xviii. 374, Templeborough (Yorks.), vii. 332, Wales, vii. 327, Wroxeter

- (Salop.), iv. 57, vii. 315, York, xiii. 49; set in medieval brooch, vii. 368; used as seals, i. 53, xiii. 49, 51, 52; with figures of Apollo of Kanachos, xi. 251, of Venus Nemesis, ii. 377; crystal, iii. 38, of Lothaire, i. 52, xx. 64; diamond, the Sancy, xiv. 116; onyx cameos, ii. 59, representing Our Lord in the garden, i. 52, Queen Elizabeth, iii. 271, with head of Medusa, found in Rome, xi. 396; sapphire, Indian, with figure of Siva, xvii. 168; sard, engraved, xviii. 18; sardonyx jewel of the Order of the Garter, iii. 19
- Geneva (Switzerland), Roman pottery from, xix. 7
- Geneville, arms of, xvii. 275
- Genius, bronze figures of, from Felmingham (Norf.), and Silchester (Hants.), xvi. 75
- Genoels-Elderen (Belgium), ivory carvings in the church of St. Martin at, iii. 58
- Geoffrey, seal of, vi. 111
- Geoffrey, abbot of Burton, deed of, ix. 169, 170
- Geology, Museum of, glass medallion of Charles II. in, v. 135
- George II., King of England, great seal of, and letters patent appointing paymaster of marines, vi. 339; represented on a linen damask cloth, xx. 135
- George III., King of England, great seal for Scotland of, xix. 66; mathematical instruments made for, xix. 266
- George IV., King of England, agate spoons presented to, ii. 283; privy seal of, viii. 144; ticket for coronation of, xix. 65
- George XII., King of Georgia, seal of, ii. 209
- George, Captain, xii. 278, 280
- George, Saint, v. 86; art representations of, ix. 135; brass figure of, viii. 169; in painted glass, xiv. 56; legend of, viii. 123; on a bell, xii. 70; on a pilgrim's badge, iii. 302; on a ring, xvii. 29; on a rood screen, xvi. 207; presenting King Edward III. and his sons, on a wall painting, xvi. 203; votive picture of, x. 8
- George, Thomas J., exhibits antiquities from Northamptonshire, xvii. 168; on an archaeological survey of Northamptonshire, xviii. 148; on Saxon remains found at Kettering (Northants.), xix. 309; on some Saxon remains from Duston (Northants.), xix. 310
- Georges of the Order of the Garter, i. 144, 145
- Georgia, State of, seal of, xii. 415
- Gepp, Rev. H. J., exhibits painted wooden memorial tablet from Adderbury Church (Oxon.), xx. 221
- Gerard II., bishop of Cambrai, deed and seal of, i. 168, 169
- Gerart, lord of Gulich, brass to, ix. 320
- Gere, John, sepulchral slab of, xiii. 187
- Gerhard, Victor, Hon. Fellow, death of, iv. 103
- Germany, brick architecture in, i. 40; bronze implements and objects from, iii. 68, 328, 329, 330, 331, 334, 336, 398, iv. 76, 129, 218, 232, 292, 515, v. 13, 96, 270, 433, 434, v. 219, xiii. 117, 118, xviii. 112, xx. 344; glass vessels of the Saxon period from, iii. 441; gold objects from, i. 321, v. 456, xv. 78, 80, 82; iron objects from, iii. 92, viii. 315, xiii. 117, 118, xvii. 350; leather box for crown of, xiv. 252; painting of Emperor and Electors of, ii. 125; pottery from, iv. 129; preservation of historic monuments in, xvi. 372; Roman remains from, i. 252, 254, 255, iii. 68, 260, 322, 358, iv. 515, vi. 120, 122, vii. 219, xiii. 110, xvi. 213; stone implements from, iii. 335, v. 225
- Gernet, Benedict and Joan, xiii. 216, 217
- Gernon family, arms of, xvi. 170
- Gernon, Sir Nicholas, xvi. 170
- Gertrude, Saint, relic of, iii. 62
- Gervase, bishop of St. David's, seal of, xi. 408
- Gerveys, arms of, i. 229
- Gerveys, Jane and Richard, brass to, i. 229, vii. 23
- Gervig, abbot of Weingarten and Ochsenhausen, seal of, iv. 258
- Gervis, Henry, elected and admitted, xx. 337
- Gery, William, xii. 12, 13
- Geta, Emperor, epigraphic evidence of reign of, in Britain, xiv. 50
- Geiton, John, ii. 63
- Geziret el Melik (Egypt), brick forts at, xvii. 408
- Ghein, Peeter vanden, bellfounder, xv. 335
- Ghent (Belgium), brass at, ix. 319; bronze bowl from, i. 238; crystal

- reliquary at, iii. 63 ; incised slabs at, xii. 163, 164, xiii. 191 ; silver dish found near, iii. 32
- Ghirlandajo, Domenico, frescoes by, vii. 347 ; portrait of a lady attributed to, vii. 344
- Ghistelle, arms of, xiv. 253
- Ghistelle, Marie de, xiv. 253
- Ghost, reputed, at Lawford Hall (Warwick), v. 301
- Giampietro, Andrew, v. 48
- Gibbons, Alfred, elected, xiii. 260 ; resigns, xx. 295
- Gibbs, Hon. Alban, elected, xviii. 222 ; exhibits gunner's callipers, xiv. 172
- Gibbs, Henry Hucks, afterwards Lord Aldenham, elected, x. 323 ; admitted, x. 324 ; exhibits illuminated manuscripts, xvi. 202, 203, 222
- Gibbs, Robert, elected, xii. 61 ; admitted, xii. 137 ; death of, xv. 155
- Gibraltar, stone implements and other objects from caves at, iii. 444 ; sword from cave at, iv. 132
- Gibson, Alexander Craig, elected, i. 224 ; death of, vi. 351
- Gibson, William Sidney, death of, v. 136
- Gidding, Little (Hunts.), harmonies contrived by Nicholas Ferrar at, xii. 72, 264
- Giffard, arms of, v. 84, viii. 365, 366
- Giffard, Sir Alexander, effigy of, viii. 365
- Giffard, Godfrey, bishop of Worcester, arms of, v. 84
- Giffard, Hardinge Frank, elected, xv. 272 ; admitted, xv. 305
- Giffard, Hardinge Stanley, Earl of Halsbury, elected, xviii. 222
- Giffard, John, viii. 365, 366, ix. 180 ; Sir John, brass to, vii. 147, 149
- Giffard, Walter, archbishop of York, seal of, xi. 276, 284, 288, 289, 291, xiii. 51
- Giggleswick (Yorks.), knife and iron lewis found in church of, xviii. 234
- Gignese (Italy), cup-marked stone near, xviii. 45
- Gilbert, Alfred, elected, xvi. 52 ; moved, xix. 116
- Gilbert, John Thomas (afterwards Sir J. T.), elected, iii. 254 ; admitted, iv. 353 ; death and obituary notice of, xvii. 418, 424
- Gilbert, William, deed and seal of, viii. 306
- Gilbertson, Rev. Lewis, elected, xx. 15 ; admitted, xx. 17
- Gilchrist-Clark, Rev. W., *see* Clark-Maxwell, Rev. W. G.
- Gildea, James, elected, xi. 96 ; admitted, xi. 177
- Giles-Puller, Charles, elected, xiv. 95 ; admitted, xiv. 98 ; death and obituary notice of, xiv. 333, 336
- Giles, Saint, v. 86
- Gillett, Edward, silversmith, xi. 389
- Gilling Castle (Yorks.), inventory of goods at, ix. 75
- Gillingham (Dorset), seal of the peculiar of, xiii. 167
- Gillingham (Norfolk), lock and key from church chest of, iii. 423
- Gilmorton (Leic.), gold ring found at, ix. 76
- Gilton (Kent), Saxon remains found at, ii. 296, xv. 178
- Gimmel rings, xiii. 13 ; of Sir Thomas Gresham, ii. 103
- Gingerbread horn-books, mould for making, xvi. 213
- Giotto, portrait of Dante by, i. 22
- Giovannini, Girolamo, work by, iii. 73
- Girdle of chastity, so-called, xvii. 364
- Girdle ornaments, iron and silver, in the museum at Zurich, ii. 200
- Giresme, Regnaut de, prior of the Hospitallers in France, charter of, v. 222
- Girgenti (Sicily), the Heraeum at, date of foundation of, xiv. 64
- Girlington, Isabel, viii. 451
- Girton (Cambs.), brasses at, vi. 452
- Gisborne, Zechariah, i. 211
- Giuseppi, Montague Spencer, elected, xv. 468 ; admitted, xv. 469 ; elected on Council, xx. 119, 308 ; on the testament of Sir Hugh de Nevill, xvii. 452
- Gladiator, bronze figure of, found near Rome, ii. 268
- Gladiator's tessera, bone, xiii. 329
- Gladstone, Rt. Hon. W. E., letter from, and remarks on Dr. Schlie-mann's papers on Troy and Mycenae, vi. 215, 421, vii. 179
- Glanville family, arms of, xviii. 107
- Glanville, Gilbert de, bishop of Rochester, deed of, xii. 293 ; seals of, xi. 290, 310, xii. 296
- Glanworth (Ireland), bronze celt from, v. 431
- Glasgow (Scotland), rood screen in the cathedral of, xviii. 291
- Glass, decay of, vii. 88
- Glass objects : beads, vi. 183, from Aldbourne (Wilts.), viii. 179, Barington (Cambs.), v. 14, Braintree (Essex), xviii. 7, Brixhampton



(Oxon.), ii. 443, Buxton (Derby), Thirkel-low-Frith, xv. 425, Caerleon (Mon.), vii. 222, Canada, ii. 334, Canterbury (Kent), i. 330, xviii. 280, Chatham (Kent), xviii. 41, Cransley (Northants.), ix. 94, Crundale (Kent), xiv. 315, Droxford (Hants.), xix. 127, Ducklington (Oxon.), i. 100, Duston (Northants.), xix. 312, Egypt, v. 17, Faversham (Kent), vi. 380, 381, xiv. 314, xv. 124, Fetcham (Surrey), xviii. 254, Glassonby (Cumb.), xviii. 322, Glastonbury (Somerset), xiv. 290, Glen Parva (Leic.), iii. 345, Harpham (Yorks.), xx. 216, Hawnby (Yorks.), xviii. 255, Hunstanton (Norf.), xviii. 319, Ireland, ii. 47, vii. 426, Islip (Northants.), ix. 90, Kettering (Northants.), xix. 309, 310, Lockinge (Berks.), xiv. 103, Luffenham, North (Rutland), xix. 195, Midhurst (Sussex), iv. 131, Mycenae, vii. 174; Norway, xvii. 372, Saxby (Leic.), 335, Scotland, vi. 330, xviii. 372, 374, 376, Shepperton (Middsx.), iv. 120, Sittingbourne (Kent), xviii. 255, Soham (Cambs.), v. 496, Spain, vi. 474, Spilsby (Linc.), vi. 75, Stanlake (Oxon.), ii. 443, Teynham (Kent), xiii. 190, Toddington (Beds.), x. 175, Upton Snodsbury (Worc.), iii. 342, Wales, v. 423, Wittenham, Long (Berks.), ii. 133, 134, Worlaby (Linc.), viii. 368; bottles, medieval or later, from Anstey (Herts.), vi. 390, Avon river, v. 301, Cambridge, v. 101, Kilworth, South (Leic.), iv. 284, v. 114, 132, Lapworth (Warw.), vi. 102, 183, Limsfield (Surrey), vii. 361, Lutterworth (Leic.), v. 114, 132, St. Phillack (Cornwall), v. 135, Shrewsbury (Salop.), vii. 94, Titsey (Surrey), vi. 409, Wellingborough (Northants.), vi. 448, Wenlock Abbey (Salop.), xi. 112, Westminster, xx. 155, stamped with arms, x. 301, Roman, from Canterbury (Kent), ii. 201, vi. 153, 376, Colchester (Essex), iv. 273, Milton-next-Sittingbourne (Kent), v. 381, vi. 46, with internal threads from Cyprus, xiii. 103, with three necks from Constance, v. 384, *see also* Vessels; bowl, relic of St. Gertrude, iii. 62; bracelets, from Carlisle (Cumb.), xiv. 38, Scotland, xviii. 374, 377; bulb of wine glass from London, xx. 289; coins, of the Fatimite Khalifs of Africa, iii. 457; cups, Elizabethan,

v. 442, Venetian, belonging to the Founders' Company, ii. 170, 174; drinking glasses, iii. 94, ix. 357, German, i. 190, iv. 74, v. 30, xi. 35; eye, symbolic, from Egypt, xvii. 90; head, from Egypt, xiv. 148; medallions, Byzantine, iii. 456, of Charles II, v. 135, of Lady Hamilton, iv. 132, Roman, with imperial busts, from Colchester (Essex), ii. 247; mortar, from London, xx. 287; murrhine glass, iv. 221; necklace, from Market Overton (Rutland), xix. 193; opus sectile, x. 150; pins, from Bridge (Kent), ix. 163, Buxton (Derby), Fairfield near, xvii. 313; rods, in British Museum, i. 280, from Canterbury (Kent), ii. 200, Cnidus, i. 281, France, i. 279; vessels, fragments of, from a barrow at Kilham (Yorks.), xvii. 122, 128, with three necks from Constance, v. 384, Arab, from Egypt, xvii. 90, medieval and later, i. 190, ii. 170, 174, iii. 94, iv. 74, v. 30, 442, ix. 357, xi. 35, from Sandal Castle (Yorks.), xv. 11, Waverley Abbey (Surrey) xvii. 327; Westminster, xx. 78; *see also* Bottles, Mycenaean, vii. 240, Phœnician, iii. 133, Roman, iii. 62, 98, 166, xiv. 324, from Bath (Somerset), iii. 459, Bishopstoke (Hants.), ii. 328, Bowden, Little (Leic.), vi. 256, Braintree (Essex), xviii. 7, Burghelere (Hants.), iv. 126, Caerleon (Mon.), vii. 222, Cambridge, iii. 93, 412, Canterbury (Kent), ii. 201, vi. 153, 376, 377, xviii. 279, 280, Carlisle (Cumb.), viii. 537, Chatham (Kent), vii. 415, Churchover (Warw.), v. 303, Colchester (Essex), iii. 165, iv. 273, xii. 44, Cyprus, with internal threads, xiii. 103, Denton, Nether (Cumb.), iv. 47, Dorchester (Oxon.), iii. 321, iv. 130, Faversham (Kent), vi. 380, xviii. 279, Felixstowe (Suff.), xi. 13, Fifehead Neville (Dorset), ix. 69, 70, France i. 45, 279, iii. 98, Germany, xiii. 117, Glastonbury, (Somerset), xvi. 320, Halstow, Lower (Kent), ix. 162, Hartlip (Kent), i. 47, Irchester (Northants.), ix. 87, Leicester, vi. 272, Littlehampton (Sussex), v. 39, London, i. 47, iii. 239, Milton-next-Sittingbourne (Kent), v. 381, vi. 46, Newington (Kent), ix. 359, Preston-next-Wingham (Kent), xvi. 247, Preston (Sussex), vii. 295, Pulborough (Sussex), xviii. 295, Sandy (Beds.), iii. 380, Scotland, xvi. 196, xviii.

- 372, 377, Sileby (Leic.), iii. 448, Sittingbourne (Kent), vii. 218, viii. 202, 203, 211, 275, Strood (Kent), xviii. 80, 81, Thurrock, Grays (Essex), iii. 406, Whittington (Glouc.), ii. 425, Windsor, Old (Berks.), iii. 243, 244, 439, Worlabey (Linc.), viii. 368, 369, Wycombe, High (Bucks.), iii. 233, Youngsbury (Herts.), xiii. 14; Saracenic, of the fourteenth century, xix. 60, Saxon, from Broomfield (Essex), xv. 252, Castle Eden (Durham), ii. 182, Chatteris (Cams.), ii. 182, Coombe near Sandwich (Kent), iii. 239, Croydon (Surrey), xv. 333, Crundale (Kent), xiv. 315, Cuddesden (Oxon.), xv. 252, Desborough (Northants.), vi. 530, Droxford (Hants.), xix. 127, Fairford (Glouc.), ii. 183, Faversham (Kent), viii. 507, xiv. 313, 314, xv. 124, France, ii. 182, Germany, ii. 182, iii. 441, Glen Parva (Leic.), iii. 345, Kempston (Beds.), ii. 416, 420, 421, Reculver (Kent), ii. 182, Sittingbourne (Kent), viii. 507, ix. 162, Snape (Suff.), ii. 181, Stanlake (Oxon.), ii. 442, Taplow (Bucks.), x. 20, Teynham (Kent), xiii. 190, Wheathampstead (Herts.), xviii. 110, 113, Wye (Kent), xiv. 314; window glass, Roman, from Bath (Somerset), iii. 459, Caerleon (Mon.), vii. 223, Churchover (Warw.), viii. 325, Fifehead Neville (Dorset), ix. 69, 70, Germany, xiii. 117, Gloucester, xii. 159, Italy, vii. 88, Newington (Kent), ix. 359, Worlabey (Linc.), viii. 368
- Glass, painted, at or from Antwerp Cathedral, xiv. 56; Ayston Hall (Rutland), xix. 200; Barningham Hall (Norf.), i. 27; Basingstoke (Hants.), the Vyne, near, xiv. 56; Bentham rectory (Lanc.), xiv. 104; Blythborough (Suff.), viii. 138; Bolton Percy (Yorks.), xvi. 403; Bowness (Cumb.), iv. 421, viii. 123; Boyton (Wilts.), viii. 365; Crowthwaite (Cumb.), ii. 192; Dinton (Bucks.), Westlington House, iv. 194; Exeter Cathedral, xix. 204, 205, 215, 222, 226, 274; Fairford (Glouc.), iv. 243, xiv. 55; Gedney (Linc.), xvii. 201; Hampton Court, xvi. 401; Herringfleet (Suff.), vi. 459; Hessett (Suff.), iv. 87; Ibberton (Dorset), ix. 70; Ilford, Great (Essex), ix. 312, xii. 365; Inch Abbey (Ireland), vi. 385; Kent, xii. 368; Malvern, Great (Worc.), xviii. 362; Melford, Long (Suff.), v. 189, viii. 140, 141, 142; Messingham (Linc.), viii. 399; Methley (Yorks.), v. 215; Muskham, South (Notts.), xvi. 402, 403; Newstead Abbey (Notts.), xvi. 403; Nostell Priory (Yorks.), vi. 147; Ockwells Manor (Berks.), xvii. 444; Rolvenden (Kent), xiv. 58; Sandal (Yorks.), xvi. 403; Selby Abbey (Yorks.), xvi. 402; Sellack (Hereford), iii. 403; Shefford, East (Berks.), xii. 87; Shelton (Norf.), xvii. 143; Shrewsbury, St. Mary, viii. 141; Shute (Devon), xi. 156; Stoke Poges (Bucks.), xix. 185; Suffolk, xii. 368; Switzerland, i. 378, ii. 86; Tattershall (Linc.), xviii. 290; Thornhill (Yorks.), v. 215; Titsey (Surrey), vii. 360, viii. 543, ix. 66, 312, xii. 362, 365; Waverley Abbey (Surrey) xvii. 327; Westerham (Kent), xii. 362; Wickham, West (Kent), xv. 92; Windermere (Westmorland), xiii. 27; York, All Saints, North Street, vi. 130, Holy Trinity, Goodramgate, xvi. 402, the Minster, vi. 130, viii. 138, 141, 142, xvi. 401; with rebus of Robert Chamber, abbot of Holm Cultram, viii. 127
- Glassel (Scotland), prehistoric monument near, x. 304
- Glassonby (Cumb.), cross shaft from, xviii. 324; tumulus at, xviii. 321
- Glastonbury, abbots of, *see* Taunton, John and William de
- Glastonbury (Somerset), iron bars found at, xx. 184, 185; late-Celtic lake dwelling near, xiv. 289, xvi. 319; maces of, xii. 188; paving tiles from church of St. Benedict at, ii. 168; processional cross found at, viii. 8
- Glastonbury Abbey, grant to, viii. 308; paving tiles from, ii. 168; rood in, xvii. 102; sculptured doorways of Lady Chapel of, xii. 301
- Glazed stone, from Gatacre Old House, near Bridgenorth, xi. 202
- Gledhill, Samuel, notes on, and plate presented by to Carlisle guilds, xi. 93, 95
- Glemham family, arms of, xiii. 356
- Glemham, Elizabeth, xiii. 356, 358; Christopher, xiii. 356, 358, brass to, xiii. 359; John, xiii. 358; Sir John, xiii. 359, brass to, xiii. 359; Margaret, xiii. 358; Thomas, xiii. 358, 359
- Glemham, Little (Suff.), brasses at, xiii. 359



- Glen, Robert de, seal of, ii. 214  
 Glendalough (Ireland), cross over door at, xix. 92  
 Glen Nevis (Scotland), vitrified fort at, v. 257  
 Glen Parva (Leic.), Saxon remains found at, iii. 344  
 Glen Ravel (Ireland), stone implements from, iii. 438  
 Glenthams (Linc.), brass at, vii. 36  
 Glevant, John, vii. 150  
 Globes, made by William Blaeu, vi. 396  
 Gloucester, bishops of, *see* Brocis, James; Montagu, Richard  
 Gloucester, Earls of, *see* Audley, Hugh de; Clare, Gilbert de, Richard de; Monthermer, Ralph  
 Gloucester, earldom of, arms of, iv. 88  
 Gloucester, Dukes of, *see* Plantagenet, Humphrey and Richard  
 Gloucester, Milo of, xvii. 19  
 Gloucester, Richard de, sale of house to, v. 448  
 Gloucester, arms of the city of, vii. 97, 98; brass serjeant's mace found at, xiv. 379; cartulary of St. Peter's monastery, v. 301; church of St. Mary de Crypt, brass in, vii. 413; horse shoes found at, vi. 537; maces of, xii. 185; Roman remains found at, vi. 537, x. 149, xii. 157; seals of, ix. 36, xv. 435, 442, 450, 452; statute merchant seal of, vii. 115; xv. 63, 64, 66; state swords of, xii. 193, 195, 198; Tudor panelling from, xiii. 225  
 Gloucester Cathedral, Lady Chapel of, xv. 246; screen in, xviii. 292  
 Gloucestershire, brasses of, vii. 409; destruction of monolith in, vi. 502; enamelled pyx found in, ii. 419; reports of local secretary for, xv. 140, xvii. 335; Roman vicinal way in, iii. 203; *see* Avening; Avon river; Baunton; Beckford; Berkeley; Bibury; Bourton-on-the Water; Bristol; Brockworth; Buckland; Cerney, North; Charlton Abbot's; Chavenage; Chedworth; Cheltenham; Chipping Campden; Chipping Sodbury; Cirencester; Clifford Chambers; Daglingworth; Dean, Forest of; Deerhurst; Dowdeswell; Dnnstan Abbots; Dursley; Dymock; Dyrham; Eastington; Fairfield; Forthampton; Gatcombe; Gloucester; Haresfield; Hayles; Irecombe; Kempley; Kingsholm; Littledean; Llancaut; Lydney Park; Meon Hill; Misen-den; Newent; Newland; Newnham; Northleach; Notgrove; Quenington; Rodmarton; Siddington St. Peter; Sodbury, Little; Spoonley; Stinchcombe; Stowell; Tewkesbury; Thornbury; Tibberton; Tormarton; Tutshill; Uley; Uleybury; Westbury; Whittington; Winchcombe; Winterbourne; Woodchester; Wotton-under-Edge  
 Glover, John, vii. 364  
 Glover, John Hulbert, death of, i. 385  
 Glover, Robert, Portcullis pursuivant, xii. 282  
 Glover, Rudolph Gustavus, elected, xii. 273; admitted, xii. 283; death of, xvi. 358  
 Gloves, embroidered, xii. 55; hawking, xv. 403; said to have belonged to Queen Anne of Denmark, vii. 223  
 Glubb, Miss, letter of Sir Walter Raleigh in the possession of, xii. 422  
 Glyn, Edward Carr, bishop of Peterborough, seal of, xvii. 50  
 Glynne, Sir Stephen Richard, death of, vi. 351  
 Gmünden (Germany), seal of town of, iv. 259  
 Gnostic gem, from Egypt, xiv. 368  
 Goa stones and silver cases, xvi. 100  
 Goat, skins of, used as shroud, iv. 273  
 Goathland (Yorks.), silver chalice from, xi. 115  
 Goda, Countess, grant of the manor of Lambeth by, xii. 292  
 Godalming (Surrey), British gold coin found at, xv. 41; stone implements from Peasemarsch near, v. 165  
 Goddard, Rev. E. H., exhibits Roman objects found at Great Bedwyn (Wilts.), xix. 188  
 Godeknav, John, cooper of Coventry, xvi. 21  
 Godemann the monk, manuscript written by, xvi. 201  
 Godfrey, Anthony, compounds for knighthood, i. 276  
 Godfrey, Sir Edmondbury, medal relating to murder of, vii. 128  
 Godfrey, J. R. Race, exhibits photograph of a wooden chest in Shanklin church (Isle of Wight), viii. 541  
 Godfrey, Mr., exhibits tilting helmet, i. 51  
 Goditha, daughter of Elfwin, lands sold by, ii. 282  
 Godman, Frederick Ducane, elected, xvi. 198; admitted, xvi. 245



- Godmanchester (Hunts.), carved and inscribed stone found at, v. 280
- Godolphin, John, advocate-general, viii. 17
- Godric, Saint, hermit of Finchale, relics of, xi. 246
- Gods, silver, from Egypt, xx. 97, 102
- Godstone, Thomas, ii. 9; Walter de, grant to, iv. 84
- Godstone (Surrey), bronze spearhead found at, vi. 156; deeds relating to, iv. 83, 84; Roman remains found at, vi. 155, ix. 100
- Godwin, charter of, vi. 167; seal of, found at Wallingford (Berks.), viii. 468
- Godwin, bishop of Rochester, grant to, iii. 47, 48
- Godwin, Edward William, elected, ii. 62; amoved, vi. 58; on a painted armoire in Bayeux Cathedral, x. 53; on a genealogical roll of the kings of England, x. 197; death and obituary notice of, xi. 365, 377
- Godwin, George, death and obituary notice of, xii. 137, 141
- Godwin, Henry, on some Roman remains found at Burghclere (Hants.), v. 125; on Donnington Castle (Berks.), v. 437; death and obituary notice of, vi. 351, 353
- Goifrid, canon of Cambrai, i. 168
- Golafre, Sir John, tomb of, xv. 69
- Goldcliff (Mon.), Roman inscription found at, xi. 31
- Golden Bridge (Ireland), Roman oculist's stamp found at, ii. 409, iii. 93
- Goldeburgh, John, compounds for knighthood, i. 275, 296, 297
- Goldney, Francis Bennett, elected xviii. 235; admitted, xviii. 236; on some Roman and Saxon antiquities found near Canterbury, xviii. 279
- Gold objects: armour found at Ravenna, iii. 515; badges, of baronets of Nova Scotia, iii. 423, of the order of falconry, iii. 424; bars or ingots, from Egypt, xx. 90, Transylvania, xx. 93, Trehiddle (Cornwall), viii. 313, Wimborne (Dorset), iii. 240; beads, from Denmark, iii. 465, Italy, iv. 127, Mexico, iv. 381; boat, from Ireland, xvi. 274; book bindings, v. 285, xix. 76, from Milan Cathedral, iii. 515; book clasp, from Spain, xvii. 348; bowl from Ireland, xvi. 274; bracelets, v. 85, belonging to Dillon family, viii. 259, from Beaksbourne (Kent), i. 184, 329, Canterbury (Kent), v. 125, France, v. 433, Heathery Burn Cave (Durham), v. 426, Ireland, ii. 248, x. 177, Italy, iii. 514, Lincolnshire, ii. 248, Medway river, xvii. 96, Oxus river, ix. 249, Sittingbourne (Kent), viii. 211, x. 30, Weatherby (Yorks.), ii. 124, Winton Common (Westmorland), xii. 322; bracteates, from Chartam (Kent), vi. 381, Faversham (Kent), vi. 380, xv. 123, Longbridge (Warw.), vii. 78, Scandinavian, v. 258; breastplate, from Colombia, xvii. 352; brooches, from Germany, v. 456, Ireland, iv. 61, 68, xii. 136, Italy, iii. 514, iv. 127, enamelled, iii. 241, xx. 64, 65, 66, 68, 70, heart shaped, ii. 210, medieval, from Canterbury (Kent), vii. 76, London St. John Zachary, viii. 73, Rochester (Kent), viii. 73, Spain, x. 300, Writtle (Essex), viii. 73, Saxon, from Abingdon (Berks.) xiv. 312, Faversham (Kent), xiv. 312, xv. 123; buckles, from Taplow (Bucks.), x. 20, Tostock (Suff.), xv. 268, Merovingian, iii. 69; bulla, from Ducklington (Oxon.), i. 100, Italy, iv. 347; button or stud, from Wickhambreux (Kent), xv. 178; chains, from coffin of King Edward the Confessor, ix. 228, Felixstowe (Suff.), xi. 13, Ireland, xvi. 274, Italy, iv. 346, London, iii. 93, Rochester (Kent), municipal, x. 124; chalice, seventeenth century, xv. 147; corslet *see* peytrel; crosses, xii. 55, xiii. 253, from coffin of King Edward the Confessor, ix. 227, Italy, iii. 515, iv. 127; crucifix, of Sir Thomas More, ii. 117; cups, enamelled, belonging to the Duke of Portland, xx. 168, of the fourteenth century, xiv. 99, found in Cornwall, iii. 517, iv. 161, France, iii. 99, Scandinavia, iii. 518; dial, ring, German, xv. 78, 80, 82; discs, sun, from Ireland, xx. 9, 10, 11, 12, Man, Isle of, xx. 12; dish, from France, iii. 98; ear-rings, from Africa, North, iii. 241, Chester, vi. 510, Faversham (Kent), xv. 123, Greece, iii. 69, Heathery Burn Cave (Durham), v. 426; fillet, from Peru, i. 78; Georges of the Order of the Garter, i. 144, 145; gorgets, from Harlyn (Cornwall), v. 422; jewel, in form of a book with silver leaves, xix. 76, of King Alfred, xx. 71; lockets, i. 187, ii. 316, xiii. 159; lunettes, from Ireland, iv. 195, xiv. 366; medals or medallions, of Sir Thomas Fairfax, v. 443, John Hampden, iii. 208; necklaces, from

Desborough (Northants.), vi. 530, Italy, iii. 514; ornaments, from Broomfield (Essex), xv. 251, Colombia, xvii. 353, Cressingham, Little (Norf.), iv. 456, Devizes (Wilts.), ii. 442, Egypt, vi. 224, xiv. 37, xvii. 90, Etruria, xi. 405, Greece, xiv. 37, Hampton, Little (Worc.), iii. 27, Hungary, vii. 354, Ireland, x. 176 xii. 136, xvi. 273, Italy, iii. 441, iv. 127, 346, vii. 391, Mere Down (Wilts.), v. 273, Moorish, xviii. 234, Mountfield (Sussex), ii. 247, Mycenae, vii. 168, 170, 175, 238, Panama and Peru, i. 37, 78, 79, Roundway Down (Wilts.), iii. 27, Scotland, ii. 401, Spain, ii. 11, 33, Stanlake, (Oxon.), ii. 442, Warwickshire, iii. 257; pax, from Spain, xvii. 351; pendants or roundels, from Denmark, iii. 465, Faversham (Kent), xiv. 312, xv. 123, Spain, xvii. 347, Teynham (Kent), xv. 184, Trewbiddle (Cornwall), viii. 313, xx. 48, Wye (Kent), xiv. 314, of Sir Thomas More, ii. 117; peytrel, from Mold (Wales), ii. 248, xviii. 222; pins, from Ireland, xii. 136, Italy, iv. 127, Knossos, xx. 176, Peru, i. 78; plaques or plates, from Ireland, xii. 136, with Mithraic symbols, iii. 257; reliquary, xviii. 225, from Colyton (Devon), vii. 477, Herne Bay (Kent), vi. 510; rings, from Scotland, iii. 77, minute, from Faversham (Kent), xv. 123, penannular, v. 93, from High Down (Sussex), xviii. 387, 388, Ireland, vii. 92, Scotland, ii. 401; rings, finger, i. 51, 52, 164, 187, 277, 278, ii. 363, 364, iii. 38, 232, 259, 269, iv. 16, 39, 412, 442, vii. 30, xi. 97, 187, xii. 56, 166, xiii. 13, xiv. 276, 366, from Abergavenny (Mon.), vi. 51, Bedford, vii. 29, Bedwyn, Great (Wilts.), xix. 188, Bergholt, West (Essex), ii. 247, Bildeston (Suff.), xi. 168, Bolingbroke, Old (Linc.), x. 121, Bossington (Hants.), ii. 182, Brantham (Suff.), i. 273, Byzantine Greek, xi. 89, Buckland, Mynchin (Somerset), i. 341, Casterton (Rutland), v. 444, Chester, vi. 510, Chichester (Sussex), vii. 293, Cockermouth (Cumb.), vi. 339, Colyton (Devon.), v. 31, Dorchester (Dorset), iv. 16, 17, Dorking (Surrey), vii. 29, Egypt, viii. 360, Evesham Abbey (Worc.), iv. 16, Faversham (Kent), xiv. 313, Felixstowe (Suff.), xi. 13, France, iii. 465, Gedney (Linc.), iv. 355,

Germany, i. 321, Gilmorton (Leic.), ix. 76, Gotland, iii. 465, Greek, viii. 375, Greco-Egyptian, v. 18, Grosmount (Mon.), i. 112, Hatfield (Yorks.), xi. 387, Herm, Island of, xi. 159, Higham, near Norwich, xvii. 165, 167, Hornsey (Middsx.), xii. 55, xvii. 345, Horsington (Somerset), viii. 332, Hythe (Kent), iv. 284, Illyria, i. 276, Italy, i. 107, 163, 278, King's Lynn (Norf.), i. 112, Kirkstall Abbey (Yorks.), iv. 97, Langley, King's (Herts.), vii. 354, Lincoln, iv. 268, Lingfield Mark Camp (Surrey), xiv. 33, London, ii. 163, xx. 235, Merovingian, iii. 69, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, ii. 36, Nottingham, xii. 10, Odiham (Hants.), iii. 239, Ormsby St. Michael (Norf.), iii. 517, Oxford, xix. 221, Oxus river, viii. 374, 375, Palestrina, v. 334, Patras, viii. 375, Potter's Ferry (Northants.), xvii. 29, Reculver (Kent), iii. 269, Ruckland (Linc.), iv. 257, Rushton (Northants.), iv. 125, Shrewsbury, v. 66, Sibbertoft (Northants.), iii. 346, Silchester (Hants.), xiii. 91, Snape (Suff.), ii. 181, Spain, vi. 474, Spalding (Linc.), iv. 519, Steventon (Beds.), vii. 29, Steyning (Sussex), iv. 442, Sullington (Sussex), iv. 441, 442, xi. 168, Sussex, ix. 97, Sweden, iv. 441, Teynham (Kent), vi. 153, Timsbury (Hants.), vii. 104, Totham, Little (Essex), v. 217, Trent river, iv. 97, Wakefield (Yorks.), vi. 133, Wales, i. 107, Warkworth (Northumb.), ii. 182, Wells Cathedral, xi. 407, Witley (Surrey), ii. 88, Wolverhampton (Staffs.), vi. 415, Woodbridge (Suff.), xi. 168, of Æthelswith, Queen of Mercia, vi. 305, xx. 54, Alhstan, bishop of Sherborne, i. 107, 277, xx. 54, Avfret, i. 107, 277, Bowet, Henry, archbishop of York, xiii. 62, Daruley, Lord Henry, and Mary, Queen of Scots, betrothal, i. 107, 278, Ethelwulf, King, vi. 307, xx. 54, Fox, Richard, bishop of Winchester, iv. 242, Gardiner, Stephen, bishop of Winchester, iv. 242, Gresham, Sir Thomas, ii. 103, xv. 239, Henrietta Maria, Queen, viii. 424, Langdale, Sir Marmaduke, iv. 12, Mary II., Queen, xi. 61, Mayo, Richard, bishop of Hereford, vi. 51, mayor of Chichester (Sussex), xiv. 358, mayor of Lincoln, xiv. 358,

- Murray, Regent, iv. 431, vice-chancellor of the University of Cambridge, x. 229, Woodlock, Henry, bishop of Winchester, iv. 242, given by Charles I. to Sir Philip Warwick, ii. 55, with hair of King Edward IV., xiii. 198, with portraits of Queens Jane Seymour and Elizabeth, ii. 403; salt cellar, pledged by Richard III., i. 355, 356, 357; scarabs, from Egypt, xix. 291; seals, xii. 166; snuff-box, of city of Chichester, xiv. 358; stud or button, from Wickhambreux (Kent), xv. 178; sword handle, from Wales, iv. 468; torcs, from Ashill (Norf.), iii. 439, Canterbury (Kent), vii. 92, Dover (Kent), vii. 353, France, v. 433, Ireland, v. 339, xvi. 274, Medway river, xvii. 96, Needwood Forest (Staffs.), iv. 514, Romsey (Hants.), i. 263, viii. 535, Ropley (Hants.), ii. 370, Stanton (Staffs.), v. 339, Stretham (Cambs.), ii. 401; vervel or hawk-ring, from Biggleswade (Beds.), iv. 357; votive, hoard of, from Ireland, xvi. 273; watch, with arms of James II., ix. 213; zodiac, of the Incas, i. 79
- Goldsbrough (Yorks.), silver brooch and coins found at, xix. 304
- Goldsmid, Augustus, elected, ii. 418; admitted, ii. 419; on a discovery of skeletons at Pompeii, ii. 286; on the republic of Andorre, ii. 413; exhibits rubbings of brasses at Tideswell (Derby), iii. 45; exhibits bronze object from *Herculaneum*, iii. 51; on the origin of the word "coach," v. 343; death of, vi. 351
- Goldsmid, Sir Isaac Lyon, death of, i. 134
- Goldsmiths' Company, plate belonging to, i. 218, xii. 82
- Goldwell, James, bishop of Norwich, tomb of, xvii. 353
- Golspie (Scotland), cross at, xiii. 180
- Gomme, George Laurence, elected, viii. 70; admitted, viii. 80; appointed auditor, xiii. 65, 239; elected on Council, xiii. 148, 326; on traces of primitive village community in English municipal institutions, vii. 440; remarks on the open-field system of agriculture, viii. 90; on open air courts of hundreds and manors, viii. 280; on the communal habitations of primitive communities, ix. 32; on archaic rules of succession in England, xi. 83; on the history of Malmesbury as a village community, xi. 241; remarks on the settlement of South Saxons and East Saxons, xvi. 85
- Gonger, Saint, cross of, at Laniver (Cornwall), v. 489
- Gonzaga, arms of, i. 34
- Gonzaga, Isabella, i. 34; Vespasiano, Duke of Sabionetta, i. 34
- Gonzales, Carlo, elected, i. 27
- Gooch, Matilda and Sir Thomas, xii. 79; Thomas, archdeacon of Essex, xvi. 82
- Goodall, Rev. James Joseph, resignation of, x. 76
- Goodchild, Thomas, presents drawings of the church of St. Mary, Guildford, ii. 299
- Goode, Very Rev. William, dean of Ripon, death of, iv. 299
- Goodford, Rev. Charles Old, elected, iii. 50; admitted, iii. 134; elected on Council, iii. 300, 488, vi. 205; death and obituary notice of, x. 279
- Good Hope, Cape of, silver oar belonging to, x. 127
- Goodknabuff, John, cooper of Coventry, xvi. 20
- Goodman, Albert, exhibits Roman pewter dish found at Welney (Norfolk), iv. 425
- Goodman, Everard, grant to, xi. 8
- Goodman, Thomas, on the effigies at Aldworth (Berks.), vii. 228, 250, 266
- Goodman, William, grant to, xi. 8
- Goodrich, Catherine and Sir John, xiv. 376
- Goodrich Court (Hereford), fruit trenchers at ii. 90; horse muzzle from, ii. 35
- Goodyrke, Thomas, bishop of Ely, brass to, vi. 453
- Goodwin, Alfred, elected, xi. 331; admitted, xi. 332; death of, xiv. 129
- Goodwin, Charles W., on Egyptian hieroglyphics, ii. 119; on Coptic papyri, iii. 272; on Hieratic papyri of the twelfth dynasty, ii. 317, 321; on an inscription on a portrait of Sir Michael Stanhope, ii. 400
- Goodwin, Josiah, resigns, v. 137
- Goodyere, John and Thomasyn, brass to, v. 474
- Goolden, Richard Edward, elected, xviii. 236; admitted, xviii. 241
- Gordian, Emperor, coin of, xviii. 37
- Gordon, Rev. Dr. A., on a stone with cup markings found in Aberdeenshire, vi. 257



- Gordon, the Hon. and Rev. Douglas, exhibits a bronze figure, iii. 232
- Gordon, George Hamilton, Earl of Aberdeen, death and obituary notice of, i. 384, 386
- Gordon, John Campbell Hamilton, Earl of Aberdeen, elected, vi. 438 ; admitted, vii. 164
- Gordon, Lady Katherine, tomb of, xv. 69
- Gore, Thomas, book-plate of, xv. 217
- Gorges family, account of, iv. 330 ; arms of, i. 166, xvii. 275
- Gorges, Sir Edmund, i. 166 ; Edward, i. 167, account of, iv. 330, 331, letters and seal of, i. 164, 166 ; Edward, Baron Gorges, i. 167 ; Sir Edward, i. 167 ; Eleanor de, i. 166 ; Helen, i. 166, 167 ; Henry, i. 167 ; Mary, i. 167 ; Ralph de, i. 166 ; Sir Theobald, i. 166 ; Sir Thomas, i. 167
- Gorgetts, gold, found at Harlyn (Cornwall), v. 422
- Goring, Colonel, xii. 276
- Goring (Oxon.), bells at, viii. 384
- Gorton Moss (Cumberland), canoe and dagger found in, viii. 74
- Gosfield (Essex), brass at, vii. 153
- Gosforth (Cumb.), coped tombstone and crosshead found at, xvi. 297, xvii. 80 ; holy well at, xix. 96
- Gosling, arms of, v. 246.
- Gospel Hillock near Buxton (Derby), barrow at, xvii. 310
- Gospels, the Ashburnham Book of, viii. 380
- Gostling, John, prebendary of Leicester, v. 246
- Gotch, John Alfred, elected, xiii. 211 ; admitted, xiii. 223 ; exhibits ring found at Wadworth (Yorks.), xiv. 10 ; on some Saxon antiquities found at Kettering (Northants.), xix. 307
- Gothem, Arnold de, vii. 71, xii. 164 ; Gerard de, xii. 164 ; Nenkin de, vii. 70, xii. 163
- Gothem (Belgium), incised slabs at, vii. 70, 71, xii. 163, 164
- Gotland, churches of, xi. 386 ; gold ring from, iii. 465 ; incised slabs in, xiii. 191 ; stone implements from, iv. 511 ; thurible from, iv. 511
- Gott, John, bishop of Truro, seal of xvi. 297
- Gouvea (Portugal), bronze basin found near, xviii. 363
- Gouffier, Artus, iii. 125
- Gougues : bone from Glastonbury (Somerset), xiv. 290 ; bronze, from Barrington (Cambs.), v. 14, Eaton, near Norwich, xi. 42, 45, Ebnall (Salop.), iii. 65, Felixstowe (Suff.), xi. 9, 10, France, v. 434, Harty, Isle of (Kent) v. 424, Heathery Burn Cave (Durham), v. 426, Hounslow (Middsx.), iii. 92, v. 428, Ireland, v. 424, 425, 427, ix. 96, Kensington, iii. 232, Lakenheath (Suff.), v. 425, Reach Fen (Cambs.), v. 424, Saltwood (Kent), vii. 281, Stanhope (Durham), iii. 67, Stogursey (Somerset), v. 427, Thorndon (Suff.), iii. 65, Thurrock, Grays (Essex), xvi. 327, Wallingford (Berks.), v. 425, Yattendon (Berks.), vii. 481, 482, mould for casting from Harty, Isle of (Kent), v. 424 ; stone, from Algiers, v. 442, Denmark, vii. 92
- Gough, Richard, book-plate of, xv. 220 ; letters of, vii. 102
- Goulburn, Very Rev. Edward Meyrick, dean of Norwich, elected, viii. 69 ; admitted, viii. 378 ; resigns, xiii. 135
- Gould, John, exhibits and presents drawings of Roman remains found at St. Martin-le-Grand, London, iv. 467
- Gould, Nathaniel, death of, iv. 103
- Goulton, Dorothy, George Augustus Frederick, and Thomas, xix. 267.
- Gourdon (France), gold cup and dish found at, iii. 98
- Gournay, Elizabeth and John, brass to, vii. 36 ; Joan de, prioress of Mynchin Barrow, x. 95 ; Maud de, incised slab to, ii. 78
- Goushill family, arms of, xiii. 356
- Goushill, Margaret and Ralph, xiii. 357
- Gower, Arthur Francis Gresham Leveson, elected, xvi. 198 ; on the church of St. Mary, Marylebone, xvi. 102
- Gower, Granville William Gresham Leveson, elected, iv. 342 ; admitted, iv. 343 ; appointed auditor, v. 383, vi. 126, viii. 438, ix. 60 ; elected on Council, vi. 10, 205, vii. 16, 389, viii. 116, 521, ix. 304, x. 87, xii. 400, xiii. 148, xiv. 352, xv. 175, 401 ; appointed Vice-President, xii. 405, xiv. 353 ; exhibits rings of Sir Thomas Gresham, ii. 103 ; exhibits bronze mask found at Titsey (Surrey), ii. 419 ; exhibits stone implements, iv. 349 ; on pottery found on Limpsfield Common (Surrey), iv. 358 ; exhibits photograph of wall paintings at Chaldon (Surrey), v. 62 ; exhibits ancient

- deeds, v. 197 ; exhibits horn-book found at Limpsfield, v. 198 ; exhibits bronze censer found at Limpsfield, v. 285 ; exhibits Roman remains found in Surrey, vi. 154 ; exhibits pewter coffin chalice found at Titsey, vi. 243 ; exhibits deeds and seals, vi. 267 ; exhibits an early deed and two bronze brooches, vi. 394 ; exhibits glass bottle found at Titsey, vi. 409 ; on some tiles and other objects found at Limpsfield, vii. 359 ; on some deeds relating to the manor of Addington (Surrey), vii. 361 ; exhibits sampler, vii. 374 ; on recent excavations at Titsey, viii. 211 ; exhibits quarries of glass with Gresham crest, viii. 543 ; exhibits glass quarry from Titsey, ix. 66 ; on an urn and bronze bracelet found at Godstone (Surrey), ix. 100 ; on some Roman remains found at Chiddingfold (Surrey), ix. 307 ; on some oak panels from Titsey Place, ix. 309 ; on a pedigree of the Seyliard family, ix. 335 ; on some church plate from Surrey, ix. 342 ; exhibits book of pedigrees, and Roman remains from Crowhurst (Surrey), x. 116 ; exhibits portrait of the Countess of Cumberland, x. 140 ; on some glass quarries from Westerham (Kent), and Titsey (Surrey), xii. 362 ; exhibits iron nails found at Titsey, xiii. 208 ; on a find of Roman pottery at Limpsfield, and of some pots at Oxted, xiii. 247 ; on a series of deeds and charters from Oxted, xiii. 336 ; draws attention to proposed destruction of parts of Rochester cathedral, xiv. 162 ; exhibits carved bracket from Westerham church (Kent), xiv. 368 ; exhibits pottery found at Limpsfield and Oxted, xv. 50 ; exhibits Roman remains found in Surrey, xv. 357 ; death and obituary notice of, xv. 467, xvi. 141, 142
- Gower, Lord Ronald Charles Sutherland Leveson, elected, vii. 251 ; admitted, vii. 260
- Gower (Wales), bronze ewer found in, iii. 199 ; stone implements from, v. 224
- Gowland, William, elected, xv. 349 ; admitted, xv. 357 ; elected on Council, xvi. 158, 383, xvii. 432, xviii. 172, xix. 116, 279, xx. 119, 308 ; appointed Vice-President, xix. 117, xx. 123 ; on the composition of bronze, copper, etc. in the hoards found at Grays Thurrock and Southall, and on experiments on the manufacture of ancient bronze, xvi. 330 ; on the chambered tumuli and burial mounds of Japan, xvi. 385, 388 ; on the early metallurgy of copper, tin, and iron in Europe, xvii. 434 ; on the remains of a silver refinery at Silchester, xviii. 173 ; on the early metallurgy of silver and lead, xviii. 355 ; on excavations at Stonehenge (Wilts.), xix. 33, 34 ; note on iron bars used as currency, xx. 194 ; on some crucibles from Rhodesia, xx. 242 ; remarks by, xvii. 26, 131, 187, 214, xviii. 122, xx. 97, 141, 144, 168, 177, 246, 263, 265, 267, 268, 291
- Gowthwaite Hall (Yorks.), destruction of, xvii. 159
- Gozzadini, Giovanni, elected Hon. Fellow, iii. 254 ; death and obituary notice of, xii. 138, 146
- Gracilis, C. Pal., name on a Roman stamp, vi. 272
- Graecia, Magna, vases of, xv. 296
- Gradwell, Rt. Rev. Monsignor, exhibits service book, xvii. 366
- Graf, Urs, engravings by, vi. 508, monogram of, iv. 344, silver plaques by, vi. 419
- Graffiti, on a slate found at Towyn (Wales), viii. 530
- Grafton, Duke of, *see* Fitzroy, Henry
- Grafton, Richard, bible printed by, v. 287, 288
- Graham, Alexander, elected, xii. 106 ; admitted, xii. 132
- Graham, Sir Frederick, exhibits brass found in Arthuret church (Cumb.), iv. 316
- Graham James, privy purse to James II., x. 138, 139
- Graham, John de, Earl of Monteith, i. 154 ; John, Earl of Montrose, pistol of, xvii. 109
- Graham, Robert Chellas, elected, xvi. 218 ; admitted, xvi. 321
- Graham, Thomas Henry, resignation of, viii. 347
- Grain, found at Canterbury (Kent), i. 328, Fetcham (Surrey), xviii. 256, Scotland, xviii. 372, Winklebury Hill (Wilts.), xviii. 256, Worle Hill (Somerset), xviii. 257
- Grain, Isle of (Kent), Roman remains found in, xiv. 32
- Grainger, Henry, exhibits communion cup formerly at Ireby (Cumb.), viii. 482
- Grampond (Cornwall), mace and seal of, xii. 56



- Granada, New, antiquities of, iii. 428  
 Granborough (Bucks.), chrismatory found in church of, viii. 430  
 Grandison, arms of, i. 376, 377, xvi. 253  
 Grandison, John, bishop of Exeter, arms of, i. 376, 377, xvi. 253, psalter of, i. 377, seal of, i. 377, xi. 277; John de, prebendary of Masham, iv. 271; Sir Otho de, xv. 440; Sir Peter de, effigy of, viii. 419; William de, viii. 419  
 Grandselve (France), seal found at, viii. 34  
 Grange, Ernest Leigh, elected, xiii. 33  
 Grange-over-Sands (Lanc.), bone cave found at, xiv. 227  
 Granger, Agnes and Thomas, xvi. 322  
 Grant, John, abbot of Keynsham, sepulchral slab of, v. 82; Thomas, xvii. 273; Thomas le, presented to the church of Ifield (Kent), v. 105  
 Grantham, Edward, mayor of Lincoln, xix. 20; John de, presented to the church of Sundridge (Kent), v. 106; Thomas, mayor of Lincoln, xvii. 73; Vincent, account of, iv. 324  
 Grantham (Linc.), altar in the bone hole at, xi. 247  
 Grantley, Lord, *see* Norton, John Richard Brinsley  
 Granville, Sir Bevil, letter of, iv. 433  
 Grappenhall (Cheshire), bronze celt found at, v. 423  
 Grappling iron, from London, xx. 232  
 Gratama, Oldenhuis, letters of, on the state preservation of megalithic remains in the Netherlands, v. 263, 266  
 Gratewoode, Jane and John, xvi. 350; William, grant of arms to, xvi. 350  
 Grava, Adam de, deed and seal of, iv. 81  
 Grave crosses, lead, from Bury St. Edmund (Suff.), ii. 301, xx. 169, Canterbury, St. Pancras, xx. 169, France, ii. 301, Southampton, xx. 169  
 Gravelthorpe (Yorks.), Roman bronze female figure with silver eyes found at, vi. 335  
 Graveney (Kent), brass at, xv. 327  
 Gravenor, *see* Grosvenor  
 Graves, Algernon, elected, xv. 468; admitted, xv. 469  
 Graves, Rev. James, death and obituary notice of, xi. 147  
 Gravesend (Kent), arms and mace of, xi. 41  
 Grave-shirt, Coptic, xiv. 8  
 Gravestones, *see* Sepulchral slabs  
 Graving tool, bronze, found in London, xx. 289  
 Gray, Rev. Andrew Edward Phillimore, elected, xi. 405; death of, xvi. 141  
 Gray, Rev. F. W., exhibits bone pin found at Wheathill (Somerset), iii. 396  
 Gray, H. St. George, on the age of Arbor Low (Derby), xix. 266  
 Gray, J. E., presents portrait medal of Taylor Combe, iv. 341  
 Gray, Thomas, i. 216  
 Gray, Walter de, archbishop of York, seal of, xi. 284, 285, xiii. 50  
 Graydon, Benjamin, mayor of Rochester, x. 123, 125  
 Grayle, manuscript, of Salisbury use, viii. 284  
 Grays (Essex), *see* Thurrock, Grays  
 Grazebrook, George, exhibits seals, viii. 451; exhibits ring, xi. 186; on medieval surnames, xvi. 304; exhibits various objects found in the river Thames at Cookham (Berks.), xx. 40  
 Greatchesters (Northumb.), *see* Chesters, Great  
 Greatham (Sussex), leaden lining of font at, xviii. 297; stone implements found at, xx. 205  
 Great Harry, pictures of the ship called, i. 350  
 Greatorex, Rev. Edward, elected, xv. 272; admitted, xv. 430  
 Great Van mine (Wales), spur found in, v. 236  
 Greece, bronze arrow heads from, v. 433; preservation of historic monuments in, xvi. 378; stone implements from, v. 226  
 Greek Archipelago, bronze implements from, iii. 436; gems from, vi. 223  
 Greek baptismal badge, copper, x. 298  
 Greek codex of New Testament, xi. 71  
 Greek fret, occurrence of, in Mexico and Peru, viii. 150  
 Greek gold ornaments, xiv. 37  
 Greek hymns and music, manuscripts of, vii. 306  
 Greek language, in Saxon manuscript, viii. 333; written phonetically in early English psalters, vii. 34  
 Greek liturgies and Byzantine churches, v. 497  
 Greek sepulchral monument, vii. 474  
 Greek temples, dates of, as derived from their orientation, xiv. 59



- Green, Captain, xii. 278, 279 ;  
Edmond, i. 213
- Green, Emanuel, elected, x. 253 ;  
admitted, x. 254 ; elected on Council,  
xv. 402, xvii. 432, xviii. 172 ;  
nominated scrutator, xii. 137, xiii.  
307 ; remarks by, xx. 293, 343
- Green, Everard, elected, v. 490 ;  
admitted, vi. 12 ; appointed auditor,  
ix. 231, x. 39 ; nominated scrutator,  
xiv. 331 ; elected on Council, ix.  
304, x. 87, xiii. 326, xvi. 384, xvii.  
163, 432, xviii. 172 ; appointed Vice-  
President, xvi. 420 ; exhibits grant  
of arms to Robert Johnson, vi. 129 ;  
exhibits rubbing of a brass at Folke-  
stone (Kent), vii. 90 ; exhibits rub-  
bing of brass at Walton-on-Thames  
(Surrey), vii. 315 ; exhibits repre-  
sentations of brasses, vii. 338 ; on a  
portrait of Charles Brandon, Duke  
of Suffolk, vii. 477 ; on a picture  
of the Master and Wardens of  
the Painter-Stainers' Company of  
London, ix. 82 ; exhibits chasuble  
and frontal made out of a 14th  
century cope, ix. 274 ; on the seal of  
Richard Towneley, x. 14 ; exhibits  
papal bulla found at Buckfast Abbey  
(Devon), x. 67 ; on some Roman  
remains found at Gloucester, x. 149 ;  
on the words " O Sapientia " in the  
Kalendar, x. 165 ; on two panels  
with arms of the Blount family, x.  
170 ; on a triptych in the hospital of  
St. John, Sherborne (Dorset), x. 217 ;  
on a diptych of Philip Hinckaert,  
chastelain de Tervuerin, xi. 19 ; on  
a silver chalice said to have been  
found in Essex, xi. 21 ; exhibits  
copper-gilt chalice, and a mediæval  
ewer found at Kilburn (Middsx.), xi.  
23 ; on a picture frame inlaid with  
the instruments of the Passion, xi.  
181 ; on a wooden standing cup and  
cover, xi. 415 ; exhibits silver chalice  
and painted wooden reliquary, xii.  
58 : on a German manuscript Biblia  
in rebus, xv. 13 ; on the Westminster  
Tournament Roll of 1511, xv. 212 ;  
on the insignia of an archbishopric,  
xvi. 394 ; presents cast of seal, xvii.  
50 ; on an embroidered stole and  
maniple of fourteenth century  
English work, xvii. 272 ; on the  
heraldic glass at Ockwells Manor  
House (Berks.), xvii. 444
- Green, Mrs. Everett, death and obituary  
notice of, xvi. 147
- Green, Frank, elected, xviii. 235
- Green, Henry, silversmith, xii. 190
- Green, Sir Henry, arms and deed of,  
iii. 52 ; seal of, iii. 52, xvi. 275
- Green, John, i. 358
- Green, Rev. R. S. G., exhibits sepul-  
chral slab from Croglin (Cumb.),  
xv. 282
- Green, Thomas John, death of, iv.  
472
- Greene, Richard, death of, xii. 381
- Greenfield, arms of, xvi. 400
- Greenfield, Benjamin Wyatt, elected,  
xi. 175 ; admitted, xi. 181 ; death of,  
xvii. 147
- Greenfield, William, archbishop of  
York, arms of, xvi. 400 ; seal of,  
xiii. 55
- Greenford, John de, dean of Chiches-  
ter, i. 64
- Greenford, Little (Middlesex), manor  
of, iv. 387
- Greenham, Rev. William, exhibits  
silver paten from Harley (Salop.),  
xii. 105
- Greenhoe Hundred (Norfolk), court  
of, viii. 282
- Greenland, traditions and legends of  
the Esquimaux of, ii. 238
- Greenwell, Rev. William, elected, iv.  
73 ; admitted, vi. 346 ; exhibits and  
presents photographs of Saxon  
architecture in the church of Monk-  
wearmouth (Durham), iii. 450 ;  
exhibits and describes two stone  
axes, iv. 60 ; on a bronze sword  
sheath and other objects found at  
Lisnacragher Bay (Ireland), iv. 256 ;  
exhibits stone implements, v. 224-  
227 ; remarks on the bronze period,  
v. 413 ; exhibits bronze implements,  
v. 426, 434 ; exhibits gold ring of  
Æthelswith, Queen of Mercia, vi.  
305 ; exhibits portrait of Mary,  
Queen of England, vii. 49 ; on  
barrows at Aldbourne (Wilts.), and  
their contents, viii. 175 ; collections  
of, presented to British Museum,  
viii. 328 ; remarks on the supposed  
" middens " on the Lincolnshire  
coast, ix. 65 ; exhibits bronze  
weapons, x. 28 ; remarks on the  
pottery found at Llanfairfechan  
(Wales), xi. 430 ; on recent re-  
searches in barrows in Yorkshire,  
Berkshire and Wiltshire, xii. 282 ;  
exhibits carved chalk objects found  
in East Yorkshire barrows, xiii. 33 ;  
on discoveries in barrows in East  
Yorkshire, xiii. 64 ; on antiquities  
of the bronze age from Heathery  
Burn Cave (Durham), xiv. 162 ;  
exhibits late-Celtic sword and sheath

- from Sadberge (Durham), xvi. 4 ; on some rare forms of bronze weapons and implements, xix. 13 ; on a cemetery of the late-Celtic period in East Yorkshire, xx. 256
- Greenwich (Kent), arms and armour at, in 1547, xii. 96 ; inventory of the goods of the Earl of Northampton at, iv. 346 ; Saxon remains found at, ii. 201
- Greenwood, Hubert John, elected, xvii. 271 ; admitted, xviii. 33
- Greg, Robert Philip, elected vii. 314 ; admitted, vii. 315 ; on the occurrence and origin of the Greek fret in Mexico and Peru, viii. 150 ; on the origin of the swastica or fylfot, ix. 104 ; resigns, xv. 375.
- Greg, Thomas Tylston, elected, xvi. 198 ; admitted, xvi. 213 ; exhibits collecting box from Brittany, xvii. 382
- Gregory, John, i. 206
- Gregory, J. L. G., on the present ownership of the megalithic monuments in the province of Drenthe (Netherlands), v. 475
- Gregory IX., Pope, leaden bulla of, vii. 268
- Gregory XIII., Pope, medal of, v. 444
- Gregory, St., mass of, iv. 420, vii. 22
- Greifswalde (Germany), brick architecture at, i. 42
- Greiley family, arms of, iv. 389, vi. 277, 278
- Greiley, Joan de, iv. 389 ; Thomas de, arms of, vi. 277 ; Thomas, Lord Greiley, iv. 389
- Grein (Germany), seal of the town of, iv. 259
- Greis, Raes de, incised slab to, xii. 164
- Grendale, Baldric de, deed of, v. 201, 202 ; Walter de, and William de, v. 201, 202
- Grendon, arms of, i. 197
- Grendon, Walter de, seal of, vi. 112 ; William de, arms and seal of, i. 197
- Grenfell, Sir Francis Wallace, elected, xv. 101 ; admitted, xv. 102 ; exhibits Coptic grave shirt, xiv. 8
- Grenville, Ralph Neville, elected, ii. 137 ; admitted, v. 287 ; appointed auditor, vi. 323, 470 ; elected on Council, vi. 10, 362, vii. 15 ; death of, xi. 365
- Gresham family, arms of, ix. 311, 312 ; crest of, viii. 543, xii. 365, 366, 367
- Gresham, Alice, donor of church plate, ix. 344 ; Sir John, vii. 359, ix. 309, xii. 365, xiii. 287, 290, deed and seal of, vi. 267 ; Katherine, xii. 365 ; Sir Marmaduke, ix. 344 ; Mary, xii. 365 ; Sir Richard, xii. 367, residence of, xv. 240 ; Sir Thomas, vii. 359, deed of, vi. 268, letter of, xvii. 371, portrait of, vi. 268, rings of, ii. 103, xv. 239 ; William, account of, vii. 359, brass to, vii. 359, portraits of, vii. 359, ix. 312, tiles with device of, vii. 360
- Gresley (Notts.), deeds relating to, xiii. 254, 255
- Grevell, George, canon of Christ Church, London, xvii. 112
- Greville, William, and Sir William, brasses to, vii. 412
- Grey, arms of, iv. 360, xiv. 284, xvii. 277, xviii. 149
- Grey, Lady Catherine, ii. 403 ; Christopher, lease by, vii. 192 ; Elizabeth, iv. 362 ; Lady Jane, portrait of, vii. 55, 57 ; Parnel, iv. 402 ; Reginald, Lord Grey of Ruthin, xix. 233, Reginald, Lord Grey of Wilton, iv. 402 ; Sir Reginald, iv. 395 ; Richard, Lord Grey, brass to, vi. 334 ; Sir Richard, Lord Grey of Codnor, palimpsest Garter plate of, xviii. 149 ; Roger, Lord Grey of Ruthin, arms of, xvii. 277, figure of, from a brass, xx. 314 ; Thomas, Marquis of Dorset, iv. 362, seal of, v. 180
- Grey, Thomas Philip, Earl de Grey, death of, i. 134
- Grey-beards or bellarmine, xv. 77, xvii. 259, xx. 290
- Greystoke (Cumb.), brasses at, vii. 24, viii. 128
- Griffin family, arms of, i. 11
- Griffin, the, heraldic and mythological, ix. 248 ; on gold bracelet from river Oxus, ix. 250 ; ivory head of, from Winchester Cathedral, iv. 242, 294
- "Griffin's claw," in British Museum, ix. 250
- Griffinhoofe, Harry George, elected, xvi. 319
- Griffith, Francis Llewellyn, elected, xiv. 66 ; admitted, xiv. 98 ; on some Saxon antiquities found at Croydon, xv. 328
- Griffith, Henry, elected, ix. 35 ; admitted, ix. 36 ; exhibits deeds relating to the abbey and borough of Burton-on-Trent, ix. 169 ; exhibits trenchers and box, xii. 201 ; death and obituary notice of, xx. 107, 111

- Griffith, Rev. H. T., on a discovery of Roman remains at Bessingham (Norfolk), v. 32
- Griffith, William Petit, on the chancel arch of Great Amwell church (Herts), i. 259; death and obituary notice of, x. 279, 281
- Grimald, prior of St. Catherine of Modena, seal of, vi. 524
- Grimaldi, Stacey, obituary notice of, ii. 254
- Grimblot, Paul, Hon. Fellow, death of, iv. 472
- Grimeshon Hundred (Norfolk), court of, viii. 282
- Grimm, Jacob, Hon. Fellow, death of, ii. 390
- Grimsby (Linc.), arms of, i. 250; seal of, i. 250, 267, 360, xv. 441
- Grimscote, Anselm and Richard of, xix. 228
- Grimston, Lady Anne, bequest to, v. 323; Edward, instructions to, as ambassador to Burgundy, ii. 283, portrait of, ii. 283, will of, vi. 79
- Grimthorpe (Yorks.), interment and objects of the late-Celtic period found at, iv. 273
- Grindall, Edmund, archbishop of Canterbury, arms, letter, and seal of, vi. 264, 265
- Grinder, John, weaver of Coventry, xvi. 24
- Grindstone, from Birrenswark (Scotland), xviii. 374
- Gringhitic (Scotland), cruciform mound at, xvi. 283
- Griulow, near Buxton (Derby), barrow at, xv. 420
- Grinsdale (Cumb.), stone implement found at, viii. 493
- Grinstead, West (Sussex), brass at, xvii. 52
- Grissell, Hartwell Delagarde, elected, xv. 50; admitted, xv. 468
- Grissell, Thomas, death of, vi. 351
- Groombridge (Kent), horseshoes found at, xiv. 94
- Grosart, Rev. A. B., death and obituary notice of, xvii. 426
- Grosmount (Mon.), gold ring found at, i. 112
- Grossenhain (Germany), hoard of bronze implements found at, iii. 335
- Gröstète, Robert, bishop of Lincoln, crozier of, xii. 105
- Grosvenor, arms of, viii. 451
- Grosvenor, E., xviii. 131; Effam and Martin, brass to, viii. 450; Francis and Goddard, viii. 451
- Grotefend, Carl Ludwig, elected Hon. Fellow, ii. 137; death of, vi. 351
- Groundy, Juliana de, prioress of Mynchin Barrow, x. 95
- Grover, George Edward, elected, iv. 135; admitted, iv. 137; death of, xiv. 332
- Grover, John William, elected, vii. 343; admitted, vii. 344; exhibits bronze celts and pottery from Worthing (Sussex), vii. 415; exhibits bronze celts from Mitcham and some forged stone implements, xiii. 151; on a discovery of Roman remains in London, xiv. 6; death and obituary notice of, xiv. 333, 335
- Grove Ferry, near Fordwich (Kent), Saxon remains found at, xv. 178, xvi. 174
- Grubbe, J. Eustace, exhibits painting of a mortar found near Southwold (Suff.), xiii. 21
- Grueber, Herbert Appold, elected, xi. 96; admitted, xi. 109; elected on Council, xii. 400, xiii. 148, xvi. 429, xvii. 163, xviii. 172; exhibits cast of bronze serpent of Delphi, xii. 39; on a hoard of silver coins found at Silchester (Hants.), xv. 361
- Gruffyd, Rhys Vychan ap, Lord of North Wales, i. 48
- Grundy, William, silversmith, xii. 190
- Gruyer, John le, iv. 214
- Guanin or tumbaga, metal called, i. 37
- Guarrazar (Spain), treasure found at, ii. 11, 33
- Guastavilla, G. de, seal of, ix. 53
- Guatemala, mounds in, xvi. 308
- Guerande, Marie, incised slab to, xiii. 191
- Guernsey, cromlechs in, ii. 279; cup markings in, xvii. 329; discoveries in the church of St. Marie-du-Castel in, viii. 29; explosion at Cornet Castle, v. 323; hand bricks found in, ii. 238
- Guest, Augustus, death of, iii. 479
- Guest, John, elected, vi. 158; admitted, vi. 271; death of, viii. 522
- Guenera, Donna Inez de, i. 35
- Guido, Saint, xvii. 366
- Guildford, Mary and Sir Thomas, ii. 169
- Guildford (Surrey), castle of, ii. 198, carvings in the keep, ii. 312; church of St. Mary, ii. 198, 297, wall paintings in, ii. 298, 299, ix. 288; mace of, xii. 178, 185; mayor's staff of office, xii. 192



- Guilting, Rev. John Melville, elected, xiii. 99; admitted, xiii. 223; death of, xvii. 418
- Guilds, religious and social, vi. 15; suppression of, vi. 19; at Aix-la-Chapelle, of butchers, seal of, vii. 46; Beverley (Yorks.), Corpus Christi, xv. 103, foundation ordinances of, xv. 116, seal of xv. 105; Bodmin (Cornwall), iv. 446; Boston (Linc.), vi. 16, 18; Burford (Oxon.), iv. 446; Cambridge, St. Mary, seal of, ix. 244; Carlisle (Cumb.), x. 339. xi. 93, 95; Colchester (Essex), ii. 9; Cologne, of the Eagle, seal of, iv. 269; Coventry (Warw.) v. 121, xvi. 15, 27; Cawston (Norf.), xiv. 251; Kingston-upon-Hull (Yorks.), Corpus Christi, xv. 105; Kirton-in-Lindsey (Linc.), i. 421, ii. 383; Knowle (Warw.), xv. 240; Lincoln, xv. 105, xvii. 74; London, St. Paul's, vi. 17; Manchester, x. 164; Orford (Suff.), Corpus Christi, seal of, v. 66; Stratford-on-Avon (Warw.), vi. 18; Tacolneston (Norf.), xix. 144; Tongres, brotherhood of long-bowmen, seal of, iv. 269; Walsoken (Norf.), vi. 15, 16; Wymondham (Norf.), iv. 446; York, Corpus Christi, vi. 18, xv. 105, 109; of Slavonians, burial place of, in North Stonham church (Hants.), xiv. 270, 324
- Guilliams, Abel, brass to, vii. 152
- Guillotine, early use of, iv. 437
- Guilsfield (Wales), bronze implements found at, ii. 249, v. 422, 429, xix. 13
- Guines (France), gold ring found near, iii. 465
- Guinness, Edward Cecil, Lord Iveagh, elected, xvii. 211
- Guisborough (Yorks.), bequest to the priory of, xvii. 100; grants to the priory of, iv. 208, 209; Roman helmet found at, vii. 391
- Guisse, Duke of, papal sword sent to, iii. 326; Sir John, i. 224, 225, 226
- Guizot, François Pierre Guillaume, Hon. Fellow, death of, vi. 351
- Gumb, Daniel, destruction of the house of, in Cornwall, v. 488
- Gummar, Saint, xvii. 366
- Gunby (Linc.), manor of, iv. 80
- Gundulf, bishop of Rochester, seal of, xi. 288
- Gungeria (India), copper implements and silver objects found at, v. 432
- Gunlocks, i. 178
- Gunnerkeld, near Shap (Westmorland), stone circle at, xii. 93, xiv. 151
- Gunner's axe, German, xvii. 211
- Gunpowder, manufacture of, in reign of Elizabeth, i. 170
- Gunpowder Plot, documents relating to, ii. 161, xi. 391
- Gunter, Edmund, mathematician, xv. 79
- Gunther, R. T., on the chapel porch of Magdalen College, Oxford, xix. 153; on a submerged Roman foreshore in the Bay of Naples, xix. 203
- Gurlin, arms of, i. 229
- Gurney, Daniel, death of, viii. 522
- Gurney, Hudson, death and obituary notice of, iii. 108, 112
- Gurney, John, grant of arms to, xvi. 355
- Gurney, Richard Hudson Joseph, elected, xiv. 356; admitted, xv. 5; death of, xviii. 159
- Gustavus Adolphus, King of Sweden, medallion of, vi. 162, vii. 376
- Guy, Sir Thomas, portrait of, i. 373
- Guyenne, arms of, i. 324
- Guzman, arms of, i. 34
- Guzman, Don Gaspar de, Duke of Olivarez, i. 34, portrait of, i. 35; Don Ramiro Felipez Nunes de, Duke of Medina, i. 34
- Guzman y Caraffa, Nicolas Maria de, Prince of Stigliano, i. 35
- Guzman collection, original drawings of objects in, ix. 175
- Gwilt, Joseph, death and obituary notice of, ii. 389, 392
- Gwyn, Francis, book-plate of, xv. 218
- Gwynne, James Eglinton Anderson, elected, iv. 496; admitted, v. 366
- Gygæan lake, stone implements from vi. 410
- Gylle, Robert, grant to, iv. 387
- Gypcière, *see* Purse
- Gyua, Elizabeth and John, i. 196
- Haberdashers' Company, arms of, viii. 433
- Hacombe, arms of, vi. 278
- Hacket, John, bishop of Lichfield, work of, in the cathedral, xiv. 225, 255, 256
- Hackness (Yorks.), slag from, ii. 419
- Hackney (Middsx.), brass at, xx. 317; stone implements from, v. 165
- Haddi, Robert and Roger, iii. 307
- Haddon, John, mayor of Coventry, xvi. 18
- Haddon Hall (Derby), leaden rain-water heads and ventilating quarries at, xx. 292, 293

- Haddon, West (Northants.), font at, xv. 207
- Hadinden family, ix. 339, 340; arms of, ix. 337
- Hadleigh (Suff.), brass at, i. 232; grant of arms to, i. 227; seal found near, i. 228
- Hadley, Thomas, prior of the hospital of St. Mary - without - Bishopsgate, seal of, i. 194
- Hadley Club, of Worcestershire, painted panel of arms belonging to, viii. 259, 269
- Hadley, Monken (Middsx.), wall paintings in house at, xix. 54
- Hadlow (Kent), Roman and earlier remains found at, xv. 42; seal found at, vi. 37
- Hadrian, Emperor, bronze head of, from river Thames, x. 92; coins of, iii. 67; epigraphic evidence of the reign of, in Britain, xiv. 44; milestones of, ix. 263, 264
- Hagbourne Hill (Berks.), bronze implements and objects found on, iii. 90, xx. 33, 345
- Haggard, H. Rider, exhibits glass bottle of the Roman period from Cyprus, xiii. 103
- Haggard, William Debonaire, exhibits and presents manuscript collections respecting English medals, ii. 406; death of, iii. 286
- Haig, James Richard, elected, ii. 137; death of, xvi. 141
- Hailstone, Edward, exhibits mazer and wooden bowl, xi. 428; death and obituary notice of, xiii. 136
- Hailstone, Mrs. Edward, exhibits and presents photograph of lace altar frontal, iv. 137
- Haines, Charles Reginald, elected, xx. 174; report as local secretary for Rutland, xix. 192
- Haines, Frederick, elected, ii. 62; exhibits antiquities found at Chichester, v. 37, 180; exhibits new year's gifts rolls of Queen Elizabeth, viii. 41
- Haines, Mr., note on the triptych in the hospital of St. John at Sherborne (Dorset), x. 223
- Hair, of King Charles I., vii. 433; of King Edward IV., xiii. 198; found in a boat burial at Snape (Suff.), ii. 181; used as a charm, xx. 155, 157
- Haket, arms of, vi. 278
- Hakim, Khalif of Africa, glass coins of, iii. 457
- Hal (Germany), monstrance from, iii. 62
- Halbert, formerly belonging to Richard Cromwell, Lord Protector, i. 190
- Halbert heads, bronze, from Harbyrnryg (Westmorland), v. 426, Ireland, v. 425, 427, Shropshire, v. 430
- Halce, William, vicar of Hintresham, iv. 203
- Halebourne, John, abbot of Cirencester, xviii. 72
- Hales, John, portrait of, i. 373
- Hales, John Wesley, elected, xi. 405; admitted, xv. 237
- Hales, Sir Stephen, arms of, xvi. 169
- Halesworth (Suffolk), carved panel on house at, xi. 307
- Haliburton, Robert Grant, elected, i. 27; on the discovery of a kitchen-midden of the Mic-Mac Indians in Nova Scotia, ii. 330
- Halicarnassus, Greek inscriptions from, xiv. 282, 380; mausoleum of xiv. 378, 381, xv. 232, xvi. 175, 240, 245, 249; *see also* Budrum
- Halifax, Viscount, *see* Wood, Charles Lindley
- Halifax (Yorks.), arms formerly in church of, xvi. 399
- Halke, John, vii. 91
- Halkirk (Scotland), cross at, xiii. 180
- Hall, Captain, xii. 278, 280
- Hall, Edward, death of, viii. 346
- Hall, Rev. George Rome, elected vi. 329; admitted, vi. 338 under Errata; on researches in circular dwellings near Birtley (Northumb.), vi. 339; on a barrow near Matfen (Northumb.), ix. 232; exhibits flint knife and piece of glass found at Chollerford (Northumb.), xi. 187; death and obituary notice of, xvi. 141, 145
- Hall, Hubert, elected, xi. 235; admitted, xi. 236
- Hall, Isabel, v. 237; John, grant to, x. 343; Sir John, lord provost of Edinburgh, v. 237
- Hall, Joseph, bishop of Exeter, grant of arms to, xv. 48
- Hall, Samuel Carter, death and obituary notice of, xii. 381, 389
- Hall, Spencer, nominated scrutator, ii. 104; exhibits tiles from Sandhurst church (Kent), i. 314, 354; on the occurrence of Flemish brasses in England, i. 346; death and obituary notice of, vii. 9, 11
- Hall, Rev. Thomas Kenrick, elected, viii. 437; admitted, viii. 482.
- Hall, Townshend M., exhibits and presents flint flakes from Croyde (Devon), iii. 22; on some brasses



- and slabs at Pilton (Devon), iii. 320
- Hall, William Bruce Raikes, elected, xviii. 100
- Hall, William Hamilton, elected, xviii. 18; admitted, xviii. 19
- Hallam, Robert, bishop of Salisbury, brass to, v. 375, vi. 12
- Hallaton (Leic.) British gold coin found near, vii. 320; earthwork at, vii. 316
- Hallen family, arms of, i. 353
- Hallen, Christina von, book stamp of, i. 353
- Halling (Kent), inventory of the goods of Bishop Fisher in the manor of, v. 294
- Hallivick (Cornwall), Roman pewter dish found at, iv. 492
- Halliwell-Phillipps, James Orchard, exhibits leaf of folio Shakespeare with contemporary corrections, iii. 205; death and obituary notice of, xii. 381, 386
- Hall marks on plate, i. 218
- Hallstatt (Austria), bronze ornaments from, iv. 129; drawings of objects found in cemetery at, xvi. 198
- Halsbury, Earl of, *see* Giffard, Hardinge Stanley
- Halselinus, Geoffrey, ix. 169, 170
- Halsey, John and William, deeds of, vi. 399, 400, 404
- Halsey, T. F., exhibits deeds, vi. 399
- Halstead (Essex), brass at, vii. 150
- Halstow, Lower (Kent), church of, built of Roman material, ix. 359, 360; Roman remains found at, ix. 162
- Halton, Thomas de, iv. 87
- Halton Chesters (Northumb.), *see* Chesters, Halton
- Halton (Linc.), bronze implements found at, v. 14; deed relating to, iv. 78
- Haltwhistle (Northumb.), sepulchral slab at, v. 474
- Halvin, Ysabel van, incised slab to, xiii. 191
- Halywell, prioress of, *see* Prudde, Elizabeth
- Ham, Anstis, burial of, x. 268
- Ham, East (Essex), Roman remains found at, ii. 377, iii. 92, xix. 208
- Ham or Hamden Hill (Somerset), bronze objects of late-Celtic date found on, xi. 440; iron bars found on, xx. 183, 185; medieval and Roman objects found on, xi. 86
- Hamble (Hants.), priory of St. Andrew at, xi. 123
- Hambleton (Surrey), bronze celt found at, xiv. 176
- Hamburg (Germany), portrait in the senate house at, viii. 166
- Hamdhi Bey, His Excellency, elected Hon. Fellow, xiv. 357
- Hamerton, Isabel, bequest of folding spoon by, xii. 310; John, xx. 239
- Hamilton, Duke of, exhibits silver plate, i. 413, 419
- Hamilton, Hans Claude, death and obituary notice of, xv. 374, 380
- Hamilton, Lady, glass intaglio of, iv. 132; Sir William, enamelled shrine presented by, i. 151
- Hamilton, William Douglas, elected, iv. 496; admitted, iv. 517
- Hamilton, William Richard, death and obituary notice of, i. 134, 135
- Hamilton-Temple-Blackwood, John Temple, Marquess of Dufferin and Ava, elected, xx. 237; admitted, xx. 269
- Hamilton or Towneley brooch, the, xx. 65, 68
- Hamlin, William, i. 295
- Hamme, Aliva and John de, grant to, v. 197
- Hammer (Zealand), tumulus at, iii. 308
- Hammern, Christof, cup commemorating exile of, xx. 209
- Hammers and hammer heads: bronze, from Ebnall (Salop.), iii. 65, Ebbs Fleet (Kent), xiv. 311, France, iii. 67, v. 433, 434, 435, Germany, iv. 218, v. 434, Harty, Isle of (Kent), v. 424, xiv. 311, Ireland, iii. 65, ix. 96, Reach Fen (Cambs.), v. 424, Roseberry Topping (Yorks.), iii. 67, Rugby (Warw.), iii. 129, Stanhope (Durham), iii. 67, Switzerland, iii. 67, Thorndon (Suff.), iii. 65; deers' horn, from Lamborne (Berks.), xi. 411, Scotland, xvi. 191; iron, from Forest of Dean (Glouc.), ii. 325, Scotland, xviii. 377; ivory, belonging to the Mercers' Company, xvii. 369; stone, ii. 274, 285, from Allonby (Cumb.), viii. 491, Blennerhasset (Cumb.), viii. 491, Cark (Lanc.), xi. 228, Crook (Westmorland), viii. 491, Denton (Norf.), i. 64, Distinguon (Cumb.), viii. 491, Dorsetshire, ii. 265, Ember river, xix. 213, Gotland, iv. 511, Grinsdale (Cumb.), viii. 493, Ireby (Cumb.), viii. 493, Ireland, iii. 89, Kidburngill (Cumb.), viii. 491, Lavenham (Suff.), ix. 71, Linton (Kent), xv. 39, Matfen (Northumb.), ix. 233,



- Milbreak (Cumb.), viii. 491, Morland (Westmorland), viii. 492, Mowbray (Cumb.), viii. 493, Netherlands, v. 261, Newbury (Berks.), xi. 411, Parham (Sussex), vii. 414, Rusland (Lanc.), xi. 227, Scotland, xvi. 184, xviii. 376, 378, 384, Sutton Coldfield (Warw.), vii. 268, Temple Sowerby (Westmorland), viii. 492, Wales, iv. 349, viii. 531, Wigton (Cumb.), viii. 492, 493, Withycombe Raleigh (Devon), xiii. 162, Wollaston (Notts.), iv. 349, Yorkshire, vi. 398
- Hammersley, J. A., amoval of, iii. 318
- Hammersmith (Middsx.), bronze implements and objects found in river Thames at, v. 429, xx. 344, 345, 346; stone implements found at, v. 165
- Hammond, George, i. 211
- Hampden, John, letter of, iii. 451; miniature and gold medallion of, iii. 208
- Hampel, Josef, elected Hon. Fellow, xiv. 357; on the bronze period in Hungary, vii. 259
- Hampole, Richard of, works of, i. 340
- Hampsfell (Lanc.), earthenware water-pipes from, xiv. 231
- Hampshire, consecration crosses in churches of, ix. 292; drawings of monastic seals of, xv. 222; Roman remains found in, ii. 35; *see* Alice Holt Woods; Alton; Alverstoke; Appleshaw; Ashby; Ashford; Avon river; Basing; Basingstoke; Bishopstoke; Bitterne; Bossington; Bournemouth; Bramshill; Bratley; Brown Candover; Bullington; Burghclere; Christchurch; Clanville; Crondall; Crux Easton; Droxford; Ewhurst; Fareham; Farnborough; Fordingbridge; Hamble; Hyde Abbey; Lee-on-the-Solent; Lichfield; Liss; Meon, East; Meonstoke; Micheldever; Milton; Minley; Mottisfont; Nursling; Odiham; Otterbourne; Overton; Pamber; Penton Mewsey; Popham; Portsmouth; Romsey; Ropley; Sholing; Silchester; Solent; Southwick Priory; Stoke Charity; Stonham, North; Timbsbury; Titchfield; Trotsford; Twyford; Twynham; Wyne, the; Winchester; Wyke; Yateley
- Hampstead, Parliament Hill, barrow on, xv. 240
- Hampsthwaite (Yorks.), brass at, xv. 324, 327
- Hampton, Dame Alice, i. 359; Joan de, deed of, ix. 364; Philip, deed and seal of, ix. 368
- Hampton (Middsx.), bronze spearhead found at, xii. 274; charters relating to, xix. 216
- Hampton Court Palace, heraldic glass in, xvi. 401; leaden rain-water heads and ventilating quarries at, xx. 292, 293; organ pipe from, i. 125; portraits in, i. 337, vii. 50, 63; tapestry in, xvi. 398
- Hampton, Little (Worc.), Saxon remains found at, ii. 163, iii. 27
- Hampton Lucy (Warw.), seal of the peculiar of, v. 247
- Hamshire, William, i. 359
- Hamsterley (Durham), silver paten from, xi. 84
- Hanap, silver, from Edenham church (Linc.), xvi. 92
- Hanbury (Worc.), seal of the peculiar of, v. 247
- Hancock, Rev. Frederick, elected, xvi. 319
- Hancock, Nicholas, prior of Christ Church, Aldgate, London, xvii. 112
- Hancock, Thomas, mayor of Gram-pound, xii. 56
- Handborough (Oxon.), tympanum at, xv. 206
- Handbricks, burnt clay, ii. 238
- Hand grenades, from Adwalton Moor (Yorks.), xvi. 121; Westmorland, xviii. 274
- Handkerchief case, embroidered, 17th cent., xv. 403
- Handles, bone, from Cirencester (Glouc.), i. 248, Leicester, i. 248; bronze, iii. 135, from Colchester (Essex) ii. 247, Egypt, v. 432, Germany, xiii. 117, Sittingbourne (Kent), vii. 219, ix. 162; deer's horn, from Scotland, xviii. 375; iron, from Pulborough (Sussex), xviii. 295
- Handlo, Sir John de, Nicholas de, and Richard de, i. 159
- Hand-mill, from Smyrna, iii. 74
- Hands, on Roman standards, xx. 327; of bronze statues, found in London, x. 92; terra-cotta, in Ashmolean museum, Oxford, xx. 326; votive, *see* Mano Pantea
- Hanekyn, John, will of, xvii. 114
- Hanensee, Eghart and Gherard, brass to, ix. 320
- Hangest, Hélène de, iii. 125
- Hankinson, J. C., exhibits Tyssen collection of seals, viii. 483, ix. 36
- Hanmer, Sir John, elected, i. 100

- Hanmer, John, Lord Hanmer, admitted, vii. 437; death of, viii. 522
- Hanmer, William, exhibits medals of the Fairfax family, ii. 241; death of, vi. 1
- Hannap family, arms of, i. 11
- Hanney, West (Berks.), brass at, vi. 321, 322
- Hanover (Germany), bone ring in museum at, i. 248; brick architecture at, i. 42; gold brooch found in, v. 456
- Hansard family, grant to, xiii. 171
- Hansart, Anthony, brass to, vi. 456
- Hanslap, Henry, canon of Windsor, xii. 194
- Hansler, Sir J. J., amoval of, i. 375
- Hanson, Reginald, elected, vi. 329; admitted, vi. 338 under Errata
- Hanwell (Middsx.), stone implements found at, xii. 224
- Hapton, William de, seal of, iv. 448
- Harben, Henry Andrade, elected, xiv. 293; admitted, xiv. 365
- Harbledown (Kent), hospital at, mazers of, xi. 56, wall paintings in, xx. 41, 46; seal found at, iii. 56
- Harbottle, arms of, ix. 337
- Harbyrnrig (Westmorland), bronze implement from, v. 426
- Harcourt, B. W., exhibits silver spoons, xii. 83
- Hardcastle, Norman Capper, elected, xiv. 89; admitted, xiv. 95; death of, xiv. 333
- Hardham (Sussex), gravel pits at, xx. 206; Roman remains found at, xviii. 23, 79; wall paintings at, xvii. 386, xviii. 299
- Harding, G. H., exhibits shoe-horn carved with the story of the prodigal son, xiv. 217
- Harding, G. P., miniature by, i. 421; Sir John Dorney, advocate-general, viii. 20; Richard, maker of gunpowder, i. 174
- Hardinge, Charles Stewart, Viscount Hardinge, resignation of, xiv. 333
- Hardknott Castle (Cumb.), proposed excavation at, xiv. 42
- Hardmead (Bucks.), brass and monument at, vii. 104
- Hardwick, Philip, death of, v. 136
- Hardwick, Philip Charles, elected, i. 112; admitted, i. 114; appointed auditor, ix. 60, 231; elected on Council, iii. 300, 488, v. 316, vi. 206, 362, viii. 521, x. 87, xi. 153; death and obituary notice of, xiv. 129, 134
- Hardwick Hall (Derby), embroidery from, xi. 439, 440, xv. 84; portrait of Mary, Queen of Scots, at, vii. 62
- Hardwick (Oxon.), British urn found at, vii. 100
- Hardy, Edward Lee Carteret Price, elected, vi. 41; admitted, vi. 58
- Hardy, William (afterwards Sir William), elected on Council, ix. 126; death and obituary notice of, xi. 365, 369
- Hardy, William John, elected, ix. 226; admitted, ix. 232; appointed auditor, xv. 278, xvi. 68; elected on Council, xii. 155, 400, xiv. 147, 352, xv. 402, xvi. 158, xvii. 163; exhibits silver "master" spoon, xi. 236; on tobacco culture in England in the seventeenth century, xii. 17; draws attention to the state of the Close and Patent Rolls, xii. 62; communicates list of officers employed in suppressing the rising in 1569, xii. 279; on seat appropriation in churches, xiii. 161; on the house of the Jewish converts in London, xiv. 95, 105; on a law suit concerning the Lady Elizabeth Stuart's jewels, xvii. 182
- Hare, Sir John, amoval of, i. 146
- Hare, Sir Thomas, muniments of, ii. 210
- Hare, Thomas L., exhibits obituary roll of John Wiggshall, abbot of West Dereham, xx. 141
- Haresfield (Glouc.), monument in church of, vii. 98
- Harford, Anthony and Elizabeth, brass to, viii. 429
- Harford, Rev. Frederick Kill, exhibits rubbing of a brass from Spain, ii. 66; exhibits and presents photograph of a benevolence of Charles I., ii. 74; exhibits ornaments found on Polden Hill (Somerset), ii. 312; amoval of, vii. 213, 378
- Harkness, Professor, on a crannoge found at Balieborough (Ireland), ii. 286; on a cist found at Brougham (Westmorland), vi. 270
- Harland, Rev. Albert Augustus, elected, vii. 252; admitted, vii. 260
- Harland, Henry Seaton, elected, ix. 35; admitted, ix. 78; exhibits flint implements found near Brompton (Yorks.), vii. 397; exhibits incised stone from Shoreham (Sussex), and bronze celts found at Flamborough (Yorks.), xi. 403; on a Roman bronze bell and coins found at Binnington (Yorks.), xiii. 29; exhibits sword hilt found at Scarborough, xix. 146

- Harland, John, death of, iv. 299  
 Harlech (Wales), bronze shield found at, v. 432  
 Harley, Edward, Earl of Oxford, portrait of, vi. 473  
 Harley (Salop.), silver paten from, xii. 105  
 Harlington (Beds.), alabaster vase and bone figure found at, xi. 311  
 Harlston (Cams.), bronze model pistol found at, iv. 245  
 Harlyn (Cornwall), bronze celt and gold gorgets found at, v. 422  
 Harmachis, figures of, xx. 98  
 Harman, Edward, death of, iv. 103  
 Harman, Henry, grant to, iii. 319  
 Harmer, Sir Thomas, book-plate of, xv. 219  
 Harmondsworth (Middsx.), charters relating to, xix. 216  
 Harmonies made at Little Gidding by Nicholas Ferrar, xii. 72, 264  
 Harnett, William Chapman, exhibits and presents charter of James III. of Scotland, ii. 406 ; death of, v. 136  
 Harnham Hill (Wilts.), Saxon remains found on, iii. 424  
 Harper, Thomas, merchant's mark of, i. 203 ; Sir William, founder of Bedford School, xiii. 282, 298, brass to, vi. 311  
 Harpham (Yorks.), Roman remains found at, xx. 215  
 Harpocrates, bronze figure of, xii. 349 ; silver figure of, ii. 269  
 Harpoons, bone, from Cumberland, xv. 264, Switzerland, vi. 114 ; deers' horn, from Scotland, xvi. 185  
 Harptree, East (Somerset), Roman remains found at, xii. 56  
 Harpwell (Linc.), brass at, vii. 338 ; sepulchral slab at, xiii. 187  
 Harquebusier, altered headpiece of, xviii. 191  
 Harries, Lady Eleanor, donor of silver cup to Teng church (Salop.), xvi. 162  
 Harrietsham (Kent), British gold coin found at, xv. 41  
 Harrington, arms of, iv. 360  
 Harrington, James, rector of Badsworth, deed and seal of, iv. 79 ; Sir John, letter and seal of, iii. 398, 399 ; Sir William, portrait of, xii. 173  
 Harringworth (Northants.), church notes taken in 1641, xiii. 187  
 Harris, E., on the Buddhist monastery at Sultangunge, ii. 215  
 Harris, George, elected, i. 314 ; admitted, i. 332 ; death and obituary notice of, xiii. 308, 317  
 Harris, John, xiii. 283  
 Harris, Miss M. Dormer, on the craft guilds of Coventry, xvi. 15  
 Harris, Walter Burton, elected, xx. 15  
 Harrison, Alice, brass to, vi. 322  
 Harrison, the Ven. Benjamin, death and obituary notice of, xi. 365, 371  
 Harrison, Charles, elected, v. 490 ; admitted, v. 491 ; exhibits flint javelin head from Honduras, vi. 34 ; death of, xvii. 147  
 Harrison, Edmund, embroiderer, i. 214  
 Harrison, G. H. R., amoval, of, iii. 318  
 Harrison, Henry, mayor of Wareham, xii. 224  
 Harrison, James, exhibits and presents photograph of holy water stock at Charmouth (Dorset), xvi. 287  
 Harrison, J. Park, on a building found at Towyn (Wales), viii. 530 ; remarks on the historical evidence in regard to the burning of the bones of Becket, xii. 125 ; on the shrine of St. Frideswide at Oxford, xii. 414  
 Harrison, J. W., exhibits portrait of a lady, xi. 361  
 Harrison, William, elected, i. 285 ; death of, viii. 346  
 Harrison, W., communicates archaeological survey of Lancashire, xv. 69  
 Harrod, Henry, on an ancient carriage preserved at Manton, near Marlborough (Wilts.), ii. 270 ; on cromlechs and tumuli in North Wiltshire, ii. 308 ; on the Wansdyke, ii. 311 ; exhibits flint implement found on Colton beach (Suffolk), iii. 19 ; on the mantle and ring of widowhood, iii. 57 ; exhibits Japanese carvings in ivory, iii. 65 ; on the hearse in funerals in the middle ages, iii. 225 ; on the cattle plague in England in the fourteenth century, iii. 233 ; on Wymondham Abbey (Norfolk), iv. 337 ; exhibits a series of watermarks in paper, iv. 341, 345 ; exhibits antiquities found at Little Cressingham (Norfolk), iv. 456 ; on the crypt of the chapter house of Westminster Abbey, iv. 464, 486 ; death and obituary notice of, v. 137, 141  
 Harrod, Henry Dawes, elected, xi. 405 ; admitted, xi. 407 ; on a defence of the liberties of Chester in 1450, xviii. 91 ; exhibits bronze pot from Barmouth, xviii. 250  
 Harrogate (Yorks.), Runic inscription and other objects found at, xix. 55  
 Harrold (Beds.), Roman oculist's stamp found at, xvi. 83



- Harrow (Middsx.), brass at, i. 232, 234 ; bronze knife in school museum at, xvii. 215
- Harsnet, arms of, i. 115
- Harsnett, Anne and Samuel, i. 115 ; Samuel, archbishop of York, brass to, vii. 147
- Hart, Sir Percival, residence of, xx. 322
- Hart, William Henry, appointed auditor, ii. 49, 187 ; elected on Council, i. 391, ii. 112 ; exhibits and describes monumental brass from Weybridge (Surrey), i. 22 ; on some bills of expenses for the masques given by Anne of Denmark, Queen of James I. in 1610, i. 29 ; on the accounts of expenses of the Sheriff of Hampshire on the trial of Sir Walter Raleigh and others concerned in the Arabella Stuart plot, i. 58 ; exhibits original deed relating to the Evelyn family, i. 87 ; exhibits a rental of the manor of Kettleberston (Suffolk), i. 99 ; on the early history of the priory of Dodnash (Suffolk), i. 109 ; exhibits deed nominating a prior to Swavesey Priory (Cambs.), i. 112 ; exhibits organ pipe from chapel of Hampton Court palace, i. 125 ; on the manufacture of gunpowder in the reign of Elizabeth, i. 170 ; on a commission of Queen Elizabeth appointing Sir Richard Lee as ambassador to the court of Russia, i. 188 ; exhibits two volumes from the church library at Reigate (Surrey), i. 238 ; communicates list of compositions for knighthood for Huntingdonshire in 1630-31, i. 275 ; remarks on the service books of Nicholas Litlington, abbot of Westminster, i. 396 ; exhibits and presents documents, ii. 79 ; exhibits and presents deeds relating to the manor of Morden (Surrey), and exhibits a copy of a petition of Sir Hans Sloane, ii. 62 ; on complaints made against the saltpetre men in the reign of Charles I. ii., 214 ; exhibits bell with inscription in Canarese characters, ii. 242 ; on some wills of persons of the name of Holbein, ii. 243 ; on the history of magic in the reign of Queen Elizabeth, iii. 133 ; exhibits illuminated manuscripts, iv. 75 ; exhibits broadside relating to Christina, Queen of Sweden, iv. 121 ; exhibits transcripts of the cartulary of St. Peter's monastery, Gloucester, v. 301 ; on some Northamptonshire proceedings in the time of James I., v. 458 ; death and obituary notice of, xii. 381, 390
- Hart-Dyke, Sir William, exhibits bronze bowl, xvii. 43
- Hart (Durham), grant of salt marsh at, iv. 208, 210
- Hartford (Hunts.), British, Roman, and Saxon remains found at, v. 33
- Harting, James Vincent, elected, ii. 418 ; admitted, iii. 232
- Harting (Sussex), assignment of presentation of living of, viii. 404
- Hartland, Edwin Sidney, elected, xii. 166 ; admitted, xii. 264
- Hartland, Ernest, elected, xiii. 345 ; admitted, xiv. 13
- Hartland, Frederick Dixon, exhibits stone implements, v. 227 ; exhibits and presents flint arrow heads from Egypt, v. 328
- Hartlebury (Worc.), seals of the peculiar of, v. 247
- Hartlepool (Durham), seal of, xv. 440 ; sepulchral slabs found at, xii. 412, xiv. 320
- Hartley, Anthony, i. 215
- Hartlip (Kent), Roman glass vase found at, i. 47
- Hartshorne, Albert, elected and admitted, ix. 159 ; appointed auditor, xi. 60, 242 ; elected on Council, xi. 153 ; nominated scrutator, xx. 106 ; exhibits lithograph of a painting on glass, viii. 354 ; exhibits and presents drawings of effigy at Hughenden (Bucks), viii. 403 ; exhibits and presents drawing of an effigy in Hereford Cathedral, viii. 418 ; appointed local secretary for Derbyshire, xi. 200 ; on a miniature painting on vellum, xii. 73 ; on the Postlethways of Millom with reference to an early initialled spoon of that family, xii. 77 ; letter of, on the preservation of the Eleanor cross at Northampton and other Eleanor crosses, xii. 240 ; exhibits coat of mail, xii. 368 ; exhibits cubical stamp of glazed earthenware, xiii. 275 ; on buff coats, xiv. 187 ; on a shoe-horn carved by Robert Mindum in 1598, and an apple-scoop made in 1656, xiv. 215 ; on an alabaster panel with a St. John's head from Ratisbon, xv. 23 ; on a helmet at Hopton Hall (Derby), xv. 365 ; presents drawings of buff coats, xv. 430 ; exhibits bronze spearhead and pins found at Fenny

- Bentley (Derby), xvi. 211 ; exhibits folding lantern from Holdenby House (Northants.), xvi. 335 ; on a gypcière frame found at Benthall Hall (Salop.), xvii. 184 ; on a cross in the churchyard of Claverley (Salop.), xvii. 195 ; on an altered headpiece of a harquebusier from Nunney (Somerset), xviii. 191 ; on the effigy of Sir Oliver de Cervington in Whatley church (Somerset), xviii. 389 ; on the Cogenhoe family and Cogenhoe church (Northants.), xix. 227 ; on a pictorial manual of alchemy, xx. 38 ; exhibits buckles of sword-belts and coronal of bascinet, xx. 314 ; on the figure of Roger, Lord Grey of Ruthin, from the brass to Sir Hugh Hastings, in Elsing church (Norf.), xx. 314
- Hartshorne, Mrs., exhibits and presents autotype of portrait of Queen Mary in the Society's collection, viii. 426
- Hartshorne, Miss, exhibits sapphire signet of Queen Mary II., xi. 61
- Hartshorne, the Misses, exhibit painted panel with head of St. Etheldreda, xvi. 205
- Harty, Isle of (Kent), hoard of bronze implements found in, v. 424, vii. 484, xiii. 300, xiv. 311, 329
- Harvey, Rev. George Tyson, elected, x. 167 ; admitted, x. 168 ; exhibits Roman bronze vessel found in river Witham, xvii. 272
- Harvey, Joan, brass to, vii. 90
- Harvey, Mr. exhibition of early fence by, xviii. 215, 217, 218
- Harvey, Sir Robert John, death of, i. 385
- Harvey, Thomas, donor of pewter tazza, xii. 406
- Harvey, William, death of, iv. 472
- Harvey, William, discoverer of the circulation of the blood, vii. 91, 92
- Harvey, Rev. William Wigan, elected, viii. 437 ; admitted, viii. 494 ; death and obituary notice of, x. 76, 78
- Harwell, Roger, prior of Brooke, x. 69
- Harwood, Charles, death of, iii. 479
- Harwood (Northumb.), Roman bronze and enamelled cup found at, iv. 515
- Hasculf the chaplain, iv. 385, 386
- Hase, Richard, son of Robert de, seal of, vi. 37
- Haseley, Edmund de, deed of, iv. 83
- Haseley, Great (Oxon.), helmet from church of, xvi. 53, 69, xviii. 175
- Haseley (Warw.), deed relating to, iv. 83
- Haslewood, Rev. Francis, elected, x. 253 ; admitted, x. 254 ; death and obituary notice of, xviii. 164
- Haslingfield (Cambs.), Roman remains found at, iii. 36, 37, 77
- Hasmodai, name on a charm, xviii. 141, 143, 146
- Hasp, bronze, from Canterbury, ii. 201
- Hassan, Sultan, mosque of, xviii. 330, xx. 160
- Hasselman collection of initial letters, exhibited, ix. 97
- Hasselt (Belgium), monstrance from, iii. 61
- Hassocks (Sussex), Roman urns found at, xviii. 27, 301
- Hastelyne, Richard, grant to, iii. 319
- Hastièrre (Belgium), incised slabs at, xii. 163
- Hasting, James Vincent, death of, x. 76
- Hastings, family, arms of, iii. 231, iv. 360, ix. 329, xix. 241 ; pedigree and standard of, i. 39
- Hastings, Captain, xii. 278, 280 ; Henry de, xix. 230, arms of, iii. 231 ; Henry, Earl of Huntingdon, xix. 249 ; Sir Henry, i. 39 ; Sir Hugh, i. 39, brass to, xx. 314 ; John de, xix. 230, 231 ; John de, Lord Bergavenny, xiv. 250 ; Julian, xiv. 250 ; Juliana, xix. 231
- Hastings, Lord, exhibits enamelled shrine, i. 152 ; exhibits manuscript ordinances of chivalry, xviii. 17
- Hastings of Loughborough, Lord, hospital founded by, vi. 37
- Hastings (Sussex), seal of, xv. 444
- Hasylfote, Thomas, xvii. 332
- Hasyltone, John, prior of Thremhale, iv. 197
- Hatfield, Ade, iii. 401 ; Robert, brass to, and will of, iii. 401 ; Simou de, potter, will of, xvii. 114 ; Thomas de, bishop of Durham, seal of, xi. 277, 286, 296, 302, tomb of, xiii. 38
- Hatfield (Yorks.), gold ring found at, xi. 387
- Hatfield Chase (Yorks.), drainage of, vi. 486
- Hatfield House (Herts.), leaden rain-water heads at, xx. 293 ; portrait of Mary, Queen of Scots in, vii. 62 ; wall paintings in, xix. 54
- Hatfield Regis or Broad Oak (Essex), bronze implements found at, xvi. 96 ; seal of the priory of, xv. 16
- Hatherton, Lord, exhibits medieval chalice and paten, x. 260
- Hatley, East (Hunts.), seal found at, xx. 240



- Hatshepsu, Queen, cartouche of, xvii. 89, 91; tomb of, xx. 124
- Hatton, Christopher, Lord Hatton, book formerly belonging to, v. 323, volume of church notes made for, by Sir William Dugdale, xiii. 186; Lady Cecilia, death of, v. 323; Robert, i. 87
- Hauverk of chain mail and its conventional representations, xx. 129
- Hauley, John, mayor of Dartmouth, viii. 304
- Haute, Catelyne van den, incised slab to, xiii. 191
- Havelok the Dane, legend of, on seal, i. 250
- Haverfield, Francis John, elected, xiii. 260; admitted, xiii. 272; elected on Council, xiv. 352, xvii. 163, xx. 119; report on Roman inscriptions found at Chester, xiii. 205; exhibits Roman bronze pan found at Barochan (Scotland), xiii. 344; on the epigraphic evidence as to the date of Hadrian's wall, xiv. 44; on a Roman inscribed bronze tablet found at Colchester, xiv. 108, 183; on the site of Portus Adurni and the river Adur, xiv. 112; on a Roman inscription found near Carlisle, xiv. 263; on two Roman inscriptions found at Carlisle and one in the Cardiff Museum, xv. 119; on an inscription on a pig of lead found at Matlock (Derby), xv. 188; note on a Roman inscription found at Carlisle, xv. 263; on hoards of silver denarii found in Britain, xv. 361; note on a Roman inscription at Shirburn Castle (Oxon.), xv. 456; on a Roman bronze vessel found at Herringfleet (Suffolk), xvi. 237; on the supposed mithraeum found at Burham (Kent), xvi. 248; on a Roman lamp found at Bradfield (Berks.), xvi. 276; on a Roman bronze prow found in London, xvi. 308; on a Roman altar found at Bewcastle (Cumb.), xvii. 296; on the excavation of a Roman road in Blenheim Park, xvii. 333; on a Greek inscription found in Oxfordshire, xviii. 9; on some Romano-British remains in the Upper Thames valley, xviii. 10; on an inscribed Roman ingot of Cornish tin and Roman tin mining in Cornwall, xviii. 117; on the Roman baths at Bath, xix. 286; on a bronze vase from Bath, xx. 265; remarks on Roman brooches and on an inscribed stone found at Caerwent (Mon.), xx. 319
- Haverfordwest (Wales), iron objects found at, iii. 240; seal of, xv. 439, 444
- Havergal, Rev. Francis T., exhibits and describes enamelled shrine from Hereford Cathedral, i. 149; on some painted beams at Binnal (Salop.), xii. 375
- Haversham, arms of, xvii. 275, xix. 241
- Haversham, Nicholas de, xix. 230, 241
- Haversham (Bucks.), Roman bronze steelyard weight found at, v. 13
- Havilland, John de, elected, v. 292; admitted, v. 301; death and obituary notice of, xi. 365, 376
- Haward, Charles, spinet made by, xx. 146
- Haweis, Reginald and Susannah, donors of church plate, xiv. 92
- Hawes (Yorks.), stone implement found near, x. 67
- Hawghe, Sir John, justice of the common pleas, obit of, xvi. 220
- Hawk, bronze, from Egypt, xvii. 175
- Hawke, Lady, exhibits crucifix, iv. 15
- Hawkesbury, Lord, *see* Foljambe, Cecil George Savile
- Hawkeslowe, William, Clarenceux, grants of arms by, i. 202, v. 269, 270; seal of, xvii. 46, 47
- Hawkinge (Kent), communion cup of, viii. 464
- Hawkins, Edward, exhibits silver messenger's badge, i. 93; exhibits enamelled George of the Garter, i. 145; death and obituary notice of, iv. 103; wax medallion of, vii. 334
- Hawkins, Rohde, exhibits seal of the chapter of Udine (Italy), i. 394
- Hawkins, Walter, death of, ii. 105
- Hawk rings or vervels, gold, iv. 357; silver, iv. 355, 357
- Hawkshaw, Henry Paul, elected, iv. 342; admitted, iv. 349
- Hawkshead (Lanc.), barrow at, xi. 229; extract from manorial records of, xii. 227; grammar school at, xiii. 328, seal of, xii. 311; monument in church of, xii. 312; stone implements found at, xi. 228, 229; wooden chest in church of, xii. 312
- Hawksworth (Notts.), dedication stone and tympanum at, xix. 88, 94
- Hawley, Rev. C. C., exhibits iron crowns from Leybourn church (Kent), xiv. 191
- Hawley, Thomas, Clarenceux, arms of i. 198; grants of arms by, i. 124, 197, 205, 207, xv. 48, xvi. 349; seal of, i. 198, xvii. 47



- Hawley, William, elected, xix. 135  
Hawnby (Yorks.), Saxon glass bead found at, xviii. 255  
Haworth, Rev. William, elected, xvi. 319; admitted, xvi. 385; death of, xx. 295  
Hawstead (Suffolk), bell at, v. 28  
Hawtreys, Rev. Edward Craven, death of, ii. 105  
Haxey (Linc.), bronze spearhead found at, xv. 139  
Hay, Sir George, advocate-general, viii. 19; Isabel and Katherine de la, iv. 79; Peter de la, grant to, iv. 78  
Hay, Robert William, death of, ii. 105  
Hay, Thomas de la, iv. 79; William, deed and seal of, iii. 307  
Hay (Wales), stag's horn powder flask from, xi. 82  
Hayes, Walter, dial maker, iii. 129, 241  
Hayes (Kent), pit-dwellings at, xii. 258, xvii. 217; stone implements found at, vi. 242, xii. 263, xvii. 217, 218, 221  
Hayes (Middsx.), brass at, xvii. 52  
Hayles Abbey (Glouc.), excavations on the site of, xviii. 132, 352  
Haylock, Robert, compounds for knighthood, i. 276, 295, 296  
Haynes Hill (Kent), bronze implements found at, vii. 484  
Hays, John, priest, seal of, viii. 452  
Hayter, Thomas, bishop of Norwich, seal of, xi. 289  
Hayton (Cumb.), communion cup and parish register of, viii. 396, 467; stone implement found at, viii. 493  
Hayward, Charles Forster, elected, iii. 50; admitted, iv. 235; on the wall paintings at Copford (Essex), vii. 72  
Hazel wands, found in coffins, i. 257  
Hazlitt, William, elected, v. 171; admitted, v. 172; resigns, vi. 2  
Heacham (Norfolk), farm accounts of the manor of, iii. 233  
Head, Sir Edmund, exhibits portrait, iii. 53  
Headingham Castle (Essex), silver hawk-ring found at, iv. 358  
Headingley (Yorks.), deed relating to, vii. 438  
Headington (Oxon.), Roman remains found at, xix. 7; wall paintings in church of, ii. 316  
Heads, bronze, from Beddington (Surrey), v. 153, Chiddingfold (Surrey), ix. 308, 334, Mildenhall (Suff.), xiv. 155, Titsey (Surrey), viii. 212; Thames river, x. 92, Thaxted (Essex), iii. 105, Uleybury (Glouc.), vi. 538, of a lion, from Wroxeter (Salop.), iv. 57, of serpent of Delphi, xii. 39; enamelled, viii. 126; glass, from Egypt, xiv. 148; iron, from Chipping Norton (Oxon.), iii. 395; ivory, of a griffin, from Winchester Cathedral, iv. 242, 294; marble, from Herefordshire, xvii. 271, female, from Ephesus, i. 107, of a Greek athlete, from Arundel House, Strand, xiii. 347, of Jupiter Serapis, from Egypt, xvi. 276; plaster cast of, supposed to be Sir Thomas Lovell, xviii. 280; stone from Egypt, xvii. 90, London, Newgate, xx. 77, Towcester (Northants.), xix. 287; terra-cotta, from Caistor, near Norwich, ii. 274, Charterhouse-on-Mendip (Somerset), vii. 159, Rome, x. 268, Smyrna, x. 269; wooden, from Wales, xii. 26  
Heales, Alfred, elected, i. 90; admitted, i. 97; exhibits hand mill and powder flask from Smyrna, iii. 74; exhibits and presents rubbing of brass from Bletchingley (Surrey), iii. 135; exhibits brasses from Cheam (Surrey), iii. 136; on Easter sepulchres, iv. 90; exhibits rubbings of continental brasses, vi. 121, 168; exhibits matrices of seals, vi. 522; exhibits and presents Greek sepulchral monument, vii. 474; on archæological remains at Tipasá (Algeria), viii. 9; exhibits palimpsest brass from Aylesford (Kent), viii. 174; on churches in the Island of Gottland, xi. 386; death and obituary notice of, xvii. 418, 423  
Healey, Henry, exhibits bronze shield, iii. 200  
Healey (Lanc.), charm found at, xx. 156  
Heally, Effam and John, viii. 451  
Heard, G. G. G., removal of, iii. 318  
Heart burial, at Ewyas Harold (Hereford), ii. 78; monument for, iii. 241  
Hearths, in barrows at North Newbold (Yorks.), vii. 323; in church of St. Marie-du-Castel, Guernsey, viii. 29, 31; supposed-British at Sutton (Suff.), x. 107  
Heath, John Benjamin, Baron Heath, elected on Council, vi. 206, vii. 16, 211; exhibits portrait of Mary,

- Queen of Scots, i. 376 ; presents photograph of mappa mundi, vi. 9, 22 ; presents facsimile of Utrecht psalter, vi. 125 ; death and obituary notice of, viii. 100, 101
- Heath, Nicholas, archbishop of York, xix. 100 ; seal of, as bishop of Worcester, xi. 286, 288
- Heath, Sir Robert, Lord Chief Justice, notices of, and portrait of, i. 333
- Heathcote, Gilbert John, Lord Aveland, elected on Council, ii. 259 ; death of, iv. 103
- Heathery Burn Cave (Durham), discoveries in, ground plan, and list of finds, ii. 127 ; bronze implements and objects from, ii. 371, iii. 236, v. 426, xiv. 162, xviii. 411
- Heavenly Host, the, on a painted screen, xvi. 206
- Hebrides, antiquities from, ii. 229, 231
- Hedda, abbot of Peterborough, so-called monument of, xiv. 156
- Hedenham (Norfolk), communion cup and cover from, xviii. 226
- Hedges, J. K., exhibits Saxon seal, comb, and hone-stone found at Wallingford (Berks.), viii. 468
- Hedges, Mary, xvii. 169 ; Richard, xvii. 169, 357
- Hedon (Yorks.), church of, iv. 521 ; maces of, xii. 177, 179 ; statute merchant seal of, xv. 65, 66
- Hedser (Bucks.), Romano-British pile dwelling at, xvi. 7
- Heer, Sir Gerard and Sir John de, brass to, ix. 320
- Heere, Lucas de, painter, paper on, xiv. 97 ; portrait of Queen Mary I. by, vii. 53
- Heereman, arms of, vii. 316
- Heereman, John, seal of, vii. 316
- Hegan, J., exhibits copper axehead from Peru, ii. 119
- Heidelberg (Germany), view of castle of, on a miniature, ii. 434
- Heigham family, arms of, xii. 370, 372
- Heigham, Alice, xii. 370 ; John, i. 359 ; Joan and Thomas, xii. 370, 371, 372
- Helagh, prior of, *see* Yorke, Thomas
- Helbig, Wolfgang, elected Hon. Fellow, xii. 166
- Held, Johann Gottfried, medal by, vii. 477
- Helde, John, rector of Ingoldmells (Linc.), deed of, xiv. 234
- Helen, Saint, guild of, ii. 9 ; incised slab to, xii. 163 ; on a charter, ii. 10 ; on a cross, xii. 283 ; on a rood-screen, xvi. 207
- Hellard, Peter, prior of Bridlington, grant of arms to, xvi. 343
- Hellifield (Yorks.), manor of, xx. 239
- Hellowe, *see* Belleau (Linc.)
- Helme, Gawen, cups given by, i. 201, 202
- Helmets : bronze, v. 362, from France, iii. 343, Guisborough (Yorks.), vii. 391, London, iii. 518, St. Alban's (Herts.), v. 362, Thames river, iii. 342, Tring (Herts.), v. 362, Wales, iii. 132, Witcham (Cambs.), vii. 231, cheek-pieces of, from South Collingham (Notts.), xix. 224, South Shields (Durham), xix. 43 ; iron, burgonet, xvii. 363 ; from Hopton Hall (Derby), xv. 365, St. Alban's (Herts.), xvi. 53 ; of a harquebusier from Nunney (Somerset), xviii. 191 ; of Henry V., i. 396, xvi. 162 ; of Sir Henry Lee, xvii. 58 ; of Sir William Sidney, xii. 264, 266 ; Greek, xviii. 18 ; Japanese, xviii. 18 ; Mexican, covered with mosaic, xv. 38 ; morions, European, from Africa, viii. 372, Spanish, from Borneo, viii. 374 ; tilting, xviii. 174, from Ashford (Kent), xvi. 55, 56, 58, xviii. 175, France, i. 51, Haseley (Oxon.), xvi. 53, 69, xviii. 175, Petworth (Sussex), xvi. 55, Shefford, East (Berks.), xii. 85, Westminster Abbey, i. 396, xvi. 55, 56, 58, 162, xviii. 175, Woolwich, Museum of Artillery, xvi. 55, 56, 58, xviii. 174, 175
- Helmingham (Suff.), medieval and Roman remains found at, ii. 420
- Helperthorpe (Yorks.), barrow at, and bronze implement from, v. 426
- Helsby, Thomas, exhibits drawings of wall paintings in the Latin church at Bethlehem, v. 336
- Helsington Moss (Westmorland), bronze dagger found in, ii. 370
- Helstone cromlech (Dorset), reconstruction of, by amateurs, v. 267
- Hemenhale, John de and Sir Robert de, iv. 394
- Hemesdale, John, v. 191
- Heming, Miss, exhibits one of Nicholas Ferrar's harmonies, xii. 72
- Heming, T., silversmith, xii. 190
- Hemingborough (Yorks.), bell at, vi. 149
- Hemingburgh, John de, prior of Durham, grave slab of, xiii. 43

- Hemingstone (Suffolk), linen damask cloth in church of, xx. 134
- Hemsworth (Yorks.), silver crucifix found at, iii. 465
- Henderson, J., exhibits objects found in the city of London, ix. 140
- Henderson, John, elected on Council, i. 391; presents books to library, i. 39; exhibits earthenware usually termed Persian, i. 94; exhibits Chinese enamels, ii. 52; exhibits Persian shield inlaid with gold, ii. 137; exhibits Roman silver vase from Visen, near Coimbra, Portugal, ii. 238; exhibits an Oriental object resembling in form a sceptre, ii. 242; exhibits Oriental decorative tiles, iv. 135; exhibits piece of cloth of gold from mortuary chest of King Canute at Winchester, iv. 242; exhibits bronze implements, v. 427; exhibits fragments of glass from Italy, vii. 88; death and obituary notice of, viii. 100, 105.
- Hendon (Middsx.), Roman pottery found at, xiii. 16
- Hendred, East (Berks.), exchequer tally for sale of lands at, i. 275
- Heneage, George, xii. 282; John, xii. 277, 280; Sir Thomas, letter of, vii. 194
- Hengist, not the invader of Kent, v. 321
- Henham (Suffolk), British urn found at ix. 361
- Henlaw, Geoffrey de, bishop of St. David's, seal of, xi. 274
- Henley-on-Thames (Oxon.), maces of, xii. 188
- Hennell, Reginald, elected, xviii. 203; admitted, xviii. 222
- Henniker-Major, John, Lord Henniker, elected on Council, i. 143, ii. 399, iii. 300; death and obituary notice of, v. 137, 143
- Henniker-Major, John Major, Lord Henniker, elected, iv. 485; admitted, iv. 498; appointed auditor, v. 236, 383; elected on Council, v. 316, vi. 10; exhibits objects found at Hoxne (Suff.), viii. 80; death and obituary notice of, xix. 269, 271
- Hennin, silver, from Algiers, xi. 428
- Hennock (Devon), stone mould for casting bronze implements found at, x. 16
- Henrietta Maria, Queen of Charles I., diamond signet of, viii. 424, xi. 60; great seal of, viii. 482; lease granted by, viii. 482; portrait of, xiii. 159; Sancy diamond in possession of, xiv. 116
- Henri Deux, cypher of, iii. 125; earthenware so-called, iii. 124
- Henry, abbot of Eynesham, seal of, vi. 108
- Henry, bishop of Utrecht, stove tile with arms of, iii. 217
- Henry the chaplain, seal of, xiv. 10
- Henry, Count of Nassau, seal of, iv. 258
- Henry, Count of Schaumberg, seal of, iv. 258
- Henry, Emperor of Germany, supposed figure of, in painted glass, xiv. 55, 56
- Henry the leech, and wife Avice, deed and seal of, ix. 366
- Henry, Margrave of Misnia and Landgrave of Thuringia, seal of, iv. 258
- Henry II., King of England, charters of, iii. 410, viii. 145; great seal of, viii. 145, 146, leaden matrices of, iii. 357
- Henry III., King of England, arms of, iii. 229; charters of, iii. 100, xi. 136; great seals of, xi. 136, xii. 428, xiii. 157, xix. 63; tomb of, vi. 60, xv. 414
- Henry III., King of France, portrait of, xix. 60
- Henry IV., King of England, arms of, xiv. 283, 287; exchequer seal of, viii. 301; licence to found guild at Colchester, ii. 9; painting at head of tomb of, i. 152; supposed figure of, in painted glass, xiv. 56
- Henry IV., King of France, silver medallion of, vi. 162
- Henry V., King of England, charter of, ii. 10; exchequer seal of, viii. 301; grant by, and seal of, as Prince of Wales, ii. 448; helmet of, i. 396, xvi. 162; portraits of, ii. 148, xv. 205; saddle and shield of, i. 396; supposed figure of, in painted glass, xiv. 56; tomb of, xv. 216
- Henry VI., King of England, charter of, xi. 105; commission to enquire into merits of, for canonization, xiii. 227, 237; evidences of reverence paid to, xiii. 236; exchequer seal of, viii. 301; faculty for removal of body of, xiii. 232, 238; great seal of, xi. 106; hymn to, xiii. 237; instructions of, to ambassadors to Burgundy, ii. 283; law courts of, illuminations representing, i. 266; pilgrims' signs representing, xiii. 235; portraits of, ii. 148, xiii. 236, xvi. 205; proposed canonization of, documents relating to, xiii. 227, 237; supposed figure of, in painted glass, xiv. 56; well named after, xiii. 237



Henry VII., King of England, coins of, ii. 51, iii. 77; deed of acquittance by, i. 355; doubtful seal of, ix. 43; ordinances for the royal household of, i. 125; portraits of, ii. 149, 150, iii. 468, xvi. 207; seal of, for the chancery of Cardiff, v. 202; signet of, i. 356; tomb of, xv. 417; votive picture of, x. 8

Henry VIII., King of England, coin of, i. 111; exchequer seals of, viii. 299, 301; grant by, ii. 116; great seal of, iv. 408, xi. 8; letter of, ii. 260; new year's gifts of, viii. 42, 169; ordinances for the royal household of, i. 125; portraits of, iii. 468, xii. 172; portraits of the Queens of, ii. 274; seal for writs of the court of common pleas of, ii. 33; seal with figure of, ii. 37, songs and ballads by, iii. 505; Spanish chronicle of the reign of, xii. 354; on a tournament roll, xv. 213, 214; walking-staves of, xii. 174

Henry, Richard, mayor of Dartmouth, viii. 304

Henshaw, Benjamin, i. 211; Thomas, payments to, i. 30

Heason, Thomas, compounds for knighthood, i. 275, 295

Henty, Edwin, elected, xv. 349; admitted, xv. 357; exhibits objects found on High Down (Sussex), xv. 21, 471, xviii. 386

Hepburn, James, Earl of Bothwell, the latter years of, and the disinterment of remains presumed to be his, i. 25; documents relating to the flight of, and his detention in Denmark, i. 92

Heracleides, inscription to, xiv. 381

Heraldic Exhibition and list of contributors, xv. 210, 222

Heraldry:

armorial achievements from the tomb of Edward, Prince of Wales ("the Black Prince"), xv. 221; exhibition of, in 1862, ii. 122, in 1894, xv. 210; on the materials for the study of English heraldry, ii. 123, 125; on the meaning of "embellishment" in early rolls of arms, vi. 277; on the peculiarities of foreign heraldry, ii. 123

arms, grants and confirmations of, exhibition of, xvi. 340; to the Armourers' Company, i. 197; Ardley, Robert, and Sir Thomas, Lord Audley, iv. 361; Balle, William, xvi. 351; Barker, James, xvi. 350, Rowland, xvi. 350, 352;

Barow, Thomas, xvi. 344, Richard and Thomas, xvi. 347; Brock, William, iv. 138; Bruges, Louis de, Earl of Winchester, xvii. 34; Cambridge, Caius College, ii. 125, King's College, ii. 125, v. 270; Carpenters' Company, i. 202, v. 270; Causton, Thomas, xvi. 275; Cooke, John, xvi. 354; Corbett, Alice, xvi. 350; Deacle, John, xvi. 356; Drapers' Company, v. 270; Droffner, Hanns, xv. 47; Eton College, ii. 125, v. 270; Fleetwood, Thomas, xv. 48; Frey, Joseph Carl, xv. 47; Gratewood, William, xvi. 350; Gurney, John, xvi. 355; Hadleigh (Suff.), i. 227; Hall, Joseph, bishop of Exeter, xv. 48; Hellard, Peter, prior of Bridlington, xvi. 343; Huys, Thomas, ii. 49; Ironmongers' Company, i. 194, v. 270; Jemmett, Philip, xvi. 355; Johnson, Robert, vi. 129; Kandler, Johann, xv. 47; Kevall, George, xvi. 352; Lane, Sir Richard, xiv. 101; Lanye, John, xvi. 350; Lee, Robert, i. 186; Marshall, William, xv. 48; Marshe, Thomas, xv. 47; Masons' Company, v. 269; Moore, Thomas, xvi. 355; Peschon family, xv. 48; Plasterers' Company, i. 124, 205; Potkin, William, xvi. 348; Powle, Stephen, xvi. 353, Thomas, xvi. 349, 351; Rawe, George, xvi. 351; Rogers, Robert, xvi. 352; Rowe, William, xvi. 353; Sebright, Edward, ii. 437; Smith alias Reed, Thomas, xvi. 345; Tallow-chandlers' Company, v. 270; Taylor, Thomas, xvi. 353; Torres, Don Alonso de, xv. 47; Tristram, Matthew, xvi. 341; Veith, von and zu, xv. 47; Villena, Don Diego de, xv. 47; Waxchandlers' Company, i. 206, 207, v. 270; West, Jane, xvi. 349; White, William, ii. 373; Wilkinson alias Harlyn, John, xv. 48; Young, Lionel, xvi. 349

arms of, Abbot xii. 197; Abelyn, xvii. 276; Acton, iv. 362; Aldobrandini, i. 34; Alexander III., King of Scotland, iii. 229; Alford, xviii. 110; Amboise, xiv. 90; Amondéville, xvii. 275; Anderson, ii. 209; Anghiari (Italy), xiii. 105, 106; Angoulême, i. 324; Anstey, xix. 201; Auntingham, xiii. 356; Antiquaries, Society of, proposed for, ix. 279; Apulderfield, ix. 341; Armagh, See of, xvi. 394, 403; Arragon, i. 34; Arragon-Sicily, i. 34; Arundell, i. 345; Ashburnham, iv. 352;

Astley, iv. 263 ; Aton, xviii. 107 ; Audley, iv. 360, 361, xvii. 278 ; Augsburg, See of, xi. 113 ; Auricier, xviii. 190 ; Aylworth, v. 79 ; Babb, ix. 84 ; Babington, ii. 156 ; Bacon, i. 185, iv. 282, xiii. 154, 155, 356, xv. 293 ; Bagot, iii. 52, 53 ; Bainbridge, xvi. 403 ; Baker, ii. 170 ; Balliol, iii. 231 ; Bardolf, ii. 212, 213 ; Barendyne, xvi. 54 ; Barham, xv. 309 ; Barnes, xiii. 66 ; Basset, v. 303, 304 ; Bassingbourne, ix. 329, xvii. 275, 276 ; Bayhous, xvii. 277 ; Baynard, xiii. 356 ; Beauchamp, v. 84, xii. 324, xiii. 110, xiv. 284, 286, xvii. 56, 275 ; Beaufort, vii. 299, xiv. 284, 286 ; Beckering, i. 11 ; Bek, xi. 279 ; Bell, vii. 97 ; Bellars, x. 132 ; Beneley, xviii. 107 ; Benolt, i. 186 ; Berkeley, ii. 36, v. 80 ; Besils, xii. 87 ; Bigot, iii. 230, xvii. 276 ; Bisset, ii. 440 ; Blacker or Blackmoor, vi. 37 ; Blake, x. 301 ; Blanchmains, iv. 360 ; Blauwir, xvii. 8 ; Blount, x. 171, 172 ; Bodenham, x. 171 ; Bodrugan, vi. 277 ; Bohun, iii. 230, xvii. 19, 277 ; Boleyn or Bullen, i. 324, 325, xvii. 144 ; Bonvile, iv. 360 ; Booth, xiii. 63, xvi. 402 ; Bost, xvii. 301 ; Boteturte, iv. 200, 201 ; Bothumsell, i. 11 ; Bouchier, xviii. 149 ; Bourden i. 11 ; Bowet, xiii. 62, xvi. 401 ; Boynton, xviii. 108 ; Bradshaw, vii. 76 ; Brandon, xiii. 356 ; Braose, xi. 135 ; Bray, vi. 277 ; Braybroke, i. 11, iv. 395, 397, 403 ; Brereton, v. 79 ; Bretto, xix. 242 ; Brewers' Company, xvii. 335 ; Brokhull, i. 193 ; Brome, i. 345 ; Brotherton, i. 324, iv. 389 ; Brown, ix. 338 ; Bruce, xvii. 277 ; Brudenell, xix. 201 ; Bryan, viii. 304, 305 ; Brydges, x. 172 ; Bulmer, xviii. 107 ; Bulstrode, xix. 201 ; Bures, xiii. 155 ; Burgh, xvii. 276 ; Burghersh, ix. 338 ; Burgundy, iii. 246, xiv. 279 ; Burley, xiv. 284 ; Bury St. Edmund's (Suff.), ii. 63 ; Bussey, viii. 399 ; Bustard, xx. 222 ; Butler, i. 324, viii. 433 ; Button, i. 354 ; Butts, xiii. 154 ; Byron, vi. 277, 278 ; Caerleon, ii. 70 ; Calthorpe, i. 185 ; Calton, xiii. 110 ; Cambridge, Clare College, x. 233, Corpus Christi College, x. 239, Downing College, x. 251, Gonville and Caius College, ii. 125, King's College, ii. 125, v. 270, Magdalen College, x. 248, Peterhouse, x. 231, Trinity Hall, x. 237, University of, x. 227 ; Canterbury, the Cathedral

or See of, xvi. 394, 395, 397 ; Cantilupe, iv. 390, 391, xvii. 275 ; Caraffa, i. 34 ; Cardross, viii. 87 ; Carew, xiii. 110 ; Carrick, xi. 37 ; Carryll, xiv. 259 ; Castell, xvii. 276 ; Castile, i. 34, vi. 75 ; Castillion, xiii. 109, 110 ; Cecil, ii. 70 ; Cervington, xviii. 391 ; Chapman, i. 199 ; Charles I., i. 326 ; Charles II., i. 326 ; Charles II., King of Hungary, xiii. 254 ; Chauncy, xvii. 276 ; Chaworth, xvii. 277 ; Chedder, i. 11 ; Cheney, xiii. 110, 224 ; Chetwood, xvii. 276 ; Cheyne, xix. 242 ; Chichester, xvii. 277 ; Childecote, ix. 337 ; Clare, iii. 230 ; Clarenceux King of Arms, i. 198, xvii. 48 ; Clifford, iii. 230, x. 98 ; Clinton, iv. 101, v. 305, ix. 329 ; Cobham, ix. 339 ; Cogenhoe, xix. 239 ; Coket, xii. 370 ; Colke, vi. 277 ; Collyns, xvi. 349 ; Colonna, i. 34 ; Colvill, xvii. 277 ; Commonwealth, xii. 183, 184, 185, 325, xiv. 67 ; Compaigne, xiii. 109 ; Compton, i. 354, iv. 412, v. 79, 80, xviii. 136 ; Comyn, viii. 87 ; Constable, xvii. 276, xviii. 107, 108 ; Cooke, xvii. 48 ; Cornwall, i. 193, iii. 229, xi. 219, 220 ; Courtenay, i. 64, v. 37, xiv. 285, 286 ; Covelay, xvii. 276 ; Coventry (Warw.), ii. 156 ; Cradock, xii. 63, 64 ; Cresacre, ii. 117 ; Cressy, i. 11 ; Cromwell, ii. 64, 71 ; Curzon, vii. 213 ; Dalison, viii. 399 ; Daniel, xviii. 110 ; Daubeney, xvii. 275 ; Deincourt, xvii. 277 ; Dereham, West (Norf.), abbey of, i. 289 ; Despencer, i. 196, xiii. 356, xvi. 169, xvii. 276 ; Dethick, xvi. 353 ; Deyville, xvii. 278 ; Diligen, University of, xi. 113 ; Dodington, x. 301 ; Dreux, iii. 231 ; Driby, ii. 64 ; Dublin, See of, xvi. 394, 400, 403 ; Duras, i. 240 ; Durfort, i. 240 ; Dutch provinces, iii. 414 ; Eckington, ii. 70 ; Edgerley, xviii. 188 ; Edmund, Saint, iii. 348, xvii. 371 ; Edward the Confessor, iii. 229 ; Edward III., xvi. 253 ; Edward IV., i. 325, 326 ; Edward VI., i. 326, 327 ; Eingrove, xix. 240 ; Engaine, iv. 203, 404 ; England, i. 314, 354, ii. 63 ; England and De Valence quarterly, xviii. 411 ; English earldoms, xvii. 35 ; English peers, xv. 47 ; Entwistle, xix. 201 ; Erpingham, ii. 444 ; Erskine, viii. 87 ; Etchingham, i. 314, 354 ; Eure, xviii. 107 ; Eustace, xvii. 276 ; Evesham Abbey, xviii. 136 ; Ewarby, xiii. 110 ; Exeter, Weavers and



Fullers Company of, xiv. 72 ; Farmington, vii. 75 ; Farmor, xiii. 155 ; Farnese, xi. 112 ; Favell, i. 11 ; Fayrey, viii. 433 ; Ferneley, xiii. 154 ; Ferrers, ii. 214, iii. 229, xvii. 277 ; Fettiplace, xii. 87 ; Fitzalan, xiv. 285, xviii. 136 ; Fitzzeustace, xvii. 276 ; Fitzgerald, xi. 37 ; Fitzherbert, xiii. 48 ; Fitzhugh, xiv. 285 ; Fitzjohn, v. 178, xvii. 278 ; Fitzroy, xvi. 73 ; Fitzwalter, iii. 231 ; Fitzwarin, iii. 230 ; Folliott, i. 11 ; Fortibus, iii. 230 ; Foster, i. 201 ; France, xiii. 253, 254 ; Franceys, xii. 370, 372 ; Franklin, ix. 342 ; Frederick II., Emperor, iii. 230 ; Frederick III., elector, viii. 307 ; Fregoso, xvi. 87 ; Fulton, ix. 329 ; Furnival, xvii. 277 ; Gabriel, ix. 337 ; Garter King-of-Arms, xvii. 47 ; Gayeford alias Goatford, x. 15 ; Geneville, xvii. 275 ; Gernon, xvi. 170 ; Gerveys, i. 229 ; Ghistelle, xiv. 253 ; Giffard, v. 84, viii. 365, 366 ; Glanville, xviii. 107 ; Glemham, xiii. 356 ; Gloucester, city of, vii. 97 ; Gloucester, earldom of, iv. 88 ; Gonzaga, i. 34 ; Gorges, i. 166, xvii. 275 ; Gosling, v. 246 ; Goushill, xiii. 356 ; Grandison, i. 376, 377, xvi. 253 ; Gravesend, (Kent), xi. 41 ; Green, iii. 52 ; Greenfield, xvi. 400 ; Greiley, iv. 389, vi. 277, 278 ; Grendon, i. 197 ; Gresham, ix. 311, 312 ; Grey, iv. 360, xiv. 284, xvii. 277, xviii. 149 ; Griffin, i. 11 ; Grimsby (Linc.), i. 250 ; Grindall, vi. 264 ; Grosvenor, viii. 451 ; Gurlin, i. 229 ; Gurney, xvi. 355 ; Guyenne, i. 324 ; Guzman, i. 34 ; Haberdashers' Company, viii. 433 ; Hacombe, vi. 278 ; Hadinden, ix. 337 ; Haket, vi. 278 ; Hales, xvi. 169 ; Hallen, i. 353 ; Hannap, i. 11 ; Harbottle, ix. 337 ; Harrington, iv. 360 ; Harsnet, i. 115 ; Hastings, iii. 231, iv. 360, ix. 329, xix. 241 ; Haversham, xvii. 275, xix. 241 ; Hawley, i. 198 ; Heereman, vii. 316 ; Heigham, xii. 370, 372 ; Henry III., iii. 229 ; Henry IV., xiv. 283, 287 ; Herald's College, xvii. 47 ; Herbert, xvii. 5 ; Hereford, city of, xii. 314, see of, iv. 390 ; Hervey, i. 194, ii. 50 ; Hever, ix. 336 ; Heydon, xv. 94 ; Hickman, viiii. 45 ; Hildyard, xviii. 109 ; Hill, xvi. 350 ; Holland, Count of, ii. 89 ; Holland, John, Duke of Exeter, xiv. 284, 286 ; Hollingworth, vii. 123 ; Holme, xx. 4 ; Holstein, Counts of, ix. 252 ;

Hotham, xviii. 109 ; Hough, v. 247 ; Howard, i. 238, xvi. 170 ; Howby x. 132 ; Huddleston, xvii. 276, xviii. 135, 136 ; Hungary, xiii. 253, 254 ; Hungerford, v. 177 ; Huntingfield, vi. 110 ; Hyde, v. 221, xiii. 110 ; Iceland, vi. 183 ; Inden, ix. 337 ; Innes, ii. 170 ; Ipswell, ix. 311 ; Ironmongers' Company, i. 193, ii. 176, xii. 206 ; Isley, iv. 351 ; Jenney, iii. 349 ; Julius II., Pope, xiv. 181 ; Katherine of Arragon, Queen, i. 325 ; Kemp, iv. 197, xiii. 62, xvi. 402 ; Kerdeston, xvi. 170 ; Kingsdown, iv. 352 ; King's Lynn (Norf.), xvi. 346 ; Kirkby, x. 132 ; Kirkham, v. 278 ; Lacy, iii. 229 ; Lancaster, i. 324, iii. 231, viii. 365 ; Lane, i. 115 ; Langley, v. 54 ; Lassells, xviii. 107 ; Latimer, i. 11, xvii. 275 ; Laund, xvii. 276 ; Ledet, iv. 404 ; Lee, i. 186, iv. 138, 139, xvi. 403, xvii. 48 ; Leeke, i. 11 ; Leigh, ix. 340, xiii. 110 ; Leon, i. 34, vi. 75 ; Le Strange, i. 115, xiv. 10, 285, 286 ; Lewes (Sussex), xiii. 184 ; Lexington, i. 11, ii. 354, iii. 264 ; Leydett, i. 11 ; Liebenberg, i. 416 ; Linkell, ix. 337 ; Lloyd, x. 172 ; Locheim, xv. 215 ; London citizens under Edward II., xix. 153 ; London, city of, i. 326 ; Longespee, iii. 229 ; Longeville, iv. 404 ; Longland, vi. 406 ; Longvillers, ii. 354, iii. 263 ; Loryng, xviii. 148 ; Loudham, i. 11 ; Louis IX., King of France, iii. 230 ; Lovel, xvii. 56 ; Lownde, xiv. 282 ; Lüneburg, city of, xii. 61 ; Lybert, xvii. 308 ; Lymme, xiii. 110 ; Mackwilliam, xvi. 275 ; Malherbe, v. 279 ; Malpas, iii. 231 ; Mandeville, xvii. 19 ; Mar, viii. 87 ; Markham, i. 11 ; Marmion, ii. 64 ; Maulovel, ii. 354, iii. 262 ; Mauvesin, vi. 278 ; Maynard, vi. 268 ; Mercers' Company, viii. 433 ; Merton, vi. 278 ; Metham, xviii. 109 ; Miller, xix. 176 ; Milton Abbey (Dorset), ix. 70 ; Minsterchamber, xv. 294 ; Mohnn, xiv. 272 ; Molynton, i. 193 ; Monkton, xviii. 110 ; Montacute, xiii. 356, xiv. 285 ; Montault, iii. 230 ; Montfort, iii. 230, xvii. 277 ; Montgomery, xvii. 278 ; Monthermer, iv. 88, xiv. 285 ; More or Moore, ii. 117, ix. 337, xv. 59, xvii. 141, 142, xx. 4, 222 ; Morgan i. 418 ; Morieux, xvi. 169 ; Morley, i. 157, 158 ; Morteyne, xix. 240 ; Mortimer, iii. 230, iv. 198, 199 ; Morville, i. 166 ; Mowbray, iii. 231, iv. 389 ; Mussenden, iv. 325 ; Neville,



viii. 399, xiii. 58, xiv. 284, 309, 402, xviii. 107; Newburgh, xiv. 284; Newmarch, i. 11; Newton, i. 11, 12; Nicholas, xiii. 167; Nicholls, xiv. 272; Nisell, ix. 342; Norman, vii. 213; Normansell, i. 207; Norroy King-of-Arms, xvii. 48; Northwood, ix. 338; Orsbeck, v. 31; Oxford, Barbers' Company of, xi. 402; Oxted, v. 197; Oyri, xviii. 107; Pabenharn, xix. 240; Pake-man, x. 132; Pargiter, ix. 83; Parish Clerks' Company, xx. 311; Paston, iii. 349; Patrick, Earl of Dunbar, xvii. 277; Patshull, xvii. 56; Paumart, vi. 331; Pawlin, ix. 336; Peacock, ix. 83; Peche, xvii. 276, 277; Peckham, xv. 229; Percy, iii. 230, v. 215, x. 98, xiv. 284, xvii. 276, xviii. 136; Perkins, viii. 168; Perot, xvii. 275; Peverell, i. 229; Peyton, xiii. 110; Philip and Mary, ii. 49; Pignatelli, iii. 321; Plantagenet, Edmund, Earl of Cornwall, xi. 219, xv. 247, Earl of Lancaster, iii. 231, Edward, Duke of York, xiv. 284, Humphrey, Duke of Gloucester, xiv. 284, Richard, Earl of Cornwall, iii. 229, xi. 219, Thomas, Earl of Lancaster, viii. 365, Earl of Norfolk, iv. 389; Plugenev, iv. 407; Poland, xiii. 254; Pole, xiv. 284, 286, 320; Porcel, iv. 392; Porquin, xv. 294; Poynings, xviii. 136; Presberger, xiv. 24; Provence, iii. 229; Prum, abbey of, v. 31; Quaplode, iv. 282, xiii. 154; Quincy, iii. 229, iv. 360; Ranzow, i. 352, 353; Ratclif, ii. 190; Raynes, xi. 420; Reincourt, i. 11; Reynes, xix. 201; Reynolds, i. 394; Richard, King of the Romans, ii. 143; Richard I., xix. 153; Rochester, see of, xvi. 82; Rochford, i. 324; Rodney, i. 413; Rokeby, xvi. 400; Rolle, ii. 364; Roos, iii. 231, xvii. 277; Rotherham, xvi. 403; Roydon, xiii. 155; Sackville, xv. 78; St. Amand, iv. 395; St. John, xiii. 109, xvii. 56; St. Omer, i. 185; St. Quintin, xvii. 275; Salaman, viii. 125; Sandys, xii. 311, 313; Sanguin, iii. 106; Saunders, iv. 139; Savage, xiii. 63, xvi. 403; Saxony, xii. 60, 61; Sayer, xvi. 81; Scaliger, viii. 449; Scebach, xii. 61; Schaffhausen, xvi. 93; Schauenburg, ix. 252; Scoteuay, iv. 391; Scotland, xvii. 278; Scott, xiv. 59, xvi. 403, xix. 99; Scrope, xviii. 50, 150; Scudamore, xix. 201; Segar, xvii. 49;

Segheston, ix. 336; Selby Abbey (Yorks.), xiii. 57; Seyliard, ix. 336; Seymour, i. 355, iv. 131, 362, xvii. 56; Sforza, x. 48, 49; Sheffield, xiv. 282; Shelton, xvii. 144; Shottesbrooke, xiii. 110; Shurland, xiii. 110, 224; Smith, x. 266, 267; Sodan, vi. 278; Somerset, xvii. 5; Somery, iii. 230; Southampton, i. 64; Souza, xii. 87; Spiller, x. 266; Spires, see of, v. 31; Squery, vii. 364; Stafford, iii. 231, xiv. 285, xviii. 149; Staiber, xv. 220; Staley, xii. 308; Stanford, ix. 336; Stangrave, ix. 337; Stanhope, ii. 354, iii. 261; Stapleton, xviii. 136; Staveley, i. 11; Stawel, i. 149; Stoke, iii. 149; Stonor, xiii. 356; Strelley, i. 11; Strickland, xx. 62; Striklewey, iii. 147; Stuart, viii. 87; Sutton, ii. 190, iii. 264, xvii. 8; Talbot, i. 11, iii. 231, v. 80, xiv. 285; Tallyard, xix. 201; Tattersall, ii. 64; Thoresby, xiii. 57; Thremhale Priory (Essex), iv. 197; Thweng, iii. 230; Tibold, ix. 342; Tiptoft, xiii. 356; xviii. 150; Todd, ix. 337; Tonbridge, ix. 337; Tonge, iv. 362; Tornabuoni, vii. 348; Tour, iv. 407; Towers, i. 11; Trefusis, i. 229; Tresithney, i. 229; Trèves, see of, v. 31; Truches, xi. 113; Turenne, iv. 407; Tymberden, ix. 337; Ufford, ix. 329, xiv. 247; Umfraville, xviii. 107; Urswick, xiii. 27; Valence, iii. 230, iv. 360; Valence and England quarterly, xviii. 411; Vanpage, xix. 31, 32; Vavasour, i. 11, 12; Venables, iii. 230; Verdon, iii. 230; Vere, iii. 231, xiv. 285, 286; Vernon, iii. 231; Vesci, xviii. 107; Villiers, x. 132; Vivian, i. 229; Wadham, i. 193; Walcot, ii. 70, xvii. 277; Waldeby, v. 58, 59, xiii. 61, xvi. 400; Walden, v. 80, xv. 19; Walleys, ix. 340; Walter, xi. 37; Wanton, ix. 180; Ward, vi. 331; Warre, iv. 389, 390, ix. 337; Warren, xix. 201; Warrenne, i. 314; 324, 354, iii. 230; Waynfflete, xviii. 289; Weissenburg, v. 31; Wells, see of, v. 84; Wentworth, xiii. 356; West, iv. 390, xvi. 349; Westminster, city of, xi. 36, dean and chapter of, xi. 36; Weston, iii. 147; White, xix. 171; Whitney, x. 172; Widville, iv. 360; Wiking, ix. 338; Winchester, see of, viii. 541; Wingfield, xiv. 284; Wodham, iv. 352; Wolsey, xvi. 398, 403; Wolstenholme, ix. 180;

Worcester, see of, v. 84; Wotton, xvii. 278; Wriothsley, i. 186, ii. 282; Wykeham, xvi. 204; Wyllinton, ix. 173; Wyndham, xix. 171; Wynston, ii. 70; Wythe, i. 185; Yarborough, vi. 38; Young, ii. 374; York, see of, v. 58, 59, xiii. 60-63, xvi. 398, xix. 99; Zouche, ix. 329, xiv. 248, 284, 286, xvii. 55

arms on arcading in Westminster Abbey, iii. 227; book-covers, i. 34, 324-327, 352, 355; bench-ends at Sandall, Great (Yorks.), v. 215; black-jack, xii. 407; bosses, from Hayles Abbey (Glouc.), xviii. 135, Wakefield (Yorks.), vi. 140; bronze jug, *temp.* Richard II., xvii. 83; buckle of sword belt, xx. 314; candlestick and snuffers, vi. 479; carriage, ii. 271; caskets, iv. 39, v. 361; Castillion tomb at Speen (Berks.), xiii. 109; castle of Budrum, xiv. 281; chimney piece at Alderbury (Wilts.), xiii. 355; choir of St. Alban's Abbey, xii. 169; chrismatory, xiv. 24; cocoa-nut cup, xvii. 181; Cogenhoe church (Northants.), xix. 239; counters, viii. 261, xiv. 272; Courtenay tomb at Colyton (Devon.), viii. 43; cross, xiii. 253, 254; cup belonging to Ironmongers' Company, i. 342; deed belonging to Whitgift hospital, Croydon, i. 111; font at Crosthwaite (Cumb.), ii. 192; German drinking glasses, iv. 74, xi. 35; German dial, xv. 82; German stove tile, iii. 217; hanap, xvi. 93; horn, xiv. 295; ivory hammer of Mercers' Company, xvii. 369; ivory ring of Earl of Shrewsbury, i. 48; leather boxes, ix. 329, xiv. 247, 253; linen damask cloths, v. 474, xix. 86; mace of Aberavon (Wales), xii. 156; manuscript music book from Eton College, xvii. 301; mortar, xvi. 70; nocturnal, xv. 292, 294; Norwich tabula, xvi. 170; painted glass at Ayston Hall (Rutland), xix. 201, Berden (Essex), i. 268, Ibberton (Dorset), ix. 70, Great Malvern Priory, xviii. 363, Ockwells manor (Berks.), xvii. 444; painted panel, viii. 259; palimpsest brasses, viii. 124, xvii. 55; paper shields found in Westminster Abbey, iii. 468; pedigrees, i. 11, 185; pendants or roundels, i. 110, ii. 63, 143, v. 303, vi. 75, 379, vii. 141, xi. 87, 134, xii. 308, 415, xiii. 223, xiv. 10, xv. 247, xvi. 252, xvii. 168, xviii. 190, xix.

31, 60, 264; plates or plaques, iv. 131, 360, 362, 378, vii. 96, xi. 112, xv. 267, xx. 336; portraits, ii. 354, xvi. 268; ring, xii. 56; sculptured stones, i. 64, iii. 149, vi. 76, viii. 22, xx. 62; Sforza missal, xvi. 86; shields on terminals of belt, xix. 32; spoon, Flemish, xviii. 123; stamped on glass bottles, x. 301; state sword of Lincoln, xix. 22, 23; tankard xvii. 8; tiles, i. 314, iv. 101, 102, v. 303, 304; vestments, ix. 95, xiii. 356, xvi. 253, xvii. 275, 277; votive painting, xi. 220; weights, ii. 143, vii. 394, viii. 359, 360, 380, xii. 223, xv. 247, 265, xx. 13; wooden box, ix. 180; wooden panels, x. 170, 171, 172, xiii. 225; on wooden standing cups, vii. 77, 78, xii. 351, 352, xv. 289

arms, rolls of, ii. 203, iii. 107, xv. 47, xx. 173

badges, of Admiralty watermen, ii. 295; almsman of Christ's Hospital, Abingdon (Berks.), ii. 133; Beaufort, vii. 299; Bray, iv. 194; Commonwealth, xii. 183, 184, 185; Cumberland Youths, Society of, xiii. 258; Elizabeth, Queen, ii. 403, xii. 329; Eye (Suff.), xvi. 83; Hereford, xvi. 83; Hungerford, v. 177, 178; messenger's, i. 93; Northampton, xvi. 83; Nova Scotia baronets, iii. 423; order of Falconry, iii. 424; Pelham, viii. 279; Percy, i. 306, v. 216, vi. 51; Richard II., xvi. 204; Roman order of Christ, i. 107; royal, on knife, xvii. 9, 10; Stanley, vii. 299; Sforza, x. 48, 49; Wingfield, xi. 135; on pilgrims' badges, iii. 447

bookbindings, armorial, i. 324, 325, 326, 327, 352, 355, iv. 171, x. 132, xiv. 320, xv. 13, 345

book plates and engravings, early heraldic, xv. 214

certificate of performance of duties of an esquire, xvi. 275

collar of suns and roses, iii. 174

crests, grants of, to Barker, Rowland, xvi. 352, Causton, Thomas, xvi. 275, Fleming, John, iii. 246, Pickering, William, xv. 48; of Beauchamp, iv. 89, Bohun, iv. 89, Compton, iv. 356, Corbet, x. 301, Digby, xi. 416, xv. 290, Ferrers, xi. 416, Gresham, viii. 543, xii. 365, 366, 367, Herbert, xi. 416, xii. 351, Hildyard, xviii. 109, Knollys, xi. 417, xv. 289, Lee, iv. 356, Lisle, xi. 416, xv. 289, Seymour, ii. 403, Sidney, xi. 417, xii.

- 264, 267, xv. 289, Sydenham, xiii. 152, Zouch, xvii. 52; on wooden standing cups, xi. 416, 417, 419, xii. 351, 352, xv. 289, 290
- Garter stall plates, of Duras, Lewis de, Earl of Feversham, i. 239; Shrewsbury, Earls of, i. 49; palimpsest, xviii. 148
- grant of dignity to Langscheidt, Hermann Wilhelm, xv. 47
- grant of nobility to Veith, von and zu, xv. 47
- insignia of an archbishopric, xvi. 394
- manuscripts, heraldic, xv. 46, 47
- rebus, of Chamber, Robert, abbot of Holme Cultram, viii. 127; Dereham, West (Norf.), abbey of, i. 289; Lyhart, Walter, bishop of Norwich, xvii. 308, 357; Parkhurst, Richard, iv. 194; on an altar frontal, xviii. 71; on a finger ring, ii. 363
- standards of, Hastings, i. 39; Fitzwilliam, vi. 36; Zouche, xvii. 52
- supporters, used with arms of a priory, iv. 197
- tournament roll, the Westminster, of 1511, xv. 212
- Heralds, seals of, xvii. 45
- Heralds' College, arms of, xvii. 47; exhibits the Westminster tournament roll, xv. 212
- Herbert, arms of, xvii. 5; crest of, xi. 416, xii. 351
- Herbert, Anne, Countess of Pembroke, tomb of, x. 140
- Herbert, Edmund, account of the shipwreck of Sir Cloudesley Shovel by, ix. 243
- Herbert, Edward, ii. 71
- Herbert, Lady Elizabeth, Countess of Worcester, arms of, xvii. 5
- Herbert, Henriette de, Countess of Pembroke, signature of, vi. 269
- Herbert, Henry Arthur, Lord Herbert of Cherbury, letter of, i. 315
- Herbert, Henry Howard Molyneux, Earl of Carnarvon, elected, vi. 534; admitted, vii. 162; elected on Council, vii. 211, x. 293, xi. 153, 382; appointed Vice-President, vii. 213, x. 295; elected President, vii. 388, viii. 116, 345, 521, ix. 125, 303, x. 87; Presidential addresses of, viii. 99, 333, 509, ix. 112, 292, x. 75, 279; remarks on antiquities from Mycenæ, vii. 247; letters of, on the restoration of St. Alban's Abbey, vii. 455-460, death and obituary notice of, xiii. 308, 310
- Herbert, John, ii. 71
- Herbert, Percy, Lord Powys, memoir of, ii. 312
- Herbert, Philip, Earl of Pembroke, deed and signature of, vi. 268
- Herbert, Sir William, ii. 69
- Herbert of Lee, Lord, exhibits replica of a picture at Hampton Court, i. 338
- Herbs, use of, in coffins, i. 259
- Herculaneum, bronze object from, iii. 51; mano pantea from, xx. 327, 329, 330, 331
- Hercules, bronze head of, iii. 135; bronze figures of, ii. 268, found in Cumberland, xv. 350; on a bronze bowl, i. 237; on a terra-cotta phiale, xv. 305; labours of, on chair of St. Peter, iv. 40, on silver plates, xi. 78
- Hercules and Hippolyte, on a bronze bas-relief, i. 411
- Hercules II., Duke of Ferrara, letter to, iv. 493
- Herebericht, sepulchral slab of, iii. 450
- Hereford, bishops of, *see* Braose, Giles de; Cantilupe, Thomas; Mayo, Richard; Orleton, Adam de; Polton, Thomas; Spofford, Thomas; Swinfield, Richard
- Hereford, dean of, *see* Leigh, James Wentworth
- Hereford, Dean and Chapter of, exhibit enamelled shrine, i. 149
- Hereford, Earls of, *see* Bohun, Henry de and Humphrey de; Fitz-Milo, Robert
- Hereford, George, exhibits sword found at Sufton Court (Hereford), iv. 143
- Hereford, Nicholas of, silversmith, xiv. 104
- Hereford, Viscount, *see* Devereux, Walter
- Hereford, arms of, xii. 314; skull found near, xvi. 91; state sword of, xii. 314; statute merchant seal of, vii. 114, xv. 62, 63, 66; town badge of, xvi. 83; tympanum in Jews' chapel at, xviii. 275
- Hereford Cathedral, brass from, xi. 179; effigy in, viii. 418; fire place in, xix. 183; stone coffin in, opening of, ii. 78
- Hereford, See of, arms of, iv. 390
- Herefordshire, archæological survey of, xv. 5; marble head found in, xvii. 271; Norman sculptures in some churches in, xviii. 274; *see* Aconbury; Bacton; Birch, Little;



- Bridstow ; Colwall ; Dore Abbey ; Ewyas Harold ; Fownhope ; Goodrich Court ; Irchynfeld ; Kenchester ; Kilpeck ; Leominster ; Ross ; Rowllstone ; St. Margaret's Park ; Sellack ; Stanford Bishop ; Sufton Court ; Tarrington ; Wigmore Abbey ; Woolhope
- Heriz, Robert de, ix. 169, 170
- Herleston, William de, brass to, vi. 321
- Herling, East (Norfolk), hall at, xviii. 283
- Herm, Isle of, hand bricks and Roman pottery from, iii. 440 ; gold ring found in, xi. 159
- Herman, bishop, sepulchral slab of, xiii. 191
- Hermantez, Sebastian, sword maker, xii. 197
- Hermes, bronze figure of, ii. 268
- Hermes (France), Roman pottery from, xix. 7
- Hermitage at Pontefract (Yorks.), iv. 235
- Herne Bay (Kent), gold reliquary found at, vi. 510 ; stone implements found at, ii. 50, 363, iii. 85
- Herneys, Elizabeth and Esmon, iv. 352
- Heron, Alice and William, brass to, xii. 269 ; Elizabeth, John, and Thomas, xii. 270
- Herringfleet (Suff.), painted glass at, vi. 459 ; Roman bronze vessel found at, xvi. 237
- Herse, use of, during the middle ages, iii. 225
- Herse-cloths or palls, at Dunstable (Beds.), viii. 432, Exeter, St. Petrock, xi. 122, Littledean (Glouc.), xii. 255, xvii. 240 ; belonging to the Brewers' Company, vi. 275, Fishmongers' Company, vi. 269, Ironmongers' Company, i. 196, vi. 269, Merchant Taylors' Company, vi. 245, Sadlers' Company, vi. 275, Vintners' Company, vi. 269 ; bequest of, to Mercers' Company, i. 359
- Hertford, Earl of, *see* Seymour, Sir Edward
- Hertford, Marquis of, exhibits Saxon remains found at Ragley Park (Warw.), v. 453
- Hertford, brass in All Saints church at, iii. 405
- Hertfordshire, archæological survey of, xiv. 8 ; *see* Aldenham ; Amwell, Great ; Anstey ; Berkhamsted ; Bourne End ; Boxmoor ; Braughing ; Broxbourne ; Easney Wood ; Gaddesden, Great and Little ; Hatfield House ; Hitchin ; Hoddesdon ; Langley, Abbot's, and King's ; Nash Mills ; Preston Castle ; Radlett ; Rothamstead ; Royston ; St. Alban's ; Standon ; Temple Dinsley ; Theobalds ; Therfield ; Tittenhanger ; Tring ; Waltham ; Ware ; Wheathampstead ; Wiggington ; Youngsbury
- Hertzogenraede, Adam, abbot of Brauweiller, brass to, ix. 320
- Hern-Khuti, figures of, xx. 98
- Hervey, Frederick William, Marquis of Bristol, appointed auditor, i. 77 ; elected on Council, i. 391, ii. 112, 399 ; appointed Vice-President, i. 143, ii. 400 ; exhibits sale catalogue of furniture of the Countess of Dover, i. 93 ; exhibits grant of Isabella de Ros to the priory of Newstead (Linc.), i. 290 ; exhibits key found near Sleaford (Linc.), ii. 144 ; death and obituary notice of, iii. 5, 17, 18, 108, 109
- Hervey, William, Clarenceux and Norroy, arms of, i. 194, ii. 50 ; grants of arms by, i. 194, ii. 49, xvi. 349, 350 ; pedigree by, iii. 385 ; seal of, ii. 50, xvii. 45, 47
- Hervy, Dame Elizabeth, brass to, vi. 311
- Hervy, John, deeds and seal of, iv. 387, 393, 394
- Herz, Max, elected Hon. Fellow, xviii. 236
- Hessilgil Crags, near Bewcastle (Cumb.), forged Runic inscription on, xviii. 88
- Hesilrigg, Sir Donald and Joan, xvii. 100
- Hesketh, Lloyd Bamford, death of, ii. 105
- Hesketh, Sir Thomas G. F., exhibits Roman stone head found at Towcester (Northants.), xix. 287
- Heslerton (Yorks.), barrow at, and flint arrowheads from, iii. 169 ; embankment cross at, xvi. 280
- Heslop, Richard Oliver, elected and admitted, xviii. 362
- Hessett (Suff.), corporas-case and pyx-cover from, iv. 86 ; inscription at, iv. 87
- Hestley Hall (Suffolk), cornice with waterwork decoration from, xiv. 324
- Heston (Middsx.), charters relating to, xix. 216
- Hettier, Charles, elected, xi. 190 ; admitted, xi. 200

- Heveningham, Sir John, xx. 279  
 Hever, arms of, ix. 336  
 Hever, Hugh and Maud de, ix. 338  
 Hever (Kent), painted rood from, xvi. 205  
 Hewer, John le, iv. 435  
 Hewitt, Rev. J., exhibits standing-cup belonging to Babbacombe church (Devon), xx. 209  
 Hewke, Walter, brass to, vi. 453  
 Hewlett, William Oxenham, elected, vii. 103; admitted, vii. 121; resigns, xi. 365  
 Hewlot, Joan, brass to, iv. 449  
 Hexham, Henry, letter of, xii. 275  
 Hexham (Northumb.), lamp found at, xiv. 275; Roman remains found at, xviii. 197; seal for the regality of, v. 58, xi. 304, xiii. 60, xvi. 400  
 Hexham Priory, arms on screen in, xvi. 402; effigy in, xviii. 57; grant to, vi. 33; panel painting from, ii. 157; proposed scheme of restoration, xvii. 295  
 Heydon family, arms of, xv. 94  
 Heydon, Anne and Dorothy, xv. 96;  
     Sir Henry, rebuilder of West Wickham church, xv. 94, will of, xv. 96;  
     Sir John and Katherine, xv. 96  
 Heydon (Norf.), bronze mould found at, i. 110  
 Heylyn, Rowland, iv. 157  
 Heywood, James, death and obituary notice of, xvii. 147, 154  
 Heywood, Thomas, death of, iv. 103  
 Heywood, Thomas, dean of Lichfield, gifts to the cathedral by, xii. 404  
 Hickling (Norf.), ii. 210  
 Hickman, arms of, viii. 45  
 Hickman, Elizabeth, viii. 45; Henry, libel on, v. 459; Sir William, viii. 45  
 Hicks, Henry, exhibits Roman pottery found at Hendon (Middsx.), xiii. 16  
 Hieraconpolis, (Egypt), excavations at xvii. 173, 412; plunder of, xix. 118,  
 Hieratic papyri of the twelfth dynasty, ii. 317, 321  
 Hierges, Alardus de, abbot of Waulsort, incised slab to, xii. 165  
 Hieroglyphics, Egyptian, ii. 119; on monuments in Panama, i. 38  
 Higden's Polichronicon, manuscript copy of, with mappa mundi, xviii. 198  
 Higen, Guglielmo, commissions of, vii. 189  
 Higgins, Alfred, elected, xii. 61; admitted, xii. 68; appointed auditor, xviii. 45; elected on Council, xiv. 352, xvi. 384, xvii. 432, xviii. 350; on an ivory pyx from Sicily, xi. 318; on the game of kottabos, xii. 113; on the church of St. Francis at Rimini, xiii. 247, 251; on a marble statue of the Madonna at Sta Margherita (Italy), xiv. 327; on two painted account-book covers from Siena, xvi. 26; on an illuminated copy of the statutes illustrating the genealogy of the Fitzwilliam family, xviii. 4; exhibits Italian plaquettes and an illuminated Koran, xix. 65; death and obituary notice of, xx. 107, 112  
 Higham Ferrers (Northants.), brass at, xiii. 44  
 Higham, near Norwich, gold ring found at, xvii. 165, 167  
 Higham-on-the-Hill (Leic.), Roman urn and coins found at, vi. 73  
 Highcock, Mr., xii. 279, 280  
 High Cross (Warwick), human remains found at, iii. 473  
 High Down (Sussex), bronze knife from, v. 425; objects of the Bronze Age from camp on, xviii. 386; Saxon cemetery on, xv. 21, 471  
 Highfield, Captain, xii. 279; John, xii. 277, 281, 282  
 Hikebrom, Avice de, grant of, x. 102  
 Hildebrand, Dr. Bror Emil, Hon. Fellow, death and obituary notice of, xi. 140, 147  
 Hildebrand, Dr. Hans, elected Hon. Fellow, xi. 175  
 Hildersham (Cambs.), brasses at, vi. 452, 455, 456, xv. 327  
 Hildesheim (Germany), brass at, ix. 319, 320  
 Hildyard, arms and crests of, xviii. 109  
 Hildyard, Sir Christopher, xviii. 102, 103, 109; Sir Robert, deed of, iv. 79  
 Hiley, Rev. John S., exhibits bronze celt and Roman coins from Charnwood Forest (Leic.), i. 44  
 Hill, Adam, i. 295  
 Hill, arms of, xvi. 350  
 Hill, Arthur, Viscount Dungannon, death of, ii. 253  
 Hill, Arthur Frederick, elected, xviii. 278; admitted, xviii. 289  
 Hill, Arthur George, elected, ix. 81; admitted, ix. 97; on the ecclesiology and architecture of some towns in Mecklenburgh and Pomerania, x. 61; on some inscriptions and devices from the catacombs of Rome, x. 178; exhibits cope from St. Augustine's church, Kilburn, x. 193; exhibits apostle spoons, xi. 307; on the



- medieval organ-cases at Lübeck, xii. 159; exhibits wooden brose ladle from Scotland, and iron pot from Felixstowe (Suff.), xiii. 344; on some post-Visigothic churches in Spain, xx. 124
- Hill, Charles, death of, xvi. 141
- Hill, G. F., on two Roman gold bars from Egypt, xx. 90; on the thirty pieces of silver, xx. 170; remarks on iron bars used as currency in Britain, xx. 195
- Hill, Henry, death of, ix. 304
- Hill, John, compounds for knighthood, i. 275, 296
- Hill, Rev. John Harwood, elected, v. 64; admitted, v. 165; exhibits Roman pottery found in London, v. 173; death and obituary notice of, xi. 365, 375
- Hill, Sir Rowland, lord mayor of London, xiii. 297, xvi. 352; grant of his arms to relatives, xvi. 350
- Hill fort at Abernethy (Scotland), xviii. 375; Dunbuie (Scotland), xviii. 377
- Hill Head (Caithness), broch at, xix. 140
- Hillmorton (Warw.), effigies at, iv. 260, 262
- Hills, Richard, xiii. 282; licensed to make gunpowder, i. 172, 174
- Hillyard, Nicholas, miniature by, iii. 271
- Hilton, James, elected, viii. 539; admitted, viii. 547; appointed auditor, xvi. 271, xvii. 36; elected on Council, xi. 383, xii. 154, xiv. 352, xv. 175, xvi. 384; nominated scrutator, xv. 373, xvi. 421; exhibits knob of a chalice and an oriental dagger handle, xi. 24; exhibits and presents encaustic tiles from Chichester Cathedral, xi. 112; exhibits various seals, xi. 124, 126
- Hilton (Hunts.), grant of lands in, iii. 47, 48
- Hinckaert, Philip, chastelain de Tervuerin, diptych of, xi. 19
- Hinckley (Leic.), Roman remains found at, v. 282
- Hindoo idols, ii. 46, 75
- Hindu Kush, silver dish from, xvi. 321
- Hine, Thomas Chambers, elected, vii. 44; admitted, viii. 163; death and obituary notice of, xvii. 418, 425
- Hinges, brass, from London, xx. 234; bronze, from France, vii. 234; iron, from Fifehead Neville (Dorset), ix. 69; white metal, from Desborough (Northants.), vi. 530
- Hinksey, North (Oxon.), late-Celtic bronze dagger sheath from river Thames at, xv. 279
- Hinton, Cherry (Cambs.), casement of brass at, vi. 457
- Hinxton (Cambs.), brass at, vi. 455
- Hipkins, Alfred James, elected, xi. 53; admitted, xi. 54; death and obituary notice of, xx. 107, 111
- Hipkins, Rev. Frederick Charles, elected, xvi. 270; admitted, xvi. 357
- Hippo (North Africa), jewellery from tombs at, iii. 241
- Hippocampus, bone pin in form of, xx. 236
- Hipponeum, eggs found in tombs at, iv. 287
- Hissarlik, Troad, excavations at, v. 471, vi. 215, 421
- Historical Monuments and Documents Committee appointed, report of, and correspondence with Treasury, viii. 189, 190, 220, 340
- Hitchcock, John, spinet made by, xx. 150; Robert, xii. 282
- Hitchens, Anne, marriage of, x. 267
- Hitchin (Herts.), barrows near, xiii. 17; brass figure of the Virgin found at, xv. 267; chafing dish found at, iv. 384; Etruscan bas-relief found at, v. 497; late-Celtic pottery and other objects found near, xiii. 16; seal of the Carmelites or Whitefriars of, xvi. 274
- Hittefeld, William de, deed of, and seal used by, vi. 522
- Hoare, Sir Henry, exhibits original drawings of Wiltshire antiquities, iv. 345
- Hoare, Sir Richard, alderman of London, i. 211
- Hoarstone circle (Salop.), xiv. 152
- Hobart, Sir James, tomb and will of, xvii. 362; Sir John, xx. 279
- Hobbing foot, *see* Anvil
- Hobbs, William, death of, iii. 479
- Hobby-horse, on a glass quarry and other representations of, xii. 362, 364
- Hoblyn, Richard Armstrong, elected, xii. 333; admitted, xii. 334
- Hobnails found in Roman graves, xviii. 40, 41, 42, 43
- Hoby, Elizabeth and Sir Thomas, iii. 399
- Hochstetterus, Andreas Adamus, album amicorum of, xi. 233
- Hocken, Ursula, marriage of, x. 267



- Hoddesdon (Herts.), barrow at, xix. 7  
Hodelina, grave-cross of, xx. 169  
Hodge, Edward Grose, elected, iv. 135 ; admitted, iv. 137  
Hodge, F., exhibits bronze dagger found in river Thames, xviii. 279 ; exhibits stone implements found in river Thames, xix. 213  
Hodgkin, John Eliot, elected, iii. 143 ; admitted, iii. 163 ; exhibits bronze bottle found near Fazakerly (Lanc.), v. 495 ; exhibits and presents manuscript by Dr. Stukeley, ix. 277  
Hodgkin, Thomas, elected, xii. 61 ; admitted, xvii. 191  
Hodgson, Rev. John, admitted, viii. 378 ; death and obituary notice of, xviii. 335, 340  
Hodgson, John Crawford, elected, xvii. 93 ; admitted, xviii. 33  
Hodgson, Thomas Hesketh, elected, xviii. 361 ; admitted, xix. 87  
Hod Hill (Dorset), iron bars found on, xx. 182, 185, 190 ; iron spurs found on, iii. 422 ; Roman remains found on, ii. 204, xi. 87  
Hodson, Rev. George, resignation of, iv. 103  
Hodson, Rev. George Hewitt, elected, v. 326 ; admitted, v. 360 ; exhibits brass box and coin found at Enfield (Middsx.), vi. 394 ; resigns, xv. 155  
Hoefnagel, Joris, allegorical painting by, xviii. 262 ; map of London by, vi. 82  
Hogarth, David George, elected, xv. 48 ; admitted, xvi. 177  
Hogarth, William, book-plates engraved by, xv. 220  
Hog-backed stone, at Gosforth (Cumb.), xvi. 297, xvii. 80, Northallerton (Yorks.), xi. 222  
Hogenberg, Francis, map of London by, v. 81, 82  
Hoghton Tower (Lanc.), silver cup found at, iv. 334  
Hognoul, Sir Eustace de, incised slab to, vii. 70  
Hognoul (Belgium), incised slab at, vii. 70, xii. 163, 164  
Hohenheim, Aureolus Philip Theophrastus Bombast de, *see* Paracelsus  
Hokynston, Richard, grant by, i. 197  
Holbeach (Linc.), brass box found at, v. 157 ; chapel of St. Peter at, xii. 42 ; mound at, opening of xii. 41  
Holbein, Hans, drawing by, vi. 33, picture by, iv. 18, portraits by, ii. 297, iii. 468, vi. 34, will of, i. 331, ii. 72, 243, 244, works of, during first visit to England, xvii. 132 ; Jane, will of, 243, 245  
Holcombe Regis (Dorset), Roman remains found at, v. 276  
Holcroft, Sir Thomas, viii. 300  
Holden, Robert, elected, xiv. 21 ; admitted, xiv. 182 ; removed, xv. 175  
Holdenby House (Northants.), folding lantern from, xvi. 335  
Holder, Robert, i. 214  
Holderness (Yorks.), latten crucifix found in a church in, xii. 403  
Hole, Very Rev. S. R., dean of Rochester, letter from, xii. 419 ; xiii. 145  
Holed stones in Cornwall, viii. 289 ; on Dartmoor (Devon), viii. 480  
Holford, Captain, exhibits illuminated manuscript, xvi. 201, 216  
Holgreve, William de, sepulchral slab of, iii. 408  
Holland, Count of, arms of, ii. 89  
Holland, Earl of, donor of mace, xii. 191  
Holland, John, book-plate of, xv. 220 ; John, Duke of Exeter, arms of, xiv. 284, 286 ; Robert, obit of, xv. 365  
Holland, Rev. W., exhibits churchwardens' accounts of Huntingfield (Suffolk), i. 116  
Holland, coin of, ii. 86 ; preservation of historic monuments in, xvi. 376 ; stone implements from, v. 225  
Hollar, Wenceslaus, map of London by, vi. 83, 84, 85  
Hollegnule, Rasó de, incised slab to, xii. 164  
Hollehule, Lifranshoms de, incised slab to, xii. 163  
Holles, Denzil, xii. 278, 280 ; Sir George, xii. 276 ; Gervaise, xii. 277 ; Thomas, xii. 276  
Hollesey (Suffolk), court rolls of the manor of, iii. 260  
Hollingbourn (Kent), wooden implements found at, ii. 143, 283  
Hollingbury Hill (Sussex), bronze bracelets found on, ii. 132  
Hollingworth, arms of, vii. 123  
Hollingworth, John, writ against, xiii. 70  
Hollingworth, Nathaniel, death of, vii. 198  
Hollingworth, Rainold, brass to, vii. 123  
Holm Bank (Lanc.), ancient village at, xvi. 255, xviii. 266  
Holm Cultram, abbot of, *see* Chamber, Robert  
Holm Cultram (Cumb.), church plate of, ix. 99

- Holm Heath (Dorset), barrows at, xvii. 125
- Holme, arms of, xx. 4
- Holme, James Wilson, elected, v. 130 ; admitted, v. 156 ; death of, xiv. 333
- Holme, John, rector of Brewrton, i. 340 ; John and Katherine, xx. 4 ; Randle, pedigree by, iv. 138
- Holme, Thomas, Clarenceux and Norroy, grants of arms by, i. 206, ii. 373, v. 270, xvi. 343, 345
- Holme, William, i. 340
- Holme (Linc.), bronze palstave found at, xv. 139
- Holme-by-the-Sea (Norfolk), brass at, xx. 316
- Holmes, Richard Rivington, elected, i. 112 ; admitted, i. 144 ; elected on Council, ii. 259, iv. 481, vi. 362, xii. 400, xviii. 172, 350, xx. 119 ; on the history of the art of illuminating, i. 407 ; on books written by, and notices of the life of Hester Inglis, i. 316 ; on remains of Christian churches in Abyssinia, iv. 364 ; exhibits photographs of scenes from the life of St. Agnes from the Sobieski missal, xiv. 99
- Holmes, Mrs. Sancroft, exhibits ivory chess-piece, iii. 385
- Holms Water (Scotland), bronze objects found at, xviii. 371
- Holstein, Counts of, arms of, ix. 252
- Holstein, Marquis de Souza, elected Hon. Fellow, vii. 425 ; death of, viii. 100
- Holt, Sir Peter, xiv. 287 ; Thomas Jefferson, i. 214
- Holwei, seal of the hospital of, xix. 172
- Holy Cross priory, seal of, xv. 20
- Holyhead, Isle of, stone implements from, iv. 128, 349
- Holy well at Gosforth (Cumb.), xix. 96
- Holywell nunnery, Shoreditch, xviii. 282
- Home, Earl of, exhibits gold ornaments and illuminated manuscript, ii. 401
- Honduras, British, excavations in, xv. 430, xvi. 308, xvii. 339 ; report on a visit to ruins on the Rio Grande, xx. 28 ; stone implements from, v. 93, vi. 34, xv. 431, 433, xvi. 315, xvii. 341-344 ; terra-cotta figures from, iii. 19
- Hone, *see* Whetstone
- Honoratus, Julius, xiv. 172
- Honorius, Emperor, head of, on a gem, xiii. 49
- Honywode, Robert, brass to, vi. 322
- Honywood, Thomas, exhibits various antiquities found in Sussex, iii. 258
- Hoo, Katherine and Thomas, inscription to, iv. 87 ; Sir Robert de, grant to, vi. 263, 264
- Hoo (Kent), bronze implement from, xiv. 311 ; Roman pottery from, xiii. 189
- Hood, Sir Alexander Acland, exhibits bronze implements, v. 427
- Hood, Sir William Charles, death of, iv. 472
- Hoods, woollen, found near Esthwaite Lake (Lanc.), xi. 231
- Hoof, rings of, i. 278, ii. 229
- Hooker, Peter, master of Charterhouse, letter of, ii. 51
- Hooker, Sir William Jackson, death and obituary notice of, iii. 286, 291
- Hooks, bronze, from Eaton, near Norwich, xi. 43, 48, Egypt, v. 432, Ireland, xi. 48 ; iron, from Fifehead Neville (Dorset), viii. 545, Toddington (Beds.), x. 174, Whittington (Glouc.), ii. 351, iii. 129 ; silver, from Scarborough Museum, xiii. 277
- Hoole, Henry Elliott, death of, xiii. 308
- Hooper, Rev. Richard, amoval of, i. 375
- Hope, figure of, from an illuminated manuscript, xvii. 365
- Hope, Robert Charles, elected, x. 62 ; admitted, x. 63 ; exhibits silver hooks, xiii. 277 ; on a silver folding spoon found at Scarborough, xii. 308 ; exhibits various objects from the Scarborough Museum, xiv. 294
- Hope, William Henry St. John, elected, ix. 262 ; admitted, ix. 315 ; appointed assistant secretary, xi. 3, 109 ; resigns fellowship on appointment, xi. 140 ; on the church plate of Derbyshire, ix. 317 ; exhibits ivory statuette of St. Sebastian, x. 57 ; on a wooden effigy in All Saints church, Derby, x. 63 ; on Gundulf's tower at Rochester, and on the first Norman cathedral church there, x. 73 ; on the corporation insignia of Rochester (Kent), x. 121 ; on the seals of the borough of Lyme Regis (Dorset), x. 199 ; on the seals of the colleges and of the university of Cambridge, x. 225, 262 ; on a chalice and paten belonging to Lord Hatherton, x. 260 ; exhibits and presents photographs of the Rochester civic insignia, x. 324 ; exhibits matrix of the seal of

the city of Rochester, x. 348 ; on the mace, cup, and snuff-box belonging to the city of Westminster, xi. 36 ; on the corporation insignia of Gravesend (Kent), xi. 41 ; on mazers, xi. 55 ; on the mace of the borough of Lyme Regis (Dorset), xi. 168 ; exhibits paving tiles from Langdon Abbey (Kent), xi. 175 ; on a chalice belonging to the Dean of Chester, xi. 207 ; on a silver altar cruet, xi. 244 ; on a stone containing relics found at Roche Abbey (Yorks.), xi. 245 ; on the seals of English archbishops and bishops, xi. 271, 310 ; presents casts of episcopal seals, xi. 306, 310 ; notes on some calendars, xi. 315 ; reports on the Roman baths at Bath, xi. 338, 341 ; on the inventories of the church of St. Mary, Scarborough, and of the White Friars of Newcastle-on-Tyne, xi. 413 ; note on the leopard's head mark on plate, xi. 426 ; exhibits mace and seal of Grampound (Cornwall), xii. 56 ; on the stall plates of the Knights of the Garter in St. George's chapel, Windsor, xii. 130 ; on the mace of Aberavon (co. Glamorgan), xii. 156 ; describes maces, etc. exhibited at the President's reception, xii. 176 ; exhibits mace of Wareham (Dorset), xii. 224 ; report on excavations at Strata Florida Abbey (co. Cardigan), xii. 250 ; on an altar-cloth or pall from Littledean (Glouc.), xii. 255 ; on the original deeds of exchange of the manors of Lambeth and Darent in 1197, xii. 291 ; on the sculptured doorways of the lady chapel of Gastonbury abbey, xii. 301 ; on a state sword of the city of Hereford ; xii. 314 ; on the maces of Chipping Sodbury (Glouc.), and Newtown (Isle of Wight), xii. 323 ; on the state swords of the city of Bristol, xii. 326 ; on the brasses at Ampton (Suffolk), xii. 372 ; on tablets of alabaster called St. John's heads, xiii. 44 ; describes brass mace of Bidford (co. Warwick), xiii. 130 ; on some further examples of alabaster tablets called St. John's heads, xiii. 130 ; on the opening of an archbishop's tomb in Canterbury Cathedral, xiii. 150 ; on a St. John's head of alabaster, xiii. 200 ; on a brass at Gedney, (Linc.), xiii. 212 ; on an earthenware candlestick and other objects found at Revesby (Linc.), xiii. 214 ; on some fifteenth-

century deeds, xiii. 254 ; exhibits macehead of Ilchester (Somerset), xiii. 259 ; exhibits silver waits' collars and badges of the city of Bristol, xiii. 261 ; on the municipal insignia of the city of London, xiii. 343 ; on a state sword of the city of Newcastle, xiii. 350 ; on the seal of the chapter of Lincoln, xiv. 13 ; on the maces of Chipping Norton (Oxon.), xiv. 66 ; on a remarkable group of ecclesiastical figures at Wells, xiv. 128 ; exhibits tenure horn of the honour of Tutbury, xiv. 148 ; on the maces and seal of Burford (Oxon.), xiv. 163 ; on some early vestments found in a bishop's coffin at Worcester, xiv. 196 ; on carved and painted busts over the stalls of Knights of the Garter in St. George's chapel, Windsor, xiv. 235 ; on the maces and seals of Winchelsea (Sussex), xiv. 258 ; on excavations at Castle Acre Priory (Norfolk), xiv. 274 ; exhibits rubbing of grave slab of a gild of Slavonians in North Stonham church (Hants.), xiv. 324 ; on the insignia of the city of Chichester, xiv. 357 ; on some matrices of seals from the Birmingham Museum, xv. 16 ; on the seals of archdeacons, xv. 26 ; on a statute merchant seal for Kingston-upon-Hull and on other seals of the statute merchant, xv. 61 ; on two carved alabaster panels, xv. 83 ; exhibits ivory carvings, xv. 100 ; on the armorial achievements from the tomb of Edward, Prince of Wales (the Black Prince) in Canterbury Cathedral, xv. 221 ; on the seal of Berden Priory (Essex), xv. 278 ; on a medieval chalice and paten, and on a medieval cruet, xv. 335 ; on the municipal seals of England and Wales, xv. 434 ; presents impressions of municipal seals, xv. 455 ; on recent discoveries in St. Martin's church, Canterbury, xvi. 88 ; on a fourteenth-century painted tabula or reredos in Norwich Cathedral, xvi. 164 ; exhibits chromo-lithograph of the Wilton diptych, xvi. 204 ; explains a scheme for the restoration of the west front of Peterborough Cathedral, xvi. 244 ; on a cocoa-nut cup from Eton College, xvi. 248 ; on a wooden pix-canopy from Wells Cathedral, xvi. 287 ; describes grants of arms, xvi. 340 ; on ex-



- cavations at Silchester (Hants.), xvi. 357, xix. 133, 305, xx. 338 ; on a grant of arms to Louis de Bruges, Earl of Winchester, with remarks on the arms of English earldoms, xvii. 34 ; on some seals of Kings-of-arms and heralds, xvii. 45 ; presents casts of seals, xvii. 50 ; on the ancient arrangements of the cathedral church of Rochester, xvii. 117 ; on the town walls of Southampton and recent proceedings relating thereto, xvii. 221 ; on some medieval embroidery from the churches of Sutton Benger and Hullavington (Wilts.), xvii. 239 ; on some discoveries in the cathedral church of Norwich, xvii. 304, 353 ; on excavations on the site of the frater at Christchurch, Canterbury, xvii. 445 ; on excavations at Warter priory (Yorks.), xviii. 50 ; on a medieval altar frontal from Baunton (Glouc.), xviii. 70 ; on some palimpsest stall-plates of Knights of the Garter, xviii. 148 ; on excavations at St. Augustine's Abbey, Canterbury, xviii. 224 ; exhibits lantern slides of English armorial seals, xix. 47 ; on a third great seal of King Stephen, xix. 60 ; on the first great seal of Henry III., xix. 63 ; on the London Charterhouse, its ancient water supply and arrangements, xix. 123 ; resolution of sympathy with on death of wife and acknowledgment, xix. 298 ; exhibits lantern slides of the imagery on the west front of Wells Cathedral, xix. 305 ; on some discoveries in the cloister of Durham Abbey, xix. 314 ; on a stone slab with armorial bearings found at Brockworth (Glouc.), xx. 62 ; on the obituary roll of John Islip, abbot of Westminster, xx. 141 ; remarks by, xii. 255, 306, xiii. 29, 44, 67, xiv. 92, 287, 321, 379, xv. 71, 91, xvi. 76, 404, xvii. 5, 280, xx. 169, 171, 220, 221, 290, 293, 323
- Hope, William Henry St. John, and Fox, George Edward. on the desirability of the complete and systematic excavation of Silchester, xiii. 85 ; on excavations at Silchester, xiii. 208, 209, xiv. 291, 292, xv. 152, 153, xvi. 115, xvii. 192, 433, xviii. 173, 359, xx. 144
- Hope, W. H. St. John, and Lethaby, W. R. on the imagery and sculpture on the west front of Wells cathedral church, xx. 162, 163
- Hopkins, John, on the seals of Great Grimsby (Linc.), i. 360
- Hopkins, Daniel Dean, admitted, i. 178 ; death of, vii. 9
- Hopkinson, Rev. Francis, elected, vi. 330 ; admitted, vi. 407 ; exhibits armorial plaque of the Acton family, viii. 146 ; exhibits rolls of new year's gifts of Henry VIII. and Elizabeth, viii. 169 ; resigns, xvii. 148.
- Hopkinson, John, exhibits silver rose set with stones, xiii. 162
- Hopkinson, William, elected, i. 78 ; admitted i. 90 ; death of, iii. 286
- Hopper, Clarence, exhibits engravings of a so-called "Eye-Catechism," iii. 144
- Hoppringill, Archibald and Gawin, v. 237 ; Thomas and Isabel, dispensation for marriage of, v. 236
- Hopton Hall (Derby), helmet at, xv. 365
- Horkesley, Little (Essex), church of vii. 335 ; brasses at, vii. 150, 152
- Horkstow (Linc.), Roman remains found at, ix. 69
- Horley (Oxon), deed relating to, viii. 296
- Horley (Surrey), effigy at, viii. 124
- Horman-Fisher, Roger, elected, viii. 4 ; admitted, viii. 46 ; death and obituary notice of, xiv. 333, 336
- Horn, Roger de, iv. 84 ; William, brass to, v. 473
- Horncastle (Linc.), inkstand found at Poolham Hall near, xiii. 275 ; Roman coin found at, ix. 232
- Horne, Robert, bishop of Winchester, seal of, xi. 287
- Horne, Rev. Thomas Hartwell, death and obituary notice of, ii. 105, 106
- Horneband, Luke, painter, will of, ii. 176
- Horning, Alice and William, xvii. 75
- Hornken, Ludovic, book printed by, ii. 382
- Horn objects : books, ii. 267, ix. 213, xvi. 213, xix. 35, found at Limpsfield (Surrey), v. 198, mould for making ginger bread, xvi. 213 ; bows, from Cambridgeshire Fens, iv. 425, 430, Tartar, iv. 426 ; carved horns, xiv. 271, 294, 295 ; crossbows, xiv. 92 ; cup of rhinoceros horn from China, xi. 62 ; drinking horns, silver mounted, xvii. 316, 321, xviii. 360 ; ink horn, from London, xx. 287 ; medallions from Whitechurch (Salop), vi. 260 ; powder horns, xiv. 217, xv.

- 44 ; shoe horns, vii. 121, xiv. 215, 216, 217 ; tobacco box, vi. 163, vii. 105 ; triptych, xviii. 265
- Horns, brass, burghmote, of Dover, vii. 231, xii. 192 ; ivory, from Dresden, ix. 82 ; tenure, of the honour of Tutbury (Staffs.), xiv. 148
- Hornsea, John of, vicar of Beverley Minster, will of, xv. 106
- Hornsey (Middsx.), gold ring found at, xii. 55, xvii. 345
- Horton (Oxon.), deed relating to, viii. 296
- Horse burial, found in the island of Colonsay (Scotland), x. 349 ; Lanercost Abbey (Cumb.), xii. 425, 426
- Horseheath (Cams.), brass at, vi. 452, 455 ; estate called Carbonells in, and monument in church of, i. 358
- Horse muzzle, steel and brass ii. 34, 197
- Horses, bronze, from Birkenhead (Cheshire), xix. 221, in collections of the Society, xx. 9 ; lead, from river Thames, ii. 282
- Horse-shoe custom at Oakham (Rutland), xiv. 92
- Horse-shoes, from Basing (Hants.), xix. 250, Bath (Somerset), Tracey Park, iii. 459, Buxton (Derby), Thirkel-low, xvi. 266, Carlisle (Cumb.), iv. 47, Charterhouse-on-Mendip (Somerset), vii. 156, Droxford (Hants.), xix. 127, Germany, iii. 92, Gloucester, vi. 537, Groombridge (Kent), xiv. 94, Harrogate (Yorks.), xix. 56, Hedsor (Bucks.), xvi. 14, 15, Hoxne (Suff.), viii. 80, Kilburn (Middsx.), xi. 174, London, iii. 92, xii. 416, xx. 232, Newbold Revel (Warw.), xv. 138, Oakham (Rutland), xiv. 93, 94, Scotland, xviii. 374, Sissinghurst (Kent), iv. 339
- Horse teeth, found at Grays Thurrock (Essex), iv. 11 ; used as a pavement, xiv. 89
- Horse trappings, brass, from Cirencester (Glouc.), vi. 539 ; bronze, from Beaksbourne (Kent), xv. 181, Betwys-y-Cruen (Salop.), vi. 256, Bifrons (Kent), xv. 181, Dover (Kent), xv. 179, Kilham (Yorks.), xvii. 121, 123, Polden Hill (Somerset), ii. 312, Scotland, ii. 332, xviii. 371, 372, Wales, iv. 98, Wiggington (Herts.), iv. 63, late-Celtic, xx. 56
- Horsley, Captain, xii. 278, 281 ; Edward, xii. 282 ; William, deed of, v. 200
- Horsfall, John, elected, xiv. 296 ; amoved, xix. 116
- Horsforth (Yorks.), deed relating to, vii. 438
- Horsham (Sussex), leather cudgel hilts from, xviii. 16
- Horsington (Somerset), gold ring found at, viii. 332
- Horsley, Victor, on a skeleton found on High Down (Sussex), xv. 471
- Horton (Northants.), bronze Roman steelyard weight found at, xv. 50
- Horton Kirby (Kent), Saxon brooches found at, xv. 123
- Horton, Monks (Kent), stone implements found at, v. 480
- Horwood, Great (Bucks.), Roman remains found near, vi. 80
- Hoskins, Rev. Edgar, exhibits communion cup and cover of St. Martin's, Ludgate, London, xvii. 330
- Hotchkis, Joshua, i. 213
- Hotham, arms of, xviii. 109
- Hotham, John de, bishop of Ely, mortuary roll of, i. 290 ; Sir John, xviii. 102, 103, 109, 185
- Hotham Carr (Yorks.), bronze implements found at, v. 426
- Houlblon, J. Archer, exhibits manuscript book of verses relating to Lady Arabella Stuart, iv. 171
- Houlblon, Peter, i. 213
- Hough, John, bishop of Worcester, arms of, v. 247
- Houghton, Lord, *see* Crewe-Milnes, Robert Offley, Earl of Crewe ; Milnes, Richard Monckton
- Hounslow (Middsx.), bronze figures of animals and implements found at, iii. 90, v. 428 ; wheel money found at, xviii. 256
- Hours, Books of, ii. 381, iv. 214, v. 85, 86, vi. 387, ix. 97, xvi. 207, 209, 210, 223, 226, 230, 231, 232, xvii. 366
- Household, royal, list of officers of, in 1610, ii. 17
- Housewife, found in London, xx. 287
- Housteads (Northumb.), excavations at, xvii. 452 ; mithraic cave at, xvi. 107 ; Roman inscription found at, xiv. 46, 53
- Houstoun (Scotland), priory of, grant to, xi. 97, 98
- Hove (Sussex), barrow at, and amber cup from, iii. 518
- Hoveln, Gothard ab, and wife, brass to, ix. 321
- Hovenden, Robert, elected, xii. 106 ; admitted, xii. 114
- Hovener, Albert, brass to, ix. 319
- Hoveringham (Notts.), slab with figure of St. Peter at, xv. 206
- Hoveton (Norfolk), manor of, and



- names on the swan roll of, xx. 277, 281
- Howard, arms of, i. 238, xvi. 170
- Howard, Captain, xii. 277, 279; Lady Catherine, i. 299; Charles, xii. 277, 282; Charles, Earl of Nottingham, letter of, vii. 431; Charles, Lord Effingham, letter of, iii. 386; Elizabeth, i. 325; Lady Frances, i. 299; Henry, i. 300; Henry, Duke of Norfolk, summons by, xix. 46; Henry, Earl of Northampton, inventory of goods of, iv. 346; Henry, Lord Howard, donor of mace, xii. 186; Sir John, xvi. 170
- Howard, Joseph Jackson, elected on Council, i. 143; exhibits silver ring with names of the three Kings, i. 40; exhibits ivory thumb ring of Earl of Shrewsbury, i. 48; exhibits deeds relating to manor of Baddesley Clinton (Warw.), i. 90; exhibits silver thumb ring from Surfleet (Linc.), i. 97; exhibits deed of a grant of land in Lynn (Norfolk), i. 106; exhibits deed with seal of Dodnash Priory (Suffolk), i. 109; on a pedigree of the L'Estrange family, i. 114; exhibits deeds relating to the Morlee family, i. 152; exhibits grant of arms to Robert Lee, i. 185; exhibits pedigree of the family of Calthorpe, i. 185; exhibits grant of arms to the town of Hadleigh (Suffolk), i. 227; exhibits brass matrix of seal of alnager of Suffolk, i. 228; exhibits rubbings from book bindings bearing royal badges or arms, i. 324; exhibits silver cup belonging to the Ironmongers' Company, i. 342; exhibits rubbing of a brass at Baddesley Clinton (Warwick.), i. 344; exhibits book binding with arms of Ranzow, i. 352; on a grant of arms to Thomas Huys, ii. 49; exhibits a deed of Sir Robert Cromwell, ii. 63; exhibits deeds belonging to the corporation of Coventry, ii. 155, 183, 188, 444, iii. 146, v. 52, 59, 79, 176; exhibits photographs of glass cup and silver spoon belonging to the Founders' Company, London, ii. 170; exhibits documents of the Lambarde family, ii. 371, 380; exhibits watch of Henry Oxenden and deed from Coventry, iii. 52; exhibits photograph of sculptured stone found at Coventry (Warwick), iii. 149; exhibits pedigree of the Chamberlayne family, iii. 384; communicates letter from Sir John Harrington to Lady Russell, iii. 398; communicates letter from Sir George Peckham to Lord Burleigh, iii. 434; exhibits inventory of goods belonging to the guild of the Holy Trinity, Coventry, v. 121; communicates will of Edward Grimston, vi. 79; exhibits a charter of William Briwere, viii. 533; exhibits impression of the seal of the state of Georgia, xii. 415; exhibits grants of arms, xv. 48; exhibits and presents deed relating to Leaminster (Sussex), xv. 236; death and obituary notice of, xix. 103, 105
- Howard, Philip Henry, death of, ix. 304
- Howard, Thomas, Duke of Norfolk, i. 238, 325, xvii. 112; Thomas, Earl of Suffolk, xvii. 112; Lord William, prayer book with arms of, i. 238
- Howard, Hon. and Rev. William, elected, vii. 424; admitted, vii. 426
- Howby, arms of, x. 132
- Howden (Yorks.), grant of land to collegiate church of, iv. 81
- Howdenshire, seal of the peculiar of, vi. 39
- Howe, Edward Russell James Gambier, elected, xiv. 21; admitted, xiv. 162
- Howell, Rev. David, afterwards Dean of St. David's, elected, x. 130; admitted, x. 131; amoved, xviii. 173
- Howland, Dame Frances, monument to, xvi. 104; Sir Matthew, xvi. 104
- Howlett, England, elected, xiv. 89; admitted, xiv. 188; on a grave slab found at Harpswell (Linc.), xiii. 187; exhibits earthenware lamp found at Hexham, xiv. 275; resigns, xv. 375
- Howlett, Richard, elected, xii. 416; admitted, xii. 418
- Howlett, William England, elected, viii. 221; admitted, viii. 259; death of, xi. 365
- Howorth family, pedigree of, vi. 60
- Howorth, Henry Hoyle (afterwards Sir H. H.), elected, vi. 408; admitted, vi. 494; elected on Council, viii. 116, xi. 383, xiv. 147, xvi. 158, 383, xvii. 163, xviii. 172, 350, xix. 279, xx. 119, 308; appointed Vice-President, xvi. 162, 420, xx. 123; exhibits rubbings of Chinese inscriptions, vi. 59; exhibits pedigree of the Howorth family, vi. 60; on the life of Rollo as narrated by Dudo de St. Quentin, vi. 116; on epochs in northern art,



- viii. 172 ; draws attentions to action of Custom House in seizing ancient plate, xii. 270 ; on documents relating to the erection of a monument in Ecclesfield church (Yorks.), xiv. 369 ; exhibits jug of pottery or grey-beard, xv. 77 ; exhibits portrait on vellum of George Clifford, Earl of Cumberland, xvi. 302 ; exhibits Roman inscription from Kirklees Priory (Yorks.), xviii. 287 ; exhibits panel paintings of equestrian portraits, xix. 60 ; calls attention to proposed sale of a silver-mounted jug belonging to West Malling church (Kent), xix. 189 ; remarks by, v. 416, vi. 231, 534, xii. 124, xx. 124, 129, 156, 162, 194, 207, 215, 221, 228, 236, 238, 245, 246, 257, 286, 323, 334, 341
- Howson, John, bishop of Durham, burial place of, xiii. 41
- Howth (Ireland), book or garland of, iii. 273 ; silver ring found at, vi. 384
- Hoxne (Suffolk), iron objects found at, viii. 80 ; stone implements found at, iii. 236, iv. 132
- Hubback, John, death of, xiv. 129
- Hubbard, George, elected, xviii. 18 ; admitted, xviii. 100 ; on the cathedral church of Cefalù (Sicily), xvii. 49
- Hubbathorne, Sir Henry, lord mayor of London, xiii. 281
- Hubberd, Robert, obit of, xv. 365
- Hubbert, Thomas, i. 211
- Hubert, Saint, legend of, xviii. 125 ; on pilgrims' signs, iii. 447
- Hübner, Emil, elected Hon. Fellow, vi. 42 ; remarks on a Roman inscription found at Stoke Bishop (Somerset), vi. 71 ; death and obituary notice of, xviii. 342
- Hucknall (Notts.), interments found at, v. 35
- Hudd, Alfred Edmund, elected, xi. 175 ; admitted, xi. 177 ; on a Roman interment found at Farinborough (Somerset), xi. 313 ; exhibits leather box or case from the Temple church, Bristol, xii. 168 ; exhibits fifteenth century mazer, xiii. 21 ; exhibits silver portrait medal and silver pendant, xv. 224 ; on some bronze implements found at Coombe Dingle, Westbury-upon-Trym (Glouc.), xviii. 237 ; exhibits wooden box from St. Peter's church, Bristol, xviii. 277 ; exhibits linen damask cloth, xx. 137
- Huddleston, Anthony, Sir John, and Dame Joan, xviii. 135, 136
- Huddleston, arms of, xvii. 276, xviii. 135, 136
- Hudson, James William, elected, ii. 62 ; amoved, vi. 58
- Hudson, Rev. William, elected, xiv. 356 ; admitted, xiv. 379
- Hudyfield, John, canon of Nostell, iv. 236
- Huffam, William Henry, exhibits ivory medallion, ii. 380 ; resigns, vi. 352
- Huggate, Nicholas of, provost of Beverley, xv. 103
- Huggett, William, ii. 71
- Hugh, dean of Cambrai, i. 168, 170 ; of Lincoln, Saint, iv. 348 ; of St. Alban's, printer, xvi. 203 ; sacrist of Bury St. Edmund's, xvii. 102 ; son of Fulc, seal of, ii. 302
- Hughenden (Bucks.), effigy at, viii. 403
- Hughes, H. R., exhibits bronze ornaments found at Abergele (Wales), iv. 98
- Hughes, Thomas, resignation of, ii. 253
- Hughes, Thomas elected, iii. 338 ; admitted, iv. 158 ; exhibits fragment of inscribed amphora found at Chester, v. 341 ; exhibits various objects found at Chester, vi. 510 ; death and obituary notice of, xiii. 308, 316
- Hughes, Thomas, grant to, xviii. 20
- Hughes, Thomas Cann, elected, xviii. 236 ; admitted, xviii. 360 ; exhibits and presents impression of seal of Lancaster, xviii. 361
- Hughes, Thomas M'Kenny, elected, iv. 342 ; admitted, iv. 447 ; appointed auditor, xiii. 65, 239 ; elected on Council, xiii. 148, 326 ; on true false flint implements, iv. 95 ; exhibits brass box with inscriptions, v. 157 ; exhibits crag fossils and a loadstone, v. 299 ; exhibits silver ring found near Bodfari (co. Flint), vii. 327 ; on Offa's Dyke, xiv. 25 ; on the camp at Ardoch (co. Perth), xiv. 297 ; exhibits horn-cores and skulls illustrative of breeds of English oxen, xv. 228 ; on the breeds of cattle in the British Isles and their relation to archæology and history, xv. 277 ; on a set of waxed tablets found at Cambridge, xv. 471 ; on the persistence of Roman types of pottery throughout the Romano-English and early medieval period, xvi. 76 ; on the derivation of four

- implements of the South Pacific from the bones of cetacea, xvi. 294
- Hughes, T. M'Kenny, and Strange, Hamon le, on excavations at Hunstanton (Norfolk), xviii. 310
- Hughes, William Hughes, death of, vi. 351
- Hugill (Westmorland), early settlement at, xii. 93, 94, xvi. 253, 255, xviii. 265
- Hugo, Rev. Thomas, appointed auditor, i. 77; elected on Council, i. 143; nominated scrutator, iii. 22. 144; exhibits drawings of a skull, and reads a description of a method of delineating antiquities by Mr. Slowcombe, i. 92; exhibits bronze sword from Thames river, i. 144; on some deeds relating to the College of Vicars at Wells (Somerset), i. 179; exhibits ivory knife handle from Taunton Priory (Somerset), i. 186; exhibits stone celt and iron weapons from the Thames river, i. 267; exhibits gold rings and rubbings of incised slabs from Mynchin Buckland (Somerset), i. 341; exhibits and describes matrices of seals, ii. 36; exhibits silver crucifix, ii. 127; exhibits encaustic tiles, ii. 168; exhibits grant to the monastery of Christ Church, Canterbury, ii. 282; exhibits papal ring, ii. 436; exhibits bronze implements, v. 428, 434; death and obituary notice of, vii. 199
- Huguenots, massacre of, medal commemorating, v. 444
- Huish (Wilts.), barrow near, ii. 428
- Hulks, James, mayor of Rochester, x. 123
- Hull, H. B., exhibits manuscript navy list for 1660, ix. 77
- Hull, Walter de, archdeacon of Bath, grant of, to College of Vicars at Wells, i. 179
- Hull, *see* Kingston-upon-Hull (Yorks.)
- Hull and Appleton (Cheshire), deed relating to, iv. 88
- Hullavington (Wilts.), medieval embroidery from church of, xvii. 239, 242
- Hulme, Frederick Edward, elected, v. 326; admitted, v. 387
- Hulne Abbey (Northumb.), fire place in, xix. 184
- Human remains: from Abingdon (Berks.), ii. 249; Addington, Great (Northants.), ix. 323; Aldbourne (Wilts.), viii. 178, 179; Alfriston (Sussex), xvi. 92; Algiers, v. 442; America, Central, i. 37, xvi. 309, 310; Arras (Yorks.), iv. 276; Aylesford (Kent), xvii. 373-376; Badby (Northants.), viii. 427; Bath (Somerset), xx. 248; Beddington (Surrey), v. 154, 155; Bedford, iii. 305, 306, xvi. 114; Berkley (Glouc.), ix. 30; Bessingham (Norf.), v. 33; Biddenham (Beds.), iii. 304; Billericay (Essex), vii. 371, 372; Bishopstoke (Hants.), ii. 327; Borstal (Kent), xv. 42; Bow (Middsx.), iii. 124, iv. 122, 123; Brackenhill (Cumb.), xiii. 347; Braintree (Essex), xviii. 7; Bridge (Kent), ix. 163; Brigg (Linc.), x. 111; Brightwalton (Berks.), xi. 346; Bristol, Brandon Hill, xvii. 336; Broadstairs (Kent), xiii. 189; Brougham (Westmorland), vi. 270; Brundlow (Staffs.), xv. 428; Burghclere (Hants.), iv. 126; Buxton (Derby), barrows near, xv. 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, xvi. 262, 263, 265, 266, 267, xvii. 310, 311, 312, 313, 315; Calais Wold (Yorks.), iii. 324; Canterbury (Kent), i. 184, 327, 329, 330, iii. 55; Carlisle (Cumb.), xiv. 40; Carthorpe (Yorks.), viii. 409; Charterhouse-on-Mendip (Somerset), vi. 190; Charlton Abbots (Glouc.), iii. 276-283; Cheesewring (Cornwall), iii. 517; Chollerford (Northumb.), xi. 188; Clifton (Westmorland), viii. 389; Clifton Hampden (Oxon.), iii. 20; Cockmarsh (Berks.), xii. 339; Colchester (Essex), iv. 273, xii. 44, xiv. 243; Cransley (Northants.), ix. 94; Cressingham, Little (Norf.), iv. 456; Crosby Ravensworth (Westmorland), iii. 258, vii. 214; Denmark, iii. 316; Dorchester (Dorset), Plush Down, v. 112; Dorchester (Oxon.), ii. 209; Dover (Kent), vii. 353, xiv. 34; Drayton (Oxon.), ii. 204; Driffild (Yorks.), v. 274; Dunkerswell Abbey (Devon), v. 346; Durham Castle, xx. 19; Enfield (Middsx.), xix. 206; Ewyas Harold (Hereford), ii. 78; Farmborough (Somerset), xi. 313; Farway (Devon), iv. 161; Fawley (Berks.), ix. 356; Fetcham (Surrey), xviii. 253, 254; France, i. 256, 257, 258, 259, 278, ii. 318, iii. 86, 377, 378; Fulbourn (Cambs.), vi. 383; Fyfield (Wilts.), iii. 170; Garston, East (Berks.), xiii. 182; Glassonby (Cumb.), xviii. 322, 323; Glastonbury (Somerset), xvi. 320; Glen Parva (Leic.), iii. 344; Gloucester, x. 149; Grain, Isle of (Kent), xiv.



- 32; Grange-over-Sands (Lanc.), xiv. 227, 228; Grimthorpe (Yorks.), iv. 273, 275, 276; Hampton, Little (Worc.), ii. 163, iii. 27; Hartford (Hunts.), v. 34; Haslingfield (Cambs.), iii. 36, 37, 77; Hawkshead (Lanc.), xi. 230; Heathery-Burn Cave (Durham), ii. 129, 131; Hedsor (Bucks.), xvi. 13, 15; Henham (Suff.), ix. 361; Hereford, xvi. 91; Hereford Cathedral, ii. 78; Heslerton (Yorks.), iii. 169; High Cross (Warw.), iii. 473; Hitchin (Herts.), xiii. 17; Holbeach (Linc.), xii. 42; Hollingbourne (Kent), ii. 284; Honduras, British, xv. 433, 434; Hoo (Kent), xiii. 189; Hucknall (Notts.) v. 35; Huish (Wilts.), ii. 429; Humbleton Hill (Durham), vi. 178; Iken (Suff.), ii. 182; Islip (Northants.), ix. 89, 90; Italy, ii. 286, viii. 409; Keynsham Abbey (Somerset), v. 84; Kildale (Yorks.), iv. 54; Kilham (Yorks.), xvii. 119-121, 124-127; Kirkoswald (Cumb.), xv. 260; Lamborne (Berks.), ix. 357, xi. 410; Lanercost Abbey (Cumb.), xii. 425, 426; Leaset Hill (Westmorland), viii. 390, 391; Lichfield (Hants.), x. 18; London, ii. 376, iii. 89, xiv. 8; Longbridge Deverill (Wilts.), v. 273; Luton (Beds.), x. 133; Luton, near Chatham (Kent), xiv. 29, 30, 32; Lyminge (Kent), x. 206; Lyneham (Oxon.), xv. 406-410; Market Overton (Rutland), xix. 193; Matfen (Northumb.), ix. 233; Maughanby (Cumb.), iii. 211, 258; Melton Mowbray (Leic.), iii. 346; Mere Down (Wilts.), v. 273; Milton-next-Sittingbourne (Kent), vi. 47; Newbold, North (Yorks.), vii. 324, 325; Newton Abbot (Devon.), vii. 38, 41; Norwich Cathedral, xvii. 356, 358; Nova Scotia, ii. 331; Oxted (Surrey), xv. 51; Packwood (Warw.), iii. 424; Penrith (Cumb.), viii. 535; Pittan Hill (Warw.), ii. 119; Plumstead (Kent), xi. 308, 309, xiii. 245; Pontefract (Yorks.), vi. 132; Portslade (Sussex), xviii. 28; Preston (Lanc.), xii. 88; Preston (Sussex), vii. 94; Pule Hill (Yorks.), xvi. 335, xviii. 126, 129; Ragley Park (Warw.), v. 453; Reading (Berks.), iii. 461; Ripon Minster, xiv. 195; Rochester (Kent), xviii. 78; Rockley (Wilts.), iii. 212, 213; Rodmarton (Glouc.), ii. 278; Rothley (Leic.), xix. 246; Roundway Down (Wilts.), ii. 428; Russia, i. 259; Saltford (Somerset), xx. 247, 248, 255; Sandy (Beds.), iii. 380, viii. 201; Scarborough, near Beverley (Yorks.), xvii. 125; Scotland, i. 396, ii. 229, 231, 294, iii. 51, iv. 511, 512, v. 274, vi. 259, xvi. 182, xvii. 438; Shamley Green (Surrey), xviii. 251, 252; Sheffield (Yorks.), xi. 390; Shefford, East (Berks.), xii. 86; Shields, South (Durham), vii. 19; Shorne (Kent), xviii. 74, 75; Snape (Suff.), ii. 181; Spain, vi. 474, Strood (Kent), xv. 41, 42, xviii. 81; Sussex Downs, iii. 259; Switzerland, vi. 485; Thames river, iii. 269, 280, 282, vi. 157; Therfield (Herts.), i. 306, 308; Tilshead (Wilts.), ii. 428; Toddington (Beds.), x. 36, 37, 38, 174, 175; Tring (Herts.), v. 272; Tytherington (Wilts.), iii. 171; Upton (Berks.), iii. 21; Wales, xi. 429, 431-433, 435-437, xii. 28; Walmer (Kent), v. 381; Walterston (Dorset), iii. 405; Walton (Warw.), vi. 183; Ware (Herts.), xviii. 8, 9; Warwick, iii. 472; Waverley Abbey (Surrey), xvii. 326; Weaverthorpe (Yorks.), iv. 61; Westminster Abbey, iii. 354, 356, iv. 410; Wetton (Staffs.), iii. 169; Wheathampstead (Herts.), xviii. 113; Whitechurch (Salop), vi. 159, 173; Whitechurch Canoniconum (Dorset), xviii. 191; Wicheley Warren (Rutland), xix. 199; Wigston, Magna (Leic.), iii. 346; Winchester, vii. 487, 488, 489; Winchester Cathedral, iv. 294; Windsor (Berks.), iii. 243, xvii. 225; Winterbourne Stoke (Wilts.), ii. 429, 430; Wittenham, Long (Berks.), xviii. 11, 12, 13; Youngsbury (Herts.), xiii. 14; Zealand, i. 25, iii. 310, 314; *see also* Cemeteries
- Human sacrifices amongst the Romans, ii. 280, 358
- Humberstone (Linc.), fragments of stone cross at, iv. 190
- Humbleton Hill (Durham), interments and pottery found on, vi. 178
- Humbleyard Hundred (Norfolk), court of, viii. 282
- Hume, Rev. Abraham, death and obituary notice of, x. 279, 281
- Humphreys, Thomas, i. 211
- Humphrey, prior of St. Mary Overy, Southwark, deeds of, vii. 362
- Hunden, John, bishop of Llandaff, seal of, xi. 289
- Hundreds, open air courts of, viii. 280



- Hungary, antiquities from, vii. 354 ; arms of, xiii. 253, 254 ; bronze implements and objects from, iv. 129, v. 433, vii. 354 ; bronze period in, vii. 259 ; gold ornaments from, vii. 354 ; stone implements from, iv. 133, v. 226, vii. 354
- Hunger, Jean, brass to, iii. 405
- Hungerford family, arms and badges of, v. 177, 178
- Hungerford, John, vii. 338 ; Walter, v. 178 ; Sir Walter, seal of, as marshal of the king's household, v. 177
- Hunloke, Sir Henry, book-plate of, xv. 218
- Hunsbury (Northants.), Danes' Camp, excavations at, xii. 321 ; iron bars found at, xx. 184, 185 ; various objects from, xi. 175
- Hunsdon, Lord, *see* Carey, Henry
- Hunstanton (Norf.), brass at, i. 115 ; church plate of, x. 108 ; inventory of church goods of, x. 109 ; mound in churchyard of, xviii. 312 ; Saxon remains found at, xviii. 310, 318, xix. 172
- Hunt, Rev. George, death of, i. 385
- Hunt, James, death of, iv. 472
- Hunt, Thomas, grant to, iv. 157
- Hunter, Joseph, death and obituary notice of, ii. 105, 106 ; portrait of, iv. 377
- Hunter, Robert, death of, iii. 479
- Hunter, Robert, brooch belonging to, vii. 47
- Hunter-Weston, Gould Read, *see* Weston, Gould Read
- Hunterston (Scotland), silver brooch with runic inscription found at, vii. 47, 48
- Huntingdon, archdeacons of, *see* Robert ; Sigillo, Nicholas de
- Huntingdon, Earls of, *see* Clinton, William ; Hastings, Henry
- Huntingdon, charter granted to, i. 271
- Huntingdonshire, compositions for knighthood in, i. 275, 294 ; *see* Catherington ; Catworth ; Earith ; Fenstanton ; Gidding, Little ; Godmanchester ; Hartford ; Hatley, East ; Hiltun ; Huntingdon ; Paxton, Little ; Ramsey Abbey ; Stow, Long
- Huntingfield, arms of, vi. 110
- Huntingfield, Lucy de, obit of, xvi. 219 ; Sir Roger, obit of, xvi. 201, 219
- Huntingfield (Suffolk), churchwardens accounts, and inventory of church goods of, i. 116, 117
- Huntley, the Marchioness of, exhibits stone cup found at Drumkesk (co. Aberdeen), iii. 266
- Hunton, Margaret, xii. 78
- Hurd, R. S., exhibits Roman pig of lead found at Matlock (Derby), xv. 185
- Hurselegh, John de, deed of, ix. 363
- Hurst (Berks.), brass at, vi. 322
- Hurstington (Cambs.), seal of the hundred of, for labourers' passes, vi. 262
- Hurstmonceux Castle (Sussex), household expenses from 1643 to 1649, ii. 27 ; inventory of goods at, in 1616, ii. 27, 32
- Hurstpierpoint (Sussex), stone celt from, iv. 442
- Hurworth (Durham), stone cross-shaft found at, vi. 178
- Huse, Sir John, xx. 285
- Hussey, Elizabeth, brass to, vii. 338
- Hassey, Richard Charles, death of, xi. 365
- Hustwat, Thomas, compounds for knighthood, i. 276, 297
- Hutchinson, Colonel, governor of Nottingham, hawk-rings of, iv. 356
- Hutchinson, P. O., on the opening of tumuli at Farway (Devon), iv. 159 ; on some antiquities found in Devonshire, vii. 37 ; on some circular patches of turf near Sidmouth (Devon), viii. 209 ; exhibits cast of steelyard weight found at Ashmore (Dorset), viii. 359 ; on the decay of ancient buildings, viii. 483 ; exhibits drawing of a saint in painted glass, xi. 156
- Hutchinson, T. J., exhibits pottery and copper implements from Peru, vi. 233
- Hut circles, in Cornwall, viii. 290 ; on Dartmoor, viii. 291, 479
- Hut urns, from Italy, iv. 102
- Hutt, Alfred Granger, elected, viii. 437 ; admitted, viii. 448 ; death of, xiv. 333
- Hutton, Alfred, elected, xv. 48 ; admitted, xv. 50 ; on a silver-mounted small sword, xv. 297 ; exhibits leather cudgel hilts, xviii. 16 ; on a rapier foil and dagger foil, xviii. 204 ; note on, and exhibition of early fence by, xviii. 215, 217, 218, 219
- Hutton, Anthony and Elizabeth, effigies of, xiii. 218
- Hutton, Rev. F. P. B. N., exhibits enamelled reliquary, x. 67
- Hutton, Matthew, archbishop of York, monument of, xiii. 41

- Hutton Bushell (Yorks.), urn from, xii. 344
- Hutton, Old (Westmorland), church plate of, ix. 98
- Huelva (Spain), Roman bronze dish from the Buitron mine near, v. 238
- Huy (Belgium), enamelled reliquary from, iii. 62
- Huys, Thomas, physician to Mary I., grant of arms to, letters patent appointing, and death of, ii. 49, 50
- Huxley, Professor, on human remains from a barrow at Charlton Abbots (Glouc.), and from the river Thames, iii. 282, 283
- "Hwiting Tree" of the Anglo-Saxons, iv. 134
- Hyde family, arms of, v. 221, xiii. 110
- Hyde, Arthur, metal disc with arms of, v. 221 ; Anne, Barbara, and Laurence, xiii. 110 ; Lord Chief Justice and wife, effigies of, x. 56 ; Ralph, i. 357 ; Robert, xiii. 110
- Hyde, abbots of, *see* Aston, Walter de ; Bonville, Thomas ; Eynsham, John de ; Feringes, George de ; Fyfyde, Walter de ; Kanynges, Simon ; Letcombe John ; Odiham, William de ; Peche, Thomas ; Popham, Robert de ; St. Valery, Roger de ; Salcot, John ; Strode, Nicholas ; Suthill, John ; Vigornia, William de
- Hyde Abbey (Hants.), deeds relating to, ix. 361 ; seal of, vi. 394, 395
- Hyde Park corner, views of, v. 213
- Hydria, painted, from Benghazi (Cyrenaica), ii. 96
- Hymans, Henri, elected Hon. Fellow, xviii. 362
- Hymns, manuscript, Greek, vii. 306 ; to King Henry VI., xiii. 237
- Hyndford (Scotland), crannog at, xviii. 375
- Hythe (Kent), gold ring found at, iv. 284 ; proposed identification with *Portus Lemanis*, iii. 172, 216 ; seal of, xv. 438, 439
- Iaerens, J. A. A., volume of genealogical memoranda and shields by, xv. 47
- Iago, Rev. William, report as local secretary for Cornwall, v. 481 ; letter on Ordnance surveyors placing marks on the stones and crosses of Cornwall, x. 259 ; on the discovery of a Roman inscription in Cornwall, xiii. 9 ; on the discovery of an Ogham inscription in Cornwall, xiv. 214
- Ialysos (Rhodes), antiquities from, vii. 237
- Ibberton (Dorset), heraldic glass in church of, ix. 70
- Ibernium, *see* Kingston Down (Dorset).
- Ice land, arms of, vi. 183 ; silver ornaments from, ii. 326, vi. 183
- Iceni, coins of, found at Freckenham (Suffolk), xii. 83
- Icklingham (Suffolk), Roman remains found at, iv. 130, 430 ; stone implements found at, iii. 236, v. 167
- Icklingham St. James (Suffolk), church of, iv. 418
- Ictis, island of, xx. 342
- Ida, prioress of Amesbury, deed and seal of, ix. 366
- Idnert, bishop of Llanbadarn, xii. 37
- Idols, Hindoo, ii. 46, 75
- Idon, Brother, seal of, i. 29
- Iecidi, name on a Roman lamp, xii. 424, 425
- Ifeld (Kent), presentation to the church of, v. 105
- Iford (Sussex), ivory-handled knife found at, iii. 204
- Iken (Suffolk), human remains found at, ii. 182
- Ikons, Russian, xii. 61
- Ilam (Staffs.), deed relating to, xv. 99 ; sculptured stones at, xi. 171
- Ilchester (Somerset), macehead of, xiii. 259
- Iles, Richard, vi. 379
- Ilford, Great (Essex), painted glass in hospital chapel at, ix. 312, xii. 365
- Iliff, W. T., exhibits ivory thumb ring, i. 48
- Ilkley (Yorks.), destruction of cup and ring markings on rocks near, xiii. 337 ; grant of advowson of, vi. 33
- Illey, Sir Philip de, iii. 202
- Illora (Spain), Roman remains found at, vi. 473
- Illyricum, antiquarian researches in, ix. 209, 212, 264, x. 70
- Ilminster (Somerset), brass at, xi. 132
- Ilstley, East (Berks.), jewel cabinet from, ii. 260
- Ilton (Somerset), effigy at, xv. 69
- Imitation letters, on the Norwich tabula, xvi. 129, 172 ; other examples of, xvi. 137, 172 ; on sword blades, xviii. 208, 209
- Impington (Cambs.), brass at, vi. 456
- Implement, compound, found on the field of Bannockburn, vi. 257
- Incas, zodiac of, i. 78



- "Incendiary arrow," iron, found in London, xx. 232
- Incense burner, of Chinese enamel, vi. 383
- Incense holder, bronze, Egyptian, xv. 298, various examples of, xv. 301
- Incense-ship, silver, found in Whitlesey Mere (Cambs.), xiii. 152
- Inch Abbey (Ireland), excavations on the site of, vi. 385
- Inchaffrey Abbey (Scotland), seal of, xi. 79
- Incised slabs, *see* Sepulchral slabs
- Incised stones, from Shoreham (Sussex), xi. 403; Skipwith (Yorks.), xi. 171
- Income and expenditure account for 1899 and 1900, xviii. 157, 309; 1901 and 1902, xix. 84, 284; 1903 and 1904, xx. 84, 274
- Inden, arms of, ix. 337
- Inderwick, Frederick Andrew, elected, xv. 101; admitted, xv. 138; appointed auditor, xix. 204, xx. 33; elected on Council, xvii. 432, xix. 279; exhibits the maces and seals of Winchelsea (Sussex), xiv. 258; exhibits brass seal found at Winchelsea, xiv. 261; exhibits painting from the old town hall, Winchelsea, xvi. 207; death and obituary notice of, xx. 295, 297
- Index to first series of Proceedings, i. 232
- India, ancient remains found in Central, iii. 461; carved stone from, ix. 18; carved sapphire from, xvii. 168; clay discs, spindle whorls, and votive seals from, viii. 537; copper grants of villages in, ii. 80, 81; copper implements and silver objects from, v. 432; eye-agates of, xv. 124; forgeries of coins of, ii. 160; silver dishes from, xvi. 268, 321; stone implements from, iii. 38, 95, 235, 436, 444, iv. 129, v. 169, 226
- India Office, letter from, relating to Indian antiquities, ii. 370
- Indian tribes of Canada, burial customs of, iii. 316
- Indulgences, granted to Downe family, ii. 410
- Indus river, stone implements from, iii. 436
- Ingham, Sir John, buckle of sword belt of, xx. 314; Sir Oliver de, proposed restoration of monument of, vi. 321
- Ingham (Norf.), proposed restoration of monuments at, and resolution of the Society, vi. 321
- Ingham (Suff.), pottery found at, xii. 84
- Inglethorpe, Thomas de, dean of St. Paul's, iv. 203
- Ingilby, Sir H., exhibits manuscript copy of the *Legenda sanctorum aurea*, xi. 179
- Inglis, Hester, books written by, and notices of the life of, i. 316
- Ingoldesthorpe, Sir Thomas de, seal of, iii. 148
- Ingoldmells (Linc.), deed relating to, xiv. 233
- Ingoldsby, Francis, Margery, and Sir Richard, iv. 194
- Ingots, *see* Bars
- Ingram, Sir Arthur, viii. 398
- Ingram, Herbert, death of, i. 385
- Inishmurray (Ireland), cross over door at, xix. 92
- Initial letters from manuscripts, xvii. 364; the Hasselman collection, ix. 97
- Ink vessels, xiii. 275; horn, from London, xx. 287; lead, from Wilsford (Wilts.), xiii. 240; pewter, from London, xx. 235, 287; pottery, from Egypt, xviii. 5, London, xx. 288; silver, from Spain, xvii. 350; wooden, from London, xx. 287
- Innermeath, Lord, *see* Stewart, Walter
- Innes family, arms and pedigree of, ii. 169, 170
- Innes, Andrew, Janet, Sir Robert, and William, ii. 170
- Innisfallen Abbey (Ireland), bone and bronze bird found in, xv. 5
- Innocent VIII., Pope, ring of, ii. 431
- Inscriptions: Arabic, on bronze bowl, v. 344, on sword, xiv. 241; Canarese, on a bell, ii. 242; Chinese, vi. 59, on a bronze vessel, iii. 81, on a rhinoceros horn cup, xi. 63; Chinese and Syriac, at Si-gan-foo, i. 126; Christian, of the Visigothic period, on bronze vessels from Spain, xviii. 363, 364; Christian-British, from Exmoor (Devon), xiv. 111. 185, Wales, xiv. 185, xix. 255, 260, 261; Faliscan, iv. 412, v. 40; Greek, from Autun (France), iv. 459, Halicarnassus, xiv. 282, 380, Rome, the catacombs, x. 182, 184, Wilcote (Oxon.), xviii. 9, on a gold ring, xi. 89, on a bronze bell from the Cabeirion, near Thebes, xv. 74, on a Byzantine cameo, xviii. 366, on a caricature of the Crucifixion at Rome, ii. 437, on lamp from Egypt, v. 16, on leaden sling bullet, v. 220, on a polyhedron from Egypt, viii. 380, on



wall plaster, from Irchester (Northants.), ix. 87; Hebrew, in the catacombs at Rome, x. 182; Irish, from Whaley Abbey (co. Wicklow), viii. 407, on a reliquary, x. 73; miscellaneous, medieval and later, on bells at Challacombe (Devon.), ii. 410, 411, iii. 217, Dyrham Park, xv. 324, Kettins (Scotland), xvii. 118, Oxford, St. Mary, iii. 513, iv. 187, Whalley (Lanc.), xv. 335, racing bell at Carlisle, viii. 126, on a brass case, xvi. 87, on brass dishes, vi. 119, 439, on a brass plate, vii. 229, on a bronze bowl from river Severn, i. 236, v. 444, on bronze ewers or jugs, iii. 199, xvii. 83, on a bronze pot at Warwick Castle, iii. 199, on a bronze purse mount, xv. 88, on a bronze stamp found in Sussex, iii. 258, on brooches, ii. 210, 364, iv. 51, 52, 68, vii. 76, 368, viii. 71, 72, 73, xiii. 68, xiv. 39, on buttresses at Durham Cathedral, vi. 178, Frampton (Linc.), xiv. 16, on cocoa-nut cups, xv. 44, xvi. 248, on communion cup of St. Martin's Ludgate, London, xvii. 331, on crosier of Robert Grostête, bishop of Lincoln, xii. 105, on a crystal reliquary, iii. 63, on a dagger, xii. 96, on a dish found near Ghent, iii. 32, on door of Gedney church (Linc.), xvii. 198, Yarborough church (Linc.), xviii. 230, on a farm house in Cumberland, x. 341, on a Flemish doctor's sign, xvii. 93, on fonts at Bootle (Cumb.), x. 340, Crosthwaite (Cumb.), ii. 193, Stafford, xiii. 173, on foundation stone of grammar school at Appleby (Westmorland), xiii. 23, on a German christening medal, iv. 520, on a German drinking glass, xi. 36, on German horse muzzles, ii. 34, 35, on a German gunner's axe, xvii. 213, on globes made by William Blaeu, vi. 396, 397, on a gold chalice, xv. 148, on gold crucifix and pendant of Sir Thomas More, ii. 117, on a grey-beard, xv. 77, on a "griffin's claw," ix. 250, on an iron fetterlock, xii. 102, on Italian anelaces, ii. 302, on an ivory anklet, xi. 62, on ivory devotional tablets, ii. 367, on an ivory draughtsman, xi. 316, on leaden grave crosses from Bury St. Edmunds (Suff.), ii. 301, Southampton, xx. 169, on leather drinking cup, xx. 174, on lock of Gedney church (Linc.), xvii. 199, on mortars, xv. 37, xvi. 69, on portraits, of a lady, vii. 345, Sir Michael Stau-

hope, ii. 354, 361, 400, iii. 120, 122, on a metal plate found at Trèves, iv. 521, on a pew in St. Mary's church, Marylebone, xvi. 103, on pewter flagons, iii. 320, on a pewter tazza from West Shefford (Berks.), xii. 406, on reliquary of St. Wita, xviii. 191, on rings, i. 51, 53, 112, 164, 277, 278, ii. 103, 163, 364, iii. 38, 232, 259, 269, 340, 513, 517, iv. 17, 97, 355, 519, vi. 339, ix. 97, xi. 80, 97, 160, 387, xiii. 13, xvii. 29, 165, 167, 345, on shoe-horns, vii. 122, on silver cups, xx. 209, of the city of Westminster, xi. 38, made for Sir Nicholas Bacon, xiii. 154, on a silver mounted drinking horn, xviii. 360, on a silver inkstand, xvii. 350, on a silver mounted jug, xix. 177, on a silver pendant, xv. 224, on a silver reliquary, xvi. 100, on silver spoons, ii. 171, xx. 171, 172, on stones found at Brampton (Cumb.), xvi. 421, Cardynham (Cornwall), v. 488, Godmanchester, (Hunts.), v. 280, Lezuza (Spain), iii. 375, Naples, Santa Maria del Carmine, i. 339, Scunthorpe (Linc.), iii. 374, York, vi. 131, on a stone pillar found at Redburne (Linc.), xi. 420, on a stone stamp or seal, xvii. 44, on swords, iii. 244, 245, vii. 261, xii. 107, 108, 109, of Bristol, xii. 327, 328, 329, Lincoln, xix. 23, 26, sword blades with false, xiv. 96, 97, on a tablet in Carlisle Castle, xv. 470, on a terracotta block found at Esher (Surrey), viii. 278, on tobacco boxes, vii. 20, 188, xiv. 39, 40, 42, on tobacco stoppers xii. 162, 170, 171, on tomb of Sir John Savile, vi. 397, on tower of Great Carlton church (Linc.), xii. 258, Totnes church (Devon), xii. 160, on a tympanum at Hawksworth (Notts.), xix. 89, on a votive painting, xi. 221, on walking staff of Sir Nicholas Bacon, xii. 171, on wall of Bowness church (Cumb.), iv. 422, on a watch in form of a death's head, iii. 123, on a wheel of fortune, x. 168, on wooden bowls, xi. 57, 428, on wooden chests, viii. 541, ix. 25, on wooden fruit trenchers, ii. 90, 175, iii. 447, iv. 11, x. 211-215, xii. 201-223, xvi. 271, on a wooden memorial tablet in Adderbury church (Oxon.), xx. 221, 222, on wooden snuff-box of the city of Westminster, xi. 40, 41, on wooden standing cups, vii. 77, 78, xi. 57, 417,

418, xii. 351, 352, xv. 289, 290, on woodwork, xiii. 168, at Cuddington (Bucks.), xi. 223, Hesselst (Suff.), iv. 87, Moreton Morrell (Warw.), xi. 222; Ogham, from Lewannick (Cornwall), xiv. 214, xv. 274, 279, Ireland, iii. 440, Silchester (Hants.) xv. 152; Ogham and Latin, from Fardell (Devon.), iii. 440, Wales, iii. 446; Pehlevi, on a ring from river Oxus, viii. 375, 376; Phœnician, on bone objects found at South Shields (Durham), vii. 480, on a marble head from Ephesus, i. 107; Roman, at or from Africa, North, ii. 98, Bainbridge (Yorks.) xiv. 51, Bath, v. 281, xviii. 179, Benwell (Northumb.) xiv. 50, 51, 53, xvi. 388, Bewcastle (Cumb.), xvii. 296, Birdoswald (Cumb.), xi. 209, xiv. 47, 49, 50, 52, 53, Bowness (Cumb.) viii. 205, xiv. 53, Brougham (Westmorland), ii. 61, vi. 387, 481, Burgh-on-Sands (Cumb.), ix. 60, Caerleon (Mon.), iv. 66, xix. 260, Caerwent (Mon.), xx. 319, Cambridge, Disney collection, iv. 26, 451, Carlisle (Cumb.), viii. 535, ix. 326, x. 274, xiv. 261, 263, xv. 118, 119, 262, 263, Carrawburgh (Northumb.), vi. 105, 106, xiv. 49, 53, Carvoran (Northumb.), xiv. 49, 50, 53, Castlenick Fort (Northumb.), xiv. 46, Castlenook (Northumb.), xi. 27, Castlesteads (Northumb.), xiv. 53, Cawfields Milecastle (Northumb.), xiv. 46, Charterhouse-on-Mendip (Somerset), vi. 190, vii. 157, Cheltenham (Glouc.), vii. 34, Chester, xiii. 204, Chesterholm (Northumb.), xiv. 47, 53, Chesters (Northumb.), xiv. 46, 47, 49, 50, 53, xvi. 387, Chesters, Great (Northumb.), xiv. 47, 50, 53, Chesters, Haltou (Northumb.), xiv. 49, Cirencester (Glouc.), xviii. 179, Cliburn (Westmorland), xi. 210, Colchester (Essex), iv. 272, viii. 542, xiv. 108, 183, Conygarth (Cumb.), xiii. 348, Corbridge (Northumb.), xi. 209, Cross Canonby (Cumb.), viii. 395, Denton, Over (Cumb.), ix. 60, Durham, xiv. 46, Elenborough (Cumb.), vi. 512, Gelt river, xiv. 52, Germany, vi. 122, Goldcliff (Mon.), xi. 31, Hadrian's wall, evidence as to date of, xiv. 44, Housesteads (Northumb.), xiv. 46, 53, Illyricum, x. 70, Irthing river, xiv. 52, Italy, i. 255, iii. 493, iv. 288-291, iv. 329, 439, v. 197, x. 181-185, xviii. 395, 398, Kirkbampton (Cumb.), xix. 97, Kirkby Thore

(Westmorland), iii. 440, Kirklees Priory (Yorks.), xviii. 287, Kirksteads (Cumb.), xiv. 54, Lanchester (Durham), xv. 37, Lazouby (Cumb.), xiii. 265, Lincoln, iii. 439, London, xx. 341, Longwiton (Northumb.), xix. 42, Maryport (Cumb.), iv. 495, vi. 106, viii. 393, 394, Melkrigg (Northumb.), xiv. 50, Milking Gap (Northumb.), xiv. 46, Moresby (Cumb.), ix. 63, Newcastle-on-Tyne, xiv. 46, 47, 52, Newtown (Cumb.), viii. 207, Orchard Wyndham (Somerset), vi. 512, Plumpton (Cumb.), xiii. 267, xv. 120, Portugal, i. 53, Ribchester (Lanc.), vii. 34, St. Hilary (Cornwall), xiii. 10, 11, 12, Scotland, xvi. 194, Shields, South (Durham), vii. 479, 480, x. 197, xiv. 293, xv. 404, xvii. 37, Shirburn Castle (Oxon.), xv. 456, Spain, vi. 474, 475, Stoke Bishop (Somerset), vi. 68, 324, Switzerland, vi. 49, Tintagel (Cornwall), xiii. 10, Wales, ix. 263, xii. 32-37, xv. 119, 121, Wallsend (Northumb.), xiv. 171, 172, xv. 67, 68, Watercrook (Westmorland), xiii. 265, Westminster Abbey, iv. 410, 468, Willowford (Northumb.), xiv. 52, Winchester, iv. 292, Wroxeter (Salop), ii. 16, York, iii. 201, on a bronze helmet found near St. Alban's (Herts.), v. 362, on a bronze tablet, xii. 354, on a bronze stamp, ii. 6, on a strip of bronze found at Chester, xviii. 93, on cakes of copper from Paris mine (Anglesea), v. 286, on centurial stones, iv. 21, on a glass vase found at Colchester (Essex), iii. 165, on gold bars from Egypt and Transylvania, xx. 92-97, on a gold ring found at Little Totham (Essex), v. 217, on a gladiator's tessera, xiii. 329, on an ingot of tin found in Cornwall, xviii. 118, on a lamp from Italy, xiv. 155, 156, on a leaden pipe found at Chester, xviii. 97, on leaden sling bullets, ii. 266, 269, 270, iv. 315, 316, on a leaden vessel, iii. 93, on metal stamps found in river Thames, ii. 88, 235, iv. 381, on mosaic pavements found in London, xii. 128, Lydney Park (Glouc.), v. 98, on oculists' stamps found at Bath (Somerset), vi. 40, Biggleswade (Beds.), vi. 39, Harrold (Beds.), xvi. 83, Ireland, ii. 410, Leicester, vi. 272, Lydney Park (Glouc.), v. 100, on pewter dish found at Welney (Norf.), iv. 430, on pigs of lead

- found at Bristol, iii. 198, Charterhouse-on-Mendip (Somerset), vi. 188, 189, vii. 158, 159, Matlock (Derby), xv. 188, on pottery found at Chester, v. 341, Leicester, vi. 272, on prow of galley found in London, xvi. 306, 308, on a silver phalera, i. 253, on a silver spoon found at Great Horwood (Bucks.), vi. 81, on a tile found in London, xi. 179; Runic, forged in Cumberland, xviii. 88, on Hunterston brooch, vii. 48, on a bone casket, iii. 382, on a bone comb case found at Lincoln, iii. 382, on a cross at Crowle (Linc.), iv. 187, 378, on an ornament found at Lyminge (Kent), x. 206, on rings, iv. 439, v. 340, vi. 339, on a sepulchral slab in Gotland, xiv. 275, on a stone found at Harrogate (Yorks.), xix. 55, on a sword pommel found at Gilton (Kent), xv. 178, on a tympanum at Pennington (Lanc.), xix. 150, 152, Scandinavian with the name of Cnut, iv. 434; Saxon, from Deerhurst (Glouc.), xi. 15, 16, Endellion (Cornwall), v. 483, Lanivet (Cornwall), v. 486, London, xi. 226, Mortimer (Berks.), xi. 224, Rialton (Cornwall), v. 485, Roseworthy (Cornwall), v. 484, Slaughter Bridge (Cornwall), v. 483
- Inskip (Lanc.), sepulchral urn found at, xviii. 34
- Institutiones in Graecam Linguam* by Clenard, xix. 78
- Insula, Geoffrey de, xii. 293; Robert de, bishop of Durham, grave of, vi. 349, xiii. 35; seal of, xi. 276, 295; Thomas de, bishop of Ely, seal of, xi. 277, 280
- Inventories, of Chevening Place (Kent) in 1616, ii. 27, 30, Coventry, goods of the guild of the Holy Trinity, v. 121, Exeter Cathedral, xvi. 253, Gilling Castle (Yorks.), ix. 75, Hunstanton (Norf.), church goods of, x. 109, Huntingfield (Suff.), church goods of, i. 117, Hurstmonceux Castle in 1616, ii. 27, 32, Kirton-in-Lindsey (Linc.), church goods of, ii. 385, Lincoln Cathedral, plate and vestments, xiii. 106, London, St. Paul's Cathedral, xi. 364, Newcastle-on-Tyne, White Friars or Carmelites of, xi. 413, Oxford, Brazenose college chapel, ix. 242, St. Alban's abbey church, v. 322, Scarborough (Yorks.), church of St. Mary, xi. 413, Wakefield (Yorks.), chapel of St. Mary-on-the-Bridge, goods and plate of, xvii. 75, Waltham abbey church, v. 322, Walton Hall (Yorks.), ix. 75, Warter Priory (Yorks.), xviii. 51, Westminster abbey church, v. 322, and vestry in 1388, xii. 430, of goods of Blande, Richard, iii. 253, Fairfax, Sir Thomas and Sir William, ix. 75, Fastolfe, Sir John, iii. 346, Fisher, John, bishop of Rochester, v. 294, Howard, Henry, Earl of Northampton, iv. 346, Montagu, James, bishop of Winchester, v. 455, Ramsey, Sir Thomas, lord mayor of London, iii. 141, Ross, John, bishop of Carlisle, xii. 129, Waring, Edmond, vi. 363; of household goods, *temp.* Elizabeth, xii. 376; of pewter service, i. 418; of some religious houses, iv. 447
- Inverbroom (Scotland), bronze sword found at, xviii. 370
- Ipplepen (Devon), bronze celt found at, xii. 273; cake of copper and iron key from, xvi. 100; stone celt found at, xvi. 421
- Ipsden (Oxon.), papal bulla found at, vii. 268
- Ipswell, arms of, ix. 311
- Ipswell, Mary, ix. 312, xii. 365; William, ix. 312
- Ipswich (Suff.), brass ring found at, xi. 168; bronze key and ring found at, xi. 99; dedication stone in church of St. Nicholas, xix. 94; leaden medallion found at, xi. 99; maces of, xii. 186; merchants' marks at, xii. 8; Roman remains found at, xi. 98; seal in museum at, i. 228; seal of town of, xv. 435, 439, 441
- Irby, Leonard, xii. 277, 282
- Irchester (Northants.), Roman remains found at, vi. 475, 476, 483, ix. 85
- Irchynfeld (Hereford), deed relating to lordship of, vii. 192
- Ireby (Cumb.), communion cup of, viii. 468, 482; stone implement found at, viii. 493
- Irecombe (Glouc.), barrow at, ii. 311
- Ireland, Edwin C., exhibits and presents flint arrow-heads from Scotland, i. 20; on a bronze bowl found at Lullingstone (Kent), i. 187; exhibits jet cross from Kirkleatham (Yorks.), i. 399; exhibits brass tag found at Downley (Sussex), ii. 296; exhibits silver tazza, ix. 105; resigns office as clerk to the Society, and grant of pension to, xvi. 31, 35, 38, 148
- Ireland, amulets of bone and stone from, iii. 92; antiquities of, photographs exhibited, v. 286; barrow in, vi. 112, 304; bells, ancient, from,



iii. 149; bone and bronze pegtop shaped objects from, iii. 395; bronze implements and objects from, i. 235; 298, ii. 5, 65, 118, 231, 242, 249, 251, iii. 65, 89, 135, 151, 237, 334, iv. 52, 61, 85, 195, 196, 256, 257, v. 12, 13, 190, 191, 268, 300, 422-428, 430, 431, 442, vi. 384, 385, vii. 341, viii. 81, 202, 456, ix. 96, x. 72, 177, xi. 48, 157, 249, 250, xii. 134, 135, xiii. 225, 226, xiv. 366, xv. 5, 227, xvii. 131, xx. 58, 267, 346, 348, 351, 352; copper objects from, v. 424, vii. 326; cromlech in, ii. 275; crosses in, photographs of, exhibited, xvii. 193; document relating to rule of Cromwell's army in, iii. 99; friars preachers in, papal bull relating to, iv. 408; glass and stone beads from, vii. 426; gold objects and ornaments from, ii. 248, iii. 77, iv. 61, 68, 195, v. 339, vii. 92, x. 176, xii. 136, xiv. 366, xx. 9, 10, 11, 12, hoard of votive and resolutions concerning, xvi. 273, xviii. 204, 344, xix. 5, 33, 310; grant of lands in, and great seal of the Commonwealth for, vi. 13; illuminated manuscripts of, iii. 271, vii. 406; iron objects from, iii. 93, 150, 151, iv. 257, vi. 386, ix. 29; late-Celtic remains from, iv. 256, 257, xx. 59; leaden matrix of great seal of Henry II. said to have been found in, iii. 357; linen made in, xx. 132; pottery from, ii. 5, 118; reliquary in the form of an arm from, x. 72; report of local secretary for, vi. 383; Roman remains found in, ii. 409, iii. 93; saints of, vestiges of, in Italy, xiii. 256, 270; stone implements and objects from, ii. 118, 119, 360, 442, iii. 89, 236, 412, 438, 451, iv. 132, 133, v. 80, 225, 274, 441, vi. 242, 386, xii. 67, xvi. 407; stone mould for casting bronze implements from, x. 17; stone mould for casting religious emblems from, vi. 384; sun discs from, xx. 10, 11, 12; wooden boat from, i. 10; wooden cup from, xi. 60; *see* Aghalee; Antrim; Armagh; Athlone; Bailieborough; Ballinasloe; Ballyhank; Ballymena; Ballymoney; Ballynascree; Ballyshannon; Ballyvourney; Bandon; Bushmills; Castletown Bearhaven; Cavan; Clogher; Clonamery; Clondalkin; Clonmacnoise; Clough; Cloyne; Colloony; Cork; Corkbeg; Craigs; Craigwarren; Donaghadee; Donaghmore; Douglas;

Dowris; Drogheda; Drumcalpin; Drumdarragh; Dublin; Dunworley Bay; Enniskillen; Fermanagh; Fore; Frankford; Galway; Garvagh; Glanworth; Glendalough; Glen Ravel; Golden Bridge; Howth; Inch Abbey; Inishmurray; Innisfallen Abbey; Kanturk; Keady; Killiney; Killnoon; Kilmuckridge; Knockane; Lagore; Lankhill; Lisnacragher; Lissane; Longford; Lough Annagh; Lough Erne; Lough Fea; Lough Ghur; Lough-na-Clack; Lough Neagh; Lough Owel; Lough Revel; Lurgan; Lussmagh; Maghera; Meath; Middleton; Monaghan; Monree; Muckross; Mullingar; New Grange; Newtown Crommolin and Limavady; Portstewart; Raphoe; Red Abbey; Ridgemount; Rooskey; Lough; Roovesmore; Skellig Michael; Skull; Strabane; Suckriver; Swineford; Teghadoe; Tempo; Tethard Castle; Timoleague; Tipperary; Toome; Trillick; Trim; Tullylease; Valencia; Waterford; Westmeath; Wexford; Whaley Abbey; Wicklow; Youghal  
 Irish Academy, Royal, exhibits bronze implements, v. 422  
 Ireland, Henry de, vii. 258  
 Iron, early metallurgy of, xvii. 434  
 Iron casting in Derbyshire, xvii. 189; Sussex, xvii. 164  
 Iron mines at Leeds (Yorks.), xx. 262  
 Ironmongers' Company, arms of, on trencher box, ii. 176, xii. 206; deeds and plate of, exhibited, i. 193; grant of arms to, i. 193, v. 270; herse cloth of, vi. 269; mazer of, xi. 56; silver cup belonging to, i. 342  
 Iron and bronze object found at Wiggington (Herts.), iv. 63  
 Iron objects: adzes, from Carlisle, xiv. 37, Forest of Dean, ii. 325; andirons, v. 180, xvii. 186; angons, from Croydon (Surrey), Sarre (Kent), Strood (Kent), xv. 330; anvils, from Carlisle, iv. 47, Fifehead Neville (Dorset), ix. 69, Sandy (Beds.), xx. 341, Silchester (Hants.), xiii. 252; arrowheads, i. 233, from Badby (Northants.), viii. 427, Blatchington, West (Sussex), xvii. 26, Blenheim Park (Oxon.), ii. 168, Bottesford (Linc.), v. 380, Brentford (Middsx.), iv. 379, Caerleon (Mon.), vii. 222, Chessell Down (Isle of Wight), xv. 183, Chichester (Sussex), v. 180, Dover (Kent), xv. 182, Fifehead

Neville (Dorset), iv. 69, Harpham (Yorks.), xx. 219, Hoxne (Suff.), viii. 80, London, "incendiary," xx. 232, Over Worton (Oxon.), i. 324, Rainsborough (Northants.), i. 324, Wales, viii. 531; axeheads, from Chessel Down (Isle of Wight), xv. 331, Croydon (Surrey), xv. 331, Denton (Sussex), xviii. 234, Harrogate (Yorks.), xix. 56, Kildale (Yorks.), iv. 53, Lewes (Sussex), xviii. 29, Preston (Lanc.), xii. 89, Richborough (Kent), ii. 201, Sarre (Kent), xv. 331, Scotland, xviii. 374, 377, Thames river, i. 85, vi. 157, Whittington (Glouc.), ii. 425, Wilbraham, Little (Cambs.), xv. 331; bars, analysis of, xx. 194, used as currency in Britain, xx. 179, from Bourton-on-the-Water (Glouc.), i. 233, viii. 315, xx. 183, 185, Charlton Downs (Berks.), ii. 173, Germany, viii. 315, Glastonbury (Somerset), xx. 184, 185, Ham Hill (Somerset), xx. 183, 185, Hod Hill (Dorset), xx. 182, 185, 190, Hunsbury (Northants.), xx. 184, 185, Maidenhead (Berks.), xx. 184, 185, 190, Malvern (Worc.), xx. 183, Meon Hill (Glouc.), xx. 183, Spettisbury (Dorset), viii. 315, xx. 182, 184, 185, Switzerland, viii. 314, xx. 180, 181, Ventnor (Isle of Wight), viii. 312, xx. 184, Winchester, xx. 183, 185; bells, from Bishampton (Worc.), xii. 416, Hedsor (Bucks.), xvi. 13, 15, Ireland, iii. 150, 151, Plumstead (Kent), xiii. 246; bill hook, from Faversham (Kent), vi. 380; bits, from Glastonbury (Somerset), xiv. 290, Kilham (Yorks.), xvii. 121, 123, Titsey (Surrey), viii. 212, xiii. 208, Whittington (Glouc.), iii. 129; boat-hook, from Cranwell (Linc.), i. 361; book-cover, Byzantine, iv. 132; boxes, chests, and coffers, ii. 197, 260, vi. 260, viii. 157, 158, 159, 312, xiii. 107, xv. 91, xx. 13; bracelets, from Africa, viii. 373, Egypt, vi. 21, Faversham (Kent), vi. 380; brank, from Bewdley (Worc.), i. 394; brays, horse, from Frisby, West (Linc.), iv. 131; brooches, from Hartford (Hunts.), v. 34, Switzerland, iv. 130; bucket mountings, from Broomfield (Essex), xv. 253; buckles, from Croydon (Surrey), xv. 332, Dover (Kent), xv. 183, Kilham (Yorks.), xvii. 119, London, xx. 232, Rochester (Kent), xviii. 78, Stanlake (Oxon.), ii. 442, 443, Sussex Downs, iii. 259; buttons or studs from Dover (Kent),

xv. 183, Stone (Bucks.), iii. 233; buttress, farriers, from Sandy (Beds.), xx. 341; callipers, gunner's, xiv. 172; cannon balls, xvii. 187, 214, 335, 339; cart furniture, from Sandy (Beds.), xx. 341; casting, of unknown use, xi. 308; cauldron, from Broomfield (Essex), xv. 254; celt, from North Wales, iii. 518; chain from London, xx. 232; chain and pot hook, from Charterhouse-on-Mendip (Somerset), vii. 156, Waverley Abbey (Surrey), xvii. 327; chariot-wheels, &c., from Kilham (Yorks.), xvii. 121, 123; charm, magical, xviii. 146; chisels, from Denton, Nether (Cumb.), iv. 47, London, xx. 232, Princethorpe (Warw.), v. 303, Sandy (Beds.), xx. 341; clamps, from Bath (Somerset), Tracey Park, iii. 459, Wales, xii. 28, 31; coulter, plough, from Churn river, iii. 67, 239; crook, from Chapel Euny, Sancreed (Cornwall), iv. 167; cross-bow bolts, in Tower of London, vii. 104; cross-bow locks, from Ireland, vi. 386; crowns, from Leybourn church (Kent), xiv. 191; cup, from Broomfield (Essex), xv. 254; curry comb, from London, xx. 232; dagger foil, 1600, xviii. 204; daggers, ii. 243, iii. 454, 457, xii. 96, 332, xiv. 188, from Brailes (Warw.), v. 303, Catterick (Yorks.), iv. 35, Coventry (Warw.), v. 303, Germany, xvii. 350, Gorton Moss (Cumb.), viii. 74, India, vi. 44, Italy, ii. 302, Kildale (Yorks.), iv. 53, Lea river, ii. 412, London, xx. 232, Scotland, ii. 231, Siberia, iv. 14, Thames river, iii. 258, 269, v. 222, xiii. 327, graduated, Italian, iii. 453, iv. 70, hunting, xviii. 185; desks, reading, from Spain, xvii. 319, 320; drill, from London, xx. 235; ferrules, from Rochester (Kent), xviii. 78, Rodmarton (Glouc.), ii. 278, Westminster Abbey, iii. 354; fetterlocks, from Peterborough, xii. 102, Wiltshire, iii. 514; fetters, from Bottesford (Linc.), iii. 339, St. Alban's (Herts.), xvi. 53, Whittington (Glouc.), ii. 425, iii. 129; figures, from France, xiv. 360, Sussex, xiv. 359, heads of, from Chipping Norton (Oxon.) iii. 395; firebacks, viii. 44, xv. 271, 309, xvii. 185; fish hooks, from London, xx. 232; gaufing irons, xiii. 272, xv. 22; girdle of chastity, xvii. 364; girdle ornaments, from Switzerland, ii. 200; grap-

pling irons, from London, xx. 232; hammers, from Forest of Dean, ii. 325, Scotland, xviii. 377; hand-grenades, from Adwalton Moor (Yorks.), xvi. 121, Westmorland, xviii. 274; handle from Pulborough (Sussex), xviii. 295; helmets, from Hopton Hall (Derby), xv. 365, St. Alban's (Herts.), xvi. 53, of aarquebusier from Nunney (Somerset), xviii. 191, of Henry V., i. 396, xvi. 162, of Sir Henry Lee, xvii. 58, of Sir William Sidney, xii. 264, 266, Greek, xviii. 18, Japanese, xviii. 18, Mexican, covered with mosaic, xv. 38, burgonet, xvii. 363, morions, European, from Africa, viii. 372, Spanish, from Borneo viii. 374, tilting, xviii. 174, from Ashford (Kent), xvi. 55, 56, 58, xviii. 175, France, i. 51, Haseley (Oxon.), xvi. 53, 69, xviii. 175, Petworth (Sussex), xvi. 55, Shefford, East (Berks.), xii. 85, Westminster Abbey, i. 396, xvi. 55, 56, 58, 162, xviii. 175, Woolwich, Museum of Artillery, xvi. 55, 56, 58, xviii. 174, 175; hinges, from Fifehead Neville (Dorset), ix. 69; hooks, from Fifehead Neville (Dorset), viii. 545, Toddington (Beds.), x. 174, Whittington (Glouc.), ii. 351; iii. 129; horse muzzle, ii. 34, 197; horse shoes, from Basing (Hants.), xix. 250, Bath (Somerset), Tracey Park, iii. 459, Buxton (Derby), Thirkel-low, xvi. 266, Carlisle (Cumb.), iv. 47, Charterhouse-on-Mendip (Somerset), vii. 156, Droxford (Hants.), xix. 127, Germany, iii. 92, Gloucester, vi. 537, Groombridge (Kent), xiv. 94, Harrogate (Yorks.), xix. 56, Hedsor (Bucks.), xvi. 14, 15, Hoxne (Suff.), viii. 80, Kilburn (Middsx.), xi. 174, London, iii. 92, xii. 416, xx. 232, Newbold Revel (Warw.), xv. 138, Oakham (Rutland), xiv. 93, 94, Scotland, xviii. 374, Sissinghurst (Kent), iv. 339; keys, i. 78, ii. 16, iii. 77, v. 453, xi. 201, from Blatchington, West (Sussex), xvii. 26, Colyford (Devon), xi. 335, Coventry (Warw.), iv. 445, Croydon (Surrey), i. 149, Dover (Kent), xv. 183, Gillingham (Norf.), iii. 423, Ipplepen (Devon), xvi. 100, London, ix. 140, xx. 232, Pontefract (Yorks.), vi. 132, Roxby (Linc.), vi. 115, Sandy (Beds.), xx. 341, Seasalter (Kent), ii. 201, Sleaford (Linc.), ii. 144, Stanlake (Oxon.), ii. 442,

Strood (Kent), xviii. 80, Thames river, i. 86, iii. 423, Titsey (Surrey), viii. 212, Waverley Abbey (Surrey), xviii. 201, Wedmore (Somerset), viii. 171, Whittington (Glouc.), ii. 351, 425, Wycombe, High (Bucks.), iii. 233; knives, i. 289, ii. 243, iii. 204, 240, 323, xvii. 9, 10, from Alfriston (Sussex), xvi. 92, Barrington (Cams.), v. 14, Beddington (Surrey), v. 154, 155, Bedford, xii. 116, Broomfield (Essex), xv. 250, Cambridge, xii. 134, Charterhouse-on-Mendip (Somerset), vii. 156, Chatham (Kent), xviii. 41, Cricklade (Wilts.), iii. 67, Deddington (Oxon.), ii. 381, Dover (Kent), xv. 183, Droxford (Hants.), xix. 127, Duston (Northants.), xix. 310, Fetcham (Surrey), xviii. 255, Fifehead Neville (Dorset), ix. 69, 70, Giggleswick (Yorks.), xviii. 234, Glastonbury (Somerset), xiv. 290, Hoxne (Suff.), viii. 80, Hungary, vii. 354, Hunstanton (Norf.), xviii. 320, ix. 172, Irchester (Northants.), ix. 87, Kempston (Beds.), ii. 422, Kettering (Northants.), xix. 309, Kildale (Yorks.), iv. 53, Lockinge (Berks.), ii. 320, London, iii. 135, xx. 231, 232, 233, 287, Luffenham, North (Rutland), xix. 195, 198, Lyneham (Oxon.), xv. 406, 407, 409, Market Overton (Rutland), xix. 193, Ormside (Westmorland), xvii. 194, 195, Plumstead (Kent), xiii. 246, Portslade (Sussex), xviii. 28, 29, Pulborough (Sussex), xviii. 295, Ragley Park (Warw.), v. 454, Saxby (Leic.), xiii. 335, Shefford, East (Berks.), xiii. 108, Silchester (Hants.), xvi. 74, Sittingbourne (Kent), v. 258, viii. 275, 507, 508, Stanlake (Oxon.), ii. 442, 443, Stone (Bucks.), iii. 233, Strood (Kent), xviii. 80, Sussex, iii. 204, 259, Sutton, King's (Northants.), i. 323, Thames river, i. 85, xiii. 212, Titsey (Surrey), viii. 212, xiii. 208, Toddington (Beds.), vi. 185, vii. 90, x. 37, 174, Trevenague (Cornwall), iii. 498, Usk river, viii. 542, Wedmore (Somerset), viii. 171, Westminster, xx. 155, Whittington (Glouc.), ii. 425, Wittenham, Long (Berks.), i. 21, ii. 133, 134, 135, Woodchester (Glouc.), i. 324, iii. 67, Worlaby (Linc.), viii. 368, Wye (Kent), xiv. 314; ladle, from Wroxeter (Salop), iv. 55; lamps and lamp stands, from Darent (Kent), xviii. 77, Denton, Nether (Cumb.), iv. 47, Faversham (Kent),



vi. 380, Sibleby (Leic.), iii. 449, Sittingbourne (Kent), viii. 204, 276; lantern, folding, from Holdenby House (Northants), xvi. 335; lewis from Giggleswick (Yorks.), xviii. 234; locks, ii. 16, 265, iii. 258, 423, vii. 19, viii. 161, 368, xi. 51, xv. 91; maces, civic, of Carlisle (Cumb.), viii. 126, xii. 179, Colyford (Devon), v. 36, xiii. 347, Flookburgh (Lanc.), xvii. 44, war, viii. 369, xii. 177; martels de fer, viii. 379, 371, 379; mining implements, from the Forest of Dean, ii. 323; nails, from Bath (Somerset), Tracey Park, iii. 459, Blatchington, West (Sussex), xvii. 26, Braintree (Essex), xviii. 7, Burham (Kent), xvi. 107, 113, Caerwent (Mon.), xv. 145, Canterbury (Kent), i. 330, vi. 153, Chatham (Kent), xviii. 40, 41, 42, Duston (Northants.), xix. 310, Eastbourne (Sussex), xv. 275, Fawley (Berks.), ix. 356, Fifehead Neville (Dorset), viii. 544, ix. 69, France, i. 279, Glastonbury (Somerset), xiv. 290, Lamborne (Berks.), xi. 410, Pulborough (Sussex), xviii. 295, Sittingbourne (Kent), viii. 508, Strood (Kent), xviii. 80, Titsey (Surrey), viii. 212, xii. 208, Todington (Beds.), xi. 107, Wedmore (Somerset), viii. 171; needle or pin case, from London, xx. 289; objects of the later Iron age, from Norway, xvii. 372; osmunds, viii. 253, xvii. 23, 26; padlocks, from Avon river, xv. 146, China, xi. 361, Shoreditch, ii. 410, Sittingbourne (Kent), viii. 275, Sweden, xi. 361; pen case, from London, xx. 289; picks, from Charterhouse-on-Mendip (Somerset), vii. 157, Fifehead Neville (Dorset), ix. 69, Forest of Dean, ii. 323, 325, Scotland, xviii. 377; pins, from Scotland, xx. 347; pole-end, from Sandy (Beds.), xx. 341; pot hook and chain, vii. 156, xvii. 327; pots, from Felixstowe (Suff.), xiii. 344, Wales, viii. 531; pruning hook, from Whittington (Glouc.), iii. 129; razor, from London, xii. 416; rings, from Croydon (Surrey), xv. 332, Denton, Nether (Cumb.), iv. 47, Dover (Kent), xv. 183, Fifehead Neville (Dorset), viii. 545, Kilham (Yorks.), xvii. 121, 124, Sittingbourne (Kent), viii. 507, Wales, iii. 240, Whittington (Glouc.), ii. 425; rush holders, iv. 157, 158, xx. 232; saddle, part of, from Whittington (Glouc.), ii. 425; saws, from Glas-

tonbury (Somerset), xiv. 290, Harrogate (Yorks.), xix. 56; scissors, from London, xx. 232; sepulchral slabs, at Burwash (Sussex), xvii. 185, 186, 188, Cowden (Kent), xvii. 189, Rotherfield (Sussex), xx. 220, Wadhurst (Sussex), xv. 307; shears, from Hitchin (Herts.), xiii. 18, London, xx. 232, 287; shield bosses, from Beddington (Surrey), v. 154, Broomfield (Essex), xv. 254, Croydon (Surrey), xv. 329, Dover (Kent), xv. 183, Droxford (Hants.), xix. 125, 126, 127, Duston (Northants.), xix. 310, Frilford (Berks.), iii. 136, 137, Hunstanton (Norf.), xviii. 319, xix. 172, Islip (Northants.), ix. 90, Luffenham, North (Rutland), xix. 195, 198, Lyminge (Kent), x. 206, Lyneham (Oxon), xv. 409, Ormside (Westmorland), xvii. 194, 195, Portslade (Sussex), xviii. 28, Saxby (Leic.), xiii. 332, 335, Sheperton (Middsx.), iv. 191, Sittingbourne (Kent), viii. 275, 507, Stone (Bucks.), iii. 233, Teynham (Kent), xiii. 190, Thames river, vi. 156, Todington (Beds.), x. 37, Wickham (Kent), xv. 178; shield handles, from Droxford (Hants.), xix. 125, 128; shields, Persian, ii. 137, viii. 373; sickle shaped implement, from Hadlow (Kent), xv. 42, sickles, from Ireland, iv. 257; spear-heads, from Beddington (Surrey), v. 154, Bedford, xvi. 114, Broomfield (Essex), xv. 250, Canterbury, v. 125, Carthorpe (Yorks.), viii. 409, Churn river, iii. 67, 239, Cranley (Northants.), ix. 93, 95, Cricklade (Wilts.), iii. 67, Croydon (Surrey), xv. 329, Dorchester (Oxon.), ii. 209, Droxford (Hants.), xix. 125, 126, 127, Durham, xi. 78, Duston (Northants.), xix. 310, Faversham (Kent), vi. 380, Fifehead Neville (Dorset), viii. 545, Frilford (Berks.), iii. 137, Glastonbury (Somerset), xiv. 290, Haslingfield (Cambs.), iii. 77, Hedsor (Bucks.), xvi. 7, Hoxne (Suff.), viii. 80, Hunstanton (Norf.), xviii. 318, 319, 320, xix. 172, Kempston (Beds.), ii. 420, 421, xiii. 241, Kennet, East (Wilts.), iv. 339, Kingston-upon-Thames (Surrey), i. 85, Lockinge (Berks.), ii. 320, Luffenham, North (Rutland), xix. 195, 198, Lyminge (Kent), x. 206, Lyneham (Oxon.), xv. 406, 408, Newbold Revel (Warw.), xv. 138, Pittan Hill (Warw.), ii. 119, Portslade (Sussex), xviii. 28, 29, Rochester

(Kent), xviii. 78, Sancreed (Cornwall), Chapel Euny, iv. 167, Saxby (Leic.), xiii. 332, 335, Scotland, xviii. 374, Shefford, East (Berks.), xiii. 108, Shepperton (Middsx.), iii. 80, iv. 118, 191, Sittingbourne (Kent), viii. 275, 507, 508, Snape (Suff.), ii. 179, Stanlake (Oxon.), ii. 443, Stone (Bucks.), iii. 233, Sutton (Cambs.), vii. 230, Switzerland, iv. 130, Teynham (Kent), xiii. 190. Thames river, i. 84, 85, Toddington (Beds.), x. 37, Upton Snodsbury (Worc.), iii. 342, Wales, viii. 368, Whittington (Glouc.), ii. 425, Wittenham, Long (Berks.), i. 21, Wye (Kent), xiv. 314; spurs, i. 85, iii. 37, xi. 405, xiii. 327, from Banbury (Oxon.), ii. 75, Coventry (Warw.), v. 303, Croydon (Surrey), xv. 332, Hod Hill (Dorset), iii. 422, Holbeach (Linc.), xii. 41, 42, Hoxne (Suff.), viii. 80, London, vii. 77, xx. 231, Marlow, Little (Bucks.), i. 224, Sittingbourne (Kent), viii. 507, Stoke-on-Trent (Staffs.), v. 236, Wales, iv. 468, Walton (Warw.), iv. 45; staples from Fifehead Neville (Dorset), viii. 554, Titsey (Surrey), xiii. 208; stiletto or piercer, from London, xx. 232; stirrup, from Hoxne (Suff.), viii. 80; strigils, from Sittingbourne (Kent), vii. 218, Whittington (Glouc.), ii. 425; studs or buttons, from Dover (Kent), xv. 183, Stone (Bucks.), iii. 233; swivel, from Whittington (Glouc.), iii. 396; sword-hilt, 16th century, from Scarborough (Yorks.), xix. 146; sword-knife, from Sittingbourne (Kent), xx. 54; sword-pommels, from Bifrons, Gilton, and Grove Ferry (Kent), xv. 178; sword stands, in churches in the city of London, xiii. 343; swords, ii. 34, 197, iii. 244, 325, vi. 127, vii. 261, xii. 107, 332, 419, xiv. 96, 97, 238, xv. 297, xviii. 18, 206, from Africa, Central, xii. 135, Algeria, iii. 460, Ashby-de-la-Zouch (Leic.), xii. 111, Bealings, Little (Suff.), x. 17, Bedford, xvi. 114, Blandford (Dorset), i. 234, Bow (Middsx.), iv. 122, Bourne End (Herts.), iv. 130, Broomfield (Essex), xv. 250, Buckthorpe (Yorks.), i. 263, Carthorpe (Yorks.), viii. 409, Chertsey (Surrey), ii. 200, Constantinople, xiv. 239, Courland, v. 475, Cransley (Northants.), ix. 94, Croydon (Surrey), xv. 329, Crundale (Kent), xiv. 315, Donnington (Berks.), xii. 331, Dover (Kent), xii. 109, xv.

183, Droxford (Hants.), xix. 127, 128, Faversham (Kent), vi. 381, Foulsham (Norf.), xii. 409, Gibraltar, iv. 132, Grimthorpe (Yorks.), iv. 274, Hampton, Little (Worc.), ii. 163, iii. 27, Haslingfield (Cambs.), iii. 77, Ireland, iii. 93, ix. 29, Italy, xiv. 239, Kempston (Beds.), ii. 420, xv. 329, Kildale (Yorks.), iv. 53, Lewes (Sussex), xviii. 29, London, xi. 196, xx. 231, Luffenham, North (Rutland), xix. 195, 198, Lyminge (Kent), x. 206, Lyneham (Oxon.), xv. 409, Milton (Hants.), xix. 171, Newbury (Berks.), xii. 331, Ormside (Westmorland), xvii. 194, Pittan Hill (Warw.), ii. 119, Preston (Dorset), iv. 228, 229, Reading (Berks.), iii. 461, Rudstone (Yorks.), xx. 257, Scotland, ii. 230, 231, Shefford, East (Berks.), xiii. 108, Shepperton (Middsx.), iv. 191, Sittingbourne (Kent), viii. 506, xx. 54, Sufton Court (Hereford), iv. 143, Switzerland, iv. 130, Teynham (Kent), xiii. 190, Thames river, i. 86, iii. 269, iv. 143, vi. 156, 157, x. 17, xi. 196, xvi. 390, 392, Upton Snodsbury (Wilts.), iii. 342, Vauxhall (Surrey), i. 85, Wallingford (Berks.), xi. 196, xx. 54, Waterloo station, xx. 78, Wensleydale (Yorks.), v. 31, Whittington (Glouc.), iii. 396, Windsor Castle, xiv. 239, Witham river, xvi. 390, 392, Witherslack (Westmorland), xviii. 271, Wormegay (Norf.), xiv. 183, of Boabdil, King of Granada, xiv. 322, Sir Francis Drake, ii. 197, Robert Dudley, Earl of Leicester, xii. 264, Tiberius, iii. 358, state, xi. 131, 132, state, civic, iv. 123, x. 124, xii. 193-200, 314, 326, xiii. 350, xiv. 294, xvii. 444, xix. 18, with Arabic inscription, xiv. 238, with false inscriptions, xiv. 96, 97, xviii. 206; tablet, from Carlisle (Cumb.), iii. 257; tavern sign, from London, xv. 350; tools, from Carlisle (Cumb.), vii. 356, 357, Sandy (Beds.), xx. 341, Silchester (Hants.), xiv. 289; trowel blade, from Blatchington, West (Sussex), xvii. 26; unknown use, ii. 242, xi. 308, from Charterhouse-on-Mendip (Somerset), vii. 157, Chattham (Kent), xviii. 40, Cuxton (Kent), xi. 405, Kilham (Yorks.), xvii. 120, 121, 123, Norton (Northants.), vi. 183, Scotland, xvii. 441, Wroxeter (Salop), iv. 58; various, from Belbury camp (Dorset), ix. 105, Cheesewring (Cornwall), iii. 517, Germany, xiii. 117, 118, Glaston-

- bury (Somerset), xvi. 320, Preston (Dorset), iv. 228, 229, Scotland, xviii. 372, 375, Switzerland, iv. 129, vii. 327; weapons, from Siberia, iv. 129, Thames river, i. 267
- Irthing river (Cumb.), Roman inscription near, xiv. 52
- Irton (Cumb.), stone implements found at, viii. 491, 492
- Irvine, J. T., on the so-called monument of abbot Hedda in Peterborough cathedral church, xiv. 156
- Irvine, William Fergusson, elected, xx. 174; admitted, xx. 309
- Irving, John, exhibits wooden ladder found in an iron mine in the Forest of Dean, and bronze implements found near Newent (Glouc.), i. 369; exhibits wooden and iron mining implements found in the Forest of Dean, ii. 323
- Isaac, sacrifice of, wooden carving of, xi. 159
- Isabella, Queen of Edward II., deeds of, i. 156, 157, ii. 188, 447; marriage contract of, iv. 346; seal of, ii. 183, 447
- Isannavatia, Roman station of, viii. 325
- Isbellys, William, rector of Tacolneston, xix. 144
- Isbury, John, hospital founded by, vi. 109
- Ischia (Italy), eggs found in tombs at, iv. 287
- Isel (Cumb.), stone cross-shaft at, x. 330; stone implements found at, viii. 493
- Isham, Anne, i. 344; Sir Edmund, admiralty advocate, viii. 21; Sir Eusebius, libel on, v. 465
- Isis, bronze ægis of, xvii. 87; bust of, iii. 51
- Iselham (Cambs.), brasses at, vi. 455, 456, 457
- Isleworth (Middsx.), brass at, xvii. 52; charters relating to, xix. 216
- Islington (Middsx.), bronze stirrup found at, ii. 65, xi. 34
- Islip, John, abbot of Westminster, mortuary roll of, i. 290, xx. 141
- Islip, Simon, archbishop of Canterbury, seal of, xi. 285, 289
- Islip (Northants.), primitive smelting furnace found at, ix. 90; Saxon remains found at, ix. 89
- Isly, John and Roger, arms, deed, and seals of, iv. 351
- Israel, kings of, on a cope, ix. 284
- Italy, barrow in, iii. 514; bronze implements and objects from, iii. 51, 135, iv. 51, 52, 116, 117, 383, 468, v. 13, 432-435, viii. 146, 448, xii. 310, xiv. 155; church plate from, viii. 133, xi. 23, 344, xiii. 105; copper ingot from, iv. 117; early card games of, xviii. 199; gold objects from, i. 107, 163, 278, iii. 441, 514, 515, iv. 127, 346, 347, vii. 391; ivory sword hilt from, iii. 322; painted banner from, iii. 53; preservation of historic monuments in, xvi. 376; silver brooches from, iv. 51; stone implements from, iii. 89, iv. 114, v. 226, viii. 216, 409; terracotta object from, vii. 376; use of earthenware dishes as decorations in, i. 94; vestiges of Irish saints in, xiii. 256, 270
- Itchington, Bishop's (Warw.), xv. 19
- Itchington, Fisher's (Warw.), seal of the peculiar of, xv. 19
- Ithaca, Phœnician glass amphora from, iii. 133
- Ivan, emperor of Russia, seal of, iv. 258
- Iveagh, Lord, *see* Guinness, Edward Cecil
- Iver (Bucks.), deeds relating to, xi. 217, 218
- Iverôn, monastery of, xix. 137
- Ivory carving, the early history of, i. 182
- Ivory objects: anklet from Africa, xi. 62; book covers, iii. 58, vi. 418; boxes, caskets, or coffers, iii. 323, v. 191, xii. 267, xiv. 108, xvii. 17, belonging to the Bodmin Corporation, v. 87, xi. 260, 318, Dean and Chapter of York, xi. 259, 318, in Victoria and Albert Museum, v. 87, 88, xviii. 368, silver mounted, said to have belonged to Mary, Queen of Scots, xiv. 21; bracelet, from Glen Parva (Leic.) iii. 345; buttons from Japan, ii. 207; carvings, iii. 58, casts of, exhibited and presented, i. 175, 177, 182, v. 213, 384, exhibition of, xv. 100, fragments found at Colchester (Essex), iii. 381, Japanese, iii. 65, representing coronation of the Virgin, iv. 413, representing children, ii. 35; chess pieces, iii. 385, iv. 132; combs, ii. 55, xv. 258; crosiers and crosier heads, iii. 59, iv. 191, xvi. 178, from Westminster Abbey, iii. 354; crucifixes, vii. 474, xi. 159; desk, reading, of Louise of Savoy, xvii. 317, 321; dice, from Gothland, xv. 273; dip-tych, consular, of Anastasius, ii. 364, Probus, ix. 265; draughtsmen, from Bristol, xvii. 16, Leicestershire, xi.



- 316 ; essence box, from Bristol, xvii. 17 ; figures from Egypt, xvii. 177, of St. Sebastian, x. 57 ; hammer, belonging to the Mercers' Company, xvii. 369 ; head, griffin's, from Winchester Cathedral, iv. 242, 294 ; horn from Dresden, ix. 82 ; knife and fork case, vii. 20 ; knife handles, i. 186, iii. 204, iv. 383 ; medallion, ii. 380 ; miniatures, of St. Elizabeth of Hungary, xvi. 202, Frederick V., Elector, and wife, ii. 432 ; mirror cases, v. 110, xix. 44 ; narwhal's tusk, carved, from Chester Cathedral, xvi. 37 ; panels or plaques, vi. 182, xvii. 434, found in London, xi. 312, on altar in Salerno Cathedral, xv. 206, on chair of St. Peter, iv. 40, on door of Gedney Church (Linc.) xvii. 198, with figures of the Apostles and of a knight and lady, xii. 166 ; pix, from Sicily, xi. 318, of the Carolingian period, xix. 290 ; polyptych, ii. 367 ; ring of the Earl of Shrewsbury, i. 48 ; St. John's head, xv. 26 ; sceptre, attributed to Louis XII., King of France, xviii. 213 ; seals, ii. 36, v. 238, 245, 246 ; spoon, folding, i. 274 ; sword chape, from Silchester (Hants.), iii. 322 ; sword hilts, Roman, from Germany, Italy, and London, iii. 322 ; tablemen, from Gotland, xv. 273 ; tablets, devotional, i. 92, 376, ii. 80, 353, 367 ; tapestry prick, from London, xx. 289 ; tau-cross heads, ii. 367, vi. 126, from Alcester (Warw.), xix. 224 ; theatre ticket, xiii. 202 ; triptych, i. 376, vi. 182
- Ivychurch, prior of, *see* Thatcham, Edward
- Ivychurch (Wilts.), priory of, account of, xiii. 352, seal of, xiii. 355, wall paintings at, xiii. 354
- Ivygill (Cumb.), stone implement found at, viii. 493
- Ixworth (Suff.), medieval bronze brooch found at, xi. 98
- Jackson, Charles James, elected, xiii. 260 ; admitted, xiii. 327 ; on the history of the spoon, xiii. 82 ; on a wooden standing cup and cover, xv. 288 ; exhibits chalice and paten, xviii. 5 ; exhibits steel casket, xx. 13
- Jackson, Francis, exhibits marble head found in Herefordshire, xvii. 271
- Jackson, Henry, incumbent of Feckenham (Worc.), xviii. 20
- Jackson, Rev. John Edward, admitted, xii. 137 ; exhibits early deed, viii. 294 ; exhibits sword, xi. 196 ; death and obituary notice of, xiii. 308, 315 ; manuscript collections of, presented, xiii. 300
- Jackson, Thomas, i. 210
- Jackson, Thomas Graham, elected, x. 130 ; admitted, x. 135 ; calls attention to proposed works in the Strand and moves a resolution, xx. 196
- Jackson, William, elected, vii. 314 ; admitted, vii. 333 ; report as local secretary for Cumberland, ix. 61 ; death and obituary notice of, xiii. 308, 316
- Jackson, Rev. William, elected, ii. 39 ; death and obituary notice of, xiv. 129, 134
- Jacman, Thomas, bequest of, xiv. 358
- Jacob, William Heaton, elected, xiv. 277 ; admitted, xiv. 288 ; death and obituary notice of, xix. 272
- Jacobite relics exhibited, xx. 208
- Jade objects, celts from New Zealand, iii. 453 ; ornaments from British Honduras, xv. 433, xvi. 309, 310, 317, xvii. 341, 343
- James the Great, Saint, on an ivory tablet, ii. 80 ; on a rood screen, xvi. 206 ; on vestments, xvii. 241, 243, 279 ; emblems of, on a tile, xvii. 168
- James the Less, Saint, on a vestment, xvii. 241
- James, the son of Roger, deed and seal of, v. 60
- James I., King of England, burial of, iv. 266 ; coins of, iii. 346 ; letter of, to Sultan of Turkey, xii. 18 ; list of offices and officers of the royal household in 1610, ii. 17 ; navy list of, ii. 26 ; new year's gifts of, viii. 42 ; palace of, at Royston (Herts.), ii. 186 ; perfumery supplied to, iv. 435 ; portrait of, xii. 173 ; proclamation of title of, vi. 43 ; Sancy diamond in possession of, xiv. 116 ; seals of, great, i. 367, for duchy of Lancaster, v. 203 ; silver medallion of, vi. 162
- James II., King of England, letter of, as Duke of York, vii. 432 ; statues of, xix. 218, 219, 220, 222, 275 ; watch made for, ix. 214
- James III., King of Scotland, charter and seal of, ii. 406, 407
- James V., King of Scotland, sword-belt presented to, xiv. 181
- James, Rev. David, death of, v. 306

- James, Francis, elected, viii. 163 ; admitted, viii. 164 ; death of, xv. 374
- James, Frederick Vallance, elected, xvi. 198 ; admitted, xvi. 237 ; on a chamber found at Burham (Kent), xvi. 108 ; on the discovery of an urn field near Maidstone, xvii. 94 ; on some remains of the bronze age found at Aylesford (Kent), xvii. 373 ; amoval of, xviii. 173
- James, John, death of, iv. 103
- James, Rev. Thomas, elected, iii. 338 ; death of, ix. 113
- James, Walter Henry, Lord Northbourne, elected, xviii. 278 ; admitted, xviii. 303
- James, William, bishop of Durham, grave slab of, xiii. 41
- Jane, Joan, marriage of, x. 268
- Janet, portraits by, xix. 60
- Jansen, Cornelius, painter, xvi. 44
- Japan, bronze cup from, iv. 137 ; chambered tumuli and burial mounds of, xvi. 385, 388 ; ivory objects from, ii. 207, iii. 65 ; stone implements from, v. 227, vi. 14
- Jaquet, Daniel, seal of, viii. 452
- Jarman, Anthony, warden of the Carpenters' Company, i. 205
- Jarrow-on-Tyne (Durham), chair from church of, xvii. 237 ; dedication stone at, xix. 93
- Jars, stone, from Kirkstall Abbey (Yorks.), xv. 11
- Jarvais, Arthur, residence of, xx. 322
- Jarvis, Rev. Edwin G., exhibits ring found in Germany, i. 321
- Jasper objects, draughtsman from Egypt, xvii. 89 ; scarabs from Egypt, v. 18, xvii. 90
- Javelin heads, *see* spear heads
- Jeans, Rev. George Edwards, elected, xiv. 23 ; admitted, xiv. 66 ; on the chapel of Our Lady at Smith Gate, Oxford, xvii. 253
- Jeayes, I. H., exhibits and describes charters, etc., from Berkeley Castle, xiii. 301
- Jebb, Rev. Henry Gladwin, elected, vii. 252 ; admitted, vii. 334 ; death of, xvii. 147
- Jebb, Richard Claverhouse, elected, xiii. 33 ; admitted, xiii. 134 ; elected on Council, xv. 323, 401
- Jecull, Jan van, seal of, vii. 47
- Jedburgh (Scotland), hoard of coins found at, xviii. 371
- Jeffcock, Rev. John Thomas, death of, xv. 374
- Jeffries, Lord, letters of, i. 315, x. 139
- Jejeebboy, Sir Jamsetjee, owner of the Sancy diamond, xiv. 117
- Jekyll, John, Sir Joseph, and Richard Blackett, vicar of Dallington, xv. 136
- Jemmett, Philip, grant of arms to, xvi. 355
- Jenisseysk (Siberia), bronze and iron weapons from, iv. 12
- Jenkins, Joseph John, elected, vi. 408 ; admitted, vi. 438
- Jenkins, Rev. R. C., reports as local secretary for Kent, iii. 218, 505, v. 478, x. 168 ; on the discovery of Saxon remains at Lyminge (Kent), x. 206 ; on the historic evidence in regard to the burning of the bones of Becket, xii. 116 ; death and obituary notice of, xvi. 146
- Jenner, Henry, elected, ix. 262 ; admitted, ix. 265 ; appointed auditor, xii. 291, xiii. 65, xvii. 36 ; elected on Council, xii. 400, xiii. 148, xvii. 163, 432 ; calls attention to threatened destruction of the old palace at Croydon, xi. 200
- Jenner, Sir Herbert, advocate-general, viii. 20
- Jenney, arms of, iii. 349
- Jenney, William, signet of, iii. 349
- Jennings, Edward, silversmith, xii. 189 ; William, i. 295
- Jenyns, Sir Stephen, lord mayor of London, xiii. 281, 285
- Jephson, Rev. John Mountney, death of, iii. 108
- Jerichow (Germany), brick architecture at, i. 41
- Jerkins, leather, from London, xx. 233, 234
- Jermyn, Sir Ambrose, iv. 463 ; Henry, Earl of Dover, i. 93 ; Judith, countess of Dover, sale catalogue of furniture of, i. 93 ; Susan, iv. 463
- Jermyn, Rev. W. H., exhibits chalice and paten from Nettlecombe (Somerset), iii. 382
- Jerningham, A. S., amoval of, i. 146
- Jerningham, Sir Hubert Edward Henry, elected, xviii. 202 ; admitted, xviii. 224
- Jerome, Saint, figure of, on a brass, xiii. 67 ; on a brass case, xvi. 87
- Jersey, Countess of, portrait of Arthur, Prince of Wales belonging to, i. 422
- Jerusalem, buildings of Constantine at, v. 453 ; capture of, on a casket, iii. 382 ; mosque of Omar at, iii. 256, iv. 114 ; seal of Anthony Bek, bishop of Durham, as patriarch of, xi. 304 ; site of the Holy Sepulchre at, iii. 253 ; sites of the Temple, of Antonia, and of the Acra at, v. 90, 92



- Jervaulx Abbey (Yorks.), altar with cavity for relics at, xi. 246 ; pottery from, xv. 6
- Jervoise, Clarke, fruit trenchers belonging to, ii. 90
- Jesiliac, Saint, iii. 402
- Jesse tree, on carved narwhal's tusk, xvi. 37 ; on embroidery, v. 325, ix. 274
- Jessopp, Rev. Augustus, elected, xiii. 211 ; admitted, xiii. 337
- Jetherell, William, i. 296
- Jet objects : beads, from Buxton (Derby), Thirkel-low, xvi. 266, Chichester (Sussex), v. 180, Colchester (Essex), iv. 433, Hunstanton, (Norf.), xviii. 319, Scotland, iv. 512, Soham Fen (Cambs.), vii. 214, Todding-ton (Beds.), x. 175, Todmorden (Yorks.), xvii. 378 ; bracelets, from Heathery Burn Cave (Durham), ii. 131, Settle (Yorks.), ii. 131, Sitting-bourne (Kent), viii. 211 ; chess pieces, from Thelton (Norf.), and Warrington Museum, iii. 385 ; ornaments, from Alfriston (Sussex), xvi. 92, Bath (Somerset), iii. 459, Brain-tree (Essex), xviii. 7, Newbury (Berks.), iv. 521, Tring (Herts.), v. 272 ; pectoral cross, from Kirk-leatham (Yorks.), i. 399 ; ring, from Glastonbury (Somerset), xiv. 290 ; seal, forged, ii. 36
- Jets, bronze, from castings, v. 224, 427, xi. 43, xiv. 311
- Jewell, John, bishop of Salisbury, seal of, xi. 287
- Jewellery, ancient, iii. 69 ; Egyptian inlaid, xix. 77 ; encrusted, origin of, xix. 77, foreign, illustrating the Saxon period, iii. 241 ; from Africa, North, iii. 241, Italy, iii. 514, Knossos, xx. 176
- Jewers, Arthur John, elected, viii. 70 ; admitted, viii. 99 ; on the parish register of Sheviock (Cornwall), x. 264 ; resigns, xiv. 333
- Jewitt, Llewellyn, exhibits stone implements, v. 224 ; death and obituary notice of, xi. 365, 370
- Jews, the *Domus Conversorum*, or House of the Jewish converts in London, xiv. 95, 105
- Jex-Blake, Very Rev. Thomas William, dean of Wells, elected, xii. 417 ; admitted, xii. 418 ; on historical notices of Robert Stillington, bishop of Bath and Wells, xv. 209 ; exhibits seal found at Wells, xv. 258
- Joachim, abbot of Corazzo, prophecies of, iii. 69
- Joan, Queen of Sicily, seal of, viii. 34
- Joan of Navarre, Queen, iv. 388
- Joan of Valois, Saint, on a rood screen xvi. 207
- Job, destruction of children of, on a wall painting, xvi. 204 ; picture of the trials of, x. 39
- Jobson, Francis, grant to, xx. 239 ; John, brass to, v. 473
- John, seal of, vi. 111
- John, abbot of Bec-Helonia (Normandy), seal of, xv. 21
- John the Baptist, Saint, figure of, missing from a brass, viii. 429 ; on a bell, xii. 70 ; on a bone casket, iii. 382 ; on a brass case, xvi. 87 ; on an enamelled dish, xiv. 296 ; on an ivory tablet, i. 377, ii. 80 ; on a narwhal's tusk, xvi. 37 ; on pilgrims' signs, iii. 447 ; on a rood screen, xvi. 207 ; on vestments, xv. 91, xvi. 253 ; on the Wilton diptych, xvi. 204 ; tablets of alabaster called St. John's heads, xiii. 44, 130, 200, xv. 23, 25, 26, xx. 55
- John of Bridlington, Saint, bracket for a figure of, found in Norwich cathedral church, xvii. 359
- John the Evangelist, Saint, on a chalice, xiv. 90 ; on the Norwich tabula, xvi. 129, 133 ; on a panel painting, ii. 158 ; on a reliquary, i. 353 ; on a rood screen, xvi. 207 ; on vestments, xii. 253, xvii. 279
- John the fletcher, deed of, v. 60
- John of Jerusalem, Saint, Order of, great carrack of the Knights of, i. 347, ii. 116 ; paintings of the galleys of, i. 350
- John the litester (or dyer), insurrection of, xvi. 169, 170
- John the monk, seal of, xx. 40
- John, prior of Berden (Essex), seal of, xv. 279
- John, King of England, charters of, vi. 101, xii. 300 ; great seal of, vi. 102
- John XXII., Pope, bull of, xv. 106 ; leaden bullae of, x. 35, 67, xi. 312 ; ring of, ii. 431
- Johns, John, silversmith, ix. 268
- Johnson, Abraham, vi. 130
- Johnson, Henry, on excavations at Wroxeter (Salop.), ii. 79, iv. 54 ; on discoveries in the church of Stapleton (Salop.), iii. 341 ; on excavations at Shrewsbury, vii. 94
- Johnson, Jaaziell, print of the Eddy-stone lighthouse by, vii. 420
- Johnson, John, alderman of London, i. 214



- Johnson, Sir John Henry, elected, xvi. 198 ; admitted, xvi. 210
- Johnson, Joshua, i. 210
- Johnson, Maurice, vi. 129 ; book plate of, xv. 220
- Johnson, Robert, grant of arms to, vi. 129
- Johnson, Robert, sub-dean of All Saints, Derby, effigy of, x. 65
- Johnson, Robert James, elected, xi. 190 ; admitted, xi. 206 ; death of, xiv. 129
- Johnson, William, elected, iii. 143 ; resigns, vi. 192
- Joie, Walter, sepulchral slab of, v. 82
- Jones, Edward, printer, broadside on death of, i. 44
- Jones, Rev. Evan, vicar of Strata Florida, letter from, xvii. 107
- Jones, Herbert, elected, xiv. 274 ; admitted, xiv. 288 ; appointed auditor, xviii. 45 ; elected on Council, xvii. 432, xviii. 172 ; nominated scrutator, xviii. 333 ; on animal remains found at Silchester, xiv. 18, 292
- Jones, Horace, presents prints of the Lord Mayor's state coach, v. 472
- Jones, Rev. Hugh, death of, iii. 479
- Jones, Inigo, payments to, for masques, i. 31, 32, 33
- Jones, James Cove, exhibits gold ornaments, iii. 257
- Jones, Colonel John, grant of lands to, as "Lord Jones," vi. 13 ; pedigree of, vi. 12
- Jones, John, silversmith of Exeter, xvii. 370
- Jones, J. A., letter from, on scythe sharpening anvils found at Silchester, xiii. 252
- Jones, John Winter, appointed auditor, ii. 49, 187, iii. 407, iv. 68, v. 236, 383 ; elected on Council, ii. 112, 258, 398, iii. 117, 488, iv. 110, 312, 481, v. 316, vi. 10, 205 ; appointed Vice-President, ii. 114, iii. 490, v. 317 ; on the early history of printing, ii. 45 ; on a bronze bowl with Arabic inscriptions, v. 343 ; delivers anniversary address, vi. 350 ; death and obituary notice of, ix. 113, 117
- Jones, Morris Charles, elected, iv. 496 ; admitted, v. 130 ; on a charter of Wennunwen, Prince of Upper Powys, iii. 383 ; exhibits bronze torques found in Montgomeryshire, iv. 467 ; exhibits spur, v. 236 ; exhibits flint knife found in Wales, v. 441 ; death of, xiv. 333
- Jones, Philip, deed of appointment as governor of the Charterhouse, ii. 50 ; leases granted to, ii. 71
- Jones, Robert, elected, xx. 174 ; admitted, xx. 196
- Jones, Thomas, elected, iii. 254 ; admitted, iii. 517 ; exhibits pedigree of Jones family and grant under the great seal of the commonwealth for Ireland, vi. 12 ; death of, vii. 9
- Jones, Rev. Thomas, exhibits rings and pilgrims' signs, i. 112 ; death of, xiv. 333
- Jones, William, amoval of, xix. 116
- Jones, Rev. William Henry Rich, elected, i. 407 ; death of, xi. 140
- Jonesville (Central America), mounds at, xvi. 311
- Jonson, Ben, autograph of, iv. 383 ; masque composed by, and payments for, i. 31, 32, 33
- Jordan, Agnes, brass to, vi. 333 ; Giles and Margaret, brass to, iii. 205, 206 ; Thomas, city poet, xv. 58 ; Toby, mayor of Gloucester, xii. 199
- Joscelin, bishop of Bath and Wells, founder of college of vicars at Wells, i. 179 ; paper on, xii. 57 ; seal of, xi. 306
- Joseph of Arimathea, Saint, xii. 301
- Joseph, Joseph, death and obituary notice of, xiii. 308, 318
- Joseph I., Emperor of Austria, grant of nobility and augmentation of arms by, xv. 47
- Joslin, George, report on the purchase of the collection of Roman antiquities formed by, xv. 55
- Joslyn, Thomas and Torrell, i. 295, 296
- Josselin (France), cup markings at, xvii. 328
- Jowdrell, Elyn, probate of will of, x. 164
- Joy, Rev. Frederic Walker, elected, ix. 81 ; admitted, ix. 97 ; exhibits drawings of crucifix and glass quarries from Bentham (Lanc.), xiv. 104
- Joyce, G. P., amoval of, vii. 389
- Joyce, Rev. James Gerald, elected, iii. 143 ; admitted, iv. 425 ; appointed auditor, iv. 438, v. 66 ; elected on Council, iv. 481, v. 147 ; on excavations at Silchester (Hants.), iii. 134, 494, vi. 55 ; on discoveries in Winchester Cathedral, iv. 242 ; exhibits tracings of painted glass at Fairford (Glouc.), iv. 243 ; on a piscina in Ewhurst church (Hants.), vii. 254 ; death and obituary notice of, viii. 100, 106

- Jubbulpore (India), stone implements from, iii. 38, 95, 235
- Jucundus, Julius, oculist's stamp of, v. 100
- Judd, Sir Andrew, almshouses founded by, xiv. 107; John, master of the ordnance, i. 171.
- Jugge, Richard, printer, v. 288
- Jugs, bronze, *see* ewer; pottery, in form of a bear, from Exeter, ix. 315, mediæval, from London, xx. 288, containing charm from Westminster, xx. 155; silver, of the Armourers' Company, i. 199; stone, from Egypt, xvii. 271; stoneware, pewter mounted, ii. 79, silver mounted, ix. 268, xix. 175, from Lowthorpe church (Yorks.), xvii. 119, West Malling church (Kent), sale of, xix. 189, 190, of the Vintners' Company, viii. 466; tin or pewter, from Carhayes (Cornwall), xviii. 120
- Jumièges (France), low side window at, iv. 417
- Julius, Modius, inscription to, xiv. 52
- Julius II., pope, arms of, xiv. 181; documents issued by, relating to canonization of Henry VI., xiii. 227, 237; presents sword belt to James V., king of Scotland, xiv. 181
- Jupiter, altar dedicated to, xiv. 172; bronze figures of, from Leicester, iv. 183, South Shields (Durham), xiv. 294, Switzerland, vi. 327; bust of, on lamp, iii. 451; terra-cotta head of, from Italy, xi. 187
- Jupiter Conservator, bronze figure of, xiii. 65
- Jupiter Fulgurator, on a gem, xiii. 49
- Jupiter Serapis, bronze figure of, from South Stoke (Sussex), vii. 339; marble head of, from Egypt, xvi. 276
- Jupp, Edward Basil, elected, i. 314; admitted, i. 321; elected on Council, iii. 117; exhibits facsimiles of wall paintings in hall of the Carpenters' Company, ii. 81; death of, vii. 377
- Jurby (Isle of Man), chalice at, xi. 244
- Juridan, William, grant to, iv. 83
- Justice, figure of, from an illuminated manuscript, xvii. 364
- Justyne, P. W., presents print of Thomas Bateman, v. 468
- Jutish interments found at Rochester (Kent), xviii. 78
- Jutland, bronze celts and pins from, xx. 12, 344
- Juvenal, on a passage in, vi. 409; probable reference to Christian sin, v. 109
- Juxon, William, archbishop of Canterbury, indulgences granted by, ii. 410
- Juyn, Sir John, brass to, vii. 412
- Kabbadias, Pangiotis, elected Hon. Fellow, xiv. 357
- Kaitone, Robert de, i. 154
- Kalabsheh (Egypt), temple at, xv. 134
- Kalendars, i. 289, vi. 418, viii. 98, 294, of Lincoln use, xi. 314, of Peterborough monastery, xi. 314; on the words "O Sapientia" in, x. 165; Egyptian, date of, viii. 276, 277; perpetual, iii. 52, iv. 445; Runic, iii. 511, iv. 186
- Kamárais (Crete), pottery from, xv. 351
- Kandler, Johann, grant of arms to, xv. 47
- Kanturk (Ireland), bronze chisel from, xiii. 226
- Kanville, Alice de, Gilbert de, parson of Shustock, Mand de, Parnell de and Roger de, deed and seal of, iv. 82
- Kanynges, Simon, abbot of Hyde, ix. 367
- Karnac (Egypt), bronze axe from, x. 299; orientation of temples at, xiii. 341; temple of, xvii. 413, xviii. 58, 328, xix. 120, xx. 128
- Karn Bré (Cornwall), British gold coins found at, xv. 41
- Karslake, John Burgess Preston, elected, xx. 15; admitted, xx. 33
- Kasr-ash-Shammah, near Cairo, Roman fortress at, xvi. 58, 68, 69, 85
- Katherine of Arragon, Queen, arms of, on book binding, i. 325; portrait of, ii. 274; tournament in honour of, xv. 212
- Katherine of Braganza, Queen, reliquary said to have belonged to, i. 353
- Katherine of France, Queen of Henry V., brasses to servants of, iii. 405, 406; deposition of the remains of, vii. 333
- Katherine, Saint, on a brass case, xvi. 87; on an ivory tablet, ii. 80; on painted glass, xv. 94; on a panel, xiv. 189; on a roodscreen, xvi. 206; on a silver pendant, xv. 224; on vestments, ix. 282, xvi. 253, xvii. 241, 279; on wall paintings, iii. 387, viii. 167
- Kay, Arthur, elected, xx. 241; admitted, xx. 309
- Kay, William, xvii. 75

- Kaye, Walter Jenkinson, elected, xvi. 218; admitted, xvii. 272; on an inscription in Scandinavian runes found near Harrogate (Yorks.), xix. 55; on some Roman triple vases, xx. 255
- Keyfa (Syria), steelyard weight from, iv. 132
- Kea (Cornwall), chalice and paten from, xiv. 89
- Keady mountain (Ireland), bronze pin found on, xx. 348
- Kean, Charles, death and obituary notice of, iv. 103, 106
- Keary, Charles Francis, elected, viii. 379; admitted, viii. 418; resigns, xvi. 359
- Keere, Pieter van den, map of London engraved by, vi. 82
- Keilway, Robert, signature and seal of, ii. 70
- Keiss (Scotland), painted pebbles from broch at, xvii. 191; prehistoric broch at, xvii. 436
- Kelikpeny, John, brass to, viii. 542
- Kelk, Sir John, exhibits bronze celt, ix. 227
- Kell, Rev. Edmund, death of, vi. 191
- Kell, William, death of, ii. 253
- Kellaw, Richard, bishop of Durham, grave of, vi. 349, xiii. 35; seal of, xi. 277, 295
- Keller, Ferdinand, elected Hon. Fellow, i. 263; on the painted glass in the abbey church of Königsfelden (Switzerland), i. 378; exhibits cast and photographs of antiquities found in Switzerland, vi. 326; on grave-mounds at Lunkhofen (Switzerland), viii. 41; on an Etruscan war chariot of bronze from the lake dwellings, viii. 95; on discoveries in lake dwellings at Bienne and Neuchâtel, viii. 250; on iron bars found in Switzerland, viii. 314; on combs and crescent-shaped objects found in the Swiss lake dwellings, viii. 362; death and obituary notice of, ix. 113, 122
- Kello, Bartholomew and Samuel, i. 321
- Kelloe (Durham), cross at, xii. 283
- Kells, the book of, iii. 274
- Kelly, John, vii. 23; Thomas, lord mayor of London, i. 214
- Kelly, William, elected, viii. 3; admitted, viii. 99; death of, xv. 374
- Kelsall, Rev. J. E., exhibits sword from Milton church (Hants.), xix. 172
- Kelston (Somerset), wall painting at v. 294
- Kelvedon (Essex), Roman remains found at, v. 30
- Kemeys Inferior (Mon.), wooden rood found in church of, xi. 86, 128
- Kemeys-Tynte, Charles Kemys, death of, i. 385
- Kemeys-Tynte, Charles Kemys, elected, xi. 53; death of, xiii. 308
- Kemp, John, archbishop of York and then of Canterbury, arms of, iv. 197, xiii. 62, xvi. 402; seals of, xi. 289, xiii. 62
- Kemp, Thomas, bishop of London, arms of, iv. 197
- Kempley (Glouc.), wall paintings at, vii. 119, x. 199, xvi. 199, xvii. 386
- Kempson, Rev. George Arthur Edwin, elected, xv. 223; admitted, xv. 373; resigns, xviii. 159
- Kempston (Beds.), painted panels from church of, xvi. 207; Roman remains found at, xiii. 240; Saxon remains found at, ii. 416, 420, 421, iii. 97, xv. 329
- Kenchester (Hereford), bronze spur, Roman, found at, iii. 422
- Kendal (Westmorland), maces of, xii. 183; Roman remains found at, xiv. 268; seal found at, xii. 63; state sword of, xii. 193, 199
- Kendall, John, grant to, v. 200
- Kendrick, James, exhibits bronze implements, v. 428; exhibits bronze ewer, v. 386; exhibits early deed, vi. 522
- Kenelm, Saint, on pilgrims' signs, iii. 447
- Kenilworth (Warw.), bronze object found at, vii. 268; pig of lead found at, xvii. 371; stone implements found at, vii. 267
- Kennard, D. F., exhibits Saxon remains found at Faversham, xiv. 311; at Teynham (Kent), xv. 184
- Kennedy, Rev. John, elected, xvi. 319; admitted, xvi. 321
- Kenner, Friedrich, elected Hon. Fellow, xv. 48
- Kennet, East and West (Wilts.), barrows at, i. 20, 111, ii. 279, iv. 339
- Kennet river, bronze celt from, xi. 411; purse mount from, xv. 88
- Kenrick, Rev. John, on a Roman inscribed stone found at York, iii. 201; on a passage in Juvenal, vi. 409; death of, vii. 378
- Kensington, brass alms dish from church of St. Mary Abbots, xvi. 101; bronze implements found at, iii. 232,



- 438 ; stone implements found at, iii. 37, 89
- Kent, John, mayor of Lincoln, xix. 26, 27 ; Thomas, mayor of Lincoln, xii. 194, 200
- Kent, archaeological discoveries in, xiii. 188 ; archaeological map of, xii. 228 ; Celtic remains found in East, v. 382 ; glass quarries from, xii. 368 ; grant of lands in, v. 446 ; manuscript of Lambarde's Perambulation of, ii. 242 ; reports of local secretary for, iii. 218, 505, v. 124, 478, vi. 152, 375, x. 168, xiv. 29, xv. 38, xviii. 34, 73 ; Roman pottery dredged up off the coast of, i. 399, ii. 201, xiii. 107 ; seals found in, vii. 142 ; Vortigern, not Hengist, the invader of, v. 321 ; *see* Adisham ; Allington ; Ashford ; Aylesford ; Bapchild ; Barfreston ; Barham ; Beaksbourne ; Beckenham, Bifrons ; Birchington ; Bircholt ; Blackheath ; Borlegh ; Borstal ; Boughton Monchelsea ; Brasted ; Bridge ; Broadstairs ; Bromley ; Buckland ; Burham ; Canterbury ; Chartham ; Chatham ; Chevening ; Chilham ; Cliffe ; Cliffe-at-Hoo ; Cobham ; Coombe, near Sandwich ; Cowden ; Cowling ; Coxheath ; Crayford ; Craythorne ; Crundale ; Cudham ; Cuxton ; Darenth ; Dartford ; Deal ; Doddington ; Dover ; Dymchurch ; Earde ; Ebbs Fleet ; Eccles ; Edenbridge ; Elham ; Eltham ; Erith ; Faversham ; Folkestone ; Frindsbury ; Gilton ; Grain, Isle of ; Gravney ; Gravesend ; Greenwich ; Groombridge ; Grove Ferry ; Hadlow ; Halling ; Halstow, Lower ; Harbledown ; Harrietsham ; Hartlip ; Hartly, Isle of ; Hawkinge ; Hayes ; Haynes Hill ; Herne Bay ; Hever ; Hollingbourn ; Hoo ; Horton Kirby ; Horton, Monks ; Hythe ; Ifield ; Keston ; Kingsborough ; Kit's Coty Hoase ; Knole Park ; Langdon Abbey ; Larkfield ; Le Cage ; Leeds Castle ; Le Postern ; Lewisham ; Leybourn ; Linton ; Lullingstone ; Luton ; Lydd ; Lyminge ; Lymme ; Maidstone ; Malling ; Marden ; Margate ; Medway river ; Milton-by-Gravesend ; Milton-next-Sittingbourne ; Minster, Sheppey and Thanet ; Monkton ; Murston ; Newington ; Orpington ; Ospringe ; Otham ; Ozingell ; Pagham ; Penshurst ; Petham ; Plumstead ; Postling ; Preston - next - Wingham ; Queenborough ; Radfield ; Ramsgate ; Reculver ; Richborough ; Ripley ; Rolvenden ; Romney Marsh ; Rusthall ; St. Lawrence, Thanet ; St. Nicholas, Thanet ; St. Peter, Thanet ; Saltwood ; Sandhurst ; Sandwich ; Sarre ; Seasalter ; Sevenoaks ; Shorne ; Sibertswold ; Sissinghurst ; Sittingbourne ; Snodland ; Stanford ; Stodmarsh ; Stowting ; Strood ; Sturry ; Sundridge ; Swalecliffe ; Swanscombe ; Swinefield ; Tenterden ; Teynham ; Thanet, Isle of ; Thornham ; Throwley ; Tunbridge ; Upchurch ; Walmer ; Westbere ; Westerham ; Westgate Bay ; Wickham, East and West ; Wickhambreux ; Wingham ; Woodnesborough ; Woolwich ; Wooton ; Wye
- Kentmere (Westmorland), early settlement at, xviii. 265
- Kenward, James, elected, iv. 440 ; admitted, iv. 441
- Keppel, George Thomas, Earl of Albemarle, death and obituary notice of, xiii. 308, 310
- Kerdeston family, arms of, xvi. 170
- Kerdeston, Sir William, xvi. 170
- Kerr, Mrs. Alexander, exhibits photograph of keys from Pisa, v. 453
- Kerrich, Barbara, xii. 80
- Kerrich, Rev. Richard Edward, death and obituary notice of, vi. 1, 5
- Kershaw, Samuel Wayland, elected, viii. 284 ; admitted, viii. 327
- Kertassi (Egypt), temples at, xv. 133
- Kertch (Russia), body laid on seaweed found at, i. 259 ; bronze celt from, iv. 14
- Keston (Kent), panel paintings from Baston House at, viii. 382, xvi. 205 ; stone implements found at, xvii. 216
- Keswick (Cumb.), stone circle near, xii. 91, 92, 94, xiv. 151, 152 ; stone implements found at, viii. 491
- Ketel, Cornelius, portrait by, ix. 312
- Kett, George Samuel, death of, vi. 1
- Kettering (Northants.), Saxon remains found at, xix. 307
- Kettins (Scotland), Flemish bell at, xvii. 118
- Kettlebaston (Suff.), armorial roundel found at, xii. 415 ; manor of, deed relating to, and rental of, i. 79, 99 reredos at, ix. 71
- Kettleby (Linc.), leaden magical tablet found at, viii. 355
- Kettlewell, W. W., exhibits Roman pewter vessel found at East Harptree (Somerset), xii. 56

- Ketton (Rutland), Roman remains found at, xix. 194
- Kevall, George, grant of arms to, xvi. 352
- Kew (Middsx.), antiquities found in the Thames near, exhibited, iii. 269, v. 428
- Kexby, William de, folding spoon in inventory of, xii. 310
- Keyhole cover, bronze and enamelled, Roman, from Canterbury, vi. 376
- Keynsham, Philip, abbot of Keynsham, v. 83
- Keynsham, abbots of, *see* Grant, John ; Keynsham, Philip
- Keynsham Abbey (Somerset), paving tiles found at, v. 84 ; sepulchral slabs found at, iv. 28, v. 81
- Keys : bronze, from Arley (Staffs.), xviii. 227, Bedford, xii. 116, Dover (Kent), xv. 181, Fifehead Neville (Dorset), ix. 70, Glen Parva (Leic.), iii. 345, Hungary, vii. 354, Ipswich (Suff.), xi. 99, London, xx. 289, Luton (Kent), xiv. 31, Prince-thorpe (Warw.), v. 303, Soham (Cambs.), v. 496, Thames river, ii. 184, Watton (Norf.), xii. 405 ; iron, i. 78, ii. 16, iii. 77, v. 453, xi. 201, from Blatchington, West (Sussex), xvii. 26, Colyford (Devon), xi. 335, Coventry (Warw.), iv. 445, Croydon (Surrey), i. 149, Dover (Kent), xv. 183, Gillingham (Norf.), iii. 423, Ipplepen (Devon), xvi. 100, London, ix. 140, xx. 232, Pontefract (Yorks.), vi. 132, Roxby (Linc.), vi. 115, Sandy (Beds.), xx. 341, Seasalter (Kent), ii. 201, Sleaford (Linc.), ii. 144, Stanlake (Oxon.), ii. 442, Strood (Kent), xviii. 80, Thames river, i. 86, iii. 423, Titsey (Surrey), viii. 212, Waverley Abbey (Surrey), xviii. 201, Wedmore (Somerset), viii. 171, Whittington (Glouc.), ii. 351, 425, Wycombe, High (Bucks.), iii. 233 ; silver, of town of Northampton, xvi. 84
- Keys and locks, Pitt-Rivers collection of, ix. 361
- Keyser, Charles Edward, elected, viii. 69 ; admitted, viii. 70 under Errata ; appointed auditor, ix. 60, 231, xvi. 68, 271 ; elected on Council, ix. 126, 304, xv. 176, xvi. 158, 383 ; nominated scrutator, xix. 101 ; on a tympanum at South Ferriby (Linc.), viii. 28 ; exhibits bronze celt found at Tidworth North (Wilts.), ix. 227 ; on a panel painting of the Doom in Wenboston church (Suffolk), xiv. 254 ; exhibits drawing of painting of the Doom in Patcham church (Sussex), xvi. 199 ; on the figures of saints found on Devonshire rood-screens, xvi. 317, 336 ; on wall-paintings in Stowell church (Glouc.), xvii. 382 ; on Norman doorways in the diocese of Oxford, xviii. 99 ; exhibits photographs of Norman doorways, xviii. 100 ; exhibits lantern slides of Norman tympana, xviii. 276 ; on some wall-paintings at Rothamstead manor (Herts.) xix. 51 ; exhibits photographs of churches of Childrey and Sparsholt (Berks.), xx. 241
- Kha-em-hat, tomb of, xx. 127
- Kha Sekherra, xvii. 177
- Kidburngill (Cumb.), stone hammer found at, viii. 491
- Kidlington (Oxon), brass cannons from, iii. 321
- Kief (Russia), archæological congress held at, vi. 175 ; silver ornaments found at, xi. 14
- Kilburn (Middsx.), brass in church of St. Mary at, xi. 23 ; brass ewer found at, xi. 23 ; brass water tap found at, xi. 260 ; cope from St. Augustine's church at, x. 193 ; horseshoe found at, xi. 174
- Kildale (Yorks.), discoveries in the church of, iv. 52
- Kilgraston (Scotland), bronze spear-head from, v. 427
- Kilham (Yorks.), barrows at, and chariot burial, xvii. 119, 121, 128
- Kilian, Saint, iii. 151
- Killiney (Ireland), cross over door at, xix. 92
- Killnoon (Ireland), bronze ewer found at, vii. 341
- Kilmarnock, Earl of, coffin plate of, vii. 133
- Kilmartin (Scotland), pottery from, viii. 329 ; stone cists found near, iv. 511
- Kilmuckridge (Ireland), gold disc from, xx. 11
- Kilpeck (Hereford), doorway and tympanum of church of, xviii. 275
- Kilwardby, Robert, archbishop of Canterbury, seal of, xi. 284, 289
- Kilworth, South (Leic.), glass vessel found in church of, iv. 284, v. 114, 132
- Kimble, Great (Bucks.), barrow at, xii. 340
- Kimmeridge shale objects : beads, from Fifehead Neville (Dorset), viii. 545 ; bracelets, from Fifehead Neville,



- viii. 545, Scotland, xviii. 374; button, from Aldbourne (Wilts.), viii. 179; objects, vi. 441, from Bath (Somerset), iii. 459, Glastonbury (Somerset), xvi. 320; pin, from Teynham (Kent), vi. 153; spindle whorls, from Drox-ford (Hants.), xix. 127, London, xx. 236; vessels, from Farway (Devon), iv. 159, 160, Chesterford, Great (Essex), v. 30, vi. 442, Warden (Beds.), vi. 442
- Kincardineshire, flint arrow-heads from, iv. 128
- Kineton (Warw.), skeletons and weapons found near, ii. 119
- King, Alfred Charles, elected, ii. 418; admitted, ii. 419; elected on Council, viii. 116, 346, x. 294, xi. 153, xiii. 326, xiv. 146, xvi. 158; nominated scrutator, xi. 69, xii. 307, 381, xiv. 378; exhibits gold ring, iv. 257; exhibits heraldic plaque, iv. 378
- King, Austin Joseph, elected, xv. 223; admitted, xv. 229; death and obituary notice of, xx. 295, 298
- King, C. R. B., exhibits and presents photographs of Rochester and Chichester Cathedrals, vii. 474; exhibits chrismatory found in Granborough church (Bucks.), viii. 429; on the altar canopy of St. Mary's Church, Totnes (Devon), viii. 438; exhibits stone mouldings said to have come from the painted chamber at Westminster, viii. 524; exhibits and presents lithographs of the crypt of St. John's, Clerkenwell, ix. 104; exhibits cast of an inscription on the tower of Totnes church (Devon), xii. 160
- King, Rev. Charles William, on a jewel of the Order of the Garter and a Babylonian cylinder, iii. 19; death and obituary notice of, xii. 147
- King, Dr., brass to children of, vi. 322
- King, Leonard William, elected, xvii. 193; admitted, xvii. 197
- King, Lucas White, elected, xiii. 345; admitted, xvi. 71
- King, Oliver, bishop of Bath and Wells, work of, at Wells, xv. 246
- King, Rev. Samuel William, admitted, i. 124; death of, iv. 299
- King, Dr. Slade, wooden Portuguese chest belonging to, ix. 25
- King, Rev. Thomas, resignation of, iii. 108
- King, Thomas William, elected on Council, ii. 399; nominated scrutator, ii. 252; on some notices of Lewis de Duras, earl of Feversham, i. 239; on a deed of Sir Robert Cromwell, ii. 63; on the materials for the study of English heraldry, ii. 123, 125; on pedigrees of the Baker and Innes families, ii. 169; death and obituary notice of, v. 306, 308
- King, William, grant to, x. 101
- King, William Warwick, exhibits coffin chalice and paten found at Cheam (Surrey), iii. 136
- Kingdon, Rev. H. T., exhibits and presents manuscript liturgy of St. Chrysostom in Slavonic, vii. 280
- Kingdon, Mrs., exhibits Roman pottery from Alice Holt wood, near Farnham (Hants.), xv. 78
- Kingerby (Linc.), ecclesiastical embroidery from, ix. 269
- Kings-of-arms, seals of, xvii. 45
- Kingsborough (Kent), manor court of, viii. 282
- Kingscliffe (Northants.), church notes taken in 1641, xiii. 187
- Kingsdowne, John de, iv. 352; Walter de, arms, deed, and seal of, iv. 352
- King's Evil, touching for, print of, and touch pieces for, iv. 360
- Kingsholm (Glouc.), bronze Roman bust found at, vi. 538
- King's Langley (Herts.), *see* Langley, King's
- Kingsley, Rev. Charles, resignation of, i. 134
- King's Lynn (Norf.), arms of, xvi. 346; brass at, xvi. 51; gold ring found near, i. 112; grant of land in, i. 106; leaden pilgrims' signs found at, i. 112; state sword of, xii. 193, 195; roodscreen at, xvi. 206
- Kingsmill, John, justice of the common pleas, deed and seal of, i. 197
- Kingston, Earl of, *see* Pierrepont, Robert
- Kingston (Leic.), Saxon remains found at, xiii. 333
- Kingston Down (Dorset), the site of the Roman station of Ibernium, i. 422
- Kingston Seymour (Somerset), Roman coins found at, xi. 29, 31
- Kingston-upon-Hull, bishop of, *see* Pursglove, Robert
- Kingston-upon-Hull (Yorks.), deed relating to Carthusian monastery at, x. 272; guild of Corpus Christi at, xv. 105; maces of, xii. 180, 183, 190; silver brooch found at, iv. 117; silver ring found near, iv. 98; seal of, xv. 446; statute merchant seal of, xv.



- 61, 64, 66 ; state swords of, xii. 193, 195, 198 ; water-bailiff's staves of, xii. 192
- ngston-upon-Thames (Surrey), antiquities from, presented, i. 82 ; bronze implements from the Thames at, i. 125, v. 430, vii. 196 ; seal of, xv. 439 ; urn and lump of copper found at, iii. 90
- Kington (Wilts.), manor of, viii. 308, 309
- Kirby, Thomas Frederick, elected, xiii. 211 ; admitted, xiii. 251 ; appointed local secretary for Hampshire, viii. 259 ; on certain deeds and seals relating to Hyde Abbey, ix. 361 ; on some charters of the city of Winchester, x. 206 ; exhibits silver paten from Wyke (Hants.), xi. 84 ; on excavations at the cathedral church of Winchester, xi. 99 ; on the alien priory of St. Andrew, Hamble, and its transfer to Winchester College, xi. 123 ; on some waterwork panels found at Winchester College, xi. 196 ; on a discovery in the cathedral church of Winchester, xi. 411 ; on the oratory of the Holy Trinity at Barton, Isle of Wight, xiii. 31 ; exhibits drawings representing Winchester College, New College, Wells Cathedral, and a group of ecclesiastics, xiii. 268 ; on some Roman remains found at Twyford (Hants.), xiv. 11 ; on an ancient wooden vat found at Winchester, xiv. 236 ; exhibits bronze steelyard weight found at Bullington (Hants.), xiv. 288 ; on the charters of the manor of Meonstoke (Hants.), xviii. 232 ; on the charters of the manor of Ropley (Hants.), xix. 68 ; on charters of Harmondsworth, Isleworth, Heston, Twickenham, and Hampton-on-Thames, xix. 216 ; on the records of the manor of Durrington (Wilts.), xx. 163 ; on fourteenth-century conveyancing, xx. 237 ; on a leaf of a medieval service book, xx. 239
- Kirby, Cold (Yorks.), urn from, xii. 341
- Kirk, Colonel, order addressed to, i. 224
- Kirkbampton (Cumb.), earthwork at, and Roman inscription found at, xix. 97
- Kirkbraddan (Isle of Man), inscribed cross at, iii. 225
- Kirkburn (Yorks.), font at, xv. 206
- Kirkby, arms of, x. 132
- Kirkby, Alexander de, xiii. 26
- Kirkby, East (Linc.), Saxon coin found at, x. 121
- Kirkby-in-Furness (Lanc.), sepulchral slab at, xiii. 26, 28
- Kirkby Lonsdale (Westmorland), early settlement at, xvi. 255, xviii. 266 ; the rath at, xii. 93 ; silver brooch found at, xi. 223
- Kirkby Malham (Yorks.), wall paintings in church of, vi. 142
- Kirkby Thore (Westmorland), bronze ewer found at, iii. 258 ; Roman remains found at, iii. 440, vii. 143, xix. 7
- Kirkdale (Yorks.), dedication stone at, xix. 93, 95
- Kirkeby, John and Mary, deed and seals of, ix. 367
- Kirkham, arms of, v. 278
- Kirkham, James, Sir John, Margaret, and Sir Nicholas, v. 278
- Kirkland (Cumb.), terraces known as the hanging walls of Mark Antony near, xii. 93
- Kirkleatham (Yorks.), jet cross found at, i. 399
- Kirklees Priory (Yorks.), Roman inscription preserved at, xviii. 287
- Kirkmadrine (Scotland), pillar stones with Christian monogram at, xiii. 178
- Kirkoswald (Cumb.), cairn or barrow at, xv. 259 ; the grey yaulds on King Harry near, xii. 93 ; leaden coffin chalice found at, viii. 207
- Kirkpatrick, Roger de, iv. 209
- Kirk Santon (Cumb.), prehistoric remains at, xii. 94
- Kirkstall Abbey (Yorks.), i. 289 ; gold ring found near, iv. 97 ; grant to, vii. 438 ; paving tiles from, xv. 12 ; pottery from, xv. 5 ; quern from, xv. 11 ; repair of, xx. 263 ; stone jars from, xv. 11
- Kirkstead Abbey (Linc.), deed relating to, v. 201
- Kirksteads (Cumb.), Roman inscription found at, xiv. 54
- Kirkton, John de, hospital founded by, xii. 42
- Kirton-in-Lindsey (Linc.), churchwardens' accounts of, ii. 383 ; guilds at, i. 421, ii. 383 ; inventory of church goods of, ii. 385 ; pottery found at, xiv. 257 ; Saxon remains found at, viii. 91, xiv. 257 ; seal found at, vi. 110 ; stone cross and tympanum at, iv. 190 ; wall paintings at, i. 419
- Kirwan, Rev. Richard, elected, v. 232 ; death of vi. 2

- Kissingen (Germany), bronze bracelets from, v. 270
- Kitchen-middens, in Denmark, ii. 332, 337, Lincolnshire, ix. 63, Nova Scotia, of Mic-Mac Indians, ii. 330, Scotland, ii. 335
- Kitchin, Very Rev. George William, dean of Winchester, afterwards of Durham, elected, xii. 333; admitted, xii. 349; elected on Council, xiii. 326; on a burial place of a guild of Slavonians in North Stonham church (Hants.), xiv. 270; on a deed relating to the manor of Covenham (Linc.), xx. 86
- Kit's Coty House, near Aylesford (Kent), xvii. 96
- Klein, Sydney V., exhibits hollow brick vessels found at Great Stanmore (Middsx.), xvi. 392
- Knabensperg, John. book-plate of, xv. 215
- Knapdale, North (Scotland), bronze celt found at, vii. 196
- Knapton, John de, deed of, iii. 349
- Knatchbull, Sir Norton Joseph, death of, iv. 103
- Knevynnton, Ralph de, brass to, vii. 149
- Knife and fork case, ivory, vii. 20
- Knife-handles, x. 121; bone, from France, ii. 318, Glen Parva (Leic.), iii. 345, London, xx. 287; brass from Reigate (Surrey), xvi. 177, St. Alban's (Herts.), xv. 267; bronze from Dorchester (Dorset), iv. 16, France, v. 432; ivory, i. 186, iii. 204, iv. 383; wooden, from London, xx. 287
- Knife-sheath, leather, from London, ii. 155, xx. 234
- Knight, Captain, exhibits Saxon antiquities found at Glen Parva (Leic.), iii. 344
- Knight, Charles Joseph, elected, v. 326; admitted, v. 334; death of, xii. 381
- Knight, Edmund, Norroy, grant of crest by, xv. 48; Elizabeth, deed of, iv. 79; Francis, mayor of Bristol, xii. 329; John, mayor of Bristol, xii. 327
- Knight, Joseph, elected, xiv. 354; admitted, xiv. 355
- Knight, William, secretary of state, letters of, ii. 260, 262
- Knight, brass figure of, probably from a Resurrection, ii. 63
- Knighthood, compositions for, in Huntingdonshire in 1630-31, i. 275, 294; feudal and obligatory, ii. 38, 52
- Knightley, Sir Richard, libel on, v. 465
- Knightlow Hundred (Warwick), court of, viii. 282
- Knife Scar, near Shap (Westmorland), stone circle at, xii. 93
- Knives and razors: bone, from London, xx. 287; bronze, from Aldbourne (Wilts.), viii. 179, Bath (Somerset), Monkswood, xv. 359, Bromley-by-Bow (Middsx.), xix. 15, Butterwick (Yorks.), v. 426, Cottle (Berks.), ii. 301, xix. 15, Cyprus, v. 434, Denmark, v. 433, Eaton, near Norwich, xi. 43, 46, 47, xiv. 311, Ebbs Fleet (Kent), xiv. 311, Egypt, v. 435, xvii. 215, Felixstowe (Suff.), xi. 9, 11, France, v. 433, 434, 435, Germany, iii. 336, 398, Harty, Isle of (Kent), v. 424, Heathery Burn Cave (Durham), ii. 132, v. 426, High Down (Sussex), v. 425, Hoo, All-hallows (Kent), xiv. 311, Hounslow (Middsx.), iii. 92, Ireland, v. 424, 426, 427, 428, ix. 96, Italy, v. 434, viii. 216, Kensington, iii. 232, Lamborne (Berks.), xi. 411, Meldreth (Cambs.), xiv. 311, Nottingham, i. 332, Reach Fen (Cambs.), v. 424, 425, Scotland, v. 430, Siberia, iv. 14, Sittingbourne (Kent), x. 29, Switzerland, v. 434, vii. 327, Thames river, ii. 229, v. 428, Thorndon (Suff.), iii. 65, Wales, xi. 436, Wallingford (Berks.), v. 425, Walthamstow (Essex), v. 425, Winwick (Lanc.), v. 423, Yattendon (Berks.), vii. 481, 482; iron, i. 289, ii. 243, iii. 204, 240, 323, xvii. 9, 10, from Alfriston (Sussex), xvi. 92, Barrington (Cambs.) v. 14, Beddington (Surrey), v. 154, 155, Bedford, xii. 116, Broomfield (Essex), xv. 250, Cambridge xii. 134, Charterhouse-on-Mendip (Somerset), vi. 156, Chatham (Kent), xviii. 41, Cricklade (Wilts.), iii. 67, Deddington (Oxon.), ii. 381, Dover (Kent), xv. 183, Droxford (Hants.), xix. 127, Duston (Northants.), xix. 310, Fetcham (Surrey), xviii. 255, Fifehead Neville (Dorset), ix. 69, 70, Giggleswick (Yorks.), xviii. 234, Glastonbury (Somerset), xiv. 290, Hoxne (Suff.), viii. 80, Hungary, vii. 354, Hunstanton (Norf.), xviii. 320, xix. 172, Irchester (Northants.), ix. 87, Kempston (Beds.), ii. 422, Kettering (Northants.), xix. 309, Kildale (Yorks.), iv. 53, Lockinge

- (Berks.), ii. 320, London, iii. 135, xx. 231, 232, 233, 287, Luffenham, North (Rutland), xix. 195, 198, Lyneham (Oxon.), xv. 406, 407, 409, Market Overton (Rutland), xix. 193, Ormside (Westmorland), xvii. 194, 195, Plumstead (Kent), xiii. 246, Portslade (Sussex), xviii. 28, 29, Pulborough (Sussex), xviii. 295, Ragley Park (Warw.), v. 454, Saxby (Leic.), xiii. 335, Shefford, East (Berks.), xiii. 108, Silchester (Hants.), xvi. 74, Sittingbourne (Kent), v. 258, viii. 275, 507, 508, xx. 54, Stanlake (Oxon.), ii. 442, 443, Stone (Bucks.), iii. 233, Strood (Kent), xviii. 80, Sussex, iii. 204, 259, Sutton, King's (Northants.), i. 323, Thames river, i. 85, xiii. 212, Titsey (Surrey), viii. 212, xiii. 208, Toddington (Beds.), vi. 185, vii. 90, x. 37, 174, Trevenague (Cornwall), iii. 498, Usk river, viii. 542, Wedmore (Somerset), viii. 171, Westminster, xx. 155, Whittington (Glouc.), ii. 425, Wittenham, Long (Berks.), i. 21, ii. 133, 134, 135, Woodchester (Glouc.), i. 324, iii. 67, Worlaby (Linc.), viii. 368, Wye (Kent), xiv. 314; silver, with fork and spoon in case, i. 354; stone, from Beaksbourne (Kent), i. 329, Brampton (Cumb.), vii. 262, Castle Carrock (Cumb.), xi. 189, Chollerford (Northumb.), xi. 187, Corton (Suff.), xvii. 9, Ealing (Middsx.), xi. 214, Eastbourne (Sussex), iii. 210, Eggardon (Dorset.), xviii. 261, Egypt, vi. 21, xvii. 88, 89, Essex, xvi. 260, Hawkshead (Lanc.), xi. 229, Honduras, British, xv. 433, vi. 309, 310, Ireland, vi. 386, Japan, vi. 14, Kennet (Wilts.), i. 20, Roydon (Norf.), xvii. 8, Scotland xviii. 378, Wales, v. 441, xi. 431, 433, Wittenham, Long (Berks.), ii. 38, xviii. 12, Yorkshire, vi. 398
- Knives and forks in cases, i. 354, iv. 448, xix. 265
- Kniveton, Lady Frances, church plate presented by, ix. 318
- Kniveton (Derby), church plate of, ix. 318
- Knockane (Ireland), bronze spear-head from, v. 427
- Knocker, Edward, elected, vi. 158; admitted, vi. 165; exhibits charters and insignia of the corporation of Dover, vii. 162, 231; death and obituary notice of, x. 280, 281
- Knocker, V. E., exhibits rubbings of bell inscriptions from Goring (Oxon.), viii. 384
- Knole (Warw.), guild at, xv. 240
- Knole Park (Kent), leaden rain-water heads at, xx. 293; portrait of Queen Mary I., at, vii. 53; silver vessels at, xiv. 189
- Knollys, crest of, xi. 417, xv. 289
- Knollys, Francis, xii. 277; Henry, xii. 282; Lettice and Robert, i. 186
- Knop of chalice, silver, xi. 24
- Knossos (Crete), marble figure of Venus from, vii. 79; the tombs of Minoan, xx. 175
- Knothoff, Barbara, abbess of Czernowitz (Galicia), xv. 148
- Knowles, Rev. John, exhibits bronze implements, v. 428; death of, xii. 381
- Knowles, William Henry, elected, xvii. 364; admitted, xviii. 204; on the Roman baths at Æsica, xvii. 29; on Aydon Castle (Northumb.), xvii. 58; calls attention to threatened destruction of the Plummer tower at New-castle-on-Tyne, xx. 166
- Knowles, W. J., exhibits glass and stone beads from Ireland, vii. 426
- Knyvet, Sir Thomas, represented on a tournament roll, xv. 213; Sir William, vii. 151
- Kom el Ahmar, *see* Hieraconpolis
- Kom Ombos (Egypt), Temple at, xx. 128
- Königsdorff (Germany), seal of the Benedictine nunnery of, vi. 526
- Königsfelden (Switzerland), abbey of, i. 379; painted glass at, i. 378, ii. 86; ornaments from Roman sword sheaths found at, iii. 359
- Koran, illuminated copy of, xix. 65
- Koshtemneh (Egypt), temple at, xv. 134
- Kottabos, bronze, found at Naukratis, and notes on the game of, xii. 113
- Krawinkle, Hans, maker of tokens, ix. 232, x. 121
- Kremsel (Germany), seal of the town of, iv. 259
- Krimse (Germany), seal of the town of, iv. 259
- Krok, John, incised slab to, xiii. 191
- Kubban (Egypt), fort and temple at, xv. 134, xvii. 411
- Kuenring, Leuthold von, grand butler of Austria, seal of, iv. 258
- Kumassi, brass or bronze objects from, vii. 41, xvii. 83
- Kumrasi, seat or throne of, iii. 445
- Kympton, John, curate of Hertford, xii. 227, 228



- Kynardeseye, John de, iv. 90  
 Kynaston, Richard, xii. 179  
 Kyngdon, Roger, brass to, vii. 23  
 Kynvyn, James and Robert, dial makers, iii. 126, 441  
 Kyrenia (Cyprus), Byzantine treasure found at, xx. 265  
 Kyrle, John, monogram of, v. 453  
 Kyte, John, archbishop of Thebes and bishop of Carlisle, seal of, xvi. 399
- Labanoff, Prince A., Hon. Fellow, death of, iv. 103  
 Labarum, alleged discovery of, on wall of Carlisle Cathedral, viii. 445  
 Laborde, Le Comte de, Hon. Fellow, death of, iv. 299  
 Labourers, statute of, seals for passes under, vi. 262  
 Lacche, John, viii. 303  
 Lace work, altar frontal of, iv. 137; *temp.* Charles II., xiv. 256; implement for making, iv. 446  
 Lachford (Lanc.), bronze celt from, v. 423  
 Lacock (Wilts.), excavations at the abbey of, xviii. 4; pottery found at, xv. 12  
 Lacra (Cumb.), prehistoric remains at, xii. 94  
 Lacy, arms of, iii. 229  
 Lacy, Edmund de, Earl of Lincoln, obit. of, xvi. 220; Haduide, deed of vii. 190; Henry, chaplain, iv. 236; Henry de, Earl of Lincoln, arms of iii. 226; Ilbert de, deed and seal of, vii. 190; John, chamberlain of Northampton, xvi. 84  
 Ladders, wooden, from Forest of Dean, i. 369, Glastonbury (Somerset), xvi. 320, Hallaton (Leic.), vii. 319; Scotland, xviii. 382  
 Ladies, not admissible to meetings, xviii. 264, 279  
 Ladles, brass, from London, xx. 289; bronze, from Egypt, v. 251; iron, from Wroxeter (Salop.), iv. 55  
 La Dordogne (France), caves at, v. 165, 169  
 Lafontaine, Alfred Cart de, elected, xix. 66; admitted, xix. 136  
 Laggagairn (Scotland), cross at, xiii. 180, 181  
 Lago d'Agnano (Italy), glass from, vii. 88  
 Lagore (Ireland), bronze pin found at, xx. 352  
 Laidon (Essex), brasses at, viii. 542
- Laing, Henry, exhibits specimens of casts of ancient coins, ii. 103  
 "Lais Corinthiaea," a picture attributed to Holbein, iv. 18  
 Lake District, stone celt found in, vi. 257  
 Lake dwellings, at Glastonbury (Somerset), xiv. 289, xvi. 319; Hedsor (Bucks.), xvi. 7; Ireland, ii. 286, vi. 386, vii. 341; Lyneal-cum-Colemere (Salop.), xix. 140; Scotland, xvi. 179, xviii. 375, 379; Switzerland, i. 54, vii. 326, viii. 250, 360  
 Lake Superior (North America), copper spearhead from, iii. 372  
 Laken, Sir William, brass to, vi. 322  
 Lakenheath (Suff.), bronze implements and objects found at, i. 106, v. 423, 425, xi. 99, xviii. 353; seal found at, v. 450  
 Laking, Guy Francis, elected, xvii. 271; admitted, xvii. 272; exhibits and presents cast of helmet of Henry V., xvi. 162; exhibition of early fence by, xviii. 215, 217, 218  
 Lambarde, Multon, exhibits family documents, ii. 242, 371, 380  
 Lambarde, Sir Multon, fees paid by, on knighthood, ii. 373; Silvester and Thomas, ii. 373, 374; William, manuscripts and documents connected with, ii. 242, 371, 380  
 Lambert, Christopher, xvii. 333; George, book plate of, xv. 220  
 Lambe, John, complaint of, v. 458; Thomas, libel on, v. 459  
 Lambert, Alan, seal of, xx. 268  
 Lambert, Frederick Arthur Heygate, elected, xi. 175; admitted, xi. 177  
 Lambert, George, elected, iv. 496; admitted, iv. 498; exhibits silver plate, vi. 78; remarks on a bronze mould from Ireland, vi. 341; exhibits impression of seal, vii. 75; exhibits needlework sampler, vii. 121; exhibits church plate, other plate, and embroidery, x. 328; exhibits silver spoons, xii. 83; death and obituary notice of, xix. 103, 105  
 Lambessa (Algeria), senams near, xviii. 244, 245  
 Lambeth (Surrey), manor of, history of, and original deeds for the exchange of, in 1197, for the manor of Darenth (Kent), xii. 292; sword found at Waterloo station in, xx. 78  
 Lambeth ware, dish of, xvii. 169; plates with posies, x. 210; salt cellars of, xx. 309, 313, 314

- Lamborne (Berks.), barrow and contents on Stancombe Down near, xi. 411 ; deed relating to, iv. 407 ; human remains found near, ix. 357 ; Roman remains found near, xi. 410 ; seal of Isbery's hospital at, vi. 109
- Lamotte, Gilbert, x. 341
- Lampeck, Catherine, i. 345
- Lamp hanger, copper, found in London, xx. 235
- Lamp-stands, iron, from Darenth (Kent), xviii. 77 ; Sittingbourne (Kent), viii. 204, 276
- Lamps, bronze, sixteenth century, v. 58, Roman, iv. 316, from Carlisle, x. 15, Colchester, xv. 52, 53, 54, Denton, Nether (Cumb.), iv. 46, 47, France, vii. 234, Ipswich (Suff.), xi. 98, Italy, xiv. 155, London, iii. 239, Sittingbourne (Kent), vii. 218 ; iron from Denton, Nether (Cumb.), iv. 47, Faversham (Kent), vi. 380, Sileby (Leic.), iii. 449 ; lead, from Charterhouse-on-Mendip (Somerset), vi. 190 ; pottery, from Bradfield (Berks.), xvi. 276, Carlisle, xii. 424, Colchester, xv. 52, 53, 54, France, vii. 234, Hamden Hill (Somerset), xi. 87, 88, Hexham (Northumb.), xiv. 275, Kennet, East (Wilts.), iv. 339 ; Persian ware, from Jerusalem, iv. 114 ; stone, from Italy, viii. 448, Scotland, iii. 438, xviii. 375, Wales, xix. 50, Westminster Abbey, xv. 10 ; terra-cotta, xvii. 69, from Egypt, v. 16, 22, London, iii. 451
- Lancashire, John, i. 213
- Lancashire, archaeological survey of, xv. 69 ; bronze bracelet found in the Furness district of, xx. 335, 336 ; North of the Sands, archaeological survey of, xiv. 154 ; reports of local secretary for, xiii. 26, 327, xiv. 225, xvi. 253, xviii. 265 ; wooden boat found in, i. 10 ; *see* Aldingham ; Beechton ; Bentham ; Birkrigg-in-Furness ; Bispham ; Blackburn ; Bleasdale ; Cark ; Cartmel ; Coniston ; Cuerdale ; Esthwaite ; Fazakerly ; Flookburgh ; Furness ; Garstang ; Grange-over-Sands ; Hampsfell ; Hawkshead ; Healey ; Hoghton Tower ; Holm Bank ; Inskip ; Kirkby-in-Furness ; Lachford ; Lancaster ; Leagram Hall ; Leyland ; Liverpool ; Manchester ; Newton ; Peel Island ; Pennington ; Pilling Moss ; Preston ; Prestwich ; Ribchester ; Risby ; Rixton ; Rochdale ; Rusland ; Stainton-in-Furness ; Stonyhurst College ; Thurnam ; Urswick, Great ; Warrington ; Warton ; Whalley ; Wigan ; Winmarleigh ; Winwick ; Wray
- Lancaster, arms of, i. 324, iii. 231, viii. 365
- Lancaster, duchy of, seal of James I. for, v. 203
- Lancaster, Earls of, *see* Plantagenet, Edmund and Thomas
- Lancaster king of arms, grants of arms by, i. 194, v. 270
- Lancaster, seal of the town of, xviii. 361 ; Roman remains found at, iv. 130
- Lanchester (Durham), Roman altar from, xv. 35
- Lanciani, Rudolfo, elected Hon. Fellow, v. 171 ; on discoveries in Rome, v. 195
- Lancaem, Peter, and wife, brass to, ix. 320
- Landells, Mr., iron chest belonging to, viii. 158
- Landry, Marie, incised slab to, xiii. 191
- Landulph (Cornwall), brass at, vii. 23
- Lane family, arms of, i. 115 ; pedigree of, i. 344
- Lane, Anne, i. 344 ; Captain, xii. 278, 281 ; Francis, i. 115 ; Mary, Maud, Ralph, i. 342, 344 ; Sir Richard, grant of arms to, xiv. 101 ; Susanna, i. 115 ; Thomas, certificate granted to, xvi. 275 ; Sir Thomas, i. 211 ; William, i. 344 ; Sir William, libel on, v. 465
- Lanercost Abbey (Cumb.), human and animal remains found at, xii. 425, 426
- Lanfranc, archbishop of Canterbury, signature of, viii. 267
- Lanfranc, parish priest of St. Apollinare, seal of, x. 44
- Langar (Notts.), monument in church of, xviii. 106
- Langdale, Sir Marmaduke, signet ring of, iv. 12
- Langdale, W. A., exhibits signet ring of Sir Marmaduke Langdale, iv. 12
- Langdale, Little (Westmorland), earthwork at, xiii. 28 ; primitive quadrangular structures at, xviii. 266
- Langdon, Arthur Gregory, elected, xvii. 93 ; admitted, xvii. 129 ; on an Ogam inscription found at Lewannick (Cornwall), xv. 279 ; exhibits silver mounted drinking horn, xviii. 360
- Langdon, William Tobias, death of, ii. 389
- Langdon Abbey (Kent), paving tiles from, xi. 175



- Langham, Simon, archbishop of Canterbury, seal of, xi. 289
- Langhorne, Rev. John, appointed local secretary for Kent, xi. 79
- Langhurst, Thomas de, ii. 189
- Langley, arms of, v. 54
- Langley, Edmund of, Duke of York, *see* Plantagenet, Edmund
- Langley, Francis, conveyance to, iv. 195; Henry de, deed and seal of, v. 53; Thomas, bishop of Durham, seal of, xi. 286, 300, 303; tomb of, xiii. 39
- Langley (Norfolk), seal of the abbey of, xv. 17
- Langley, Abbot's (Herts.), stone implements from, v. 165
- Langley, King's, priors of, *see* Sooper, Thomas; Yngworth, Richard
- Langley, King's (Herts.), brasses at, i. 87, xv. 268, xx. 315; gold rings found at, vii. 354; leases granted by, and seal of the friars preachers of, vi. 399, 400, 401; stone implements from, v. 165; tomb of Edmund of Langley at, vii. 354
- Langlois, Hester, *see* Inglis
- Langscheidt, Hermann Wilhelm, grant of dignity to, xv. 47
- Langton, John and Mary, iv. 18
- Langton, Simon de, archdeacon of Canterbury, seal of, xv. 29
- Langton, Stephen, archbishop of Canterbury, seal of, xi. 284, 285. 292
- Langton, Walter de, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, xiv. 250; grants to, iii. 202, v. 318
- Langton (Yorks.), barrow at, xi. 434
- Langwith, Upper (Derby), censer found in church of, xi. 25
- Lanivet (Cornwall), cross of St. Gonger at, v. 489; inscribed stone at, v. 486; leather box from, ix. 328, xiv. 252, 254; Roman remains found at, v. 487
- Lanivet Grossmoor (Cornwall), bronze penannular brooch from, v. 454
- Lanken, John, dean of St. Florinus, Coblenz, seal of, iv. 258
- Lankhill (Ireland), crannog at, vi. 386
- Lansamlett (Wales), lease of land at, ii. 71
- Lansdown, near Bath, bronze sun-disc found on, xx. 254, 255; explorations on, xx. 252
- Lanteglos (Cornwall), brass at, vii. 22
- Lanterns, from London, v. 470, Mecca, xviii. 277; folding, from Holdenby House (Northants.), xvi. 335
- Lanuivium, excavations on the site of, x. 296, xiii. 161
- Lanx, *see* Dish
- Lanye, John, grant of arms to, xvi. 350
- Lanyon, Rev. T. S., exhibits alabaster tablet from St. Cleer (Cornwall), xx. 169
- Laon (France), incised slab at, xii. 163
- Lapis lazuli, beads of, from Knossos, xx. 176; figure of, from Egypt, xvii. 89
- Lappenberg, John Martin, Hon. Fellow, death of, iii. 286
- Lapworth (Warw.), glass bottle and wooden cup found in the church of, vi. 102, 183
- Large, Walter le, deed and seal of, v. 200
- Largo (Scotland), silver enamelled pins and coins found at, xx. 352
- Larkfield, near Maidstone (Kent), Romano-British urnfield found at, xvii. 94
- Lark valley (Suffolk), stone implements from, v. 167
- Lascelles family, arms of, xviii. 107
- Lascelles, Brian Piers, elected, xvi. 198; admitted, xvi. 213; exhibits bronze knife from Egypt, xvii. 215
- Lascelles, Captain, xii. 278, 281
- Lascelles, Francis Henry, elected, iv. 342; admitted, iv. 379; amoved, vii. 389
- Lascelles, John, deed of, iv. 78; Maud, seal of, iii. 148
- Las Palmas, Grand Canary, cathedral church of, xi. 426
- Lasteyrie, Count Ferdinand de, elected Hon. Fellow, i. 161; on some gold ornaments in the museum at Ravenna, vii. 391; death and obituary notice of, viii. 347, 352
- Lastingham (Yorks.), wood carvings from church of, xiv. 34
- Late-Celtic remains: at or from Æsica (Northumb.), xv. 298; Aylesford (Kent), xiii. 18, 125, xvii. 96; Bapchild (Kent), xx. 57; Bedwyn, Great (Wilts.), xix. 188; Bourne End (Herts.), iv. 130; Braintree (Essex), xx. 213; Brough-under-Stanmore (Westmorland), xix. 130; Buckthorpe (Yorks.), i. 263; Carlisle Museum, xvi. 340; Catterdale (Yorks.), xvi. 5, 6; Chesterton (Warw.), xvii. 184; Colchester (Essex), xx. 211; Egypt, xx. 57; Embleton (Cumb.), xvi. 6; Essex, xvi. 258; Glaston-



- bury (Somerset), xiv. 289, xvi. 319; Grimthorpe (Yorks.), iv. 273; Ham or Hamden Hill (Somerset), xi. 440; Hitchin (Herts.), xiii. 16; Hunsbury (Northants.), xii. 321; Ireland, iv. 256, 257, xx. 59; Northamptonshire, xvii. 165; Perdeswell (Worc.), xx. 60; Rise (Yorks.), iii. 321; Sadberge (Durham), xvi. 4; Sandy (Beds.), xx. 350; Scotland, xvi. 6, xviii. 371, 372; Shoebury (Essex), xvi. 40, 41; Somerton (Somerset), xi. 87, 88; Stanwick (Yorks.), iii. 84, 322, xvi. 6; Thames river, iii. 237, 342, 343, xv. 38, 191, 279; Trenoweth (Cornwall), iv. 493; Wales, iv. 98, xx. 56; Warton (Lanc.), xvi. 6; Wensleydale (Yorks.), v. 31; Wiggington (Herts.), iv. 63; Wittenham, Long (Berks.), xviii. 10; Wraxall (Somerset), xv. 266; Yorkshire, East, xx. 256; bronze bowls of the late-Celtic period, xvii. 43; horse trappings, xx. 56; pins of the hand type, evolution of, xx. 344
- La Tène (Switzerland), stone celt from, viii. 217
- Latham, John, elected, vi. 240; admitted, vi. 407 under Errata; exhibits dagger found at Catterick (Yorks.), iv. 35; on a sixteenth-century claymore, vi. 127; exhibits sword, vii. 261; on some armour from Africa and Borneo, viii. 372; death of, viii. 522
- Lathbury, Rev. R. H., exhibits palimpsest brass from Denham (Bucks.), xv. 229
- La Thière (Switzerland), stone chisel from, viii. 217
- Latimer, arms of, i. 11, xvii. 275
- Latimer, Hugh, bishop of Worcester, portrait of, xii. 172; John, iv. 396; Robert, v. 203; William, iv. 396, arms of, xvii. 275
- Latona, temple of, on the Dorian gulf, x. 49
- Latten, *see* Brass
- Latton (Essex), brass at, vii. 153
- Lauder, Sir Thomas Dick, watch belonging to, iii. 123
- Lauersfort (Germany), Roman silver phalera found at, i. 252
- Laughton, J. K., on the English flag, xiii. 349
- Laughton Place (Sussex), terra-cotta work at, viii. 279
- Launceston (Cornwall), bronze celt found near, ii. 360
- Laund, arms of, xvii. 276
- Launsditch Hundred (Norfolk), court of, viii. 282
- Laura, supposed portrait of, iv. 468
- Laurence, prior of Durham, xx. 17
- Laurence, John, brass to, vi. 453
- Laurens, Joan, i. 197; Thomas, deed admitting to third order of Franciscans, i. 197
- Lautizio, engraver of seals, xi. 72
- Lavender, Henry le, grant to, ix. 174
- Lavenham (Suffolk), merchant's mark at, xii. 9; stone implement found at, ix. 71
- Laver, Henry, elected, xii. 61; admitted, xiii. 9; on the salt mounds of Essex, viii. 269; on some Roman remains found at Colchester, viii. 542; on the discovery of Roman remains at Colchester and Brightlingsea (Essex), xi. 195; on a Roman lead coffin found at Colchester, xii. 43; on discoveries of Roman remains at Colchester, xiv. 242; on some Roman lamps of unusual form found at Colchester, xv. 52; report on the purchase of the Joslin collection, xv. 55; on two bronze founder's hoards found in Essex, and a pair of Roman bronze forceps found in Colchester, xvi. 96; on some late-Celtic pottery found in Essex, xvi. 258; on a discovery of Roman remains at Mersea (Essex), xvi. 422; on a late-Celtic burial found at Colchester, xx. 211; exhibits leaden matrix of seal from Colchester, xx. 268; remarks by, xx. 220
- Lavers, John, burial of, x. 268
- Lavra, monastery of, xix. 137
- Law, Ernest, elected, xix. 135; admitted, xix. 149
- Law courts, *temp.* Henry VI., illuminations representing, i. 266
- Lawende, Robert, bailiff of Lincoln, xix. 19, 20
- Lawerd, Agnes and William, brass to, iv. 449
- Lawes, Sir Charles Bennet, xix. 52
- Lawford, Edward, elected, vi. 408; admitted, vi. 420; exhibits stone implements, v. 224; on some Saxon remains found at Leighton Buzzard (Beds.), ix. 29; exhibits locket with portraits of Charles I. and Henrietta Maria, xiii. 159; exhibits brass mirror case, xiv. 268; resigns, xvi. 359
- Lawford Hall (Warwick), reputed ghost at, v. 301
- Lawford, Little and Long (Warw.), Roman remains found at, vi. 346

- "Lawless Court" of Rochford (Essex), iv. 172
- Lawrence, Rev. Anthony Cocks, elected, vi. 158; admitted, ix. 241; death and obituary notice of, xx. 106, 109
- Lawrence, Edwin Henry, elected, iii. 338; admitted, vii. 424; death and obituary notice of, xiv. 129, 134
- Lawrence, Sir John, lord mayor of London, house of, xiv. 106
- Lawrence, Mr., remarks on a stone coffin found at Saltford (Somerset), xx. 255
- Lawrence, Walter Lawrence, admitted, i. 224; exhibits bronze celt from Whittington (Glouc.), and bronze bowl from river Severn, i. 235, 250; exhibits wooden casket of the sixteenth century with ornaments in burnt work, i. 263; on the treasure found at Guarrazar (Spain), ii. 11, 33; exhibits impression of seal of Gaufrid Povrelle, abbot of Maillezais (France), ii. 6; exhibits a bridle and water bridle presented by the Dey of Tunis to the envoy of Charles I., ii. 65; exhibits contemporary poem on the confinement of the Seven Bishops, ii. 72; on excavations at Whittington (Glouc.), ii. 302; exhibits keys found in Gloucestershire, ii. 351; on Roman remains at Whittington (Glouc.), ii. 422; exhibits iron objects found at Whittington, iii. 129; on a barrow called Belas Knap at Charlton Abbot's (Glouc.), iii. 275; exhibits objects found in Whittington Wood, iii. 396; exhibits inscribed earthenware cylinder from Babylon, iv. 358; exhibits bronze bowl with Arabic inscriptions, v. 343; exhibits bronze bowl found in the river Severn, v. 444; exhibits stone implements from Japan, vi. 14; death of, vii. 378
- Laws, Edward, elected, xv. 272; admitted, xv. 286
- Lawson, Andrew Sherlock, elected, xvii. 93; admitted, xvii. 345
- Lawson, John, bequest of a staff by, xii. 173
- Lawson, Sir John, muniments of, vii. 367, 373
- Lawson, Sir William, death of, iii. 286
- Lax, John, chaplain, iv. 387
- Laxton, William Frederick, death and obituary notice of, xiv. 129, 131
- Layard, Sir Austen Henry, death and obituary notice of, xv. 386
- Layard, Miss Nina, exhibits bronze vessel found at North Elmham (Suffolk), xviii. 185
- Laythorpe, Adam de, Joan de, Margery de, and Robert de, iv. 236
- Layton, Charles Miller, elected, iii. 196; death of, xvii. 419
- Layton, Thomas, elected, iv. 72; admitted, iv. 75; exhibits antiquities found in river Thames, iii. 269, 280, vi. 156; exhibits iron arrow-heads found at Brentford, iv. 379; exhibits stone and bronze implements, v. 224, 428
- Layton, Rev. William Edward, elected, xiii. 345; admitted, xiii. 350
- Lazarus, raising of, representations of, x. 218, xv. 207
- Lazonby (Cumb.), Roman inscriptions from, xiii. 265
- Lea river, bronze sword from, ii. 50; iron dagger from, ii. 412
- Leach, Arthur Francis, elected, xiv. 37; admitted, xiv. 66; elected on Council, xvi. 158; on the foundation deed of a chantry in Beverley Minster, xv. 103; on a clerical strike at Beverley Minster in the fourteenth century, xv. 137; calls attention to the destruction of the Rolls Chapel, xvi. 71; exhibits and describes the charters of Saffron Walden (Essex), xvii. 18; on the *Liber Albus* and early minute books of the city of Lincoln, xvii. 72; exhibits the statutes of Jesus College, Rotherham, xix. 98; calls attention to a proposal to demolish the Whitgift Hospital, Croydon, xx. 143
- Leach, John, silversmith, xii. 188
- Leach, Thomas, death of, viii. 522
- Lead, early metallurgy of, xviii. 355
- Leadam, Isaac Saunders, elected, xx. 337
- Leadburn (Scotland), bronze sword found at, xviii. 370
- Leaden objects: badge, from river Thames, xx. 289; ball enclosing iron cube, from Norham Castle (Northumb.), iii. 239; brooch, coin, from Boxmoor (Herts.), xix. 211; bullæ, papal, i. 179, v. 118, vi. 481, vii. 268, viii. 427, x. 35, 67, xi. 260, 270, 312; bullets, from Bristol, xvii. 336, 337, Ireland, ii. 119, Pontefract (Yorks.), vi. 132; button or stud, with crucifixion, iii. 259; cakes, from Charterhouse-on-Mendip (Somerset), vii. 156, Harpham (Yorks.), xx. 219, Pulborough (Sussex), xviii. 295, Scotland, xviii. 377, Thames



river, near Battersea, ii. 87, 234, iii. 93, iv. 381, ix. 69, xviii. 120; celts, from Anwick (Linc.), xx. 258, Seamer Moor (Yorks.), xvi. 329, xx. 258, Southall (Middsx.), xvi. 329; chalices and patens, coffin, from Berden Priory (Essex), i. 268, Charlwood (Surrey), vi. 243, Cheam (Surrey), iii. 136, Dover, St. Martin (Kent), xiv. 34, Hereford Cathedral, ii. 78, Kirkoswald (Cumb.), viii. 207, Sarum, Old (Wilts.), i. 268, Shefford, East (Berks.), xii. 86, Temple Dinsley (Herts.), xi. 312, Titsey (Surrey), vi. 243, Wales, xii. 68, Wells Cathedral, xi. 426, Westminster Abbey, iii. 354; charms, magical, from Dymock (Glouc.), xviii. 147, Kettleby (Linc.), viii. 355, Lincoln's Inn, xviii. 141, Richmondshire, xviii. 146; coverings for glass bottles, from Sibley (Leic.), iii. 448; coffins, cists, and ossuaries, medieval and later, from Southover (Sussex), xviii. 29, Windsor (Berks.), xvii. 225, Roman, from Battersea, (Surrey), xix. 208, Bishopstoke (Hants.), ii. 327, Chatham (Kent), vii. 415, Colchester (Essex), iv. 272, xii. 43, xix. 208, 209, Delos, ii. 184, 376, Enfield (Middsx.), xix. 206, Farmborough (Somerset), xi. 313, France, ii. 184, 376, xix. 207, Frilford (Berks.), iii. 138, Frindsbury (Kent), xii. 163, Ham, East (Essex), ii. 377, iii. 92, xix. 208, Irchester (Northants.) vi. 475, 483, London, i. 364, ii. 186, 376, xix. 207, 208, 209, Milton-next-Sittingbourne (Kent), v. 381, vi. 46, Petham (Kent), vi. 47, Plumstead (Kent), xi. 308, xii. 6, Sandy (Beds.), viii. 201, Shadwell, i. 364, Sittingbourne (Kent), viii. 211, 275, xix. 207, 208, Southwark, xix. 207, Spain, vi. 474, Stepney (Middsx.), xix. 208, Teynham (Kent), vi. 153, Theydon Mount (Essex), ii. 184, 376, Winchester, vii. 486, 487, 488; core-box for making bronze celts, from Semer Common (Suff.), xiii. 300; crosses, grave, from Bury St. Edmund's (Suff.), ii. 301, xx. 169, Canterbury, St. Pancras, xx. 169, France, ii. 301, Southampton, xx. 169; crucifixes, xvii. 29; decoration, Saxon, from Encombe (Dorset), v. 475; dish with handle, from Charterhouse-on-Mendip (Somerset), vi. 190; figures, of a captive woman from France, iv. 76; font linings, xviii. 297; forgeries of, i. 361, ii.

98; horse, figure of, from Thames river, ii. 282; ink vessel, from Wilsford (Wilts.), xiii. 240; lamp, from Charterhouse - on - Mendip (Somerset), vi. 190; letters, used in inscriptions, xii. 411, xviii. 58; mask in low relief, from France, iv. 75; medallions, from Cirencester (Glouc.), vi. 537, Ipswich (Suff.), xi. 99, Winchester, ii. 323, of Temple Bar, viii. 151; nails, from Charterhouse-on-Mendip (Somerset), vi. 190; objects, from Glastonbury (Somerset), xvi. 320, Kildale (Yorks.), iv. 53; patens, from Berden Priory (Essex), i. 268, Cheam (Surrey), iii. 136, Dover (Kent), xiv. 34, Hereford Cathedral, ii. 78, Kirkoswald (Cumb.), viii. 207, Sarum, Old (Wilts.), i. 268, Shefford, East (Berks.), xii. 86, Wells Cathedral, xi. 426, Westminster Abbey, iii. 354; pendant, from Felixstowe (Suff.), xi. 13; pigs, from Bristol, iii. 198, 439, Brough-on-Humber (Yorks.), xv. 188, Charterhouse-on-Mendip (Somerset), vi. 188, 189, vii. 158, 159, Kenilworth Priory (Warw.), xvii. 371, Mansfield (Notts.), xv. 188, Matlock (Derby), xv. 185, 188, Pulborough (Sussex), xv. 188, xviii. 23, Wirksworth (Derby), xv. 187, 188, Wookey Hole (Somerset), vi. 189; pilgrims' badges or signs, ii. 166, iii. 242, 302, xiii. 235, 267, from Dunwich (Suff.), ii. 63, 420, Helmingham (Suff.), ii. 420, King's Lynn (Norf.), i. 112, London, iii. 447, vi. 304, forgeries of, i. 361, iii. 422; pipes, from Chester, xviii. 97, Fifehead Neville (Dorset), ix. 68, Gloucester, xii. 158, Waverley Abbey (Surrey), xviii. 201; plaques or plates, from Deddington (Oxon.), ii. 174, with arms of Pope Paul III., xi. 112; rain-water heads, xx. 292; reliquary of St. Wita, from Whitchurch Canonicorum (Dorset), xviii. 191; rings, from Norham Castle (Northumb.), iii. 239; seals, ii. 88, 238, 302, iii. 256, 258, 357, v. 175, vi. 37, 385, vii. 46, viii. 128, ix. 45, xiv. 52, xx. 40, 268; sling stones or bullets, from Ambleside (Westmorland), xviii. 271, Birdsowald (Cumb.), xviii. 271, Greek, v. 220, Perugia, ii. 269, iv. 314, Praeneste, iii. 383, Rome, iv. 316, Scotland, xviii. 271, 374, Sicily, ii. 270, Sidon, iv. 314, Spain, ii. 266;



- spindle whorl, in Scarborough museum, xiv. 295; stamps, with merchants' marks, ii. 88; stud or button, with crucifixion, iii. 259; tablets, magical, from Kettleby (Linc.), viii. 355, with Latin and early Italian inscriptions, v. 111; ventilating quarries, xv. 11 xx. 293; vessels, medieval from Wilsford (Wilts.), xiii. 240, Roman, iii. 93; weights, from Charterhouse-on-Mendip (Somerset), vi. 190, vii. 157, London, iii. 323, Strood (Kent), xviii. 37, Warwickshire, vi. 481, Wetwang (Yorks.), xx. 13, Winchester, xx. 13
- Leader, John Daniel, elected, vi. 330; admitted, vi. 407 under Errata; on discoveries at Templeborough (Yorks.), vii. 330; on the discovery of Roman manumission plates at Stanington (Yorks), viii. 151; on the tomb of the Earl of Shrewsbury in Sheffield church, ix. 101; on a bronze implement and pottery found at Crookes, near Sheffield, xi. 390; on a discovery at Bradwell (Derby), xvi. 95; death and obituary notice of, xviii. 159, 162
- Leadman, Alexander Dionysius Hobson, elected, xii. 106
- Leaf, Charles John, elected, ii. 167; admitted, ii. 173; death of, xvii. 147
- Leaf, Walter, elected, xii. 166; admitted, xii. 201; resigns, xv. 155
- Leaf, bronze, Roman, found at Exeter (Devon.), xiv. 269; gold, model of, from Peru, i. 78
- Leagram Hall (Lanc.), embroidered stole and maniple preserved at, xvii. 272
- Leake, John, map of London by, vi. 85
- Leake, West (Notts.), effigies at, iv. 260
- Leaminster (Sussex), deed relating to, xv. 236
- Leane, Charles, i. 211
- Leared, Arthur, exhibits silver-gilt belt ornament from Iceland, ii. 326
- Leary, John Frederick, death of, ii. 105
- Lease, agricultural, *temp.* Hen. VI., vii. 364
- Leaset Hill (Westmorland), stone circle, barrows, and interments found at, viii. 389-392, xii. 93
- Leather, John Towlerlton, elected, iv. 234; admitted, iv. 256; death of, xi. 140
- Leather, destructive influence of gas on, viii. 129
- Leatherhead (Surrey), excavations on early sites near, xviii. 253
- Leather objects: blackjacks, ii. 419, xi. 402, xii. 407; bottles, ii. 85; bookbindings, anterior to the fifteenth century, xii. 160, red leather used for, xx. 225; boots, sandals, and shoes, from Carlisle (Cumb.), xii. 113, Hallaton (Leic.), vii. 319, Hedsor (Bucks.), xvi. 14, London, xviii. 202, xx. 234, 286, 287, Shrewsbury, vii. 95, Scotland, ii. 294; boxes or cases, containing pardon, xv. 58, for coronets or crowns, xiv. 252, for the "Luck of Edenhall," xiv. 254, for mazers, xiv. 253, from Barrowden (Rutland), xiv. 252, Bodmin (Cornwall), v. 87, Bristol, Temple church, xii. 168, Cawston (Norf.), ix. 328, xiv. 247, Dunholme (Linc.), xiv. 252, Lanivet (Cornwall), ix. 328, xiv. 252, 254, Moulton (Norf.), xvii. 367, Record Office, v. 91, ix. 328, xiv. 254, St. Neot's (Cornwall), xiv. 252, Udale (Camb.), ix. 324, xiv. 254, Westminster, Pyx chapel, xiv. 253, York museum, xiv. 254; breast plate, from Long Wittenham (Berks.), xviii. 11, 12; comb case, from London, xx. 287; cup, drinking, xx. 174; cudgel hilts, xviii. 16; jerkins, from London, xx. 233, 234; sheaths for knives, ii. 155, xx. 234; shield, from Meols, Great (Cheshire), vii. 358; spoon case, xv. 256
- Léau, paschal candlestick from, iii. 60
- Leaves, tree, from a barrow, xvii. 311
- Leaze (Cornwall), stone circle at, xiv. 151, 152
- Lebanon, mano pantea from, xx. 326
- Lebda (Tripoli), bas-relief from, xvii. 281
- Le Bene, reaping custom of, xix. 232
- Le Cage (Kent), park so-called, iv. 407
- Lechmere, Sir Edmund Anthony Harley, elected, vi. 470; admitted, vi. 519; elected on Council, xiv. 378, xv. 175; exhibits pottery found at St. John's Gate, Clerkenwell, xii. 165; death and obituary notice of, xv. 374, 376
- Le Cornu, Charles Philip, elected, vi. 101; admitted, vii. 260
- Lecterns, brass, iii. 60; from St. Dunstan's, Canterbury, iv. 363
- Lede (Belgium), monstrance from, iii. 61
- Ledet, arms of, iv. 404
- Ledet, Walter and Wiscard, iv. 396

- Lee, arms of, i. 186, iv. 138, 139, xvi. 403, xvii. 48
- Lee, Ambrose, exhibits monumental brasses, xviii. 186
- Lee, Anne, i. 189; Sir Anthony, i. 186, xviii. 188; Charlotte, countess of Litchfield, letters to, from Charles II., and James, duke of York, xix. 45, summons to coronation of William and Mary, and letters of dispensation to, xix. 45; Edward, archbishop of York, arms of, xvi. 403, seal of, xiii. 63; Eleanor, portrait of, iv. 194; Elizabeth, i. 186, xix. 47; Edward Henry, earl of Litchfield, summons to coronation of William and Mary, and letters of dispensation to, xix. 45; Floris, i. 424; Sir Francis Henry, i. 189, xix. 47
- Lee, Rev. Frederick George, exhibits and presents antiquities found in Scotland, ii. 294; exhibits chalice and paten from West Drayton (Middlesex), iii. 447; exhibits silver ring and bronze seal, iii. 513; exhibits manuscript copy of the statutes of the Garter presented to Sir Henry Lee, and a deed with his signature, iv. 138; exhibits and presents photographs of portraits, and exhibits stained glass, iv. 194; exhibits wooden standing cup and cover, vii. 77; exhibits gold ring found at Timsbury (Hants.), vii. 104; exhibits drawing of an encaustic tile from Thame (Oxon.), ix. 334; reports destruction of manor house at Long Crendon (Bucks.), xii. 57; on crosses and crosiers of archbishops and bishops, xii. 105; resigns, xiv. 333; death and obituary notice of, xix. 108
- Lee, Rev. George Edward, elected, xii. 416; admitted, xiii. 45; exhibits medieval cruet from St. Peter Port, Guernsey, xv. 335; on cup markings in Brittany, xvii. 328
- Lee, George Henry, earl of Lichfield, portrait of, iv. 194
- Lee, Sir Henry, i. 186, 189, 190, iv. 194; arms of, iv. 138; crest of, iv. 356; deed of, iv. 139; hawk-rings of, iv. 356; helmet of, xvii. 58; letter of, on the trial of iron for armour, xii. 41; statutes of the Order of the Garter belonging to, iv. 138
- Lee, Joan, i. 186
- Lee, John, exhibits miniature and medallion of John Hampden, iii. 208; death and obituary notice of, iii. 286, 288
- Lee, John Edward, elected, i. 395; admitted, ii. 34; on some recent additions to the Roman museum at Caerleon (Mon.), iv. 64; exhibits flint implement found at Tilesi (Italy), iv. 114; on discoveries in connection with the Marmorata, Rome, iv. 114; exhibits various objects and prints, vi. 335; on some cave explorations at Tor Bryan (Devon), viii. 247, 462; death and obituary notice of, xii. 137, 142
- Lee, Lettice and Margaret, i. 186; Richard, i. 186, xviii. 188; Richard, Clarenceux, arms and seal of, xvii. 48; Sir Richard, commission of, as ambassador to Russia, i. 188; Robert, grant of arms to, i. 186; Sir Robert, i. 186; Thomas, portrait of, xvii. 108
- Lee-Dillon, Hon. Harry Lee Stanton, elected, xvii. 36; admitted, xvii. 146
- Lee-on-the-Solent (Hants.), stone implements from, xv. 72
- Leeds (Yorks.), alteration of street names in, xx. 262; grammar school at, xviii. 132; iron mines under, xx. 262; stone coffins at, xviii. 130
- Leeds Castle (Kent), low side window in chapel of, iv. 419; stone implements found at, iii. 76, 236
- Leek (Staffs.), pre-Norman cross-shaft found at, xvi. 289
- Leeke family, arms of, i. 11
- Leemans, Conrad, Hon. Fellow, death and obituary notice of, xv. 155, 162
- Lees, Rev. Thomas, elected, x. 253; admitted, x. 297; death of, xv. 155
- Lefroy, Colonel, exhibits bronze Roman vessel found in Hampshire, ii. 35
- Lefroy, Sir John Henry, elected, x. 62; admitted, x. 63; elected on Council, x. 294; on the constitutional history of the oldest remaining British plantation, viii. 180; death and obituary notice of, xiii. 139
- Lefroy, William Chambers, elected, xii. 273; admitted, xii. 360
- Legas, Judith, sepulchral slab of, xv. 309
- Le Gascon, French bookbinder, xx. 227, 228
- Legburn (Linc.), bronze stirrup found at, viii. 168; seal of the nunnery of, xiii. 346
- Legenda sanctorum aurea*, of Jacobus de Voragine, xi. 179



- Legg, John Wickham, elected, vi. 329; admitted, vi. 407; elected on Council, ix. 9, xiv. 147; exhibits communion cups from Kent, viii. 464; on an inventory of the vestry of Westminster Abbey in 1388, xii. 430
- Legge, Hon. Augustus, bishop of Lichfield, seal of, xvii. 50
- Legh, John, discharge and seal of, x. 163, 164; Roger, brass to, vii. 22; Thomas, discharge of, x. 163
- Le Gros, Elizabeth and Thomas, iv. 214
- Le Gros, Gervaise, elected, xx. 337
- Léhon (France), cup markings at, xvii. 328
- Leicester, Earl of, *see* Dudley, Robert
- Leicester, prebendary of, *see* Gostling, John
- Leicester, antiquities from, exhibited, xix. 44; basket work from pit at, and bone objects from, i. 244, 246, 248; bronze mould for celts found on Beacon Hill at, xx. 258; holy water stoup found at, xix. 248; Huntingdon Tower, destruction of, xix. 249; ivory draughtsman found at, xi. 316; Roman remains found at, i. 244, 247, iv. 183, 184, vi. 271, 272, vii. 280, xv. 286, xix. 246; Roman wall at, threatened destruction of, xv. 286, 287, 296; seal of the peculiar of, v. 246; stone implement found at, i. 246; Wigston's Hospital, threatened destruction of, vi. 74, xviii. 166
- Leicestershire, monastic seals of, drawings of, xv. 222; reports of local secretary for, vi. 73, xix. 244; *see* Appleby; Ashby-de-la-Zouch; Bitteswell; Blaston; Bosworth; Bottesford; Bowden, Little; Charnwood Forest; Evington; Gilmorton; Glen Parva; Hallaton; Halton; Higham-on-the-Hill; Hinckley; Kilworth, South; Kingston; Leicester; Loughborough; Lutterworth; Medbourne; Melton Mowbray; Peatling, Magna; Peckleton; Rothley; Saxby; Sibley; Stanford; Staynesfield Nunnery; Thurnby; Wigston, Magna; Wymeswold
- Leigh family, arms of, ix. 340, xiii. 110
- Leigh, Captain, xii. 279, 281; Elizabeth, xiii. 110
- Leigh, Hon. and Very Rev. James Wentworth, dean of Hereford, elected, xix. 135; admitted, xix. 142
- Leigh, John, lease to, vii. 364; Sir John, vii. 362; Nicholas, vii. 361; Peter, xiii. 110; Robert, lease to, vii. 364; Silvester, xvii. 76; Thomas, vii. 361; Wolley, vii. 362
- Leigh, Great (Essex), brass at, vii. 147, 149
- Leigh Place (Surrey), gunpowder mills at, i. 172
- Leighs, Little (Essex), wooden effigy at, x. 66
- Leighton, Baldwin, elected, i. 27; admitted, i. 144; resigns, iii. 108
- Leighton, Captain, xii. 278, 281
- Leighton, John, exhibits knife and fork with chased steel handles, xix. 265
- Leighton, Stanley, elected, viii. 221; admitted, viii. 266; elected on Council, xi. 153, xii. 155; death and obituary notice of, xix. 103, 105
- Leighton Buzzard (Beds.), Saxon remains found at, ix. 29; seal of the peculiar of, v. 238, 241, 246
- Leiria (Portugal), Roman inscriptions in the castle at, i. 53
- Leith Hill (Surrey), stone implement from, iii. 89
- Lemon, Robert, elected on Council, i. 143, 391; on a letter relating to the defeat of the Spanish Armada, i. 49; exhibits and presents broadside, i. 105; on the origin of a charge for a baronetage, ii. 73; compiles catalogue of the Society's collection of broadsides, ii. 168; death and obituary notice of, iii. 479, 481
- Lencolne, Richard, merchant, xiii. 279
- Le Neve, Peter, mace formerly belonging to, xii. 177
- Lenna, Alan de, archdeacon of Northumberland, seal of, xv. 29
- Lennard, Chrysogona, ii. 33; Elizabeth, birth and marriage of, ii. 28; Elizabeth, Countess of Sheppey, petty cash book of, ii. 29; Francis, Lord Dacre, household book of, ii. 28; Henry, Lord Dacre, inventory of the goods of, ii. 27, marriage of, ii. 33; John, pardon granted to, ii. 27
- Lennard, Sir John Farnaby (formerly Cator, J. F.), elected, i. 112; appointed auditor, v. 66, 236; elected on Council, ii. 259, v. 147, 316; death and obituary notice of, xviii. 159, 160
- Lennard, Philadelphia, birth and marriage of, ii. 28; Richard, Lord Dacre, ii. 33; Sampson, pardon granted to, ii. 27



- Lenne, Sir Richard, constable of Reigate castle, x. 52  
 Lennox, Lady Alexander Gordon, exhibits seal, x. 14  
 Lenormant, Charles, Hon. Fellow, death and obituary notice of, i. 134, 138  
 Lenthall family, papers relating to, iii. 465  
 Lenthall, Frank Kyffin, elected, vi. 470; admitted, vi. 473; death and obituary notice of, xiv. 129, 136  
 Lenthall, John, stationer, xiv. 75; William, commission of, as Custos Rotulorum for Berks., and commission signed by, iii. 466, 467  
 Lenton (Notts.), font at, xv. 207, xix. 91  
 Leofric, bishop of Exeter, missal of, ix. 19  
 Leofsige, iii. 47  
 Leominster (Hereford), wall painting in church of, x. 199  
 Leon, arms of, i. 34, vi. 75  
 Leonard, bishop of Motula, seal of, ix. 46  
 Leonard, Hugh, elected and admitted, xviii. 236; death and obituary notice of, xix. 103, 105  
 Leonard, Saint, on alabaster tablet, xx. 170; on pilgrims' signs, iii. 447; on a rood screen, xvi. 206; seal of a hospital of, ix. 37  
 Leone, Leo, wax medallion of Michel Angelo by, vi. 336  
 Leonora, Empress, iii. 510, engravings and portraits of, iv. 259  
 Leopard's head mark on plate, xi. 426  
 Leopold, bishop of Strasburg and Passau, seal of, x. 42  
 Leopold, Count of Syracuse, death and obituary notice of, i. 384, 385  
 Leopold, H.R.H. Prince, elected Royal Fellow, vii. 81, 88; death and obituary notice of, x. 74, 77, 89, 90, 91, 105  
 Lepidus, M. Æmilius. consulship of, xiv. 156  
 Le Postern (Kent), park so-called, iv. 407  
 Lerch, Pierre Jean, elected Hon. Fellow, vi. 408  
 Lesbius, name of potter, v. 487  
 Les Eyzies, caves of, *see* Dordogne  
 Leslie, Rev. Eric William, exhibits panels with figures of saints, xiii. 162; exhibits brass diptych, xiii. 184  
 Leslie-Ellis, Henry, *see* Ellis, Henry Leslie  
 Lesmahago (Scotland), bronze jug found at, ii. 186  
 Le Strange family, arms of, i. 115, xiv. 10, 285, 286; pedigree of, i. 114  
 Le Strange, Alice, i. 116; Amy, i. 115; Angharad, i. 48; Anne, i. 115; Guy, i. 114, 115  
 Le Strange, Hamon, elected, xix. 66; admitted, xix. 149; on a Saxon brooch found at Hunstanton (Norf.), xix. 172  
 Le Strange, Hamon, and Hughes, T. McKenny, on excavations at Hunstanton (Norf.), xviii. 310  
 Le Strange, Sir Hamon, brass to, i. 116; John, Lord, i. 48; Mary, i. 116; Sir Nicholas, i. 115, 116; Ralph, founder of hospital at Bridgnorth (Salop.), xv. 17; Roger, i. 114, 115; Susanna, i. 115  
 Letchworth, Edward, elected, xiv. 293; admitted, xiv. 296  
 Letcombe, John, abbot of Hyde, ix. 368  
 Lethaby, William Richard, elected, xx. 174; on the Westminster school of painting, xvi. 211  
 Lethaby, W. R., and Hope, W. H. St. John, on the imagery and sculpture on the west front of Wells cathedral church, xx. 162, 163  
 Lethbridge, Popham, exhibits Russo-Greek devotional tablet, ii. 323  
 Letters, lead, used in inscriptions, xii. 411, xviii. 58  
 Letters, original, concerning gunpowder plot, ii. 161; found in Carlisle cathedral, x. 153; from a manuscript in Corpus Christi College library, Oxford, ii. 260; on defeat of the Spanish armada, i. 49; of Albany, Comtesse de, vii. 433, Anne of Austria, Queen of Louis XIII., vii. 431, Bacon, Lord, iii. 208, 432, Barrett-Lennard family, ii. 29, Biron, Maréchal, vii. 433, Borgia, Lucretia, iv. 493, 495, Buck, George, v. 191, Cecil, Robert, Earl of Salisbury, i. 298, Charles I., King, xiii. 201, Charles II., King, vii. 431, xix. 45, Charles IX., King of France, vii. 430, Cleveland, Duchess of, ii. 29, Duras, Lewis, Earl of Feversham, i. 224, Ferdinand and Isabella, King and Queen of Castile and Arragon, v. 50, Fletcher, Sir George, x. 138, Gorges, Edward, i. 164, Gough, Richard, vii. 102, Granville, Sir Bevil, iv. 433, Grindall, Edmund, archbishop of Canterbury, vi. 265, Hampden, John,

- iii. 451, Harrington, Sir John, iii. 398, Heath, Sir Robert, i. 335, 336, Heneage, Sir Thomas, vii. 194, Henry VIII., King, ii. 260, Herbert of Cherbury, Lord, i. 315, Hexham, Henry, xii. 275, Hooker, Peter, ii. 51, Howard, Charles, Lord Effingham, iii. 386, Howard, Charles, Earl of Nottingham, vii. 431, James I., King, xii. 18, James II., King, as Duke of York, vii. 432, xix. 45, Jeffries, Judge, i. 315, x. 139, Lee, Sir Henry, xii. 41, Leicester, Earl of, iii. 208, Lloyd, William, bishop of St. Asaph, x. 321, 325, Lort, Rev. Michael, viii. 174, Louis XIV., King of France, vii. 431, Louis de Bourbon, v. 66, Macclesfield, Earl of, i. 225, 226, Mannors, John, Earl of Rutland, vii. 255, Mannors, Lady Katherine, vi. 253, Margaret de Valois, Queen of Navarre, vii. 430, Mary of Modena, Queen of James II., vii. 432, Medici family, iii. 145, v. 41, Milles, Jeremiah, dean of Exeter, viii. 174, Montfaucon, Bernard de, iv. 256, Montpensier, Duchess of, vii. 431, Morton, Earl of, vii. 431, Nash, Thomas, ii. 82, Northampton, Earl of, iv. 490, Parry, Francis, ii. 10, Paston family, iii. 163, 173-183, 319, 350, 365, Peckham, Sir George, iii. 434, Raleigh, Sir Walter, xii. 421, 423, xiii. 12, Richmond and Lennox, Duchess of, vii. 432, Rushworth, John, vii. 433, Russel, Margaret, Countess of Cumberland, v. 323, Russel, Lady Rachel, vi. 246, Russel, Wriothesley, Marquis of Tavistock, vi. 254, Schnebbelie, Jacob, vii. 102, Sforza family, v. 43, Shepard, Thomas, xi. 348, Smith, William, rector of Elsing, iv. 463, Stuart, James, "the old Pretender," vii. 433, Vallière, Duchess de la, vii. 431, Villiers, George, Duke of Buckingham, iii. 408, 411, Walcott family, i. 315, Warham, William, archbishop of Canterbury, vii. 36, Windebank, Thomas, v. 379, Worcester, Marquis of, iii. 399, Wotton, Sir Henry, ii. 58, 263, 448, Wriothesley, Henry, Earl of Southampton, ii. 281
- Leuchland (Scotland), bronze sword found at, v. 427
- Leveregge, Agnes, prioress of Mynchin Barrow, x. 95
- Leverton (Linc.), churchwardens, accounts of, iii. 375, xiii. 131
- Levi, Leone, death and obituary notice of, xii. 381, 392
- Levien, Edward, death of, vi. 351
- Levy, Lewis, mayor of Rochester, x. 124
- Levy, Rev. Thomas Bayley, elected, v. 64; admitted, v. 172; death of, v. 306
- Lewannick (Cornwall), Ogham inscription found at, xiv. 214, xv. 274, 279
- Lewes (Sussex), arms of, xiii. 184; bronze celt found near, xi. 168; Saxon remains found at, xviii. 29; seal of the official of the archdeacon of, xvi. 81; seal of the town of, xv. 447
- Lewes Priory (Sussex), bronze boxes found at, ii. 204; foundation of, xv. 200; Norman capital from, xv. 199; paving tiles from, xviii. 30
- Lewin, Thomas, elected, ii. 234; admitted ii. 316; appointed auditor, ii. 346, iii. 36, v. 66, 236; elected on Council, ii. 399, iii. 117, 488, v. 147, 316, vi. 206; on the landing of Cæsar in Britain, ii. 205; on the site of Roman London, ii. 351, iii. 133; on the site of Portus Lemanis, iii. 172; on the site of the Holy Sepulchre, iii. 253; on the mosque of Omar at Jerusalem, iii. 256; on the primitive races and early inhabitants of Great Britain, iii. 474; on the Roman station of Othona, and on the "Littus Saxonicum," iii. 520; on the site of the temple of Antonia, and of the Acra, at Jerusalem, v. 90, 92; death and obituary notice of, vii. 199, 201
- Lewis, abbot of Hersfeld, seal of, iv. 258
- Lewis, A. L., on the relative positions of certain hills and stone circles in England and Wales, xiv. 150
- Lewis, Bunnell, elected, iii. 50; admitted, iii. 144; on a Roman inscription found at Brougham (Westmorland), vi. 387
- Lewis, Sir George Cornwall, remarks on Egyptian hieroglyphics, ii. 121, 122, 136
- Lewis, John, elected, xvi. 101; admitted, xvi. 115
- Lewis, Rt. Rev. Richard, bishop of Llandaff, elected, x. 39; admitted, x. 135; death of, xx. 296
- Lewis, Rev. Samuel Savage, elected, v. 292; admitted, vi. 58; on a Roman bronze figure found at Earith (Hunts.), iv. 498; on an enamelled

- plaque found at Conington (Cams.), v. 13 ; exhibits Roman bronze weight found at Cambridge, v. 218 ; death and obituary notice of, xiii. 308, 316
- Lewis, Thomas Hayter, elected, ii. 137 ; admitted, ii. 417 ; death and obituary notice of, xvii. 419, 425
- Lewis, Titus, death of, xii. 137
- Lewis, iron, from Giggleswick church (Yorks.), xviii. 234
- Lewisham (Kent), silver brooch found at, viii. 72
- Lewknor, Ann, i. 115
- Lexham, Thomas de, burgess of Lynn, grant of land by, i. 106
- Lexington, arms of, i. 11, ii. 354, iii. 264
- Lexington, Alice de and Cicely de, iii. 264 ; Henry de, bishop of Lincoln, iii. 264, seal of, xi. 283 ; Sir John de, iii. 264
- Leybourn (Kent), iron crowns from the church of, xiv. 191
- Leybourne, Julian, xiv. 250 ; Juliana, v. 104, 105 ; Lawrence de, xiv. 250 ; Roger de, v. 105 ; Sir Roger de, xvi. 223 ; Thomas de, xiv. 250
- Leycrofte, Sampson, i. 200
- Leyden, Lucas van, engraving by, xix. 143, 145
- Leyden (Holland), bookstamps in Bibliotheca Thysiana in, x. 132 ; monument of Scaliger in St. Peter's at, viii. 449
- Leydett, arms of, i. 11
- Leyland (Lanc.), chalice at, xi. 244
- Leyton, Sir Thomas, governor of Jersey, iii. 210
- Leziate (Norfolk), quern with iron handle found at, xiv. 183
- Lezoux (France), mould for Samian bowls from, xix. 6
- Lezuza (Spain), Byzantine capital found at, and inscriptions in church of, iii. 375
- Libels, on various Northamptonshire officials, v. 459, 465
- Liber Albus* of the city of Lincoln, xvii. 72
- Liber de Officiis Regum* of Walter de Milemete, xvi. 208, 225
- Liber Winton*, notes on, i. 112
- Liberriers, Hues, incised slab to, xii. 163
- Library, evening opening of, xix. 277, xx. 15, 27 ; report on, iii. 5 ; rules for the regulation of, i. 283
- Lichfield, bishop of, *see* Legge, Augustus
- Lichfield, deans of, *see* Heywood, Thomas ; Luckock, H. Mortimer
- Lichfield, Earls of, *see* Lee, Edward Henry ; George Henry
- Lichfield, Countess of, *see* Lee, Charlotte
- Lichfield, treasurers of, *see* Booth, John ; Suwelle, Simonde
- Lichfield Cathedral, destruction of bishop Hacket's work at, and resolutions, xiv. 225, 255, 256 ; drawings of monuments in, taken in 1641, xiii. 187 ; effigy of an archdeacon in, xv. 33 ; gifts made to, by dean Thomas Heywood, xii. 404
- Lichfield and Coventry, bishops of, Hacket, John ; Langton, Walter de ; Nonant, Hugh ; Peche, Robert ; Sampson, Richard ; Weseham, Roger de
- Lichfield and Coventry, vicars-general of, *see* Raynes, Henry and Sir Richard
- Lichfield (Hants.), barrows at, x. 18
- Licinius, Emperor, inscribed stone to, xiii. 10
- Liddell Moat (Cumb.), earthwork at, xii. 93
- Lidgate (Suffolk), bronze mace-head from, v. 13
- Lid of vessel, bronze, from St. Alban's (Herts.), xv. 267
- Liebenberg family, arms of, i. 416
- Liège (Belgium), consular diptych formerly at, ii. 364 ; incised slabs at, vii. 69, xii. 163, xiii. 191 ; ivory carvings from cathedral at, iii. 59 ; triptych from, iii. 62
- Lierre (Belgium), choir screen at, xvii. 101, xviii. 291
- Light, John, i. 216
- Lightfoot, Joseph Barber, bishop of Durham, burial place of, xiii. 42
- Lightfoot, Spencer, exhibits paving tiles from Sandhurst (Kent), i. 314, 354
- Lighthouse, the Eddystone, silver model of, vii. 418
- Lignite, beads of, from Aldbourne (Wilts.), viii. 179, Crosby Ravensworth (Westmorland), vii. 214, Upton-Pyne (Devon), vii. 214 ; objects, from Aldbourne (Wilts.), viii. 179
- Ligorio, Pirro, manuscript notes on ancient Rome by, xii. 270
- Ligures Baebiani, township of, xiv. 156
- Likerke, Jehan de, and wife, brass to, ix. 320
- Lilburn Tower (Northumb.), rock markings near, iv. 128
- Lille (Belgium), early record of pay-



- ment for cannon at, xvii. 188 ;  
siege of, on a linen damask cloth,  
xx. 136
- Lillebonne, Sir William de, xvi. 200
- Lillebonne (France), Roman remains  
found at, i. 278, vi. 324
- Lilleshall Abbey (Salop.), excavations  
on the site of, xii. 136
- Limes (France), Roman remains found  
at, vi. 324
- Limney, Richard, i. 216
- Limousin, Jean and Joseph, enamellers,  
i. 274 ; Leonard de, enamelled dish,  
by, xiv. 296
- Limpsfield (Surrey), bronze censer  
found at, v. 285 ; horn book found  
at, v. 198 ; parish register of, xx.  
336 ; potter's kiln found at, xv. 50,  
52 ; pottery, British, Roman, and  
medieval found at, iv. 358, xiii. 247,  
xv. 50, 52 ; sampler from, vii. 374 ;  
tiles from, vii. 359
- Linares (Spain), Roman bas-relief  
from, xx. 246
- Lincoln, Abraham, President of United  
States, resolution on assassination  
of, and acknowledgment of, iii. 127
- Lincoln, archdeacon of, *see* Pate,  
Richard
- Lincoln, bishop of, visitation books of,  
ix. 290
- Lincoln, bishops of, *see* Alnwick,  
William de ; Beaufort, Henry ;  
Bloett, Robert ; Bullingham,  
Nicholas ; Burghersh, Henry de ;  
Cooper or Cowper, Thomas ; Flem-  
ing, Richard ; Grostête, Robert ;  
Lexington, Henry de ; Longland,  
John ; Wordsworth, Christopher
- Lincoln, chancellor of, *see* Foster,  
William
- Lincoln, dean of, *see* Fleming, Robert
- Lincoln, Dean and Chapter of, exhibit  
crozier of bishop Grostête, xii. 105 ;  
seal of, xiv. 13 ; seal of, for the  
peculiar of Oxon. and Bucks., v.  
244
- Lincoln, Earl of, *see* Lacy, Edmund de
- Lincoln, archdeaconry of, seal of the  
peculiar of, vi. 108
- Lincoln, Austin Friars, seal of a prior  
of, vi. 109 ; bronze box found at, ii.  
204 ; bone comb found at, iv. 131 ;  
bone comb case found at, iii.  
382, iv. 131 ; guilds at, xv. 105,  
xvii. 74 ; *Liber Albus* and early  
minute books of, xvii. 72 ; mace of  
xii. 184 ; pottery found at, iii. 240,  
438 ; ring found near, iv. 268, of the  
mayor, xiv. 358 ; Roman remains  
found at, iii. 439, vii. 433, xiii. 341 ;  
xiv. 317, xvii. 5 ; St. Mary-le-Wig-  
ford, brasses in, v. 473, dedication  
stone in, xix. 93, 95 ; St. Peter-at-  
Gowts, slab with figure of St. Peter  
at, xv. 206 ; seals, of the city, xv.  
448, of the consistory court, ix. 38,  
39, statute merchant, vii. 113, ix.  
255, xv. 62, 63, 66, subsidy, iv. 346,  
found at, iv. 69, vi. 111 ; sepulchral  
slabs at, i. 23, vii. 299 ; state swords  
of, xii. 193, 194, 199, xix. 18 ;  
window found at, vii. 426
- Lincoln Cathedral, architectural draw-  
ings of, iv. 377 ; choir screen or pul-  
pitum of, xvii. 97 ; drawings of  
monuments in, taken in 1641, xiii.  
187 ; fireplace in, xix. 183 ; inven-  
tories of plate and vestments in, xiii.  
106 ; kalendar of use of, xi. 314 ;  
organ in, xvii. 105 ; St. Hugh's  
choir at, iv. 348, vi. 53, 331 ; repre-  
sentation of the building of the ark  
on a slab at, xv. 207 ; threatened  
destruction of part of cloister, and  
resolutions, xiv. 98, 100, 118
- Lincolnshire, church goods in, xii. 67 ;  
collection of architectural and other  
drawings relating to, purchased, xix.  
4, 13, 114 ; deed relating to, iv. 17 ;  
disputes amongst the justices of the  
peace in the reign of Henry VIII., iv.  
317 ; earthenware stamp found in,  
xiii. 275 ; gold bracelet found in, ii.  
248 ; hand bricks found in, ii.  
238 ; pedigrees of families in, to  
illustrate a local dispute, iv. 326,  
327 ; supposed middens on the coast  
of, ix. 63 ; swan roll for, xx. 277 ;  
*see* Althorpe ; Anwick ; Appleby ;  
Aslaeby ; Axholme, Isle of ; Bardney ;  
Barringham ; Barton-upon-Humber ;  
Belleau ; Bennington ; Billingham ;  
Bloxholme ; Blyborough ; Blyton ;  
Bolingbroke, Old ; Boston ; Bottes-  
ford ; Bourne ; Brigg ; Briggsley ;  
Broughton ; Burton-upon-Stather ;  
Caistor ; Carlton, Great ; Claypole ;  
Clee ; Covenham ; Cranwell ; Cross-  
by ; Crowland Abbey ; Crowle ;  
Dunholme ; Edenham ; Epworth ;  
Ferriby, South ; Flaxwell ; Frampt-  
on ; Frisby, West ; Friskney ;  
Frodingham ; Gainsborough ; Ged-  
ney ; Gientham ; Grantham ; Gunby ;  
Harpwell ; Haxey ; Holbeach ;  
Holme ; Horkstow ; Horncastle ;  
Humberstone ; Ingoldmells ; Kettle-  
by ; Kingerby ; Kirkby, East ; Kirk-  
stead Abbey ; Kirtton-in-Lindsey ;  
Legburn ; Leverton ; Lincoln ;  
Louth ; Louth Park Abbey ;

- Mavis Enderby; Melton Ross; Mes-  
singham; Metherringham; Miln-  
thorpe; Moulton; Nettleham; New  
Holland; Newstead Priory; Nor-  
thorpe; Nun Cottam; Ormsby;  
Poolham Hall; Redburne; Revesby;  
Rippingale; Roxby; Ruckland;  
Scopwick; Scotherne; Scotter;  
Scotton; Scrivelsby; Scunthorpe;  
Searby; Sleaford; Spalding;  
Spilsby; Stamford; Stixwold;  
Surfleet; Sutterton; Tattershall;  
Thornholme; Thornton Abbey;  
Thorp; Uffington; Uleby; Wad-  
dingham; Walshcroft; Waynfleet;  
Whaplode; Willoughby; Willough-  
ton; Winterton; Witham river;  
Worlaby; Yarborough
- Lincoln's Inn, alabaster panel found in,  
xvi. 392, 393; leaden charm found  
in, xviii. 141; portrait found in, i.  
10; pottery found in, xvi. 393, 394;  
threatened demolition of parts of, xi. 33
- Lindenschmit, Ludwig, elected Hon.  
Fellow, ii. 418; presents casts of  
Roman phaleræ, i. 251; death and  
obituary notice of, xiv. 333, 338
- Lindfield (Sussex), brasses at, vi. 147
- Lindisfarne, archdeacon of, *see* Bigge,  
Edward
- Lindisfarne, Holy Island, sepulchral  
slab at, xii. 412
- Lindridge (Worc.), stone bracer found  
at, v. 273
- Lindsay, David, Lord Balcarres,  
elected xviii. 231; admitted, xviii.  
251; elected on Council, xix. 115,  
279, xx. 308; on a double painted  
triptych, xix. 136; remarks on iron  
bars used as currency in Britain, xx.  
195; remarks on an iron grave slab,  
xx. 221
- Lindsay, Captain H., exhibits tilting  
helmet of the fifteenth century,  
xviii. 174
- Lindsay, James Ludovic, Earl of  
Crawford and Balcarres, elected, x.  
272; admitted, x. 297; elected on  
Council, xi. 383, xii. 154, 400;  
appointed Vice-President, xi. 387;  
exhibits illuminated manuscripts,  
xvi. 202, 209, 231
- Lindsay, Rev. John, death of, vii. 9
- Lindsay, Leonard Cecil Colin, elected,  
xii. 333; admitted, xii. 349; elected  
on Council, xvii. 432; exhibits em-  
broidered vestments, xvii. 272; ex-  
hibits service books, xvii. 365
- Lindsay, Lord, warrant signed by, i.  
315; Margaret, ii. 406; Ralph, death  
of, ii. 105
- Lindsay, William Alexander, elected,  
xii. 273; admitted, xii. 274
- Lindsey, Robert, de, iv. 352; Robert  
of, abbot of Peterborough, psalter  
of, xvi. 202, 219
- Lindus (Rhodes), pottery from, i. 96
- Linen objects, burse and pix cover from  
Heset (Suff.), iv. 86, 87; counter-  
pane, xii. 352; damask cloths, v.  
474, xiv. 258, xix. 86, xx. 130, 134;  
mitres, of bishop Lybert, xvii. 356,  
St. Thomas of Canterbury, xiii. 149,  
150; various, from Egypt, v. 17, 18,  
19, 20
- Lingfield Mark Camp (Surrey), Roman  
gold ring found at, xiv. 33
- Linkell, arms of, ix. 337
- Linköping (Sweden), incised slab at,  
xiii. 191
- Linton, Sir Adam and Agnes, iv.  
78
- Linton (Cambs.), brass at, vi. 455;  
bronze spur from, iii. 422; Saxon  
bronze brooch from, v. 380
- Linton (Kent), British gold coins found  
at, xv. 40, 41; stone implements  
found at, xv. 38
- Linwood, Matthew, xix. 234
- Lion, bronze head of, from Wroxeter  
(Salop), iv. 57; terra-cotta, from  
Egypt, xvii. 176
- Lip ornaments, stone, from Brazil, i.  
103, 104
- Lisbon, prehistoric congress held at,  
viii. 419
- Lisle, crest of, xi. 416, xv. 289
- Lisle, Edwin Joseph March Phillipps  
de, elected, xi. 53; admitted, xi. 54
- Lisle, Elizabeth, Joan and Otuel,  
brass to, iii. 206
- Lisle, Lord, *see* Warren, Gerard
- Lisle, Thomas de, bishop of Ely, seal  
of, xi. 277, 280
- Lisnacragher Bay (Ireland), bronze  
sword sheath and other objects  
found at, iv. 256
- Liss (Hants.), bronze celt found at, iii.  
438
- Lissa and Pelagosa, antiquities of, vii.  
141, 143
- Lissane (Ireland), bronze rapier found  
at, xx. 267
- Lister, Dr. Matthew, i. 300
- Lithgow, Robert Alexander Douglas,  
elected, viii. 437; admitted, ix. 9;  
resigns, xvii. 148
- Litlington, Nicholas, abbot of West-  
minster, service books of, i. 396, xvi.  
172, 208, 226
- Litlington (Cambs.), Roman remains  
found at, i. 323



- Little, Dr., exhibits ring with hair of Edward IV., xiii. 198
- Littlebury, Sir Humphrey, xii. 43
- Littledale, Henry, exhibits Saxon remains from Kempston (Beds.), ii. 416, 420, iii. 97
- Littledale, Willoughby Aston, elected, xvi. 270; admitted, xvi. 334
- Littledean (Glouc.), medieval embroidery from, xii. 255, xvii. 240
- Littlehampton (Sussex), glass bottle found at, v. 39
- Littlemore (Oxon.), bronze spear-head from, v. 430
- Littleton, Hon. Henry, exhibits wooden image of a king found at Pillaton Hall (Staffs.), xiii. 21
- Littleton Drew (Wilts.), barrow at, ii. 279, 311
- "Littus Saxonicum," iii. 520
- Liturgies, Greek, and Byzantine churches, v. 497
- Liverpool, Earl of, *see* Foljambe, Cecil George Savile
- Liverpool (Lanc.), maces and sword of, xiv. 294; spoon in museum at, xii. 82; seal of, xv. 437
- Liversege, Thomas, mayor of Macclesfield, x. 347, 348
- Livett, Rev. Greville Maivis, elected, xix. 306; admitted, xix. 307
- Livonia, bronze brooches from, ii. 231
- Llanbadarn, bishop of, *see* Idnert
- Llancaut (Glouc.), supposed camp at, xv. 140
- Llandaff, archdeacon of, *see* Urban
- Llandaff, bishops of, *see* Abergavenny, Henry de; Blethin, William; Hunden, John; Lewis, Richard
- Llandaff (Wales), stone cross found at, iv. 486, vii. 280
- Llanddewiaberghwessin (Wales), church of, xii. 38
- Llanddewibrefi (Wales), church at, xii. 37
- Llandebie (Wales), rubbings of tombs from, i. 178
- Llandilo (Wales), cross at, xiii. 180
- Llandrindod (Wales), megalithic remains at, vi. 77; sculptured stone from, xv. 265
- Llandyssil (Wales), church of, xii. 37
- Llanelly (Wales), rubbings of tombs from, i. 178
- Llanfaethlu (Wales), early cemetery at, and objects from, xix. 48, 50
- Llanfaircydogau (Wales), church of, xii. 37
- Llanfairfechan (Wales), interment and stone implements found at, xi. 429, 430; Roman milestone found at, ix. 263
- Llanfihangel-ar-Arth (Wales), cross at, xiii. 180; incised stone at, xv. 282
- Llangan (Wales), cross at, xiii. 180
- Llangattock, Lord, *see* Rolls, John Allan
- Llangeitho (Wales), screen formerly in church of, xii. 37, 38
- Llangwyllog (Wales), bronze objects found at, iii. 232, 236, xviii. 411
- Llangybi (Wales), church of, xii. 37
- Llanio (Wales), Roman remains found at, xii. 22
- Llanrian (Wales), prehistoric monument at, ix. 354
- Llanryst (Wales), rood formerly in church of, xi. 129
- Llantwit (Wales), manor of, ii. 69, 70; stone cross at, iv. 486
- Llanvihangel Cwm Dû (Wales), parish bell at, ix. 160
- Llanwinio (Wales), inscription in Ogham and Latin found at, iii. 446
- Llanwnda (Wales), prehistoric monument at, ix. 354
- Llanybyther (Wales), church of, xii. 37
- Llanymynech (Wales), bronze objects found at, iv. 171, xiv. 317
- Llech-y-Dribed (Wales), prehistoric monument of, ix. 355
- Llewellyn, William, elected, ii. 167; death of, iii. 108
- Lloyd, arms of, x. 172
- Lloyd, Edward, exhibits Saxon knife, v. 258
- Lloyd, Rev. George, elected, iii. 433; amoved, x. 87
- Lloyd, Rev. Iorwerth Grey, elected, vii. 343; admitted, vii. 344; exhibits photographs of church, &c. of Cliffe-at-Hoo (Kent), viii. 166; on a manuscript copy of the Vulgate, viii. 462; exhibits wooden carving and Russian polyptychs, viii. 330; exhibits coffin chalice found in Wales, xii. 68; exhibits seal, xiv. 10; presents astrolabe, xiv. 361
- Lloyd, Rev. John Augustus, elected, xx. 143; admitted, xx. 145
- Lloyd, Sir Nathaniel, advocate-general, viii. 18; Richard, admiralty advocate, viii. 21
- Lloyd, William, bishop of St. Asaph, letters of, x. 321, 325
- Lloyd, W. Watkiss, exhibits linen table cloth, v. 474; remarks on antiquities from Mycenæ, vii. 242



- Llyn Llydaw (Wales), remains of a British town near, i. 161; wooden boat from, i. 10
- Llys-faen (Wales), gold ring found at, i. 107
- Llystyn Gwyn (Wales), inscribed stone found at, xix. 255
- Loadstone, found near Corwen (Wales), v. 299
- Local Secretaries, circular letter and queries proposed to, iii. 297, 298; resolutions concerning the appointment of, iii. 293, vii. 280
- Lochan Dughail (Scotland), crannog at, xvi. 179
- Lochar Moss (Scotland), bronze torc found in, xviii. 376, xx. 58; wooden boats found in, i. 10, xvi. 193
- Lochgilphead (Scotland), rock markings at, ii. 356
- Lockhart, William, exhibits impression of a Chinese and Syriac inscription at Si-gan-foo, i. 126
- Locheim, Schwester Barbara von, arms and book of, xv. 215
- Loch Nell (Scotland), glass bead found at, vi. 330
- Lochwinnoch (Scotland), wooden boat found at, i. 10
- Lock, Isabel and Sir John, iii. 46; Nathaniel, silversmith, xii. 188; Sir William, xiii. 290
- Locketts, gold, ii. 316, xiii. 159, with hair of Pretender, i. 187; silver, with busts of Charles II. and Queen, vi. 510
- Lockinge (Berks.), Saxon remains found at, ii. 320, xiv. 103
- Locks (*see also* padlocks), bell metal from Gedney church (Linc.), xvii. 199; bronze, Roman, from Preston (Sussex), vii. 295; iron, French, ii. 16, viii. 161, German, ii. 265, from Gillingham (Norf.), iii. 423, London, xv. 91, Oystermouth Castle, viii. 368, puzzle, xi. 51, Roman, from Cartmel (Lanc.), vii. 19, Sussex iron, iii. 258
- Locks and keys, Pitt-Rivers collection of, ix. 361
- Lockwood, Rev. J. W., exhibits drawing of iron head found near Chipping Norton (Oxon.), iii. 395
- Lockyer, J. Norman, on the orientation of the temples at Karnak, xiii. 341
- Loccal Mendon (France), stone implements from, v. 442
- Locraz (Switzerland), copper double-axe found at, viii. 250
- Loddington (Northants.), British pottery from, xix. 312
- Loddon (Norfolk), brass at, iv. 316
- Loder, Gerald Walter Erskine, elected, xx. 143; admitted, xx. 145
- Loen (Norway), stone cross at, xv. 457
- Loffhouse, Matthew, silversmith, xi. 93
- Lofatie, Rev. William John, elected, v. 232; exhibits polyhedron found in Egypt, viii. 380
- Loir, Château du (France), seal of the rural deanery of, ix. 50
- Loire valley (France), stone implements from, v. 168
- Lolleworthe, William de, seal of, iv. 202
- Lollym, Agnes, i. 359
- Lombardic gold ornaments, found at Belluno (Italy), iv. 127
- Lond, Robert de, brass to, vii. 410
- Londesborough, Lord, *see* Denison, Albert
- London, John de, rector of St. Anthony, London, grant by, vii. 363
- London, archdeacon of, *see* Blois, Peter de
- London, bishops of, *see* Basset, Fulk; Braybrooke, Robert; Chishul, John de; Clifford, Robert; Creighton, Mandell; Fitzneal, Richard; Kemp, Thomas; Walden, Roger de
- London, Christ Church, Aldgate, priors of, *see* Cornwall, Peter de; Hancock, Nicholas
- London, Corporation of, decision to print city records and resolution of the Society, xvi. 39
- London County Council, exhibits various antiquities found in Southwark, xix. 99
- London, St. Bartholomew's, prior of, *see* Watford, John
- London, St. Mary-without-Bishopsgate, priors of, *see* Cressal, Richard; Hadley, Thomas
- London, St. Paul's, deans of, *see* Colet, John; Inglethorpe, Thomas de; Milman, H. H.;
- London, Scottish Corporation, portrait of Mary, Queen of Scots, belonging to, vii. 62
- London: arms of, on a book binding, i. 326, of citizens under Edward II., xix. 153; Aldersgate, portions of the gate preserved at Wallington (Northumb.), v. 24; antiquities, various, found in Upper Thames Street, xx. 229, Walbrook, xii. 416, of the Tudor period, xx. 287; Bank of England, medieval pottery found under, xviii. 355; brass tag found

in, ii. 296 ; brass brooches found in, viii. 73 ; brass reliquary found in, xi. 312 ; Bridge, drawing of, iv. 278 ; bronze balance found in, xiii. 110 ; bronze bowls found in, i. 238 ; bronze celts found near, iii. 236, v. 430 ; bronze helmet found in, iii. 518 ; bone disc found in, iii. 224 ; bone stylus found in, xviii. 15 ; boots and shoes, leather, found in, xviii. 202 ; Charterhouse, appointment of a governor in 1658, ii. 50, plan of, xi. 82, water supply of, xix. 124 ; Chirurgeons' Hall, seal of the society and loyalty of, ix. 30 ; Christ Church priory, Aldgate, discovery of portions of, xvii. 110 ; Christ's Hospital, i. 268, silver cup belonging to, i. 200 ; churches of, All Hallows Barking, brass in, i. 392, 412, merchant's mark in, xii. 8, All Hallows, Lombard Street, xix. 190, 273, xx. 1, All Hallows, Staining, i. 54, 193, Holy Trinity, Aldgate, viii. 384, St. Andrew, Holborn, brass alms dish from, xvi. 101, St. Bartholomew-by-the-Exchange, vi. 174, St. Bartholomew-the-Less, bell in, xii. 7, St. Bartholomew, Smithfield, discoveries in, xi. 130, xx. 321, St. Botolph, Aldersgate, missal formerly belonging to, xvi. 210, 231, St. Christopher-le-Stocks, vi. 174, parish books of, ix. 180, St. Ethelburga, Bishopsgate, threatened destruction of, xv. 190, St. George-in-the-East, brass alms dish from, xv. 350, St. Giles, Cripplegate, mazer from, xi. 56, St. James, Duke Place, xvii. 116, St. James, Garlickhithe, plate of, xv. 5, St. John Zachary, gold brooch found in the churchyard of, viii. 73, St. Katherine Cree, xvii. 115, St. Katherine-by-the-Tower, seal of royal peculiar of, ix. 39, St. Lawrence Jewry, plate of, viii. 466, x. 109, St. Lawrence Poultney, xviii. 230, St. Margaret, Lothbury, vi. 174, St. Martin, Ludgate, plate of, xvii. 330, St. Martin Outwich, vi. 329, St. Mary Magdalen, Knighttrider Street, lock found in, xv. 91, St. Mary-le-Strand, threatened destruction of, xii. 274, 395, St. Mary Woolnoth, altar canopy in, viii. 439, threatened destruction of, xvi. 91, St. Michael, Bassishaw, xix. 48, St. Michael, Wood Street, xix. 48, St. Nicholas Olave, Bread Street, i. 193, St. Olave, Hart Street, merchant's mark in, xii. 9,

St. Olave, Old Jewry, i. 197, xii. 301, 402, St. Paul's Cathedral, ancient use of, superseded by the use of Sarum, xiv. 118, altar canopy designed for, viii. 439, altar frontals formerly belonging to, xvii. 351, college of minor canons, seal of, i. 197, statutes of, iv. 511, Dean Colet's statutes for government of the chantry priests, etc., xii. 350, decoration of, proposed scheme for, in 1773, vi. 76, discoveries of portions of old, viii. 162, discovery of the site of St. Paul's cross, viii. 93, drawings of monuments in, taken in 1641, xiii. 187, guild in, vi. 17, inventories of, xi. 364, legacy towards completion of, ii. 115, railings of, made of Sussex iron, xvii. 186, St. Peter-the-Less, i. 197, Rolls Chapel, destruction of, and plans of, xvi. 52, 69, 71, 77, St. Stephen, Coleman Street, i. 196, parish records of, viii. 199, x. 60, Temple, dedication inscription in, xix. 94, sword stands in city churches, xiii. 343, union of benefices act for, ix. 128, 130, 159, 298 ; coffee houses in, xvii. 390, 393 ; Cold Harbour and the manor of the Rose, xviii. 230 ; companies, *see* Armourers and Braziers, Brewers, Carpenters, Clothworkers, Drapers, Dyers, Fishmongers, Founders, Goldsmiths, Haberdashers, Ironmongers, Masons, Mercers, Merchant Taylors, Painter-Stainers, Parish Clerks, Plasterers, Plumbers, Sadlers, Salters, Scriveners, Stationers, Tallow-chandlers, Vintners, Wax-chandlers, Weavers ; Crosby Hall, iv. 491, list of delinquents imprisoned in, iv. 492 ; crypts or undercrofts, in Aldgate, Fenchurch Street, Gerrard's Hall, and Lawrence Pountney Hill, xvii. 116 ; deed of sale of a house in, v. 448 ; *Domus Conversorum* or House of Jewish Converts in, xiv. 95, 105 ; Dowgate Hill, brooch found in, xx. 65 ; Duck's-foot lane, proposal to change name of, xviii. 174 ; Ely Place, chapel of St. Etheldreda, sale of, vi. 107, plans and sketches of, vii. 355 ; Fleet Street, plaster ceiling in, xvii. 435, silver ring found in, v. 386 ; gold rings found in, ii. 163 ; grant of lands in, iv. 157 ; Great St. Helen, old houses in, xiv. 106 ; Guildhall museum and library, bronze arrow-heads in, xii. 169, illuminated

missal in, xvi. 210, 231 ; hospital of St. Katherine-by-the-Tower, seals of the peculiar of, v. 242, 243, ix. 39 ; hospital of St. Mary-without-Bishopsgate, i. 193 ; ivory panel, carved, found in, xi. 312 ; knife found in, iii. 135 ; lamp snuffers found in, ix. 312 ; lantern found in, v. 470 ; maps of, vi. 81-99 ; municipal insignia of the city of, i. 207, 208, xii. 189, 191, 193, 198, xiii. 343, of the wards, i. 207-216, xii. 183, 186 ; Newgate prison, stone head found on site of, xx. 77 ; oil jars found in, xix. 130 ; papal bulla found in, xi. 312 ; pilgrims' badges found in, iii. 447, vi. 304 ; pottery found in, British, ii. 350, iii. 89, medieval and later, ii. 69, 307, ix. 140, xv. 77, xviii. 355, xx. 231, 287, 288, 290, Roman, ii. 307, 316, 360, 431, iii. 239, 398, 440, iv. 466, 467, v. 173, vi. 170, 304, 305, ix. 140, xii. 402, xiv. 8, xix. 7, xx. 287 ; Roman, ditch at Aldersgate, xiii. 227, site and extent of, ii. 307, 351, 352, iii. 133, walls of, ii. 419, iii. 15, xii. 380, xx. 5, 14, 299, 300 ; Roman remains, i. 47, ii. 88, 163, 232, iii. 51, 92, 93, 239, 398, 413, 451, 453, vi. 304, 305, vii. 142, xiii. 162, xvi. 306, 308, xviii. 2, 202, xix. 7, xx. 236, 286, 287, 341, found in Barbican, v. 173, Bethnal Green Road, ii. 186, Botolph Lane, xii. 128, Broad Street, iii. 15, Bucklersbury, v. 11, Cornhill, xiv. 6, Crutched Friars, ii. 419, Eastcheap, ix. 140, Endell Street, ii. 376, Fenchurch Street, xvii. 322, xviii. 354, xix. 209, Holborn, iii. 440, Houndsditch, ii. 431, Leadenhall Street, ii. 316, 360, iii. 93, Leadenhall Market, viii. 524, 528, Liverpool Street, vi. 170, Lothbury, xiv. 25, xvi. 36, Moorfields, iii. 440, Pudding Lane, xii. 128, Queenhithe, ii. 307, Royal Exchange, iii. 322, St. Olave, Jewry, xii. 402, St. Martin-le-Grand, iv. 466, 467, St. Paul's, xvi. 42, Seething Lane, x. 91, 92, 93, Shadwell, i. 364, Threadneedle Street, i. 411, Walbrook, vi. 445, Warwick Lane, xi. 178, xix. 207, Warwick Square, viii. 528, White-chapel, xix. 208 ; St. Bartholomew, friars preachers of, seal of, ix. 207 ; Savoy, remains found in, vii. 430 ; Saxon inscribed stone found in, xi. 226 ; seals, of the city of, xv. 436, 439, 441, 442, 443, 447, 451, 452, mayoralty of, xv. 449, 450, statute

merchant, vii. 114, 117, xv. 62, 63, 64, 66 ; seals found in, i. 411, iii. 53 ; Shoreditch, padlock found in, ii. 410 ; silver brooches found in, viii. 73 ; stone implements found in, iii. 89 ; stove tile, German found in, iii. 217 ; tavern signs, xiii. 344, xv. 350 ; Temple Bar, memorial medallion of, viii. 151 ; token of, i. 97 ; trained bands, list of officers, in 1643, xii. 350 ; Tower of, arms and armour at, in 1547, xii. 96, Broad Arrow Tower, xvii. 371, horse muzzle in, ii. 34, iron cross-bow bolts found in, vii. 104, master-gunner's axe in, xvii. 211 ; views of, on linen damask cloths, xx. 135, 136 ; weights found in, iii. 323 ; wells found in, xiv. 7, xviii. 357 ; wooden figure of knight found in, iv. 511  
 Long, William, elected, v. 64 ; admitted, v. 374 ; death and obituary notice of, xi. 365, 375  
 Longbridge (Warw.), Saxon brooches found at, vii. 78  
 Longbridge Deverill (Wilts.), stone bracer found near, v. 273  
 Longchamps, William, bishop of Ely, seal of, xi. 282, 291  
 Longden, H., remarks on iron casting in Sussex, xvii. 189  
 Longden, Thomas Hayter, elected, ii. 418 ; resigns, vi. 192  
 Longespée, William de, Earl of Salisbury, arms of, iii. 229  
 Longeville, arms of, iv. 404  
 Longeville, Isabel de, John de, Sir John de, Margaret, iv. 396, 399  
 Longfield, Thomas Henry, elected, xii. 61  
 Longford (Ireland), bronze cross found in the county of, v. 335  
 Longford Castle (Wilts.), portraits at, vi. 34  
 Longland, Isabel, will of, vii. 426  
 Longland, John, bishop of Lincoln, vii. 426 ; arms of, vi. 406, injunctions of, viii. 45, letter to, vii. 36, seal of, vi. 406  
 Longley, Charles Thomas, archbishop of Canterbury, death and obituary notice of, iv. 299, 302 ; burial place of, xiii. 42  
 Long Lowe barrow, *see* Wetton (Staffs.)  
 Longman, Charles James, elected, xii. 61 ; admitted, xii. 83 ; resigns, xiv. 130  
 Longman, William, elected, v. 391 ; admitted, vi. 303 ; death and obituary notice of, vii. 378, 384



- "Long Meg and her daughters" (Cumb.), stone circle called, x. 311, xii. 91, 92, xiv. 152
- Longmore, William, silversmith, xi. 57
- Longpérier, Adrien de, Hon. Fellow, death of, ix. 113
- Longstaff, George Blundell, elected, xix. 134; admitted, xx. 167
- Longstaffe, William Hilton, exhibits embroidered stole, xv. 91; death and obituary notice of, xvii. 157
- Longstaffe, William Hylton Dyer, resignation of, ii. 390
- "Longstone," monolith so-called, destruction of, vi. 502
- Longvillers, arms of, ii. 354, iii. 263; pedigree of, iii. 263
- Longvillers, Agnes de, John de, Sir Thomas de, iii. 263, 264
- Longwitton (Northumb.), Roman inscribed stone at, xix. 42
- Lonsdale, Earl of, *see* Lowther, William
- Loom frames, wooden, from Glastonbury (Somerset), xvi. 320
- Loom weights, pottery, from Fetcham (Surrey), xviii. 257; Northampton, xi. 175
- Loon (Netherlands), megalithic remains at, v. 262
- Lorenzetti, Ambrogio, painter, xiv. 28
- Loretto (Italy), seal of the knights of, x. 45
- L'Orient (Brittany), bronze implements from, v. 434
- Lort, Rev. Michael, correspondence of, viii. 174
- Loryng, arms of, xviii. 148
- Loryng, Sir Nigel, palimpsest stall plate of, xviii. 148
- Loseley Park (Surrey), fruit trenchers from, ii. 89
- Losinga, Herbert, bishop of Norwich, tomb of, xvii. 353; work of, in the cathedral church, xvii. 305
- Los Romeros, islands of, discovery of, iv. 336
- Lostwithiel (Cornwall), statute merchant seal of, xv. 62, 66
- Lothair, King of France, crystal of, i. 52, xx. 64
- Lothingland (Suff.), seal of the hundred of, for labourers' passes, vi. 262
- Lott, Thomas, death of, iv. 472
- Loudham, arms of, i. 11
- Loudham, William, i. 424
- Loudon, Cassanda, iv. 80
- Lough Annagh (Ireland), bronze chisel from, xiii. 226
- Loughborough, Rev. R. L., amoval of, i. 146
- Loughborough (Leic.), brass at, iii. 205; British gold coin found at, xv. 40
- Lough Erne (Ireland), bronze weapons found in, xi. 157, 249, xii. 134; dug-out boats found in, xii. 65; stone implements found in, xii. 67
- Lough Fea (Ireland), bronze moulds found in, vi. 340, 394, vii. 254
- Lough Ghur (Ireland), bronze weapons found in, iv. 195, 196, v. 426; iron sword found in, iii. 94; stone implements found in, iii. 89; terra-cotta object found in, iii. 237
- Lough-na-Glack (Ireland), spiked objects found at, v. 474
- Lough Neagh (Ireland), leaden bullets and mortar found in, ii. 119; silver brooch found near, iv. 61; stone implements found in, ii. 119, iii. 236, 412, v. 81; wooden boat found in, ii. 119
- Lough Owel (Ireland), xix. 261
- Lough Revel (Ireland), bronze chisel from, xiii. 226
- Loughrigg Tarn (Westmorland), stone celt found at, vi. 438
- Loughton (Essex), brass at, vii. 152
- Louis IX., King of France, arms of, iii. 230
- Louis XII., King of France, ivory sceptre attributed to, xviii. 213; portrait of, ii. 151
- Louis XIII., King of France, life of, i. 238
- Louis XIV., King of France, letter of, vii. 431; owner of the Sancy diamond, xiv. 117
- Louis the Bavarian, Emperor of Germany, gold coin of, i. 399
- Louis, Count of Evreux, seal of, iv. 346
- Louis le Débonnaire, King of France, gold coin of, i. 306
- Louis le Frizon, xiv. 253
- Louis le Male, Count of Flanders, mazer of, xiv. 253
- Louis of Toulouse, Saint, on a panel, xiv. 189
- Louis Frederick, Duke of Würtemberg, portrait of, iv. 455
- Louise of Savoy, ivory reading desk of, xvii. 321
- Lound, Sir Alexander, viii. 399; John, chaplain, iv. 236; Margaret, viii. 399; William, brass to, vi. 344
- Loup, Saint, archbishop of Sens, comb of, ii. 55
- Louterell, Sir Geoffrey, psalter of, xvi. 208
- Louth, John de, iv. 352

- Louth (Linc.), organ at, xvii. 105  
 Louth Park Abbey (Linc.), i. 289 ;  
 seal found at, iv. 448  
 Louvain (Belgium), choir screen in  
 St. Pierre at, xvii. 101, 102, xviii.  
 291 ; incised slabs at, xii. 164  
 Lovat, Lord, coffin plate of, vii. 133  
 Love, Ralph, ii. 373  
 Lovebone, reaping custom of, xix. 232  
 Lovell, arms of, xvii. 56  
 Lovell, Gregory, xviii. 284 ; Isabel,  
 xiv. 250 ; John, Lord Lovell, xiv.  
 250 ; Sir John, i. 158, 159, iv. 387,  
 Maud, xiv. 250 ; Sir Ralph, xviii.  
 282 ; Sir Thomas, account of, xviii.  
 282, bronze medallion and plaster  
 head of, xviii. 280  
 Lovey, Idonea, vii. 150  
 Low, Francis and Jerome, v. 458  
 Lowair, Bastiens, incised slab to, xii.  
 164  
 Low Borrow Bridge (Westmorland),  
 excavations on the site of the Roman  
 camp at, x. 30  
 Lowe, Alfred Edward Lawson, elected,  
 vii. 424 ; death and obituary notice  
 of, xii. 381, 392  
 Lowe, Rev. C. E., exhibits alabaster  
 carving, iv. 419  
 Lowe, John, on a stone cross at Loen  
 (Norway), xv. 457  
 Lowe, John, bishop of Rochester, seal  
 of, xi. 301  
 Lowe, Rt. Hon. Robert, chancellor of  
 the exchequer, letter of, refusing  
 assistance for excavation in the  
 Troad, v. 491  
 Lowe, Rev. William, exhibits photo-  
 graphs of the church of Bunbury  
 (Cheshire) and its monuments, iii.  
 407  
 Lower, M. A., amoval of, iv. 498  
 Lowestoft (Suff.), medieval pottery  
 from, viii. 225  
 Lownde family, arms of, xiv. 282  
 Lowndes, Rev. Charles, on a discovery  
 of Saxon remains at Stone (Bucks.),  
 and of Roman remains at High  
 Wycombe, iii. 233 ; exhibits Roman  
 remains found at Great Horwood  
 (Bucks.), vi. 80  
 Lowndes, William Selby, exhibits por-  
 trait of Sir William Fleetwood, i.  
 264  
 Lownes, Jolliffe, apothecary to James  
 I., bill of, iv. 436  
 Lowther, Thomas, token of, iii. 340  
 Lowther, William, Earl of Lonsdale,  
 death of, v. 306  
 Lowther Woodhouses (Westmorland),  
 prehistoric remains at, xii. 93  
 Lowthorpe (Yorks.), church plate of,  
 xvii. 119  
 Loxley (Staffs.), deed relating to, iv.  
 89, 90  
 Loynt, Richard, xiii. 280  
 Lubbock, Sir John, afterwards Lord  
 Avebury, elected, ii. 418 ; admitted,  
 iii. 327 ; appointed auditor, iii. 224,  
 407 ; elected on Council, iii. 300,  
 488, viii. 116, 346, ix. 304, xix. 279 ;  
 appointed Vice-President, xix. 289 ;  
 elected President, xx. 119, 308 ; on  
 kitchen middens in Denmark and  
 Scotland, ii. 332, 335 ; exhibits stone  
 implements, v. 167, 168, 169, 225,  
 226 ; on the Troad, v. 468 ; presiden-  
 tial address of, xx. 294 ; remarks by,  
 xx. 123, 157  
 Lubbock, Sir John, and Pigorini,  
 Professor, on hut-urns and other  
 objects from a cemetery at Marino  
 (Italy), iv. 102  
 Lübeck (Germany), brasses at, vi. 121,  
 168, ix. 319, 320, 321 ; brick archi-  
 tecture at, i. 41 ; organ cases at, xii.  
 159  
 Lucas, John Clay, elected, ii. 39 ;  
 admitted, ii. 45 ; exhibits British  
 gold coin from Warbleton (Sussex),  
 v. 222 ; exhibits Roman oculist's  
 stamp, vi. 39 ; death of, xiv. 333  
 Lucas, John F., exhibits stone imple-  
 ments, v. 224 ; exhibits gold torcs,  
 v. 339  
 Lucas, John Seymour, elected, xii.  
 273 ; admitted, xii. 274 ; elected on  
 Council, xix. 279, xx. 119 ; exhibits  
 swords, xi. 131, xii. 107, 195, 409 ;  
 exhibits buff coat, xiv. 187 ; ex-  
 hibits tabella found at Blythburgh  
 (Suff.), xix. 40  
 Lucas, Robert, grant to, ix. 174  
 Luce, Simeon, elected Hon. Fellow, vi.  
 408 ; death and obituary notice of,  
 xiv. 333, 338  
 Luce Bay (Scotland), antiquities from,  
 xviii. 409  
 Lucia, Saint, on a brass case, xvi.  
 87  
 Lucianus, an official of the Sirmium  
 mint, xx. 94  
 Lucilla, Empress, coins of, iii. 67  
 Lucius Verus, Emperor, coin of, iii.  
 304  
 Luckock, Very Rev. H. Mortimer,  
 dean of Lichfield, letter from, xiv.  
 255  
 Lucotte, name on a key, ii. 17  
 Lucy, Anthony, Lord Lucy, ii. 194 ;  
 Barbara, i. 110 ; Godfrey de, bishop  
 of Winchester, seals of, xi. 274, 292,



- xii. 293, 296, 299; Joan, prioress of Cornworthy, viii. 306; Maud, ii. 194; Reginald, seal of, vi. 111; Sir Thomas, i. 110
- Luda, Willam de, bishop of Ely, seal of, xi. 277, 278
- Ludham, Godfrey de, archbishop of York, seal of, xi. 284, 285, xiii. 50
- Ludham (Norfolk), wooden rood in church of, xi. 128
- Ludlow (Salop), drawing of the castle of, vi. 415; priory of Austin Friars at, ii. 78; seal of the town of, xv. 445, 447
- Ludus Triumphorum*, game of, xviii. 199
- Luffenham, North (Rutland), Saxon remains found at, xix. 195; stone slabs with Digby arms found at, xix. 200
- Lugbury (Wilts.), barrow at, ii. 311, iii. 215
- Lukis, Frederic Collings, death and obituary notice of, ii. 389, 393
- Lukis Frederic Corbin, death and obituary notice of, v. 306, 309
- Lukis, Rev. William Collings, on tumuli in North Wiltshire, iii. 213; on certain erroneous views respecting the construction of French chambered barrows, v. 366; exhibits various antiquities, v. 441; exhibits bronze statuette with silver eyes, and a stone implement, vi. 335; on the Devil's Arrows, Boroughbridge (Yorks.), vii. 134; on Stonehenge, vii. 268; on the megalithic remains at Drenthe (Netherlands), viii. 46; report on the prehistoric monuments of Devon and Cornwall, viii. 285; on a comparison of Egyptian obelisks and European monoliths, viii. 293; exhibits copper handbells found at Carthorpe (Yorks.), viii. 407; report on the monuments of Dartmoor, viii. 470; exhibits and presents autotype drawing of an enamelled shrine, ix. 140; report on Stonehenge and Avebury, ix. 141; report on the prehistoric monuments of Wilts., Somerset, and South Wales, ix. 344; note in rectification of an erroneous statement in a former paper, x. 148; on certain megalithic monuments in Scotland, Cumberland and Westmorland, x. 302; resigns, xiv. 130; death and obituary notice of, xiv. 336
- Lullingstone (Kent), bronze bowl from, and Saxon cemetery at, i. 187, 188
- Lulls, Arnold, design for a George of the Order of the Garter by, i. 145
- Lumley, Aldred Frederick George Beresford, Earl of Scarbrough, elected, xi. 194; exhibits stone and relics found at Roche Abbey (Yorks.), xi. 245, xii. 6
- Lumley, Sir John Savile, on excavations on the site of Lanuvium, x. 296
- Lumphanan (Scotland), stone ball found at, xvi. 407
- Lunaris, name of, vi. 388
- Lund (Sweden), sepulchral slab in cathedral church of, xiii. 191
- Luneborch, John, brass to, vi. 168, ix. 320
- Lüneburg, arms of the city of, xii. 61
- Lunettes, gold, found in Ireland, iv. 195, xiv. 366
- Lunkhofen (Switzerland), grave-mounds at, viii. 41
- Lunn, John, exhibits bronze implements, v. 429
- Luppitt (Devon), bell at, iii. 218
- Lapton, Roger, provost of Eton, brass to, vi. 333
- Largan (Ireland), bronze spear-head found at, ii. 65
- Lushmore, George, indictment of, i. 175
- Lussmagh (Ireland), bronze implements and objects found at, ix. 96
- Lustleigh (Devon), sepulchral slab at, v. 347
- Luther, Martin, presumed posting bill of, xvi. 118
- Luton (Beds.), brass at, vi. 149, 312; deed relating to, vi. 263; interment and pottery found near, x. 133; stone implement found at, ii. 400
- Luton, near Chatham (Kent), interments, pottery, and Roman remains found at, xiv. 29-32
- Lutterworth (Leic.), x. 67; glass vessel found in church of, v. 114, 132
- Lutudarum, lead mining district of, xv. 188
- Luxmoore, Coryndon Henry, death of, xv. 155
- Luxor (Egypt), bronze torc from, x. 299; stone implements from, xvi. 277, xix. 297
- Lydd (Kent), mace of, xii. 190
- Lydda, bishop of, *see* Bell, Thomas
- Lyddington (Rutland), coins found at, xix. 201
- Lydford Castle (Somerset), decay of, viii. 484
- Lydgate, John, illuminated manuscript of his Siege of Troy, xvi. 209, 231



- Lydney Park (Glouc.), Roman remains found at, v. 96, vii. 222
- Lyell, Arthur Henry, elected and admitted, xv. 469; appointed auditor, xviii. 241, xix. 45; elected on Council, xviii. 350, xix. 115; map of Salisbury plain prepared by, xix. 275
- Lyell, Sir Charles, presents stone implements found in India, iii. 95; exhibits stone implements, v. 167, 168, 169
- Lygon, Hon. Frederick, afterwards Earl Beauchamp, elected on Council, i. 143, iii. 117, vi. 362; death and obituary notice of, xiii. 308, 317
- Lyhart, John, xvii. 357; Walter, bishop of Norwich, arms and rebus of, xvii. 308, grave of, opened, xvii. 356, will of, xvii. 357, work of, in the cathedral, xvii. 308, 354, 357
- Lylling, John, mercer of York, xvii. 21
- Lyme Regis (Dorset), maces of, xi. 168, xii. 180, 190; seals of, x. 199, xv. 440
- Lyminge (Kent), advowson of, surrender of, iii. 220; commission on patronage of vicarage of, v. 480; Roman remains at, iii. 219; Saxon remains found at, x. 206
- Lymington, Viscount, *see* Portsmouth, Earl of
- Lymme family, arms of, xiii. 110
- Lymme (Kent), the Roman station of Portus Lemanis at, iii. 172, 216
- Lymsey, John, brass to, xx. 317
- Lynam, Charles, elected, xv. 469; admitted, xvi. 35; on a pre-Norman cross-shaft found at Leek (Staffs.), xvi. 289
- Lynch, T. Ker, exhibits photographs of Georgian churches from Tortoum (Armenia), v. 110
- Lynde, Richard, vii. 364
- Lyndewode, William, bishop of St. David's, crosier of, xvii. 356
- Lyneal-cum-Colemere (Salop.), supposed lake dwelling at, xix. 140
- Lyneham (Oxon.), barrow at, xv. 404; Saxon remains found at, xv. 406
- Lyng (Norfolk), altar-cloth from, xii. 252; bronze thurible found at, ii. 318
- Lynn, John, abbot of West Dereham (Norfolk), i. 289
- Lynn, *see* King's Lynn
- Lynne, John, ii. 71
- Lyon, Harold Lyon Thomson, elected and admitted, xviii. 236; requisition by, for a special meeting, xx. 15, 27; exhibits linen damask cloth, xx. 136; remarks by, xx. 286, 293
- Lyon, James Wittit, death of, ii. 390
- Lyons, cardinal archbishop of, rings of, ii. 431, 437
- Lyons, George Babington Croft, elected, xx. 16; admitted, xx. 27
- Lyons-sur-Font (France), charters dated from, xix. 63
- Lysias, coin of, ii. 48
- Lysley, William John, death of, vi. 191
- Lysons, Rev. Samuel, elected, i. 424 under Errata; admitted, i. 407; cloth seal in collection of, i. 228; on the desecration of the Saxon church at Deerhurst (Glouc.), i. 375; on the opening of a tumulus at Rodmorton (Glouc.), ii. 275; death of, vii. 199; drawings by, presented, ix. 158
- Lyster, Robert le, grant to, ix. 174
- Lytcott, Sir Christopher, brass to, vi. 322
- Lyte, Henry Churchill Maxwell (afterwards Sir H. C. M.), elected, viii. 3; admitted, viii. 22; appointed auditor, viii. 438, ix. 60; elected on Council, viii. 521, ix. 126, xi. 153, xv. 176, xvi. 158; exhibits plans of the Rolls Chapel and outlines its history, xvi. 69
- Lyte, Mrs. Maxwell, exhibits brass alms dishes, xvi. 101
- Lyttleton, Very Rev. Charles, dean of Exeter, xvii. 369
- Lyttleton of Mounslow, Lord, book-plate of, xv. 217
- Lytton, William, i. 298
- Lyvesey, John, institution of, to the vicarage of Great Gaddesden (Herts.), vi. 405
- Maad, khalif of Africa, glass coins of, iii. 457
- Maas, Peter, silver plates attributed to, xi. 78
- Maât-Ka-Râ, cartouche of, xvii. 89, 91
- Mabb, John, mayor of Rochester, x. 122
- Maberly, Mrs. E., exhibits objects found at Silchester (Hants.), xiii. 223
- Mabuse, Jean, portrait by, i. 337
- Macalister, Alexander, elected, xii. 106; admitted, xii. 414
- Macalister, John Young Walker,

- elected, xii. 417 ; admitted, xiii. 161 ; exhibits hunting dagger, xviii. 185
- Macalister, Robert Alexander Stewart, elected, xix. 35
- Macalpin, J. W., exhibits bronze figure of Jupiter found at Leicester, iv. 183
- Macalstyen, Bris, action against, vii. 258
- Macarius, patriarch of Antioch, seal of, vii. 316
- Macbride, John David, death and obituary notice of, iv. 103, 106
- Maccallum, Mrs., exhibits antiquities from Egypt, vi. 21
- Maccanan, Gibon, action against, vii. 258
- Macclesfield, Earl of, letters of, i. 225, 226
- Macclesfield (Cheshire), brass at, vii. 22 ; deed relating to church of, x. 347 ; seal of the deanery of, x. 165 ; terra-cotta ring or disc found at, iii. 236
- MacCulloch, Edgar (afterwards Sir E.), elected, vi. 101 ; admitted, vi. 215 ; on some discoveries in the Island of Guernsey, viii. 29 ; exhibits gold ring found in the Island of Herm, xi. 159 ; exhibits letter of James I. to the Sultan of Turkey, xii. 18 ; death and obituary notice of, xvi. 358, 363
- Macdonald, C. K., exhibits stone implements and bronze arrow-head from Sinai, i. 321 ; amoved, i. 375
- Macedo, Senor Joachim José da Costa de, Hon. Fellow, death of, vi. 2
- Mace-heads, bronze, v. 430, from Bedwyn, Great (Wilts.), v. 12, Eaton, near Norwich, xi. 43, 50, Germany, v. 13, Ireland, v. 12, 13, 424, Italy, v. 13, 433, 435, viii. 448, Lidgate (Suff.), v. 13 ; stone, from Egypt, xvii. 177, 178, High Down (Sussex), xviii. 388
- Mace-rest, silver, at Cambridge, xii. 192
- Maces, academic, silver, of Cambridge University, xii. 191, of the Royal Society, xii. 191
- Maces, civic : evolution of, from the war mace, xii. 176 ; exhibition of, xii. 176 ; origin of, as an emblem of dignity, x. 126 ; brass, from Bidford (Warw.), xiii. 129, 130, Chipping Campden (Glouc.), xii. 190, Ilchester (Somerset), xiii. 259, Liverpool, xiv. 294 ; copper, from Cambridge, xii. 182, Liverpool, xiv. 294, Plympton (Devon), xii. 95 ; crystal, from London and Norwich, xii. 191 ; iron from Carlisle (Cumb.), viii. 126, xii. 179, Colyford (Devon), v. 36, xiii. 347, Flookburgh (Lanc.), xvii. 44 ; silver or silver gilt, from Aberavon (Wales), xii. 156, Abingdon (Berks.), ii. 132, Andover (Hants.), xii. 182, Appleby (Westmorland), xii. 189, Basingstoke (Hants.), xii. 182, 188, Bideford (Devon), xii. 179, 182, Blandford (Dorset), xii. 181, 190, Buckingham, xii. 184, Burford (Oxon.), xiv. 163, Canterbury (Kent), xii. 187, Cardiff (Wales), xii. 182, 187, Carlisle (Cumb.), xii. 187, Carnarvon (Wales), xii. 188, Chipping Campden (Glouc.), xii. 181, Chipping Norton (Oxon.), xiv. 66, Chipping Sodbury (Glouc.), xii. 323, Colchester (Essex), xii. 181, 189, Coventry (Warw.), xii. 179, 184, 185, Dartmouth (Devon), xii. 180, Dover (Kent), xii. 186, Exeter (Devon), xii. 189, Glastonbury (Somerset), xii. 188, Gloucester, xii. 185, Grampond (Cornwall), xii. 56, Gravesend (Kent), xi. 41, Guildford (Surrey), xii. 178, 185, Hedon (Yorks.), xii. 177, 179, Henley-on-Thames (Oxon.), xii. 188, Ipswich (Suff.), xii. 186, Kendal (Westmorland), xii. 183, Kingston-upon-Hull (Yorks.), xii. 180, 183, 190, Lincoln, xii. 184, Liverpool, xiv. 294, London, city and wards of, i. 207, xii. 183, 186, 189, xiii. 343, Lydd (Kent), xii. 190, Lyme Regis (Dorset), xi. 168, xii. 180, 190, Maidstone (Kent), xii. 178, 185, Marazion (Cornwall), xii. 180, Marlborough (Wilts.), xii. 185, Newtown (Isle of Wight), xii. 323, 325, Orford (Suff.), xii. 180, 188, Portsmouth (Hants.), xii. 181, 184, 185, Queenborough (Kent), xii. 181, 187, Retford, East (Notts.), xii. 184, 187, Richmond (Yorks.), xii. 181, 183, Rochester (Kent), x. 121, 123, xii. 186, 190, Romsey (Hants.), xii. 186, 189, Rye (Sussex), xii. 180, 190, St. Mawes (Cornwall), xii. 190, Salisbury (Wilts.), xii. 189, Shaftesbury (Dorset), xii. 178, Southampton, xii. 177, 178, 186, 188, Southwold (Suff.), xii. 180, 183, Stamford (Linc.), xii. 187, Stratford-on-Avon (Warw.), xii. 177, 178, 184, 189, Swansea (Wales), xii. 182, Tenterden (Kent), i. 179, Tewkesbury (Glouc.), xii. 182, 183, Thornbury (Glouc.), xii. 188, Torrington, Great (Devon), xii. 181, Totnes (Devon), xii. 190,

- Truro (Cornwall), xii. 180, Wareham (Dorset), xii. 224, Westminster, xi. 36, Wilton (Wilts.), xii. 187, Winchcombe (Glouc.), xii. 178, Winchelsea (Sussex), xiv. 258, Winchester (Hants.), xii. 188, 189, Wolverhampton (Staffs.), xii. 190, Wycombe (Bucks.), xii. 187, York, xii. 183; wooden, silver mounted, from Ruyton (Salop.), xii. 179
- Maces, serjeants', brass, found at Gloucester, xiv. 379
- Maces, war, iron, viii. 379; belonging to the Society, xii. 177
- Macfarlan, Rev. J., letter of, on runic cross at Ruthwell, xi. 6
- Macgilcillum, John, action against, vii. 258
- Macgray, John, proceedings against, vii. 257
- Macinnes, Miles, exhibits crystal cross, xiii. 160
- Macintyre, Patrick, death of, xii. 381
- Mackarness, George Richard, bishop of Argyll, elected, vii. 251; admitted, viii. 99; exhibits manuscript of Greek hymns and music, vii. 306; death of, x. 76
- Mackay, Charles, amoval of, i. 375
- Mackenzie, Keith Stewart, exhibits 16th century claymore, vi. 127
- Mackenzie, Mrs. Keith Stewart, portrait of Mary, Queen of Scots, belonging to, vii. 64
- Mackenzie, Kenneth R. H., on a monumental structure in the Friendly Islands, ii. 75; on the history of the horn book, ii. 267; exhibits and presents deed found at Ardeleigh (Essex), ii. 376; exhibits slag found near Hackness (Yorks.), ii. 419; exhibits and presents deed, iii. 319; amoved, iv. 498
- Mackeson, Edward, elected, vi. 408; admitted, vi. 409; death of, xvii. 147
- Mackeson, Mrs. Peyton, exhibits leather drinking cup, xx. 174
- Mackie, Robert Bownas, elected, ix. 35; admitted, ix. 140; death of, xi. 140
- Mackie, S. J., on discoveries in Heathery Burn Cave (Durham), ii. 127, 371; amoved, i. 375
- Mackinlay, James Murray, elected, xvi. 270
- Mackinlay, Thomas George, death of, iii. 286
- Mackinnon, William Alexander, elected on Council, ii. 112; death of, v. 137
- Mackwilliam family, arms and pedigree of, xvi. 275
- Macwilliam, Henry, xvi. 275
- Mackworth, H. D., exhibits and presents glass bottle found at Wellingborough (Northants.), vi. 448
- MacLagan, William Dalrymple, archbishop of York, seal of, xvi. 297
- Maclean, Sir John, exhibits key found near Croydon, i. 149; exhibits two oil paintings, iv. 468; exhibits censer found at Ripple (Worc.), xi. 25; exhibits pinnacle of censer cover and Jacobean weights, xi. 134; on a chalice and paten from Clifford Chambers (Glouc.), xii. 102; exhibits drawings of sculptured stones in Daglingworth church (Glouc.), xii. 105; letter of, on threatened destruction of earthworks on Clifton Down, Bristol, xii. 114; resigns, xv. 375; obituary notice of, xv. 384
- Macmichael, J. H., exhibits bronze balance found in London, xiii. 110
- Macmillan, Alexander, death and obituary notice of, xvi. 141, 143
- Macnamara, Rev. H. D., exhibits church plate of St. James Garlick-hithe, London, xv. 5
- Macquyn, Luke, action against, vii. 259
- Macray, Rev. William Dunn, elected, v. 490; admitted, vi. 43; elected on Council, viii. 116, ix. 304; presents casts of seals from Magdalen College, Oxford, vi. 344; exhibits British urn found at Hardwick (Oxon.), vii. 100; on a printed book containing a protest against the divorce of Queen Anne of Cleves, viii. 264; exhibits seal found at Exeter, xi. 388; note on a letter of Sir Walter Raleigh, xiii. 12
- Macwady, Gibbon, action against, vii. 258
- Macwhautcy, Gilbert, vii. 258
- Madan, Falconer, elected, xviii. 18; admitted, xviii. 19
- Maddison, Rev. Arthur Roland, elected, vii. 103; admitted, vii. 140
- Maddison, Henry, i. 213
- Madonna, *see* Mary, the B. V., Saint
- Madrid (Spain), historical exhibition at, xiv. 321; portrait of Queen Mary I. at, vii. 52; swords in armoury at, xviii. 210, 211, 212
- Maes-y-Felin (Wales), prehistoric monument of, ix. 351
- Magesaetas district of, viii. 227, 273
- Maghera (Ireland), crucifixion over



- door at, xix. 92 ; stone moulds for casting spearheads found at, v. 427
- Maghull family, pedigree of, iv. 138
- Magi, adoration of, on a bone casket, iii. 382 ; on an ivory medallion, ii. 380
- Magic, history of, in the reign of Queen Elizabeth, iii. 133
- Magical charms or tablets, viii. 355, xviii. 146, 147, found at Dymock (Glouc.), xviii. 147, Healey (Lanc.), xx. 156. Kettleby (Linc.), viii. 355, Lincoln's Inn, xviii. 141, Richmondshire, xviii. 146, Westminster, xx. 155
- Magna Græcia, vases of, xv. 296
- Magnentius, Emperor, coin of, ii. 318
- Magniac collection, silver mounted crystal cup in, i. 415
- Magnus, bookbinding by, xiv. 297
- Magnus Albertus, copy of his work *De secretis mulierum*, x. 216
- Maharakah (Egypt), temple at, xv. 135
- Mahon, Viscount, *see* Stanhope, Arthur Philip, Earl Stanhope
- Maidenhead (Berks.), iron bars found at, xx. 184, 185, 190 ; stone implements found at, xii. 55
- Maidstone (Kent), All Saints, paving tiles from, xi. 202 ; Astley House, destruction of, iv. 455, 458 ; case-ment of brass at, xiii. 213 ; mace of, xii. 178, 185 ; Roman remains found at, xvii. 97 ; wooden implements in museum at, ii. 283
- Mail, chain, found at Carlisle (Cumb.), vi. 363, London, xx. 231, Newbury (Berks.), xii. 332, Roche Abbey (Yorks.), xi. 246, xii. 6 ; coats of, xii. 368, from Borneo, viii. 374, Persian from Africa, viii. 373 ; the hawberk of, and its conventional representations, xx. 129
- Maillezais (France), monastery of St. Peter at, ii. 7, 448
- Maine, Sir Henry S., remarks on the open-field system of agriculture, viii. 89
- Mains (Scotland), stone implement from, vi. 37
- Mainwaring, Frances and Henry, viii. 267
- Mainwaring, Miss, exhibits silver spoons with perforated bowls, xii. 420
- Mair, George James John, death of, xiii. 135
- Maitland, Ebenezer Fuller, death of, i. 134
- Maitland, Frederic William, elected, xviii. 100
- Maitland, John Alexander Fuller, elected, xiii. 345 ; admitted, xiii. 346
- Maitland, Rev. Samuel Roffey, death and obituary notice of, iii. 286, 289
- Maitland, William Fuller, death of, vii. 9
- Major, Dorothy and Richard, i. 190
- Major, Rev. John Richardson, death of, v. 137
- Major, Richard Henry, elected on Council, ii. 259, 399, iii. 488, iv. 110, vi. 10, 205 ; nominated scrutator, iv. 382, v. 373, viii. 99 ; on the discovery of Australia by the Portuguese in 1601, i. 351 ; on a mappe-monde by Leonardo da Vinci, ii. 417 ; on a manuscript in the Society's library, iii. 38 ; on a silver gilt cup in form of a terrestrial globe, iv. 335 ; on the true date of the discovery of America by John and Sebastian Cabot, iv. 484 ; on the discovery of Australia, v. 291, 386 ; on the mappa mundi of Fra. Mauro Camaldolese, vi. 22 ; death and obituary notice of, xiv. 129, 133
- Makers' names on Roman bronze vessels, xiii. 344, xvi. 237, 239, xvii. 272
- Malachite, found on Hamden Hill (Somerset), xi. 87
- Malahide, Lord Talbot de, elected on Council, i. 391, iii. 117 ; death and obituary notice of, ix. 293, x. 76, 79
- Malatesta, Carlo, lord of Rimini, seal of, ix. 51 ; Sigismondo Pandulpho, medals of, vi. 261
- Malcolm, John, exhibits biberon and enamelled tazza, iii. 124 ; on some stone cists found near Kilmartin, iv. 511 ; exhibits bronze celt found in Scotland, vii. 196
- Malcolm, J. Wingfield, exhibits illuminated book of hours, xvi. 209, 231
- Malève, Renière de, incised slab to, xii. 164
- Maleville, Robert de, seal of, xii. 415
- Maley, Ralph, i. 210
- Malford, Christian (Wilts.), manor of, viii. 308, 309
- Malherbe, arms of, v. 279
- Malherbe, Joan, v. 278
- Malines (Belgium), brass in museum at, ix. 321 ; notes on an exhibition of ecclesiastical art at, iii. 57, 405
- Malling (Kent), Roman remains found at, xvii. 97
- Malling, South (Kent), presentation to the deanery of, v. 107
- Malling, West (Kent), sale of silver

- mounted jug belonging to church of, xix. 189, 190, 275
- Malmesbury (Wilts.), history of, as a village community, xi. 241; seal found near, ii. 207; tympana in abbey of, xv. 206
- Malo, *Saint*, bishop of Aleth, crozier of, iii. 59
- Malory family, genealogy of, xvii. 195
- Malory, Thomas, will of, xvii. 195
- Malpas, William de, arms of, iii. 231
- Malster, William, brass to, vi. 452
- Malta, rock tombs at, iii. 223; silver ring found in, iii. 340
- Maltbek (Denmark), Roman bronze and enamelled cup found at, iv. 515
- Maltby, Edward, bishop of Durham, death and obituary notice of, i. 134, 137; burial place of, xiii. 42
- Malton (Yorks.), seal of a chantry of St. Mary Magdalene at, x. 295
- Malvern, Great (Worc.), effigy at, viii. 370; iron bars found at, xx. 183; painted glass at, xviii. 362; paving tiles at, i. 314
- Malvern, Little (Worc.), seal of the peculiar of, v. 250
- Malyn, William, ii. 71
- Man, A., pewter pot bearing name of, xx. 288
- Man, Isle of, bishop of, *see* Payle, Richard
- Man, Isle of, gold disc from, xx. 12; roll of the head court of, vii. 255; state swords of, iv. 123; the Tynwald mount in, xiii. 28; *see* Ballagawne; Douglas; Jurby; Kirkbraddan
- Manby, John de, clerk, iii. 146
- Mancetter (Warw.), Roman pottery found at, xvi. 404; stone implements found near, vii. 267
- Manchester, warden of, *see* Stanley, James
- Manchester (Lanc.), guilds at, x. 164; seal of the collegiate church of, x. 164
- Mandeville, arms of, xvii. 19
- Mandeville, Geoffrey de, Earl of Essex, iv. 385; Rohesia de, iv. 385; William de, Earl of Essex, xvii. 19, deed of, iv. 385
- Manetin (Bohemia), seal of the town of, v. 173
- Maney Fen (Cams.), bronze dagger found in, iii. 258
- Manfeld, Richard, brass to, vi. 334
- Maniple, xvii. 272; found in Worcester cathedral, xiv. 197, 198
- Manley, William, master of the Society of Cumberland youths, xiii. 258
- Manna, gathering of, on a wall painting, ix. 231
- Manners family, pedigree of, vi. 248
- Manners, Captain, xii. 278, 280; Dorothy, xv. 310
- Manners, George, elected, ii. 348; admitted, ii. 350; exhibits original letter from Henry Wriothesley, earl of Southampton, ii. 281; exhibits autographs and engraved portraits, ii. 326; exhibits autographs, iii. 143; exhibits holograph letters of Lord Bacon and the Earl of Leicester, iii. 208; exhibits holograph letter from Lord Howard of Effingham, iii. 386; exhibits original letter from the Marquis of Worcester to Colonel Christopher Copley, iii. 399; exhibits manuscript volume of miscellaneous contents, iii. 521; exhibits gold ring found near Rushton (Northants.), iv. 125; exhibits print representing "Touching for the King's Evil" and a collection of "touch-pieces," iv. 360; on an account of perfumery supplied to James I. and household, iv. 435; exhibits original letters signed "Loys de Bourbon," v. 66; exhibits account of the expenses of the diet of the Privy Council in 1594-5, v. 67; exhibits copy of a deed relating to the living of Ovingham (Northumb.), vi. 33; death and obituary notice of, xv. 155, 160
- Manners, Sir George, vi. 247; John, earl of Rutland, letter and petition of, vi. 251, 255; John, lord Roos, bookplate of, xv. 219; Sir John, xv. 310; Katherine, xx. 277; Lady Katherine, letters of, vi. 253; Katherine, lady Roos, bookplate of, xv. 219
- Manning, His Eminence Cardinal, exhibits mitre of St. Thomas of Canterbury, and his own pall, xiii. 149, 150
- Manning, Rev. Charles Robertson, elected, xi. 96; admitted, xi. 124; bronze ewer belonging to, iii. 199; exhibits chess-pieces, iii. 385; exhibits copper gilt plaque with graduated circle, iv. 379; exhibits paten from Runtou (Norf.), xi. 24; exhibits and describes heraldic roundels, xi. 134; exhibits seal of an archdeacon of the archdeaconry of Colchester, xii. 64; exhibits silver spoons, xii. 83; on a brass to an archbishop on



- the tower of Edenham church (Linc.), xii. 303; exhibits silver inscribed brooch found at Shelf-hanger (Norfolk), xiii. 68; exhibits silver counter, xiv. 272; on a paten from Barsham (Suffolk), xiv. 366; exhibits latten armorial ornaments, xv. 247; exhibits and presents photograph of silver octagonal dish from Whatfield church (Suffolk), xvi. 247; on a silver tankard of York make, a bronze seal, and a flint knife or sickle, xvii. 7; death and obituary notice of, xvii. 419, 421
- Manning, Henry Edward, archdeacon of Chichester, seal of, xv. 32
- Manning, Percy, elected, xvi. 198; admitted, xvi. 213; exhibits late-Celtic dagger sheath found in river Thames, xv. 279; on some brasses in private possession, xviii. 186
- Manvingford Abbas (Wilts.), chalice from, xiii. 164
- Manningford Bruce (Wilts.), church of, ix. 26
- Mano Pantea, bronze, xx. 324; from Gaeta, 324, 325, 328, Herculaneum, xx. 327, 329, 330, 331, Lebanon, xx. 326, Paris, the Louvre, xx. 325, Pompeii, xx. 327, Tubières (France), xx. 330, Tusculum, xx. 324, 325, 330, 334, Zurich, xx. 330; in British Museum, xx. 327, 331, 333
- Manors, open air courts of, viii. 280
- Manser, Nicholas, iron founder, xv. 309
- Mansfield (Notts.), Roman pig of lead found at, xv. 183
- Mansilla family, grant to, xv. 47
- Mant, Rev. Newton, elected and admitted, xiii. 164
- Manton (Wilts.), old carriage preserved at, ii. 270; Roman pewter objects found at, xviii. 121
- Manual, York, printed by Wynkyn de Worde, xvii. 366
- Manumission plates, Roman, found at, Stannington (Yorks.), viii. 151
- Manuscripts: account of expenses of the diet of the Privy Council in 1594-5, v. 67; in Ahom character, vi. 117; *album amicorum* of Andreas Adamus Hochstetterus, xi. 233; Amharic service book, from Abyssinia, viii. 208; *Antiquarius* of Hieronymus Bononius, ii. 280; apocalypse, illuminated, xvi. 203, 223; astronomico-astrological, German, viii. 463; Bardney Abbey (Linc.), portion of, formerly belonging to, ii. 196; benedictional of St. Ethelwold, xvi. 201, 215, 216; bestiary, xvi. 201, 218; bibles, xvi. 202, 222, from Winchester cathedral, xvi. 201, 217, *biblia in rebus*, German; xv. 13; *biblia Latina*, viii. 194; breviary, xvii. 365; church notes by Sir William Dugdale, xiii. 186; coronation office of the kings of England, xvi. 209, 226; codex of the New Testament in Greek, xi. 71; devotions, book of, iv. 113; Eliot, Sir John, speeches of, x. 131; exhibitions of illuminated, i. 407, 410, xvi. 198, 201, 207, 213; gospels, books of v. 332, the Ashburnham, viii. 380; grayle of Salisbury use, viii. 284; Greek, vii. 376, hymns and music, vii. 306; heraldic, xv. 46, 47; history of ancient monarchies made for Adolphus of Burgundy, iii. 246; hours, books of, ii. 381, iv. 75, v. 85, vi. 387, xvi. 207, 209, 210, 223, 226, 230, 231, 232, xvii. 366; initial letters and miniatures from illuminated, ii. 125, ix. 97, xii. 73, xv. 350, xvii. 364; Irish, iii. 271, vii. 406; kalendars, i. 289, vi. 418, viii. 198, 294, of Lincoln use, xi. 314, Peterborough, xi. 314; Lambard's Perambulation of Kent, ii. 242; lawyer's common-place book, iv. 445; *legenda sanctorum aurea*, xi. 179; *liber de officiis regum* of Walter de Milemete, xvi. 208, 225; life of St. Edmund, king and martyr, xvi. 201, 216; life and passion of Our Lord made for Ferdinand, King of Hungary, ii. 403, 404; liturgy of St. Chrysostom in Slavonic, vii. 280; Lydgate's Siege of Troy, xvi. 209, 231; Malines exhibition, iii. 63; mass book of Nicholas Litlington, abbot of Westminster, i. 396, xvi. 172, 208, 226; missals, vii. 406, xvi. 202, 208, 209, 210, 222, 224, 225, 226, 231, Sarum, xvii. 366, of Leofric in the Bodleian library, ix. 19, the Sforza, xvi. 86, of Sherborne Abbey (Dorset), xvi. 209, 226-230, the Sobieski, xiv. 99, the Stowe, from the Ashburnham library, viii. 419; Mountgomery, John, "Things Nedefull for this Present State," 1562, viii. 367; music book, from Eton College, xvii. 78, 301; navy list for 1660, ix. 78; Northampton, the *Liber Custumarum* of, xiii. 301; ordinances of chivalry, xviii. 17; pageantry, viii. 528; Phillipps, Humphrey, autobiography of, vi. 36; poem on the symbols of the passion,



- ix. 74 ; pontifical, in Bangor cathedral library, iv. 141, of a bishop of Metz, xv. 67 ; prayers, books of, bound in gold, v. 285, in Trinity College, Dublin, xii. 284, of a daughter of Count Otho V. of Burgundy, xiv. 280, of Margaret Beaufort, vii. 299, 304 ; prophecies concerning the Popes, iii. 69 ; psalters, i. 355, 377, iii. 134, vi. 158, 178, vii. 34, xv. 364, xvi. 201, 202, 203, 208, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 224, of the abbey of Bury St. Edmund (Suff.), xv. 45, of King Ethelstan, viii. 333, the Luttrell, xvi. 208, of Robert of Lindsey, abbot of Peterborough, xvi. 202, 219 ; Reading Abbey, formerly belonging to, xiv. 278 ; reports and legal documents, x. 131 ; St. Alban's Abbey, revenues of, iii. 398 ; sermon on restoration of Charles II., vi. 331 ; stenography, ix. 25 ; statutes of a college of minor canons in St. Paul's cathedral, iv. 511, of Jesus College, Rotherham, xix. 98, of the Order of the Garter, iv. 138, xiv. 354, of the realm, illustrating the genealogy of the Fitzwilliam family, xviii. 4 ; theological tracts, iii. 46, 103 ; treatise on colour, viii. 128 ; trials of the Earls of Essex and Southampton, iii. 521 ; unfinished, i. 322 ; verses relating to Lady Arabella Stuart, iv. 171, vii. 76 ; Vulgate, viii. 462 ; Warcup, Edmund, diary of, iv. 134 ; wardrobe accounts of Edward I., viii. 453 ; Winterton (Linc.), history of, by Abraham de la Pryme, ii. 189
- Manys, Henry and Joan, iv. 236
- Maples, Sir Thomas, i. 297
- Mapleton, Rev. R. J., on rock markings at Lochgilphead (Argyll), ii. 356
- Mappa mundi, in a manuscript copy of Higden's Polichronicon, xviii. 198 ; of Fra Mauro Camaldolese, vi. 9, 22 ; of Leonardo da Vinci, ii. 417
- Maps, on horns, xiv. 271, 295 ; on silver cup, iv. 335 ; of Australia, i. 351, Dunwich (Suff.), vi. 89, London, 81-99, Rome, ix. 80, Todding-ton (Beds.), vi. 186
- Mar, arms of, viii. 87
- Marana, Don Miguel, ii. 67
- Marazion (Cornwall), maces of, xii. 180
- Marble objects : bas-relief, viii. 547 ; figures, of the Madonna at Sta. Margherita (Italy), xiv. 327, Venus, from Knossos, vii. 79, Roman from London, xx. 341 ; Greek sepulchral monument, vii. 474 ; heads, from Ephesus, i. 107, Herefordshire, xvii. 271, of a Greek athlete found near Arundel House, Strand, xiii. 347, of Jupiter Serapis from Egypt, xvi. 276 ; slab with representation of the Trinity, Byzantine, viii. 498 ; wall lining found at Cirencester (Glouc.), xvii. 208
- Marboué (France), stone implements from, v. 168
- Marburg (Germany), municipal seal of, iv. 259
- Marcasite, lump of, found at Strood (Kent), xviii. 37
- Marcellinus, Cnaeus Cornelius Lentullus, inscription to, ii. 98 ; Julius, inscription to, xi. 209
- Marcellus of Ancyra, creed of, viii. 333 ; Ulpius, xiv. 50, xvi. 387, 388
- March, Henry Colley, elected, xiv. 277 ; admitted, xv. 224 ; on the date of Dún Ængus, xv. 224 ; on excavations on Eggardun (Dorset), xviii. 258
- March (Cambs.), brass at, vi. 456 ; bronze implements found at, v. 426
- Marcheck (Germany), municipal seal of, iv. 259
- "Marchio Arlunensis et Comes de Rupe," seal of, iv. 258
- Marcus Aurelius, Emperor, epigraphic evidence of reign of, in Britain, xiv. 50
- Mardefole, Baldwin de, iv. 156
- Marden (Kent), British gold coin found at, xv. 41 ; bronze sickle found at, iii. 335
- Marescall, Nicholas, deed of, ix. 366
- Margam (Wales), cruciform earthwork at, xvi. 283
- Margaret, Queen of Philip II. of Spain, portrait of, iii. 129
- Margaret of France, Queen of Edward I., charter of, xvi. 275
- Margaret of York, Duchess of Burgundy, leather box for crown of, xiv. 252 ; mirror of, xvii. 347 ; portrait of, ii. 149
- Margaret, Saint, on a panel painting, xvi. 205 ; on vestments, ix. 281, xix. 297
- Margate (Kent), brasses at, i. 24, xi. 132 ; monument at, i. 24
- Marholm (Northants.), enamelled heraldic badge found at, vi. 75
- Maria Theresa, Empress, seal of, iv. 258

- Marie Antoinette, Queen of France, Sancy diamond in possession of, xiv. 117
- Marie Leckzinska, Queen of France, Sancy diamond in possession of, xiv. 117
- Maries, the three, at the sepulchre, on a font, xv. 207
- Marines, appointment of paymaster to, vi. 338, 339; warrant for raising corps of, vi. 273
- Marino (Italy), cemetery at, and hut-urns from, iv. 102
- Marisco, Richard de, bishop of Durham, seal of, xi. 274, 282
- Marivillier, *see* Amarsweiler
- Market Overton (Rutland), Roman remains found at, xix. 192; stone implement found at, xix. 199; window mullions used for style at, xix. 200
- Markham family, arms and pedigree of, i. 11
- Markham, Adella, i. 14; Alexander, i. 12; Sir Alexander, i. 11; Cecily de, iii. 264
- Markham, Christopher Alexander, elected, xiii. 98; admitted, xiii. 107; exhibits pottery found at Brixworth (Northants.), xiii. 301; on the *Liber Custumarum* of Northampton, xiii. 301; on a silver paten and spoon from Dallington church (Northants.), xv. 135; on a silver paten from Welford (Northants.), and a silver mounted cocoa-nut cup, xv. 249; exhibits silver spoon, xviii. 123; report as local secretary for Northamptonshire, xix. 69
- Markham, Clements Robert (afterwards Sir C. R.), elected, ii. 39; appointed auditor, iii. 36, 224; elected on Council, iii. 117, 300, iv. 481, v. 316, vii. 389; exhibits pedigree and manuscript volume relating to Markham family, i. 10; on Little Horkeley church (Essex), vii. 335; exhibits silver tazza from Arlington church (Devon), viii. 529; on the display of English heraldry on the castle of Budrum, Asia Minor, xiv. 281
- Markham, Elizabeth, i. 14; Francis, i. 13, 15; Sir Griffin, i. 11, 12; Sir John, i. 12, 13, 14, 15; Milisant, i. 14; Perduerden, i. 14; Sir Robert, i. 14; William, i. 12, iii. 264
- Markingfield, Elizabeth and Sir Thomas, iv. 18
- Markland, James Heywood, death and obituary notice of, iii. 108, 111
- Marks, Murray, exhibits gold cross with relic, xiii. 253
- Marlborough (Wilts.), maces of, xii. 185
- Marlow, Great (Bucks.), brasses formerly at, vi. 333, 334; canoe found in the Thames near, v. 364
- Marlow, Little (Bucks.), spur found at, i. 224
- Marmion, arms of, ii. 64
- Marmion, Jane and Sir John, ii. 64; Ralph, deed and seal of, iv. 83; Robert, deed of, iv. 195
- Marnay, Dame Bridget, and John, Lord Marnay, brass to, vii. 152
- Marner, Philip, brass to, vii. 413
- Marriage certificates, for the clergy, vi. 514; for quakers, i. 45
- Marriage contracts of John Bardolf and Anneys de Essex, ii. 210; of Edward II. and Isabel of France, iv. 346
- Marriott, Dorothy, xix. 267, Sir James, advocate-general, viii. 19; Randolph, xix. 266
- Marriott, Rev. Wharton Booth, elected, iii. 512; admitted, iii. 517; elected on Council, v. 147; on a Greek inscription at Autun, iv. 459; death and obituary notice of, v. 306, 309
- Marrow, Isabel and Thomas, i. 345
- Mars, bronze figures of, ii. 268, found at Sutton (Cambs.), vii. 230, Whittington (Glouc.), ii. 304, 306
- Mars Lenus, inscription to, xx. 319
- Mars Medocius Campesium, dedication to, xiv. 108, 109, 185
- Mars Ocelus, xv. 119, 120
- Mars Thingsus, a local deity, xv. 120
- Marsburgh, Joan, brass to, i. 87
- Marsden, Rev. Canon, exhibits gold ring, iv. 519
- Marsh, Thomas, i. 295, 296; confirmation of arms to, xv. 47
- Marshall, Rev. Edward, elected, vi. 158; admitted, vi. 175; death and obituary notice of, xviii. 159, 161
- Marshall, George William, elected, v. 326; admitted, v. 467; presents printed pedigree of Beavan family, vi. 73; exhibits rubbings of coffin plates and a silver chalice, vii. 133; exhibits six bottles and a stamp, x. 300; exhibits wooden standing cup, xi. 57; exhibits seal of the peculiar of chapel of King Charles at Peak Forest, co. Derby, xviii. 360
- Marshall, Hawise, i. 153; Henry bishop of Exeter, xii. 299, seals of, xi. 291, 306, 310, xii. 296; John le, i. 153; John, token of, iii. 340

- Marshall, Rev. Walter, elected, xix. 250 ; admitted, xix. 268
- Marshall, William, book-plate engraved by, xv. 217 ; grant of arms to, xv. 48 ; Sir William le, i. 153
- Marshall, William, Earl of Pembroke, xix. 63
- Marshalsea Court, ii. 446, seal of, ii. 444, v. 177, 178
- Marsham, Hon. Robert (afterwards Marsham-Townshend), elected, xi. 235 ; admitted, xi. 242 ; appointed auditor, xiii. 239, xiv. 21, xviii. 45, but declines 69 ; elected on Council, xiii. 326 ; on stone axes and other objects from Brazil, i. 101 ; exhibits book of prayers bound in gold, v. 285 ; on the brasses at Ampton (Suff.), xii. 314, 369
- Marston, George, Giles, and Joan, deed of, iv. 281, 282
- Marston Hill (Northants.), Saxon remains found at, ix. 78
- Marston (Oxon.), church plate of, ix. 316
- Marsy, Comte de, death and obituary notice of, xviii. 343
- Martel, Margery and Sir Peter, ii. 156
- Martels de fer, viii. 379 ; found at Winchester, viii. 369, 371
- Martima, Julia, inscriptions to, vi. 512
- Martin, Alfred Trice, elected, xiv. 293 ; admitted, xiv. 331 ; reports as local secretary for Gloucestershire, xv. 140, xvii. 335 ; on the identity of the author of the *Morte d'Arthur* and on the genealogy of the Malory family, xvii. 195 ; on excavations at Caerwent (Mon.), xviii. 237, xix. 255, xx. 35, 319 ; report on some antiquities in the neighbourhood of Bath, xx. 247
- Martin, Alfred Trice, and Ashby, T., jun., on excavations at Caerwent (Mon.), xix. 35
- Martin, Charles Trice, elected, vi. 158 ; admitted, vi. 165 ; appointed auditor, xii. 58, 291, xiv. 21, 271 ; elected on Council, viii. 521, ix. 126, x. 294, xi. 153, xii. 155, 400, xiv. 147, 352, xix. 116, 279 ; on the accounts of Sir John Daunce, viii. 98, 270 ; exhibits brass powder-flask, xi. 34 ; exhibits photographs of carved horns, xiv. 271 ; on an original order for the defence of the coast in 1625, xviii. 101 ; on some Chancery proceedings of the fifteenth century, xx. 33 ; on a swan roll in the Public Record Office, xx. 283
- Martin, Charles Wykeham, appointed auditor, ii. 346, iii. 36 ; elected on Council, ii. 399, iii. 117, 300, 488, iv. 110 ; appointed Vice-President, iii. 118 ; on some discoveries at Thornham (Kent), ii. 103 ; exhibits drawings and fac-similes of wooden implements found at Hollingbourne (Kent), ii. 143, 283 ; exhibits flint implement found at Leeds Castle (Kent), iii. 76 ; exhibits letter of Bernard de Montfaucon, iv. 256 ; death and obituary notice of, v. 137
- Martin, David, bishop of St. David's, seal of, xi. 278, 298, 299
- Martin, Geoffrey, iv. 387 ; Sir Henry, advocate-general, viii. 16 ; Thomas, grants of arms formerly belonging to, xvi. 341 ; Thomas, vicar of Stone, trenchers given by, x. 212, 215, xii. 223
- Martin V., Pope, bulla of, i. 179 ; ring of, ii. 431
- Martin, Saint, on a roodscreen, xvi. 207
- Martineau, David, exhibits bronze thurible found near Church Stretton (Salop.), ii. 318
- Marton, Thomas, bishop of Durham, burial place of, xiii. 41
- Marton (Warw.), Saxon remains found at, v. 303
- Martund (Kashmir), temple at, i. 267
- Mary I., Queen of England, exchequer seal of, viii. 302 ; medal of, vii. 55 ; portraits of, ii. 153, iii. 456, 469, vii. 49, viii. 426, xiv. 97 ; psalter of, i. 355 ; tomb of, xv. 417 ; warrant of, iii. 103
- Mary II., Queen of England, sapphire signet of, xi. 60
- Mary, Queen of Scotland, betrothal ring of, i. 107, 278 ; book of hours of, xvi. 230 ; documents relating to, iii. 151 ; enamelled tazza of, iii. 125 ; portraits of, i. 376, vii. 49, 58, xii. 239 ; silver mounted coffer said to have belonged to, xiv. 21 ; tomb of, vii. 66, xv. 418 ; watch said to have belonged to, iii. 123
- Mary of Austria, portrait of, ii. 150
- Mary of Burgundy, wife of Emperor Maximilian, embroidery with devices of, xvii. 349
- Mary of Modena, Queen of James II., letter of, vii. 432
- Mary Magdelene, Saint, on a knife handle, xiii. 212 ; on a panel, xiv. 189 ; on vestments, xii. 255, xvi. 253, xvii. 243, xix. 297
- Mary, the Blessed Virgin, Saint, bone



- figure of, iv. 383; brass figure of, from Hitchin (Herts.), xv. 267; enamelled figure of, xv. 266; joys of, xii. 285, 286; marble statue of, at Sta. Margherita (Italy), xiv. 327; on a bell, xii. 70; on a carved nar-whal's tusk, xvi. 37; on a gold ring, xx. 55; on a miniature, xii. 283; on ivory tablets, ii. 80; on a Norman tympanum, xviii. 275; on the Norwich tabula, xvi. 129, 133; on painted glass, as Our Lady of Sorrows, xv. 94; on a panel painting, ii. 158; on pilgrims' signs, iii. 447; on a reliquary, i. 353; on vestments, ix. 283, 284, 285; on wall paintings, ii. 316, ix. 214; on the Wilton dip-tych, xvi. 204; porcelain statuettes of, made in China, ix. 289; reliquary in form of, xi. 316; silver figure of, from Spain, xvii. 316, 321; wooden figure of, as Our Lady of Pity, xv. 266; assumption of, on a mortuary roll, i. 288, on wall paint-ings, ii. 295, 408; coronation of, on ivory carvings, i. 92, 376, iv. 413, on a seal, iv. 413, on a silver reliquary, xvi. 100, on a tympanum, xv. 207; as Queen of Heaven, in painted glass, xv. 93
- Marylebone, church of St. Mary, xvi. 102
- Maryport (Cumb.), Roman altars and remains found at, iv. 495, v. 12, vi. 106, viii. 392
- Mäseyck (Germany), bronze implement from, v. 433
- Masham, prebendary of, *see* Grandison, John de
- Masham (Yorks.), document relating to, vii. 439; seal of the peculiar of, iv. 270, v. 246, vi. 38
- Mask, bronze, of bearded face from Titsey (Surrey), ii. 419, bovine from Ireland, viii. 81, of Medusa, ii. 269, iv. 76; jadeite from British Hon-duras, xvii. 341, 343; lead from France, iv. 75; terra-cotta from Naples, xi. 53; tin found at Bath (Somerset), vii. 404
- Maskell, Alfred Ogle, elected, xiv. 21; admitted, xiv. 25
- Maskell, William, exhibits seals, vi. 274; presents seal of the coroner of the king's household, vii. 334; exhibits picture, x. 39; exhibits carved board and seal, xi. 207; exhibits and presents votive paint-ing, xi. 220; death and obituary notice of, xiii. 135, 140
- Maskelyne, N. S., on the nature and composition of the murrhine vases of the ancients, iv. 222
- Mason, Frances, xiii. 307; Simon, com-pounds for knighthood, i. 276, 297; Thomas, death of, ii. 105
- Masons' Company, grant of arms to, v. 269
- Masons' marks on Carlisle Cathedral, viii. 445; on Westminster Hall, x. 21, 176
- Maspero, Gaston, elected Hon. Fellow, xiv. 188
- Masques, given by Anne of Denmark, Queen of James I., expenses of, i. 29; given by Prince Henry, accounts for, i. 32
- Massam, Elizabeth, Marion, Richard, and William, i. 359
- Massbook of Nicholas Litlington, abbot of Westminster, i. 396, xvi. 172, 208, 226
- Master, C. Hoskins, deeds from muni-ment room of, v. 197, xiii. 336
- Master, Mrs. Chester, exhibits medieval altar frontal from Baunton (Glouc.), xviii. 70
- Matfen (Northumb.), barrow at, and objects from, ix. 232
- Mathelin, archdeacon of Cambrai, i. 168
- Mathematical instruments, Elizabethan, set of, xvi. 273; made for George III. and his Queen, xix. 266
- Mathew, John Lee, death of vii. 9
- Mathews, Rev. W. A., on some antiquities in the neighbourhood of Appleby (Westmorland), xiii. 22
- Matilda, countess of Perche, seal of, vi. 283
- Matilda, Queen, xix. 62, 63
- Matlock (Derby), bronze implements found at, v. 425; Roman pig of lead found at, xv. 185, 188
- Matronæ, inscriptions to, iv. 289, vii. 42; worship of, iv. 291
- Matsys, Quintin, portraits by, vi. 34
- Matthew, Saint, on a chalice, xiv. 90; on a mosaic, xviii. 367; on a rood screen, xvi. 206
- Matthew, Tobias, bishop of Durham, afterwards archbishop of York, monument of, xiii. 41; palatinate seal of, xi. 80
- Matthews, Rev. Richard Brown, death of, x. 280
- Matthey, Cyril George Rigby, elected, xviii. 236; admitted, xviii. 276
- Matthey, Edward, elected, xv. 272; admitted, xv. 273
- Matthias, Saint, on a chalice, xiv. 90; on a rood screen, xvi. 206

- Maudslay, A. P., exhibits drawings of snakes on ancient Mexican temples, xv. 250
- Mauduit, William, grave of, xvii. 326
- Mauduit, William, Earl of Warwick, xv. 440
- Maughanby (Cumb.), barrow at, and pottery from, iii. 211, 258
- Maul, stone, *see* Hammer
- Mauléon (France), bishopric of, ii. 7
- Mauleverer, Robert, bequest of folding spoon by, xii. 310
- Manlovel, arms of, ii. 354, iii. 262
- Maulovel, Elizabeth and Stephen, iii. 262
- Mauncy, James, painter, vii. 66
- Maunsell, William, sheriff of Warwickshire, i. 91
- Maurice, Saint, sword attributed to, xviii. 207
- Maurice, Sir William, suggests to James I. the title of King of Great Britain, vi. 43
- Mauront, Saint, v. 86
- Mauvesin, arms of, vi. 278
- Mavis Enderby (Linc.), coins found at, ix. 232, x. 121
- Maw, George, elected, i. 224; admitted, i. 367; exhibits tobacco pipes made at Broseley (Salop.), ii. 144; on a bronze mace-head and stone lamp from Italy, viii. 448; exhibits Spanish cut-paper pictures, xi. 26; exhibits clay water-cooler and glass bottle, xi. 112; exhibits specimen of glazed stone from Gatacre Old House, near Bridgenorth, xi. 202; exhibits silver medal enclosing engravings, xi. 221; exhibits Moorish dish, xi. 233
- Mawgan (Cornwall), brasses at, i. 232, vii. 22, 23; bronze celt from, v. 430; cross at, v. 485; Roman ingot of tin found at, xviii. 117
- Mawgyns, William, gunpowder maker, interrogatories of, i. 172
- Maxfield, Helen and John, i. 200, 201
- Maximian, Emperor, coin of, xviii. 37
- Maximilian, Elector Palatine of the Rhine, seal of, iv. 258
- Maximilian, Emperor, embroidery with devices of, xvii. 349; triumph of, ii. 371
- Maximus, birth of, on a bronze bowl, i. 237
- Maximus, Q. Peltradius, xvii. 296
- Maxstoke (Warw.), deed relating to, iv. 141; paving tiles from priory at, iv. 101
- Maxton, Antony, prebendary of Durham, xii. 64
- Maxwell, Sir Herbert Eustace, elected, xi. 190; resigns, xii. 138; re-elected, xviii. 288; admitted, xix. 36; elected on Council, xx. 308
- Maxwell, Sir John Stirling, elected, xix. 134
- Maya alphabet of Yucatan, iii. 426
- Maybarn, Joseph, exhibits gold ring, iv. 257
- Mayborough, near Penrith (Cumb.), ancient monument at, xii. 91, 92, 94
- Mayence (Germany), basalt weight in museum at, xx. 189, 190, 192, 193, 195; bronze bracelet and tore from, v. 270; capitular seal of, iv. 258; horseshoe from, iii. 92; ivory Roman sword hilt from, iii. 332; Roman swords and weapons found at, iii. 358, iv. 340
- Mayer, Joseph, enamelled shrine in collection of, i. 152; exhibits ancient deeds, iv. 87, 115; death and obituary notice of, xi. 140, 144
- Mayhew, John, deed of, iii. 319
- Mayle, Mrs. Elizabeth, exhibits impression of seal, ii. 6; exhibits and presents drawing of a dish found near Hitchin, iv. 384
- Mayll, Laurence, swan mark of, xx. 284
- Maynard, arms of, vi. 268
- Maynard, H. R., exhibits stone implements, v. 167
- Maynard, Sir John, portrait, seal, and signature of, vi. 268
- Mayne, Cuthbert, skull of, v. 483
- Mayo, Richard, bishop of Hereford, gold tau ring of, vi. 51
- Mazarin, Cardinal, possessor of the Sancy diamond, xiv. 117
- Maze, on mosaic pavements, xx. 217, 218, 220
- Mazers, i. 194, 198, ii. 163, vi. 540, xi. 59, 170, 207, 360, 428, xiii. 21, 25, 214, xiv. 253, xvi. 296, xvii. 119; band of, used as a mounting for drinking horn, xviii. 360; definition of, xi. 55; exhibition of, xi. 54, xiv. 277, 278; history of, ii. 163; leather box for, xiv. 253; list of, xi. 56; print, copper, found in London, xx. 235
- Mazzinghi, Thomas John, elected, xi. 175; admitted, xi. 181; communicates transcript of grant of arms by Charles II. to Sir Richard Lane, xiv. 101; death and obituary notice of, xiv. 333, 336
- Meadows, G. F. W., exhibits latten steelyard weight, xv. 247



- Meal Tub Plot, illustrated on playing cards, xiv. 73
- Mearne, Anne, xx. 224; Charles, xx. 228; Samuel, bookbinder, xv. 346, xx. 223
- Measures, standard, bronze, of the town of Bridlington (Yorks.), xviii. 412
- Meath, Earl of, *see* Brabazon, William
- Meath (Ireland), bronze celt from, v. 427
- Meaux Abbey (Yorks.), Spanish Moresco tiles from, xv. 177
- Meburn, Robert de, presented to the church of Ripley (Kent), v. 104
- Mecca, lantern from, xviii. 277
- Mecklenburgh, ecclesiology and architecture of some towns in, x. 61
- Medals and medallions: English, manuscript collections relating to, ii. 406; brass, political, v. 453; bronze, found at Plymouth (Devon.), xi. 115, Sussex, iii. 258, papal and anti-papal, vii. 127, portrait, xvi. 76, xviii. 280, satirical, vi. 262, Venetian, vii. 190, of Angelo, Michael, vi. 336, Cochet, Abbé, vii. 281, Combe, Taylor, iv. 341, Copenhagen University, viii. 194, Cromwell, Oliver, ii. 265, Gregory XIII. Pope, v. 444, Malatesta family, vi. 261, Montefeltro, Federigo di, Duke of Urbino, xv. 191, Peabody, George, vii. 403, Tetzels, Georg, i. 360, Victoria, Queen, vii. 314; enamelled, i. 274; glass, Byzantine, iii. 456, of Charles II., v. 135, of Lady Hamilton, iv. 132, Roman, with imperial busts, found at Colchester (Essex), ii. 247; gold, of Fairfax, Sir Thomas, v. 443, Hampden, John, iii. 208; horn, found at Whitchurch (Salop.), vi. 260; ivory, ii. 380; lead, found at Cirencester (Glouc.), vi. 537, Ipswich (Suff.), xi. 99, Winchester, ii. 323, of Temple Bar, viii. 151; pearl, of Gustavus Adolphus, vii. 376; silk, Coptic, xx. 72; silver, christening, German, iv. 519, enclosing engravings, xi. 221, of Anne of Denmark, Queen of James I., vi. 162, Charles I., iii. 56, 74, xiii. 260, as Prince of Wales, vi. 162, with Henrietta Maria, i. 86, Charles II., ii. 35, iii. 51, Elizabeth, Queen, vi. 162, Fairfax family, ii. 241, Frederick the Elector and wife, xiii. 15, Frederick the Great, vii. 447, Frederick, King of Bohemia, vi. 162, Godfrey, Sir Edmondbury, vii. 128, Gustavus Adolphus, King of Sweden, vi. 162, Henry IV., King of France, vi. 162, Infanta of Spain, vi. 162, James I., vi. 162, Mary I., of England, vii. 55, Sackville, Richard, Earl of Dorset, vi. 162, Stuart family, iii. 56, Wadham, Nicholas and Dorothy, xv. 224, with representation of Sir Francis Drake's voyage, vi. 161; stone, of Tetzels, Georg, i. 360, wax, of Angelo, Michael, vi. 336, Hawkins, Edward, vii. 334, Way, Albert, vii. 334
- Medbourne (Leic.), Roman remains found at, vii. 196, 197, 315
- Mede, Philip, brass to, vii. 411
- Medici family, letters of, v. 41
- Medici, Alessandro de, seal of, ix. 291; Catherine de, Queen of France, book of hours of, ii. 381, letter of, v. 42; Cosmo de, letters of, iii. 145, v. 41; Cardinal Giulio de, seal of, xi. 71, Cardinal Hippolito de, seal of, xi. 71; Cardinal John de, letter of, v. 41; Cardinal Julius de, letter of, v. 41; Lorenzo de, letter of, v. 41; Mary de, letter and seal of, v. 42
- Medusa, bronze masks of, ii. 269, iv. 76; head of, on an onyx gem found in Rome, xi. 396
- Medway river, clay bricks used in potteries on, ii. 238; gold bracelets and torcs from, xvii. 96; silver oar for the admiralty of, xii. 192; wooden boats from, i. 10
- Medway valley, stone implements from, v. 166
- Meeres, Joan and Thomas, viii. 398
- Meeson, Richard, exhibits Roman and other objects found at Grays Thurrock (Essex), i. 287, iii. 406, iv. 11; exhibits parish register of Grays Thurrock, i. 352; exhibits volume of emblems, iv. 213; death of, v. 306
- Meeting hour of the Society, proposals to alter, i. 94, 142, ii. 233, 258, 398, 400, xix. 116, 135, 149, 273
- Meetings of the Society, proposal to reduce number, iv. 452, 453, 485
- Megalithic, *see* Prehistoric remains
- Meilgaard (Denmark), kitchen-midden at, ii. 333
- Meissen (Germany), brasses at, ix. 320
- Melburne, William, abbot of Burton, charter of, ix. 171; seal of, ix. 172
- Melcombe Regis (Dorset), seal of, xv. 440
- Meldreth (Cambs.), bronze implement found at, xiv. 311
- Meles, William de, seal of, vii. 75
- Melford, Long (Suff.), painted glass at, v. 189, viii. 140, 141, 142



- Melkrigg (Northumb.), Roman inscription found at, xiv. 50
- Mello, Rev. J. Magens, on some stone implements found near Tunbridge (Kent), viii. 385; exhibits iron fetterlocks, xii. 102; exhibits Roman pottery found at Stondon (Essex), xii. 420
- Mellors, Margery, bequest of, iv. 505
- Melos, Island of, Egyptian figures and Phœnician glass vessel found in, iii. 133
- Melton, William de, archbishop of York, seals of, xiii. 55
- Melton Mowbray (Leic.), Saxon remains found at, iii. 346
- Melton Ross (Linc.), gallows at, iv. 318
- Memling, Hans, picture by, iii. 174
- Memmingen (Germany), iron cannon balls cast at, xvii. 187
- Mendham, prior of, *see* Tomestone, John de
- Mendham (Suff.), deeds relating to the priory of, x. 101
- Meneses, Jorge de, iv. 335
- Mengin, Jehan, incised slab to, xii. 164
- Mennas of Alexandria, Saint, v. 191
- Mentone (France), Roman remains near, vii. 315
- Mentubetep, King, tomb of, xviii. 326, xx. 126
- Meols Great (Cheshire), leathern shield found at, vii. 358
- Meon, East (Hants.), font at, xv. 207
- Meon Hill (Glouc.), iron bars found on, xx. 183
- Meonstoke (Hants.), manor of, xviii. 232
- Meopham, Simon de, archbishop of Canterbury, seal of, xi. 285, 289
- Mer, John van, ii. 382
- Mercers' Company, arms of, viii. 433; bequest of a funeral pall to, i. 359; ivory hammer of, xvii. 369; silver spoons of, xii. 82
- Merchant Taylors' Company, herse cloth of, vi. 245
- Merchants' marks, i. 97, 164, 202, 203, ii. 88, 189, 214, iv. 352, v. 51, 473, vi. 112, vii. 47, viii. 306, xii. 7-10, 370, xiii. 240, xv. 329, xvii. 44, xx. 235, 287
- Mercier, David, watchmaker, vii. 335
- Mercury, bichloride of, used for embalming, iii. 520
- Mercury, on a bronze jug, ii. 186; figure of, from France, vii. 234; head of, on a bronze plaque, xx. 341; inscription to, from Wallsend (Northumb.), xv. 68
- Mercy, the acts of, on a wall painting, iv. 518
- Mere (Somerset), advowson and manor of, viii. 308, 309
- Mere Down (Wilts.), stone bracer from, v. 273
- Meres, Captain, xii. 278, 280
- Merewell, Henry de, bishop of Winchester, seal of, xi. 289
- Merimée, Prosper, Hon. Fellow, death of, v. 137
- Merivale, Herman, on the authenticity of the Paston Letters, iii. 180
- Meroide, Arnold de, brass to, ix. 320
- Mersea (Essex), earthwork at, and Roman remains found at, xvi. 422, 424, 425
- Merston, Matthew, i. 212
- Merther Mawr (Wales), deed relating to, v. 200
- Merton, arms of, vi. 278
- Mervin, Dorothy and Richard, vii. 364
- Mesham, Captain, exhibits silver ring, vii. 327
- Meslone, Henry de, grant to, iv. 78
- Mesnil, Pierres du, incised slab to, xiii. 191
- Messingham (Linc.), brass at, viii. 450; painted glass at, viii. 399; seal found at, iv. 11, xi. 97; stone object found at, xviii. 388
- Metcalfe, Gilbert, elected, ix. 330; admitted, ix. 331; resigns, xv. 551
- Metcalfe, Walter Charles, elected, vii. 251; admitted, vii. 260; exhibits drawing of a British urn found in Suffolk, ix. 361; resigns, xiv. 130
- Metham, arms of, xviii. 109
- Metham, Sir Thomas, xviii. 102, 103, 109
- Metheringham (Linc.), bone seal found at, vi. 75
- Methley (Yorks.), painted glass at, v. 215
- Methold, Frederic John, elected, ix. 330; admitted, ix. 331
- Mettingham (Suff.), bronze and stone celts found at, i. 94
- Metz (France), choir screen at, xviii. 291
- Meverell, Isabel, iii. 46; Sir Sampson, brass to, iii. 45
- Mewbred, Saint, v. 487
- Mexico, bronze axe from, v. 434; gold beads from, iv. 381; mosaic helmet and snake from, xv. 38, 250; occurrence of the Greek fret in, viii. 150;

stone implements from, v. 228; stone zodiac from, iii. 425  
 Meyrick, Colonel, enamelled shrine belonging to, i. 152  
 Michael, Saint, figure of, used as a stamp by the Plumbers' Company, xvii. 23; on a carved narwhal's tusk, xvi. 37; on a rood screen, xvi. 207; on a roundel, xvii. 347; on weights, ii. 411, xx. 156  
 Michael the tailor, seal of, vii. 46  
 Michel, Francisque, Hon. Fellow, death and obituary notice of, xii. 138, 147  
 Michel, Nicholas, iii. 146  
 Micheldever (Hants.), deed relating to, ix. 363  
 Michell, Rev. Arthur Tompson, elected, xix. 250  
 Michelozzi, Bernard and Nicolo, v. 41  
 Micklethwaite, John Thomas, elected, iv. 440; admitted, iv. 446 under Errata; appointed auditor, xv. 278; elected on Council, viii. 346, 521, xi. 153, 383, xiii. 149, 326, xv. 402, xvi. 158, xvii. 164, 432, xviii. 172, 350, xix. 279, xx. 119; appointed Vice-President, xvii. 165; nominated scrutator, xvi. 421; exhibits and presents various lithographs, iv. 435; on the chapel of St. Erasmus in Westminster abbey, iv. 438; exhibits bronze thurible, iv. 458; on discoveries in St. Alban's abbey and on a brass candlestick, v. 294; on the architectural history of Tadcaster church, vi. 444; on some wall and roof paintings found in Kempley church (Hereford), vii. 119; on successive changes in the shape of chalices, viii. 155; exhibits wall and pavement tiles from St. Alban's abbey, viii. 242; exhibits manuscript grayle of Salisbury use, viii. 284; on a paving-tile from Colwall church (Hereford), viii. 427; exhibits rubbing of a brass from Colwall, viii. 429; on the imagery inside Henry the Seventh's chapel, viii. 460; notes on a chrismatory from New College, Oxford, viii. 505; on some mouldings said to have come from the painted chamber at Westminster, viii. 524; exhibits drawings of wall paintings found in a residence attached to Westminster abbey, ix. 78; on the cross said to have been taken from the coffin of King Edward the Confessor in 1685, ix. 227; on an unexplained figure in Henry VII.'s chapel in Westminster abbey, ix. 230; on a cope at Pienza

(Italy), ix. 281; on a leather box from Cawston (Norfolk), ix. 328; on the law courts at Westminster, x. 21; notes on wooden roods yet existing in England, xi. 127; on a stone containing relics found at Roche abbey (Yorks.), xi. 246; on an English cope at Pienza, and on another belonging to the Lateran, xi. 398; calls attention to the mutilation of eighteenth century glass in Westminster abbey, xiii. 158; on a filtering cistern of the fourteenth century at Westminster abbey, xiii. 201; reports destruction of cup and ring markings on rocks near Ilkley (Yorks.), xiii. 337; calls attention to proposed destruction of part of the cloister at Lincoln, xiv. 98; exhibits perforated silver dish, xiv. 189; on the Saxon crypt of Ripon Minster, xiv. 191; on some pottery and other antiquities found at Kirkstall and Fountains abbeys, xv. 5; on a Flemish bell in Whalley church (Lanc.), xv. 334; report on the royal tombs in Westminster abbey, xv. 412; calls attention to blocking of crypt in Worcester cathedral, xvi. 117; on a hand-grenade from Adwalton Moor (Yorks.), xvi. 121; exhibits chromolithographs of paintings in Kempley church (Glouc.), xvi. 199; on an ingot of solder found in Westminster abbey, and on an osmund of iron and other objects from Blatchington (Sussex), xvii. 21; on a silver death's head spoon, xx. 60; on a thirteenth-century seal, xx. 240; remarks by, xi. 21, 82, 86, 241, 317, xii. 124, 301, 303, 306, 321, xiii. 150, 181, xiv. 161, 257, xvii. 186, 237, 279, xix. 77, xx. 141, 145, 156, 163, 169, 220, 222, 223, 229, 238, 264, 265, 268, 293  
 Mic-Mac Indians, kitchen-midden of, ii. 330  
 Middleby (Scotland), bronze horse trappings found at, iii. 322  
 Middleham (Yorks.), bronze spur found at, x. 8; seal of the peculiar of, vi. 38  
 Middlesex, Earl of, residence of, xx. 322  
 Middlesex, grant of lands in, iv. 157; *see* Acton; Ashford; Ashwell; Bow; Brentford; Bromley-by-Bow; Chelsea; Clerkenwell; Drayton, West; Dyrham Park; Ealing; Edmonton; Enfield; Fulham; Greenford Little; Hackney; Hadley

- Monken ; Hammersmith ; Hampstead ; Hampton ; Hanwell ; Harmondsworth ; Harrow ; Hayes ; Hendon ; Heston ; Hornsey ; Hounslow ; Isleworth ; Islington ; Kew ; Kilburn ; Lincoln's Inn ; Marylebone ; Norwood ; Shepperton ; Shoreditch ; Southall ; Stanmore, Great ; Stepney ; Stoke Newington ; Sunbury ; Syon ; Teddington ; Twickenham ; Westminster
- Middleton, Christopher, libel on, v. 459
- Middleton, James, amoval of, i. 146
- Middleton, John Henry, elected, viii. 163 ; admitted, viii. 164 ; appointed auditor, xi. 60, 242 ; elected on Council, ix. 304, x. 87, xi. 153, 383, xv. 71, 175, 401, xvi. 158 ; appointed Vice-President, xv. 177 ; on two pillars from the high altar in Henry VII's chapel at Westminster, viii. 261 ; exhibits drawings of a portion of a brass, and of a communion table, viii. 429 ; on the Coptic churches of old Cairo, viii. 538 ; exhibits silver plate of Italian work, and communicates notes on the Roman villa at Fifehead Neville (Dorset.), viii. 543 ; on a discovery in Berkeley church (Glouc.), ix. 30 ; exhibits and presents impressions of the seals of Gloucester, ix. 36 ; on Roman remains from Fifehead Neville (Dorset.), ix. 66 ; on wall paintings found in residence attached to Westminster abbey, ix. 74 ; on consecration crosses, ix. 79 ; note on a discovery of encaustic tiles in the deanery, Westminster, ix. 130 ; on a Chinese statuette of the Virgin, ix. 289 ; on discoveries in the atrium of Vesta in the Roman forum, x. 59 ; on discoveries in Rome, x. 151, 154 ; exhibits and presents plan of the forum at Rome, x. 342 ; exhibits a ciotola from Rome, xi. 15 ; on the Saxon church at Deerhurst (Glouc.), xi. 15 ; remarks on the uniformity of Roman buildings, xi. 78 ; letter on a proposed restoration of the Saxon church at Deerhurst (Glouc.), xi. 155 ; remarks on a votive painting, xi. 221 ; on an oak figure of the Virgin and Child forming a reliquary, xi. 316 ; on an ivory draughtsman found in Leicestershire, xi. 316 ; on the methods of construction used in ancient Rome, xi. 330 ; on a bronze statuette of the god Phtah, xi. 333 ; report on the Roman baths at Bath, xi. 336 ; on a Saxon cemetery at Cambridge, xii. 132 ; on some Roman remains found in Gloucester, xii. 157 ; on an altar-cloth from Lyng church (Norfolk), xii. 252 ; on manuscript notes on ancient Rome by Pirro Ligorio, *circa* 1550-70, xii. 270 ; on an oak hall at Tiptoft's Manor (Essex), xiii. 14 ; on a Roman house at Spoonley (Glouc.), and on Roman houses in Britain, xiii. 16 ; remarks on the desirability of the complete excavation of Silchester, xiii. 96 ; exhibits carved alabaster panel, xv. 86 ; death and obituary notice of, xvi. 210, 358, 360
- Middleton, Mrs. J. H., letter from, xvi. 213
- Middleton, Sir Thomas, receipt of, i. 315
- Middleton (Ireland), gold lunette found near, iv. 195
- Middleton (Warw.), brass at, xv. 99
- Middleton Park (Oxon.), portraits at, i. 422, vii. 50
- Midhurst (Sussex), glass bead from, iv. 131 ; stone implements found at, xx. 198, 199, 207
- Midmar (Scotland), prehistoric monument at, x. 310
- Midsomer Norton (Somerset), bronze dagger found at, v. 422
- Mignet, François Auguste Alexis, elected Hon. Fellow, i. 313
- Milan, Duchess of, portrait of, ii. 297
- Milan, Dukes of, *see* Sforza, Francesco ; Ludovico Maria
- Milan (Italy), early Christian symbols at, xvii. 322 ; gold ornaments in the cathedral at, iii. 515 ; ivory carving at, xviii. 366
- Milborne Port (Somerset), seal found at, vii. 133
- Milbreak, Lower Water (Cumb.), stone hammer found at, viii. 491
- Mildenhall (Suff.), bronze medieval objects found at, xi. 98, 99 ; Roman bronze head found near, xiv. 155 ; roof of church of, xiv. 276, xvi. 138 ; stone implements found at, v. 167
- Mildert, William van, bishop of Durham, monument to, xiii. 42
- Mildmay, Sir Anthony, libel on, v. 465 ; Captain, xii. 278, 280
- Milemete, Walter de, *Liber de Officiis Regum* of, xvi. 208, 225
- Milestones, Roman, at Carlisle (Cumb.), xv. 262 ; in Wales, ix. 263, xv. 121
- Milford Haven (Wales), seal found at, xiv. 10



- Milford Hill (Wilts.), stone implements from, v. 166
- Millites Stationarii, the, vi. 510; in relation to the hundred and tithing of England, v. 365
- Milking Gap (Northumb.), Roman inscriptions found at, xiv. 46
- Millefiori glass beads from Tromsø (Norway), xvii. 372
- Miller family, arms of, xix. 176
- Miller, Humphrey, xix. 178; Jost, maker of cannon sight, ii. 198; Nicholas, xix. 177, 178; Richard, i. 295, 297
- Milles, Jeremiah, dean of Exeter, xix. 204; bust and portrait of, presented, ix. 300; correspondence of, viii. 174
- Millington, Thomas, book-plate of, xv. 219
- Millom (Cumb.), notes on the Postlethwayt family of, xii. 77
- Mills, Robert, elected, i. 314; amoved, iii. 318
- Millstone, *see* Quern
- Milman, Very Rev. H. H., dean of St. Paul's, iii. 190
- Milman, Henry Salusbury, resigns, i. 385; re-elected, iv. 342; admitted, iv. 374; appointed auditor, viii. 258, 438; elected on Council, vi. 206, 362, vii. 211, 388, viii. 346; elected Director, viii. 521, ix. 126, 304, x. 87, 293, xi. 153, 383, xii. 154, 400, xiii. 148, 325, xiv. 146, 352; nominated scrutator, v. 373; remarks on the arms on a silver candlestick and snuffers, vi. 479; on the Milites Stationarii, vi. 510; exhibits ivory case with knives and fork, and a Dutch brass tobacco box, vii. 20; exhibits steel weapon and purse mounts, vii. 29; exhibits iron cross-bow bolts found in the Tower of London, vii. 104; on a Dutch tobacco box, vii. 188; describes sundry deeds and documents, vii. 191; on the burial of Columbus, viii. 245; on five panel paintings presented to the Society, viii. 381; on a deed of Queen Katherine Parr, viii. 404; on the wardrobe accounts, viii. 453; presents impression of seal of All Souls' College, Oxford, viii. 457; on some deeds relating to the abbey and borough of Burton-on-Trent, ix. 169; remarks on the historical evidence in regard to the burning of the bones of Becket, xii. 126; on some documents relating to the proposed canonization of King Henry VI., xiii. 227; on the memorials of St. Thomas of Canterbury, xiii. 259, 267; death and obituary notice of, xv. 45, 155, 157
- Milman, Miss, letter from, and gift of, books by, xv. 49, 153
- Miln, James, on some excavations at Carnac (Brittany), vi. 313
- Milnes, Richard Monckton, Lord Houghton, elected, vii. 44; admitted, vii. 164; death and obituary notice of, xi. 140, 143
- Milnthorpe (Linc.), custom for tithing at, xiv. 231, 232
- Milton, John, supposed miniature of, i. 288
- Milton, Viscount, *see* Wentworth, Thomas; William
- Milton (Hants.), monument in church of, xix. 170
- Milton Abbey (Dorset), arms of, ix. 70; seal of, v. 251; wooden pix-canopy in, xvi. 289
- Milton Bryan (Beds.), coffin lid in church of, xx. 355
- Milton, Great (Oxon), knife and fork in case from, iv. 448
- Milton-by-Gravesend (Kent), leaden seal found at, xx. 40
- Milton-next-Sittingbourne (Kent), manor of, v. 447, Roman remains found at, v. 381, vi. 46, xiii. 188; stone implements found at, xiii. 190, xvii. 220
- Milverton (Somerset), seal of the chapel of St. Mary at, xv. 16
- Milward, Mr., exhibits bronze crucifix found at Filkins (Oxon.), ii. 143
- Mindum, Robert, shoe-horns and powder flask made by, vii. 122, xiv. 215, 216, 217
- Minerva, bronze figure of, found at Lincoln, xiv. 317; head of, on gems, ii. 88, iv. 63
- Minet, Charles William, portrait belonging to, ii. 83
- Minet, William, elected, xii. 61; admitted, xii. 83; appointed auditor, xiv. 21, 271, xv. 278, xvi. 68, xviii. 69, 241; elected on Council, xiv. 147, 352, xv. 402, xvi. 158, xviii. 172, 350, xx. 308; exhibits brass alms dishes, xvi. 101; on two seventeenth century rolls of Norfolk swan marks, xx. 276
- Miniatures (*see* also Portraits), of, Hampden, John, iii. 208; Barbor Elizabeth and William, iii. 271; Boleyn, Queen Anne, ii. 280; Frederick the Elector and wife, ii. 432; Milton, John; supposed, i. 288;

- St. Elizabeth of Hungary, xvi. 202 ;  
Tudor, Arthur, Prince of Wales, i.  
421 ; Victoria, Queen, xviii. 250
- Mining implements, iron and wooden,  
from the Forest of Dean, i. 369, ii.  
323
- Ministerchamber family, arms of, xv.  
294
- Minley (Hants.), stone celt found at,  
vi. 235
- Minns, Rev. George William Walter,  
elected, xiv. 89 ; admitted, xiv. 106 ;  
nominated scrutator, xviii. 333 ;  
calls attention to threatened destruc-  
tion of an ancient vault at South-  
ampton, xvi. 296
- Minster, Sheppey (Kent), brass at, viii.  
442, xi. 132
- Minster, Thanet (Kent), Roman remains  
found at, v. 125
- Minty, R. G. P., on a horn bow found  
in the Cambridgeshire fens, iv. 425
- Mirror cases, brass, xiv. 268 ; bronze,  
from Coddensham (Suff.), i. 281,  
France, i. 280, 281, Roman coins  
used as, i. 281 ; ivory, fourteenth  
century, v. 110, xix. 44
- Mirror handle, bronze, from Canterbury  
(Kent), iii. 55
- Mirrors, bronze, from Colchester  
(Essex), iv. 433, xx. 212, 214,  
Felixstowe (Suff.), xi. 13, Knossos,  
xx. 176 ; silver and gold enamelled,  
from Spain, xvii. 347
- Misenden (Glouc.), sculptured stones  
found in church of, iv. 329
- Misericords, in Wells Cathedral, xvi.  
105, 385
- Missals, vii. 406, xvi. 202, 208, 209,  
210, 222, 224, 225, 226, 231, Sarum,  
xvii. 366, of Leofric, in Bodleian  
library, ix. 19, the Sforza, xvi. 86,  
of Sherborne Abbey (Dorset), xvi.  
209, 226-230, the Sobieski, xiv. 99,  
the Stowe, from the Ashburnham  
Library, viii. 419
- Missenden (Bucks.), i. 120 ; documents  
relating to the abbey of, vi. 265,  
viii. 45
- Mitcham (Surrey), bronze celts found  
near, xiii. 151
- Mitchell, Frank Johnstone, elected,  
xii. 106 ; admitted, xii. 137 ; on a  
wooden rood found in the church of  
Kemeys Inferior (Mon.), xi. 86 ; on  
a Roman pavement found at Caer-  
went (Mon.), xi. 195
- Mitchell, Rev. Henry, elected, iii. 50 ;  
admitted, iii. 142 ; exhibits drawings  
of Bosham church, iii. 165 ; death  
of, xx. 296
- Mitchell, Thomas Carter, elected, xiii.  
164
- Mitchellsfold (Salop.), stone circle at,  
xiv. 152
- Mitford, John Thomas Freeman, Lord  
Redesdale, elected on Council, vi.  
206 ; death and obituary notice of,  
xi. 365, 367
- Mitford, Richard, bishop of Salisbury,  
xvi. 227 ; seal of, xi. 300
- Mitford Hundred (Norfolk), court of,  
viii. 282
- Mithraic chambers or temples, at  
Burham (Kent), xv. 184, xvi. 105,  
108, 248, Housteads (Northumb.),  
xvi. 107, Spoleto (Italy), vii. 489,  
xvi. 105, 107 ; symbols on gold  
plate, iii. 257 ; tablet, found in  
London, xx. 341
- Mitre, linen, of Walter Lyhert, bishop  
of Norwich, xvii. 356 ; of St. Thomas  
of Canterbury, xiii. 149, 150
- Mitten, linen, from Egypt, v. 18, 20
- Mixbury (Oxon.), manor of, iv. 392
- Mocatta, David, appointed auditor, vi.  
470, vii. 132 ; elected on Council,  
vii. 16, 211 ; nominated scrutator,  
iii. 478, iv. 102, vi. 1, 191, 350, vii.  
377, viii. 509, ix. 112 ; exhibits and  
presents drawings of wall paintings  
at Pompeii, vii. 121 ; presents draw-  
ings of Tyburn Gate, vii. 353 ;  
presents map of Rome, ix. 81 ; death  
of, ix. 304
- Mocatta, Frederick David, elected,  
xii. 333 ; admitted, xii. 351 ; death  
and obituary notice of, xx. 296, 298
- Modelling tool, bone, found in London,  
xx. 287
- Modena, Barnaba da, picture by, xvi.  
130
- Modena (Italy), Roman bas-relief from,  
i. 255 ; seal of a prior of St.  
Catherine of, vi. 524
- Moedoc of Ferns, Saint, shrine of,  
iv. 15
- Moel Siabod, *see* Capel Curig (Wales).
- Moel Trigarn (Wales), stone lamps  
from, xix. 50
- Moens, William John Charles, elected,  
xi. 96 ; admitted, xi. 177 ; on the  
bibliography of Chronyc Historie  
der Nederlandscher Oorlogen, etc.,  
xii. 73 ; exhibits the sacrament cups  
of the Dutch church at Norwich,  
xiii. 121 ; reports preservation of an  
undercroft at Southampton, xviii.  
101 ; on discoveries in Romsey  
abbey church, xviii. 246 ; death  
and obituary notice of, xx. 107,  
111



- Mogford, Henry, death of, vi. 351  
 Mogue, Saint, bell of, iii. 150  
 Mobault, *see* Montalt  
 Mohun, arms of, xiv. 272  
 Mohun, Lady Alice, effigy of, v. 345 ;  
   Bridget and Isabel, x iv. 272 ; Sir  
   Reginald, v. 345, 346, xiv. 272 ;  
   Thomas de, brass to, vii. 22 ; Sir  
   William, v. 345, 346  
 Moigne, Thomas, account of, iv. 324  
 Moir, David, exhibits stone celt found  
   on Hayes Common (Kent), vi. 242  
 Moissac (France), seal of the monastery  
   of, vi. 528  
 Molaise, Saint, the box of the gospels  
   of, iv. 15  
 Mold (Wales), gold corslet or peytrel  
   found at, ii. 248, xviii. 222  
 Molesey, East (Surrey), stone imple-  
   ments from river Thames at, xix.  
   213  
 Molfitta (Italy), churches of, ix. 224  
 Molfra (Cornwall), cromlech at, ii. 275  
 Molhain (Brabant), incised slab at, vii.  
   69  
 Moling, Saint, gospels of, iii. 273  
 Molino, Francisco, Doge of Venice,  
   coin, commission, and seal of, vii.  
   189  
 Moll, John, sale of land in America to,  
   v. 78  
 Moller, Bartold and Joachim, ii. 382  
 Moltzen, John, seal of, vii. 47  
 Molyneux, Agnes, xix. 233  
 Molyneux, Rev. Bryan William  
   Hockenhull, elected, xvi. 101 ;  
   admitted, xvi. 210  
 Molyneux, Captain, xii. 278, 281  
 Molyneux, James More, exhibits fruit  
   trenchers and box, ii. 89 ; exhibits  
   document concerning the murder of  
   Sir Thomas Overbury, iii. 255 ; death  
   and obituary notice of, vi. 351, 353  
 Molyns, Sir William, brass to, vi. 333  
 Molynton, Elizabeth, i. 193 ; Thomas,  
   arms, deed, and seal of, i. 193  
 Mommsen, Theodore, elected Hon.  
   Fellow, iv. 73 ; death of, xx. 5  
 Monaghan (Ireland), bell from, iii.  
   151  
 Monasteries, French, views of, xx. 25  
 Monboucher, George, grant to, iv. 78  
 Monck, Rev. W., amoval of, vii. 389  
 Monckton, E. P., exhibits silver  
   mounted cocoa-nut cup, xv. 249  
 Monckton, John Braddick (afterwards  
   Sir J. B.), elected, vi. 330 ; admitted,  
   vi. 495 under Errata ; death and  
   obituary notice of, xix. 103, 106  
 Monie (Ireland), bronze dagger found  
   at, xi. 250  
 Money, Walter, elected, vii. 252 ; ad-  
   mitted, vii. 255 ; exhibits bronze  
   steelyard weight found at Brimpton  
   (Berks.), viii. 380 ; exhibits sword  
   from Ireland, and seal of the Society  
   of Chirurgeons' Hall, London, ix.  
   29 ; notes on Roman and other anti-  
   quities found in Berkshire, ix. 356 ;  
   on some barrows at Lichfield (Hants.),  
   x. 18 ; communicates letter on the  
   Roman remains at Silchester (Hants.)  
   xi. 177 ; on some human remains  
   found at Brightwalton (Berks.), xi.  
   346 ; on some discoveries in Berk-  
   shire, xi. 410 ; on the church of  
   East Shefford (Berks.), xii. 85 ;  
   exhibits swords and other objects  
   from Donnington and the field of the  
   first battle of Newbury, xii. 331 ;  
   exhibits various antiquities, xii.  
   406 ; on some Saxon remains found  
   at East Shefford (Berks.), xiii. 107 ;  
   on the tomb of John Baptist Castil-  
   lion in Speen church (Berks.), xiii.  
   108 ; exhibits pottery found near  
   East Garston (Berks.), xiii. 182 ;  
   exhibits gaufreing irons, xv. 22 ; on  
   some Roman antiquities from Frox-  
   field (Wilts.), xv. 87 ; on a Roman  
   inscription at Shirburn Castle  
   (Oxon.), xv. 456 ; exhibits seal of  
   the hospital of Holwei, xix. 172 ; on  
   the statue of King James II. at  
   Whitehall, xix. 218 ; on St. Bar-  
   tholomew's Hospital, Newbury, xix.  
   252 ; exhibits linen damask cloths,  
   xx. 136  
 Monk, George, duke of Albemarle, iv.  
   433  
 Monk, Rev. William, death of, iv. 472  
 Monkbretton Priory (Yorks.), deed  
   relating to, xvii. 181  
 Monkhous, Rev. William, death of, ii.  
   253  
 Monkman, C., exhibits stone imple-  
   ments, v. 224  
 Monkton family, arms of, xviii. 110  
 Monkton, Marmaduke and Philip,  
   xviii. 110 ; Sir Philip, xviii. 102,  
   103, 110  
 Monkton (Kent), brass at, i. 24  
 Monkwearmouth (Durham), restora-  
   tion of church of, vi. 178 ; Saxon  
   architecture at, iii. 450  
 Monifieth (Scotland), iron pin found  
   at, xx. 347  
 Monmouth, seal of the chancery of the  
   lordship marcher of, iv. 264  
 Monmouthshire, manuscript collection  
   relating to, presented to the Society,  
   xiii. 300 ; *see* Abergavenny ; Caer-



- leon; Caerwent; Chepstow; Goldcliff; Grosmount; Kemeys, Inferior; Monmouth; Newport; Usk
- Monoliths, European, compared with Egyptian obelisks, viii. 293
- Monoux, Sir Humphrey, xii. 12
- Mons (Belgium), stone implements from, iii. 444
- Monsal Dale (Derby), urn from, xii. 342
- Monson, Lord, exhibits picture of the master and wardens of the Painter-Stainers' Company of London, ix. 83
- Monson, William, account of, iv. 325
- Monson, William John, Lord Monson, death of, ii. 253
- Monstrances in the Malines exhibition, iii. 61, 62
- Montacute family, arms of, xiii. 356, xiv. 285
- Montacute, Alice de, xiii. 357; Simon de, bishop of Ely, seal of, xi. 280, 295; Thomas, earl of Salisbury, xiii. 357, arms of, xiv. 285, 286; William de, grant to, iv. 195
- Montalt, arms of, iii. 230
- Montalt, Cecily de, v. 55; Emme de, i. 157; Sir Robert de, i. 156, 157; Roger de, arms of, iii. 230; Roger de, lord of Cheylesmore, deed of, v. 54
- Montagu, Sir Edward, viii. 450; libel on, v. 465
- Montagu, Hyman, elected, xi. 235, admitted, xi. 236; exhibits silver snuff box, xi. 360; exhibits British gold coins and crock from Freckenham (Suff.), xii. 83; exhibits silver spoon, xii. 421; exhibits box with medal of the Elector Frederick and wife, xiii. 15; death and obituary notice of, xv. 374, 384
- Montagu, James, bishop of Winchester, will, inventories, and funeral expenses of, v. 455
- Montagu, Lucy, viii. 450
- Montagu, Marquess of, *see* Neville, John
- Montagu, Richard, bishop of Chichester, seal of, xi. 287; Richard, bishop of Gloucester, letters of, i. 335, 336
- Montagu, Sir Samuel, elected, xvi. 270; admitted, xvi. 276; exhibits cope, xv. 91
- Montagne, Viscount, *see* Browne, Anthony Maria
- Monte Cassino (Italy), monastery of, memorial of the Society on contemplated suppression of, and answer thereto, iii. 353, 371; seal of, x. 44
- Monte Falcione (Italy), seal of the provost's court of, xiii. 99
- Montefeltro, Federigo di, duke of Urbino, portrait medallion, of xv. 191
- Monteigne, George, archbishop of York, monument of, xiii. 41
- Monteith, silver, xi. 53
- Montelamberto, Peter de, seal of, xii. 224
- Montelius, Oscar, elected Hon. Fellow, xiv. 188
- Montefaucon, Bernard de, letter of, iv. 256
- Montford, Rev. E. E., linen damask cloth belonging to, xx. 134
- Montfort, arms of, iii. 230, xvii. 277
- Montfort, Simon de, earl of Leicester, arms of, iii. 230
- Montgomerie, Hugh Edmonstone, death and obituary notice of, xiv. 129, 133
- Montgomery, H., exhibits sword blade, xiv. 95
- Montgomery, James, poet, portrait of, viii. 354; John, manuscript by, viii. 367; John de, xix. 228, 229; Ralph de, ix. 169, 170; William, xiv. 96; William de, xix. 228; Sir William, arms of, xvii. 278
- Montgomery, archdeacon of, *see* Thomas, David Richard
- Montgomery (Wales), effigy at, xv. 71
- Montgomeryshire, brass spur found in, v. 236; bronze torcs and other objects found in, iv. 467, 468; grant of lands in, iv. 157
- Monthermer, arms of, iv. 88, xiv. 285
- Monthermer, Ralph de, earl of Gloucester, arms of, iv. 88
- Months and seasons, representations of, v. 217, vi. 477, viii. 427
- Montiers, near Amiens (France), stone implements from, v. 168
- Montmorenci, Anne de, constable of France, earthenware vessel with device of, iii. 125; letter to, v. 47
- Montoro (Spain), leaden sling bullet found at, ii. 266
- Montpensier, Duchess of, letter of, vii. 431
- Montrose, Earl of, *see* Graham, John
- Monuments, sepulchral, correspondence concerning, and appointment of committee to make list of, iv. 308
- Monymusk (Scotland), stone with Christian monogram at, xiii. 179
- Monza (Italy), comb of Queen Theodolinda at, ii. 55; consular diptych at, ix. 265; cross and book cover in cathedral at, xx. 66, 67

- Monzenheim (Germany), iron bars found at, viii. 315
- Moon, Sir Francis Graham, death of, v. 306
- Moon, the, in painted glass in Herringfleet church (Suffolk), vi. 459
- Moore, Charles Thomas John, elected, iii. 512; admitted, iv. 72; death and obituary notice of, xviii. 335, 338
- Moore, Rev. Edward, letter from, on the condition of Croyland Abbey, i. 8; death and obituary notice of, xiii. 135, 138
- Moore, Edward St. F., on a supposed British hearth at Sutton (Suff.), x. 107; exhibits Roman and other remains from Felixstowe, xi. 12; exhibits antiquities found in Suffolk, xi. 98; exhibits loom weight from Northampton and bronze vessel from Woodbridge (Suff.), xi. 175
- Moore, George, death of, i. 134
- Moore, G. J., exhibits pardon granted to Sir John Moore, xv. 58; exhibits accounts of the reeve of the manor of Appleby (Leic.), xv. 309
- Moore, Sir John, account of, extracts from Journal of Commons relating to, and pardon granted to, xv. 58, 59
- Moore, John Arthur, death of, i. 385
- Moore, Maurice Peter, elected, ii. 137; admitted, ii. 209; death of, iii. 479
- Moore, Stuart Archibald, elected, iv. 342; admitted, iv. 343; elected on Council, xi. 383; exhibits iron casket vi. 260; exhibits documents belonging to Dartmouth (Devon), viii. 303; remarks on serfdom in its relations to the open-field system, viii. 356; on the death and burial of Edward II., xi. 138
- Moorish enamelled dish, xi. 233; gold ornaments, xviii. 234
- Morand, François, elected Hon. Fellow, vii. 252; death of, x. 76
- Morant, Alfred William, elected, i. 288; on iron chests, viii. 310, 312; death of, ix. 113
- Morcone (Italy), Roman lamp with inscription from, xiv. 155
- Morden (Surrey), deeds relating to manor of, ii. 62
- More or Moore family, arms of, ii. 117, ix. 337, xv. 59, xvii. 141, 142, xx. 4, 222
- More or Moore, Agatha, xvi. 322; Agnes, xvi. 322; Anne, ii. 117; Sir Antonio, portraits by, vii. 52, 53; Charles, xv. 58; Edward, xvi. 322, warden of the Carpenters' Company, i. 203; Elizabeth, xvi. 322; George, i. 202; Joan, xvi. 322; John, ii. 117, ix. 339, xvi. 322, 326, brass to, xx. 4; Richard, i. 203; Robert, xx. 5; Thomas, ii. 217, ix. 339, grant of arms to, xvi. 355; Sir Thomas, arms of, ii. 117, date of birth of, xvi. 321, gold crucifix and pendant of, ii. 117, seal of, as sub-treasurer, ii. 117, silver-mounted can of, iii. 318; Thomas and Mary, memorial tablet to, xx. 222; Walter, ix. 339
- Moreau, Frédéric, congratulations to, on completion of his hundredth year, xvii. 197
- Moredun (Scotland), iron pin found at, xx. 347
- Morehall (Worc.), manor court of, viii. 282
- Morehouse, Henry James, elected, v. 326; admitted, v. 387; death and obituary notice of, xiii. 308, 318
- Morel, Léon, elected Hon. Fellow, xviii. 362
- Moresby (Cumberland), bronze pin found at, xx. 351; Roman altar found at, ix. 62
- Moreton Morrell (Warw.), inscription in church of, xi. 222
- Morflett, Elizabeth, brass to, iv. 450
- Morgam (Wales), inscription at, xiv. 185
- Morgan of Therrow and of Tredegar, arms of, i. 418
- Morgan, Blanche, i. 418
- Morgan, Charles, Lord Tredegar, death of, vii. 9
- Morgan, Charles Octavius Swinnerton, appointed auditor, i. 313, ii. 49, iii. 224, 407, v. 383, vi. 126; elected on Council, i. 391, ii. 112, 258, 398, iii. 300, 488, iv. 110, 312, v. 316, vi. 10, 205, 362, vii. 15, viii. 116; appointed Vice-President, i. 392, iii. 302, vi. 213, 470; exhibits earthenware usually termed Persian, i. 94; on the history of ancient plate, i. 217; remarks on the use of pewter, i. 394; on a silver cup belonging to the Rodney family, i. 413; exhibits silver-mounted wooden cup, i. 415; exhibits clock, planetarium, and armorial pewter plate, i. 416; exhibits collection of watches, ii. 137; on the history of mazer bowls, ii. 163; exhibits and describes door locks of German workmanship, ii. 265; exhibits ivory miniature and papal and ecclesiastical rings, ii. 431; on an ivory miniature of Frederick V., Elector Palatine, and his wife, ii. 432; exhibits jewel of



- Order of Garter and a Babylonian cylinder, iii. 19; exhibits astronomical instruments, iii. 129; exhibits drawing of pavement found at Caerleon (Mon.), iii. 259; exhibits crystal vessel mounted in silver gilt, iv. 98; on some Roman remains found at Bow (Middlesex), iv. 121; remarks on the introduction of the cherry into England, iv. 184; on a seal of Edward IV. for the chancery of the lordship marcher of Monmouth, iv. 264; on a silver-mounted crystal chrismatory, iv. 380; exhibits seal of John Morgan as lord-lieutenant of Monmouth and Brecon, iv. 382; on a chalice and paten from Nettlecombe (Somerset), iv. 383; exhibits engraved silver plaque, iv. 443; exhibits and presents photograph of stone cross found at Llandaff, iv. 486; exhibits silver gilt christening medal, iv. 519; exhibits a pair of silver-mounted rock crystal cups, v. 91; exhibits bible printed by Richard Grafton, v. 287; presents publications of Arundel Society, v. 340; exhibits bronze mould for casting "Agnus Dei" cakes found at Newport (Mon.), vi. 20; exhibits so-called tau rings and a pectoral cross, vi. 51; exhibits heraldic stone and other objects, vi. 75; presents roll of accounts of the kitchener of Tewkesbury Abbey, vi. 242; exhibits portraits in sulphur of Francis I. and his second wife, vi. 341; exhibits spur found in London, vii. 77; exhibits and presents deeds and documents, vii. 191; on the discovery of a mosaic pavement at Caerleon (Mon.), vii. 219; exhibits specimens of needlework, vii. 223; exhibits photograph of a cross found at Llandaff, vii. 280; on a silver model of the Eddystone lighthouse, vii. 418; exhibits drawing of a Roman pavement at Caerwent, and a hunting knife from river Usk, viii. 542; on the earliest extant charter of Newport (Mon.), x. 119; note on mazers, xi. 54; note on papal rings, xi. 70; note on the supposed keys of the Bastille, xi. 201; exhibits tobacco-stopper and sheet of foolscap paper, xii. 162; death and obituary notice of, xii. 381, 384
- Morgan, Edward, xii. 282
- Morgan, Godfrey Charles, Lord Tredegar, elected, xix. 4; admitted, xix. 227
- Morgan, Henry, benevolence addressed to, ii. 74
- Morgan, John, seal of, as lord-lieutenant of Monmouth and Brecon, iv. 382
- Morgan, Philip, bishop of Ely, seal of, xi. 298
- Morgan, Thomas, i. 418
- Morgan, Thomas, elected, vi. 408; admitted, vi. 409; on an ebony and ivory crucifix from Spain, vii. 474; death and obituary notice of, xiv. 130, 136
- Morgan, William, i. 418; map of London by, vi. 86
- Morges (Switzerland), objects and pottery from lake dwellings at, iv. 130
- Morieux, Sir Thomas, arms of, xvi. 169
- Möringen (Switzerland), bronze implements from, v. 434
- Morions, European, from Africa, viii. 372; Spanish, from Borneo, viii. 374
- Morland (Westmorland), stone implement found at, viii. 492
- Morley family, arms of, i. 157, 158; deeds relating to, i. 152
- Morley, John, elected, ii. 39
- Moro, Christoforo, Doge of Venice, medal of, vii. 190
- Morocco, brooch from, iv. 52; earliest use of leather for bookbindings, xx. 225
- Morpeth (Northumb.), fireplace in vestry of church of, xx. 24
- Morris, Rev. John, elected, xii. 273; admitted, xii. 274; remarks on the historical evidence in regard to the burning of the bones of Becket, xii. 122; on the rite and style used by the Catholics in the reign of Elizabeth, xii. 330; on a wall-painting in St. Anselm's chapel, Canterbury cathedral, xii. 412; on the tomb of an archbishop in Canterbury cathedral, xiii. 150; death and obituary notice of, xv. 155, 161
- Morris, Roger, brass to, i. 24
- Morris, Rev. Rupert Hugh, elected, xv. 468; admitted, xvi. 198
- Morris, William, elected, xv. 223; admitted, xv. 237; exhibits illuminated manuscripts, xvi. 201, 203, 208, 218, 219, 222-225; death and obituary notice of, xvi. 358, 365
- Morrison, Mrs. Alfred, exhibits wooden figure of Our Lady of Pity, xv. 266
- Morrison, Thomas, compounds for knighthood, i. 275, 297

- Mortar, cannon, found in Ireland, ii. 119
- Mortars, bell metal or bronze, ii. 188, xv. 37, xvi. 69, 252, from Wharncliffe Chase (Yorks.), iii. 164 ; glass, from London, xx. 287 ; stone, from Appleby (Linc.), xiv. 275, Coniston (Lanc.), xii. 28, 29, Scotland, xviii. 376, Southwold (Suff.), xiii. 21 ; wooden, ix. 107.
- Morte d'Arthur*, the identity of the author of, xvii. 195
- Morteyne, arms of, xix. 240
- Morteyne, Sir John de, xix. 240
- Mortimer, arms of, iii. 230. iv. 198, 199
- Mortimer, Constantine de, deed and seal of, iv. 198, 199
- Mortimer, J. R., on the grouping of barrows and its bearing on the religious beliefs of the ancient Britons, xv. 429 ; on embankment crosses in East Yorkshire, xvi. 278 ; on some barrows at Kilham and a chariot-burial of the early Iron Age, xvii. 119
- Mortimer, Robert de, deed and seal of, iv. 198, 199 ; Roger de, arms of, iii. 230 ; Thomas de, deed and seal of, iv. 198, 199
- Mortimer (Berks.), Saxon sepulchral slab in church of, xi. 224
- Morton, Earl of, letter of, vii. 431 ; portrait belonging to, vii. 64
- Morton, Edward, elected, iv. 496 ; death of, vi. 2
- Morton, John, archbishop of Canterbury, seal of, i. 360
- Morton, Robert de, ix. 169, 170
- Morton, Thomas, bishop of Durham, seal of, xi. 304
- Mortuary, *see* Obituary roll
- Morville, arms of, i. 166
- Morville, John and Elen de, i. 166
- Morys, William, brass to, vi. 322
- Morysine, Richard, viii. 404
- Mosaic pavements, made of horses' teeth found at Crux Easton (Hants.), xv. 89, 90 ; Roman, at or from Aldborough (Yorks.), vii. 280, Alresford (Essex), x. 178, Bignor (Sussex), xviii. 26, Caerleon (Mon.), iii. 259, vii. 219, xx. 220, Caerwent (Mon.), viii. 542, xi. 195, xv. 143, 144, 145, Canterbury (Kent), v. 128, Chester, iv. 141, Colchester (Essex), viii. 543, xi. 195, xiv. 244, Exeter (Devon), xiv. 269, Fifehead Neville (Dorset), viii. 543, Frampton (Dorset), ii. 236, ix. 69, Gloucester, xii. 158, Halstow, Lower (Kent), ix. 162, Harpham (Yorks.), xx. 217, 218, Horkstow (Linc.), ix. 69, Ketton (Rutland), xix. 194, Leicester, vii. 280, xix. 246, London, i. 411, ii. 232, 360, iii. 15, 93, v. 11, xii. 128, xiv. 25, xvii. 322, Lydney Park (Glouc.), v. 98, Medbourne (Leic.), vii. 196, 197, 315, Mersea (Essex), xvi. 427, Newington (Kent), ix. 358, Preston (Sussex), vii. 294, Ravenna (Italy), xvii. 322, Roxby (Linc.), vi. 114, Salzburg (Germany), iii. 260, Silchester (Hants.), iii. 494, 495, Walton-on-the-Hill (Surrey), ix. 110, 111, Winchester, vii. 487, Wycombe, High (Bucks.), iii. 233, Yatton (Somerset), xi. 30
- Mosaic work, at Ravenna, ix. 217, at Rome, iii. 152, ix. 219, 220, 221, xviii. 367 ; Mexican, xv. 38, 250
- Moseley, Elizabeth and Thomas, xiv. 370
- Moses, on a vestment, xvii. 241
- Mosses, extinct, found in Germany, iv. 133
- Mott, J. T., painted glass belonging to, i. 27
- Motte, Henry, xiv. 375
- Motley, John Lothrop, elected Hon. Fellow, i. 178
- Mottisfont (Hants.), bronze stirrup found at, xi. 196
- "*Motus proprius*," papal instrument so-called, v. 50, of Pope Alexander VI., v. 49
- Moulbaix (Hainault), incised slab at, vii. 71
- Mouldings, stone, from the Painted Chamber, Westminster, viii. 524
- Moulds : for making gingerbread horn-books, xvi. 213 ; for making Roman coins from Duston (Northants.), v. 64 ; for stamping medieval pottery, iv. 131 ; clay, for casting studs or buttons, viii. 380 ; bronze, for casting "*Agnus Dei*" cakes, vi. 20, for casting celts, from France, v. 433, Harty, Isle of (Kent), v. 424, xiii. 300, xvi. 329, Heathery Burn Cave (Durham), ii. 132, Hotham Car (Yorks.), v. 426, Leicester, xx. 258, Norfolk, v. 430, Roseberry Topping (Yorks.), xx. 258, Southall (Middsx.), xvi. 328, Wilmington (Sussex), v. 423, Wiltshire, xx. 259, Yorkshire, v. 426, for casting bronze gonges from Harty, Isle of, x. 424, for casting sword handles, from Italy, v. 434, for ornaments of Irish shrines, vi. 340, 394, vii. 254, for embossing ornaments, i. 110 ; plumbago, for



- casting counterfeit coins found in Cumberland, vii. 214 ; stone, from Scotland, xviii. 376, Shrewsbury, vii. 260, for casting bronze buckles from France, v. 442, bronze celts from Ireland, v. 424, 425, xviii. 196, bronze daggers from Germany, v. 434, bronze knives from Ireland, v. 425, bronze pins from Germany, v. 434, bronze sickle from Germany, iii. 329, 334, bronze spearheads from Croglin (Cumb.), x. 16, Germany, iii. 329, 334, v. 434, Hennock (Devon), x. 16, Ireland, v. 427, x. 17, Wales, x. 17, for buttons from Butterket (Cumb.), xix. 96, for crucifixes and religious emblems, vi. 378, 384, xix. 95, for rings, v. 442, for seals, vii. 214 ; terra-cotta for Samian bowls from France, xix. 6 ; wooden, for candles, vii. 91, for impressing cheese, viii. 169, for Paschal cakes, vii. 91
- Moulton (Linc.), worked stone from castle at, xiii. 212
- Moulton (Norfolk), leather box or case from church of, xvii. 367
- Mound builders' pipes, from America, vii. 336, 337
- Mount, William George, exhibits bronze statuette said to have been found at Silchester (Hants.), xvi. 73
- Mounteney, Thomas, lord of the manor of Hellfield, xx. 239
- Mountfield (Sussex), gold ornaments found at, ii. 247
- Mountford, Richard, vii. 364
- Mouse Low (Staffs.), British pottery from, xix. 312
- Mouswald (Scotland), mounds at, xvi. 285
- Mowat, John Lancaster Gough, elected, xiv. 368 ; admitted, xv. 5 ; death of, xv. 374
- Mowatt, Robert, elected Hon. Fellow, xii. 166
- Mowbray, arms of, iii. 231, iv. 389
- Mowbray, Barbara, monument to, vii. 66 ; Eleanor, iv. 390 ; John, lord Mowbray, iv. 389 ; Roger de, arms of, iii. 231
- Mowbray (Cumb.), site of camp at, viii. 206 ; stone implement found at, viii. 493
- Mowethe, Fulk and Isabel de, vii. 192
- Muckross (Ireland), bronze chisel found at, xiii. 225
- Muerto, Island of (Panama), hieroglyphic monuments at, i. 38
- Mugge, William, brass to, vi. 322
- Mugginton (Derby), brass at, xvii. 53 ; church plate of, ix. 318
- Muhammad Ben-al-Ghazuli, quadrant engraved by, ii. 172
- Muklewood, near Stirling, deer's horn implement and whale's skeleton found near, xvi. 191
- Mül, John de, and Burkard de Serken, bishops of Lübeck, brass to, vi. 121, ix. 319
- Mulgrave, Rev. the Earl of, exhibits an ancient watch, ix. 213
- Muller, E., exhibits antiquities found at Vienne (France), vii. 232
- Müller, Max, remarks on Dr. Schliemann's discoveries at Troy, vi. 225
- Müller, Sophus, elected Hon. Fellow, xiv. 188
- Mullers, *see* Rubbing Stones
- Mullingar (Ireland), bronze objects found at, iv. 52, xiii. 226
- Mullion (Cornwall), barrow at, bronze implement and pottery from, v. 429 ; supposed British village at, xvii. 79
- Mullooley, Rev. J., exhibits and presents photographs of wall paintings in the church of San Clemente, Rome, ii. 264, 295, 407
- Mummy coverings, portrait, from Egypt, xiv. 376
- Munatius, patron of a gladiator, xiii. 329
- Munby, Arthur Joseph, elected, viii. 3 ; admitted, viii. 5
- Muncaster, Lord, *see* Pennington, Josslyn Francis
- Muncaster (Cumb.), excavations in the Roman camp at, xi. 210
- Mundy, John, sheriff of Derbyshire, xiii. 69, 70
- Munich (Germany), St. John's heads of stone and wood in the museum at, xv. 25
- Municipal insignia : exhibitions of, i. 207, xii. 176 ; of Aberavon (Wales), xii. 156 ; Abingdon (Berks.), ii. 132 ; Andover (Hants.), xii. 182 ; Appleby (Westmorland), xii. 189, 193, 199 ; Basingstoke (Hants.), xii. 182, 188 ; Bideford (Devon), xii. 179, 182 ; Bidford (Warw.), xiii. 129, 130 ; Blandford (Dorset), xii. 181, 190 ; Boston (Linc.), x. 127, xii. 192 ; Bristol, xii. 326, xiii. 261 ; Buckingham, xii. 184 ; Burford (Oxon.) xiv. 163 ; Cambridge, xii. 182, 188, 189, 192 ; Canterbury (Kent), xii. 187, 193, 196 ; Cardiff (Wales), xii. 182, 187 ; Carlisle (Cumb.), viii. 126, xii. 179, 187, 193, 197 ; Carnarvon (Wales), xii. 188 ; Chester, xii. 193

199, xix. 21; Chichester (Sussex), xiv. 357; Chipping Camden (Glouc.), xii. 181, 190; Chipping Norton (Oxon.), xiv. 66; Chipping Sodbury (Glouc.), xii. 323; Colchester (Essex), x. 127, xii. 181, 189; Colyford (Devon), xiii. 347; Coventry (Warw.), xii. 179, 184, 185, 193, 195; Dartmouth (Devon), xii. 180; Deal (Kent), x. 127; Dover (Kent), vii. 231, x. 126, 127, xii. 186, 192; Exeter (Devon), xii. 189, 193, 197, 198; Flookburgh (Lanc.), xvii. 444; Glastonbury (Somerset), xii. 188; Gloucester, xii. 185, 193, 198; Grampond (Cornwall), xii. 56; Gravesend (Kent), xi. 41; Guildford (Surrey), xii. 178, 185, 192; Hedon (Yorks.), xii. 177, 179; Henley-on-Thames (Oxon.), xii. 188; Hereford, xii. 314; Ilchester (Somerset), xiii. 259; Ipswich (Suff.), xii. 186; Kendal (Westmorland), xii. 183, 193, 199; King's Lynn (Norf.), xii. 193, 195; Kingston-upon-Hull (Yorks.), xii. 180, 183, 190, 192, 193, 195, 198; Lincoln, xii. 184, 193, 194, 199, xiv. 358, xix. 18; Liverpool, xiv. 294; London, city and wards of, i. 207-217, xii. 183, 186, 189, 191, 193, 198, xiii. 343; Lydd (Kent), xii. 190; Lyme Regis (Dorset), xi. 168, xii. 180, 190; Maidstone (Kent), xii. 178, 185; Man, Isle of, iv. 123; Marazion (Cornwall), xii. 180; Marlborough (Wilts.), xii. 185; Newcastle-upon-Tyne, xiii. 350; Newnham (Glouc.), xii. 193, 195; Newtown (Isle of Wight), xii. 323, 325; Northampton, xvi. 83; Norwich, xii. 191, 193, 197; Orford (Suff.), xii. 180, 188; Plympton (Devon), xii. 95; Portsmouth (Hants.), xii. 181, 184, 185; Queenborough (Kent), xii. 181, 187; Retford, East (Notts.), xii. 184, 187; Richmond (Yorks.), xii. 181, 183; Rochester (Kent), x. 121, 324, xii. 186, 190, 192; Romsey (Hants.), xii. 186, 189; Ruyton (Salop.), xii. 179; Rye (Sussex), xii. 180, 190; St. Mawes (Cornwall), xii. 190; Salisbury (Wilts.), xii. 189; Saltash (Cornwall), xii. 182, 187; Shaftesbury (Dorset), xii. 178; Southampton, x. 127, xii. 177, 178, 186, 188, 192, 193, 200; Southwold (Suff.), xii. 180, 183; Stamford (Linc.), xii. 187; Stratford-on-Avon (Warw.), xii. 177, 178, 184, 189; Swansea

(Wales), xii. 182; Tenterden (Kent), i. 179; Tewkesbury (Glouc.), xii. 182, 183; Thornbury (Glouc.), xii. 188; Torrington, Great (Devon), xii. 181; Totnes (Devon), xii. 190; Truro (Cornwall), xii. 180; Wareham (Dorset), xii. 224; Westminster xi. 36, xii. 193; Wilton (Wilts.), xii. 187; Winchcombe (Glouc.), xii. 178; Winchelsea (Sussex), xiv. 258; Winchester (Hants.), xii. 188, 189; Wolverhampton (Staffs.), xii. 190; Worcester, xii. 193, 197; Wycombe (Bucks.), xii. 187; Yarmouth, Great (Norf.), x. 127; York, xii. 183, 193, 194, 197, xix. 21  
Municipal institutions, English, traces of primitive village community in, vii. 440  
Munk, William, elected and admitted ii. 234; death of, xvii. 419  
Munro, John Arthur Ruskin, elected, xv. 223; on excavations at Doclea, xv. 228; resigns, xviii. 334  
Munro, Robert, reports as local secretary for Scotland, xvi. 178, xviii. 370  
Munten, John and Lambert, brass to, ix. 320  
Munter, Joris de, brass to, ix. 320  
Mural, *see* wall paintings  
Murano (Italy), seal of the town of, iv. 259  
Murdac, Henry, archbishop of York, xiii. 46  
Mure, William, death of, i. 134  
Murgassi (Egypt), brick forts at, xvii. 409  
Murray, Alexander Henry Hallam, elected, xiv. 317; admitted, xiv. 353  
Murray, Alexander Stuart, elected, xii. 333; admitted, xii. 351; elected on Council, xvi. 158; on some antiquities from the Troad in the national collections, v. 471; exhibits inscribed bronze tablet, xii. 354; on a fragment from a *tabula iliaca*, xiii. 100; on an ancient theatre ticket of ivory, xiii. 202; on a gladiator's tessera, xiii. 329; remarks on an iron statuette found in Sussex, xiv. 360; on some Greek inscriptions from Halicarnassus, xiv. 380; on a bronze bell from the Cabeirion, near Thebes (Bœotia), xv. 74; on a bronze statuette of Hercules found in Cumberland, xv. 350; death and obituary notice of, xx. 107, 112  
Murray, Charles R. Scott, resignation of, v. 311  
Murray, David, elected, xvi. 101; admitted, xvi. 174



- Murray, George Sholto Douglas, elected, xvii. 93 ; admitted, xvii. 94
- Murray, Henry, death of, vi. 191
- Murray, John, elected, vi. 496 ; admitted, vii. 154 ; elected on Council, ix. 126 ; death and obituary notice of, xiv. 130, 137
- Murray, John, elected, xiv. 308 ; admitted, xiv. 316
- Murray, Keith William, elected, xiii. 345 ; admitted, xv. 131
- Murray, Mrs. Mackenzie, exhibits gold ring said to have belonged to the Regent Murray, iv. 431
- Murray, Rev. Thomas Boyles, elected, i. 20 ; admitted, i. 22 ; death of, i. 385
- Murrhine glass, nature and composition of, iv. 218, 221, 222, xiv. 325, 326
- Murston (Kent), Roman remains found at, vi. 47
- Musgrave, Anne, xii. 64 ; Sir George, resignation of, iii. 286 ; Thomas, dean of Carlisle, xii. 64
- Music, bas-relief personifying, xii. 404
- Music book, English, from Eton College, xvii. 78, 301, sheet of medieval, xx. 239 ; Greek, vii. 306
- Musius, Cneius, sepulchral monument of, i. 254
- Muskatoon, iii. 372
- Muskham, North (Notts.), deed relating to, ix. 285
- Muskham, South (Notts.), arms in church of, xvi. 402, 403
- Mussenden, arms of, iv. 325
- Mussenden, James, account of, iv. 325
- Musters. Mrs. Chaworth, exhibits genealogical roll of the kings of England, x. 197
- Musters, Emma and Thomas, iv. 387
- Mut, bronze ægis of, xvii. 87
- Mycenæ, excavations at, vii. 164, 236 ; on the northern origin of the tombs at, viii. 24, 26
- Mycerinus, King of Egypt, v. 20
- Myers, Walter, elected, vii. 252 ; admitted, vii. 368 ; exhibits bronze tore and axe from Egypt, x. 299 ; exhibits Etruscan antiquities, xi. 386, 398, 405 ; death and obituary notice of, xiii. 135, 139
- Myers, William Joseph, elected, xvii. 36 ; admitted, xvii. 165 ; exhibits gold ornaments from Colombia, xvii. 353 ; death and obituary notice of, xviii. 159, 165
- Mylasa (Caria), bronze figure from, xix. 17
- Mylne, Rev. Robert Scott, elected, ix. 34 ; admitted, ix. 71 ; on the churchwardens' accounts of St. Peter-in-the-East, Oxford, x. 25
- Mylne, Robert William, death and obituary notice of, xiii. 308, 317
- Myres, John Linton, elected, xv. 223 ; admitted, xv. 271 ; elected on Council, xix. 116 ; on some prehistoric polychrome pottery from Crete, xv. 351 ; on the age and purpose of the megalithic structures of Tripoli and Barbary, xvii. 280 ; on some examples of senams in Algeria, xviii. 242
- Mytens, Daniel, painter, vii. 63, xvi. 44, 46
- Nablous, Garnier de, prior of the hospital of St. John in England, xix. 212 ; charter and seal of, v. 445, 446
- Naga ed Deir (Egypt), excavations at, xix. 119
- Nairn river, seal found in, xi. 178
- Nail cleaners, brass, from London, xx. 234 ; bronze, from Newington (Kent), ix. 359
- Nail parings, used as a charm, xx. 155, 157
- Nails, bronze, from Fifehead Neville, (Dorset), ix. 69 ; iron from Bath (Somerset), Tracey Park, iii. 459, Blatchington, West (Sussex), xvii. 26, Braintree (Essex), xviii. 7, Burham (Kent), xvi. 107, 113, Caerwent (Mon.), xv. 145, Canterbury (Kent), i. 330, vi. 153, Chatham (Kent), xviii. 40, 41, 42, Duston (Northants.), xix. 310, Eastbourne (Sussex), xv. 275, Fawley (Berks.), ix. 356, Fifehead Neville (Dorset), viii. 544, ix. 69, France, i. 279, Glastonbury (Somerset), xiv. 290, Lamborne (Berks.), xi. 410, Pulborough (Sussex), xviii. 295, Sittingbourne (Kent), viii. 508, Strood (Kent), xviii. 80, Titchsey (Surrey), viii. 212, xiii. 208, Toddington (Beds.), xi. 107, Wedmore (Somerset), viii. 171 ; lead, from Charterhouse-on-Mendip (Somerset), vi. 190
- Namur (Belgium), chalice from, iii. 61 ; leather box for crown at, xiv. 252 ; manuscript at, iii. 63 ; processional cross at, iii. 62
- Nanscow (Cornwall), inscribed stone at, xv. 282
- Nanson, William, elected, ix. 130 ; admitted, x. 253

- Nantewnille (Wales), church of, xii. 37  
 Nantes (France), bronze buckle and implements from, v. 433, 442; figure of Force in the cathedral of, viii. 175  
 Nantwich (Cheshire), church notes taken in 1641, xiii. 187  
 Napier, Sir John, xii. 12; Richard, astrologer, xx. 39; Robert, enamelled shrine belonging to, i. 152; Thomas, xx. 39  
 Naples, Gamaliel de, prior of St. John of Jerusalem, v. 105; Garnier de, *see* Nablous  
 Naples (Italy), brooch from, iv. 51, 52; bronze figure found near, ii. 268; gold ornaments from, iii. 441; submerged Roman foreshore in the bay of, xix. 203; terra-cotta disc in museum at, xvii. 60; terra-cotta mask from, xi. 53  
 Napoleon I., Emperor, broadside relating to, i. 105  
 Napoleon III., Emperor, elected Royal Fellow, iii. 114, 162, 292; death and obituary notice of, vi. 2, 5  
 Napper, H. F., on the Itinerary of Antoninus, ix. 235, x. 66  
 Narwal tusk, iii. 59: from Chester Cathedral, xvi. 37  
 Naseby (Northants.), bronze celt found at, viii. 383; gold medal said to have been found at, v. 443  
 Nash, Edward, elected, xiv. 95; admitted, xiv. 98  
 Nash, David William, elected, ii. 349; death of, vii. 199  
 Nash, Thomas, letter of, ii. 82  
 Nash, Walter Llewellyn, elected, xv. 223; admitted, xv. 224; elected on Council, xviii. 350, xix. 115; nominated scrutator, xviii. 158  
 Nash Mills (Herts.), stone implements found at, iv. 165 and Errata  
 Nasing, John and Maud de, iv. 202  
 Nassaro, Matteo del, gem engraver, iii. 20  
 Nativity, the, on a font, xv. 207; on a wall painting, ii. 316  
 Nattali, Benjamin, elected, x. 130; admitted, x. 135; death and obituary notice of, xix. 103, 105  
 Naumburg (Germany), brasses at, ix. 320, 321  
 Naughton (Suff.), bronze celt found near, xi. 168  
 Naukratis, bronze kottabos found at, xii. 113  
 Naunton, Sir Robert, deed of, iv. 157  
 Nava Hermosa (Spain), silver reading desk from, xvii. 318  
 Naville, Edouard, elected Hon. Fellow, xvi. 52  
 Navy List, *temp.* James I., ii. 26; for 1660, ix. 78  
 Naworth (Cumb.), pewter service at, i. 394  
 Naylor, William, compounds for knighthood, i. 275, 296  
 Neale, James, elected, vi. 496; admitted, vi. 534: on the restoration of St. Alban's abbey, vii. 460, xi. 21; letter on the destruction of old woodwork in St. Alban's abbey, xi. 33; drawings by, xvi. 199  
 Neale, Sir Thomas, residence of, xx. 322  
 Neath (Wales), bronze weight found at, xx. 189, 192, 193, 195  
 Necklaces, bronze, with runes, from Lyminge (Kent), x. 206; earthenware beads and shells, from Egypt, vi. 21; glass from Market Overton (Rutland), xix. 193; gold from Desborough (Northants.), vi. 530, Italy, iii. 514  
 Nedging (Suff.), ring found at, xi. 168  
 Needle case, iron, found in London, xx. 289  
 Needles, bone, from Caerleon (Mon.) vii. 222, France, ii. 345, Glastonbury (Somerset), xiv. 290; brass, from London, xx. 234; bronze, from Croydon (Surrey), xv. 329, Germany, iii. 336, Italy, viii. 216, Switzerland, vi. 486, Twyford (Hants.)  
 Needlework, *see* Embroidery  
 Needwood Forest (Staffs.), gold torcs found in, iv. 514  
 Negous, Thomas, compounds for knighthood, i. 276, 297  
 Neile, Richard, archbishop of York, burial place of, xiii. 41  
 Nelson, Charles Charnock, elected, ii. 167; death of, viii. 100  
 Nelson, Thomas, exhibits palimpsest brass, xx. 315  
 Nelthropp, Rev. Henry Leonard, elected, ii. 62; admitted, ii. 427; exhibits bell, ii. 51; exhibits rings, iii. 465; death and obituary notice of, xviii. 335, 337  
 Nemea, temple at, date of foundation of, xiv. 63, 64  
 Nemi, Lake, discoveries in, x. 349, xi. 312  
 Nempnet (Somerset), Roman remains found near, vii. 159  
 Neophytus, manuscript by, vii. 377  
 Nepos, Aulus Platorius, governor of Britain, xiv. 45



- Neptune, head of, bronze, found at Titsey (Surrey), viii. 212
- Neptune and Amphitrite, on a silver salt, i. 419
- Nero, Emperor, coins of. i. 280, 281, iii. 67, xiii. 31; head of, on a mirror case, i. 281
- Nerva, Emperor, coin of, xviii. 37
- Nesbitt, Alexander, admitted, i. 178; appointed auditor, iv. 218, 438; elected on Council, i. 391, iv. 312, 481, vi. 10; on the brick architecture of North Germany, i. 40; on churches at Rome anterior to the year 1150, iii. 32, 37; on the chair of St. Peter at Rome, iv. 63; exhibits gold ornaments found at Belluno (Italy), iv. 127; on the nature and composition of the murrhine vases of the ancients, iv. 221; exhibits and presents photograph of portrait of the Emperor Charles the Bald, iv. 353; on wall decorations in seclite work in the Palazzo Albani at Rome, v. 31; on an ivory pyxis, v. 191; exhibits photograph of an ivory carving, vi. 418; draws attention to the threatened destruction of Bramhall Hall (Cheshire), vii. 132; exhibits bronze notaries' stamps, vii. 264; exhibits seals and other objects, vii. 374; exhibits wooden cheese mould and brass figure of St. George, viii. 169; on the goldsmiths' work on the cover of the Ashburnham gospels, viii. 380; on a marble bas-relief, viii. 547; on a deed of Sigismund III., King of Poland, ix. 71; on the diptych of Probus at Aosta, ix. 265; on two fragments of ancient glass, x. 150; death and obituary notice of, xi. 365, 372
- Ness (Scotland), bronze pin found at, xx. 347
- Nethenen, Katherine van, incised slab to, xii. 164
- Netherlands, prehistoric remains in, v. 258, 475, viii. 46, preservation of, v. 263; wooden boat found in, v. 365
- Nethermill, John and Julian, xvi. 18
- Nettlecombe (Somerset), andirons from, v. 280; chalice and paten from, iii. 382, iv. 383, ix. 98, xii. 102, 104
- Nettleham (Linc.), bronze implements and weapons found at, ii. 251, iv. 128, xix. 15
- Neuby, John de, licence to, ii. 188
- Neuchâtel (Switzerland), bronze object of unknown use from, vi. 326; iron objects from, iv. 130; lake dwellings at, i. 54, viii. 250, 496; post of fir from, viii. 251; stone implements from, viii. 217
- Neve, Peter le, grants of arms formerly belonging to, xvi. 341, 344; Thomas, grant to, ix. 362
- Nevern (Wales), prehistoric monuments at, ix. 354, 355
- Nevers (France), capital at, xv. 208
- Nevill, Ralph, elected, vi. 240; admitted, vi. 271; elected on Council, xviii. 350; exhibits terracotta block found at Esher (Surrey), viii. 278; on some Roman remains found at Chiddingfold (Surrey), ix. 308, 334; calls attention to the desirability of publishing parish registers, xii. 400
- Nevill, Thomas George, elected, xviii. 203; admitted, xviii. 204; death and obituary notice of, xx. 107, 113
- Neville, arms of, viii. 399, xiii. 58, xiv. 284, 309, 402, xviii. 107
- Neville, Alexander, archbishop of York, arms of, xiii. 58; seals of, xi. 289, xiii. 57
- Neville, Anne, xii. 324; Captain, xii. 278, 280; Sir Edward, donor of mace, xii. 187, represented on a tournament roll, xv. 213; Elizabeth, viii. 45
- Neville, George, archbishop of York, xiii. 46, 63; arms of, xvi. 402
- Neville, Sir Hugh de, testament of, xvii. 452
- Neville, Isabel, xii. 324; John, viii. 45; John, Marquis of Montagu, xiii. 357; Mabel, viii. 397; Maud, i. 48; Philip, viii. 397; Sir Philip, iii. 202
- Neville, Ralph, bishop of Chichester, xvi. 393; Ralph, earl of Westmorland, arms of, xiv. 284, 286
- Neville, Richard, earl of Warwick, ii. 69, xii. 324, seal of, xix. 152; Sir Richard, iii. 202
- Neville, Richard Cornwallis, lord Braybrooke, elected on Council, i. 143; death and obituary notice of, i. 384, 386
- Neville, Robert, bishop of Durham, arms of, xiv. 309; grave slab of, xiii. 39; seal of, xi. 286, 297, 301, 303
- Neville, Sir Robert, iii. 202; Roger, iii. 202; Thomas, dean of Canterbury, xi. 59; Sir Thomas, iii. 202; Sir Thomas, Lord Furnival, i. 48
- Nevrelie, Georgius de, incised slab to, xiii. 191
- Newark, Henry de, archbishop of York, xiii. 46, 54

- Newark (Notts.), church notes taken in 1641, xiii. 187; seal of the Friars Minors of, vi. 109
- Newbery, Lewis, i. 213
- Newbold, North (Yorks.), barrows at, vii. 321
- Newbold Revel (Warw.), pottery and iron objects from, xv. 138
- Newburgh, arms of, xiv. 284
- Newbury (Berks.), brass at, vi. 322, xii. 408; bronze implements found at, v. 429; bronze purse mount from river Kennet at, xv. 88; jet ornament found near, iv. 521; panelling in Smalwode's house at, xii. 408; roof-corbels and bosses in church of, xii. 408; St. Bartholomew's hospital, account of, and seal of, xix. 252; seal found near, ix. 30; stone implement found near, xi. 411; swords and objects found on site of battle of, xii. 331
- Newby, Isabel, xviii. 273
- Newcastle-upon-Tyne, chap books printed at, xv. 342; inventory of the White Friars or Carmelites of, xi. 413; Plummer Tower, threatened destruction of, xx. 166; Roman remains found or preserved at, ii. 36, vi. 103, xiv. 46, 47, 52; St. Nicholas, psalter in library of, vi. 178; state sword of, xiii. 350, grant of, xix. 21; statue of James II. at, xix. 219; statute merchant seal of, xv. 63, 64, 66; stone implement found near, iv. 60.
- Newchurch, Lucy de, xvii. 337
- Newent (Glouc.), bronze celt and spear-head found at, i. 369
- New Granada, stone implements from, v. 228
- New Grange (Ireland), barrow and slab with spiral markings at, vi. 112, 304
- New Guinea, discovery of, iv. 335
- New Holland (Linc.), pottery found at, x. 106
- Newington (Kent), Roman remains found at, ix. 357
- Newland (Glouc.), brass at, vii. 411
- Newland (Yorks.), deeds relating to, vi. 133; preceptory of, xx. 239
- Newlyn (Cornwall), bronze celt found at, v. 422
- Newman, Christopher and John, compound for knighthood, i. 276, 297; John, vicar of Hillingdon, iv. 387
- Newman, Philip Harry, elected, xx. 241; admitted, xx. 242; on the preservation of ancient wall paintings, xx. 41
- Newman, William, i. 214
- Newman, Rev. William Abiah, elected, ii. 62; admitted, ii. 99; death of, ii. 390
- Newmarch, arms of, i. 11
- Newminster Abbey (Northumb.), wall painting found at, viii. 29
- Newnham (Glouc.), state sword of, xii. 193, 195
- Newnham (Northants.), bone ring found at, i. 248
- Newport (Essex), painted lid of chest from church of, xvi. 200
- Newport (Isle of Wight), ballot box and balls belonging to the corporation of, xvii. 380; collecting box of church of, xvii. 380; statute merchant seal of, vii. 119; treaty of, i. 251, iii. 463
- Newport (Mon.), bronze mould for casting "Agnus Dei" cakes from, vi. 20; charter of, x. 119
- Newsome, Bartholomew, clockmaker, xvi. 273
- Newstead Abbey (Notts.), painted glass at, xvi. 403
- Newstead Priory (Linc.), grant of Isabella de Ros to, i. 290
- New Testament, Greek codex of, xi. 71
- Newton family, arms of, i. 11, 12
- Newton, Charles Thomas (afterwards Sir C. T.), elected, viii. 4; admitted, viii. 46; on an inscribed strigil, iv. 358; on Dr. Schliemann's discoveries on the plains of Troy, vi. 215; on discoveries at Mycenæ, vii. 236; death and obituary notice of, xv. 247, 374, 382
- Newton, Sir John and Mary, i. 167
- Newton, W. F., exhibits bronze celt found at Lakenheath (Suff.), i. 105
- Newton (Lanc.), bronze implements from, v. 428
- Newton (Northants.), church notes taken in 1641, xiii. 187
- Newton Abbot (Devon), British and Roman remains found at, vii. 37
- Newton, King's (Derby), Saxon remains found at, xiii. 333
- Newton, Potter (Yorks.), deed relating to, vii. 438
- Newton St. Loe (Somerset), cemetery and settlement at, xx. 248
- Newton, South (Wilts.), stone implements from, v. 166
- Newton, Wold (Yorks.), mounds at, xvi. 286; tympanum at, xix. 91
- Newtown (Cumb.), Roman remains found at, viii. 206; stone implements found at, viii. 493, 494



- Newtown (Isle of Wight), mace of, xii. 323, 325
- Newtown Crommolín (Ireland), bronze spear head from, v. 427
- Newtown Limavady (Ireland), bronze sword found at, v. 427, xvii. 131
- New year's gifts of Edward VI., viii. 42; of Queen Elizabeth, viii. 41, 169; of Henry VIII., viii. 41, 169; James I., viii. 42
- New Zealand, stone implements from, iii. 453, v. 229, vii. 415
- Neyland (Suffolk), merchant's mark at, xii. 8, 9
- Niblett, John Daniel Thomas, elected, ii. 348; admitted, ii. 416; exhibits enamelled pyx and leathern jack, ii. 419; exhibits brass stirrup, iii. 520; describes silver heraldic plaques, vii. 96; death and obituary notice of, x. 76, 78
- Nicaragua, stone implements from, iv. 132
- Nicholas, arms of, xiii. 167
- Nicholas, bishop, incised slab to, xiii. 191
- Nicholas, bishop of Ardfert, seal of, x. 236
- Nicholas, Edward, book-plate of, xv. 219; Sir Edward, iv. 491, arms and seal of, xiii. 167
- Nicholas, Miss, exhibits wooden box, ix. 180
- Nicholas, Penelope, iv. 491
- Nicholas, Saint, miracles of, on fonts, xv. 207; on a rood screen, xvi. 207; on wall painting, ii. 316
- Nicholas V., Pope, ring of, ii. 431
- Nicholl, Frederick Iltid, elected, v. 326; admitted, v. 366; death of, xiv. 333
- Nicholl, Iltid Bond, elected, xi. 190; admitted, xii. 132
- Nicholl, John, death and obituary notice of, v. 137, 143
- Nicholl, Sir John, advocate-general, viii. 20
- Nichols, Francis Morgan, elected, i. 351; elected on Council, ii. 112, 259; on feudal and obligatory knighthood, ii. 38, 52; on feudal customs associated with the tenure or service of cornage, ii. 162; exhibits ivory Japanese buttons, ii. 207; on the institution of justices of trail baston, ii. 362; exhibits medal of Charles I., and an apostle spoon, iii. 74; on a court roll of the manor of Hollesley (Suffolk), iii. 260; on explorations of the Forum Romanum, vi. 318; on an historical poem of the 15th century, ix. 131; on the Regia in the Roman forum and on the original position of the Capitoline Fasti, xi. 186; on the column of Phocas in the Roman Forum, xii. 410; on the date of the birth of Sir Thomas More, xvi. 321; on some works executed by Hans Holbein during his first visit to England, 1526-1529, xvii. 132; exhibits portrait of Edward VI. as Prince, xvii. 192
- Nichols, John Bowyer, death and obituary notice of, ii. 390, 393
- Nichols, John Gough, nominated scrutator, v. 136, vi. 1; exhibits and presents a broadside on the death of Edward Jones, printer, i. 44; exhibits rubbings of a palimpsest brass at Harrow (Middsx.), i. 234; exhibits miniature from a portrait of Arthur, Prince of Wales, i. 421; on the artists living in England, contemporaries and successors of Holbein, ii. 84; on the will of Luke Horneband, painter, ii. 176; on portraits of the Queens of King Henry VIII., ii. 274; on a bequest of Garters of the Order of the Garter, iii. 95; on a palimpsest brass from Loughborough (Leic.), iii. 205; on a brass in All Saints' church, Hertford, iii. 405; presents bronze portrait medal of himself, iv. 154; exhibits original appointment of Sir John Fastolfe to be captain of the Bastille of St. Anthony at Paris, v. 56; on the seal of Milton abbey (Dorset), v. 251; on an heraldic tile from West Bromwich (Staffs.), v. 303; on wall paintings in the Latin church at Bethlehem, v. 336; on religious and social guilds, vi. 15; on certain portraits by Quintin Matsys and Holbein at Longford Castle, vi. 34; death and obituary notice of, vi. 62, 73, 191, 193,
- Nichols, Robert Cradock, nominated scrutator, iii. 285, iv. 471; remarks on the date of the Egyptian calendar, viii. 277; exhibits brass from Hereford cathedral, xi. 179; exhibits stone implements from Hanwell and Balcombe, xii. 224; death and obituary notice of, xiv. 333, 335
- Nichols, W. J., on some discoveries at Toot Hill Wood, near Beckenham (Kent), xii. 346
- Nichols, Rev. William Luke, elected iii. 50; admitted, iii. 327; death and obituary notice of, xiii. 135, 138

- Nicholls family, arms of, xiv. 272  
 Nicholls, Ann, grant to, iv. 157 ;  
   Bridget and Isabel, xiv. 272  
 Nicholls, James Fawckner, elected, vii.  
   314 ; admitted, viii. 99 ; on some  
   hoards of Roman coins found near  
   Bristol, viii. 385 ; death and obituary  
   notice of, x. 76, 78  
 Nicholls, John, xiv. 272 ; Thomas, i.  
   213  
 Nicholson, Alexander, death of, ii.  
   105  
 Nicholson, Beckett, elected, viii. 4 ;  
   admitted, viii. 163 ; death and  
   obituary notice of, xx. 106, 109  
 Nicholson, Cornelius, elected, ii. 79 ;  
   admitted, ii. 173 ; on the Roman  
   station at Brougham (Westmorland)  
   and on the castle, ii. 69, 79 ; death  
   and obituary notice of, xiii. 135,  
   137  
 Nicholson, Gilbert, book-plate of, xv.  
   218  
 Nicholson, Rev. Henry J. B., exhibits  
   seal found at St. Alban's (Herts.), i.  
   304 ; death of, iii. 479  
 Nicholson, James, resignation of, xii.  
   138  
*Niger lapis* in the Comitium at Rome,  
   xviii. 393  
 Nightingale, James Edward, elected  
   and admitted, vi. 330 ; exhibits seal  
   of Jehan Paumart, vi. 331 ; exhibits  
   chalice and paten from Berwick St.  
   James (Wilts.), viii. 152 ; exhibits  
   seal found near Salisbury, ix. 76 ;  
   on the seal of the deanery of  
   Shaftesbury (Dorset), xi. 167 ; on  
   some medieval chalices from Dorset  
   and Wilts., xi. 420 ; exhibits silver  
   sugar-tongs, xiii. 82 ; exhibits  
   chalice from Manningford Abbas  
   (Wilts.), xiii. 164 ; on some seals of  
   peculiars in the county of Dorset,  
   xiii. 165 ; exhibits leaden vessel  
   found at Wilsford (Wilts.), xiii.  
   240 ; on the priory of Ivychurch and  
   remains of wall paintings found  
   there, xiii. 352 ; death and obituary  
   notice of, xv. 130, 136  
 Nilsson, Sven, elected Hon. Fellow, v.  
   171 ; death and obituary notice of,  
   xi. 140, 147  
 "Nine holes" or "Nine mens Morice,"  
   game of, xi. 241 ; found at Waverley  
   abbey (Surrey), xviii. 201  
 Ninnis, Belgrave, elected, xv. 101 ;  
   admitted, xviii. 19  
 Nisbet Moor (Scotland), stone axe  
   found on, viii. 93  
 Nisbett, Philip, i. 211  
 Nisell, arms of, ix. 342  
 Nisell, Margaret and Thomas, ix. 341,  
   342  
 Nivelles (Belgium), brass at, ix. 321  
 Niven, William, elected, x. 24 ;  
   admitted, x. 34 ; exhibits flint celts  
   found at Teddington (Middlesex), x.  
   34 ; exhibits and presents photo-  
   graph of Jacobean pew formerly in  
   Clare church (Suff.), xi. 187 ; on  
   the church of Fyfield (Berks.), xv.  
   68 ; on the garden house at Beckett,  
   near Shrivenham (Berks.), xix. 31  
 Niverlée, Sir Roger de, incised slab to,  
   vii. 70  
 Niverlée (Belgium), incised slab at,  
   vii. 70, xiii. 191  
 Nocturnals, notes on the use of, iii.  
   129 ; brass, xv. 291, 295 ; wooden,  
   iv. 48  
 Nodens, inscriptions to, v. 98  
 Noel, Andrew, x. 69  
 Nola, painted vase from, vii. 326  
 Nollin, R., bookplate engraved by, xv.  
   217  
 Nonant, Hugh, bishop of Coventry and  
   Lichfield, xii. 293, 299 ; seals of, xi.  
   284, 290, 306, 310, xii. 296  
 Nonius Romanus, inscription erected  
   by, xx. 319  
 Norbury (Derby), brass and effigies at,  
   xv. 71, 96, 97  
 Norcliffe, Catherine, xiv. 372, 376 ;  
   Elizabeth and Stephen, xiv. 372  
 Norden, John, map of London by, vi.  
   82  
 Norfolk, Dukes of, *see* Howard, Henry,  
   and Thomas  
 Norfolk, Earls of, *see* Bigot, Hugh ;  
   Plantagenet, Thomas  
 Norfolk, archdeaconry of, seal of, ix.  
   39 ; bronze mould for casting celts  
   found in, v. 430 ; deeds relating to,  
   v. 449, x. 97 ; drawings of painted  
   screens and roofs in, presented, xix.  
   277 ; rolls of swan marks, in, xx.  
   276 ; *see* Ashill ; Attleborough ; Bar-  
   ningham ; Bessingham ; Breccles ;  
   Brothercross Hundred ; Burgh St.  
   Margaret ; Caistor ; Castle Acre ;  
   Castle Rising ; Catfield ; Cawston ;  
   Clackclose Hundred ; Creak, North,  
   and South ; Cressingham, Great, and  
   Little ; Deepwade Hundred ; Denton ;  
   Dereham, East and West ; Docking ;  
   Drayton ; Eaton, near Norwich ;  
   Elmhams, North ; Elsing ; Erpingham,  
   North and South ; Evesham ; Eyn-  
   ford Hundred ; Felmingham ; Felt-  
   well ; Flegg, West ; Flitcham ;  
   Foulsham ; Foxhoe Hundred ; Free-



- bridge Hundred; Fretenham; Gal-  
low Hundred; Geldeston; Gilling-  
ham; Greenhoe Hundred; Grime-  
shou Hundred; Heacham; Heden-  
ham; Herling, East; Heydon;  
Hickling; Higham; Holme-by-the-  
Sea; Hoveton; Humbleyard Hun-  
dred; Hunstanton; Ingham; King's  
Lynn; Langley; Launsditch Hun-  
dred; Leziate; Loddon; Ludham;  
Lyng; Mitford Hundred; Moulton;  
Norwich; Ormsby St. Michael;  
Pensthorpe; Plumstead, Great;  
Pulham St. Mary; Randworth;  
Roydon; Runton; Shelfhanger;  
Shelton; Shrub Hill; Smethdon  
Hundred; Snetesham; Southacre;  
Spixworth; Sporle; Stibbard;  
Stoke Ferry; Stow Bardolph;  
Tacolneston; Taverham Hundred;  
Thelton; Tottenham; Walsoken;  
Watton; Weeting; Welney; West-  
acre; Wiggenhall, St. German's and  
St. Mary; Winch, West; Win-  
farthing; Wooton, South; Worme-  
gay; Wymondham; Yare river;  
Yarmouth, Great
- Norgate, Edward, xii. 20
- Norgate, Richard, communicates  
account of a stone circle at St.  
Buryan (Cornwall), vi. 500; on the  
discovery of a supposed British vil-  
lage at Mullion (Cornwall), xvii. 79
- Norham Castle (Northumb.), leaden  
and iron objects found near, iii. 239
- Norman family, arms of, vii. 213
- Norman, Henry, death of, iv. 299
- Norman, John, mayor of Lincoln, xix.  
20; Katherine and Nicholas, vii.  
213
- Norman, Philip, elected, xi. 175;  
admitted, xi. 177; elected on  
Council, xv. 176, 401, xvi. 384;  
elected Treasurer, xvi. 429, xvii.  
163, 432, xviii. 172, 350, xix. 115,  
279, xx. 119, 308; notes on two old  
houses in the city of London, xiv.  
106; exhibits brass alms dish, xvi.  
101; on an ancient conduit-head in  
Queen Square, Bloomsbury, xvii.  
367; exhibits photographs of a  
plaster ceiling in Fleet Street, xvii.  
435; exhibits Flemish doctors' sign  
dated 1623, xvii. 92; on the discovery  
of part of the priory of Christ  
Church, Aldgate, London, xvii. 110;  
exhibits rubbing of inscription on a  
Flemish bell at Kettins (co. Forfar),  
xvii. 118; on some flint implements  
found at Keston (Kent), xvii. 216;  
on a pit on West Wickham Common  
(Kent), xvii. 221; exhibits grey-  
beard, xvii. 259; on Sir John de  
Pulteney and his London residences,  
xviii. 230; on an allegorical  
illumination by G. Hoefnagel, xviii.  
262; exhibits miniature painting of  
the martyrdom of a saint, xix. 34;  
on the churches of St. Michael,  
Wood Street, and St. Michael  
Bassishaw, xix. 48; exhibits wood  
carving of a sleeping infant, xix.  
66; on some antiquities from  
Southwark, xix. 99; on the Roman  
wall of London at Newgate, xx. 5,  
14; exhibits stone head from site of  
Newgate prison, xx. 77; report on  
the Society's finances for the period  
1897-1904, xx. 120; exhibits painted  
Swedish cloths, xx. 241, 336;  
exhibits bellarmine from London,  
xx. 290; calls attention to proposed  
alteration of bridge at Berwick-on-  
Tweed, xx. 357; remarks by, xx.  
223, 246
- Norman, William, seal of, vii. 213
- Norman doorways in England and in  
the diocese of Oxford, xviii. 99, 100,  
276
- Normandie, Société des Antiquaires de,  
resolution of the Society on its 50th  
anniversary, vi. 63
- Normandy, leaden cists from, ii. 184
- Normansell, Richard, arms of, i. 207
- Normanton (Derby), crucifixion over  
door at, xix. 92
- Normanville, John, grant to, iv. 78
- Normington, Alexander, cups given by,  
i. 201
- Norris, Hugh, on some medieval and  
Roman objects found at Hamden  
Hill (Somerset), xi. 86, 440; ex-  
hibits tobacco-stoppers, and a bronze  
torc, xii. 170; exhibits silver cups  
used for celebrating the "ordinance"  
at South Petherton (Somerset), xii.  
170; exhibits mace of the borough  
of Colyford (Devon), xiii. 347; ex-  
hibits sword-belt of the sword of  
state of Scotland, xiv. 181; letter  
from, announcing gift of belt to the  
nation, xiv. 213
- Norris, Rev. Henry, elected, xviii. 3;  
admitted, xviii. 158
- Norris, Sir William, sword of, xiv.  
294
- Norroy king-of-arms, arms and seal  
of, xvii. 48, 49
- North *alias* Parsonage, Robert, will of,  
xii. 227
- North, Roger, lord North, letters to,  
iii. 386, v. 324

- North, Thomas, elected, vi. 496; on the discovery of a Roman milestone in Wales, ix. 263; death and obituary notice of, x. 76, 78
- Northallerton (Yorks.), hog-backed stone found near, xi. 222
- Northam (Devon), flint flakes found at, iii. 24
- Northampton, archdeacons of, *see* John; Wolsey, Thomas
- Northampton, Earls of, *see* Compton, Spencer, and William; Howard, Henry
- Northampton, All Saints, church notes taken in 1641, xiii. 187; bone comb and bronze stylus found at, xvii. 165; Eleanor cross at, xii. 241, xix. 69, 110; *Liber custumarum* of, xiii. 301; portrait of town crier of, xvi. 83; St. Andrew's priory, pottery, from, xvii. 168; St. Giles, church notes taken in 1641, xiii. 187; St. James' priory, i. 289, tile from, xvii. 168; St. Peter, xix. 69, 74; silver badge of the borough hall-keeper and chamberlain's key, xvi. 83, 84; statute merchant seal for, ix. 254, xv. 63, 64, 66; stocks and pillory at, xiii. 306
- Northamptonshire, archaeological survey of, xviii. 148; late-Celtic bronze ornament found in, xvii. 165; libels on officials in, v. 458, 465; reports of local secretary for, ix. 85, xix. 69; Roman remains found in, xiv. 172, xvii. 168; seal found in, iv. 442; *see* Addington, Great; Althorp Park; Ashby, Canons; Ashby, Castle; Badby; Barnack; Boughton House; Carlton; Castor; Chalcombe; Charwelton; Clay Coton; Coggenhoe; Corby; Cottingham; Cransley; Dallington; Daventry; Desborough; Drayton; Duston; Evenley; Farndon; Fawsley; Fletton; Fotheringay; Geddington; Haddon, West; Harringworth; Higham Ferrers; Holdenby; Horton; Hunsbury; Irchester; Islip; Kettering; Kingscliffe; Loddington; Marholm; Marston Hill; Naseby; Newnham; Newton; Norton; Ockley; Oundle; Peterborough; Potter's Ferry; Rainsborough; Raunds; Rockingham; Rothwell; Rushton; Sibbertoft; Slapton; Stoke Daubaney; Sutton, King's; Tansor; Thornhaugh; Towcester; Twywell; Welford; Wellingborough; Whiston; Yelvertoft
- Northbourne, Lord, *see* James, Walter Henry
- Northern art, epochs in, viii. 172
- Northern rebellion in 1569, list of officers employed in suppressing, xii. 277, 279
- Northleach (Glouc.), brasses at, vi. 149, vii. 409, 412; wall paintings at, xvii. 382
- Northorpe (Linc.), deed relating to, iii. 202; stone cross found at, iv. 190
- Northperton, John de, grant to, v. 200
- Northumberland, archdeacons of, *see* Barnard Castle, Richard of; Beverley, William de; Lenna, Alande
- Northumberland, Earls of, *see* Percy, Henry, and Thomas
- Northumberland, Dukes of, *see* Percy, Algernon, and Henry George
- Northumberland, reports of local secretary for, xvii. 294, xix. 42; rock markings in, ii. 358; seal of commissary of bishop of Durham in, ix. 39; wooden stamp for Yule dough from, iv. 131; *see* Alnwick; Alwinton; Aydon Castle; Bamborough; Benwell; Berwick-upon-Tweed; Birtley; Carvoran; Castle Nick; Castlesteads; Cawfields; Chesterholm; Chesters; Chesters, Great; Chesters, Halton; Chollerford; Corbridge; Featherstone Castle; Haltwhistle; Harwood; Hexham; Housteads; Hulne Abbey; Lilburn Tower; Lindisfarne; Longwiton; Matfen; Melkridge; Milking Gap; Morpeth; Newcastles; Newminster Abbey; Norham Castle; Ovingham; Ryton-on-Tyne; Simonburn; Tynemouth; Wallington; Wallsend; Wark; Warkworth; Whittingham; Willowford
- Northumberland House, inventory of goods of Earl of Northampton at, iv. 346
- Northumbrian Palatinates and Regalities, xi. 440
- Northwold, Hugh de, bishop of Ely, seal of, xi. 284
- Northwood, arms of, ix. 338
- Northwood, Joan and Roger, ix. 338; Sir John, brass of, viii. 442, xi. 132
- Norton, John Richard Brinsley, Lord Grantley, elected, xiv. 106
- Norton, Walter de, vii. 361; William, i. 296
- Norton, William Fletcher Norton, death of, iii. 479



- Norton (Northants.), British pottery found at, ii. 186, xix. 312; iron implement found at, vi. 183; Saxon remains found at, iv. 21; stone implement found at, xix. 312; token found at, ii. 15
- Norton Conyers (Yorks.), silver ring and bronze pendant found at, xix. 265
- Norway, bronze objects from, xvii. 372, xix. 303, xx. 344; objects of the later Iron Age from, xvii. 372; preservation of historic monuments in, xvi. 379
- Norwich, archdeacons of, *see* Bradwardine, Thomas de; Spone, William de; Thomas
- Norwich, bishopric of, right of, to first fruits of benefices, xii. 65
- Norwich, bishops of, *see* Bateman, William; Bek, Anthony; Browne, Thomas; Corbett, Richard; Despencer, Henry; Eborard or Everard; Goldwell, James; Hayter, Thomas; Losinga, Herbert; Lybert, Walter; Nyx, Richard; Percy, Thomas; Reynolds, Edward; Salmon, John; Turbus, William; Wakering, John
- Norwich, dean of, *see* Goulburn, Edward Meyrick
- Norwich, Dean and Chapter of, exhibit painted tabula or reredos from the cathedral, xvi. 139, 173, 204
- Norwich, prior and convent of, seal "ad causas" of, x. 103
- Norwich, Richard de, presented to the church of Adisham (Kent), v. 106
- Norwich, William of, Saint, on a rood screen, xvi. 206
- Norwich, Bishop's Palace, silver dish found in, i. 394; crystal mace of, xii. 191; Dutch church, sacrament cups of, xiii. 121; linen made at, xx. 131; museum, bronze sickle in, iii. 335, enamelled pendant in, i. 110; panel paintings from, xvi. 205; St. James, rood screen from, xvi. 207; St. Margaret-de-Westwick, iv. 354; St. John Maddermarket, painted roof and rood screen of, xvi. 206; St. Michael-at-Plea, paintings in, xvi. 123, 130, 134, 135, 137, 204, 205; St. Peter Mancroft, acoustic pots found in, vi. 49, brasses in, i. 232, 274, xii. 374, fire place in vestry of, xix. 184; St. Peter Permountergate, acoustic pots found in, vi. 49; seals, of the city, xv. 443, 445, 446, 447, 452, of the consistory court, ix. 38, 39, statute merchant, vii. 113, ix. 254, xv. 63, 66, petition for, ix. 261; state swords of, xii. 193, 197; steel-yard weights found at, viii. 360; watergate of, threatened destruction of, ix. 80 124
- Norwich Cathedral, altar slab in, xi. 248; bracket for a figure of St. John of Bridlington found in, xvii. 359; bronze ring found in a grave in, xvii. 355; choir screen of, xvii. 101, 357, xviii. 291; discoveries in, xvii. 304, 353; grave of bishop Lybert, xvii. 356; graves in the nave, xvii. 355; monument of bishop Nyx in, xvii. 309, 353; nave altars of, xvii. 360, 361, 362; painted tabula or reredos in, xvi. 123-139, 164-173, 204; seal of the cathedral church of the Holy Trinity, v. 256; tomb of Sir James Hobart in, xvii. 362; tombs of the bishops in, xvii. 353; traces of early fires in, xvii. 305; wall paintings in, xvi. 200, xvii. 308, 309; work of various bishops in, xvii. 305-308, 354, 357
- Norwood (Middlesex), grant of the manor of, i. 193
- Nostell (Yorks.), painted glass in church of, vi. 147
- Notaries' marks, xiv. 187; stamps, bronze, vii. 264
- Notebroun, Ralph, deed of, iii. 202
- Notefelde, Richard, brass to, i. 24
- Notgrove (Glouc.), wall paintings at, xvii. 382
- Notlee, John de, deed of, v. 318
- Nottingham, archdeacon of, *see* Trollope, Edward
- Nottingham, bishop of, *see* Trollope, Edward
- Nottingham, Earls of, *see* Finch, Daniel; Howard, Charles
- Nottingham, John, bailiff of Lincoln, xix. 19, 20
- Nottingham, bridge at, iv. 377, 502; bronze implements and weapons found at, i. 332, ii. 251; caves at, viii. 75, ix. 233; gold ring found near, xii. 10; pottery found at, vi. 257, xiv. 24; Roman remains found at, viii. 75; statute merchant seal of, vii. 114, xv. 62, 63, 64, 66
- Nottinghamshire, *see* Beauvale Priory; Blyth Priory; Collingham, South; Felley Priory; Gresley; Hawksworth; Hoveringham; Hucknall; Langar; Leake, West; Lenton; Mansfield; Muskham, North and South; Newark; Newstead Abbey; Nottingham; Orston; Ossington; Retford, East; Southwell; Staun-

- ton; Sutton-in-Ashfield; Tuxford; Welbeck Abbey; Wollaston; Worksop Priory
- Notzing, Octavianus Schrenck von, grant of arms by, xv. 47
- Nova Scotia, badge of the baronets of, iii. 423; kitchen-midden of Mic-Mac Indians in, ii. 330; stone implements from, ii. 331, iii. 96, 444
- Novelani, Simon, map of London by, vi. 82
- Nowell, Thomas, i. 215
- Nub-hetep, Princess, tomb of, xix. 290
- Nubia, Christian antiquities in, xvii. 415; report on antiquities in, xvii. 404
- Numa, alleged law of, xviii. 392
- Nun Cottam Nunnery (Linc.), injunctions to, viii. 45
- Nuneaton (Warw.), wall paintings at, iii. 129, vi. 140
- Nunney (Somerset), headpiece of harquebusier from, xviii. 191
- Nuremberg (Germany), books printed at, xv. 215; early cannon in museum at, xvii. 188; counters or tokens of, ii. 15, vii. 232; heraldic manuscript relating to, xv. 46, 47; picture of a St. John's head in museum at, xv. 25; rood at, xvii. 102; seal of, iv. 259; wooden mould for paschal cakes from, vii. 91
- Nursling (Hants.), Roman bronze steel-yard weight found at, v. 13
- Nutfield (Oxon.), brass at, xv. 327
- Nymphio, palace of the Greek Emperors at, x. 135
- Nyssell, William, ii. 33
- Nyx, Richard, bishop of Norwich, tomb of, xvii. 309
- Oakham (Rutland), horse-shoe custom at, xiv. 92; pottery found at, xix. 200
- Oars, silver, belonging to Lord Brownlow, x. 127, xii. 192; of Bermuda, x. 127, Boston (Linc.), x. 127, xii. 192, Cape of Good Hope, x. 127, Cinque Ports, xii. 192, Colchester (Essex), x. 127, Deal (Kent), x. 127, Dover (Kent), vii. 231, x. 126, 127, Medway river, xii. 192, Rochester (Kent), x. 122, 127, Southampton, x. 127, xii. 192, Yarmouth, Great, x. 127; wooden, of Kingston-upon-Hull (Yorks.), xii. 192
- Oates, Titus, plot of, illustrated on playing cards, xiv. 75
- Oban (Scotland), cave at, xvi. 179, 182
- Obelisks, Egyptian, compared with European monoliths, viii. 293
- Oberflacht (Suabia), hazel wands and straw found in graves at, i. 258, 259
- Obermiller, Johann Baptist Marquart, grant of arms by, xv. 47
- Oberwesel, choir screen at, xviii. 291
- Obituary notices for 1860, 1861, i. 135, 384; 1862-63-64, ii. 105, 253, 389; 1865-66-67, iii. 108, 286, 478; 1868-69-70, iv. 103, 298, 471; 1871-72, v. 138, 306; 1873-74-75, vi. 1, 191, 351; 1876-77-78, vii. 1, 198, 377; 1879-80-81, viii. 100, 346, 522; 1882-83, ix. 113, 304; 1884-85, x. 75, 279; 1886-87, xi. 139, 365; 1888-89, xii. 139, 383; 1890-91, xiii. 136, 310; 1892-93, xiv. 131, 334; 1894-95, xv. 157, 376; 1896-97, xvi. 140, 360; 1898-99, xvii. 148, 419; 1900-01, xviii. 160, 335; 1902-03, xix. 103, 269; 1904-05, xx. 108, 296
- Obituary rolls, of Burnby, John, prior of Durham, i. 290; Ebchester, William, prior of Durham, i. 290; Hotham, John, bishop of Ely, i. 290, Islip, John, abbot of Westminster, i. 290, xx. 141; Wiggenhall, John, abbot of West Dereham, i. 289, xx. 141; of the company of parish clerks, xx. 141
- Obriisset, John, worker in horn and tortoiseshell, vi. 163
- O'Callaghan, Edward, elected, xiii. 260; admitted, xiii. 261; death of, xvi. 141
- O'Callaghan, Patrick, elected, iii. 196; admitted, iii. 468; communicates letter from Cosmo de Medici to the Duke of Milan, iii. 145; on a discovery of human remains at Warwick, iii. 472; exhibits original letter of Lucretia Borgia, iv. 493; exhibits letters of the Medici family and others, v. 41; exhibits original warrant for raising the corps of marines, vi. 273; death and obituary notice of, vi. 351, 354
- Ocelum, a place name, xv. 120
- Oculus, inscription to, xx. 319
- Ockendon, North (Essex), brass at, vii. 147
- Ockendon, South (Essex), brass at, vii. 150
- Ockley (Northants.), church notes taken in 1641, xiii. 187
- Ockley (Surrey), bronze finger ring found at, xvi. 177



- Ockwells Manor (Berks.), heraldic glass at, xvii. 444
- Ocle, Robert, painter, xvi. 172
- Oculists' stamps, Roman, found at Bath (Somerset), vi. 40, Biggleswade (Beds.), vi. 39, Harrold (Beds.), xvi. 83, Ireland, ii. 409, iii. 93, Leicester, vi. 272, Lydney Park (Glouc.), v. 100, Wroxeter (Salop), vi. 272
- Odda, Earle, dedicatory slab of, x. 16
- Oddendale, near Shap (Westmorland), stone circle at, xii. 93
- Odell, E., amoval of, vi. 58
- Odiham, William de, abbot of Hyde, ix. 368
- Odiham (Hants.), Roman remains found at, iii. 239
- O'Donoghue, Freeman Marius, elected, xi. 405; admitted, xi. 414; appointed auditor, xx. 179; elected on Council, xiv. 147, xx. 308; nominated scrutator, xiv. 331, 378, xvi. 247; on a portrait of Queen Elizabeth found in Sussex, xii. 122
- Ody, near Abingdon (Berks.), stone cannon ball found at, ii. 308
- Offa, King of Mercia, charters of, vi. 166; seal of, viii. 469
- Offa's Dyke, paper on, xiv. 25
- Offley, Sir Thomas, sheriff of London, xiii. 285, 296
- Ogborne, William, master of the Carpenters' Company, i. 203
- Ogden, Isaac, i. 340
- Ogham inscriptions, from Fardell (Devon), iii. 440, Lewannick (Cornwall), xiv. 214, xv. 274, 279, Ireland, iii. 440, Silchester (Hants.), xv. 152, Wales, iii. 446
- Ogilby, John, map of London by, vi. 86
- Oglander, John Henry, elected, xvi. 51; admitted, xvi. 295
- Ogle, John William, elected, vii. 343; admitted, vii. 403; appointed auditor, viii. 5, 258; elected on Council, viii. 116, 346; resigns, xix. 269
- Ogmore (Wales), Roman helmets found at, iii. 132
- Ognies, Hugo de, goldsmith, iii. 61, 62, 63
- Ohio, mound builders' pipes from, vii. 337; stone implements from, iii. 444
- Oil, found in botties at Fazakerly (Lanc.), v. 496, Kilworth, South (Leic.), iv. 285, Lutterworth (Leic.), v. 116
- Oil jars, found in London, xix. 130
- Oiron (France), tiles from, iii. 125
- Ojia (Gotland), incised slab at, xiii. 191
- Okebroke, Geoffrey de, deed of, ix. 174
- Okeford Fitzpaine (Dorset), church of, iii. 34, 36
- Okehampton Castle (Devon), decay of, viii. 485
- Okeover, Miss, exhibits amphora found off the Greek coast, xiii. 20
- Okeover (Staffs.), brass at, i. 232, xvii. 51
- Oker, Humphrey and Isabel, brass to, xvii. 51, 54
- Okstede, *see* Oxted (Surrey)
- Olave, Saint, on a roodscreen, xvi. 207; on a vestment, xii. 253, 254
- Old, W. W., exhibits maidenhead spoon, viii. 405
- Oldbury (Wilts.), urn found at, xii. 343
- Oldfield, Edmund, appointed auditor, vi. 470, vii. 132, x. 168, xi. 60; elected on Council, i. 391, ii. 112, iii. 117, v. 316, vii. 16, 211, viii. 116, 346, ix. 126, 304, x. 294, xvi. 429; on the early history of ivory carving, i. 182; exhibits Roman bronze vessels found at Castle Howard (Yorks.), iii. 451; on a pack of playing cards relating to the Popish plot, iv. 91; exhibits hut-urn from Albano (Italy), iv. 102; on the mausoleum of Halicarnassus, xiv. 378, 381, xv. 232, xvi. 240, 245, 249; death and obituary notice of, xix. 103, 106
- Oldfield, William, bellfounder, xv. 452
- Oldhalle, Sir William, signet of, iii. 349
- Oldys, William, admiralty advocate, viii. 21; Norroy, portrait of, vi. 473
- Oliphant, Thomas Lawrence Kington, elected, v. 130; admitted, v. 148; elected on Council, vii. 16; death and obituary notice of, xix. 270, 271
- Oliver, Samuel Pasfield, elected, vi. 240; presents photographs of barrow at New Grange (Ireland), vi. 304; resigns, xiv. 130
- Oliver, William, bequest of a staff by, xii. 173
- Ollard, Rev. Henry, exhibits and presents seals, iv. 431, v. 78, 157; exhibits and presents antiquities, iv. 445; death of, vi. 351
- Olney, John, deed of, iii. 52
- Olton, Thomas, i. 216

- Olympia, date of the feast of, and of foundation of temples at, xiv. 62, 63, 64
- Oman, Charles William Chadwick, elected, xi. 235; admitted, xii. 58
- Omm-el-Ashera (Algeria), senams at, xviii. 243
- Oñate, Count of, i. 35
- Oneleye, Ralph de, chaplain, iii. 146
- Onslow, Richard Francis, archdeacon of Worcester, seal of, xv. 32
- Onyx, cameos of, Byzantine, with the Annunciation, xviii. 365; with head of Medusa, found in Rome, xi. 396; drinking cup, xiv. 327; gem, ii. 59
- Oosterbeck (Germany), Roman remains found in the Rhine at, xvi. 213
- Open air courts of hundreds and manors, viii. 280
- Open-field system in agriculture, viii. 88; serfdom in its relations to, viii. 355
- Oppert, Gustav, on the vulgar Christian era, v. 340
- Opus sectile, x. 150
- Orcagna, Andrea, picture by, xvi. 137
- Orchard Wyndham (Somerset), Roman inscription at, vi. 512
- Orde-Powlett, Hon. H. R., exhibits clay mould for casting studs or buttons, viii. 380
- Orde-Powlett, Hon. William Thomas, afterwards Lord Bolton, elected, xx. 4; admitted, xx. 14; exhibits seals, x. 295; exhibits ring and silver cup, xi. 79, 80
- "Ordinance," silver cups for celebrating the, from South Petherton (Somerset), xii. 170
- Ordinances, book of, of the Plasterers' Company, i. 124, 205; of the royal household in the latter half of the sixteenth century, i. 125
- Ordish, Thomas Fairman, elected, xiii. 33; admitted, xiii. 182
- Ordinance surveyors, practice of placing marks on the stones and crosses of Cornwall, x. 259
- Ore, John de, presents to the church of Wooton (Kent), v. 104
- Ore (Sussex), stone implement found at, iii. 510
- Orford (Suffolk), maces of, xii. 180, 188; seal of guild of Corpus Christi at, v. 66, 449; spur found in castle of, iv. 74
- Organ-cases, medieval, at Lübeck (Germany), xii. 159; pipe from chapel of Hampton Court Palace, i. 125
- Orientation of bodies, peculiar, of ecclesiastics in France, i. 258
- Orkney, antiquities found in, ii. 231; bronze object from, iv. 257; stone implements from, ii. 274, iii. 438
- Orleton, Adam de, bishop of Hereford, seal of, xi. 280, 284
- Orley, Bernhard van, painter, iii. 28, 29
- Ormerod, George, death and obituary notice of, vi. 191, 196
- Ormesby-in-Cleveland (Yorks.), part of an effigy found at, xviii. 232
- Ormond, Earl of, *see* Butler, Thomas
- Ormsby (Lin.), grant by prior and convent of, iv. 79
- Ormsby St. Michael (Norfolk), gold seal ring found at, iii. 517
- Ormside (Westmorland), iron sword, shield boss and knife found in churchyard of, xvii. 194
- Ornsby, Rev. George, elected, vi. 41; admitted, vi. 58; death and obituary notice of, xi. 365, 376
- Orpheus and Euridice, story of, on a bronze bowl, i. 236
- Orpington (Kent), psalter once in church of, xv. 364
- Orsbeck, arms of, v. 31
- Orsbeck, John Hugo von, archbishop of Trèves and prince elector, glass goblet with arms of, v. 30
- Orston (Notts.), manor of, i. 291
- Ortholithic vestiges in North Africa and their place in primeval archaeology, i. 87
- Orton (Westmorland), silver brooch found at, xi. 224, xix. 304; stone circle and prehistoric remains at, xii. 93, 94
- Orwell (Cambs.), Saxon remains found at, i. 376, v. 380
- "O Sapientia" the words, in the Kalendar, x. 165
- Osbern, bishop of Exeter, seal of, xi. 272, 288
- Osborne, Sir Edward and Lady, xiv. 372
- Oscott (Warw.), St. Mary's College, psalter exhibited by, xvi. 202, 221
- Oseney Abbey (Oxon.), deed relating to, iv. 391
- Osiris, attributes of, xx. 73; bronze figure of, xi. 420; figure of, found at Chillington (Somerset), xi. 88
- Osman Han, Sultan of Turkey, letter of James I. to, xii. 18
- Osmaston (Derby), church plate of, ix. 318
- Osmund, bishop of Salisbury, compiler of the Use of Sarum, xiv. 120



- Osmunds, iron, viii. 253, xvii. 23, 26  
 Ospringe (Kent), grant of lands in, xvi. 275; stone implements found at, v. 166  
 Ossington (Notts.), brass at, xx. 317  
 Ossuaries, leaden, *see* Coffins  
 Ostia (Italy), antiquities from, iv. 358  
 Ostrowsky, Peter, ix. 72, 73  
 Oswald, Saint, on pilgrims' signs, iii. 447  
 Otham (Kent), presentation to the church of, v. 105  
 Othem (Gotland), sepulchral slab at, xiv. 275  
 Otho V., Count of Burgundy, prayer book of daughter of, xiv. 280  
 Othona, Roman station of, iii. 520  
 Otley (Suffolk), steelyard weight from, xv. 247  
 Ottawa river, mound builders' pipes from, vii. 337  
 Otterbourne (Hants.), church of, viii. 232  
 Otteryng, William de, presented to the church of Elham (Kent), v. 102  
 Ottery, Venn (Devon), church plate of, ix. 268  
 Otto, Duke of Stettin, seal of, iv. 258  
 Ottocar, King of Bohemia, seal of, iv. 431, v. 78  
 Oundle (Northants.), British urns found near, iv. 128  
 Oupaye (Belgium), incised slab at, xiii. 191  
 Our Lady, *see* Mary, B. V., Saint  
 Our Lord, as the Man of Sorrows, on a leaden medallion, ii. 323; baptism of, on a bronze plate, i. 21; bearing the cross, on the Norwich tabula, xvi. 127, 166, 204; copper figure of, from Coombes (Sussex), vii. 373; head of, on enamelled medallion, i. 274; in the garden, on a cameo, i. 52; in majesty, on Norman tympana, xviii. 275, on wall painting, xvii. 385; portraits of, vi. 503; scenes from life of, on a brass box, xv. 411; on a vestment, xvii. 279  
 Ouse Valley, stone implements from, v. 167  
 Ouston (Yorks.), brass at, iii. 401  
 Ouvry, Frederic, elected on Council, ii. 112, vi. 205, 362, vii. 388, viii. 116, 521; elected Trustee of Soane museum, iv. 481; elected Treasurer, i. 143, 391, ii. 258, 399, iii. 117, 300, 488, iv. 110, 312, 481, v. 137, 316, vi. 10; resigns Treasurership, vi. 202, 204; appointed Vice-President, vi. 213, vii. 403; elected President, vi. 466, vii. 15, 211, resigns office as President, vii. 386; exhibits and presents broadsides printed at Edinburgh, i. 105; exhibits and presents photographs of the Hindoo temple of Martund (Kashmir), i. 267; exhibits painted and lacquered watches, ii. 127; exhibits and presents bundle of papers, ii. 294; exhibits flint arrow-heads found in Aberdeenshire, iii. 19, 168; exhibits iron spear-head found at Shepperton (Middlesex), iii. 80; exhibits grant of crest to John Flemynge, iii. 246; exhibits and presents manuscript relating to the revenues of St. Alban's Abbey, iii. 398; exhibits forged brass objects, iii. 422; exhibits gold chain of beads, probably Mexican, iv. 381; on a letter from Sir Bevil Granville to Sir John Trelawney, iv. 433; exhibits bronze steelyard weight found at Haversham (Bucks.), v. 13; exhibits impression of seal of guild of Corpus Christi at Orford (Suffolk), v. 66; exhibits flint implement from Egypt, v. 331; presents portrait of William Oldys, vi. 473; exhibits silver candlestick and snuffers, vi. 479; exhibits leaden bulla found at Warminster (Wilts.), vi. 481; exhibits original editions of Queen Elizabeth's injunctions and articles of visitation, vi. 520; presidential addresses of, vii. 1, 198, 377; exhibits and presents a collection of letters between Schnebbelie and Gough, vii. 102; exhibits photographs of the roll of the head court of the Isle of Man, vii. 255; exhibits stone implement found at Stourhead (Wilts.), vii. 339; presents letters and manuscripts, vii. 473; exhibits stone axe found in Scotland, viii. 93; exhibits original charter of the Weavers' Company, viii. 144; exhibits manuscript Biblia Latina, viii. 194; exhibits pottery found at Lowestoft (Suff.), viii. 225; bust of, presented, ix. 7; death and obituary notice of, ix. 7, 113, 114  
 Ovdry, P., portrait of Mary, Queen of Scots by, vii. 62  
 Over (Cheshire), brass at, vii. 22  
 Overall, William Henry, elected, iv. 135; admitted, iv. 137; exhibits antiquities, iii. 422; exhibits Greek monumental stone, iv. 61; on a plan of the manor of old Paris garden, Southwark, iv. 195; on early maps of London, vi. 81; death

- and obituary notice of, xii. 382, 391
- Overbury, Sir Thomas, murder of, iii. 255, 266
- Overend, George Henry, elected, xi. 331; admitted, xi. 332; elected on Council, xvii. 432, xviii. 172
- Overton (Hants.), seal of the peculiar of, v. 248
- Oviatt, Blanche, monument to, vii. 98
- Ovingham (Northumb.), deed relating to the living of, vi. 33
- Owen, David, rector of Yardley Hastings, v. 458, 459; Sir David, sale of Cowdray House by, vi. 36
- Owen, Edward Humphrey, elected, xii. 61
- Owen, Rev. Elias, elected, xiii. 98; admitted, xiii. 182; death of, xviii. 159
- Owen, Ellis, elected, iv. 72
- Owen, Henry, elected, xiii. 345; admitted, xiii. 346; report as local secretary for South Wales, xix. 174
- Owen, Hugh, elected, v. 232; admitted, v. 267; presents broadsides, v. 468; exhibits pewter cup, xi. 34; gift of money to library, and thanks for, xv. 237; death and obituary notice of, xvi. 358, 363
- Owen, Rt. Rev. John, bishop of St. David's, letter from, xvii. 118
- Owen, Rev. Octavius Freire, death of, vi. 191
- Owen, Rev. Richard Trevor, elected, xi. 405; admitted, xii. 58
- Owl, stoneware drinking vessel in form of, i. 198
- Ownsted, John, vii. 364
- Ox with two heads, bronze figure of, from Italy, v. 324
- Oxen, breeds of English, xv. 228
- Oxenden, Anne, Elizabeth, Henry, watch of, Sir Henry, and Katherine, iii. 52
- Oxford, abbot of, *see* Cricklade, Robert de
- Oxford, bishops of, *see* Stubbs, William; Wilberforce, Samuel
- Oxford, Countess of, *see* Vere, Elizabeth de
- Oxford, Earl of, silver hawk-ring of, iv. 358
- Oxford, Earls of, *see* Harley, Edward; Vere, Alberic de, John de, Richard de
- Oxford, Barbers' Company, arms and black jack of, xi. 402; Carmelite friars, seal of, v. 383; coffee house in, xvii. 390; gold ring found near, xix. 221; Roman bronze spur found near, iii. 422; St. Barnabas, altar canopy in, viii. 441; St. Bartholomew's hospital, xvii. 160, 183, xviii. 167, 346; St. Mary-the-Virgin, bell inscription at, iii. 513, iv. 187; St. Peter-in-the-East, churchwardens' accounts of, x. 25; seals, found near, xii. 415, of the city of, iv. 392, xv. 435, 442, statute merchant of, vii. 113, 117 xv. 62, 64, 66; shrine of St. Frideswide at, xii. 414; Smith gate, chapel of Our Lady at, xvii. 253
- Oxford, diocese of, Norman doorways in, xviii. 99
- Oxford, University of, All Souls College, altar-cruets from, xi. 242, manuscripts exhibited by, xvi. 202, 208, 219, 224, mazer from, xi. 56, seal of, viii. 457; Ashmolean museum, alabaster tablet in, xiii. 131, pillars of altar from Henry VII.'s chapel at Westminster found in, viii. 262, terra-cotta disc in, xvii. 60, terra-cotta hand in, xx. 326; Baliol College, arms in chapel at, v. 79, 80; Bodleian library, book written by Hester Inglis in, i. 319, iron chest in, viii. 159, Leofric's missal in, ix. 19, portrait of Lady Jane Grey in, vii. 55, 57, seal in, v. 173; Brasenose College, church plate of, and inventory of goods in chapel of, ix. 241, 242, xi. 244; Christ Church, book written by Hester Inglis in library of, i. 320, Irish missal in library of, vii. 406, letters in library of, ii. 10, 51, 58, 260, manuscripts exhibited by, xvi. 208, 225, portrait in, ix. 344; Lincoln College, bible in library of, viii. 450; Magdalen College, chapel porch of, xix. 153, hall of, xix. 169, seals from documents belonging to, vi. 344; New College, chrismatory lid and pax from, viii. 500, 504, 505, early drawing of, xiii. 268; Oriel College, cocoanut cup from, i. 194, mazer from, xi. 56; University College, bronze statue of James II. at, xix. 218
- Oxfordshire, Greek inscription found in, xviii. 9; seal found in, vii. 213; *see* Adderbury; Aston; Aston Rowant; Banbury; Bicester; Blenheim Park; Bloxham; Brightampton; Burford; Caversham; Chalgrove; Checkendon; Chipping Norton; Clifton Hampden; Cote; Cuddesden; Deddington; Ditchley; Dorchester; Drayton; Ducklington; Dunstew; Egleton; Euston; Eynsham; Filkins; Goring; Hand-



- borough; Hardwick; Haseley. Great; Headington; Henley-on-Thames; Hinksey, North; Horley; Hornton; Ipsden; Kidlington; Littlemore; Lyneham; Marston; Middleton Park; Milton, Great; Mixbury; Nutfield; Oseney Abbey; Oxford; Rollrich; Rollwright; Salford; Sandford; Shiplate; Shirkburn Castle; Stanlake; Stanton St. John; Stodely Nunnery; Stoke, North; Swyncombe; Tew, Great; Thame; Waterpery; Weston, North; Wheatley; Wickham; Wilcote; Witney; Worton, Over; Yelford
- Oxsted, Sir Roland, arms of, v. 197; Thomasin, deed and seal of, v. 197
- Oxsted (Surrey), deeds relating to, v. 197, xiii. 336; pre-Roman and Roman pottery found at, xiii. 247, 250, xv. 50, 51
- Oxus river, gold ornaments from, viii. 374, 375, ix. 249
- Oyri family, arms of, xviii. 107
- Oystermouth Castle (Wales), ii. 135; antiquities found in, viii. 368
- Oyster shells, from Harpham (Yorks.), xx. 218, 219
- Ozingell (Kent), Saxon remains from, xvi. 175
- Pabenhams, arms of, xix. 240
- Pabenhams, Sir John, xix. 240
- Pacific, South, implements of, derived from bones of cetacea, xvi. 294
- Packe, Alfred Edmund, elected, xiv. 365; admitted, xiv. 379; death of, xv. 374
- Packwood (Warw.), deeds relating to, iv. 81; paving tiles from, iv. 102; Saxon remains found at, iii. 424
- Padbury (Bucks.), wall painting at, x. 199
- Paderborn (Germany), brasses at, vi. 121, 122, ix. 319, 320
- Padlocks, brass, ii. 260, from St. Alban's (Herts.) xv. 267; iron, from Avon river, xv. 146, China, xi. 361, Shoreditch, ii. 410, Sittingbourne (Kent), viii. 275, Sweden, xi. 361
- Pael, John de, brass to, ix. 320
- Page, Sir Gregory, book-plate of, xv. 220; Robert, compounds for knight-hood, i. 276, 297
- Page, William, elected, xi. 235; admitted, xi. 236; elected on Council, xvi. 384, xix. 116, xx. 119, 308; on some Northumbrian Palatinates and Regalities, xi. 440; exhibits miscellaneous antiquities found at St. Alban's (Herts.), xv. 266; exhibits helmet and leg shackles found in churchyard of St. Peter's, St. Alban's, xvi. 53; on the discovery of certain foundations in St. Alban's Abbey, and on the discovery of Roman remains in St. Michael's churchyard, xvii. 10; on a Roman potter's kiln found at Radlett (Herts.), xvii. 261; on excavations on the site of Verulamium, xvii. 367, xviii. 200, xix. 86; on the St. Alban's school of painting, xix. 86
- Page, W. G. B., exhibits gold ring found at Hatfield (Yorks.), xi. 387
- Pageantry, bequest and present of works on, iii. 486, viii. 528
- Paget, Lord, portrait of, xii. 172
- Pagget, Anne, John, and Robert, xiii. 282
- Pagham (Kent), presentation to chantry at, v. 105
- Pagham and Tarring (Sussex), seal of the peculiar for the deaneries of, v. 243
- Paignos, Colais, incised slab to, xiii. 191
- Paignton (Devon), the Kirkham chantry in the church of, v. 276
- Pain, Robert, i. 296
- Painter, Anthony, ii. 373; William, libel on, v. 459
- Painter-Stainers' Company, list of, in 1629, and picture of the master and wardens of, ix. 83
- Painting, on the artists living in England, contemporaries and successors of Holbein, ii. 84, 104
- Paintings, bushmen's in Rhodesia, xx. 242, 243; English, medieval, exhibition of, xvi. 198; on an old carriage, ii. 271; panel, from Amberley Castle (Sussex), iii. 28, Castle Acre (Norf.), xvi. 206, Elsing (Norf.), xvi. 207, Hever (Kent), xvi. 205, Hexham (Northumb.), ii. 157, Kempston (Beds.), xvi. 207, Keston (Kent), Baston House, xvi. 205, King's Lynn (Norf.), All Saints, xvi. 206, Newport (Essex), xvi. 200; Norwich, the cathedral, xvi. 123-139, 164-173, 204, Huby's Yard, xvi. 205, St. James, xvi. 207, St. John Maddermarket, xvi. 206, St. Michael-at-Plea, xvi. 123, 130, 134, 135, 137, 204, 205, Peterborough cathedral, xvi. 200, Pulham (Norf.), xvi. 206, Romsey Abbey (Hants.), xvi. 204; Southwold (Suff.), xvi. 206, Strad-

- broke (Suff.), xvi. 206, Wenbaston (Suff.), xiv. 254, xvi. 207, Westminster Abbey, xvi. 200, Winchelsea (Sussex), xvi. 207, Winchester, the cathedral, xvi. 200, the college, xi. 196, Windsor, St. George's chapel, xvi. 207, York Minster, xvi. 203 ; of martyrdom of a saint, xix. 34 ; presented to the Society, viii. 381 ; with figures of saints, xiv. 189 ; with scenes from the life of St. Etheldreda, xvi. 205 ; votive, of Jehan Parmentier, xi. 220, of St. George with Henry VII. and family, x. 8, the Wilton diptych, xvi. 204
- Paix, Prince de la, owner of the Sancy diamond, xiv. 117
- Pakeman, arms of, x. 132
- Pakenham, Edmund and Mary de, xvi. 224
- Pakington, Thomas, abbot of Burton, charter of, ix. 172
- Palatinates, Northumbrian, xi. 440
- Palavicini, Sir Horatio, acquittance to, iv. 407
- Paleologus, Theodore, brass to, vii. 23
- Palestrina, *see* Praeneste
- Palette, painter's, wooden, from Egypt, xviii. 138
- Palgrave, Sir Reginald, exhibits nocturnal, xv. 291
- Pall, archbishop's, belonging to Cardinal Manning, xiii. 150
- Pall, funeral, *see* Herse-cloth
- Pallanza (Italy), Roman monument at, vii. 42
- Palma, Nicholas de, seal of, vii. 46
- Palmer, Alice, iv. 504 ; Catherine, viii. 530
- Palmer, Sir Charles James, elected, v. 292 ; death of, xvi. 141
- Palmer, Charles John, resignation of, iv. 103
- Palmer, Edward Howley, elected, vii. 314 ; admitted, vii. 344 ; resigns, xiv. 333
- Palmer, Rev. G. H., on a leaf of a medieval service book, xx. 239
- Palmer, James, viii. 530 ; John le, iv. 504 ; John, archdeacon of Northampton, iii. 129 ; John, bailiff of Burton, ix. 174
- Palmer, John Linton, elected vi. 41 ; admitted, vi. 116 ; death and obituary notice of, xix. 270, 271
- Palmer, Rev. Jordan, elected, ii. 39 ; resigns, vii. 9
- Palmer, Montagu Henry Campbell, elected, xii. 273 ; death of, xiii. 308
- Palmer, Roger, Earl of Castlemaine, viii. 530
- Palmer, Silas, elected, ii. 167 ; admitted, ii. 239 ; exhibits caskets, ii. 260 ; exhibits stone implement and jet ornament, iv. 521 ; exhibits bronze implements, v. 429 ; amoved, vi. 58
- Palmerston, Viscountess, exhibits gold torcs found at Romsey (Hants.), i. 263
- Palstaves, *see* Celts
- Pamber (Hants.), manor court of, viii. 282
- Pamphlet, called "Bibliotheca Parliamenti," vii. 145
- Panama, hieroglyphic monuments in, and Indian tombs with gold objects from, i. 36, 38
- Panels, ivory, vi. 182, xvii. 434, found in London, xi. 312, on altar in Salerno Cathedral, xv. 206, on chair of St. Peter, iv. 40, on door of Gedney church (Linc.), xvii. 198, with figures of the apostles and of a knight and lady, xii. 166 ; wooden, carved, xi. 236, xiii. 168, xvi. 39, xvii. 261, belonging to the Carpenters' Company, i. 203, from Clare (Suff.), xi. 308, Halesworth (Suff.), xi. 307, Sudbury (Suff.), xi. 308, Titsey (Surrey), ix. 309, heraldic, viii. 259, x. 169, xvi. 73, Tudor, from Gloucester, xiii. 225, with figures of Saints, Italian, xiv. 189, with water-work from Winchester College, xi. 196
- Panfield (Essex), bronze implements from, v. 428
- Pan rock, on the Kentish coast, Roman pottery dredged from, i. 399, ii. 201
- Pans, pateræ or patellæ, bronze, Roman, from Aylesford (Kent), xiii. 125, Canterbury, xviii. 279, Castle Howard (Yorks.), iii. 452, vi. 475, 476, Herringfleet (Suff.), xvi. 237, Prickwillow (Cambs.), iv. 428, Scotland, xiii. 344, xviii. 371, 374, South Shields (Durham), xix. 43, Spain, v. 237, Witham river, xvii. 272 ; Saxon, from Broomfield (Essex), xv. 252
- Pantaleoni, Dr., Hon. Fellow, death of, xi. 140
- Pantelimon, monastery of, xix. 137
- Panther, bronze figure of, from France, vii. 234
- Panticapæum (Crimea), Greek monumental stone from, iv. 61
- Papal and anti-papal medals, vii. 127



- Papcastle (Cumb.), Roman remains found at, vii. 263
- Paper, watermarks in, iv. 341, 346, vii. 312
- Papillon, Rev. John, death and obituary notice of, xiii. 135, 138
- Papyri, Coptic, ii. 272; hieratic, ii. 317, 321, xiii. 67
- Paracelsus, portrait of, on drinking glass, i. 190; work by, iii. 72
- Parck, near Louvain, abbey of, paschal candlestick from, iii. 60
- Parfitt, James Rossiter, elected, i. 288; admitted, i. 409
- Parfondrien, Arnolt and John, incised slab to, xii. 164
- Pargiter, Clement, master of Painter-Stainers' Company, arms and portrait of, ix. 83; James, Thomas, and Sir Thomas, ix. 83
- Parham (Sussex), stone implements found at, vii. 414, xx. 205, 206
- Paris, Henry, brass to, vi. 455, 456; Nicholas, brass to, vi. 455; Robert de, iv. 195, brass to, vi. 456, xv. 327
- Paris, the Bastille, appointment of Sir John Fastolfe as captain of, v. 56, supposed keys of, xi. 201; Bibliothèque Imperiale, bronze spur in, iii. 422, consular diptych in, ii. 366; Cluny museum, horse muzzle in, ii. 34, incised slab in, xiii. 191, sword with imitation letters in, xviii. 209, treasure from Spain in, ii. 12; Louvre, mano pantea in, xx. 325, 326; Musée d'Artillerie, horse muzzle in, ii. 35, pistol lock in, xvii. 109; Roman amphitheatre found at, iv. 483; seal of the provost of, iv. 346; seals found in the Seine at, iii. 205; stone implement from, iii. 165; tombs in the church of St. Geneviève at, i. 258
- Paris Mine (Anglesea), cakes of copper found in, v. 286
- Parish, Rev. W. D., exhibits stone implements, v. 228
- Parish Clerks' Company, arms of, xx. 311; hall of, xx. 310; Lambeth salt-cellar of, xx. 309, 313; notes on, xx. 309; obituary roll of, xx. 141; plate of, xx. 312
- Parker, Augustin, merchants' mark of, xii. 8
- Parker, Charles, i. 295, 296, death of, ii. 253; Elizabeth, i. 185; John and Joan, brass to, i. 24; J., exhibits silver plaque, iv. 444
- Parker, John, elected, viii. 221; admitted, viii. 242; on the hospital of St. John Baptist at Chipping Wycombe (Bucks.), ix. 102; on the manor of Aylesbury (Bucks.), xi. 34; appointed local secretary for Buckinghamshire, xi. 79; on some British urns found near Wycombe (Bucks.), xii. 338; exhibits alabaster tablet called a St. John's head, xiii. 130; on the desecrated church of St. Mary, Stoke Mandeville (Bucks.), xvii. 386
- Parker, John Henry, exhibits tracings of wall paintings at Chalgrove (Oxon.), i. 104; on an iron object found in Gloucestershire, i. 234; on the chancel arch of Great Amwell church (Herts.), i. 260; accounts of, as treasurer of the Conservation Fund, i. 374; on the church of San Clemente, Rome, ii. 164; on the castle and church of St. Mary, Guildford (Surrey), ii. 198; on the coronation chair in Westminster Abbey, ii. 198; exhibits drawings of wall paintings in the church of Headington (Oxon.), ii. 316; on excavations at Rome, iii. 151, 360, iv. 139, 353, 377, 486, v. 185, 327, vi. 287; on the interment of the dead in and about the city of Rome, iv. 143; exhibits photographs of tombs and buildings in Rome, iv. 143; on the architecture of Abbot Suger at St. Denys and of that attributed to St. Hugh at Lincoln, iv. 348; exhibits architectural drawings of Lincoln and Peterborough Cathedrals, iv. 377; on St. Hugh's choir at Lincoln, vi. 53, 331; on the gates of Rome in the time of Vespasian, vii. 129; on the city of Ardea, viii. 377; on some bench-ends in Trull church (Somerset), ix. 181; letter on Lower Halstow church (Kent), ix. 360; death and obituary notice of, x. 39, 51, 76, 79
- Parker, Henry, i. 267; Sir Henry, i. 185; James, exhibits heraldic weight and pricket candlestick, vii. 393; Katherine, xviii. 298
- Parker, Matthew, archbishop of Canterbury, seals of, vi. 264, vii. 76, xi. 287, xvi. 396
- Parker, Sir Nicholas, monument to, xviii. 298; Richard, i. 211; Robert, brass to, xviii. 298; Susan, merchant's mark of, xii. 8
- Parker, Thomas, elected, iii. 50; admitted, iii. 51; exhibits ring found at Reculver (Kent), iii. 269; death of, vi. 191
- Parker, Thomas, dean of Tamworth, xv. 18; Sir Thomas, ii. 28

- Parker, Thomas Goulburn, exhibits bronze helmet, shield, and other objects, iii. 518
- Parkhurst, Richard, rebus of, iv. 194 ; Sir Robert and Elizabeth, ii. 169
- Parkinson, Rev. John Posthumus, elected, iv. 234 ; admitted, iv. 343 ; death of, vi. 351
- Parkman, Francis, elected Hon. Fellow, vii. 343 ; death and obituary notice of, xv. 155, 163
- Parliament, act of, in 1650, viii. 266 ; proceedings of, in 1628-9, iii. 502, in 1638, iv. 48 ; summonses to, manuscript list of, ii. 187
- Parmentier, Jehan, votive painting of, xi. 221
- Parr, Katherine, Queen of Henry VIII., deed and seal of, viii. 404
- Parr, Maud, i. 344 ; William marquis of Northampton, i. 167, 344 ; Sir William, lord Parr, i. 344
- Parramore, Joan and Thomas, brass to, i. 25 ; Thomas, mayor of Canterbury, xii. 196
- Parry, Blanche, embroidery by, and monument of, x. 329 ; Francis, letter of, ii. 10
- Parry, Love Jones (afterwards Sir T. D. Love Jones), admitted, v. 326 ; death and obituary notice of, xiv. 130, 133
- Parsons, Richard, brass to, v. 474
- Parthenon, the, present state of, xv. 461 ; photographs of, taken in 1852, exhibited, xv. 468
- Partington, John and Susanna, i. 115
- Partriche, John, i. 359
- Partridge, Charles, elected, xx. 16 ; admitted, xx. 157
- Parvise, burials in the, i. 256, 257
- Paschal cakes, wooden mould for making, vii. 91
- Pasfyld, Isabel and John, i. 200
- Passe, Simon, engraver of medallions, i. 315, vii. 162
- Passion, the, as illustrated in a German book, vi. 508 ; symbols of, on a carved post, xvii. 193, on doorway of Yarborough church (Linc.), xviii. 229, on a gold cross, xii. 55, lists of, xi. 182-185, on a picture frame, xi. 181, poem on, ix. 74, on a reliquary, i. 353, on a ring, vi. 59, on seals, i. 197, v. 66, 449, 450
- Pastis, Matteo de, medal engraved by, vi. 261.
- Paston family, arms of, iii. 349
- Paston, Clement, iii. 349 ; Erasmus, iv. 214 ; Richard, deed and seal of, iii. 349 ; William, deed of, iii. 349, grant of brotherhood to, iii. 347 ; Sir William, iv. 213
- Paston letters, the, iii. 163, 173, 264, 265, 319, 346, 350, 365
- Pastoral staff, *see* Crosier
- Pastoral staff, crosier, and cross, use of the terms, xiii. 190
- Passy, Louis, elected Hon. Fellow, vi. 330
- Patagonia, silver ear-rings from, vii. 217
- Patcham (Sussex), wall paintings at, xvi. 199, xvii. 386
- Patchford, Richard and Joan, grant to, ix. 368
- Pate, Richard, archdeacon of Lincoln, vii. 427
- Patens, copper, Italian, xi. 344 ; lead or pewter, from Berden Priory (Essex), i. 268, Cheam (Surrey), iii. 136, Dover (Kent), xiv. 34, Hereford Cathedral, ii. 78, Kirkoswald (Cumb.), viii. 207, Sarum, Old (Wilts.), i. 268, Shefford, East (Berks.), xii. 86, Wells cathedral, xi. 426, Westminster Abbey, iii. 354 ; silver, iii. 318, x. 260, xv. 335, xviii. 5, from Bacton (Hereford), x. 328, Barsham (Suff.), xiv. 366, Berwick St. James (Wilts.), viii. 152, Cliffe-at-Hoo (Kent), viii. 166, Clifford Chambers (Glouc.), xii. 102, Colaton Raleigh (Devon), xvii. 369, Dallington (Northants.), xv. 135, Dolgelly (Wales), found near, xiv. 104, Drayton, West (Middsx.), iii. 447, x. 253, Hamsterley (Durham), xi. 84, Harley (Salop), xii. 105, Kea (Cornwall), xiv. 89, Nettlecombe (Somerset), iii. 382, iv. 383, xii. 102, 104, Oxford, Brasenose College, ix. 241, Runton (Norf.), xi. 24, Shirley (Derby), ix. 318, Stow, Long (Hunts), ix. 323, Welford (Northants.), xv. 249, Whatfield (Suff.), xvi. 247, Wiggenhall St. Germans (Norf.), xi. 404, Wyke (Hants.), xi. 84
- Patent Rolls, condition of, and resolution of the Society, xii. 62
- Paternus, name of a Roman potter, xix. 6, 7
- Pathlow Hundred (Warw.), court, of, viii. 282
- Patoo-patoo, made from bones of cetacea in South Pacific, xvi. 294
- Patras, gold ring from, viii. 375
- Patrick, earl of Dunbar, arms of, xvii. 277 ; Francis, letter of, ii. 161
- Patrick, Robert William Cochran, elected, viii. 437 ; admitted, viii. 547 ; death and obituary notice of, xvi. 358, 364, xviii. 159, 163



- Patrick, Saint, legend of, iii. 274 ; Simon, grant to, ix. 371
- Patrington, Robert, xvii. 106
- Patshull of Bletso, arms of, xvii. 56
- Patshull, Sibil and William de, xvii. 57
- Patten, wooden, found in London, xx. 289
- Pattlesle, Thomas, brass to, vi. 452
- Pattison, S. R., exhibits Roman bronze dish found in Spain, v. 237
- Paul II., pope, ring of, ii. 431, xi. 70
- Paul III., pope, leaden plaque with arms of, xi. 112
- Paul, George, advocate-general, viii. 18
- Paul, Roland Wilmot, elected, xviii. 203 ; admitted, xviii. 224 ; on excavations at Dore Abbey (Hereford), xvi. 34, 422, xix. 142 ; on the heraldic glass in Great Malvern Priory church, xviii. 362
- Paul, Saint, on a carved narwhal's tusk, xvi. 37 ; on a chalice, xiv. 90 ; on ivory objects, i. 376, ii. 80 ; on vestments, xii. 253, xvi. 253, xvii. 241, xix. 297 ; on wall paintings, ii. 316, xii. 412, xvi. 199, xvii. 385
- Paulet, Sir Anthony, governor of Guernsey, iii. 210
- Paumart, arms of, vi. 331
- Paumart, Jehan, seal of, vi. 331
- Pavy, Thomas de, prior of St. Mary's, Coventry, v. 55
- Pawlyn, arms of, ix. 336
- Pawlyn, Eleanor and William, ix. 339
- Pax, bronze, English, xx. 174, Italian, xv. 13 ; ebony from Denmark, vii. 337 ; copper enamelled, xi. 36 ; gold enamelled from Spain, xvii. 351 ; silver from New College, Oxford, viii. 500, 504
- Paxton, Little (Hunts.), tympanum at, xix. 91, 93
- Payle, Richard, bishop of Man, vii. 259
- Payne, George, elected, viii. 221 ; admitted, viii. 242 ; elected on Council, xii. 400, xiii. 148, xv. 176 ; on Roman remains found at Milton-next-Sittingbourne, vi. 146, vii. 217 ; on a Roman lead coffin found at Chat-ham (Kent), vii. 415 ; on some Roman and Saxon remains found at Sitting-bourne (Kent), viii. 202, 210, 275, 506 ; on some recent archaeological discoveries in Kent, ix. 162, xiii. 188 ; on some Roman remains found at Newington (Kent), ix. 357 ; on a Celtic interment at Sittingbourne (Kent), x. 29 ; appointed local secretary for Kent, xi. 200 ; on a carved panel at Halesworth (Suff.), xi. 307 ; on a Roman leaden coffin found at Plumstead (Kent), xi. 308, xii. 6 ; on an archaeological map of Kent, xii. 228 ; on the discovery of a dene-hole containing Roman remains at Plumstead (Kent), xiii. 245 ; reports as local secretary for Kent, xiv. 29, xv. 38, xviii. 34, 73 ; exhibits hoard of bronze implements found at Ebbs Fleet (Kent), xiv. 309 ; exhibits and describes Saxon antiquities from Faversham, Wye, and Crundale Downs (Kent.), xiv. 311 ; on the Roman walls of Rochester, xv. 76 ; on Saxon remains found at Faversham (Kent), xv. 122 ; on a sword pommel from Wickham (Kent), xv. 178 ; on some Saxon remains found at Dover, xv. 178 ; on a chalk chamber at Burham (Kent), xv. 184, xvi. 105 ; on some Saxon ornaments from Teynham (Kent), xv. 184
- Payne, Roger, bookbinder, xv. 346, xx. 228
- Peabody, George, medal of, vii. 403
- Peachy, Alfred, plaster cast of head belonging to, xviii. 280
- Peacock, Edward, exhibits photographs of wall paintings at Kirton-in-Lindsey (Linc.), i. 419 ; exhibits stone found in a gravel pit near Bottesford (Linc.), ii. 183 ; exhibits manuscript history of Winterton (Linc.), ii. 189 ; exhibits a manuscript report on proceedings in the House of Commons, *temp.* Charles I., ii. 231 ; exhibits printed books, ii. 381 ; on the churchwardens' accounts of Kirton-in-Lindsey, ii. 383 ; exhibits spurs and a crystal, iii. 37 ; exhibits manuscript volume of theological tracts, iii. 46 ; exhibits manuscripts of German theology from Erfurt, iii. 103 ; exhibits portrait of Margaret, wife of Philip II. of Spain, iii. 129 ; exhibits drawings of gravestones from Lincolnshire, iii. 164 ; exhibits bronze shield found at Barringham (Linc.), iii. 200 ; exhibits original deed relating to Northorp (Linc.), iii. 202 ; exhibits inventory of the goods of Richard Blande, iii. 253 ; exhibits iron shackles from Bottesford (Linc.), and Lincolnshire tokens, iii. 339 ; exhibits rubbing of an inscribed stone from Scunthorpe (Linc.), iii. 374 ;

communicates transcripts of churchwardens' accounts of Leverton (Linc.), iii. 375; exhibits rubbing of brass at Ouston (Yorks.), iii. 401; exhibits drawing of a sepulchral slab found at Clee (Lincoln), iii. 413; exhibits roll of swan-marks used on the River Yare, iii. 424; communicates letter of John Hampden, and exhibits impression of a medieval seal, iii. 451; exhibits impression of seal found at Messingham (Linc.), iv. 11; on a deed relating to Lincolnshire, iv. 17; on Parliamentary Proceedings in 1638, iv. 48; exhibits and presents impression of seal found at Lincoln, iv. 69; exhibits finger rings, iv. 97; exhibits and presents impressions of rings and seals, iv. 268; on disputes amongst Lincolnshire justices in the reign of Henry VIII., iv. 317; on a roll relating to the hospital of St. Edmund, near Doncaster (Yorks.), iv. 337; exhibits brass from Stanton St. John (Oxon.), iv. 339; exhibits printed books, iv. 344; exhibits seal found at Louth Park abbey (Linc.), iv. 448; exhibits bronze bell and copper bucket, iv. 468; on a letter of the Earl of Northampton, iv. 490; on a bronze bell found in Bottesford church (Linc.), v. 24; exhibits candle and bronze lamp, v. 57; exhibits a charter of Regnaut de Giresme, prior of the Hospitallers in France, v. 222; exhibits bronze ladle from Egypt, v. 251; on inventories of the goods of Cardinal Fisher, bishop of Rochester, v. 294; on the will of Henry Whitgift and on a letter of Thomas Windebank, v. 376; exhibits medieval arrow-head found at Bottesford (Linc.), v. 380; exhibits rubbings of brasses from Lincoln, and a gravestone from Frodingham (Linc.), v. 473; communicates letter of Archbishop Grindall and documents relating to Missenden abbey, vi. 264; on a brass at Althorpe (Linc.), vi. 344; exhibits rubbing of inscription from the tomb of Sir John Savile, vi. 397; communicates copy of lease of the manor of Scotter (Linc.), vi. 415; on some riots in the Isle of Axholme in consequence of the drainage of Hatfield Chase, vi. 486; communicates transcripts of certificates on the marriage of clergy, vi. 514;

exhibits rubbing of a brass and communicates transcript of a letter of Archbishop Warham, vii. 36; exhibits and presents impressions of seals, vii. 45; communicates memoir on the life and letters of Colonel Rainborowe, vii. 101; on the churchwardens' accounts of Stratton (Cornwall), vii. 290; exhibits drawings of sepulchral slabs from Blyborough (Linc.), vii. 298, 299; on the court rolls of the manor of Scotter (Linc.), vii. 340; exhibits photograph of a window found at Lincoln, vii. 426; communicates will of Isabel Longland, vii. 426; on an iron fireback with the arms of Hickman, viii. 44; communicates injunctions from the register of John Longland, bishop of Lincoln, viii. 45; remarks on the open-field system of agriculture, viii. 91; exhibits case containing heads enamelled on copper, viii. 126; on the date of the oldest extant communion table in England, viii. 168; on the word "osmund," viii. 253; exhibits leaden magical tablet from Kettleby (Linc.), viii. 355; on the parish of Scotton (Linc.), viii. 396; on Scaliger's monument at Leyden, and on three Lincolnshire brasses, viii. 449; on the inventories made for Sir Thomas and Sir William Fairfax, ix. 75; note on uncouth christian names given to children, ix. 76; exhibits photograph of a boxwood horn book, ix. 213; on a deed bearing the signature of Robert Pierrepont, earl of Kingston, ix. 285; on some extracts from visitation books in the possession of the bishop of Lincoln, ix. 290; on a timber roadway found near Brigg (Linc.), x. 110; on some book stamps in a library at Leyden, x. 132; exhibits impressions of seals, xi. 97; on the records of the manor of Bottesford, xi. 206; communicates charter of Edward I. from Berkeley Castle muniments, xi. 255; communicates transcripts of documents relating to the Gunpowder Plot, xi. 391; exhibits stone pillar with inscription, xi. 418; communicates transcript of church goods in Lincolnshire, xii. 67; note on the will of Robert North *alias* Parsonage, xii. 227; communicates a letter written by Henry Hexham in 1651, xii. 275; communicates list of officers employed in suppressing the rising



- in 1569, xii. 277 ; exhibits armorial roundel found near Thornton (Linc.), xii. 308 ; exhibits enamelled button found near Brigg (Linc.), xiii. 159 ; communicates notes on a pardon issued by Cardinal Pole to Lord Berkeley, and a grant made to the Hansard family, xiii. 169, 171 ; on some documents relating to the proposed canonization of King Henry VI., xiii. 227 ; communicates transcripts of documents relating to Lincolnshire parishes, xiv. 231 ; exhibits and presents photograph of pottery found at Kirton-in-Lindsey, xiv. 257 ; exhibits mortar with English inscription, xv. 37 ; exhibits bronze mortar, xvi. 69 ; exhibits and presents modern wooden hop tally as used in Worcestershire, xvi. 335 ; exhibits silver-mounted wooden bowl, xvi. 409 ; exhibits wooden tablets, xvii. 44 ; exhibits agreement between the priors of Monk Bretton (Yorks.), and Blyth (Notts.), xvii. 181 ; exhibits and presents photograph of a black jack, xviii. 227 ; exhibits polished stone object found at Messingham (Linc.), xviii. 388
- Peacock, Florence, exhibits mortar, xvi. 252 ; Maud, seal of, v. 175 ; Margaret, will of, xvii. 331, 332 ; Max, presents bell found at Bottesford (Linc.), xiv. 288 ; Sir Stephen, donor of church plate and will of, xvii. 331, 332 ; Thomas, i. 203
- Peacock, Thomas Francis, elected, xiv. 365 ; admitted, xiv. 377 ; death and obituary notice of, xix. 270, 272
- Peacock, William, warden of the Painter-Stainers' Company, arms and portrait of, ix. 83
- Peak Forest (Derby), seal of peculiar of chapel of King Charles at, xviii. 360
- Peak, High (Derby), deed relating to, x. 161
- Peake, Frederick, on a Roman mosaic pavement found at Medbourne (Leic.), vii. 196, 197
- Peake, Robert, painter, xvi. 44 ; Thomas, marriage of, x. 267 ; William, i. 216
- Pearce, William, elected, xix. 250 ; admitted, xix. 251
- Pearl disc from Central America, xvi. 309 ; medallion of Gustavus Adolphus, vii. 376
- Pearman, Rev. Morgan Thomas, elected, xix. 35
- Pearson, John Loughborough, death and obituary notice of, xvii. 147, 155
- Pearson, Julius Alexander, elected, iii. 338 ; admitted, iii. 339 ; exhibits printed books, iv. 117 ; exhibits photographs of processional cross, iv. 231 ; death of, v. 306
- Pease, Howard, elected, xx. 16
- Peatling, Magna (Leic.), tile from church of, xx. 268
- Pebble, incised, from Dumbuck (Scotland), xviii. 384 ; painted, from Keiss Brochs (Scotland), xvii. 191
- Pebmarsh (Essex), brass at, vii. 149
- Peccatel (Germany), bronze wheeled vessel found at, iv. 232
- Pecci, Peter de, seal of, vii. 375, 376
- Pecche, arms of, xvii. 276, 277
- Peche, Robert, bishop of Lichfield and Coventry, ix. 169, 170 ; Thomas, abbot of Hyde, ix. 368
- Peck, Lieut., communicates plans of the pharos and keep of the castle at Dover, v. 347
- Peckham family, arms of, xv. 229
- Peckham, Amphillis, brass to, xv. 229 ; Sir Edmund, xv. 229 ; Sir George, letter of, iii. 434 ; James, xix. 178 ; John, archbishop of Canterbury, seal of, xi. 284, 289, wooden effigy of, x. 65 ; Reynold, brass to, xx. 317
- Peckitt, William, glass painter, xix. 204
- Peckleton (Leic.), brass vessel and papal bulla found at, v. 116, 118
- Peckover, Alexander, elected, ix. 330 ; admitted, ix. 361 ; exhibits codex of New Testament in Greek, xi. 71
- Peckover, Jonathan, elected, vi. 158 ; admitted, vi. 173 ; death of, ix. 113
- Peckover, William, death of, vii. 378
- Peculiars, history, list, and seals of, v. 238-250, vi. 38, 107
- Pederson, Birger, incised slab to, xii. 164
- Pedigrees, of Baker, ii. 169 ; Beavan, vi. 73 ; Blount of Grendon, x. 173 ; Booth, v. 24 ; Braybroke, iv. 396 ; Bruce of Annandale, iv. 208 ; Calthorpe, i. 185 ; Chamberlayne, iii. 384 ; Champneys, xvi. 275 ; Edward IV., King, vii. 263 ; Egerton, iv. 138 ; England, Kings of, x. 197, xvi. 275 ; Hastings, i. 39 ; Howorth, vi. 60 ; Innes, ii. 169 ; Jones, vi. 12 ; Lane, i. 344 ; Lincolnshire families, to illustrate a local dispute, iv. 326, 327 ; Longvillers, iii. 263 ; Mackwilliam, xvi. 275 ; Maghull, iv. 138 ; Manners, vi. 248 ; Mark-

- ham, i. 11; Roman Emperors, xv. 15; Russell, vi. 248; Seyliard, ix. 335; Smith, ix. 111; Strange, i. 114; Streatfield, x. 116
- Pedley, James, i. 296
- Peek, Cuthbert Edgar (afterwards Sir C. E.), elected, xiii. 98; admitted, xiii. 127; exhibits bronze spear-head, xii. 274; death and obituary notice of, xix. 103, 106
- Peek, Rev. Edward, elected, xiv. 317; death of, xvii. 419
- Peek, Sir Henry W., exhibits silver monumental effigy, viii. 6
- Peeke, William, grant to, iv. 352
- Peel, Sir Robert, exhibits plan of the Drayton estate made for Robert Dudley, Earl of Leicester, ii. 124
- Peel Island, Coniston Lake (Lanc.), excavations at, xvi. 258
- Peers, Charles Reed, elected and admitted, xviii. 278; on discoveries in Romsey Abbey church, xviii. 250
- Peet, Henry, elected, xiv. 274; admitted, xiv. 308
- Peg of musical instrument, wooden, from London, xx. 235
- Pegge, Dr. S., correspondence of, viii. 124
- Pegorare, Gile de, incised slab to, xiii. 191
- Peichehay, Ralph, brass to, vii. 149
- Peirce, Mary, sampler worked by, vii. 374; William, i. 213
- Pekin, enamels from the Summer Palace at, i. 412
- Pelagosa and Lissa, antiquities of, vii. 141, 143
- Pelé, Josse, monk of Amiens, prayer book of, xii. 283
- Pelham, badge of, viii. 279
- Pelham, Henry Francis, elected, xiii. 98; admitted, xiii. 127; elected on Council, xviii. 172, xx. 308
- Pelhisier, William, seal of, ix. 76
- Pelling, John, seal of, as commissary of the peculiars of Great Bedwyn, etc., v. 249
- Peltradius, a Roman name, xvii. 296
- Pelynt (Cornwall), bronze armlet and daggers found at, v. 422
- Pembroke, Countess of, *see* Herbert, Anne; Henriette de
- Pembroke, Earl of, exhibits bronze bowl, xvii. 43
- Pembroke, Earls of, *see* Herbert, Philip; Marshall, William; Valence, Aymer, and William de
- Pembroke and Montgomery, Earl of, custos rotarum for Derbyshire, xiii. 69
- Pembrokeshire, seal for the court of sessions for, v. 180
- Penàranda (Spain), crystal reliquary from, xvii. 346
- Pencarreg (Wales), church of, xii. 37
- Pencarrow (Cornwall), stone crosses found at, v. 488
- Pen case, copper, silver mounted, xiii. 159; iron, from London, xx. 289
- Pendants: bronze, from France, v. 433, phallic, from Brough (Westmorland), iii. 256, Chichester (Sussex), v. 39, Saxon, from Cambridge, xii. 134, Droxford (Hants.), xix. 127; brass or latten, from Plymouth (Devon), xi. 115, armorial, iv. 378, v. 221, vii. 141, xi. 134, xiii. 223, xv. 247, xix. 60, from Canterbury (Kent), vi. 379, xvi. 252, xviii. 190, Cirencester (Glouc.), xix. 31, Colchester (Essex), ii. 143, Dunwich (Suff.), ii. 63, Kettlebaston (Suff.), xii. 415, Marholm (Northants.), vi. 75, Norton Conyers (Yorks.), xix. 264, Northamptonshire, xvii. 168, Norwich Museum, i. 110, Petherton, South (Somerset), xi. 87, Templecombe (Somerset), xiv. 10, Thornton (Linc.), xii. 308, Wangford (Suff.), ii. 63, Wyke (Somerset), v. 303; gold, from Denmark, iii. 465, Faversham (Kent), xiv. 312, xv. 123, Spain, xvii. 347, Teynham (Kent), xv. 184, Trewhiddle (Cornwall), viii. 313, xx. 48, Wye (Kent), xiv. 314, of Sir Thomas More, ii. 117; jade, from British Honduras, xvii. 341, 343; lignite, from Aldbourne (Wilts.), viii. 179; lead, from Felixstowe (Suff.), xi. 13; pewter, from Chichester (Sussex), v. 39; silver, from Wye (Kent), xiv. 314, heraldic, vi. 96, xiii. 224, with figure of St. Katherine, xv. 224
- Pendeen, St. Just (Cornwall), cave at, iv. 163
- Pendelsford, Isabel de, sepulchral slab of, v. 82
- Pendoylan (Wales), bronze spear-head from, v. 430
- Peneman, Bartholomew and wife, brass to, ix. 321
- Pengelly, Thomas and Sir Thomas, i. 191
- Penicuik (Scotland), hoard of coins found at, xviii. 371
- Penisale (Yorks.), manor court of, viii. 282
- Penevil St. Michael (Cornwall), brass at, vii. 22



- Penkridge (Staffs.), seal of the peculiar of, v. 243
- Penmachno (Wales), inscription found at, xix. 261
- Penmaenmawr (Wales), barrow at, and pottery from, xiii. 182; stone circle at, xiv. 151, 152
- Penn, John, Richard, v. 79; Thomas, v. 79, book-plate of, xv. 219; William, book-plate of, xv. 219, charter of, i. 376, sale of land in America to, v. 78
- Pennebrygg, Margaret, brass to, vi. 322, xi. 131
- Penning, W. H., exhibits stone implements, v. 224
- Pennington, Josslyn Francis, Lord Muncaster, elected, xiv. 308; admitted, xv. 364
- Pennington (Lanc.), tympanum with Runic inscription at, xix. 150; wooden post from church of, xvii. 193
- Pennsylvania, charter of liberties of, i. 376
- Penrith (Cumb.), Arthur's Round Table, report on, xii. 91, 93, 94; cup marked stone near, viii. 535; seal of, vi. 257; silver brooch found near, xi. 224
- Penrose, Francis Cranmer, elected, xvii. 193; admitted, xvii. 272; on some Roman remains found at Lincoln, vii. 433; reports discovery of the site of St. Paul's cross, London, viii. 93; on discoveries of portions of old St. Paul's cathedral, viii. 162; on the dates of some Greek temples as derived from their orientation, xiv. 59; exhibits and presents plan of Roman colonnade found at Lincoln, xvii. 5; death and obituary, notice of, xix. 227, 270, 272
- Penshurst (Kent), deed relating to the manor of, iv. 407; portrait at, vii. 54
- Penson, Richard Kyrke, admitted, vi. 407; death of, xi. 365
- Pensthorpe (Norfolk), Saxon remains found at, xix. 310
- Pentheus, death of, on a wall painting, xvi. 35
- Pentland, J. B., exhibits and presents photograph of wall paintings in church of San Clemente, Rome, ii. 407
- Pentland Hills (Scotland), bronze sword from, xvi. 6
- Penton Mewsey (Hants.), bell found at, v. 25
- Pentrefoelas (Wales), stone implement from, v. 95
- Pentre-Ifan (Wales), prehistoric monument of, ix. 354
- Penyston, Lettice and Sir Thomas, i. 186
- Penzance (Cornwall), bronze ring found near, v. 455; ingot of tin found at, ix. 69, xviii. 121
- Pepoli, Carlo, elected Hon. Fellow, iii. 254
- Pepys, Elizabeth, John, Judith, Richard, Roger, i. 98; Samuel, i. 98, book-plates of, xv. 218, 219; Thomas, i. 98
- Perceval, Charles Spencer, elected, i. 51; admitted, i. 78; appointed auditor, iii. 407; elected on Council, ii. 259, 399, iii. 117, vi. 10; elected trustee of Soane Museum, v. 146; elected Director, iii. 488, iv. 110, 312, 481, v. 147, 316; resigns Directorship, v. 349; elected Treasurer, vi. 205, 362, vii. 15, 211, 388, viii. 116, 345, 521, ix. 126, 304, x. 87, 293, xi. 153, 382, xii. 154; appointed Vice-President, vi. 11; exhibits and presents drawing of mediæval pottery from Bridstow (Hereford), i. 25; on a list of offices and officers of the royal household in 1610, ii. 17; on the peculiarities of foreign heraldry, ii. 123; on some deeds belonging to the corporation of Coventry, ii. 443; on a charter of King Ethelred, iii. 47; on a deed belonging to the corporation of Coventry, iii. 52; on some manuscripts containing prophecies concerning the Popes, iii. 69; on two rolls of arms, iii. 107; on the charters of the town of Swansea, iii. 130; on some deeds from Coventry (Warwick), iii. 146; on the shields of arms in the spandrels of the arcading in Westminster abbey, iii. 227; on the Paston papers, iii. 264; exhibits pack of seventeenth century playing cards, iii. 269; on some deeds relating to Arlesey (Beds.), iii. 306; on some deeds relating to the abbey of Canonleigh (Devon), iii. 318; on some documents from the Paston collection, iii. 346; exhibits brass buckle found at Chertsey (Surrey), iii. 510; on two ancient deeds, iv. 87; exhibits and presents casts of seals, iv. 196; on some charters relating to Chevening (Kent), iv. 350; on some ancient deeds, iv. 385; on some antiquities found at Chichester (Sussex), v. 37; exhibits impres-

sion of a seal found near Farnham (Surrey), v. 55; on an account of the expenses of the diet of the Privy Council in 1594-5, v. 67; on deeds relating to the abbey of Robertsbridge (Sussex), v. 87; on an original letter addressed to John Stanhope, v. 193; on the seal of Richard, duke of Gloucester, as admiral of Dorset and Somerset, v. 238; on the history of peculiars and their seals, v. 238; on some early deeds, v. 445; describes seals of peculiars presented by Albert Way, vi. 38; on the will of Edward Grimston, vi. 79; describes seals exhibited by Mr. Way, vi. 107; on seals for labourers' passes, vi. 262; on the meaning of the word "embelief" in early rolls of arms, vi. 277; on the seal of Matilda, countess of Perche, vi. 283; describes the Way collection of seals, vi. 313; on an obscure word in a document exhibited to the Society, vi. 324; on the seal of Hyde abbey (Hants.), vi. 395; on some deeds relating to Great Gaddesden (Herts.), vi. 399; on the Society's collection of English great seals, vi. 446; exhibits bronze pot, vi. 484; on an early deed and on some matrices of seals, vi. 522; on seals for recognizances under the statute merchant, vii. 107; on the roll of the head court of the Isle of Man, vii. 255; on the deeds and seals belonging to Sir John Lawson of Burgh, vii. 367, 373; on seals for the court of exchequer viii. 299; on a seal of Frederick III., duke of Saxony and Elector, viii. 306; exhibits and presents two original documents, viii. 308; on some inaccuracies in the ordinary accounts of the early years of King Edward IV., viii. 457; on the Tyssen collection of matrices of seals, viii. 483, ix. 36; on a manuscript navy list for 1660, ix. 78; on the arrangement of the Way collection of seals, ix. 181; note on the official seals of abbots and priors without name of individual, ix. 197; describes matrices of seals formerly in the Douce collection, ix. 207; on some matrices of seals, ix. 244; on the seal of a provost of the collegiate church of St. Ausgar in Bremen, ix. 251; on statute merchant seals, ix. 252; on the seals of the city of Winchester, ix. 371; on some seals

and seal boxes, x. 40; describes seal of city of Salisbury, x. 96; on some original documents with seals, x. 97, 155; on the seals of Queen Joan of Navarre, and of the town of Colchester, x. 342; exhibits specimens of medieval needlework, xi. 107; on some seals exhibited by Mr. Earwaker, xi. 216; note on the uses of episcopal seals, xi. 271; death and obituary notice of, xii. 290, 382, 383

Perceval, Mrs., letter from, acknowledging resolution on death of her husband, xii. 307

Perceval, Spencer George, exhibits seals said to have been found at Bristol, xiii. 32

Perche, Counts of, history of, vi. 284; Countess of, seal of, vi. 283

Percival, Francis William, elected, x. 130; admitted, x. 299

Percy family, arms of, iii. 230, v. 215, x. 98, xiv. 284, xvii. 276, xviii. 136; badge of, i. 306, v. 216, vi. 5; supposed portraits of, xvii. 261

Percy, Algernon, duke of Northumberland, death and obituary notice of, iii. 64, 108, 109

Percy, Frederick, exhibits jug and tap found in London, ii. 69

Percy, Henry, earl of Northumberland, ii. 194, xviii. 136; arms of, xiv. 284, 286

Percy, Henry George, Earl Percy, afterwards Duke of Northumberland, elected, ix. 14; admitted, x. 34; elected on Council, x. 87, 294, xii. 155, xiii. 149, 325; appointed Vice-President, xiii. 151; exhibits the Sherborne missal, xvi. 209, 227

Percy, Josceline, arms of, on bench-ends at Great Sandal (Yorks.), v. 215, 216

Percy, Maud, ii. 194; Thomas, bishop of Norwich, xvii. 363, seal of, x. 97; Thomas, earl of Northumberland, i. 306; William, arms of, iii. 230

Percyvale, Sir John, sheriff of London, xiii. 281, 282

Perdeswell (Worc.), bronze torc found at, xx. 58

Perfume cases, silver, xvi. 100

Perfumery, supplied to James I. and household, iv. 435

Perkins, arms of, viii. 168

Perkins, Edith, gift of, viii. 168; Frederick, death of, ii. 105

Perone, Dame, incised slab to, xii. 163



- Perot, arms of, xvii. 275
- Perowne, Edward Stanley Mould, elected, xx. 174 ; admitted, xx. 175
- Perry, Ottley Lane, elected, xiv. 58 ; admitted, xiv. 100
- Pers, Alice and John, iv. 352
- Pershire (Worc.), censer found at, xi. 25
- Persia, bow from, iv. 426 ; picture from, v. 436 ; shield from, ii. 137 ; silver dish from, xvi. 321
- "Persian ware," so-called, i. 94, lamp of, from Jerusalem, iv. 114
- Perth (Scotland), bronze implement found near, viii. 5
- Peru, antiquities of, iii. 428 ; copper implements from, ii. 119, vi. 233 ; mummied eyes from, xi. 428 ; occurrence of the Greek fret in, viii. 150 ; pottery from, iv. 133, vi. 233
- Perugia (Italy), brooch from, iv. 51 ; leaden sling bullets from, ii. 267, 269, iv. 314
- Pern, John, abbot of Tavistock, ix. 315
- Pesaro (Italy), castle of, doorways from, xv. 198, 199
- Peschiera (Italy), bronze and stone implements from lake dwellings at, viii. 215, 216
- Peschon family, grant of arms to, xv. 48
- Pescod, Walter, brass to, xiii. 213
- Peshale, Sir Adam and Jocosa, iii. 147 ; Isabel and Richard de, vii. 192
- Pestles, stone, from Hyndford (Scotland), xviii. 376
- Peter, bishop of Beauvais, charter of, i. 169 ; hermit of Pontefract, iv. 236 ; Norroy king-of-arms, seal of, xvii. 46 ; warden of St. John's hospital, Winchester, ix. 371
- Peter, Richard, exhibits drawing of bronze celt found near Launceston (Cornwall), ii. 360
- Peter, Saint, chair of, i. 373, iv. 40, 63, 137 ; on a chalice, xiv. 90 ; on ivory objects, i. 376, ii. 80 ; on a narwhal's tusk, xvi. 37 ; on Norman capitals, xv. 204, 206 ; on the Norwich tabula, xvi. 133 ; on painted glass, viii. 140 ; on a rood screen, xvi. 206 ; seals, of the indulgence of the castle of, ix. 50, of the spiritual court of the patrimony of, x. 45 ; on a seal, riding an elephant, xii. 224 ; stone figure of, xvi. 89 ; on vestments, xvi. 253, xvii. 241, xix. 189 ; on wall paintings, ii. 316, xvii. 385
- Peterborough, abbots of, *see* Hedda ; Lindsay, Robert of
- Peterborough, bishops of, *see* Cumberland, Richard ; Dove, Thomas ; Glynn, Edward Carr
- Peterborough (Northants.), arms on the deanery gate at, xvii. 371 ; iron fetterlock found at, xii. 102 ; monastery of, kalendar of, xi. 314, lease granted by, vi. 415 ; Saxon remains found at, ii. 88, xviii. 280
- Peterborough Cathedral, architectural drawings of, iv. 377 ; drawings of monuments, &c., in, taken in 1641, xiii. 187 ; painted roof of, xvi. 199 ; restoration of the west front of, xvi. 240, 242-246, 250, 252, 269, 270, 368 ; sculpture at west entrance of, xiv. 236 ; silver cross said to have been found in, xvi. 92 ; the so-called monument of Abbot Hedda in, xiv. 156
- Peterhall, near Rugby (Warw.), steel-yard weights found at, v. 303
- Peters, Hugh, account and letters of, xi. 348 ; supposed portrait of, xi. 358
- Peterson, Edward Pearson, elected, vi. 496 ; admitted, vi. 511 ; amoved, xvi. 158
- Peterson, Peter, goldsmith of Norwich, xiii. 122
- Petham (Kent), Roman lead coffin found at, vi. 47
- Petherick, J., exhibits documents and manuscripts, x. 57
- Petherton, South (Somerset), armorial pendant found at, xi. 87 ; silver cups for celebrating the "ordinance" from, xii. 170
- Petit, Jean, book printed by, ii. 382
- Petit, Rev. John Lewis, death and obituary notice of, iv. 299, 305
- Petley, C. C., exhibits pedigree of the Seyliard family, ix. 335
- Petrarch, supposed portrait of, iv. 468
- Petrasancta, Paolo, v. 47 ; Sylvester, description of ring dial by, xv. 82
- Petrezano, Ga., archpriest of Modena, seal of, ix. 48
- Petrie, Dr., leaden matrix of great seal of Henry II., in collection of, iii. 357
- Petronius, M., inscription to, from Wroxeter (Salop.), ii. 16
- Pettie, John, exhibits buffcoat, xiv. 187
- Pettigrew, Thomas Joseph, death and obituary notice of, iii. 286, 289
- Pettycur (Scotland), barrow at, and bronze implement from, v. 431
- Petworth (Sussex), helmet in church of, xvi. 55

- Peever, Mary and Thomas, xvii. 56
- Peeverell, arms of, i. 229
- Peverell, Edmund and Sir Robert, xiv. 250; William, ix. 169, 170
- Pew, Jacobean, formerly in Clare church (Suff.), xi. 187
- Pewter objects: basin for font, at Willingdon (Sussex), xviii. 31; bleeding pots, v. 497, xvii. 259; cakes, from river Thames, near Battersea, ii. 87, 235, iii. 93, iv. 381, ix. 69, xviii. 120; candlesticks, from London, xx. 288; chrismatory from Granborough (Bucks.), viii. 430; cup, xi. 34; dishes or plates, armorial, i. 418, from Cambridge-shire Fens, iv. 425, 429, Halliwick (Cornwall), iv. 492, Shields, South (Durham), xix. 43, Southwark, xviii. 14, Welney (Norf.), iv. 425, 429, Wiltshire, x. 38; flagons, iii. 320; flask, from London, xx. 288; hoards of, from Appleshaw (Hants.), xvii. 5, xviii. 121, Manton (Wilts.), xviii. 121; ink-pot, from London, xx. 235, 287; inventory of service of, i. 418; jug, from Carhayes (Cornwall), xviii. 120; merchants' marks, from London, xx. 235, 287; pendant, from Chichester (Sussex), v. 39; pilgrims' signs, from London, iii. 447; pin, pewter-headed, from London, xx. 288; pint pots, from London, xx. 288; objects, from Silchester (Hants.), analysis of, xx. 144; rain-water heads, from Westminster abbey, xx. 293; ring, from London, xx. 234; service, at Naworth (Cumb.), i. 394; spoons, from London, xx. 233, Thames river, i. 86, Westminster, xx. 78, 154, 155, 289; tazza, from Shefford, West (Berks.), xii. 406; weights, from London, iii. 323; vessels, iii. 396, from Harptree, East (Somerset), xii. 56, Icklingham (Suff.), iv. 430, Porth Kerry (Wales), iv. 39
- Peyton, arms of, xiii. 110
- Peyton, Anne, iii. 52; Elizabeth, brass to, vi. 457; Sir Samuel, iii. 52; Thomas, brass to, vi. 456
- Peytrell, gold, found at Mold (Wales), ii. 248, xviii. 222
- Pfungst, Henry Joseph, elected, xiv. 23; admitted, xiv. 25; exhibits ivory carvings, xv. 100
- Phalerae, silver, Roman, from Germany, i. 251; Switzerland, v. 223
- Phallic emblems, vii. 262, from Brough (Westmorland), iii. 256, Chichester (Sussex), v. 39, Colchester (Essex), iv. 433
- Pharoah overwhelmed in the Red Sea, miniature painting of, xii. 73
- Phelip, Elizabeth, iv. 388; Richard, will of, xi. 425; Sir William, iv. 388, vii. 151
- Phené, John Samuel, elected, v. 292
- Pheon, *see* Arrowhead
- Phiale, terra-cotta, xv. 305
- Philae (Egypt), dam at, xv. 90, 131, 138, 167, 171, 247, 282, 457, xvii. 161, 169, 403, xviii. 328, xix. 120, xx. 127
- Philip, seal of, vi. 111; archpriest of St. Elias, seal of, x. 43; bishop of Freising, seal of, iv. 258; canon of Lincoln, xvi. 201, 218; of Winchester, deed of, v. 60
- Philip the Good, duke of Burgundy, portrait of, ii. 148
- Philip, Emperor, coin of, iii. 203
- Philip Mary, duke of Milan, letter to, v. 41
- Philip and Mary, King and Queen of England, arms of, ii. 49; coin of, ix. 232; great seal of, converted into silver cups, xiii. 154
- Philip II., King of Spain, grants of arms by, xv. 47
- Philip III., King of Spain, grant by, xv. 47
- Philip VI., King of France, coin of, iii. 107
- Philip, Saint, on a rood screen, xvi. 206; on vestments, xvii. 243, xix. 297
- Philippa, Queen of Edward III., deed and seal of, x. 161; tomb of, xv. 415
- Philipps, Richard Nathaniel, death of, vii. 378
- Phillipson, Christopher, iv. 422
- Phillimore, Sir Robert, advocate-general, viii. 18, 20
- Phillip, James, and sons, charm against, xviii. 146
- Philipps, Sir Thomas, death and obituary notice of, v. 306, 310
- Phillips, Benjamin Samuel, alderman of, London, i. 214; Humphrey, autobiography of, vi. 36
- Phillips, Joseph, elected, xii. 61; admitted, xii. 137; death and obituary notice of, xix. 270, 271
- Phillips, Lawrence Barnett, elected, x. 253; admitted, x. 263; exhibits silver spoon with the Exeter hall-mark, ix. 268; exhibits chalice of German work, xi. 233; exhibits a black jack formerly belonging to the



- Barbers' Company of Oxford, xi. 402; exhibits gold ring containing large diamond, xiv. 276; exhibits silver pic-nic case, xiv. 366; exhibits miniature of Queen Victoria, xviii. 250; exhibits tickets for coronation of George IV., xix. 65
- Phillips, Maberly elected, xvi. 51; admitted, xvi. 237
- Phillips, Rev. Thomas Lloyd, elected, vi. 496; admitted, vi. 519; resigns, xvi. 359
- Phillips, W. B., exhibits stone implements, v. 224
- Phillpott, William John, archdeacon of Cornwall, seal of, xv. 32
- Phipps, Charles John, elected, ii. 137; admitted, vii. 145; death and obituary notice of, xvii. 147, 155
- Phipps, William, ix. 214
- Phipson, Richard Makilwaine, elected, iii. 143; admitted, iii. 224; death and obituary notice of, x. 280, 281
- Phocas, column of, in the Forum at Rome, xii. 410
- Phoenician glass amphoræ, iii. 133; letters on a bone object found at South Shields (Durham), vii. 480
- Phoenix, badge of, ii. 403
- Phtah, bronze statuette of the god, xi. 332, 333
- Piat, Saint, v. 86, on an incised slab, ix. 321, xi. 237
- Picard, Amabel, deed and seal of, ix. 366
- Picardy, seal of the vicar of the friars preachers of the nation of, vi. 527
- Piccadilly, origin of name of, xviii. 107
- Pickadell Hall, eating house called, xviii. 107
- Pickering, Maurice, donor of Westminster city cup, xi. 38, 39, xii. 193; William, grant of crest to, xv. 48
- Pickering (Yorks.), medieval hand bell from, xii. 69, 70
- Picks or pickers, bronze, from Harty, Isle of (Kent), v. 424, Heathery Burn Cave (Durham), v. 426; deer's horn, from Strood (Kent), xiii. 188; iron from Charterhouse - on - Mendip (Somerset), vii. 157, Dean, Forest of, ii. 323, 325, Rifehead Neville (Dorset), ix. 69, Scotland, xviii. 377; stone, from Southern Babylonia, i. 65
- Pic-nic or luncheon case, silver, xiv. 366
- Picton, Sir James Allanson, death and obituary notice of, xiii. 135, 137
- Picture frame, inlaid, xi. 181
- Pictures, allegorical, iv. 245, xviii. 262; belonging to the Society, description of, ii. 144; Elizabethan, of persons playing cards, xii. 165; of the expedition of Charles V. against Tunis, ii. 116; the "Lais Corinthiaça," attributed to Holbein, iv. 18; master and wardens of the Painter-Stainers' Company, ix. 83; Persian, v. 436; Spanish cutpaper, xi. 26; of a St. John's head, xv. 25; three children of the King of Castile, iv. 377; representing Death, ii. 168, the trials of Job, x. 39
- Pienza (Italy), English cope at, ix. 281, xi. 398
- Pierowall (Orkney), interment and objects found with, ii. 231
- Pierrepoint, Sir Henry, ix. 286; Robert, earl of Kingston, deed of, and death of, ix. 285, 287
- Pigeon house, at Port Eynon (Wales), xii. 283
- Piggot, John, elected, iv. 135; admitted, iv. 187; exhibits ivory head of pastoral staff, iv. 191; exhibits illuminated manuscripts, iv. 214, v. 85; exhibits drawings of painted glass at Long Melford (Suff.), v. 189; exhibits Roman gold ring found at Little Totham (Essex), v. 217; death of, vii. 378
- Pigment; red, on stone platter from Orkney, iii. 438
- Pignatelli, Hector, duke of Monteleone, arms of, and cannon made for, iii. 321
- Pigorini, Professor, and Lubbock, Sir John, on hut-urns and other objects from a cemetery at Marino (Italy), iv. 102
- Pigot, Rev. Hugh, exhibits wooden box covered with pierced iron plates, i. 267; exhibits gold ring found at Brantham (Suff.), i. 273
- Pigot, Laurence, brass to, vi. 312
- Pigott, Edward Frederick Smyth, death of, xv. 374
- Pigott, Francis, i. 216
- Pigott, George Grenville, death of, iii. 108
- Pigott, Jonathan, book-plate of, xv. 218
- Pigs of lead, found at Bristol, iii. 198, 439, Brough-on-Humber (Yorks.), xv. 188, Charterhouse-on-Mendip (Somerset), vi. 188, 189, vii. 158, 159, Kenilworth Priory (Warw.), xvii. 371, Mansfield (Notts.), xv. 188, Matlock (Derby), xv. 185, 188, Pulborough (Sussex), xv. 188, xviii. 23, Wirksworth (Derby), xv. 187, 188, Wookey Hole (Somerset), vi. 189

- Pike, John, elected, vii. 252 ; admitted, vii. 255 ; death of, viii. 346
- Pikefysch, Christine, donor of bowl, xi. 58
- Pilate, Pontius, figure of, on the Norwich tabula, xvi. 127
- Pilbrow, James, on the church of St. Mary, Guildford, ii. 297 ; on some carvings in the keep of Guildford Castle, ii. 312 ; exhibits antiquities found at Canterbury, iv. 283 ; exhibits stone implement from the Alleghany mountains, iv. 447 ; death and obituary notice of, xv. 155, 158
- Piles, wooden, from Ambleside (Westmorland), xviii. 268, 269, 270 ; Amerden (Bucks.), xvi. 15 ; Cookham (Berks.), xvi. 15 ; Hedsor (Bucks.), xvi. 7-15 ; Scotland, xvi. 179, 180 ; Swiss lake dwellings, viii. 251, 496 ; Trent river, v. 135 ; Westminster, xx. 157
- Pilgrims' badges or signs, lead or pewter, ii. 166, iii. 242, 302, xiii. 235, 267, found at Dunwich (Suff.), ii. 63, 420, Helmingham (Suff.), ii. 420, King's Lynn (Norf.), i. 112, London, iii. 447, vi. 304 ; forgeries of, i. 361, iii. 422
- Pilgrims' bottles, silver, used as altarcruets, xi. 242 ; stone, from Egypt, v. 17
- Pilkington, James, bishop of Durham, grave slab of, xiii. 40
- Pilkington, John, elected, xvi. 101 ; admitted, xvi. 140
- Pilkington, Sir Lionel S., exhibits watch, v. 214
- Pillars, stone, from altar in Henry VII.'s chapel, Westminster Abbey, viii. 262, 264 ; inscribed, at Redburne (Linc.), xi. 418
- Pillaton Hall (Staffs.), church plate and money found in, x. 260 ; wooden figure of a king found in, xiii. 21
- Pilling Moss (Lanc.), bronze dagger sheath found in, ix. 137
- Pilton (Devon), brasses and slabs in the church of, iii. 320 ; seal of the abbey of, v. 252
- Pilton (Rutland), medieval pottery found at, xix. 199, 200
- Pilton (Somerset), extract from churchwardens' accounts of, xiii. 236
- Pilum, the Roman, iv. 340
- Pinfold, Charles, admiralty advocate, viii. 21 ; Sir Thomas, admiralty advocate and advocate-general, viii. 17, 21
- Pingo, Mr., engraves the Society's seal, ix. 280
- Pinkerton, Mrs., exhibits wooden cup, xi. 60
- Pinkerton, William, elected, ii. 418 ; admitted, iii. 31 ; death of, v. 306
- Pinnacles, stone, Roman, found at Bath, Wilton (Wilts.), and Wraxhall, North (Wilts.), iii. 459
- Pin-making implements, bone, found in London, iii. 413, 440, xx. 235
- Pins : bone from Bath (Somerset), iii. 459, Bedwyn, Great (Wilts.), xix. 188, Caerleon (Mon.), vii. 222, Canterbury (Kent), i. 330, Carlisle (Cumb.), iv. 47, Fifehead Neville (Dorset), ix. 70, Grimthorpe (Yorks.), iv. 273, Heathery Burn Cave, (Durham), ii. 131, Leicester, xix. 247, 248, London, xx. 236, Market Overton (Rutland), xix. 193, Scotland, xvi. 185, Strood (Kent), xviii. 80, Titsey (Surrey), viii. 212, Wales, xi. 433, Walton (Warw.), vi. 183, Wheathill (Somerset), iii. 396, iv. 130, Wittenham, Long (Berks.), xviii. 11 ; brass, from London, xx. 234, 235, Westminster, xx. 155 ; bronze, from the Baltic, xx. 344, Brixhampton (Oxon.), ii. 443, Broadway (Worc.), x. 28, Bury St. Edmund's (Suff.), xx. 346, Caerleon (Mon.), vii. 222, Canterbury (Kent), xviii. 279, Carlisle (Cumb.), xii. 111, Cirencester (Glouc.), vi. 538, Colchester (Essex), xx. 212, 214, Crowland Abbey (Linc.), xx. 346, Croydon (Surrey), xv. 329, Crundale (Kent), xiv. 315, Faversham (Kent), xiv. 313, Felixstowe (Suff.), xi. 13, Fenny Bentley (Derby), xvi. 211, Fifehead Neville (Dorset), ix. 69, 70, France, v. 434, Frilford (Berks.), iii. 137, Germany, xx. 344, Hagbourne Hill (Berks.), xx. 345, Halstow, Lower (Kent), ix. 163, Hammersmith (Middsx.), xx. 344, 345, 346, Hartford (Hunts.), v. 34, Heathery Burn Cave (Durham), ii. 132, v. 426, Hounslow, (Middsx.), v. 428, Hunstanton (Norf.), xviii. 318, Ireland, iv. 257, vi. 384, xiv. 366, xx. 346, 348, 351, 352, Italy, viii. 216, Jutland, xx. 344, Kilham (Yorks.), xvii. 120, 128, Market Overton (Rutland), xix. 193, Moresby (Cumb.), xx. 351, Newington (Kent), ix. 358, 359, Norway, xx. 344, Portslade (Sussex), xx. 345, Salisbury Plain (Wilts.), iii. 469, iv. 69, Sandy (Beds.), xx. 350, Saxby (Leic.), xiii. 332, Scotland, xx. 347, 348, 350, Switzerland, vii. 327, Thames river, xx. 344, 345, 346,



- Toddington (Beds.) x. 175, Wiltoughby (Linc.), xi. 68, late-Celtic, of the hand type, xx. 344, stone mould for casting from Germany, v. 434; enamelled, xx. 352; glass, from Bridge (Kent), ix. 163, Buxton (Derby), Fairfield near. xvii. 313; gold, from Ireland, xii. 136, Italy, iv. 127, Knossos, xx. 176, Peru, i. 78; iron, from Scotland, xx. 347; Kimmeridge shale, from Teynham (Kent), vi. 153; pewter-headed, from London, xx. 288; silver, from Horwood, Great (Bucks.), vi. 81, Scotland, xx. 352, Trehiddle (Cornwall), xx. 48, Wittenham, Long (Berks.), ii. 133, 134, 135
- Pint pots, pewter, found in London, xx. 288
- Pipe clay, *see* Terra-cotta
- Piper, Daniel, seal of, as commissary of the peculiar of Penkridge (Staffs.), v. 243
- Pipes, stone, of mound builders, from America, vii. 336, 337
- Pipes, water, earthenware, from Algeria, ix. 248, Hampsfell (Lanc.), xiv. 231; lead, medieval, from Waverley Abbey (Surrey), xviii. 201, Roman, from Chester, xviii. 97, Fifehead Neville (Dorset), ix. 68, Gloucester, xii. 158
- Pires, William, safe conduct issued to, xvi. 411
- Pirie, John, lord mayor of London, ring given to, xv. 239
- Pisa (Italy), keys from, v. 453
- Pisanello, medals engraved by, vi. 261
- Piscina, chalk, at Ewhurst (Hants.), vii. 254; pillar, at North Stoke (Oxon.), xix. 224
- Pisselen, Anne and Guillaume de, iii. 106
- Pistle Down (Dorset), barrow at, and flint arrow-heads from, iii. 171
- Pistol and axe combined, Indian, vii. 29
- Pistol, matchlock, model of, bronze, iv. 245
- Pistols, i. 78, ii. 176, 197, iv. 245, v. 303, xvii. 107
- Pit dwellings, at Eastbourne (Sussex), xv. 275; Eggardun (Dorset), xviii. 258-262; Hayes (Kent), xii. 258, xvii. 216; West Wickham (Kent), xvii. 221
- Pitfield, Charles, book-plate of, xv. 217
- Pitman, Rev. Edward Augustus Bracken, elected, xii. 417; admitted, xii. 418
- Pits or shafts, at Eastbourne (Sussex), xv. 275; Ewell (Surrey), i. 309; Fulbourn (Cambs.), vi. 383; Preston (Dorset), iv. 227, 229; *see also* Wells
- Pittan Hill (Warw.), interments and weapons found at, ii. 119
- Pitt-Rivers, Alexander Edward Fox, elected, ix. 262; admitted, ix. 361
- Pitt-Rivers, Augustus Henry Lane Fox (previously Fox, A. H. L.), elected, ii. 418; admitted, iii. 208; appointed auditor, iv. 68, 218; elected on Council, iii. 488, iv. 110, 481, v. 147, 316, vi. 10, viii. 346, xii. 155, xiii. 149, 325, xiv. 147; appointed Vice-President, v. 148, xii. 252, xiv. 148; resigns office as Vice-President, vi. 202; exhibits peg-top shaped objects of bone mounted in bronze, found in Ireland, iii. 395; on a ring-brooch found near Lough Neagh (Ireland), and two annular fibulae, iv. 61; on the hill forts of Sussex and excavations at Cissbury, iv. 71, 85; exhibits silver brooch known as the "Galway brooch," and sword from the river Thames, iv. 141, 142; exhibits rushlight from Bramber (Sussex), iv. 158; exhibits gold lunette and bronze spear-head found in Ireland, iv. 195; exhibits gold penannular rings, and a flint implement from Honduras, v. 93; exhibits flint implement found in the Isle of Wight, v. 113; exhibits antiquities from Cyprus, v. 156; exhibits stone implements, v. 165, 167, 169, 224-229; exhibits wooden instrument found at Skull (Ireland), v. 222; on stone implements of the neolithic period, v. 233; exhibits bronze figure of a boar, v. 269; remarks on the bronze period, v. 412; exhibits bronze implements, v. 425, 433; on excavations in Mount Caburn (Sussex), vii. 436; on excavations on the site of Caesar's camp at Folkestone, viii. 426; exhibits collection of locks and keys, ix. 361; exhibits impression of a seal found at Wolverton, Isle of Wight, xii. 362; on models of ancient monuments, and on the development of the Celtic cross in Scotland, xiii. 174; on discoveries in Bokerly and Wansdyke, and their bearing on the Roman occupation, xiii. 207; death and obituary notice of, xviii. 335, 338
- Pitts, Stephen and Thomas, i. 215, 216

- Pius II., Pope, ring of, ii. 431  
 Pius V. Pope, bull of, iv. 408  
 Pix, enamelled, found in Gloucestershire, ii. 419; ivory, from Sicily, xi. 318, of the Carolingian period, xix. 290; silver, found at Portsmouth, xvi. 337, with chrismatory, xiv. 281  
 Pix-canopies, stone, at Christchurch (Hants.), St. Alban's Abbey (Herts.), and Winchester Cathedral, xvi. 289; wooden, at Milton Abbas (Dorset), Tewkesbury Abbey (Glouc.), and Wells Cathedral, xvi. 287, 289  
 Pix cloth or cover, from Hessel (Suff.), iv. 86, 87  
 Pixley, Francis William, elected, xiv. 293; admitted, xiv. 316  
 Plaily, Reginald de, canon of Chartres, seal of, iii. 74  
 Plaistow (Essex), bronze spear-head found at, iii. 165, 236  
 Planetarium, on Ptolemaic system, i. 416, 417  
 Plant, John, exhibits bronze dagger sheath found in Pilling Moss (Lanc.), ix. 137  
 Plantagenet, Anne, Duchess of Exeter, brass to, vi. 322  
 Plantagenet, Edmund, Earl of Cornwall, arms of, xi. 219, xv. 247; charter of, iv. 393; seal of, xi. 219  
 Plantagenet, Edmund, Earl of Lancaster, arms of, iii. 231  
 Plantagenet, Edmund, Duke of York, xvii. 75; tomb of, vii. 354  
 Plantagenet, Edward, Duke of York, arms of, at Budrum, xiv. 284  
 Plantagenet, Edward, Prince of Wales ("the Black Prince"), armorial achievements from the tomb of, xv. 221; swords attributed to, xviii. 206  
 Plantagenet, Elizabeth, xvii. 20  
 Plantagenet, Geoffrey, archbishop of York, seal of, xi. 285, xiii. 49  
 Plantagenet, Hameline, *see* Warenne, Hamelin de, Earl of Warenne  
 Plantagenet, Henry, son of Henry II., discovery of the effigy of, at Rouen, iii. 376, 519  
 Plantagenet, Humphrey, Duke of Gloucester, arms of, xiv. 284  
 Plantagenet, Isabel, Countess of Essex, brass to, vii. 150  
 Plantagenet, Joan, Princess of Wales, deed and seal of, x. 161  
 Plantagenet, John, Duke of Bedford, discovery of coffin of, iii. 378, 519  
 Plantagenet, Richard, Duke of Gloucester seal of, as admiral of Dorset and Somerset, v. 238  
 Plantagenet, Richard, Earl of Cornwall, arms of, iii. 229, xi. 219; charter of, iv. 393; seal of, xi. 219  
 Plantagenet, Thomas, Earl of Lancaster, arms of, viii. 365  
 Plantagenet, Thomas, Earl of Norfolk, arms of, iv. 389  
 Plaques or plates: bone, engraved, Roman, iii. 323; brass, found on Barham Down (Kent), iii. 56, inscribed oval, vii. 229; bronze, from Caerwent (Mon.), xv. 145, Cambridge, xii. 134, Croydon (Surrey), xv. 332, 334, Felixstowe (Suff.), xi. 14, Ireland, iv. 257, Kildale (Yorks.), iv. 53, Sandy (Beds.), xx. 341, Thames river, iii. 237, v. 428, of the entombment, viii. 279; copper, with arms of Sir Thomas Audley, iv. 360, with graduated circle, iv. 379, with Greek inscription found at Wilcote (Oxon.), xviii. 9, with grants of an Indian village, ii. 80, 81; enamelled, xi. 174, xvi. 77, from Conington (Hunts.), v. 13, heraldic, vii. 96, xx. 336, from St. Alban's (Herts.), xv. 267, with arms of Robert Acton, iv. 362, Sir Edward Seymour, Earl of Hertford, iv. 131, 362, Thomas Tonge, Clarenceux, iv. 362; gold, from Ireland, xii. 136, with Mithraic symbols, iii. 257; lead, from Deddington (Oxon.), ii. 174, with arms of Pope Paul III., xi. 112; silver, iv. 443, v. 432, vi. 419, vii. 96, viii. 543, xi. 78; stone, shield shaped, from Egypt, xvii. 178  
 Plaquettes, Italian, xix. 65  
 Plas Berw (Wales), purses from, xix. 50  
 Plaster cast of head, supposed to be Sir Thomas Lovell, xviii. 280  
 Plasterers' Company, deeds and plate of, exhibited, i. 124, 205  
 Plate, history of ancient, i. 217; the leopard's head mark on, xi. 426; of the Armourers' Company, i. 196, Carpenters' Company, i. 202, Ironmongers' Company, i. 193, Plasterers' Company, i. 205, Waxchangers' Company, i. 206; Roman, found in Switzerland, vi. 49; Swiss, xv. 349; *see* Gold and Silver objects  
 Plates, dinner, pewter, found at South Shields (Durham), xix. 43, Southwark, xviii. 114, with arms of Morgan, i. 416, 418  
 Platform, wooden, found at Carlisle (Cumb.), xiv. 222  
 Platon, Central America, sepulchral mound at, xvi. 309



- Platter, stone, with red pigment, from Orkney, iii. 438
- Plaunche, James de la, xix. 230, 241 ; William de la, xix. 230
- Playford, Thomas, i. 210
- Playford (Suffolk), stone implement found at, ix. 71
- Pleyte, Willem, elected Hon. Fellow, xiv. 354 ; exhibits and presents photographs of Roman antiquities found in the Rhine near Arnhem, xvi. 213
- Plough coulter, iron, from river Churn, near Cricklade (Wilts.), iii. 67, 239
- Plowden, Charles Hood Chicheley, elected, ii. 418 ; admitted, ii. 419 ; exhibits silver pomander, iii. 22 ; death of, iii. 479
- Plowman, Harry, elected, xviii. 203 ; admitted, xviii. 204 ; nominated scrutator, xix. 268
- Plucknett, George, elected, iv. 72 ; admitted, iv. 77 ; death and obituary notice of, xviii. 159, 161
- Plugenev, William de, arms, deed, and seal of, iv. 407
- Plumbago, mould of, for casting counterfeited coins, vii. 214
- Plumbers' Company, stamp of, xvii. 23
- Plumbland (Cumb.), stone celt from, xv. 238
- Plummer, John, silversmith, xvii. 8
- Plumpton (Cumberland), Roman inscription from, xiii. 267, xv. 120
- Plumstead (Kent), Roman remains found at, xi. 308, xii. 6, xiii. 245
- Plumstead, Great (Norfolk), seal of the peculiar of, v. 245, xvi. 80
- Plunket, Arthur James, Earl of Fingall, xiv. 278
- Plunkett, George Noble, Count Plunkett, elected, xviii. 278 ; admitted, xviii. 360
- Plymouth (Devon), ancient cemetery found near, iii. 75 ; bronze pendant found at, xi. 115 ; seal of the mayoralty of, xv. 449
- Plympton (Devon), charter and maces of, xii. 95
- Pocklington (Yorks.), bell at, vi. 149
- Pockthorpe (Yorks.), Gallows Hill at, xvi. 286
- Pocock, Lewis, death of, ix. 304
- Poem, historical, 15th century, ix. 131
- "Poind and his man," monolith so-called at Wallington (Northumb.), v. 24
- Pointers, bronze, from Peschiera (Italy), viii. 216
- Poitiers, Philip de, bishop of Durham, seal of, xi. 274
- Poitiers (France), stone implements from, v. 168
- Poitou (France), stone implements from, iv. 133, v. 168
- Poker, Friar John, action against, viii. 258
- Pokroffsky, Nicholas, elected Hon. Fellow, xv. 101
- Pola (Istria), Roman remains found at, x. 326
- Poland, arms of, xiii. 254
- Polden Hill (Somerset), enamelled bronze ornaments found at, ii. 312
- Pole family, arms of, xiv. 284, 286, 320
- Pole, Joan de la, iv. 403 ; Sir John de la, brass to, vii. 150 ; Michael de la, Earl of Suffolk, arms of, xiv. 284, 286
- Pole, Reginald, archbishop of Canterbury and cardinal, arms of, on a bookbinding, xiv. 320 ; citation by, vii. 439 ; pardon issued by, xiii. 169, seals of, vii. 439, xi. 287, xvi. 396
- Pole-end, iron, found at Sandy (Beds.), xx. 341
- Poley, Judith and Sir Edward, i. 93 ; Edmund, bookplate of, xv. 219 ; John, xiii. 358
- Poley, J. G. Weller, exhibits documents, iii. 227
- Poley, Rev. W. Weller, exhibits stone implements, v. 167
- Polishers, cannel coal, from Scotland, xviii. 375 ; stone, from Eaton, near Norwich, xi. 43, 50, Llutton (Kent), xv. 39, Scotland, xvi. 181, Shorne (Kent), xviii. 74
- Political sheets, presented, v. 452
- Pollexfen, Rev. John Hutton, elected, viii. 539 ; admitted, ix. 158 ; exhibits antiquities found at Colchester, ii. 143, 247, iii. 165, 381, iv. 433 ; exhibits Saxon gold ring found at West Bergholt (Essex), ii. 247 ; exhibits seal of the Commonwealth parliament, ii. 296 ; on the monument of a centurion found at Colchester, iv. 271 ; death and obituary notice of, xviii. 159, 164
- Pollock, Sir Frederick, elected, xvi. 318 ; admitted, xvi. 321 ; remarks on the settlement of South Saxons and East Saxons, xvi. 85 ; remarks on conveyancing, xx. 237
- Pollock, Sir Jonathan Frederick, death of, v. 137
- Pollock, William, chief clerk in Home Office, v. 287
- Polton, Thomas, bishop of Hereford, seal of, xi. 301

- Polybius, P. Cipius, name on Roman bronze vessels, xvi. 237
- Polyhedron, earthenware, found in Egypt, viii. 380
- Polyptych, ivory, ii. 367; Russian, viii. 331
- Pomanders, silver, xvi. 100, in shape of a death's head, iii. 22
- Pomerania, ecclesiology and architecture of some towns in, x. 61
- Poneriis, Gerald de, clerk, seal of, x. 44
- Pomeroy, Sir Henry de, v. 276
- Pomfret, Henry, vii. 364
- Pompeii, eggs found in tombs at, iv. 287; house of Aulus Vettius at, xvi. 90; skeletons found at, ii. 286; terracotta disc from, xvii. 60; wall paintings at, vii. 121, xvi. 35
- Pont Audemer (France), charters dated from, xix. 63
- Pont-Aven (France), cup-markings at xvii. 328
- Pont l'Evêque, Roger, archbishop of York, *see* Bishopsbridge, Roger
- Pontefract (Yorks.), hermitage at, iv. 235; priory of St. John, excavations at, vi. 132; ring found at, iv. 98
- Pontifical, in Bangor Cathedral library, iv. 141; of a bishop of Metz, xv. 67
- Ponting, Charles Edwin, elected, xii. 166; admitted, xii. 201
- Ponting, William, on the discovery of Saxon remains at Upton Snodsbury (Worc.), iii. 342
- Poole, Reginald Stuart, on Egyptian hieroglyphics, ii. 119; death and obituary notice of, xv. 387
- Poole (Dorset), doctor's sign, Flemish, from, xvii. 92
- Poole and Great Canford (Dorset), seal of the peculiar of, v. 243, xiii. 166
- Pooley, Charles, elected, iii. 433; admitted, iii. 465; death and obituary notice of, xiii. 308, 317
- Poolhall Hall, near Horncastle (Linc.), inkstand found at, xiii. 275
- Poore, Herbert, bishop of Salisbury, xii. 293; seals of, xi. 306, 310, xii. 295, 298
- Poore, Richard, bishop of Durham, seal of, xi. 274, 282
- Pope, Elizabeth, xix. 47; Dame Elizabeth, xiii. 280
- Pope, Michael, elected, xiii. 260; admitted, xiii. 268; death of, xiv. 333
- Pope, Robert, i. 215; Thomas, Earl of Downe, xix. 47; Sir Thomas, xiii. 280
- Popenruyter, Hans, gunmaker, xvii. 118
- Popes, prophecies concerning, iii. 69
- Popham, Robert de, abbot of Hyde, ix. 367
- Popham (Hants.), brass figure of a knight found at, ii. 63
- Popish plots, documents relating to, iii. 466, 467; illustrated on playing cards, iv. 91, xiv. 75
- Porcel, Otewel, Ralf, Robert, iv. 391, 392, 393; Thomas, arms, deed, and seal of, iv. 391, 392
- Porcelain, bottle of, ii. 188; coffee-pot of, xvii. 394; figures, Egyptian, iii. 133, of the Virgin made in China, ix. 289; scarab, Egyptian, iii. 168
- Porckett, Abel, brass to, ix. 320
- Porlington, William, iv. 236
- Porphyry, bowl of, from Knossos, xx. 176; celt of, iii. 89; sculptured block of, from Armenia, viii. 360; vases, from Egypt, xvii. 177
- Porpyll, John and Joan, donors of church plate, iii. 447, x. 260
- Porquin family, arms of, xv. 294
- Porquin, Lowys, will of, xv. 295
- Porrett, Robert, exhibits bayonets, i. 145; death and obituary notice of, iv. 299, 305
- Porringer, silver, xiv. 293
- Porsillis, Aldiger de, seal of, vi. 183
- Portal, William Wyndham, elected, xix. 191; admitted, xix. 203; exhibits horse-shoes found at Basing, and jar from the river Avon, xix. 250; exhibits sword found near Waterloo station, xx. 78
- Porter, Rev. Alfred Stephenson, elected, xi. 235; on the seals of the archbishops of York, xiii. 45; exhibits drawings of carved oak panels, xvii. 261
- Porter, John, grant of, vii. 438; Thomas, grant to, ii. 448; William, canon of Hereford, brass to, xi. 179
- Portesham (Dorset), the Helstone at, v. 267
- Port Fynon (Wales), culver hole at, xii. 283
- Porth Kerry (Wales), pewter vessel found in church of, iv. 39
- Porticus, Vincentius, archbishop of Ragusa, seal of, ix. 45
- Portinscale (Cumb.), stone celts found at, xix. 37, 96; stone crucifix mould found at, xix. 95
- Portland, Duke of, exhibits gold standing cup, xx. 168
- Portland (Dorset), safe conduct issued



- by the bailiffs and burgesses of, xvi. 411
- Portland vase, ix. 54
- Portman, Hon. Miss, exhibits deeds relating to the abbey of Canonleigh (Devon.), iii. 318, 328
- Porto Rico, stone collar or ring from, iv. 215
- Portrait bust with inscription, on Frampton church (Linc.), xiv. 16
- Portraits: at Longford Castle (Wilts.), vi. 34; Wilton House, i. 338; belonging to the Society, ii. 148; engraved, exhibition of, ii. 104, 326; in book of Hours formerly belonging to Catherine de Medicis, ii. 381; on watches, ii. 127; from the royal collections at Windsor and Hampton Court, i. 337; of Angelo, Michael, vi. 336; Bacon, Sir Nicholas, xii. 171; Banks, —, xii. 173; Barbor, Elizabeth and William, iii. 271; Boleyn, Queen Anne, ii. 274, 280, iii. 53; Brandon, Charles, Duke of Suffolk, vii. 477; Brandon, Mary, Duchess of Suffolk, vii. 478; captain of galleys of the Order of St. John, i. 350; cardinal, unknown, xvi. 178; Charlemagne, ii. 152; Charles the Bald, Emperor, iv. 353; Charles I., King of England, xii. 173, xiii. 159, xvii. 271; Charles V., Emperor, i. 338, xix. 60, with his sisters, iii. 510; Christian II., King of Denmark, children of, i. 338; Clifford, George, Earl of Cumberland, xvi. 302; Coles, Thomas, towncrier of Northampton, xvi. 83, 84; Copernicus, supposed, ii. 52; Corbet, Richard, bishop of Norwich, ix. 344; Cumberland, Countess of, x. 140; Dante, i. 22; Doddridge, Sir John, x. 84; Donne, Sir John and Elizabeth, iii. 174; Edward IV., King of England, ii. 149, vii. 478, xvi. 205; Edward VI., King of England, as Prince, xvii. 192; Eleanor, Queen of France, in sulphur, vi. 341; Elizabeth, Queen of England, xii. 77, xiii. 122, on a cameo, iii. 271, on a ring, ii. 403; Ferdinand, King of Hungary, ii. 404; Ferdinand, King of Spain, ii. 151; Fitzherbert, Sir Anthony, reputed, xv. 99; Fleetwood, Sir William, i. 264; Francis I., King of France, ii. 151, xix. 60, in sulphur, vi. 341; Frederick I., King of Denmark, ii. 151; Frederick V., Elector Palatine, and wife, miniature, ii. 432; Gardiner, Stephen, bishop of Winchester, ii. 83, 84; Gresham, Sir Thomas, vi. 268; Gresham, William, vii. 359, ix. 312; Grey, Lady Jane, vii. 55, 57; Grimstone, Edward, ii. 283; Guy, Sir Thomas, i. 373; Hales, John, i. 373; Hampden, John, miniature, iii. 208; Harley, Edward, Earl of Oxford, vi. 473; Harrington, Sir William, xii. 173; Heath, Sir Robert, Lord Chief Justice, i. 333; Henrietta Maria, Queen of Charles I., in locket, xiii. 159; Henry III., King of France, xix. 60; Henry V., King of England, ii. 148, xvi. 205; Henry VI., King of England, ii. 148, xiii. 236, xvi. 205; Henry VII., King of England, ii. 149, 150, iii. 468, xvi. 207; Henry VIII., King of England, iii. 468, xii. 172, Queens of, ii. 274; Hunter, Joseph, iv. 377; James I., King of England, xii. 173; Katherine of Arragon, Queen of Henry VIII., ii. 274; Latimer, Hugh, bishop of Worcester, xii. 172; Laura, supposed, iv. 468; Lee, Eleanor, iv. 194; Lee, George Henry, Earl of Lichfield, iv. 194; Lee, Thomas, xvii. 108; Leonora, Empress, iii. 510, iv. 259; Louis XII., King of France, ii. 151; Lovell, Sir Thomas, medallion, xvi. 76, xviii. 280; Margaret, wife of Philip II. of Spain, iii. 129; Margaret of York, wife of Charles the Bold of Burgundy, ii. 149; Mary of Austria, ii. 150; Mary I., Queen of England, ii. 152, iii. 456, 469, vii. 49, viii. 426, xiv. 97; Mary, Queen of Scotland, i. 376, vii. 49, 58, xii. 239; Maynard, Sir John, vi. 268; Milan, Duchess of, ii. 297; Milles, Jeremiah, dean of Exeter, ix. 300; Milton, John, supposed, i. 288; Montefeltro, Federigo di, Duke of Urbino, medallion, xv. 195; Montgomery, James, poet, viii. 354; Oldys, William, Norroy king-of-arms, vi. 473; Our Lord, vi. 503; Paget, Lord, xii. 172; Painter-Stainers' Company, master and wardens of, ix. 83; Paracelsus, i. 190; Peters, Hugh, supposed, xi. 358; Petrarch, supposed, iv. 468; Philip the Good, Duke of Burgundy, ii. 148; Raleigh, Lady, xvi. 218; Richard II., King of England, xvi. 204; Richard III., King of England, ii. 149, xvi. 206; Saxony, princess of, xvi. 268; Schlegel, Paul Marquart, viii. 166; Schorel, John, ii. 153; Seymour, Jane, Queen of Henry VIII., on

- ring, ii. 403; Shakespeare, William, xvi. 42, 49; Stanhope, Earl, vi. 296; Stanhope, Sir Michael, ii. 354, 361, 400, iii. 98, 120; Tudor, Arthur, Prince of Wales, i. 338, 421; unknown, i. 9, 327, ii. 83, iii. 53, vii. 344, xi. 361, xiv. 97, xvi. 178; Unton, Sir Henry, iii. 471; Vavasour, Anne, iv. 139; Victoria, Queen, miniature, xviii. 250; Wadham, Nicholas and Dorothy, on medal, xv. 224; Winchester, Marquis of, ii. 154; Wortley, Eleanor, iv. 194; Würtemberg, Duke of, iv. 455
- Portslade (Sussex), bronze implements found at, xx. 345; Roman remains at, vii. 92; Saxon remains found at, xviii. 28; supposed site of Portus Adurni, xiv. 112
- Portsmouth, Bishop of, *see* Vertue, Rt. Rev. John
- Portsmouth, Earl of, *see* Wallop, Newton
- Portsmouth (Hants.), charter of, xix. 134; King's Bastion at, xviii. 345; maces of, xii. 181, 184, 185; seal of, xv. 439; silver pix found at, xvi. 337
- Portstewart (Ireland), beads found at, vii. 426
- Portugal, King of, Sancy diamond in possession of, xiv. 116
- Portugal, preservation of historical monuments in, xvi. 378; silver dish from, iii. 31; stone implements from, v. 226
- Portus Adurni, site of, xiv. 112
- Portus Lemanis, site of, iii. 172, 216
- Post, carved, from Pennington-in-Furness church (Lanc.), xvii. 193
- Postel (Belgium), paschal candlestick from, iii. 60; silver ring found at, iii. 465
- Posting bill, presumed, of Martin Luther, xvi. 118
- Postlethwayt family of Millom (Cumb.), notes on the, xii. 77
- Postlethwayt, Barbara, Christopher, Elizabeth, George, Hugh, John, Matthew, Susanna, and Thomas, xii. 77-80
- Postling (Kent), dedication inscription at, xix. 94
- Postlingford (Suff.), bronze celts found at, i. 369
- Post office franks, iii. 511
- Potentinus, name on a Roman inscription, xix. 260
- Pothook and chain, iron, from Charterhouse-on-Mendip (Somerset), vii. 156; Waverley Abbey (Surrey), xvii. 327
- Potkyn, William, grant of arms to, xvi. 348
- Pots, bronze, vi. 484, at Warwick Castle, iii. 199, found at Barmouth (Wales), xviii. 250; iron, found at Felixstowe (Suff.), xiii. 344, Towyn (Wales), viii. 531
- Potter, Charles, exhibits leathern shield found at Great Meols (Cheshire), vii. 358
- Potter, Henry Glasford, death of, iv. 299
- Potter's Ferry (Northants.), gold ring found at, xvii. 29
- Potters' kilns, medieval, found at Hastings (Sussex), i. 355, Limpsfield (Surrey), iv. 359, xv. 50, 52; Roman, at Alice Holt wood, near Farnham (Hants.), xv. 78, Chichester (Sussex), vii. 292, London, xvi. 42, Mancetter (Warw.), xvi. 404, Radlett (Herts.), xvii. 261, Shobury (Essex), xvi. 40, Sunningwell (Berks.), iii. 203
- Potters' names or stamps, on Roman ware, i. 310, ii. 174, 201, iii. 379, 398, 440, iv. 467, v. 487, vi. 120, 305, vii. 157, 221, 356, viii. 276, 326, ix. 248, 359, x. 33, xi. 68, xii. 112, 113, 424, 425, 426, xiii. 107, 117, 118, 189, xiv. 38, xv. 43, xvi. 405, xvii. 266, xviii. 11, 79, 80, xix. 6, 7, 193, 248
- Pottery :
- from Algiers, iii. 445, v. 442, ix. 248; America, Central, xv. 433, 434, xvi. 309, 310, 311, 314, 315, 317, 340, 342-344; Crete, xv. 351; Cyprus, v. 155, 156, vi. 217; Egypt, vi. 216, viii. 380, xviii. 5; Gibraltar, iii. 444; Italy, iv. 102, vi. 217, 420; Knossos, xx. 176, 177; Mycenæ, vii. 173; Peru, iv. 133, vi. 233; Rhodesia, xx. 242; Thames river, iii. 269; Winterton (Linc.), iv. 141; Zealand, iii. 313; with signs of the Zodiac, x. 106
- Greek, ii. 96, xiii. 20, vases of Magna Græcia, xv. 296
- Hispano-Moorish, from Bristol, xviii. 330
- Late-Celtic, from Aylesford (Kent), xiii. 18, 125; Braintree (Essex), xx. 213; Colchester (Essex), xx. 212, 213, 214; Essex, xvi. 258; Glastonbury (Somerset), xiv. 290, 320; Hitchin (Herts.), xiii. 16, 18; Sandy (Beds.), xx. 350; Shobury (Essex), xvi. 41; Wittenham, Long (Berks.), xviii. 11, 13



Medieval and later, i. 94, 198, ii. 79, iii. 124, 217, iv. 131, v. 384, viii. 466, ix. 268, x. 210, xii. 58, 165, xiii. 275, xv. 77, xvi. 94, xvii. 169, 259, xix. 175, xx. 309, 313, 314; from Ardleigh (Essex), ii. 376, iv. 131; Ashburton (Devon), v. 384; Avon river (Hants.), xix. 250; Blatchington, West (Sussex), xvii. 26; Bridstow (Hereford), i. 25; Bristol, xvii. 336, 339; Canterbury (Kent), vi. 378; Chichester (Sussex), vii. 292; Clay Coton (Northants.), iii. 77; Clerkenwell, St. John's Gate, xii. 165; Eastbourne (Sussex), xv. 275; Exeter (Devon), ix. 315; Fountains Abbey (Yorks.), vi. 48, xv. 5; Hampsfell (Lanc.), xiv. 231; Harrogate (Yorks.), xix. 56; Helmingham (Suff.), ii. 420; Hitchin (Herts.), iv. 384; Holbeach (Linc.), xii. 41, 42, 43; Italy, i. 94; Jervaulx Abbey (Yorks.), xv. 6; Kirkstall Abbey (Yorks.), xv. 5; Lacock (Wilts.), xv. 12; Limpsfield (Surrey), iv. 358, vii. 361, xiii. 250, xv. 52; Lincoln, iii. 240; Lincoln's Inn, xvi. 393, 394; London, ii. 69, 307, ix. 140, xv. 77, xviii. 355, xx. 231, 287, 288, 290; Lowestoft (Suff.), viii. 225; Lowthorpe (Yorks.), xvii. 119; Newbold Revel (Warw.), xv. 138; Northampton, xvii. 168; Norwich, vi. 49; Nottingham, vi. 257; Oakham (Rutland), xix. 200; Pilton (Rutland), xix. 199, 200; Revesby (Linc.), xiii. 214; Rhodes, i. 96; St. Alban's (Herts.), xv. 266; Sandal (Yorks.), xv. 9; Savoy Palace, xi. 187; Shrewsbury, vii. 95; Southwark, xix. 99; Valle Crucis Abbey (Wales), xv. 9; Waverley Abbey (Surrey), xvii. 327; Wedmore (Somerset), viii. 171; Westminster, xx. 155, 156, 290

Merovingian, from France, iii. 441

Pre-Roman, from Abingdon (Berks.), ii. 248; Aldbourne (Wilts.), viii. 178, 179; Alwinton (Northumb.), xx. 12; Amotherby (Yorks.), viii. 329; Ampton (Suff.), viii. 329; Ashwell (Middsx.), xviii. 253; Avebury (Wilts.), ix. 153; Bath (Somerset), Lansdown, xx. 254; Beacon Hill (Somerset), xii. 342; Bealings, Little (Suff.), x. 17; Beckenham (Kent), Toot Hill, xii. 347; Beckhampton (Wilts.), xx. 12; Bedford, iii. 305; Billericay (Essex), vii. 372; Bitterne (Hants.),

xix. 59; Bleasdale (Lanc.), xviii. 33; Brackenhill (Cumb.), xiii. 347; Brandon (Suff.), v. 271; Bratley (Hants.), xii. 341; Brixworth (Northants.), xiii. 301, xix. 312; Brougham (Westmorland), vi. 270; Broughton (Linc.), iii. 438; Bulford (Wilts.), iv. 137, xx. 12; Buxton (Derby), barrows near, xv. 422-425, xvi. 263, 266, xvii. 312, 313; Calais Wold (Yorks.), iii. 324; Camerton (Somerset), xx. 12; Canterbury (Kent), xviii. 279; Castallack (Cornwall), iii. 500; Charlton Abbots (Glouc.), iii. 277; Cheesewring (Cornwall), iii. 517; Clifton (Westmorland), viii. 389; Clifton Hampden (Oxon), iii. 20; Cookham (Berks.), xvi. 15; Cransley (Northants.), ix. 94; Crosby Ravensworth (Westmorland), vii. 214; Croyde (Devon), iii. 23; Denzell (Cornwall), v. 321; Drayton (Oxon.), ii. 204; Driffild (Yorks.), v. 274; Dorchester (Dorset), Plush Down, v. 112, 113; Dover (Kent), vii. 353; Eggardun (Dorset), xviii. 261, 262; Enthorpe (Yorks.), xii. 344; Farway (Devon), iv. 161; Felixstowe (Suff.), xi. 9, xii. 341; Fetcham (Surrey), xviii. 256, 257; Freckenham (Suff.), xii. 83; Fylingdales (Yorks.), iii. 438; Garston, East (Berks.), xiii. 182; Germany, iv. 129; Glassonby (Cumb.), xviii. 322; Grimthorpe (Yorks.), iv. 274; Hadlow (Kent), xv. 42; Hallaton (Leic.), vii. 319; Hardwick (Oxon), vii. 100; Hatfield Broad Oak (Essex), xvi. 97; Heathery Burn Cave (Durham), ii. 131, 132; Hedsor (Bucks.), xvi. 11, 15; Henham (Suff.), ix. 361; Humbledon Hill (Durham), vi. 178; Hunsbury (Northants.), xi. 175; Hutton-Bushell (Yorks.), xii. 344; Ingham (Suff.), xii. 84; Inskip (Lanc.), xviii. 33; Ireland, ii. 5, 118, vi. 386, vii. 341; Kennet (Wilts.), i. 20, iv. 339; Kilham (Yorks.), xvii. 119; Kingston-upon-Thames (Surrey), i. 84, iii. 90; Kirkby, Cold (Yorks.), xii. 341; Kirkoswald (Cumb.), xv. 259, 260; Kirton-in-Lindsey (Linc.), xiv. 257; Lamborne (Berks.), xi. 411; Leaset Hill (Westmorland), viii. 390, 391; Lichfield (Hants.), x. 19; Limpsfield (Surrey), xv. 50; Lincoln, iii. 438; Loddington (Northants.), xix. 312; London, ii. 350, iii. 89; Longbridge

Deverill (Wilts.) v. 273; Luton (Beds.), x. 133, 134; Luton, near Chatham (Kent), xiv. 30, 31; Lyneham (Oxon), xv. 405; Matfen (Northumb.), ix. 233; Maughanby (Cumb.), iii. 211, 258; Mere Down (Wilts.), v. 273; Monsal Dale (Derby), xii. 342; Mouse Low (Staffs.), xix. 312; Mullion (Cornwall), v. 429; Netherlands, v. 261, 262; Newbold, North (Yorks.), vii. 323; Northamptonshire, xvii. 168; Norton (Northants.), ii. 186, xix. 312; Oldbury (Wilts.), xii. 343; Oundle (Northants.), iv. 128; Oxted (Surrey), xiii. 247, 250; Pule Hill (Yorks.), xvi. 335, xviii. 126-129; Rockley (Wilts.), iii. 212, 213; Rodmarton (Glouc.), ii. 278; Scotland, i. 396, 411, ii. 357, iii. 51, 237, vi. 259, viii. 329, xvi. 182, xvii. 439, 442, xviii. 375; Shamley Green (Surrey), xviii. 251, 252, 253; Sheffield (Yorks.), xi. 390; Shorne (Kent), xviii. 74; Snape (Suff.), ii. 179; Southchurch (Essex), xvi. 98; Stowting (Kent), v. 126, 127; Strood (Kent), xiii. 188; Suffolk, vii. 426; Sutton (Suff.), x. 107; Switzerland, iv. 130, vi. 521; Thames river, vi. 157; Therfield (Herts.), i. 306, 307; Toddingdon (Beds.), viii. 384; Todmorden (Yorks.), xvii. 377, 378; Tor Bryan (Devon), viii. 249; Treve-neague (Cornwall), iii. 498; Tring (Herts.), v. 272; Ulverston (Cumb.), viii. 329; Ventnor (Isle of Wight), vii. 326; Wales, iii. 89, xi. 429, 431, 433, 435, 436, xiii. 182, xix. 50; Wark (Northumb.), xi. 188; West-bere (Kent), vi. 152; Winterbourne Stoke (Wilts.), ii. 429, 430, xii. 343; Winterslow (Wilts.), xii. 343; Woodyates (Dorset), xii. 342; Wycombe (Bucks.), xii. 338

Roman, clay bricks for supporting vessels in baking, ii. 238; glazed, vi. 119, vii. 222; moulds or stamps for impressing, iii. 398, xix. 6, 188; the persistence of Roman types of pottery throughout the Romano-English and early medieval period, xvi. 76; triple vases, xx. 255; from Abingdon (Berks.), iii. 145, 203; Abinger (Surrey), viii. 213; Algeria, xviii. 243, 244, 245; Alice Holt wood, near Farnham (Hants.), xv. 78; Alresford (Essex), x. 178; Ambleside (Westmorland), xviii. 270; Barham (Kent), v. 124; Barrow (Rutland), xix. 194; Bath

(Somerset), iii. 459, iv. 27, xx. 248, 249; Beaksbourne (Kent), i. 329; Beddington (Surrey), v. 150, 152-154; Bedford, xii. 116; Bedwyn, Great (Wilts.), xix. 188; Berkeley (Glouc.), viii. 525; Bessingham (Norf.), v. 32; Biddenham (Beds.), iii. 304; Billericay (Essex), vii. 370, 371, 372; Binnel (Isle of Wight), vii. 326; Bitterne (Hants.), xix. 59; Blackbeath (Kent), i. 185; Blore (Staffs.), xv. 428; Borough Green (Kent), xviii. 82; Borstal, near Rochester (Kent), xv. 42; Boughton Monchelsea (Kent), xviii. 78; Bow (Middsx.), iii. 124, iv. 121, 122, 123; Bampton (Cumb.), xvi. 421; Bridge (Kent), ix. 163; Brightlingsea (Essex), xi. 195; Broadstairs (Kent), xiii. 190; Buckland (Kent), xviii. 78; Burghclere (Hants.), iv. 126; Burgh-on-Sands (Cumb.), xi. 210; Burham (Kent), xv. 185, xvi. 107, 113, xviii. 39; Caerleon (Mon.), vii. 220, 221, 222; Caerwent (Mon.), xv. 143, 145; Cambridgeshire Fens, iv. 425; Canterbury (Kent), i. 185, 328, 330, 331, ii. 200, iii. 53, v. 125, 126, 129, vi. 153, 376, 377, 378, xviii. 279, 280; Carlisle (Cumb.), iv. 47, 48, vii. 143, 216, 217, 356, 357, viii. 206, 537, ix. 327, xii. 112, 168, 424, 425, 426, xiv. 37, 38, 262, xvi. 298, 299, 337; Chapel Euny, Sancreed (Cornwall), iv. 166, 167; Charlton Abbot's (Glouc.), iii. 278; Charlton Down (Berks.), ii. 173, 174; Charterhouse-on-Mendip (Somerset), vi. 190, vii. 157; Chatham (Kent), vii. 415, xviii. 39-43; Chester, v. 341, xviii. 97; Chesters (Northumb.), xii. 165; Chichester (Sussex), v. 38, vii. 292; Chiddingfold (Surrey), ix. 308, 334; Churchover (Warw.), Cave's Inn, viii. 324, 325; Cirencester (Glouc.), xvii. 204, 208; Colchester (Essex), iii. 165, 381, iv. 273, 433, vi. 120, xii. 44, xv. 52, 53, 54; Cottesmore (Rutland), xix. 194; Croydon (Surrey), xv. 329; Crowhurst (Surrey), x. 116; Darenth (Kent), xviii. 77; Daventry (Northants.), viii. 326; Deddington (Oxon.), ii. 174; Denton, Nether (Cumb.), iv. 46, 47; Derby, vi. 119, 168; Dorchester (Oxon.), iii. 321; Eastbourne (Sussex), xv. 275; Evenley (Northants), ii. 75; Evesham (Norf.), i. 29; Ewell (Surrey), i.



310, 311, iii. 381, vi. 119; Exeter (Devon), xiv. 269; Faversham (Kent), vi. 380; Fawley (Berks.), ix. 356; Felixstowe (Suff.), xi. 12, 13, 14; Fetcham (Surrey), xviii. 254, 255; Fifehead Neville (Dorset), viii. 544, ix. 69, 70; Filton, near Bristol, viii. 385; France, i. 46, 279, vii. 234, xix. 6, 7; Frilford (Berks.), iii. 137; Frimley (Surrey), vi. 154, viii. 212; Frindsbury (Kent), xii. 162; Fulbourn (Cambs.), vi. 383; Geldeston (Norf.), iv. 130; Germany, vi. 120, xiii. 116, 117, 118; Gloucester, x. 149, xii. 158; Godstone (Surrey), vi. 155, 156, ix. 100; Grain, Isle of (Kent), xiv. 32; Grange-over-Sands (Lanc.), xiv. 227; Hadlow (Kent), xv. 42; Hallaton (Leic.), vii. 319; Hamden Hill (Somerset), xi. 87, 88; Hardham (Sussex), xviii. 24, 25, 79; Harpham (Yorks.), xx. 216, 218, 219; Haslingfield (Cambs.), iii. 36, 37, 77; Hassocks (Sussex), xviii. 27, 301; Headington (Oxon.), xix. 7; Hedsor (Bucks.), xvi. 9, 10, 11, 14, 15; Helmingham (Suff.), ii. 420; Hendon (Middsx.) xiii. 16; Herm, Isle of, iii. 440; Hexham (Northumb.), xiv. 275; Higham-on-the-Hill (Leic.), vi. 73; Hinckley (Leic.), v. 283; Hoddesdon (Herts.), xix. 10; Hoo (Kent), Stoke marshes, xiii. 189; Kelvedon (Essex), v. 30; Kempston, (Beds.), xiii. 241, 242; Kendal (Westmorland), xiv. 268; Kennet (Wilts.), iv. 339; Kent Coast, dredged up, i. 399, ii. 201, xiii. 107; Kimble, Great (Bucks.), xii. 340; Kirkby Thore (Westmorland), xix. 7; Lamborne (Berks.), xi. 410; Lanivet (Cornwall), v. 487; Larkfield, near Maidstone (Kent), xvii. 94; Lawford, Long (Warw.), vi. 346; Leicester, i. 244, 247, vi. 272, xix. 247, 248; Limpsfield (Surrey), xiii. 247; Lincoln, iii. 439, 440, vii. 436; Litlington (Cambs.), i. 323; London, ii. 307, 316, 360, 431, iii. 239, 398, 440, iv. 466, 467, v. 173, vi. 170, 304, 305, ix. 140, xii. 402, xiv. 8, xix. 7, xx. 287; Low Borrow Bridge (Westmorland), x. 33; Mancetter (Warw.), xvi. 404; Market Overton (Rutland), xix. 193, 194; Maryport (Cumb.), viii. 393, 394; Medbourne (Leic.), vii. 197; Milton-next-Sittingbourne (Kent), vi. 47, xiii. 188; Nempnet (Somerset), vii. 160; Netherlands, viii. 49, 50, 51;

Newington (Kent), ix. 358, 359; Newton Abbot (Devon), vii. 38, 41; Northamptonshire, xiv. 172; North Foreland, dredged up from, xiii. 107; Nottingham, xiv. 24; Oxted (Surrey), xiii. 247, 250, xv. 50, 51; Pan rock, Kent coast, i. 399, ii. 201; Pittan Hill (Warw.), ii. 119; Plumstead (Kent), xi. 309, xiii. 245, 246; Portslade (Sussex), vii. 93; Preston (Dorset), iv. 228, 229; Preston (Sussex), vii. 94, 294, 295; Preston-next-Wingham (Kent), v. 125, xvi. 247; Pulborough (Sussex), xviii. 23, 295; Radlett (Herts.), xvii. 265, 270; Ramsgate (Kent), v. 125; Reigate (Surrey), viii. 213; Rodmorton (Glouc.), i. 323; Roxby (Linc.), vi. 114; Saltford (Somerset), xx. 248; Sandy (Beds.), iii. 379, viii. 201; Scotland, xvi. 196, xvii. 441, xviii. 372, 374, 377; Sea Mills (Glouc.), xv. 142; Shepperton (Middsx.), iv. 118; Shields, South (Durham), vii. 479; Silchester (Hants.), xiv. 292; Sibley (Leic.), iii. 448; Sittingbourne (Kent), vi. 48, vii. 218, 219, viii. 204, 211, 275, 276, 508; Southwark, iii. 239, xix. 99; Stodmarsh (Kent), v. 125; Stondon (Essex), xii. 420; Strood (Kent), xv. 42, xviii. 79, 80; Sunningwell (Berks.), iii. 203; Sutton, King's (Northants.), i. 323, ii. 75; Switzerland, xix. 7; Templeborough, (Yorks.), vii. 330, 331, 332; Thames river near Windsor, xvii. 181; Theydon Mount (Essex), ii. 184, iv. 446; Thurrock, Grays (Essex), i. 287, iii. 406; Titsey (Surrey), viii. 212, 213, 215, x. 117; Toddington (Beds.), vi. 184, 185; Tredington (Worc.), iv. 231; Tregear (Cornwall), xviii. 119; Twyford (Hants.), xiv. 12; Twywell (Northants.), ix. 92; Upchurch marshes (Kent), vii. 291, xv. 42; Usk (Mon.), vii. 221; Ventnor (Isle of Wight), vii. 101, 326, ix. 247; Wales, viii. 531, xii. 27; Walworth (Surrey), ii. 359; Westbere (Kent), vi. 152; Westgate Bay (Kent), v. 125; Weymouth (Dorset), iii. 93; Whittington (Glouc.), ii. 305, 423, 426; Willoughby (Linc.), xi. 67, 68; Wimbledon (Surrey), iii. 145; Windsor, Old (Berks.), iii. 243, 439; Wingham (Kent), v. 125; Winterton (Linc.), iv. 190; Wittenham, Long (Berks.), ii. 37, 38, xviii. 11, 12, 13; Woodnesborough (Kent), v. 125;

- Worcester, i. 148 ; Worlaby (Linc.), viii. 368, 369 ; Wroxeter (Salop), ii. 79 ; Wycombe (Bucks.), iii. 233 ; York, xix. 7 ; Youngsbury (Herts.), xiii. 14
- Saxon, from Addington, Great (Northants.), ix. 322 ; Beddington (Surrey), v. 154, 155 ; Bright-hampton (Oxon.), ii. 443 ; Broom-field (Essex), xv. 254 ; Cambridge, xii. 132 ; Croydon (Surrey), xv. 333 ; Crundale (Kent), xiv. 315 ; Droxford (Hants.), xix. 127 ; Eve-sham (Norf.), i. 29 ; Frilford (Berks.), iii. 138 ; Germany, ii. 229 ; Hartford (Hunts.), v. 34 ; Hunstanton (Norf.), xviii. 320 ; Kempston (Beds.), ii. 420, 422 ; Kettering (Northants.), xix. 307-310 ; Kingston (Leic.), xiii. 333 ; Kirton-in-Lindsey (Linc.), viii. 91, xiv. 257 ; Leighton Buzzard (Beds.), ix. 29 ; Luffenham, North (Rutland), xix. 195, 198 ; Marton (Warw.), v. 303 ; Newton, King's (Derby), xiii. 333 ; Sandy (Beds.), iii. 440 ; Saxby (Leic.), xiii. 332-335 ; Shef-ford, East (Berks.), xiii. 108 ; Shep-perton (Middsx.), iv. 118-120, 191 ; Sittingbourne (Kent), viii. 275, 507 ; Snape (Suff.), ii. 178 ; Stanlake (Oxon.), ii. 443 ; Toddington (Beds.), vi. 186, x. 174, 175, xi. 311 ; Wil-braham, Little (Cambs.), xiii. 333 ; Wittenham, Long (Berks.), i. 21
- Pottery stamps, bone, found at Glaston-bury (Somerset), xiv. 290
- Poucyn, William, xvii. 18, 20
- Pouldon, Peter de, presented to the chantry of Borleigh (Kent), v. 106
- Poulter, John, i. 295
- Pounders, *see* Rubbing stones
- Poundisford Park (Somerset), leaden rain-water heads at, xx. 292
- Pounfret, John de, iii. 146
- Pourtales Collection, Roman bronze spur in, iii. 422
- Povre, Robert le, ii. 213
- Povrelle, Gaufrid, abbot of Maillezais, seal of, ii. 6
- Powder flasks, iii. 74, xi. 82, xv. 44, made by Robert Mindum, xiv. 217, Moorish, xi. 34
- Powell, Frederick York, elected, xiv. 356 ; admitted, xvi. 420 ; amoved, xviii. 351
- Powell, Harry, exhibits glass bottle with internal threads, xiii. 105
- Powell, John, surveyor of ordnance, proceedings against, i. 172
- Powell, Lewis, amoval of, i. 146 ; death of, iii. 479
- Power, Alice and Thomas, deed of, iv. 81
- Power, D'Arcy, elected, xvi. 270 ; ad-mitted, xvi. 287
- Power, Edward, elected, xi. 405 ; ad-mitted, xi. 406
- Power, Mrs. Edward, exhibits stone slab with armorial bearings found at Brockworth (Glouc.), xx. 62
- Power, Henry, exhibits brass mace of Bidford (co. Warwick), xiii. 129
- Powis, Earl of, exhibits bronze imple-ments, v. 429, vi. 256, xix. 13
- Powle, Stephen, confirmation of arms to, xvi. 353 ; Thomas, grant of arms to, xvi. 349, 351
- Pownall, Rev. Assheton, elected, iii. 196 ; admitted, iii. 198 ; exhibits jug found at Clay Coton (North-ants.), iii. 77 ; on Saxon antiquities found at Glen Parva (Leic.), iii. 344 ; exhibits episcopal ring found at Sibbertoft (Northants.), iii. 346 ; exhibits glass vessel found in church of South Kilworth (Leic.), iv. 284 ; on a glass vessel found at Lutter-worth and a brass vessel at Peckleton (Leicester), v. 114 ; further remarks of, on glass bottles found at Lutter-worth and South Kilworth (Leic.), v. 132 ; exhibits sword pomel found at East Farndon (Northants.), v. 343 ; exhibits gold and bronze medals and a Roman ring, v. 443 ; on a glass bottle found in Anstey church (Herts.), vi. 390 ; exhibits bronze ball from Bottesford (Leic.), vi. 392 ; exhibits gold Roman ring found near Wolverhampton, vi. 415 ; exhibits bronze celt found at Naseby (Northants.), viii. 383 ; exhibits gold ring found at Gilmorton (Leic.), ix. 76 ; calls attention to mural decora-tions in progress at Lutterworth church, x. 67 ; on a reliquary of Limoges enamel, x. 67 ; on a leaden plaque with arms of Pope Paul III., xi. 112 ; exhibits Limoges enamel plaque, xi. 174 ; death and obituary notice of, xi. 365, 375
- Pownall, Rev. Charles Colyear Beaty, death of, viii. 522
- Powys, Lord, *see* Herbert, Percy
- Poynings, arms of, xviii. 136
- Poynings, Eleanor, xviii. 136 ; Michael de, presents to the church of Earde (Kent), v. 106 ; Lucas de, v. 106 ; Robert, Lord Poynings, xviii. 136
- Poynter, Edward John, elected, xv. 223
- Poyntz, Sir Anthony and Mary, i. 167



- Pozzuoli (Italy), terra-cotta disc found at, xvii. 60
- Præfericulum, *see* Jug
- Præneste, gold rings from, v. 334; leaden sling bullet from, iii. 383; Roman objects found in bronze cist at, iii. 515; tombs found at, iii. 337
- Praetorius, Charles James, elected and admitted, xviii. 236; nominated scrutator, xx. 294; drawing by, xvi. 204; report as local secretary for North Wales, xix. 48
- Prague (Bohemia), seal of the town of, iv. 249
- Prance, Rev. Lewis Newcomen, elected, xiv. 26; admitted, xiv. 58
- Prayer book, printed by Richard Jugge and John Cawood, v. 288
- Preen (Salop.), church plate of, xii. 273
- Prees (Salop.), seal of the peculiar of, v. 245
- Prehistoric remains: at or in Algeria, xviii. 242; Arbor Low (Derby), xix. 266; Avebury (Wilts.), ix. 141, 150, 344, xiv. 151, 152; Beckenham (Kent), xii. 346; Birkrigg-in-Furness (Lanc.), xvi. 255, xviii. 266; Birtley (Northumb.) vi. 339; Boroughbridge (Yorks.), vii. 134; Boskednan (Cornwall), xiv. 151, 152; Brittany, iii. 490, iv. 377, v. 300; Burn Moor (Cumb.), xii. 91, 92; Castallack (Cornwall), iii. 498, 502; Chapel Euny, Sancreed (Cornwall), iv. 161; Compton, Long (Warw.), v. 294; Cornwall, v. 488, viii. 285, 288, 455; Crosby-on-Eden (Cumb.), xii. 93; Cumberland, x. 302; Dalston (Cumb.), xii. 93; Dance Maen (Cumb.), xiv. 152; Dartmoor (Devon), iii. 452, 455, viii. 285, 291, 470, xix. 276; Devoke Moor (Cumb.), xii. 93; Devonshire, viii. 285; Dún Aengus, xv. 224; Eastbourne (Sussex), xv. 275; Eggardon (Dorset), xviii. 258; Ehenside Tarn (Cumb.), v. 325; Fernacre (Cornwall), xiv. 151, 152, 153; France, ii. 337, 339, 345, iii. 83, 235, 435, 490, iv. 133, 377, v. 165, 169, 300, 366; Friendly Islands, i. 237, ii. 75; Furness (Lanc.), xiii. 24; Geltsdale (Cumb.), xii. 93; Grange-over-Sands (Lanc.), xiv. 227; Gunnerkeld (Westmorland), xii. 93, xiv. 151; Hayes (Kent), xii. 258, xvii. 216; Helstone (Dorset), v. 267; Hoarstone (Salop.), xiv. 152; Holm Bank (Lanc.) xviii. 266; Hugill (Westmorland), xii. 93, 94, xvi. 253, 255, xviii. 265; Japan, xvi. 385, 388; Kentmere (Westmorland), xviii. 265; Keswick (Cumb.), xii. 91, 92, 94, xiv. 151, 152; Kirkby Lonsdale (Westmorland), xii. 93, xvi. 255, xviii. 266; Kirkland (Cumb.), xii. 93; Kirkoswald (Cumb.), xii. 93; Kirk Santon (Cumb.), xii. 94; Kits Coty House, near Aylesford (Kent), xvii. 96; Knipe Scar (Westmorland), xii. 93; Lacra (Cumb.), xii. 94; Langdale, Little (Westmorland), xiii. 28, xviii. 266; Leaset Hill (Westmorland), viii. 390; Leaze (Cornwall), xiv. 151, 152; Long Meg (Cumb.), x. 311, xii. 91, 92, xiv. 152; Lowther Woodhouses (Westmorland), xii. 93; Mayborough (Cumb.), xii. 91, 92, 94; Mitchellsfold (Salop.), xiv. 152; Molfra (Cornwall), ii. 275; Mullion (Cornwall), xvii. 79; Netherlands, v. 258, 475, viii. 46; Orton (Westmorland), xii. 94; Penrith (Cumb.) xii. 91, 93, 94; Portesham (Dorset), v. 267; Rockcliffe Marsh (Cumb.), xii. 93; Rollrich (Oxon.), xiv. 151; St. Buryan (Cornwall), vi. 500, xvii. 80; Salkeld, Little (Cumb.), x. 311; Scotland, v. 257, x. 71, 302-306, 308-310, xvi. 179, 182, xvii. 436, xviii. 375, 377, 379, xix. 140; Shap (Westmorland), x. 313, xii. 93; Somersetshire, ix. 344; Stannon (Cornwall), xiv. 152, 153; Stanton Drew (Somerset), ix. 347, x. 148, xiv. 151, xv. 372; Stonehenge (Wilts.) vii. 268, ix. 9, 141, 249, 293, xiv. 152, xviii. 344, xix. 33, 34, 109, 273, xx. 303; Stripples stones (Cornwall), xiv. 151, 152, 153; Swinside (Cumb.), xii. 93, xiv. 151, 152, xix. 98; Tebay (Westmorland), xii. 94; Threlkeld (Cumb.), xii. 94, xix. 97; Tregaseal (Cornwall), xiv. 151; Tripoli, xvi. 38, 253, xvii. 280, 297; Trippet stones (Cornwall), xiv. 152, 153; Troutbeck Valley (Westmorland), xviii. 266; Urswick (Lanc.), xvi. 255, xviii. 265; Wales i. 161, vi. 77, ix. 344, 351, 353, 354, 355, xiv. 151, 152, xix. 48, 50; Wallington (Northumb.), v. 24; Westmorland, x. 302; Wicheley Warren (Rutland), xix. 199; Wickham, West (Kent), xvii. 221; Wiltshire, ix. 344; Winterbourne Abbas (Dorset), xiv. 152; Winterbourne Bassett (Wilts.), ix. 347, xiv. 152; Zennor (Cornwall), vi. 166, xii. 260; stone circles in England and Wales,

- relative positions of certain hills to, xiv. 150
- Premislaus II., Duke of Poland, seal of, iv. 258
- Prentyse, Robert, iv. 281
- Presberger, arms of, xiv. 24
- Presberger, John and Regina, xiv. 24
- Presentation in the temple, on a sculptured capital, xv. 207
- President, death of, proceedings thereon, vi. 466
- Presidential addresses in 1860-61, i. 134, 384; 1862-63-64, ii. 104, 252, 389; 1865-66-67, iii. 108, 285, 478; 1868-69-70, iv. 102, 298, 471; 1871-72, v. 136, 305; 1873-74-75, vi. 1, 191, 350; 1876-77-78, vii. 1, 198, 377; 1879-80-81, viii. 9, 333, 509; 1882-83, ix. 112, 292; 1884-85, x. 75, 279; 1886-87, xi. 139, 364; 1888-89, xii. 137, 381; 1890-91, xiii. 134, 307; 1892-93, xiv. 129, 331; 1894-95, xv. 154, 373; 1896-97, xvi. 140, 357; 1898-99, xvii. 146, 418; 1900-01, xviii. 158, 333; 1902-03, xix. 101, 268; 1904-05, xx. 106, 294
- Pressigny le Grand (France), flint implements from, iii. 166
- Prest, John, brass to, iii. 406
- Prestaller, Gervase de, effigy of, v. 345
- Preston, George, xvii. 193
- Preston, Thomas, elected, xvi. 319; admitted, xvi. 357; death and obituary notice of, xix. 103, 107
- Preston (Dorset). Roman remains found at, iv. 227
- Preston (Lanc.), animal and human remains, bronze spear-head, iron axe, and wooden boat found near, xii. 87-89; statute merchant seal of, vii. 115, 117, xv. 62, 63, 66
- Preston (Sussex), Roman remains found at, vii. 94, 293, 294; wall painting at, i. 152
- Preston, near Wingham (Kent), Roman remains found at, v. 125, xvi. 247
- Preston Castle, Hitchin (Herts.), chafing dish found at, iv. 384
- Prestwich (Lanc.), stone carving from church of, iv. 448
- Pretis, Bertolucius de, seal of, vii. 376
- Pretty, Edward, death of, iii. 286
- Prevost, Augustus, elected, xvi. 418; admitted, xvii. 4; on some medieval and other pottery found under the Bank of England, xviii. 355
- Prévost, Auguste le, Hon. Fellow, death of, i. 134
- Prevost, E. W., on the composition of the plaster of the wall paintings of Fountains Abbey, ix. 239
- Priapus, bronze figure of, from Chichester (Sussex), v. 180
- Price, Frederick George Hilton, elected, ix. 35; admitted, ix. 36; appointed auditor, xi. 242, xii. 58, xv. 58; elected on Council, xi. 383, xii. 154, xiii. 326, xiv. 147; elected Director, xv. 176, 401, xvi. 157, 383, xvii. 163, 432, xviii. 172, 350, xix. 115, 279, xx. 119, 308; on excavations at Silchester (Hants.), xi. 78; on an ancient chest in Aldenham church (Herts.), xi. 347; on a barrow at Colwinston (Glamorgan), xi. 430; on a Roman inscribed pavement found in London, xii. 128; exhibits Egyptian bronze weapons, xiii. 85; remarks on the desirability of the complete excavation of Silchester, xiii. 97; on excavations on the Saalburg near Homburg, xiii. 110; on two Egyptian portrait mummy coverings, xiv. 376; on an Egyptian bronze incense holder, xv. 298; exhibits iron tavern sign from London, xv. 350; reports demolition of the Rolls Chapel, xvi. 52; on some flint lance heads from Luxor, and on a model of an Archimedean screw from Lower Egypt, xvi. 277; exhibits various Egyptian antiquities, xvii. 87; on some predynastic and early dynastic objects from Egypt, xvii. 452; exhibits Romano-British antiquities found in London, xviii. 2; exhibits glazed earthenware ink-pot from Egypt, xviii. 5; on an Egyptian painter's palette, xviii. 138; exhibits Roman and medieval boots and shoes found in London, xviii. 202; exhibits inlaid Egyptian jewellery, xix. 77; on ancient Egyptian gold enamels, xix. 290; on some builder's stone models of Egyptian capitals, xix. 292; exhibits Roman gold bars from Egypt, xx. 90; on some Egyptian silver gods, xx. 97; on some antiquities found in Upper Thames Street, London, xx. 229; on some miscellaneous antiquities found in London, xx. 286; remarks by, xvi. 406, xx. 156, 178, 214
- Price, H. W., on some excavations on the Sittee river, British Honduras, xvii. 339
- Price, John Edward, elected, v. 171; admitted, v. 172; elected on Council,



- ix. 304; exhibits Etruscan bas-relief found at Hitchin (Herts.), v. 497; on a discovery of Roman remains in London, vi. 170; presents various antiquities found in London, vi. 304; on the bronze arm of a statue found in London, x. 91; on an inscribed Roman tile found in London, xi. 178; death and obituary notice of, xiv. 130, 135
- Prichard, Henry, i. 214
- Pricke, Robert, map of London by, vi. 83, 84
- Pricker, *see* Awl
- Prickett, Rev. Thomas William, elected, ii. 103; admitted, ii. 115; exhibits silver chrismatory, xiv. 23; death and obituary notice of, xix. 269, 271
- Prickwillow (Cambs.), bronze Roman pan found at, iv. 428
- Priest, William, silversmith, xii. 190
- Priestley, Joseph Child, elected, xii. 273; admitted, xii. 283; resigns, xx. 295
- Primitive communities, the communal habitations of, ix. 32
- Primrose, Archibald Philip, Earl of Rosebery, elected, vi. 534; admitted, vii. 162
- Prince Edward's Island, stone implements from, iii. 199, 444
- Princethorpe (Warw.), Roman and Saxon remains found at, v. 303, vii. 79
- Pringle, James, exhibits deeds, v. 236
- Pringle, James, deed of, and admission as a burgess of Edinburgh, v. 237
- Printing, early history of, ii. 45
- Prior, Edward Schroeder, elected, xx. 241; remarks on the sculpture on the west front of Wells Cathedral, xx. 163
- Prior, Sir James, elected on Council, i. 391; death and obituary notice of, iv. 472, 475
- Pritchard, John Emanuel, elected, xviii. 100; admitted, xviii. 148; exhibits ivory draughtsman and essence box found in Bristol, xvii. 16; exhibits Hispano-Moorish pottery found in Bristol, xviii. 330
- Pritchett, George Edward, elected, i. 161; admitted, i. 178; exhibits steel-yard weight found at Bishop's Stortford, xv. 265
- Pritchett, Robert Taylor, elected, i. 367; admitted, i. 375; exhibits bayonets, i. 145; exhibits photographs of gun locks, i. 178; exhibits steel lock and list of officers of the royal household in 1610, ii. 16, 17; exhibits photographs of metal work and a volume of woodcuts, ii. 34, 35; exhibits a supposed portrait of Copernicus, ii. 52; exhibits document with signature of Oliver Cromwell, ii. 127; exhibits arms and metal work, ii. 197; amoval of, vii. 389
- Privy Council, account of diet of, in 1594-5, v. 67
- Probate Court, applications to, respecting wills, ii. 68, 368
- Probe, brass, found in London, xx. 289
- Probus, Consul, ivory diptych of, ix. 265
- Proby, Hennage, i. 295, 296
- Proclamations, presented, i. 183, 351; on title of James I. as King of Great Britain, vi. 43
- Procolitia, *see* Carrawburgh (Northumb.)
- Procula, Vittelia, inscription to child of, iii. 202
- Prodigal son, story of, on a shoe-horn, xiv. 217
- Prometheus, figure of, on a gem, viii. 119
- Prophets, figures of, on vestments, xii. 253, 255, xvii. 241, 279, xix. 297
- Prothero, Thomas, death of, ix. 113
- Protheroe, J. Havard, archdeacon of Cardigan, letter from, xvii. 118
- Protus, C. Julius, name on a pig of lead, xv. 188, 189
- Provence, arms of, iii. 229
- Provis, T. J., exhibits bronze shield, v. 429
- Prow of galley, bronze, Roman, found in London, xvi. 306, 308
- Prudde, Elizabeth, prioress of Halywell, receipt of, i. 358
- Prum (Germany), arms of the abbey of, v. 31
- Pruning hook, iron, from Whittington (Glouc.), iii. 129
- Prussia, preservation of historic monuments in, xvi. 372
- Pryce, George, death of, iv. 103
- Pryme, Abraham de la, manuscript of, ii. 189
- Prythergh, William, libel on, v. 465
- Psalters, manuscript, i. 355, 377, iii. 134, vi. 158, 178, vii. 34, xv. 364, xvi. 201, 202, 203, 208, 218-222, 224, of the abbey of Bury St. Edmund (Suff.), xv. 45, of King Ethelstan, viii. 333, the Luttrell, xvi. 208, of Robert of Lindsey, abbot of Peterborough, xvi. 202, 219; printed, by John Day, v. 288
- Ptolemaic period, sepulchral tablets of, ii. 207

- Ptolemy's geography of the British Isles, ix. 360
- Pudens, inscription to, iv. 288, 290, 291, 329
- Pudsey, Ambrose, donor of altar, viii. 169; Hugh, bishop of Durham, xvi. 199, seal of, xi. 284
- Puebla, Franciscus de la, and wife, brass to, ix. 321
- Pueblo Nuevo (Central America), sepulchral mounds at, xvi. 309
- Pulborough (Sussex), bridge at, xviii. 32; bronze implements found at, iv. 442, v. 423; Roman remains found at, xv. 188, xviii. 22, 23, 294, 301; stone implement found at, iv. 442
- Pule Hill (Yorks.), human remains, sepulchral urns, and stone implements found on, xvi. 335, xviii. 125
- Pulham St. Mary Magdalene (Norf.), paintings from roof of church of, xvi. 206
- Pullan, Richard Popplewell, elected, x. 323; admitted, x. 327; on discoveries near Lake Nemi, x. 349; exhibits head of Jupiter found at Civita Lavinia, xi. 187; death and obituary notice of, xii. 382, 391
- Pullar, Alfred, exhibits Venetian bronze enamelled bucket, xv. 430
- Puller, Arthur Giles, elected, iii. 196; admitted, iv. 457; death of, xi. 140
- Puller, Rev. Charles, exhibits Roman bronze and enamelled cup found at Braughing (Herts.), iv. 514
- Pulman, James, death of, i. 134
- Pulteney, Sir John de, residences of, xviii. 230
- Punch, bronze, from Ireland, v. 425
- Purifoy, Mary, i. 205
- Purse, embroidered, xv. 403, xix. 50
- Purse or gypcière mountings, brass, vii. 29, from Benhall (Suff.), iv. 74; Benthall Hall (Salop.), xvii. 184; Kennet river, xv. 88; London, xx. 287, 289
- Purser, Edward, appointed local secretary for Asia Minor, viii. 259
- Pursglove, Robert, bishop of Hull, brass to, iii. 46
- Pycroft, James Wallis, expulsion of, vi. 206, 214, 237, 238
- Pyke, John, brass to, xv. 232
- Pyle, George, i. 211
- Pyne, Benjamin, silversmith, xi. 42, xii. 188, 189, 192
- Pyne, James Kendrick, elected, xix. 135; admitted, xix. 136
- Pyramus and Thisbe, on a gold locket, ii. 316
- Pyresse, Roger, seal of, ii. 189
- Pyrites, found in barrows, v. 426, 429
- Pymont (Germany), Roman bronze and enamelled cup found at, iv. 515
- Pyrrhias, dedication by, xv. 74
- Quadrants, brass, found at Helmingham (Suff.), ii. 420; oriental, ii. 171, 172, 431
- Quaker marriage certificate, i. 45
- Quantoek Hills (Somerset), bronze torc found on, v. 270
- Quaplude family, arms of, iv. 282, xiii. 154
- Quarre (Isle of Wight), seal of the abbey of, xv. 16
- Quarrendon (Bucks.), brass from, xviii. 188; chapel of, xvii. 387, 388, 389; deed relating to, iv. 139
- Quarries, glass, from Bentham rectory (Lanc.), xiv. 104, Ilford, Great (Essex), xii. 365, Kent, xii. 368, Suffolk, xii. 368, Titsey (Surrey), xii. 362, 365, Westerham (Kent), xii. 362; leaden, ventilating, xv. 11, xx. 293
- Quartz, beads of, from Faversham (Kent), xiv. 314, xv. 124; Stanlake (Oxon.), ii. 442; Wingham (Kent), ii. 442; Wye (Kent), xiv. 314; Yelford (Oxon.), ii. 443
- Quattenus, name on Roman bronze vessel, xvi. 239
- Queenborough (Kent), maces of, xii. 181, 187; seal of, xv. 445, 446
- Queensland, opal from, xiv. 326, 327; stone implements from, v. 332
- Quekett, Professor, reports on bones found at Therfield (Herts.), i. 308
- Quenington (Glouc.), tympanum at, xv. 207
- Quentin, Saint, v. 86
- Querns or millstones, from Barton-on-Humber (Linc.), xvii. 435; Bath (Somerset), iii. 459; Bessingham (Norf.), v. 33; Boscawen-Un (Cornwall), xi. 435; Carlisle (Cumb.), ix. 327; Castallack (Cornwall), iii. 502; Charterhouse-on-Mendip (Somerset), vi. 190; Churchover (Warw.), Cave's Inn, viii. 325; Denton, Nether (Cumb.), iv. 46; Glastonbury (Somerset), xiv. 290, xvi. 320; Hadlow (Kent), xv. 42; Hallaton (Leic.), vii. 320; Hardham (Sussex), xviii. 24; Hartford (Hunts.), v. 34; Hoddesdon (Herts.), xix. 8, 9, 10; Hunsbury (Northants.), xi. 175; Ireland, vi. 386; Kirkstall Abbey (Yorks.), xv. 11; Lawford, Long



- (Warw.), vi. 346; Leziate (Norf.), xiv. 183; Lincoln, vii. 436; London, iv. 466; Oakham (Rutland), xix. 200; Scotland, iii. 438, xvii. 439, xviii. 376, 378, 382, 384; Selside (Westmorland), xi. 231; Smyrna, iii. 74; Strood (Kent), xviii. 81; Sussex Downs, iii. 259; Templeborough (Yorks.), vii. 332; Threlkeld (Cumb.), xix. 97; Treveneague (Cornwall), iii. 498; Wales, iv. 128, xi. 435; Whittington (Glouc.), ii. 426; Winterton (Linc.), iv. 141; Wray (Lanc.), xi. 231
- Quethioc (Cornwall), brass at, vii. 23
- Queyker, John, iv. 236
- Quimper (France), cup markings at, xvii. 329
- Quimperlé (France), cup markings at, xvii. 329
- Quin, Edwin Richard Wyndham Windham, Earl of Dunraven, elected, iii. 103; admitted, iii. 302; elected on Council, iii. 488, iv. 110; exhibits silver dish, iii. 31; exhibits leaden matrix of great seal of Henry II., iii. 357; death and obituary notice of, v. 306
- Quincy, arms of, iii. 229, iv. 360
- Quincy, Roger de, Earl of Winchester, xvi. 223; arms of, iii. 229; seal of, ii. 374
- Quirillus, an official of the Sirmium mint, xx. 94
- Quivil, Peter, bishop of Exeter, name of, on a bell at Goring (Oxon.), viii. 384
- Quy (Cams.), brass at, vi. 455
- Rā, book of the becomings of, xiii. 67; lapis lazuli figure of, from Egypt, xvii. 89
- Raalte, Charles van, elected, xvii. 193; admitted, xvii. 194
- Rabbit, Roman earthenware vessel in form of, xvi. 247
- Rabel, Jean, French painter, iv. 214
- Raby Cote (Cumb.), inscription on a farmhouse called, x. 341
- Racing-bells, silver, belonging to the corporation of Carlisle, viii. 126
- Rack and bowl, bronze, found at, Sittingbourne (Kent), viii. 204
- Radcliff, Sir John, brass to, vii. 24
- Radcliffe, Sir Joseph, exhibits gold bracelet found at Weatherby (Yorks.), ii. 124
- Radcliffe, Richard Duncan, elected, xiii. 260; presents tiles from Fountains and Kirkstall Abbeys, and Bolton Percy, xv. 12
- Radfield (Kent), presentation to the chapel of, v. 105
- Radford, Arthur Locke, elected, xx. 64; admitted, xx. 106
- Radford, Herbert George, elected, xix. 66; admitted, xix. 68
- Radlett (Herts.), Roman potter's kiln found at, xvii. 261
- Radnor, Earl of, portraits belonging to, vi. 34
- Radolt, Erhart, psalter printed by, ii. 382
- Radworthy (Devon), deed relating to, viii. 533
- Rae, Edward, elected, x. 24; admitted, x. 297
- Rae, John, elected, v. 130; admitted, v. 148; death of, xi. 140
- Rafn, Carl Christian, Hon. Fellow, death of, iii. 108
- Ragault, David, seal of, ix. 54
- Ragenhyll, John de, grant to, i. 197
- Ragley Park (Warw.), Saxon remains found at, v. 453, vii. 79
- Rahere, founder of the priory of St. Bartholomew, Smithfield, xx. 321, 323
- Rahn, Johann Rudolf, elected Hon. Fellow, xv. 48
- Raikes, George Alfred, elected, viii. 14; admitted, viii. 118; resigns, xvii. 148
- Rainborowe, Colonel, life and letters of, vii. 101
- Rainerio, Paolo, Doge of Venice, coin of, vii. 189
- Raines, Rev. Francis Robert, death and obituary notice of, viii. 100, 101
- Rainsborough (Northants.), iron arrow-head found at, i. 324
- Rain-water heads, lead, of the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries, xx. 292; pewter, from Westminster Abbey, xx. 293
- Ralegh, Sir Henry, effigy of, xix. 217; Sir John, viii. 530; Lady, portrait of, xvi. 318; Thomasia, viii. 530; Sir Walter, birthplace of, xii. 421, expenses for trial of, in connection with the Arabella Stuart plot, i. 58, letters of, xii. 421, 423, xiii. 12, said to have had a house at Brixton (Surrey), i. 58, tobacco box said to have belonged to, iii. 414
- Ralston, W. R. S., remarks on a copper bason found at Chertsey (Surrey), v. 180; gives an account of an archaeological congress held at Keif, vi. 175

- Rame (Cornwall), tympanum at, xix. 91
- Rampton (Cambs.), casement of brass at, vi. 457
- Ramsey, Sir Thomas, lord mayor of London, i. 268; inventory of the goods of, iii. 141
- Ramsey Abbey (Hunts), silver vessels belonging to, xiii. 152
- Ramsgate (Kent), Roman remains found at, v. 125
- Randolf, Geoffrey, grant by, xii. 426
- Randworth (Norfolk), screen at, xvi. 134
- Ranke, Leopold, Hon. Fellow, death of, iv. 103
- Rankedic, Walclin de, deed and seal of, iii. 307, 308
- Ransom, William, elected, xii. 61; admitted, xii. 68; exhibits various antiquities, xi. 312; exhibits stone implements from North America, xii. 160; on some late-Celtic pottery found near Hitchin (Herts.), xiii. 16; exhibits Roman antiquities, xx. 340
- Ranulph, treasurer of Salisbury, xii. 293
- Ranzow, arms of, i. 352, 353
- Ranzow, Caius, Christina, Heinrich, Johan, i. 352, 353
- Raphoe (Ireland), bronze implement found at, v. 427
- Rapier, *see* Sword.
- Rapier foil, 1600, xviii. 204
- Rapiza, Beno and Maria de, ii. 408
- Ratcliff, arms of, ii. 190
- Ratcliff, Alice and Sir John, brass to, ii. 190; Captain, xii. 279, 281; Charles, death of, xi. 140; Eleanor and Jeffrey, xviii. 282; Sir John, death of, iii. 108; Sir Thomas, ii. 191; William, grant by, ii. 189
- Rate, John, iv. 319
- Rathbone, Philip, exhibits maces and sword of the city of Liverpool, xiv. 294
- Ratisbon (Germany), alabaster panel with St. John's head from, xv. 23; seal of the Scotch monastery at, iii. 94
- Ratzeburg (Germany), brick architecture at, i. 41
- Raunds (Northants.), wall painting at, viii. 167, xi. 133
- Raven, Rev. John James, elected, xiii. 260; admitted, xiii. 307
- Ravenglass (Cumb.), Roman remains found at, ix. 61; stone implement found at, viii. 491
- Ravenna (Italy), gold armour and ornaments found at, iii. 515, vii. 391; mosaics at, ix. 217, xvii. 322; on the Byzantine origin of the church of St. Vitalis at, vi. 494
- Ravenscroft, Thomas, i. 295, 296
- Ravenscroft, William, elected, xv. 223; admitted, xv. 224
- Ravenshaw, Rev. Thomas Fitz Arthur Torin, elected, vii. 314; admitted, vii. 338; death of, ix. 305
- Ravensworth, Lord, exhibits bronze implements, v. 429
- Rawdon (Yorks.), deed relating to, vii. 438
- Rawe, George, grant of arms to, xvi. 351
- Rawle, John Samuel, elected, v. 130; admitted, x. 63; death of, xvii. 419
- Rawlins, Caleb, i. 210
- Rawlins, Rev. Francis John, elected, v. 171; admitted, v. 172; on some Roman remains found at Old Windsor, iii. 243; exhibits bronze sickle and stone implement found in river Thames near Windsor, iv. 85, v. 95; exhibits antiquities found in Kent, v. 380; death and obituary notice of, xvi. 358, 362
- Rawlinson, Daniel, benefactor to Hawkshead grammar school, xiii. 328
- Rawlinson, Sir Henry Creswicke, death and obituary notice of, xv. 387
- Rawnsley, Rev. H. D., exhibits stone found at Crosthwaite (Cumb.), xvi. 4; on some stone implements found at Portinscale, near Derwentwater, xix. 37
- Raycross on Stainmore (Cumb.), earth-work at, xii. 93
- Raymond, Count of Provence, arms of, iii. 229
- Raynes, arms of, xi. 420
- Raynes, Henry, vicar general of Lichfield and Coventry, seal of, xi. 420; Sir Richard, vicar-general of Lichfield and Coventry, xi. 420
- Raynham, Viscount, *see* Stuart, John Villiers
- Razors, bronze, *see* knives; iron, found in London, xii. 416
- Reach Fen, Burwell (Cambs.), bronze implements found in, v. 424, 425, xiv. 174, xix. 15
- Read, Charles Hercules, elected, ix. 35; admitted, ix. 36; elected on Council, xi. 153, 383; elected trustee of the Soane museum, xv. 175, xvii. 433; elected Secretary, xiv. 147, 352, xv. 175, 401, xvi. 157, 383, xvii.



163, 432, xviii. 172, 350, xix. 115, 279, xx. 119, 308; exhibits and presents drawing of a "griffin's claw" in the British Museum, ix. 250; on a bronze stirrup and sword of Scandinavian type, xi. 196; on a gold ring found at Hatfield (Yorks.), xi. 387; on a bronze spear-head found at Hampton (Middlesex), xii. 274; on a hoard of bronze implements from Shoebury (Essex), xiv. 174; exhibits photographs of objects in the historical exhibition at Madrid, xiv. 321; on an iron statuette said to have been found in Sussex, xiv. 359; on a planispheric astrolabe presented to the Society, xiv. 361; on a Saxon cemetery on High Down (Sussex), xv. 21, 471; on a Mexican helmet covered with mosaic, xv. 38; on an English astrolabe and a German ring dial, xv. 78; exhibits ivory carvings, xv. 100; on the opening of a tumulus on Parliament Hill, Hampstead, known as "Boadicea's grave," xv. 240; on a two-headed snake of Mexican mosaic work, xv. 250; on the exploration of a Saxon grave at Broomfield (Essex), xv. 250; on a nocturnal of the year 1572, xv. 291; on a late-Celtic sword and sheath found at Sadberge (Durham), xvi. 4; on a potter's kiln at Shoebury (Essex), xvi. 40; on an enamelled brass candlestick, xvi. 78; on a silver hanap from Edenham church (Linc.), xvi. 92; exhibits silver pomanders and perfume cases, silver filigree Goa stone cases and Goa stones, xvi. 100; on a silver-mounted crystal cup belonging to Tong church (Salop.), xvi. 162; on a bronze weight found at Grove Ferry, near Fordwich (Kent), xvi. 174; exhibits ivory crosier head of the twelfth century, xvi. 178; on a bronze spear-head and pins found at Fenny Bentley (Derby), xvi. 211; exhibits Roman bronze vessel found at Herringfleet (Suffolk), xvi. 237; exhibits silver dish of North Indian work, xvi. 268; on a silver *nef* or ship of Swiss workmanship, xvi. 302; on a Roman bronze prow found in London, xvi. 306; on a silver dish with a figure of Dionysos from the Hindu Kush, xvi. 321; on two hoards of bronze implements from Grays Thurrock (Essex), and Southall (Middsx.), xvi. 327; on a Viking sword found

in the river Thames, xvi. 390; exhibits enamelled shield of arms of Charles Somerset, Earl of Worcester, and his wife, xvii. 5; exhibits leaden figure from a crucifix of the fourteenth century, xvii. 29; on a bronze jug, *temp.* Richard II., from Kn-massi, now in the British Museum, xvii. 82; on a bronze knife from Egypt, xvii. 215; on a woollen cap and shroud from a lead coffin found at Windsor, xvii. 225; exhibits gold ring found at Hornsey (Middsx.), xvii. 345; on a gold breastplate from Colombia, xvii. 352; on a find of the later Iron Age from Norway, xvii. 372; on a bronze ewer and a glass tumbler of the Saxon period from Wheathampstead (Herts.), xviii. 110; exhibits various antiquities, xviii. 114; on a gold object in the British Museum known as the Mold corslet, xviii. 222; exhibits gold and enamelled reliquary of the sixteenth century, xviii. 225; exhibits gold ornaments of Moorish fourteenth-century work, xvii. 234; on objects of the Bronze Age found in High Down Camp (Sussex), xviii. 386; on three hoards of bronze implements, xix. 13; exhibits carved ivory mirror case of the fourteenth century, xix. 44; on a Saracenic glass vessel of the fourteenth century, xix. 60; exhibits armorial pendants, xix. 60; on an ivory tau-staff head found at Alcester (Warw.), xix. 224; on a bronze spear-head found in the Thames at Taplow (Bucks.), xix. 287; on a silver cup presented by the town of Enkhuysen to William the Silent, xx. 40; on some late-Celtic horse trappings, xx. 56; exhibits linen damask cloth, xx. 136; on a gold standing cup belonging to the Duke of Portland, xx. 168; remarks by, xvi. 86, 336, 408, xvii. 316, xviii. 184, 284, xix. 42, 77, 127, 187, xx. 156, 169, 178, 195, 209, 236, 255, 257, 265, 267, 268, 269, 319, 320

Read, John Meredith, elected, v. 232; resolution on his appointment as minister at Athens, and reply, vi. 61, 80; death and obituary notice of, xvi. 359, 363

Read, Robert, letter to, v. 379

Reading (Berks.), brass at, vi. 322; bronze celt found in river Kennet at, xi. 411; engravings found at, iii. 145; manuscripts formerly belonging

- to the abbey of, xiv. 278; Saxon sword found at, iii. 461; seal of, xv. 437, 441
- Reading desks, *see* Desks
- Ready, R., exhibits impressions of seals, x. 342, xi. 80; exhibits silver plates engraved with the labours of Hercules, xi. 78; exhibits bowl with thirteen handles and Roman pottery from Chesters (Northumb.), xii. 165
- Reape, Joan, marriage of, x. 267
- Rebus, of Chamber, Robert, abbot of Holm Cultram, viii. 127; Dereham, West (Norf.), abbey of, i. 289; Lybert, Walter, bishop of Norwich, xvii. 308, 357; Parkhurst, Richard, iv. 194; on an altar frontal, xviii. 71; on a finger ring, ii. 363
- Recared, king of the Goths, sword attributed to, xviii. 211, 212
- Reccesuinthus, king of the Visigoths, crown of, ii. 12
- Record Office, leather case in, v. 91, ix. 328, xiv. 254; swan rolls in, xx. 278, 283
- Records, Public, bill to destroy useless, resolution and correspondence thereon, vii. 154, 185
- "Recreations of the Muses," copy of, iv. 117
- Reculver (Kent), gold ring found at, iii. 269; grant of, to Christchurch, Canterbury, vi. 167; inroads of the sea at, vi. 154; pillars of the old church of, i. 369; Saxon remains found at, ii. 182, xv. 138; stone implements found at, iii. 465, v. 127, 165
- Red Abbey (Ireland), bronze figure of a saint found at, vi. 385
- Redburne (Linc.), inscribed stone pillar found at, xi. 420
- Rede, Peter, brass to, xii. 374
- Redecastell, castle of, ii. 406
- Redesdale, Earl of, *see* Mitford, John Thomas Freeman
- Redgrave (Suffolk), silver cup made for Sir Nicholas Bacon's house at, xiii. 154
- Redhead, Rev. Thomas Fisher, elected, iv. 234; death of, ix. 113
- Redvers, Baldwin de, Earl of Devon, charter of, xii. 95; founder of Quarr Abbey, xv. 16
- Reece, Robert, resignation of, vi. 2
- Reece, William Henry, death of, vi. 2
- Reed, Charles (afterwards Sir C.), exhibits remains of an ancient canoe from Llyn Llydaw (Wales), i. 10; exhibits Quaker marriage certificate, i. 45; exhibits brass ring from the Grey Friars, Dumfries, i. 110; exhibits bayonets, i. 145; on the remains of a British town near Llyn Llydaw (Wales), i. 161; exhibits stone medallion and bronze medal of Georg Tetzl, i. 360; on some modern leaden forgeries, i. 361, ii. 98; on the original licence of Henry IV. to found the guild of St. Helen in the chapel of the Holy Cross, Colchester, ii. 9; exhibits leathern bottles, ii. 85; exhibits oak carving of St Andrew, ii. 323; remarks on the Roman monuments still preserved in the city of London, iii. 453; death of, viii. 522
- Reed, Talbot Baines, elected, xiv. 317; admitted, xiv. 323; death of, xv. 155
- Reel, wooden, found in London, xx. 235
- Rees, Rev. Thomas, amoval of, i. 146
- Reeve, John, master of the Carpenters' Company, i. 203
- Reeve, Henry, appointed auditor, vii. 333, viii. 5; elected on Council, ii. 259, vi. 10, 205, vii. 388, viii. 116, 345, 521, xi. 383, xii. 154; appointed Vice-President, viii. 124; on the excavations at Bath, ix. 206; death and obituary notice of, xvi. 141, 143
- Reeve, William Napier, elected, vi. 408, admitted, vi. 415 under Errata; death of, xii. 382
- Refreshment Sunday, xv. 22
- Regalia, English and Scottish, lantern slides of, exhibited, xvi. 101
- Regalities, Northumbrian, xi. 440
- Regina, inscription to, vii. 480
- Reginald, bishop of Bath, xi. 180
- Register of the Society, in need of repair, xv. 166; repaired, xv. 237, 391
- Registers, parish, of Hayton (Cumb.), viii. 396; London, St. Christopher-le-Stocks, ix. 180; Sheviok (Cornwall), x. 264; Thurrock, Grays (Essex), i. 352
- Reichel, Chevalier de, exhibits collection of initial letters and a book of hours, ix. 97
- Reichel, Rev. Oswald Joseph, elected, x. 130; admitted, x. 135
- Reid, Clement, on the plant remains of Roman Silchester, xviii. 173, 359, xx. 340; on the Island of Ictis, xx. 342
- Reid, Rev. C. B., linen damask cloth belonging to, xx. 135
- Reid, George William, elected, v. 292;



- death and obituary notice of, xii. 137, 145
- Reid, Herbert John, elected, xi. 190 ; admitted, xi. 259
- Reid, Hugh Galbraith, elected, xi. 405 ; admitted, xi. 414 ; death and obituary notice of, xviii. 159, 164
- Reigate (Surrey), brass knife handle found at, xvi. 177 ; caves at, x. 53 ; church library at, i. 238 ; deed relating to the brethren of the Holy Cross at, x. 51 ; Roman remains found near, viii. 212 ; stone implements found at, i. 70, xvii. 220
- Reincourt, arms of, i. 11
- Relics, found in Berkeley church (Glouc.), ix. 30, Kildale (Yorks.), iv. 53, Roche Abbey (Yorks.), xi. 245, 246, xii. 6, Whitechurch Canonorum (Dorset), xviii. 190 ; rubrics concerning, ix. 31
- Reliquaries and shrines, exhibited, xi. 405, in the Malines exhibition, iii. 62, 63, of St. Moedoc of Ferns, iv. 15 ; bone, vi. 15, said to have belonged to Queen Catherine of Braganza, i. 353 ; brass, found in London, xi. 312 ; bronze, Irish, in form of an arm, x. 72, mould for casting ornaments for, vi. 340, 394, vii. 254 ; copper, end of, from Italy, xv. 13 ; crystal, from Spain, xvii. 346 ; enamelled, i. 149, 151, 152, 273, 353, iii. 62, vi. 534, x. 67, xviii. 225 ; gold, xviii. 225, found at Colyton (Devon.), vii. 477, Herne Bay (Kent), vi. 510 ; lead, of St. Wita, found at Whitechurch Canonorum (Dorset), xviii. 191 ; silver, sides of, from Spain, viii. 7, xvi. 100 ; wooden, in form of a female bust, i. 361, in form of Virgin and child, xi. 316, Italian, xi. 65, painted, xii. 59
- Remaclus, Saint, v. 86
- Rempston, John de, clerk for the recognizance of debts at Nottingham, xv. 63
- Rémusat, Charles de, Hon. Fellow, death of, vii. 9
- Renand, Frank, elected, vii. 343 ; admitted, vii. 426 ; on the tile pavement in Prior Crauden's chapel at Ely, xi. 203 ; presents volumes of drawings of tiles, xvi. 389 ; death and obituary notice of, xx. 106, 109
- Rendle, W., exhibits Chinese roll, vii. 229
- Rennie, C. G. Colleton, on excavations at Basing House (Hants.), vi. 461
- Rennie, Sir John, death of, vi. 351
- Repton, John Adey, death and obituary notice of, i. 385, 387
- Reredos, alabaster, at Kettlebaston (Suff.), ix. 71 ; *see also* Tabula
- Reresby, Helen and Lionel, viii. 451
- Research Fund, accounts for 1897-98, xviii. 165, 432 ; 1899-1900, xviii. 154, 306 ; 1901-02, xix. 82, 282 ; 1903-04, xx. 82, 272 ; list of subscribers, xv. 399 ; presidential remarks on, xv. 391
- Resurrection, the, brass figure of a knight from a bas-relief of, ii. 63 ; on a chalice, xiv. 90 ; on the Norwich tabula, xvi. 131, 133, 166, 204 ; on panel paintings, ii. 158, xvi. 205
- Retford, East (Notts.), mace of, xii. 184, 187 ; seal of, xv. 441, 442
- Revesby (Linc.), earthenware candlestick, metal boss and ring found at, xiii. 214
- Reymond, Pierre, enamel painter, iii. 106
- Reynard the Fox, story of, i. 355
- Reynes, arms of, xix. 201
- Reynolds, Edward, bishop of Norwich, dish with arms of, i. 394
- Reynolds, Francis, marriage of, x. 267
- Reynolds, Walter, bishop of Worcester, seal of, xi. 277, 280
- Rhamnus, temples at, date of foundation of, xiv. 60, 64
- Rheims (France), choir screen at, xviii. 291 ; incised slabs at, xii. 163, xiii. 191
- Rhind, Alexander Henry, on ortholithic vestiges in North Africa, and their place in primeval archæology, i. 87 ; death and obituary notice of, ii. 390, 394
- Rhinoceros horn cups, from China, xi. 62
- Rhodesia, clay crucibles from, xx. 242
- Rhôscrowther (Wales), pewter coffin chalice found at, xii. 68
- Rhys, John, elected, xv. 468 ; admitted, xvi. 35 ; on an Ogham inscription found at Silchester, xv. 152 ; on a Roman inscribed tablet found at Colchester, xiv. 184 ; on an inscribed stone found at Llystyn Gwyn (Wales), xix. 255
- Rialton (Cornwall), inscribed stone at, v. 485
- Riaño, Juan Facundo, elected Hon. Fellow, xiv. 354
- Ribchester (Lanc.), Roman remains found at, vii. 30
- Ribeiro, Carlos, elected Hon. Fellow, viii. 221 ; death of, ix. 305

- Ribera, Don Perafan de, brass to, vi. 169
- Riccall (Yorks.), doorway at, xv. 206, 207
- Riccardi, Filippo de, letter concerning, iii. 145
- Riccio, Gennaro, Hon. Fellow, death of, xi. 365
- Rice, Robert Garraway, elected, xiii. 211; admitted, xiii. 212; elected on Council, xviii. 350, xix. 115; exhibits leaves from an antiphonale, xiii. 260; on some painted glass from Rolvenden church (Kent), xiv. 58; note on a burial in wool, xvii. 228; appointed local secretary for Sussex, xvii. 316; exhibits stone celt found at Worthing (Sussex), xvii. 364; reports as local secretary for Sussex, xviii. 21, 294; reports on the repairs for the cross at Chichester, xix. 226; on some palæolithic implements from the gravels of the river Arun and the Western Rother, xx. 197; remarks by, xvii. 188, xx. 220, 238
- Rice, William Macpherson, death of, iv. 103
- Ricemarch, the psalter of, iii. 274
- Rich, Sir Charles Henry Stuart, elected, xii. 61; admitted, xii. 73 under Errata
- Rich, Sir Henry and Lord, xx. 322
- Richard, archbishop of Canterbury, seal of, xi. 274, 285, 291
- Richard, bishop of Bangor, seal of, xi. 295
- Richard, prior of Christ Church Canterbury, letter of, v. 108
- Richard, Saint, iv. 344
- Richard, second son of William the Conqueror, tomb of, xi. 412
- Richard, son of Ernisius, deed and seal of, v. 53
- Richard, King of the Romans, arms of, on a steelyard weight, ii. 143
- Richard I., King of England, arms of, xix. 153; charter of, xii. 300; effigy of, at Rouen, iii. 376; great seal of, xii. 298, 300, xiii. 157
- Richard II., King of England, badge of, xvi. 204; grant of state sword to Lincoln by, xix. 18-23; on the Wilton diptych, xvi. 204; portrait of, xvi. 204; tomb of, vi. 60, xv. 416
- Richard III., King of England, charter of, to the Waxchandlers' Company, i. 206; gold salt pledged by, i. 355, 356, 357; portraits of, ii. 149, xvi. 206
- Richards, F. W., on the opening of the tomb of King William II. in Winchester Cathedral, iv. 293
- Richards, Henry Charles, elected, xvi. 198
- Richards, Thomas Smallwood, elected, iii. 254; admitted, iii. 255; death of, vii. 378
- Richards, Rev. Walter John Bruce, elected, xvi. 51; admitted, xvi. 68; death of, xx. 296
- Richardson, Benjamin Ward (afterwards Sir B. W.), elected, vii. 103; admitted, vii. 191; death of, xvi. 359
- Richardson, Edward, exhibits ivory tablets said to have been found in Chichester Cathedral, ii. 80
- Richardson, John, amoval of, iii. 318
- Richardson, Ralph, silversmith of Chester, xii. 188
- Richardson, William Henry, elected, viii. 437; admitted, viii. 529; appointed auditor, xiii. 239, but resigns, 261, xvii. 36; elected on Council, xvii. 164, 432; on some tiles from Fenny Compton (Warw.), x. 135; on a bronze celt found on Hagbourne Hill (Berks.), xx. 33
- Richborough (Kent), iron axehead found at, ii. 201; Roman remains found at, iii. 164, 219
- Richmond, Countess of, *see* Beaufort, Margaret
- Richmond and Lennox, Duchess of, *see* Stuart, Frances Theresa
- Richmond and Somerset, Duke of, *see* Fitzroy, Henry
- Richmond, archdeacons of, *see* Cradock, Sir Joseph; Dalby, Thomas
- Richmond, Emme, i. 198
- Richmond, George, elected, iv. 135; admitted, iv. 141; elected on Council, v. 147, vii. 16, 211; death and obituary notice of, xvi. 141, 145
- Richmond, Isabel and John, i. 198
- Richmond, William Blake, elected, viii. 437; admitted, ix. 241
- Richmond (Yorks.), archdeaconry of, seals for, vi. 39, xii. 63, 65; drawings of, exhibited, xvii. 271; mace of, xii. 181, 183; rings found at, i. 278, xi. 79; seal found near, vi. 110
- Richmond (Surrey), bronze implements found at, v. 428
- Richmondshire, leaden charm found in, xviii. 146
- Rickards, Edward James, elected, iv. 234; admitted, iv. 244; death of, xv. 155



- Rickards, Robert, elected, xx. 241 ; admitted, xx. 247
- Rickman, Thomas Miller, elected, iii. 50 ; admitted, iii. 103
- Rickman, W. B., exhibits fragments of stone vessels from Switzerland, vi. 439
- Riddell, Sir T. F., exhibits stone implement and glass bead found in Scotland, vi. 37, 330
- Riddlesdown (Surrey), bronze celt found on, xviii. 286
- Ridell, Stephen, xii. 293
- Ridgemount, (Ireland), bronze brooch found at, iii. 135
- Ridge tiling, from Blatchington, West (Sussex), xvii. 26
- Ridgeway, Professor, remarks on the Island of Ictis, xx. 343
- Ridgway, Rev. James, elected, i. 288 ; admitted, i. 304 ; death of, ix. 113
- Riff country, near Tangiers, pottery from, iii. 445
- Riffelalp (Switzerland), lathe made stone objects from, xvii. 245, 250
- Riffelhorn (Switzerland), bronze celt found on, vi. 440
- Rigley, Captain, xii. 279, 280
- Rigg, Clement, xii. 227
- Rigg, Herbert Addington, elected, xii. 166 ; admitted, xii. 233
- Rigge, Samuel Taylor, elected, ix. 34 ; admitted, ix. 159 ; death of, xiv. 130
- Riggs, William, master of the Armourers' Company, i. 200
- Rimini (Italy), bas-relief personifying music in the cathedral of, xii. 404 ; church of St. Francis at, xiii. 247, 251
- Ring dial, *see* Dial
- Ringham Lowe (Staff.), barrow called, and flint arrowheads from, iii. 169
- Rings : bone, from Canterbury (Kent), i. 330, Germany, Leicester, Newnham (Northants.), Wilbraham, Little (Cams.), Wingham (Kent), and Yelford (Oxon.), i. 246, 248 ; brass, harness, from London, xx. 234 ; bronze, from Bapchild (Kent), flat enamelled, xx. 57, Dover (Kent), xv. 182, Eaton, near Norwich, xi. 43, 49, Egypt, the Fayûm, flat enamelled, xx. 57, Faversham (Kent), xv. 124, France, v. 432, Germany, iii. 336, Hatfield Broad Oak (Essex), xvi. 97, Heathery Burn Cave (Durham), v. 426, Hungary, with knobs, vii. 354, Hunstanton (Norf.), xviii. 318, Ireland, iii. 237, iv. 257, v. 191, Italy, v. 433, viii. 216, Long-bridge (Warw.), vii. 79, Newton (Lanc.), v. 428, Reach Fen (Cams.), v. 424, 425, Southall (Middsx.), xvi. 328, Switzerland, vii. 327, Wales, iii. 236, v. 423, Wheathampstead (Herts.), xviii. 113 ; cannel coal, from Scotland, xviii. 375 ; copper, from Switzerland, vi. 486 ; enamelled, flat, xx. 57 ; gold, from Scotland, iii. 77, minute, from Faversham (Kent), xv. 123, penannular, v. 93, from High Down (Sussex), xviii. 387, 388, Ireland, vii. 92, Scotland, ii. 401 ; iron, from Croydon (Surrey), xv. 332, Denton, Nether (Cumb.), iv. 47, Dover (Kent), xv. 183, Fifehead Neville (Dorset), viii. 545, Kilham (Yorks.), xvii. 121, 124, Sittingbourne (Kent), viii. 507, Wales, iii. 240, Whittington (Glouc.), ii. 425 ; lead from Norham Castle (Northumb.), iii. 239 ; lignite, from Aldbourne (Wilts.), viii. 179 ; stone, Salisbury, Blackmore Museum, iv. 216, Thurrock, Grays (Essex), iii. 406, West Indies, iv. 215, 216
- Rings, finger : betrothal, i. 107, 278, ii. 103 ; Byzantine, v. 19 ; Byzantine Greek, xi. 89 ; decade or rosary, i. 187, 277, vi. 59, viii. 128 ; early Christian, v. 321, ix. 68, episcopal, i. 107, 112, ii. 431, 436, iii. 346, iv. 16, 242, viii. 243, xi. 407, xiii. 62, xviii. 225 ; gimmel, ii. 103, xiii. 13 ; Greek, viii. 375 ; Greco-Egyptian, v. 18 ; Merovingian, iii. 69 ; mourning iii. 259 ; papal, ii. 431, 436, xi. 70 ; Persian, viii. 374 ; posy, i. 107, 112, 277, ii. 163, 364, iii. 38, 232, 259, 269, 465, 513, 517, iv. 17, 97, 355, 412, 442, v. 31, 66, vi. 133, 339, vii. 29, ix. 97, x. 121, xi. 168, 187, xiii. 13, xiv. 358, 366, xvii. 345 ; Roman, i. 276, 277, ii. 36, 88, 163, 181, iv. 38, 58, 268, v. 217, 303, 444, vi. 47, 81, 153, 415, 474, vii. 30, 315, 327, 354, viii. 368, ix. 68, 163, 358, xi. 13, 186, xii. 56, xiii. 91, 190, xiv. 33, 290, xv. 357, xviii. 80, xix. 50, 188, 193, 202 ; Saxon, i. 100, 107, 277, 399, ii. 88, 182, 247, iii. 345, vi. 305, 307, viii. 313, 508, x. 37, 38, 175, xiv. 103, 313, 314, xx. 48, 54 ; sergeants-at-law, iii. 417, 418, 419 ; signets, i. 163, 164, 278, ii. 364, iii. 259, 408, 517, iv. 12, 157, 257, v. 455, viii. 424, x. 229, 296, xi. 60, 97, 159, xii. 56, 166, xiii. 26, xvii. 165, 167, 355 ; talismanic, i. 278, ii. 183, 229, iii. 340, iv. 125, 519, xi. 387 ; tau, vi. 51 ; thumb, i. 48, 97

vi. 59, xi. 70, xiii. 26; Viking period, xix. 221; from Waterton collection, i. 52, 107, 276; with figures of saints, i. 273, 277, iii. 269, vi. 510, vii. 29, xi. 387, xii. 55, xiii. 129, xvii. 29; with merchants' marks, i. 97, 164, vi. 112, xii. 6, 10, xv. 239; with names of the Evangelists, i. 278; with names of the three Kings, i. 40, ii. 363, iv. 519, viii. 332, xix. 264; with rebus, ii. 363; with Runic inscriptions, iv. 439, v. 340, vi. 339; amber, from Wroxeter (Salop.), iv. 58; agate, with Runic inscription, v. 340; base metal, brass, bronze, copper and pewter, iii. 259, iv. 98, x. 296, from Bildeston (Suff.), xi. 168, Broadstairs (Kent), xiii. 190, Churchover (Warw.), v. 303, Egypt, v. 19, Glastonbury (Somerset), xiv. 290, Glen Parva (Leic.), iii. 345, Halstow, Lower (Kent), ix. 163, Ipswich (Suff.), xi. 99, 168, Ireland, v. 191, Lockinge (Berks.), xiv. 103, London, ii. 88, xx. 234, 289, Milton-next-Sittingbourne (Kent), vi. 47, Nedging (Suff.), xi. 168, Newington (Kent), ix. 358, Norwich Cathedral, xvii. 355, Ockley (Surrey), xvi. 177, Penzance (Cornwall), v. 455, Pontefract (Yorks.), iv. 98, Revesby (Linc.), xiii. 214, Scotland, i. 110, xviii. 375, 376, Silchester (Hants.), xiii. 223, Sittingbourne (Kent), viii. 508, Stamford (Linc.), xix. 202, Strood (Kent), xviii. 80, Teynham (Kent), xiii. 190, Toddington (Beds.), i. 399, x. 37, 38, 175, Wales, xix. 50, Warlingham (Surrey), xv. 357, Winchester Cathedral, iv. 242, 297, Wittenham, Long (Berks.), i. 28, Worlaby (Linc.), viii. 368, Wroxeter (Salop.), vii. 315, of Pope Paul II., xi. 70, tau, so called, vi. 51, with rebus, ii. 363, with Runic inscriptions, iv. 439, vi. 339; gold, i. 51, 52, 164, 187, 277, 278, ii. 363, 364, iii. 38, 232, 259, 269, iv. 16, 39, 412, 442, vii. 30, xi. 97, 187, xii. 56, 166, xiii. 13, xv. 276, 366, from Abergavenny (Mon.), vi. 51, Bedford, vii. 29, Bedwyn, Great (Wilts.), xix. 188, Bergholt, West (Essex), ii. 247, Bildeston (Suff.), xi. 168, Bolingbroke, Old (Linc.), x. 121, Bossington (Hants.), ii. 182, Brantham (Suff.), i. 273, Byzantine Greek, xi. 89, Buckland, Mynchin (Somerset), i. 341, Casterton (Rutland), v. 444, Chester, vi. 510,

Chichester (Sussex), vii. 293, Cocker-  
mouth (Cumb.), vi. 339, Colyton  
(Devon), v. 31, Dorchester (Dorset),  
iv. 16, 17, Dorking (Surrey), vii. 29,  
Egypt, viii. 360, Evesham Abbey  
(Worc.), iv. 16, Faversham (Kent),  
xiv. 313, Felixstowe (Suff.), xi. 13,  
France, iii. 465, Gedney (Linc.), iv.  
355, Germany, i. 321, Gilmorton  
(Leic.), ix. 76, Gotland, iii. 465,  
Greek, viii. 375, Greco-Egyptian, v.  
18, Gros-mount (Mon.), i. 112, Hat-  
field (Yorks.), xi. 387, Herm, Island  
of, xi. 159, Higham, near Norwich,  
xvii. 165, 167, Hornsey (Middsx.),  
xii. 55, xvii. 345, Horsington (Somer-  
set), viii. 332, Hythe (Kent), iv.  
284, Illyria, i. 276, Italy, i. 107,  
163, 278, King's Lynn (Norf.), i.  
112, Kirkstall Abbey (Yorks.),  
iv. 97, Langley, King's (Herts.),  
vii. 354, Lincoln, iv. 268, Ling-  
field Mark Camp (Surrey), xiv. 33,  
London, ii. 163, xx. 235, Merovin-  
gian, iii. 69, Newcastle-upon-Tyne,  
ii. 36, Nottingham, xii. 10, Odiham  
(Hants.), iii. 239, Ormsby St.  
Michael (Norf.), iii. 517, Oxford,  
xix. 221, Oxus river, viii. 374, 375,  
Palestrina, v. 334, Patras, viii. 375,  
Potter's Ferry (Northants.), xvii. 29,  
Reculver (Kent), iii. 269, Ruckland  
(Linc.), iv. 257, Rushton (Northants.),  
iv. 125, Shrewsbury, v. 66, Sibbertoft  
(Northants), iii. 346, Silchester  
(Hants.), xiii. 91, Snape (Suff.), ii.  
181, Spain, vi. 474, Spalding, (Linc.),  
iv. 519, Steventon (Beds.), vii. 29,  
Steyning (Sussex), iv. 442, Sullington  
(Sussex), iv. 441, 442, xi. 168,  
Sussex, ix. 97, Sweden, iv. 441,  
Teynham (Kent), vi. 153, Timsbury,  
(Hants.), vii. 104, Totham, Little  
(Essex), v. 217, Trent river, iv. 97,  
Wakefield (Yorks.), vi. 133, Wales,  
i. 107, Warkworth (Northumb.),  
ii. 182, Wells Cathedral, xi. 407,  
Witley (Surrey), ii. 88, Wolver-  
hampton (Staffs.), vi. 415, Wood-  
bridge (Suff.), xi. 168, of Æthelswith,  
Queen of Mercia, vi. 305, xx. 54,  
Albstan, bishop of Sherborne, i. 107,  
277, xx. 54, Avfret, i. 107, 277,  
Bowet, Henry, archbishop of York,  
xiii. 62, Darnley, Lord Henry and  
Mary, Queen of Scots, i. 107, 278,  
Ethelwulf, King, vi. 307, xx. 54,  
Fox, Richard, bishop of Winchester,  
iv. 242, Gardiner, Stephen, bishop of  
Winchester, iv. 242, Gresham, Sir  
Thomas, ii. 103, xv. 239, Henrietta



- Maria, Queen, viii. 424, Langdale, Sir Marmaduke, iv. 12, Mary, II., Queen, xi. 61, Mayo, Richard, bishop of Hereford, vi. 51, mayor of Chichester, xiv. 358, mayor of Lincoln, xiv. 358, Murray, Regent, iv. 431, vice-chancellor of the University of Cambridge, x. 229, Woodlock, Henry de, bishop of Winchester, iv. 242, given by Charles I. to Sir Philip Warwick, ii. 55; with hair of King Edward IV., xiii. 198, with portraits of Jane Seymour and Queen Elizabeth, ii. 403; hoof enclosed in gold or silver, i. 278, ii. 183, 229; ivory, of the Earl of Shrewsbury, i. 48; jet, from Glastonbury (Somerset), xiv. 290; silver, i. 40, ii. 6, 363, iii. 340, 513, iv. 97, vi. 59, 112, viii. 128, x. 296, xi. 35, 186, from Abbotsbury (Dorset), xii. 10, Carlisle (Cumb.), vi. 339, Chatham (Kent), xiii. 13, Cobham (Kent), xiii. 129, Ducklington (Oxon.), i. 100, Dymchurch (Kent), iii. 408, Faversham (Kent), xiv. 313, Felixstowe (Suff.), xi. 13, Fifehead Neville (Dorset), ix. 68, France, iii. 465, Harptree, East (Somerset), xii. 56, Harrold (Beds.), xvi. 83, Horwood, Great (Bucks.), vi. 81, Hungary, vii. 354, Ireland, vi. 384, xiii. 14, London, v. 386, Market Overton (Rutland), xix. 193, Norton Conyers (Yorks.), xix. 264, Richmond (Yorks.), i. 278, xi. 79, St. Alban's (Herts.), xi. 186, Strood (Kent), xii. 6, Surfleet (Linc.), i. 97, Thornton (Linc.), iv. 268, Titsey (Surrey), ii. 103, Toddington (Beds.), x. 175, Trewhiddle (Cornwall), viii. 313, xx. 48, Urswick, Great (Lanc.), xiii. 26, 28, Wadworth (Yorks.), xiv. 10, Wales, i. 40, vii. 327, Wantage (Berks.), iv. 38, Wye (Kent), xiv. 314, of Alyne, William, abbot of Waverley, xviii. 225, Booth, Laurence, archbishop of York, viii. 243, tau, foreign, vi. 51, with badge of Percy family, vi. 51; unspecified metal, from the river Severn, iv. 157; with intaglio of Æsculapius, ii. 75
- Ringstede, Francis, seal of, as commissary of the peculiars of Canterbury in the county of Sussex, v. 243
- Rintelen, John de, brass to, vi. 121
- Rio Grande river, British Honduras, report of a visit to ruins on, xx. 28
- Ripa, Walter de, goldsmith, xix. 64
- Ripley (Kent), presentation to the church of, v. 104
- Riplingham, William, i. 295, 296
- Ripon, dean of, *see* Goode, William
- Ripon (Yorks.), choir screen at, xvii. 101; Saxon crypt at, xiv. 191; wooden cup from, v. 442
- Rippingale (Linc.), effigy of an archdeacon at, xv. 34, 328
- Ripple (Worc.), censer found at, xi. 25; seal of the peculiar of, v. 247, vi. 107
- Risborough, Monks (Bucks.), brass and paving tiles at, vi. 330, 333
- Risby (Lanc.), bronze celt from, v. 423
- Rise (Yorks.), bronze enamelled bit found at, iii. 321
- Ritter von Arneth, Joseph, Hon. Fellow, death of, ii. 390
- Rivett-Carnac, John Henry, elected, vii. 343; resigns, xv. 375; re-elected, xvi. 418; exhibits antiquities from India, viii. 537
- Riviere, Sir John de la, casement of brass to, vii. 410
- Rivington, Charles Robert, elected, xiii. 211; admitted, xiii. 212
- Rivis, Ricaldo, brass to, ix. 320
- Rixton (Lanc.), bronze celt from, v. 428
- Roadway, timber, found near Brigg (Linc.), x. 110
- Roberts, N. F., on a bronze hoard and other antiquities found in Surrey, xviii. 285
- Robbins, Rev. John, elected, xvii. 93; admitted, xvii. 146
- Robenhausen (Switzerland), cloth from, vi. 335
- Robert, seal of, vi. 111
- Robert, archdeacon of Huntingdon, seal of, xv. 28
- Robert at the Brigge, inscription to, i. 23
- Robert, Count of Dreux, charter of, iv. 393
- Robert of Anjou, King of Naples, ring of, ii. 431
- Roberts, Edward, elected, i. 288; admitted, i. 304; on a panel painting from Hexham Abbey, ii. 157; death of, vii. 9
- Roberts, George, will of, ii. 373
- Roberts, George, E., exhibits scold's bridle from Bewdley (Worc.), i. 394; exhibits volume of grants under the privy seal, ii. 274; exhibits deeds relating to Crayke (Yorks.), iii. 38; exhibits sepulchral remains found in the Isle of Unst, Shetlands, iii. 51;

- exhibits gold rings found on the west coast of Scotland, iii. 77
- Roberts, Henry, death of, vii. 9
- Roberts, John, will of, xvii. 188
- Roberts, Owen (afterwards Sir O.), elected, ix. 34; admitted, ix. 232; appointed auditor, xiv. 271, xv. 58, xvi. 68, 271; elected on Council, xiv. 352, xv. 175, xvi. 158, 383, xix. 279
- Robertsbridge Abbey (Sussex), deeds relating to, v. 87
- Robertson, Rev. Canon, exhibits volume of Saxon charters belonging to the Dean and Chapter of Canterbury, vi. 165; presents photograph of charter of Ædred, vi. 173
- Robins, Edward Cookworthy, elected, vii. 424; admitted, vii. 426; on a chest belonging to the Dyers' Company, viii. 157
- Robinson, Sir Christopher, advocate-general, viii. 20
- Robinson, G. E., exhibits seal of the commissary of Arwystley, ix. 36
- Robinson, George Thomas, elected, vi. 470; admitted, vi. 481; death of, xvii. 148
- Robinson, Rev. Hastings, death of, iv. 103
- Robinson, Henry, death of, iv. 299
- Robinson, Henry, bishop of Carlisle, brass to, vii. 24
- Robinson, Henry Crabb, death and obituary notice of, iii. 479, 482; reading desk of, xviii. 3
- Robinson, John, xvii. 333
- Robinson, John Charles (afterwards Sir J. C.), elected on Council, xii. 400, xvi. 384; exhibits objects purchased for the South Kensington Museum, iii. 106; on an enamelled reliquary, vi. 534; exhibits moulds for candles and for paschal cakes, vii. 91; exhibits processional cross of English work, and fragments of a shrine from Cuenca (Spain), viii. 6; exhibits matrices of seals, viii. 483; on a votive picture of St. George with representations of Henry VII. and family, x. 8; on two heraldic panels, x. 169; on some examples of Byzantine art, xi. 88; exhibits wooden standing cup and cover, xi. 415; exhibits various antiquities, xii. 55; exhibits dagger and sheath, xii. 96; exhibits ivory carvings, dagger sheath, and gold seals, xii. 166; exhibits the walking-staff of Sir Nicholas Bacon, xii. 171; letter of, on treatment of Swanage church, xii. 235, 236; exhibits ivory coffer of Indo-European work, xii. 267; calls attention to the proposed destruction of the church of St. Mary-le-Strand, xii. 274; remarks on the scheme for adding a chapel to Westminster Abbey, xii. 320; exhibits chalice from Italy, xiii. 105; exhibits mazer, xiii. 214; exhibits armorial roundels, xiii. 223; exhibits gold cross containing a relic of the true cross, xiii. 253; calls attention to proposed destruction of old grammar school at Totnes (Devon.), xiv. 9; exhibits ivory coffer, xiv. 108; exhibits and describes collection of fragments of antique Roman glass, xiv. 324; on some stone implements from Lee-on-the-Solent (Hants), xv. 72; on a portrait medallion of Federigo di Montefeltro, Duke of Urbino, xv. 191; on a bronze processional cross, xvi. 32; exhibits three ancient Scottish brooches, xvi. 39; exhibits bronze portrait medallion, xvi. 76, xviii. 280; exhibits copper-gilt figure of St. Christopher, and one side of a silver reliquary, xvi. 100; exhibits portrait of a cardinal from Windsor Castle, xvi. 178; on a silver-mounted double mazer from Spain, xvi. 296; on a silver and enamelled carving knife, xvii. 9; exhibits brass clock with arms of Viscount Montague, xvii. 38; on a silver image of the Virgin, a drinking horn, and reading desks from Spain, xvii. 316; on some objects of art from Spain, xvii. 345; exhibits enamelled shield with arms of England and De Valence quarterly, xviii. 411; exhibits silver terminals of a strap or belt with enamelled shields, xix. 32; exhibits a gold and enamelled jewel, in form of a book with silver leaves, xix. 76; exhibits Scottish brooches and bronze altar cross, xx. 104; exhibits silver spoons, xx. 170; exhibits buckles of sword belts and coronal of bascinet, xx. 314
- Robinson, Thomas William Usherwood, elected, vii. 314; admitted, vii. 344; death and obituary notice of, xii. 382, 392
- Robinson, Vincent Joseph, elected, xii. 417; admitted, xii. 418
- Robinson, William, clockmaker, x. 204
- Robson, Edward Robert, elected, viii. 69; admitted, viii. 151; exhibits photographs of old London, viii.



- 427; letter from, on present state of royal tombs in Westminster Abbey, xv. 411
- Rochdale (Lanc.), bronze torcs found at, viii. 535; font at, xiv. 320
- Roche, Christian, order relating to, iii. 99
- Roche Abbey (Yorks.), screen in, xviii. 292; stone containing relics found in, xi. 245, xii. 6
- Rochester, archdeacon of, *see* Denne, John
- Rochester, bishops of, *see* Bottlesham, William de; Brinton, Thomas de; Fisher, John; Glanville, Gilbert de; Godwin; Gundulf; Lowe, John, St. Martin, Laurence de; Scory, John; Wendover, Richard de; Young, John
- Rochester, dean of, *see* Hole, S. R.
- Rochester, Dean and Chapter of, exhibit buff coat, xiv. 187
- Rochester, prior of, grant by, i. 193
- Rochester (Kent), bridge copings of Sussex iron at, xvii. 186; crypt or undercroft at, xviii. 82; deed relating to, xix. 62; gold brooch found at, viii. 73; Jutish interments found at, xviii. 78; municipal insignia of, x. 121, 324, xii. 186, 190, 192; Roman road to Chatham from, xviii. 34; Roman walls of, xv. 76; seal of the city of, x. 348, xv. 439, 441, 446, of the Bridge Corporation of, ii. 63
- Rochester cathedral church, ancient arrangements of, xvii. 117; church plate of, ix. 319; Gundulf's tower and the first Norman church of, x. 73; lithograph of early fittings in, iv. 435; monument in, vi. 146; platform of high altar, vii. 474; proposed removal of screen and resolution, xii. 418; proposed restoration and resolution, xiv. 162; wall painting in, x. 199
- Rochester, monastery of, grant of the manor of Lambeth to, xii. 292; seal of, i. 193, xii. 299
- Rochester Palace, inventory of the goods of Bishop Fisher at, v. 294
- Rochester, *see* of, arms of, xvi. 82
- Rochford, arms of, i. 324
- Rochford, Viscount, *see* Boleyn, Sir Thomas
- Rochford (Essex), the "Lawless" or manor court of, iv. 172, viii. 282
- Rockcliffe Marsh (Cumb.), labyrinth at, xii. 93
- Rockingham (Northants.), church notes taken in 1641, xiii. 187
- Rockley (Wilts.), barrow near, ii. 308; iii. 213
- Rock markings, in Brittany, xvii. 328; Ireland, vi. 304; Italy, xvii. 13, 43, 243, xviii. 45; Lilburn Tower (Northumb.), iv. 128; Man, Isle of, xi. 239; Maughanby (Cumb.), iii. 212; Northumberland, ii. 358; Penrith (Cumb.), viii. 535; Sancerre (Cornwall), iii. 302; Scotland, ii. 356, 357, iii. 342, iv. 512, vi. 257; Switzerland, xvii. 247; Wales, ix. 355
- Rock tombs at Malta, iii. 223
- Rodgers, H., exhibits gold ring, ix. 76
- Roding, High (Essex), *see* Roothing
- Rodmarton (Glouc.), barrow at, and stone implement from, ii. 275, iii. 168; brass at, vii. 412; Roman remains found at, i. 323, ii. 278
- Rodney, arms of, i. 413
- Rodney, Lady, exhibits silver cup made for Sir John Rodney, i. 413
- Rods, brass, from London, xx. 234; cedar, from Egypt, v. 432; glass, in British Museum, i. 280, from Canterbury, ii. 200, Cnidus, i. 281, France, i. 279
- Roe, Charles Fox, elected, iii. 338; admitted, v. 85
- Roe, Sir Thomas, ambassador to Turkey, xii. 18
- Roettier, Norbert, medallion by, xiii. 260
- Roffway, Mr., exhibits portrait, i. 327
- Roger, seal of, vi. 111
- Roger, James Cruikshank, elected, xiv. 21; admitted, xiv. 22; death of, xvii. 419
- Rogers, B. Fox, exhibits Roman steel-yard weight found at Horton (Northants.), xv. 50
- Rogers, John Jope, exhibits Saxon antiquities found at Trewiddle (Cornwall), viii. 313
- Rogers, Richard Rogers Coxwell, elected, ii. 349; admitted, iii. 36; resigns, viii. 522
- Rogers, Robert, grant of arms to, xvi. 352
- Rogers, Thomas, i. 216
- Rogers, William Henry Hamilton, elected, v. 292; on sepulchral memorials at Whitechurch Canonycorum (Dorset), iv. 509; on a grant by Hugh de Courtenay, junior, v. 36; exhibits manuscript autobiography of Humphry Philipps, vi. 36; exhibits gold reliquary and silver medal, vii. 477; on the Courtenay effigy at Colyton (Devon), viii. 43;

- exhibits iron key found at Colyford (Devon), xi. 335
- Rogerson, Elizabeth and Robert, xii. 79
- Roggieri, Thomas de, ring of, i. 164
- Rokeby, Ralph, ii. 373; William, archbishop of Dublin, arms of, xvi. 400
- Rokeby (Yorks.), sepulchral slab at, x. 347
- Rokintone, Alexander de, i. 90
- Roland, Nichol de, brass to, vi. 312; Walter, brass to, vi. 311
- Rolde (Netherlands), megalithic remains at, v. 260
- Rolf, Thomas, brass to, vii. 153
- Rolff, Agnes, i. 359
- Rolle, arms of, ii. 364
- Rolle, Christopher, signet ring of, ii. 364; George, ii. 364; Richard, marriage of, x. 267, 268
- Rolleston, George, elected, v. 326; admitted, vi. 338 under Errata; elected on Council, vii. 16; on the human remains found at Frilford (Berks.), iii. 139; on Roman and Saxon discoveries at Frilford, iv. 67, 124, vi. 419; presents photograph of Saxon urns, vi. 415; death and obituary notice of, ix. 113, 120
- Rollo, life of, by Dudo de St. Quentin, vi. 116
- Rollo, John Rogerson, Lord Rollo, elected, v. 335; admitted, v. 340
- Rollrich (Oxon.), stone circle at, xiv. 151
- Rolls, John Allan, afterwards Lord Llangattock, elected, v. 130, admitted, vi. 43; exhibits bronze implement, v. 430; exhibits silver hennin from Algiers, xi. 428; exhibits enamelled plaque of German work, xvi. 77
- Rolls, Master of the, petition of the Society to, in reference to the Calendars, and reply, vii. 26, 43
- Rolls, Chinese, with mythological scenes, vii. 229, 230
- Rollwright, Great (Oxon.), wooden rood in church of, xi. 129
- Rolt, Percy, exhibition of early fence by, xviii. 215, 217, 218, 219
- Rolt, Stephen, compounds for knight-hood, i. 276, 297
- Rolvenden (Kent), painted glass from church of, xiv. 58
- Romaine, John de, archbishop of York, seal of, xi. 284, 289, xiii. 53
- Romald, Saint, on a painted reliquary, xii. 59
- Roman Britain, the centuriation of, iv. 36
- Roman Emperors, pedigree of, xv. 15
- Roman remains at or from Abingdon (Berks.), iii. 145, 202; Abinger (Surrey), viii. 213; Adel (Yorks.), xv. 404; Africa, North, ii. 96; Aldborough (Yorks.), vii. 280; Algeria, viii. 10, ix. 248, xviii. 243-245; Alice Holt Wood, near Farnham (Hants.), xv. 78; Allington (Kent), xvii. 97; Alresford (Essex), x. 178, xx. 220; Ambleside (Westmorland), xviii. 267; Andoversford (Glouc.), ii. 313; Appleshaw (Hants.), xvii. 5, xviii. 121; Appletree (Cumb.), xvi. 70, 300; Auckland (Durham), xiv. 308; Avon river, xv. 147; Bainbridge (Yorks.), xiv. 51; Baldwinholme (Cumb.), xvi. 299; Barham (Kent), v. 124; Barnwell (Cambs.), iii. 93, 412; Barrow (Rutland), xix. 194; Bartlow Hills (Essex), iv. 515; Bath (Somerset), iii. 457, 474, iv. 27, 363, v. 281, vi. 40, vii. 403, viii. 409, 458, 460, 462, 464, 495, ix. 206, xi. 102, 131, 155, 156, 194, 315, 335-344, xvii. 28, xviii. 179, 346, xix. 286, xx. 248; Battersea (Surrey), ii. 87, 235, iv. 381, ix. 69, xviii. 120, xix. 208; Beaksbourne (Kent), i. 329; Beddington (Surrey), v. 150; viii. 212; Bedford, xii. 116; Bedwyn, Great (Wilts.), xix. 188; Benwell (Northumb.), xiv. 50, 51, 53, xvi. 388; Berkeley (Glouc.), viii. 524; Bessingham (Norf.), v. 32; Bewcastle (Cumb.), xvii. 295; Biddenham (Beds.), iii. 304; Biggleswade (Beds.), vi. 39, 41; Bignor (Sussex), xviii. 26, 27; Billericay (Essex), vii. 370; Binnel (Isle of Wight), vii. 326; Binnington (Yorks.), xiii. 29; Birdoswald (Cumb.), xi. 208, xiv. 47, 49, 50, 52, 53, xvi. 300, xviii. 271; Birkin (Yorks.), xviii. 129; Birling (Sussex), xv. 276; Bishopstoke (Hants.), ii. 327; Bitterne (Hants.), xix. 56, 57; Bitton (Somerset), xx. 249; Blackheath (Kent), i. 185; Blenheim Park (Oxon.), xvii. 333; Bletchingley (Surrey), viii. 215; Blore (Staffs.), xv. 428; Borough Green (Kent), xviii. 81; Borstal (Kent), xiv. 31, xv. 42; Bottesford (Linc.), viii. 91; Boughton Monchelsea (Kent), xviii. 78; Bow (Middsx.), iii. 123, iv. 121; Bowden, Little (Leic.), vi. 257; Bowness-on-Solway (Cumb.), viii. 205, 395, 396, xiv. 53; Bradfield (Berks.), xvi. 276; Braintree (Essex), xviii. 7; Brampton (Cumb.), xvi.



421; Braughing (Herts.), iv. 514; Bridge (Kent), ix. 163; Brightlingsea (Essex), xi. 195; Bristol (Glouc.), iii. 198, 439, viii. 385, 387, xii. 114, 128; Broadstairs (Kent), xiii. 189; Brough (Westmorland), ii. 238, iii. 256, vii. 19, 142, xiv. 52, xix. 130; Brough-on-Humber (Yorks.), xv. 188; Brougham (Westmorland), ii. 60, 61, vi. 387, 481; Brunstock Park (Cumb.), xv. 365; Buckland (Kent), xviii. 78; Burghclere (Hants.), iv. 125; Burgh-on-Sands (Cumb.), viii. 537, ix. 60, xi. 210; Burham (Kent), xv. 184, xvi. 105, 108, 248, xvii. 96, xviii. 38; Caerleon (Mon.), iii. 259, iv. 64, vii. 219, xix. 260, xx. 220; Caerwent (Mon.), viii. 542, xi. 195, xv. 142, xvii. 337, xviii. 237, xix. 35, 207, 255, xx. 35, 319; Cambridge, iii. 93, 412, iv. 26, 451, v. 218, xx. 341; Cambridgeshire Fens, iv. 425, 427-429; Canterbury (Kent), i. 185, 327, ii. 200, iii. 55, iv. 283, v. 125, 126, 128, vi. 152, 153, 375-379, xviii. 279; Cardiff (Wales), xv. 119, 121, xviii. 285; Carhayes (Cornwall), xviii. 120; Carinthia, vi. 327; Carlisle (Cumb.) ii. 186, iv. 47, vii. 142, 216, 217, 262, 356, 357, viii. 206, 534, 535, 537, ix. 326, x. 15, 154, 273, xii. 111, 112, 168, 424-426, xiii. 219, 263, xiv. 37, 38, 223, 261, 263, 267, xv. 118, 119, 261, xvi. 298, 337; Carrawburgh (Northumb.), vi. 104, xiv. 49, 53, xvi. 300; Cartmel (Lanc.), vii. 19; Carvoran (Northumb.), xiv. 49, 50, 53; Casterton (Rutland), v. 444; Castle Howard (Yorks.), iii. 452, vi. 475, 476; Castlenick (Northumb.), xi. 27, xiv. 46; Castlesteads (Northumb.), xiv. 53, xv. 404; Catterick (Yorks.), xi. 87, 317; Cawfields (Northumb.), xiv. 46; Charlton Abbots (Glouc.), iii. 278, 279; Charlton Downs (Berks.), ii. 173; Charnwood Forest (Leic.), i. 44; Charterhouse-on-Mendip (Somerset), vi. 187, vii. 156; Chatham (Kent), vii. 415, xviii. 34, 39; Chelsham (Surrey), xv. 357; Cheltenham (Glouc.), iv. 499, vii. 34; Chester, ii. 325, iv. 141, v. 341, vi. 510, xii. 44, xiii. 204, xviii. 91; Chesterford (Essex), iii. 239, v. 13, 30, vi. 442; Chesterholm (Northumb.), xiv. 47, 53; Chesters (Northumb.), iv. 495, vi. 104, vii. 66, xii. 165, xiv. 46, 47, 49, 50, 53, xvi. 387; Chesters, Great, (Northumb.), xiv. 47, 50, 53, xv. 298,

xvii. 29; Chesters, Halton (Northumb.), xiv. 49; Chichester (Sussex), v. 38, 180, vii. 292; Chiddingfold (Surrey), ix. 307, 308, 334; Chilgrove (Sussex), xviii. 295; Chipping Norton (Oxon.), iii. 395; Churchover (Warw.), v. 302, viii. 324; Churn river, iii. 67, 239; Cirencester (Glouc.), vi. 536, vii. 34, xvii. 201, xviii. 177, 196; Clanville (Hants.), xvii. 5; Clevedon (Somerset), xi. 30; Cliburn (Westmorland), xi. 210; Coddenhams (Suff.), i. 281; Colchester (Essex), ii. 143, 247, iii. 165, 381, 422, iv. 271, 273, 433, vi. 120, viii. 542, 543, xi. 87, 195, 386, xii. 43, xiv. 108, 183, 242, xv. 52, 55, xvi. 96, 99, xvii. 97, xix. 208, 209, xx. 220; Collingham, South (Notts.), xix. 224; Conygarth (Cumb.), xiii. 348; Corbridge (Northumb.), ii. 236, ix. 69, xi. 209, xv. 456; Cornwall, xviii. 117, 119; Cottenham (Cambs.), iv. 501; Cottesmore (Rutland), xix. 194; Cransley (Northants.), ix. 93; Cricklade (Wilts.), iii. 67, 239; Cross Canonby (Cumb.), viii. 395; Crowhurst (Surrey), x. 116; Croydon (Surrey), xv. 329, xix. 207, 209, 251; Cumberland, v. 331, v. 350; Cuxton (Kent), xi. 405; Cyprus, xiii. 103; Darenth (Kent), xviii. 77; Daventry (Northants.), viii. 326; Deddington (Oxon.), ii. 174; Denmark, iv. 516; Denton, Nether (Cumb.), iv. 45; Denton, Over (Cumb.), ix. 60; Derby, vi. 119, 168; Doclea (Montenegro), xv. 228; Doddington (Kent), xviii. 43; Dorchester (Dorset), iv. 16; Dorchester (Oxon.), iii. 321, iv. 130, v. 321; Dunstew (Oxon.), ii. 85; Durham, xiv. 46; Duston (Northants.), iv. 444, v. 64; Earith (Hunts.), iv. 498; Eastbourne (Sussex), xv. 275, xviii. 27; Eastington (Glouc.), iii. 203; Easington (Warw.), iv. 339; Eccles (Kent), xvii. 96; Egypt, xiv. 325, xvi. 58, 68, 69, 85, xvii. 271, xx. 90, 158; Elenborough (Cumb.), vi. 512; Enfield (Middlesex.), xix. 206; Evenley (Northants.), ii. 75; Evesham (Norf.), i. 29; Ewell (Surrey), i. 309, iii. 381, vi. 119; Exeter (Devon), xiv. 269, xviii. 119; Farnborough (Somerset), xi. 313; Faversham (Kent), vi. 379, xviii. 279; Fawley (Berks.), ix. 356; Felixstowe (Suff.), xi. 12; Felmingham (Norf.), xvi. 75; Fetcham (Surrey), xviii. 254, 255;

Fifehead Neville (Dorset), viii. 543, ix. 66; Flitwick (Beds.), viii. 272; Folkestone (Kent), v. 479; Foreland, North, xiii. 107; Frampton (Dorset), ii. 236, ix. 69; France, i. 45, 278, 279, 281, ii. 318, 376, iii. 98, iv. 75, 76, 483, 515, vi. 324, vii. 232, 315, ix. 164, xix. 6, 7, 207, xx. 350; Frilford (Berks.), iii. 137, iv. 67, 124, xix. 207; Frimley (Surrey), vi. 154, viii. 212; Frindsbury (Kent), xii. 162; Froxfield (Wilts.), xv. 87; Fryston Hall (Yorks.), xviii. 130; Fulbourn (Cams.), vi. 383; Fulham (Middlx.), vi. 157; Geldeston (Norf.), iv. 130; Gelt river (Cumb.), xiv. 52; Germany, i. 252, 254, 255, iii. 68, 260, 322, 358, iv. 515, vi. 120, 122, vii. 219, xiii. 110, xvi. 213; Gloucester, vi. 537, x. 149, xii. 157; Gloucestershire, East, iii. 203; Godstone (Surrey), vi. 155, ix. 100; Goldcliff (Mon.), xi. 31; Grain, Isle of (Kent), ix. 32; Grange-over-Sands (Lanc.), xiv. 227; Gravelthorpe (Yorks.), vi. 335; Guisborough (Yorks.), vii. 391; Hadlow (Kent), xv. 42; Hallivick (Cornwall), iv. 492; Halstow, Lower (Kent), ix. 162, 359, 360; Ham, East (Essex), ii. 377, iii. 92, xix. 208; Ham or Hamden Hill (Somerset), xi. 86, 440; Hampshire, ii. 35; Hardham (Sussex), xviii. 23, 79; Hardknott Castle (Cumb.), xiv. 42; Harpham (Yorks.), xx. 215; Harptree, East (Somerset), xii. 56; Harrold (Beds.), xvi. 83; Hartford (Hunts.), v. 33; Hartlip (Kent), i. 47; Harwood (Northumb.), iv. 515; Haslingfield (Cams.), iii. 36, 37, 77; Hassocks (Sussex), xviii. 27, 301; Haversham (Bucks.), v. 13; Headington (Oxon.), xix. 7; Hedsor (Bucks.), xvi. 7; Helmingham (Suff.), ii. 420; Hendon (Middsx.), xiii. 16; Herm, Isle of, iii. 440; Herringfleet (Suff.), xvi. 237; Hexham (Northumb.), xviii. 197; Higham-on-the-Hill (Leic.), vi. 73; Hinckley (Leic.), v. 282; Hoddesdon (Herts.), xix. 10; Hod Hill (Dorset), ii. 204, xi. 87; Holcombe Regis (Dorset), v. 276; Hoo (Kent), Stoke Marshes, xiii. 189; Horkstow (Linc.), ix. 69; Horncastle (Linc.), ix. 232; Horton (Northants.), xv. 50; Horwood, Great (Bucks.), vi. 80; Houseteads (Northumb.), xiv. 46, 53, xvi. 107, xvii. 452; Icklingham (Suff.), iv. 130, 430; Illyria, x.

70; Ipswich (Suff.), xi. 98; Irchester (Northants.), vi. 475, 483, ix. 85; Ireland, ii. 409, iii. 93; Irthing river, xiv. 52; Italy, i. 255, ii. 268, 269, 286, 437, iii. 51, 151, 257, 322, 493, 515, iv. 51, 114, 139, 143, 157, 218, 287, 329, 353, 377, 439, 486, v. 31, 89, 185, 195, 327, vi. 287, 318, vii. 42, 129, x. 59, 151, 154, 178-187, 326, 342, xi. 186, 330, xii. 410, xiv. 156, xvi. 35, 90, xviii. 44, 287, 393, 394, xix. 203; Kelvedon (Essex), v. 30; Kempston (Beds.), xiii. 240; Kenchester (Hereford), iii. 422; Kendal (Westmorland), xiv. 268; Kennet, East (Wilts.), iv. 339; Kent coast, i. 399, ii. 201, xiii. 107; Ketton (Rutland), xix. 194; Kimble, Great (Bucks.), xii. 340; Kineton (Warw.), ii. 119; Kingsholm (Glouc.), vi. 538; Kingston Down (Dorset), i. 422; Kingston Seymour (Somerset), xi. 29, 31; Kingston-upon-Thames (Surrey), i. 84; Kirkbampton (Cumb.), xix. 97; Kirkby Thore (Westmorland), iii. 440, vii. 143, xix. 7; Kirklees Priory (Yorks.), xviii. 287; Kirksteads (Cumb.), xiv. 54; Lamborne (Berks.), xi. 410; Lancaster, iv. 130; Lanchester (Durham), xv. 35; Lanivet (Cornwall), v. 487; Larkfield, near Maidstone (Kent), xvii. 94; Lawford (Warw.), vi. 346; Lazonby (Cumb.), xiii. 265; Leeds (Yorks.), xviii. 130; Leicester i. 244, 247, iv. 183, 184, vi. 271, 272, vii. 280, xv. 286, 287, 296, xix. 246; Limsfield (Surrey), xiii. 247; Lincoln, iii. 439, vii. 433, xiii. 341, xiv. 317, xvii. 5; Lingfield Mark Camp (Surrey), xiv. 33; Litchington (Cams.), i. 323; London, i. 47, 364, 411, ii. 88, 163, 186, 232, 307, 316, 351, 352, 360, 376, 419, 431, iii. 15, 51, 92, 93, 133, 239, 322, 398, 413, 440, 451, 453, 466, 467, v. 11, 173, vi. 170, 304, 305, 445, vii. 142, viii. 524, 528, ix. 140, x. 91, 92, 93, xi. 178, xii. 128, 380, 402, xiii. 162, 227, xiv. 6, 25, xvi. 36, 42, 306, 308, xvii. 322, xviii. 2, 202, 354, xix. 7, 207, 208, 209, xx. 5, 14, 236, 286, 287, 299, 300, 341; Longwiton (Northumb.), xix. 42; Low Borrow Bridge (Westmorland), x. 30; Luton (Kent), xiv. 31; Lydney Park (Glouc.), v. 96, vii. 222; Lyminge (Kent), iii. 219; Lymme (Kent), iii. 172, 216; Maidstone (Kent), xvii. 97; Malling (Kent), xvii. 97; Mancetter (Warw.), xvi. 404; Mansfield



(Notts.), xv. 188 ; Manton (Wilts.), xviii. 121 ; Market Overton (Rutland), xix. 192 ; Maryport (Cumb.), iv. 495, v. 12, vi. 106, viii. 392 ; Matlock (Derby), xv. 185, 188 ; Mawgan (Cornwall), xviii. 117 ; Medbourn (Leic.), vii. 196, 197, 315 ; Melkridge (Northumb.), xiv. 50 ; Mersea (Essex), xvi. 422, 425 ; Mildenhall (Suff.), xiv. 155 ; Milking Gap (Northumb.), xiv. 46 ; Milton-next-Sittingbourne (Kent), v. 381, vi. 46, xiii. 188 ; Minster, Thanet (Kent), v. 125 ; Montenegro, xv. 228 ; Moresby (Cumb.), ix. 62 ; Muncaster (Cumb.), xi. 210 ; Murston (Kent), vi. 47 ; Nempnet (Somerset), vii. 159 ; Newcastle-upon-Tyne, ii. 36, vi. 103, xiv. 46, 47, 52 ; Newington (Kent), ix. 357 ; Newton Abbot (Devon), vii. 37 ; Newtown (Cumb.), viii. 206 ; Northamptonshire, xiv. 172, xvii. 168 ; Nottingham, viii. 75 ; Nursling (Hants.), v. 13 ; Odiham (Hants.), iii. 239 ; Orchard Wyndham (Somerset), vi. 512 ; Oxford, iii. 422 ; Oxted (Surrey), xiii. 250, xv. 50, 51 ; Pan Rock (Kent coast), i. 399, ii. 201 ; Papcastle (Cumb.), vii. 263 ; Petham (Kent), vi. 47 ; Plumpton (Cumb.), xiii. 267, xv. 120 ; Plumstead (Kent), xi. 308, xii. 6, xiii. 245 ; Portslade (Sussex), vii. 92, xiv. 112 ; Portugal, i. 53, ii. 238 ; Portus Adurni, site of, xiv. 112 ; Portus Lemanis, site of, iii. 172, 216 ; Preston (Dorset), iv. 227 ; Preston (Sussex), vii. 94, 293, 294 ; Preston-next-Wingham (Kent), v. 125, xvi. 247 ; Prickwillow (Cambs.), iv. 428 ; Princethorpe (Warw.), v. 303 ; Pulborough (Sussex), xv. 188, xviii. 22, 23, 294, 301 ; Radlett (Herts.), xvii. 261 ; Ramsgate (Kent), v. 125 ; Ravenglass (Cumb.), ix. 61 ; Reculver (Kent), i. 369 ; Reigate (Surrey), viii. 212 ; Ribchester (Lanc.), vii. 30 ; Richborough (Kent), ii. 201, iii. 164, 219 ; Rochester (Kent), xv. 76, xviii. 34 ; Rodmarton (Glouc.), i. 323, ii. 278 ; Roman wall, vi. 103-106, 363, x. 167, xi. 209, xiv. 44-55, xv. 365, xvi. 70, 300 ; Romsey Abbey (Hants.), xviii. 247 ; Rothley (Leic.), xix. 245 ; Roxby (Linc.), vi. 114 ; Rudge (Wilts.), iv. 515 ; St. Alban's (Herts.), i. 224, v. 362, xi. 186, xv. 267, xvii. 10, 367, xviii. 200, xix. 86 ; St. Hilary (Cornwall), xiii. 10, 11, 12 ; Salkeld, Great (Cumb.), xiii.

219 ; Saltford (Somerset), xx. 248 ; Sandy (Beds.), iii. 378, viii. 201, xx. 341 ; Scopwick (Linc.), vi. 75 ; Scotland, xiii. 344, xiv. 297, xv. 404, xvi. 193, xvii. 441, xviii. 271, 371, 373, 375 ; Seasalter (Kent), ii. 201 ; Seaton (Devon), xviii. 119 ; Shepperton (Middsx.), iv. 118, 120 ; Shields, South (Durham), vii. 19, 80, 479, 480, x. 195, xiv. 52, 53, 293, 294, 303, xv. 403, xvii. 37, xix. 43 ; Shirburn Castle (Oxon.), xv. 456 ; Silchester (Hants.), iii. 134, 322, 494, vi. 55, xi. 78, 177, xiii. 85, 120, 208, 209, 252, xiv. 15, 18, 289, 291, 292, xv. 152, 153, 360, 361, xvi. 73, 115, 357, 419, xvii. 192, 433, xviii. 173, 359, xix. 133, 305, xx. 144, 338 ; Sibley (Leic.), iii. 448 ; Sittingbourne (Kent), vii. 218, viii. 202, 210, 275, 276, 506, 508, x. 30, xix. 207, 208 ; Snodland (Kent), xvii. 96 ; Somersetshire, vii. 156 ; Somerton (Somerset), xi. 87 ; Southwark, iii. 239, xix. 99, 207 ; Spain, iii. 375, v. 238, vi. 473, xx. 246, 291 ; Spoonley (Glouc.), xiii. 16 ; Stamford (Linc.), xix. 202 ; Stannington (Yorks.), viii. 151 ; Stanwix (Cumb.), viii. 74, x. 154, xii. 168 ; Stepney (Middsx.), xix. 208, 209 ; Stodmarsh (Kent), v. 125 ; Stoke Bishop (Somerset), vi. 68, 324, xv. 141 ; Stoke, South (Sussex), vii. 340 ; Stondon (Essex), xii. 420 ; Stratford Fenny (Bucks.), ii. 60, iv. 63 ; Strood (Kent), xv. 41, xviii. 36, 78 ; Sunningwell (Berks.), iii. 203 ; Sussex Downs, iii. 259 ; Sutton (Cambs.), vii. 230 ; Sutton, King's (Northants.), i. 323, ii. 75 ; Switzerland, iii. 359, vi. 49, 327, xvi. 305, xix. 7 ; Tadcaster (Yorks.), xx. 261 ; Templeborough (Yorks.), vii. 330 ; Teynham (Kent), vi. 153 ; Thames river, ii. 59, 88, 234, vi. 157, x. 92, xvii. 181, xviii. 10-16, 120 ; Thaxted (Essex), iii. 105, 239 ; Theydon Mount (Essex), ii. 184, 376, iv. 446 ; Thistleton (Rutland), xix. 192 ; Thurrock, Grays (Essex), i. 287, iii. 406, iv. 11 ; Tintagel (Cornwall), xiii. 10 ; Titsey (Surrey), ii. 419, xviii. 211, 212, 213, x. 117, xiii. 208 ; Toddington (Beds.), vi. 184, vii. 90 ; Totham, Little (Essex), v. 217 ; Towcester (Northants.), xix. 287 ; Transylvania, xi. 93 ; Tredington (Worc.), iv. 231 ; Tregear (Cornwall), xviii. 119 ; Treloy (Cornwall), xviii. 118 ; Tring (Herts.), v. 362 ;

Tripontium, site of, viii. 318 ; Truro Museum, xviii. 117, 122 ; Twyford (Hants.), xiv. 11 ; Twywell (Northants.), ix. 92 ; Tynemouth (Northumb.), vii. 90, xiv. 172 ; Uleybury (Glouc.), vi. 538 ; Upchurch (Kent), vii. 291, xv. 42 ; Usk (Mon.), vii. 221 ; Ventnor (Isle of Wight), vii. 101, 326, ix. 247 ; Wales, iii. 132, v. 286, viii. 531, ix. 263, xii. 22, 37, xv. 119, 121, xvi. 409, xviii. 285, xix. 50 ; Walls Castle (Cumb.), vii. 357 ; Wallsend (Northumb.), xiv. 171, xv. 67 ; Walton-on-the-Hill (Surrey), ix. 110 ; Walton-on-the-Naze (Essex), v. 13 ; Walworth (Surrey), ii. 359 ; Wantage (Berks.), iv. 38 ; Warden (Beds.), vi. 442 ; Warlingham (Surrey), xv. 357 ; Watercrock (Westmorland), xiii. 265 ; Watton (Norf.), xii. 405 ; Welney (Norf.), iv. 425, 429 ; Westbere (Kent), vi. 152 ; Westgate Bay (Kent), v. 125 ; Westminster Abbey, iv. 409, 468, v. 85 ; Weymouth (Dorset), iii. 93, iv. 229 ; Wheatley (Oxon.), xvii. 31, 33 ; Whittington (Glouc.), ii. 302, 351, 422, iii. 129, 322 ; Willoughby (Linc.), xi. 65 ; Willowford (Northumb.), xiv. 52 ; Wilton (Wilts.), iii. 459 ; Wiltshire, iii. 203, x. 38 ; Wimbledon (Surrey), iii. 145 ; Winchester (Hants.), iv. 292, vii. 486, xix. 209 ; Windsor, Old (Berks.), iii. 243, 439 ; Wingham (Kent), v. 125 ; Winterton (Linc.), iv. 190 ; Wirksworth (Derby), xv. 157, 188 ; Witcham (Cambs.), vii. 231 ; Witham river, xvii. 272 ; Wittenham, Long (Berks.), ii. 37, xviii. 10 ; Woldingham (Surrey), xv. 357 ; Wolverhampton (Staffs.), vi. 415 ; Woodbridge (Suff.), xi. 175 ; Woodchester (Glouc.), i. 324, iii. 67 ; Woodnesborough (Kent), v. 125 ; Wookey Hole (Somerset), vi. 189 ; Worcester Cathedral, i. 148 ; Worlaby (Linc.), viii. 368 ; Wraxhall, North (Wilts.), i. 249, iii. 459 ; Wroughton (Somerset), vii. 159 ; Wroxeter (Salop.), i. 394, ii. 16, 79, iv. 55, vi. 272, vii. 315 ; Wycombe, High (Bucks.), ii. 361, iii. 93, 233 ; Yatton (Somerset), xi. 29 ; Yeovil (Somerset), ii. 203 ; York, iii. 201, xiii. 49, xv. 262, xviii. 130, xix. 7, 209 ; Youngsbury (Herts.), xiii. 14 ; *arca finalis*, example of, found in England, iv. 225 ; centurial stones in England, iv. 21, v. 305 ; fulling in Britain, xx. 166 ; itinerary of

Antoninus, ix. 235, x. 66 ; military decoration relating to the conquest of Britain, x. 326 ; the *militēs stationarii*, v. 365, vi. 510 ; mining operations in Spain, xx. 246 ; Ptolemy's geography of the British Isles, ix. 360  
 Roman wall, the, discoveries on, vi. 103, 363, x. 167, xi. 209, xiv. 44, xv. 365, xvi. 70, 300  
 Romandby, John de, iv. 209, 210  
 Romans, the Cuisine Bourgeoise of the, iii. 397 ; human sacrifices amongst, ii. 280, 358  
 Rome, William, elected, xi. 405 ; admitted, xi. 407 ; exhibits bronze bust found at Torre-del-Greco, xii. 310 ; on a bronze statuette of Jupiter Conservator, xiii. 65 ; on a terra-cotta group of figures found at Tanagra, xiii. 337 ; exhibits Greek and Egyptian gold ornaments, xiv. 37 ; on a head of Egyptian glass, xiv. 148 ; exhibits panel with arms of Henry Fitzroy, Duke of Grafton, xvi. 73 ; exhibits terra-cotta figures from Tanagra, xvi. 100 ; exhibits marble head of Jupiter Serapis from Rome, xvi. 276 ; exhibits stone jug and bowl of the Roman period, found in Egypt, xvii. 271 ; exhibits various antiquities, xviii. 18  
 Rome, archaeology of, iii. 360 ; bronze brooch from, iv. 51 ; bronze car from, iv. 383 ; bronze figure from, ii. 268, 269 ; the Campagna, stone implements from, iii. 89 ; catacombs of, inscriptions and devices from, x. 179 ; chair of St. Peter at, iv. 40, 63, 137 ; Christian antiquities from, iv. 157 ; churches of, anterior to 1150, iii. 32, 37 ; ciotola from, xi. 15 ; excavations in, iii. 151, iv. 139, 353, 377, 486, v. 185, 195, 327, vi. 287 ; fluor spa found in, iv. 218, 219 ; the Forum, discoveries in, vi. 318, x. 59, 151, 154, 342, xi. 186, xii. 410, xviii. 44, 393, 394 ; gates of, in time of Vespasian, vii. 129 ; gold plate with mithraic symbols from, iii. 257 ; gold rings from, i. 107, 277 ; graffiti found at, iii. 493 ; interment of the dead in and about, iv. 143 ; the Lateran, cope of English work in, xi. 398 ; leaden sling bullets from, iv. 316 ; Ligorio's manuscript notes on ancient, xii. 270 ; map of, by Giuseppe Vasi, presented, ix. 81 ; the Marmorata, discoveries in, iv. 114 ; methods of construction used in ancient, xi.



- 330; onyx cameo with head of Medusa from, xi. 396; palace of the Cæsars, caricature found in guard room of, ii. 437; Palazzo Albani, wall decorations of, v. 31; Porta Salaria, tombs found near, v. 89; preservation of historic monuments in, xvi. 376; S. Cecilia in Trastevere, mosaics in, ix. 220; S. Clemente, ii. 164, iii. 154, mosaics in, ix. 219, wall paintings in, ii. 142, 264, 295, 407; S. Croce, iii. 154; S. Maria in Cosmedin, capitular seal of, vi. 528 and Errata; S. Maria in Domnica, mosaics in, ix. 220; S. Maria in Trastevere, mosaics in, ix. 221; S. Paolo-fuor-le-Mura, manuscript bible in, iv. 354; S. Pudenziana, discoveries in, iii. 152, mosaic in, xviii. 367; terra-cotta head found at, x. 268; the Trastevere, discoveries in, iii. 493, 514
- Romerich, king of arms of the Holy Roman Empire, grant of arms by, xvi. 341
- Romeyn, Julia and Thomas, grant to, iv. 386
- Romilly, Edward, exhibits pewter vessel, iv. 39
- Romney, Earl of, seal of, xvi. 83
- Romney Marsh (Kent), plan of, xvi. 275
- Romsey (Hants.), gold torcs found at, i. 263, viii. 535; mace of, xii. 186, 189
- Romsey Abbey, discoveries in the church of, xviii. 246, 250; painted panel from, xvi. 204; wooden comb found in, vi. 473
- Romulus and Remus, story of, on a bone casket, iii. 382
- Ronsini, Ciati, seal of, i. 106
- Roods, wooden, xi. 159, list of, xi. 128, at Cartmell Fell Chapel (Lanc.), xi. 86, 126, 128, Cawston (Norf.), xi. 128, Collumpton (Devon), xi. 129, Etchingham (Sussex), xi. 129, Kemeys Inferior (Mon.), xi. 86, 128, Llanryst (Wales), xi. 129, Ludham (Norf.), xi. 128, Rollwright, Great (Oxon.), xi. 129
- Roodcreens, painted, at Castle Acre (Norf.), xvi. 206, Devonshire, figures of saints on, xvi. 317, 336, Elsing (Norf.), xvi. 207, King's Lynn (Norf.), xvi. 206, Norwich, St. James, xvi. 207, St. John Maddermarket, xvi. 206, Randworth (Norf.), xvi. 134, Southwold (Suff.), xv. 206, xvi. 134; Stradbroke (Suff.), xvi. 206; Tacolneston (Norf.), xix. 142, Totnes (Devon), viii. 441; stone, at Paignton (Devon), v. 276
- Roofs, painted, at Kempley (Hereford), vii. 119; Norwich, St. John Maddermarket, xvi. 206; Pulham St. Mary (Norf.), xvi. 206; Southwold (Suff.), xvi. 206
- Rooke, John, xx. 283, 284
- Rooley, John, burial of, x. 268
- Roos family, arms of, iii. 231, xvii. 277; donors of window to York Minster, vi. 130
- Roos, Anne, xii. 312; Edward, Lord Roos of Hamlake, xviii. 282; Godfrey de, seal of, xi. 178; Isabel, xviii. 282, deed and seal of, i. 290, 291; John, arms of, xvii. 277; Lord and Lady, *see* Manners, John and Katherine; Nicholas de, rector of Stoke Daubaney, i. 291; Sir Peter de, precentor of York, i. 291; Robert de, arms of, iii. 231; Robert de, baron of Hamlake, i. 290; Sir Robert de, treasurer of the Exchequer, i. 291; Thomas, xii. 312; Sir William de, baron of Hamlake, i. 291; William de, Lord de Roos, feud of, with Robert Tyrwhitt, iv. 319
- Roos (Yorks.), figures found at, v. 452
- Roskey Lough (Ireland), crannoge at, vii. 341
- Rooth, Miss, exhibits cornice with waterwork decoration from Hestley Hall (Suffolk), xiv. 324
- Roothing, High (Essex), hoard of bronze implements found at, iii. 438, xvi. 328
- Roots, George, exhibits bronze implements, v. 430, 434; exhibits seals, vi. 37, vii. 315; exhibits gold ring with cartouche of Thothmes III., viii. 360; death and obituary notice of, xiv. 130, 134
- Roots, William, death and obituary notice of, i. 134, 137, collections of, presented to the Society, i. 82
- Roots, W. Sudlow, presents his father's collection of antiquities to the Society, i. 82; exhibits lump of copper found at Wimbledon, ii. 81
- Roovesmore (Ireland), Ogham inscriptions from, iii. 440
- Roper, Margaret, xvi. 326
- Roper, William Oliver, elected, xvi. 319; admitted, xvi. 334
- Ropley, John and Emma, deed and seals of, ix. 366
- Ropley (Hants.), charters of the manor of, xix. 68; gold torcs found at, ii. 370

- Ros, Lord de, exhibits silver seal, xi. 178
- Rosary or decade rings, i. 187, 277, vi. 59, viii. 128
- Rosary, wooden, found in London, xx. 287
- Roscoff (France), cup-markings at, xvii. 338
- Rose, silver, set with stones, xiii. 162
- Rose and crown, use of, as a government mark, xvii. 371
- Rosebery, Earl of, *see* Primrose, Archibald Philip
- Roseberry Topping (Yorks.), bronze implements found on, iii. 67, xx. 258
- Rosedale, Rev. Honyel Gough, elected, xx. 64; admitted, xx. 78
- Rosehill, Lord, afterwards Earl of Northesk, *see* Carnegie, George John
- Rosel, Calvados (Spain), stone figures from, xvi. 89
- Rosenheim, Max, elected, xv. 101; admitted, xv. 102; exhibits heraldic manuscript, xv. 46; exhibits silver gilt and enamelled spoon in original leather case, xv. 256; exhibits stone mould for a socket celt from Ireland, xviii. 196; exhibits Roman bronze figure of Silenus found in London, xviii. 354; exhibits silver watch in filagree case and a pair of silver altar cruets, xix. 266
- Roseworthy (Cornwall), inscribed cross at, v. 484
- Ross, Henry, elected, ii. 137; admitted, vi. 233; on wall paintings at Swanscombe (Kent), vi. 233; death of, xiii. 308
- Ross, John, exhibits portion of a manuscript formerly belonging to Bardney Abbey (Linc.), ii. 196
- Ross, John, bishop of Carlisle, inventory of, xii. 129
- Ross, Thomas, exhibits silver ring and stone implement, iii. 408, 510
- Ross (Hereford), doorway at, v. 453
- Rossi, Giovanni Battista de, elected Hon. Fellow, ii. 80; death and obituary notice of, xv. 375, 385
- Rosthorne (Cheshire), church notes taken in 1641, xiii. 187; deed relating to, v. 448
- Rostock (Germany), brick architecture at, i. 41
- Rothamstead Manor (Herts.), wall-paintings at, xix. 51
- Rotherfield (Sussex), iron grave slab in church of, xx. 220
- Rotherham, Thomas, archbishop of York, *see* Scott *alias* Rotherham
- Rotherham (Yorks.), Jesus College, statutes of, xix. 98
- Rotherhithe (Surrey), bronze celt found at, ii. 412
- Rother river, stone implements from the gravels of, xx. 197
- Rothley (Leic.), customary of the manor and soke of, viii. 172; Roman remains found at, xix. 245; seal of the peculiar of, v. 248
- Rothwell (Northants.), church notes taken in 1641, xiii. 187
- Rotton, J. F., exhibits silver porringer, xiv. 293
- Rouen, William of, grant to, viii. 533
- Rouen (France), ancient interments found at, v. 160; charters dated from, xix. 63; deed relating to the abbey of the Holy Trinity at, vii. 190; choir screen at, xviii. 291; effigies and human remains found in the cathedral of, iii. 376, 378, 518; incised slabs at, xiii. 191; leaden cists in museum at, ii. 376; silver plate and coins found at, iii. 107
- Roughed, Josias, xii. 11
- Roumieu, R. L., exhibits British pottery found in London, ii. 350
- Round, J. H., on the settlement of the South Saxons and East Saxons, based on place-names in Sussex and Essex, xvi. 84; on the foundation of the priories of St. John and St. Mary, Clerkenwell, xvii. 234; on the castles of the Conquest, xix. 36; exhibits impression of the seal of Richard Nevill, Earl of Warwick, xix. 152; on Garnier de Nablous, prior of the hospital of St. John in England, xix. 212
- Roundels, clay, from the Savoy Palace, vii. 430; *see also* pendants
- Roundhay (Yorks.), bronze axes found at, and analysis of, xx. 261
- Round-house or tent, contract for making, iii. 403
- Roundway Down (Wilts.), barrow on, ii. 428; gold ornaments from, iii. 27
- Rous Lench (Worc.), carved Saxon stone from church of, xvii. 259
- Routledge, Rev. Charles Francis, elected, xiii. 260; admitted, xiii. 261; resigns, xx. 107
- Rovere, Cardinal Francesco della, ring of, ii. 431
- Roverelle, Laurence, bishop of Ferrara, seal of, iv. 258
- Rowcliffe (Cumb.), cross at, iv. 439



- Rowe, John, i. 210, ii. 62  
 Rowe, Joshua Brooking, elected, vi. 408; admitted, vii. 121; exhibits silver caudle cup and latten medalion, xi. 115; exhibits maces and charter of Plympton (Devon), xii. 95  
 Rowe, Richard Reynolds, elected, ii. 62; death and obituary notice of, xviii. 159, 160  
 Rowe, Stephen, seal of, v. 175; William, grant of arms to, xvi. 353  
 Rowland, Stephen, exhibits tobacco box with portrait of Charles I., xiii. 260  
 Rowley, Jane, xii. 19; Mr., xii. 279; Thomas, xii. 19, 20  
 Rowley, Walter, elected, xiii. 33; admitted, xiii. 201  
 Rowley-Morris, Edward, elected, xiv. 354; death of, xv. 155  
 Rowlstone (Hereford), tympanum at, xviii. 275  
 Rowse, Edmund, compounds for knighthood, i. 276  
 Roxby (Linc.), Roman remains and stone implement found at, vi. 114  
 Royal Horse Guards, foreign service of, xx. 16  
 Royal Household, list of officers of, in 1610, ii. 17  
 Royal Society, mace of, xii. 191  
 Roycroft, Arthur, i. 213  
 Roydon family, arms of, xiii. 155  
 Roydon (Essex), brass at, vii. 150, 152  
 Roydon (Norfolk), stone implement found at, xvii. 8  
 Roylow (Staffs.), barrow at, xv. 425  
 Royston (Herts.), brass formerly at, xviii. 57; palace of James I. at, ii. 186  
 Ruabon (Wales), wall painting found at, iv. 517  
 Ruadhan, Saint, life of, viii. 420  
 Rubbing stones, mullers and pounders, from Chapel Euny, Sancreed (Cornwall), iv. 167; Ireland, ix. 96; Scotland, xviii. 374, 378, 384; Wales, iv. 128; Whittington (Glouc.), iii. 396; Worcestershire, xvi. 319; Yorkshire, vi. 399  
 Ruckland (Linc.), gold ring found at, iv. 257  
 Rudd, John, brass to, xii. 359  
 Rudge (Wilts.), Roman bronze and enamelled cup found at, iv. 515  
 Rudhall, Mr., envoy to Tunis, ii. 65  
 Ruding, John, brass to, vi. 311  
 Rudolf II., Emperor, grant of arms by, xv. 48; ship of gilt metal made for, iii. 441  
 Rudolf IV., archduke of Austria, seal of, iv. 258  
 Rudston (Yorks.), barrow at, and bronze and stone implements from, v. 426; sword found at, xx. 257  
 Rudyard, Sir Benjamin, deed of, iv. 157  
 Ruele, Gansotus de la, grant to, xvi. 275  
 Rufus, Geoffrey, bishop of Durham, grave of, vi. 349  
 Rugby (Warwick), bronze hammer found at, iii. 129  
 Rugen, Isle of (Germany), brick architecture at, i. 41  
 Ruiz, Francesco, sword made by, xii. 332  
 Runic calendars, iii. 511, iv. 186  
 Runic inscriptions, forgeries of, in Cumberland, xviii. 88; Scandinavian, with name of Cnut, iv. 434; on a bone casket and comb case, iii. 382; on the Hunterston brooch, vii. 48; on cross at Crowle (Linc.), iv. 187, 378; on a necklet found at Lyminge (Kent), x. 206; on rings, iv. 439, v. 340, vi. 339; on a sepulchral slab in Gotland, xiv. 275; on a stone found at Harrogate (Yorks.), xix. 55; on a sword pommel, found at Gilton (Kent), xv. 178; on a tympanum at Pennington (Lanc.), xix. 150, 152  
 Runnymede (Surrey), bronze implements found in the Thames at, v. 425, 429  
 Runtun (Norf.), medieval paten from, xi. 24  
 Rupert, bishop of Paderborn, brass to, vi. 122, ix. 320  
 Rupert, Prince, silver box said to have belonged to, i. 289  
 Rupez, Thiebaut, incised slab to, xii. 163  
 Rushforth, Gordon McNeil, elected, xviii. 361; admitted, xviii. 388  
 Rush holders, iron, iv. 157, 158, xx. 232  
 Rushton (Northants.), church notes taken in 1641, xiii. 187; gold ring found at, iv. 125  
 Rushworth, John, secretary to general Fairfax, xviii. 131, letter of, vii. 433  
 Rushworth College (Suffolk), alabaster tablet said to have come from, xx. 55  
 Ruskin, John, on the development and decay of illuminated manuscripts, i. 408

- Rusland (Lanc.), stone implement found at, xi. 227
- Rusper (Sussex), brass at, xv. 327; Russo-Greek cross found near, iii. 204
- Russell family, pedigree of, vi. 248
- Russell, Charles, death of, i. 134
- Russell, Elizabeth, Lady Russell, letter to, iii. 398; Francis, Earl of Bedford, manuscript dedicated to, viii. 367
- Russell, Rev. Frederick William, exhibits and presents rubbings of brasses, i. 23; death of, vii. 378
- Russell, Herbrand Arthur, Duke of Bedford, elected, xviii. 278; exhibits stone figures from the church of Rosel, Calvados, xvi. 89
- Russell, J. Lawson, on a discovery of sepulchral urns at Todmorden (Yorks.), xvii. 378
- Russell, Jesse Watts, death of, vii. 199
- Russell, John, mark of, i. 203; John, clerk, seal of, ix. 245; John, Lord Russell, iii. 399
- Russell, Rev. John, death of, ii. 390
- Russell, Rev. John Fuller, elected on Council, iv. 481, v. 147; death and obituary notice of, x. 280, 281
- Russell, Margaret, Countess of Cumberland, letter of, v. 323; Mary, warrant for dress for, iii. 103; Sir Morys, brass to, vii. 410; Lady Rachel, letters and documents relating to, vi. 246; Sir Theobald, i. 166; William, will of, xvii. 229; Wriothesly, Marquis of Tavistock, letter of, vi. 254
- Russell, W. P., exhibits silver-gilt finger ring found in London, v. 386
- Russia, commission of Queen Elizabeth appointing ambassador to the court of, i. 188; ikons from, xii. 61; preservation of historic monuments in, xvi. 380; stone implements from, iv. 133
- Rustat, Robert, xix. 220; Tobias, notes on, and benefactions of, xix. 218, 219, 220
- Rusthall (Kent), iron casting from, xi. 308
- Ruthall, Thomas, bishop of Durham, tomb of, xiii. 40
- Ruthwell (Scotland), Runic cross at, proposals for preservation of, xi. 6
- Rutland, Duke of, exhibits manuscript psalter, xvi. 202, 220
- Rutland, Earl of, *see* Manners, John
- Rutland, James, on a barrow at Taplow (Bucks.), x. 19; exhibits bronze sword sheath and axe-head found in the Thames, xv. 38
- Rutland, report of local secretary for, xix. 192; *see* Ashwell; Ayston Hall; Barrow; Barrowden; Braunston; Brooke; Casterton; Cottesmore; Empingham; Ketton; Luffenham, North; Lyddington; Market Overton; Oakham; Pilton; Thistleton; Whitewell; Wicheley Warren; Wing
- Rutton, William Loftie, elected, xiii. 345; admitted, xiii. 346; nominated scrutator, xviii. 158
- Ruvo (Italy), churches of, ix. 224
- Ruwescuere, Griel van, brass to, ix. 320
- Ruyton (Salop.), mace of, xii. 179
- Ryddlesden, Christopher, mark of, i. 203
- Rye, Henry A., exhibits pottery and iron objects found at Newbold Revel (Warw.), xv. 138; exhibits and presents casts of seals, xv. 468, xvi. 53
- Rye (Sussex), maces of, xii. 180, 190; petition concerning the harbour of, xvi. 275; seal of, xv. 446, 447
- Rye House Plot, illustrated on playing cards, xiv. 76
- Rygg, Thomasin and William, brass to, iv. 450
- Ryland, John William, elected, xvii. 93
- Rylands, John Paul, elected, v. 490; admitted, viii. 151; exhibits ring of Pope Paul II., xi. 70; exhibits gold ring and figure of a bronze horse, xix. 221; exhibits silver ring and bronze pendant found at Norton Conyers (Yorks.), xix. 264
- Rylands, Thomas Glazebrook, elected, vii. 252; death and obituary notice of, xviii. 159, 163
- Rylands, William Henry, elected, viii. 221 under Errata; admitted, viii. 464
- Ryley, William, Norroy, grant of arms by xvi. 354
- Ryton-on-Tyne (Northumb.), effigy of an archdeacon at, xv. 34
- Ryves, Sir Thomas, advocate-general, viii. 16
- Saalburg (Germany), Roman remains at, iii. 260, xiii. 110
- Saavedra, Alvaro de, iv. 337
- Sabazios, the god, xx. 327, 328, 330
- Sabina, Empress, coins of, iii. 67



- Sabine Hills (Italy), bronze implements from, v. 433
- Sacken, Baron Eduard von, elected Hon. Fellow, ii. 418 ; death and obituary notice of, xi. 140, 147
- Sackville, Charles, Earl of Dorset, arms of, on grey-beard jugs, xv. 78 ; Richard, Earl of Dorset, book belonging to, v. 323, silver medallion of, vi. 162
- Sackville, Mrs. Stopford, exhibits portrait of Queen Mary I., xiv. 97
- Sackville, Thomas, Earl of Dorset and Lord Treasurer, bequest of Garters by, iii. 95
- Sacrament cups, silver, of Dutch church, Norwich, xiii. 121
- Sacraments of the Church, on a wall painting at Kirton - in - Lindsey, (Linc.), i. 420
- Sacrifices, human, amongst the Romans, ii. 280, 358
- Sacrillus, name of Roman potter, ix. 248
- Sadberge (Durham), late-Celtic sword and sheath found at, xvi. 4
- Saddle, of Henry V., i. 396 ; portion of an iron, found at Whittington (Glouc.), ii. 425
- Sadler, Anthony, tract by, iv. 444 ; Sir Ralph, i. 305
- Sadlers' Company, herse cloth belonging to, vi. 275
- Safe conduct, issued to William Pires in 1406, xvi. 411
- Saffron Walden (Essex), charters of, xvii. 18 ; mazer from almshouses at, xi. 56
- Sahagun (Spain), sword manufactory at, iii. 245
- St. Acheul (France), Gallo-Roman cemetery at, ii. 318 ; stone implements found at, iii. 85, v. 168
- St. Alban's, Duke of, exhibits portrait of an unknown lady by Lucas d'Heere, xiv. 97
- St. Alban's, Hugh of, painter, xvi. 203
- St. Alban's (Herts.), deed relating to, iv. 280, 282 ; helmet and leg shackles found at, xvi. 53 ; miscellaneous antiquities found at, xv. 267 ; Roman remains found at, i. 224, v. 362, xi. 186, xv. 267, xvii. 10, 367, xviii. 200, xix. 86 ; seal found at, i. 304
- St. Alban's Abbey, discoveries in, v. 294, xvii. 10 ; heraldry and decorations of the choir of, xii. 169 ; inventory of goods in church of, v. 322 ; manuscript relating to revenues of, iii. 398 ; restoration of, vii. 455-472, xi. 19-21, 33, 181, xii. 411, 415, school of painting in, xix. 86 ; stone pix-canopy in, xvi. 289 ; wall paintings in, ii. 198 ; wall and paving tiles from, viii. 242
- St. Amand, Almaric de, iv. 402 ; Eleanor de, arms of, iv. 395 ; Elizabeth, iv. 402 ; Lord, *see* Beauchamp, Richard and William
- St. Amant, Agnes de, incised slab to, xiii. 191
- St. Andrew's, archbishop of, *see* Creighton, John
- St. Andrew's (Scotland), seal of the chapter of, viii. 128
- St. Apollinare (Italy), seals of parish priests of, ix. 48 ; x. 44
- St. Asaph, bishops of, *see* Lloyd, William ; Trevor, John
- St. Audebert (France), Roman remains found at, xx. 350
- St. Barbara, William de, bishop of Durham, grave of, vi. 349 ; seal of, xi. 272, 282
- St. Belin, Katherine de, xiv. 90
- St. Bertin, abbey of, paving tiles from, viii. 242
- St. Breock (Cornwall), inscribed stone at Nanscow near, xv. 282
- St. Buryan (Cornwall), stone circle at, vi. 500, xvii. 80
- St. Cleer (Cornwall), alabaster tablet found in church of, xx. 169
- St. Clement, near Truro (Cornwall), inscribed stone at, xv. 280
- St. Columb Minor (Cornwall), barrows at Trevelgue near, v. 321
- St. Cruce, Agnes de, prioress of Mynchin Barrow, x. 95
- St. David's, bishops of, *see* Bek, Thomas ; Davies, Richard ; Ferrar, Robert ; Gervase ; Henlaw, Geoffrey de ; Lyndewode, William ; Martin, David ; Owen, John
- St. David's, dean of, *see* Howell, David
- St. David's Cathedral (Wales), altar slab in, xi. 248 ; effigies of archdeacons in, xv. 33 ; legend of Reynard the Fox on the stalls in, i. 355
- St. Denys (France), architecture of church of, iv. 348
- St. Domingo, supposed discovery of the burial of Columbus in the cathedral at, viii. 244
- St. Elias (Italy), seal of an archpriest of, x. 43
- St. Florence, seal of the sub-prior of, ix. 49
- St. Gall (Switzerland), seal of the monastery of, vi. 526

- St. Gallen (Switzerland), seal of the town of, vi. 526
- St. George, Sir Baldwin, brass to, vi. 455
- St. George, Chevalier, bills of fare of, ii. 437
- St. George, Henry, Clarenceux, afterwards Sir Henry, Garter, grants of arms by, xvi. 275, 356
- St. George, John Anthony, cardinal, v. 49
- St. George, Richard, Clarenceux, afterwards Norroy, grant of arms by, xv. 48, seal of, xvii. 49
- St. George, Thomas, Garter, grant of crest by, xvi. 275
- St. Germain des Prés (France), tomb at, i. 258, 259
- St. Germans, Earl of, exhibits Roman remains found near Cricklade (Wilts.), iii. 67
- St. Hilary (Cornwall), Roman inscription found at, xiii. 10, 12
- St. John family, arms of, xiii. 109, xvii. 56
- St. John, Agnes, v. 37; Alice, xii. 270; Anne, i. 189; Edith, xvii. 57; Elizabeth, xvii. 51, 53, 56, 57; Rev. H. F., exhibits mazer, xi. 56; Isabel, v. 106; John, xvii. 57; John, Lord St. John of Basing, v. 37; Sir John, i. 190; Margaret, xvii. 56, 57; Mary, xvii. 57; Oliver, xii. 270, xvii. 56, 57; Sir Oliver, xvii. 57; William, grant of, x. 157
- St. John, Thanet, *see* Margate.
- St. Just (Cornwall), bronze figure of a bull found at, v. 454; cave at Pendeen near, iv. 163
- St. Lawrence, Thanet (Kent), brasses at, i. 24
- St. Liz, Simon de, xix. 74
- St. Madoes (Scotland), stone with Christian monogram at, xiii. 179
- St. Malo (France), seal of customs for, ix. 44
- St. Margaret's Park (Herefordshire), cruciform mound in, xvi. 283
- St. Martin, Laurence de, bishop of Rochester, seal of, xi. 276
- St. Mary Magdalen, Thanet, *see* Monkton
- Saint Maur, *see* Seymour
- St. Mawes (Cornwall), mace of, xii. 190
- St. Neot's (Cornwall), leather box from, xiv. 252
- St. Nicholas, Thanet (Kent), brass at, i. 24, 25
- St. Omer family, arms of, i. 185
- St. Omer, Sir Edmond and Sibil, i. 185
- St. Omer (France), abbey of St. Bertin at, ii. 172; incised slab at, xiii. 191
- St. Peter Port (Guernsey), silver cruet in church of, xv. 336
- St. Peter, Thanet (Kent), alabaster panel from, xi. 175; brasses at, i. 24; seal found at, v. 480
- St. Phillack (Cornwall), glass bottle, medieval, found in the church of, v. 135
- St. Paul, or Poll, Captain, xii. 278, 280; George, account of, and certificate of, iv. 321, 323
- St. Quentin, Dudo de, life of Rollo by, vi. 116
- St. Quintin family, arms of, xvii. 275
- St. Quintin, Walter de, archdeacon of Taunton, seal of, vi. 112
- St. Quintin (France), choir screen at, xviii. 291
- St. Thomas, Island of, stone collar or ring from, iv. 216
- St. Twinell (Wales), urn and bone implement found at, iii. 89
- St. Valery, Annora and Thomas de, charter of, iv. 392, 393; Roger de, abbot of Hyde, ix. 363
- St. Victor l'Abbaye (France), statue of William the Conqueror found at, iii. 222
- St. Vincent, Island of, stone implement from, vi. 80
- St. Wandrille (France), tombs in the abbey of, i. 257
- Saints, enamelled figure of female, v. 442; figures of, found on Devonshire screens, xvi. 317, 336
- Salaman family, arms and effigy of a member of, viii. 124, 125
- Salamon, Gilbert, sepulchral slab of, iii. 408
- Salcot, John, abbot of Hyde, grant by, ix. 362
- Sale, John and Eve de la, deed and seals of, ix. 367
- Salerno, ivory plaques on altar in cathedral church of, xv. 206
- Salford (Oxon.), tympanum at, xix. 91, 93
- Salisbury, Sir John, brass to the children of, vi. 334
- Salisbury, Roger of, bishop of Bath and Wells, paper on, xii. 307
- Salisbury, Earls of, *see* Cecil, Robert; Montacute, Thomas
- Salisbury, bishops of, *see* Corner, William de la; Hallam, Robert; Jewell, John; Mitford, Richard; Osmund; Poore, Herbert; Waltham, John de; Wyvill, Robert



- Salisbury, dean of, seal of the peculiar of, v. 245, xi. 124, 126, xiii. 167
- Salisbury, treasurer of, *see* Ranulph
- Salisbury (Wilts.), maces of, xii. 189; seal found at, ix. 76, xi. 167; seals of the city, ix. 361, x. 96, xv. 436, 441, 448, statute merchant of, ix. 253, 255, xv. 65, 66; stone implements found at, iii. 444
- Salisbury Cathedral, brass in, viii. 370; relics found in tombs at, iii. 21; roof paintings of, and their relation to the position of the principal altar, vi. 477, 480
- Salisbury Museum, exhibits stone implements, v. 163; stone collar or ring in, iv. 26; trenchers in, xii. 208
- Salisbury Plain, bronze pin found on, iii. 469, iv. 69; map showing barrows, etc., on, prepared, xix. 275
- Salkeld, Great (Cumb.), effigies at, xiii. 217; Roman altar at, xiii. 219; sepulchral slab at, v. 474
- Salkeld, Little (Cumberland), stone circle at, x. 311
- Salluby, Richard, grave slab of, viii. 401
- Salmon, Frederick, resignation of, i. 134
- Salmon, John, bishop of Norwich, seal of, xi. 299
- Salomons, Philip Joseph, death of, iii. 286
- Salonika, defacement of carved stone at, xiii. 98; discovery of supposed Byzantine church at, xii. 301
- Salopia, Ralph de, bishop of Bath and Wells, deed and seal of, viii. 309; statutes for college of vicars by, i. 179
- Salt, William, appointed auditor, i. 77, 313; elected on Council, i. 143, 391; death and obituary notice of, ii. 390, 394
- Saltash (Cornwall), maces of, xii. 182, 187
- Salt-cellars, gold, pledged by Richard III., i. 355, 356, 357; Lambeth ware, xi. 187, xx. 309, 313, 314; silver, belonging to All Souls College, Oxford, i. 357, Armourers' Company, i. 200, Christ's College, Cambridge, i. 194, Duke of Hamilton, i. 419, Ironmongers' Company, i. 164
- Salters' Company, Lambeth salt-cellar with arms of, xx. 314
- Saltford (Somerset), interment found at, xx. 247, 255; Roman remains from, xx. 248
- Saltillo (Central America), mounds at, xvi. 315
- Salting, George, elected, xv. 223; admitted, xv. 256; exhibits ivory comb, xv. 258
- Saltmarsh, Mr., exhibits deed relating to Crayke (Yorks.), iii. 38
- Salt-mounds, in Essex, viii. 269
- Saltpetre-men, complaints against, ii. 214
- Saltwood (Kent), brass at, iv. 317; bronze implements found at, vii. 281; seal of the peculiar of, v. 244
- Salutation, the, on pilgrims' signs, iii. 447
- Salvago, Violante, xvi. 88
- Salvin, Anthony, death and obituary notice of, ix. 113, 121
- Salwey, Rev. T., exhibits the seal of the peculiar of Leighton Buzzard (Beds.), v. 238
- Salwey, T. J., reports destruction by fire of barn at Wigmore Abbey (Hereford), xiii. 34
- Samé (Cephalonia), leaden sling bullet from, ii. 267
- Samneh (Egypt), tablet from, iii. 85
- Samogenus, name of Roman potter, vi. 120
- Samos, bronze figure and sword from, xix. 16
- Samplers, embroidered, vii. 121, 374, xi. 407
- Sampson, Richard, bishop of Lichfield, xv. 19
- Sampson, Saint, v. 253
- Samson and Delilah, on a powder horn, xv. 45
- Samson, Louis, elected and admitted, viii. 379
- Samwel, Sir William, libel on, v. 465
- San Antonio (Central America), mounds at, xvi. 315
- Sancroed (Cornwall), rock markings at, iii. 302; subterranean chambers at Chapel Euny at, iv. 161
- Sanctuary, right of, memorial for restraining abuse of, xiii. 231, 238
- Sancy diamond, the, xiv. 116
- Sand, used in Roman interments, iii. 474
- Sandal Castle (Yorks.), excavations at, xv. 148; glass and pottery found at, xv. 9, 11
- Sandal, Great (Yorks.), heraldic bench-ends in church of, v. 215; painted glass in, xvi. 403
- Sandals, leather, *see* Boots
- Sandars, Horace, exhibits bronze rim of a Roman bucket from Spain, xx.

- 291 ; on a Roman bas-relief from Linares, and Roman mining operations in Spain, xx. 246
- Sandeman, John Glas, elected, xvii. 36 ; admitted, xvii. 50
- Sanders, Elizabeth and William, i. 186
- Sanders, Rev. Francis, elected, xvii. 36 ; admitted, xvii. 180
- Sanderstead (Surrey), deed relating to the manor of, vi. 394
- Sandford, Henry de, archdeacon of Canterbury, seal of, xv. 28
- Sandford (Oxon.), bronze weapons from river Thames at, xi. 8
- Sandhurst (Kent), tiles from, i. 314, 354
- Sandon (Stafford), church notes taken in 1641, xiii. 187
- Sands, Harold, elected, xx. 174 ; admitted, xx. 178 ; remarks by, xx. 220
- Sandwich, Christopher, deed of, iv. 80 ; Sir Ralph de, warden of London, v. 319
- Sandwich (Kent), seal of, xv. 444 ; wooden bowl from St. John's Hospital at, xi. 58
- Sandwith, B., on pottery found in tombs in the island of Cyprus, v. 155
- Sandy (Beds.), British coins found at, iii. 380 ; lute-Celtic remains found at, xx. 350 ; Roman remains found at, iii. 378, viii. 201, xx. 341 ; Saxon remains found at, iii. 440
- Sandys family, arms of, xii. 311, 313
- Sandys, Charles, amoval of, iii. 318
- Sandys, Edwin, archbishop of York, benefactions of, to Hawkshead (Lanc.), xii. 311, 312, xiii. 328
- Sandys, William, death and obituary notice of, vi. 191, 196
- Sandys, William and Margaret, tomb of, xii. 312
- San Estevan (Central America), mounds at, xvi. 314
- Sanford, William Ayshford, elected, vii. 103
- Sangay, Isle of, Hebrides, interment and objects found with, ii. 231
- Sanguin, arms of, iii. 106
- Sanguin, Anne, Antoine, cardinal de Meulon, Jean, Marie, Yonne, iii. 106
- San Maximo (Central America), sepulchral mounds at, xvi. 309, 314
- Santon Downham (Suff.), stone implements found at, iv. 124, v. 167
- Sanxay (France), excavations at, ix. 164
- Sapieha, Leo, chancellor of Lithuania, ix. 72, 73
- Sapphire, Indian, with figure of Siva, xvii. 168 ; signet, of Queen Mary II., xi. 60
- Sara, Thomas, grant to, iv. 195
- Sard, engraved, xviii. 18
- Sardinia, bronze buckles from, ii. 380
- Sarno, Alexandro, v. 41
- Sarre (Kent), Saxon remains found at, xv. 178, 181, 330, 331
- Sarteneja (Central America), mounds at, xvi. 314
- Sarum, Old (Wilts.), leaden chalice and paten found at, i. 268
- Sarum, use of, introduced into St. Paul's cathedral, xiv. 118
- Sass, Henry William, exhibits document, i. 188 ; Raynard, seal of, ix. 54
- Satquiel, name on a charm, xviii. 147
- Saturn, bronze figure of, ii. 269
- Satyr, bronze bust of, ii. 269
- Saucusemar, Robert and Roger de, viii. 296
- Saulcy, Félicien de, Hon. Fellow, death of, viii. 522
- Saunders, arms of, iv. 139
- Saunders, Anne, ii. 441
- Saunders, James Ebenezer, elected, vii. 103 ; admitted, vii. 104
- Saunders, Nicholas, rector of St. Andrew's, Lewes, xvi. 81 ; Thomas, ii. 441 ; Thomas, custos rotulorum for Derbyshire, xiii. 69-72
- Saunders, William Sedgwick, elected, v. 231 ; admitted, v. 251 ; death and obituary notice of, xviii. 335, 339
- Sausmarez, John and Martha de, xii. 19
- Saussaye, Jean Paul de la, Hon. Fellow, death of, viii. 522
- Sauvageot collection, ivory tablet in, i. 376, 378
- Savage, Rev. Ernest Bickersteth, elected, xi. 190 ; admitted, xvi. 162 ; on a cup-marked stone at Ballagawne Arbory, Isle of Man, xi. 239 ; on ancient burial customs, xvi. 302
- Savage, Thomas, archbishop of York, xv. 451 ; arms of, xiii. 63, xvi. 403 ; seal of, xiii. 63 ; tomb of, viii. 130, xvi. 403
- Savaric, bishop of Bath and Glastonbury, paper on, xi. 413
- Savell, John, brass to, viii. 174
- Savigny (France), seals of the abbots of, ix. 46
- Savile, Sir Henry, provost of Eton, xi. 6
- Savile, John, Lord Savile, elected, xii. 402 ; admitted, xii. 405 ; on excavations at Lanuvium, xiii. 161 ; death



- and obituary notice of, xvi. 359, 363
- Savile, Sir John, inscription from the tomb of, vi. 397
- Savill, Henry, xvii. 76
- Savoy Palace, objects found on site of, vii. 430, xi. 187
- Savoya, Pio di, prince of Carpi, ring of, i. 278
- Sawbridgeworth, Thomas, seal of, iv. 203
- Sawley (Derby), effigy at, x. 64; prebendal seal of, v. 245, ix. 39
- Saws, bronze, from Felixstowe (Suff.), xi. 9, 11; iron, from Glastonbury (Somerset), xiv. 290, Harrogate (Yorks.), xix. 56; stone, from Egghardun (Dorset), xviii. 262, Wickham, West (Kent), xi. 165, Wittenham, Long (Berks.), xviii. 12
- Sawston (Cambs.), brass at, vi. 456, 457
- Sawyer, E., exhibits stone implements from Cookham and Maidenhead (Berks.), xii. 55
- Sawyer, Sir Edmund, attorney-general, iv. 195
- Sawyer, Frederick Ernest, elected, x. 167; death and obituary notice of, xiv. 130, 138
- Sawyer, Sir James, elected, xviii. 236; admitted, xviii. 276
- Sawyer, William, elected, vi. 240; admitted, vi. 303; death of, ix. 304
- Saxby (Leic.), Saxon remains found at, xiii. 331
- Saxe-Coburg and Gotha, H.R.H. Alfred Ernest Albert, Duke of, enrolled Royal Fellow, xv. 190; death of, xviii. 231, 236
- Saxon architecture, at Bessingham (Norf.), v. 33; Deerhurst (Glouc.), i. 375, xi. 15, 155; Monk Wearmouth (Durham), iii. 450; Ripon Minster (Yorks.), xiv. 191
- Saxon carved stones, at Cartmel, West (Somerset), iii. 493; London, xi. 226; Mortimer (Berks.), xi. 224; Rous Lench (Worc.), xvii. 259
- Saxon charters, belonging to Dean and Chapter of Canterbury, vi. 165
- Saxon chronicle, the "Stane" of the, remarks on the identification of, i. 35
- Saxon remains: at or from Abingdon, (Berks.), xiv. 312; Addington, Great (Northants.), ix. 322; Alfriston (Sussex), xvi. 92; Barrington (Cambs.), v. 14; Beaksbourne (Kent), xv. 181; Bealings, Little (Suff.), x. 17; Beddington (Surrey), v. 153, 154; Bedford, xii. 115, 116, xvi. 114; Bergholt, West (Essex), ii. 247; Bifrons (Kent), xv. 178, 181; Boxmoor (Herts.), xix. 211; Bright-hampton (Oxon.), ii. 443; Broomfield (Essex), xv. 250; Cambridge, xii. 132; Canterbury (Kent), i. 287, 328, 330, iv. 283, v. 125, xviii. 279, xix. 210; Carthorpe (Yorks.), viii. 409; Castle Acre (Norf.), xix. 310; Castle Eden (Durham), ii. 182; Chartham (Kent), vi. 381; Chatteris (Cambs.), ii. 182; Chavenage (Glouc.), v. 14; Chessell Down (Isle of Wight), iv. 130, xv. 183, 331; Compton Verney (Warw.), ii. 119; Coombe, near Sandwich (Kent), iii. 239; Croydon (Surrey), xv. 328, Crundale (Kent), xiv. 314; Cuddesden (Oxon.), xv. 252; Cuerdale (Lanc.), xix. 304, xx. 54; Desborough (Northants.), vi. 530; Dorchester (Oxon.), ii. 209; Dover (Kent), xv. 178; Droxford (Hants.), xix. 125; Ducklington (Oxon.), i. 100; Duston (Northants.), xix. 310; Eastbourne (Sussex), xv. 275; Encombe (Dorset), v. 475; Evesham (Norf.), i. 29; Fairford (Glouc.), ii. 183, v. 380; Faversham (Kent), vi. 379, xiv. 312, xv. 122; Fetcham (Surrey), xviii. 255; Frilford (Berks.), iii. 136, iv. 67, 124, vi. 419; Germany, iii. 441; Gilton (Kent), ii. 296, xv. 178; Glen Parva (Leic.), iii. 344; Goldsborough (Yorks.), xix. 304; Greenwich (Kent), ii. 201; Grove Ferry, near Fordwich (Kent), xv. 178, xvi. 174; Hampton, Little (Worc.), ii. 163, iii. 27; Harnham Hill (Wilts.), iii. 424; Hartford (Hunts.), v. 33; Hawnby (Yorks.), xviii. 255; High Down (Sussex), xv. 21, 471; Horton Kirby (Kent), xv. 123; Hunstanton (Norf.), xviii. 310, 318, xix. 172; Islip (Northants.), ix. 89; Kempston (Beds.), ii. 416, 420, 421, iii. 97, xv. 329; Kettering (Northants.), xix. 307; Kineaton (Warw.), ii. 119; Kingston (Leic.), xiii. 333; Kirton-in-Lindsey (Linc.), viii. 91, xiv. 257; Leighton Buzzard (Beds.), ix. 29; Lewes (Sussex), xviii. 29; Linton (Cambs.), v. 380; Lockinge (Berks.), ii. 320, xiv. 103; Longbridge (Warw.), vii. 78; Luffenham, North (Rutland), xix. 195; Lullingstone (Kent), i. 187; Lyminge (Kent), x. 206; Lyneham (Oxon.), xv. 406; Marston Hill (Northants.),

- ix. 78 ; Marton (Warw.), v. 303 ; Melton Mowbray (Leic.), iii. 346 ; Newton, King's (Derby), xiii. 333 ; Northampton, xvii. 165 ; Norton (Northants.), iv. 21 ; Orwell (Cambs.), i. 376, v. 380 ; Ozingell (Kent), xvi. 175 ; Packwood (Warw.), iii. 424 ; Pensthorpe (Norf.), xix. 310 ; Peterborough (Northants.), ii. 88, xviii. 280 ; Portslade (Sussex), xviii. 28 ; Princethorpe (Warw.), v. 303, vii. 79 ; Ragley (Warw.), v. 453, vii. 79 ; Reading (Berks.), iii. 461 ; Reculver (Kent), ii. 182, xv. 138 ; Roundway Down (Wilts.), iii. 27 ; Sandy (Beds.), iii. 440 ; Sarre (Kent), xv. 178, 181, 330, 331 ; Saxby (Leic.), xiii. 331 ; Sedlescombe (Sussex), vii. 254 ; Shefford, East (Berks.), xiii. 107 ; Shepperton (Middsx.), iv. 118, 191 ; Sittingbourne (Kent), v. 258, vi. 47, viii. 275, 506, ix. 162, xviii. 255 ; Sleaford (Linc.), ix. 106 ; Snape (Suff.), ii. 177 ; Soham (Camb.), v. 496 ; Spilsby (Linc.), vi. 75 ; Stamford (Linc.), xix. 202 ; Stanlake (Oxon.), ii. 442 ; Stodmarsh (Kent), vi. 381 ; Stone (Bucks.), iii. 233, 424 ; Stowting (Kent), iii. 406 ; Strood (Kent), xv. 330 ; Taplow (Bucks.), x. 19 ; Teynham (Kent), xiii. 190, xv. 184 ; Thames river, iii. 45, 269, iv. 143, vi. 156, x. 17 ; Toddington (Beds.), i. 399, vi. 186, x. 36, 173, xi. 311 ; Tostock (Suff.), xv. 268 ; Trehiddle (Cornwall), viii. 313, xx. 47 ; Upton Snodsbury (Worc.), iii. 342 ; Wallingford (Berks.), viii. 468 ; Wheathampstead (Herts.), xviii. 110 ; Wickhambreux (Kent), xv. 178 ; Wigston Magna (Leic.), iii. 346 ; Wilbraham, Little (Cambs.), i. 248, xiii. 333, xv. 331, xviii. 280 ; Wingham (Kent), xiv. 312 ; Witley (Surrey), ii. 88 ; Wittenham, Long (Berks.), i. 20, 287, 369, ii. 37, 48, 133, iii. 27 ; Wye (Kent), xiv. 314 ; York, iii. 440 ; bronze bowls of the Saxon period, xvii. 43
- Saxons, the, in Britain, iii. 477 ; civil and criminal procedure of, iii. 201 ; East and South, settlement of, based on place names in Essex and Sussex, xvi. 84 ; the "hwiting tree" of, iv. 134 ; settlements of, in the Thames valley, i. 99
- Saxony, arms of, xii. 60, 61 ; brasses to members of the ducal house of, ix. 320 ; bronze implements found in, iii. 328, 335 ; portrait of a princess of, xvi. 268 ; preservation of historic monuments in, xvi. 373
- Say, Beatrice de, xvii. 19 ; Francis, compounds for knighthood, i. 275, 296, 297 ; John de, clerk for recognizances of debtors at Southampton, xv. 64 ; John, merchant's mark of, xii. 9 ; William de, deed and seal of, iv. 386 ; Sir William de, iv. 386
- Saye and Sele, Lord, exhibits buff coat, xiv. 187
- Sayer family, arms of, xvi. 81
- Sayer, Exton, commissary of Essex, seal of, xvi. 81 ; George, archdeacon of Durham, xvi. 82
- Scale-beam, bronze, Roman, found near Cambridge, xx. 341
- Scales, bronze, from Kildale (Yorks.), iv. 53 ; white metal, from Desborough (Northants.), vi. 530
- Sealiger, arms of, viii. 449
- Scaliger, Joseph Justus, bible presented to, and monument of, viii. 449, 450 ; Paulus, work by, iii. 72
- Scallop-shell, use of, in Eleusinian mysteries, iv. 317
- Scandinavia, bronze brooches from, ii. 231 ; gold cups from, iii. 518
- Scapa (Orkney), bronze pin found at, xx. 348
- Scappe, Thomas, presents to the chapel of Craythorne (Kent), v. 106
- Scarabs, from Egypt, iii. 168, v. 18, 19, 20, amethyst, xvii. 90, gold enamelled, xix. 291, jasper, xvii. 90, steatite, xvii. 90 ; from Knossos, xx. 176 ; Rhodes, vii. 240
- Scarampi, Henry, bishop of Acqui, seal of, vi. 524
- Scarborough (Yorks.), inventory of the church of St. Mary at, xi. 413 ; objects from the museum at, exhibited, xiii. 277, xiv. 294 ; seal of, xv. 436 ; silver folding spoon found at, xii. 308
- Scarbrough, Earl of, *see* Lumley, Aldred Frederick George Beresford
- Scargill-Bird, Samuel Robert, *see* Bird, S. R.
- Scarth, Rev. Harry Mengden, exhibits rubbings from inscribed pigs of lead found at Bristol, iii. 198 ; on Roman remains found near Tracey Park, Bath, iii. 457 ; on a Roman inscription in the Disney collection at Cambridge, and on two incised medieval slabs found at Bath, iv. 26 ; on a discovery of subterranean chambers at Bristol, iv. 205 ; exhibits drawings of tombs in the church of



- Cockfield (Durham), iv. 206; on discoveries at Bath, iv. 363; on some sepulchral slabs and encaustic tiles found on the site of Keynsham Abbey (Somerset), v. 81; on camps on the Avon river near Clifton, with remarks on the structure of ancient ramparts and vitrified forts, v. 257; on a Roman inscribed stone found at Stoke Bishop (Somerset), vi. 70; on some Roman remains found in Somersetshire, vi. 187, vii. 156; on some excavations at Wedmore (Somerset), viii. 169; on Mynchin Barrow Priory (Somerset), x. 93; on some Roman remains found at Yatton, and on a hoard of Roman coins found at Kingston Seymour (Somerset), xi. 29; on a Roman sculptured stone found at Bath, xi. 102; death and obituary notice of, xiii. 141
- Scawen, Richard and Trehane, marriages of, x. 267
- Scebach, arms of, xii. 61
- Scent case, bronze, enamelled, Roman, from Leicester, xix. 248
- Sceptre, ivory, attributed to Louis XII., King of France, xviii. 213; silver, of a Garter king-of-arms, i. 145; objects in form of an Oriental, ii. 242
- Schaffhausen (Switzerland), arms of, xvi. 93
- Scharf, George (afterwards Sir G.), elected on Council, i. 143, 391, vii. 211, viii. 346, 521, x. 294; nominated scrutator, ii. 104; exhibits panel portrait of a lady and her son found in Lincoln's Inn, i. 9; on some Spanish bindings in Earl Stanhope's library at Chevening, i. 33; on some portraits in the royal collections, i. 338; exhibits and presents paintings of buildings at Donaustauf on the Danube, i. 409; on illuminated manuscripts, i. 410; on portraits of Arthur, Prince of Wales, i. 421; on a portrait of a foreign ecclesiastic, ii. 83; remarks on a series of engraved portraits, ii. 104; on the artists in England contemporaries and successors of Holbein, ii. 104; on the pictures belonging to the Society, ii. 144; exhibits portrait of Katherine of Arragon, ii. 274; exhibits miniature of Queen Anne Boleyn, ii. 280; on a portrait of the Duchess of Milan, ii. 297; on three pictures from Amberley Castle (Sussex), iii. 28; exhibits Italian banner, iii. 53; on the discovery of a stone coffin in the choir of Westminster Abbey, iii. 354; on the Society's portrait of Queen Mary I., iii. 469; exhibits portrait of Sir Henry Unton, iii. 471; on a portrait of the Empress Leonora, iii. 510, iv. 259; on a triptych with portraits of the Emperor Charles V. and his sisters, iii. 510; exhibits a copy of Holbein's picture of the "Lais Corinthiaça," iv. 18; exhibits and presents drawing of the picture of the "Three children of the King of Castile," iv. 377; exhibits and presents sketch of Henry VII.'s vault in Westminster Abbey, iv. 384; presents drawing of Ludlow Castle and a broadside, vi. 415; on the portraits of Mary I., Queen of England, and of Mary, Queen of Scots, vii. 49; on a portrait of Charles Brandon, Duke of Suffolk, vii. 478; on tapestry from St. Mary's Hall, Coventry, viii. 419; on a votive picture of St. George with representations of Henry VII. and family, x. 11; exhibits Elizabethan picture of persons playing cards, xii. 65; on a portrait of Queen Elizabeth from Boughton House (Northants.), xii. 77; on a portrait of Mary, Queen of Scots, xii. 239; exhibits portrait of Queen Elizabeth found in Sussex, xiii. 122; death and obituary notice of, xv. 374, 377
- Schartatan, name on a charm, xviii. 141, 143
- Schauenburg family, arms of, ix. 252
- Schäuffelein, Hans, woodcuts by, ii. 35
- Schedbarschemoth, name on a charm, xviii. 141, 143, 146
- Schelewaertz, Jacob, brass to, ix. 320
- Schel-horn, John, watchmaker, xix. 266
- Scherman, Thomas le, deed of, v. 179
- Scheurl family, bookplate and history of, xv. 47
- Schindler, E., watchmaker, vii. 335
- Schlegel, Paul Marquart, portrait of, viii. 166
- Schlieman, Henry, elected Hon. Fellow, vi. 470; on excavations in the Troad, v. 471, vi. 215; on the site of Homeric Troy, vi. 421; letter from, vii. 36; on the antiquities of Mycenæ, vii. 164; death and obituary notice of, xiii. 308, 318
- Schnebbelie, Jacob, letters of, vii. 102

- Scholastica, Saint, on a gold chalice, xv. 148
- Schön, Wolf, iv. 520
- Schönberg, bishop of Meissen, brass to, ix. 320
- Schorel, John, portrait of, ii. 153
- Schorn, Sir John, on pilgrims' signs, iii. 447
- Schreiber, Lady Charlotte, exhibits gold ring, iv. 284; exhibits seal of the provost's court of Monte Falcione, xiii. 99; death and obituary notice of, xv. 388
- Schreier, Hans, maker of horse muzzles, ii. 35
- Schrider, Christopher, organ builder, i. 125
- Schuermans, Henri, elected Hon. Fellow, xv. 349
- Schussenried (Germany), deer bones and extinct mosses from, iv. 133
- Schutz, Sophia, book formerly belonging to, i. 322
- Schwerin (Germany), brasses at, ix. 319; brick architecture at, i. 42
- Schypeley, *see* Shipley
- Scilly Islands, bronze bracelets and agate bead found in, v. 422; shipwreck of Sir Cloudesley Shovel on, ix. 243
- Scissors, iron, found in London, xx. 232
- Scold's bridle, *see* Brank
- Seonce for lamp, pottery, from Fountains Abbey (Yorks.), xv. 10
- Scoop, agate, silver-mounted, xx. 170; bone, from Charlton Abbot's (Glouc.), iii. 277
- Scopwick (Linc.), Roman coin found at, vi. 75
- Scorborough, near Beverley (Yorks.), barrows at, xvii. 125
- Scorer, William, exhibits leather box from Dunholme (Linc.), xiv. 252
- Scory, John, bishop of Rochester, seal of, xi. 287
- Scotby (Cumb.), stone implement found at, viii. 493
- Scotenay, arms of, iv. 391
- Scotenay, John de, arms, deed and seal of, iv. 391; Peter de, iv. 391
- Soetherne (Linc.), bell at, vi. 149
- Scotland, arms of, xvii. 278; barrows and cists in, ii. 229, 231, iii. 266, iv. 511, v. 274, 431, ix. 313; bronze implements and objects from, ii. 66, 186, 230, 231, 249, 251, 294, iii. 322, 335, iv. 257, v. 425, 427, 430, 431, vii. 196, viii. 5, xiii. 334, xv. 228, xvi. 6, 39, 90, 193, 196, xviii. 370, 371, 372, 374, 375, 376, xix. 302, 303, xx. 104, 347, 348, 350; brooches from, xx. 65, 104; development of the Celtic cross in, xiii. 174, 177; gold objects from, ii. 401, iii. 77; iron objects from, ii. 231, xviii. 372, 374, 375, 377, xx. 347; kitchen-middens in, ii. 335; late-Celtic remains from, xvi. 6, xviii. 371, 372; linen made in, xx. 130; prehistoric remains in, v. 257, x. 71, 302-306, 308-310, xvi. 179, 182, xvii. 436, xviii. 375, 377, 379, xix. 140; reports of local secretary for, xvi. 178, xviii. 370; Roman remains in, xiii. 344, xv. 297, xv. 404, xvi. 193, xvii. 441, xviii. 271, 371, 373, 375, seals, of friars preachers of, iii. 94, great of, xv. 468, xix. 66; stone balls found in, xvi. 407, 409; stone implements from, i. 20, 281, ii. 230, 274, 294, iii. 19, 168, 438, iv. 128, 512, v. 274, vi. 37, 258, viii. 93, xvi. 181, 184, 193, xvii. 191, 439, xviii. 374, 375, 376, 378, 384; sword belt for state sword of, xiv. 181, 213, 224; wooden brose ladle from, xiii. 344; *see* Aberdeen; Aberlemno; Abernethy; Arbroath; Ardoch; Auchincorthie; Auchindoune; Auchmedden; Auchterarder; Ayrshire; Ballater; Ballinaby; Banchoory; Banffshire; Bannockburn; Barochan; Barra, Island of; Birrens; Birrenswark; Blair's College; Bowermadden; Brechin; Broadford Bay; Cabrach; Caithness; Campbeltown; Carmichael; Cawdor Castle; Clyde river; Coilsfield; Colonsay; Cossins; Craignarget; Craig Phaidrich; Cree Moss; Crofton; Croy; Cruden; Cupar Angus; Doun, Loch of; Drumkesk; Duffus; Dumbuck; Dumfries; Dumno; Dunbuie; Dunfallandy; Dunfermline; Dyce; Edderton; Edinburgh; Elgin; Falkirk; Firth; Forgue; Friarton; Gallanach; Geddes; Glasgow; Glassel; Glen Nevis; Golspie; Gringhith; Halkirk; Hebrides; Hill Head; Holms Water; Houston; Hunterston; Hyndford; Inchaffrey Abbey; Inverbroom; Jedburgh; Keiss; Kettins; Kilgraston; Kilmartin; Kincardineshire; Kirkmadrine; Knapdale, North; Laggairn; Largo; Leadburn; Lesmahago; Leuchland; Lochan Dughall; Lochar Moss; Lochgilphead; Loch Nell; Lochwinnoch; Luce Bay; Lumphannan;



- Mains; Middleby; Midmar; Monifieth; Monymusk; Moredun; Mouswald; Muklewood; Ness; Nisbet Moor; Oban; Orkney; Penicuik; Pentland Hills; Perth; Pettycur; Pierowall; Ruthwell; St. Andrews; St. Madoes; Sangay; Scapa; Shetlands; Staffa; Stirling; Stonehaven; Strathdon; Strypes; Taransay; Tarves; Tay Valley; Towie; Unst; Isle of; Wemyss, East; Westray; Whithorn
- Scott family, arms of, xiv. 59, xix. 99
- Scott, Elizabeth, xiv. 370, 372; Edward, brass to, xii. 374; Sir Francis, death of, ii. 390
- Scott, George Gilbert (afterwards Sir G. G.), elected, i. 100; admitted, iv. 343; elected on Council, vii. 16; report on Crowland Abbey, i. 8; report on church of Okeford Fitzpaine, iii. 34; on the restoration of the chapter house of Westminster Abbey, iii. 189; exhibits paper shields of arms found in Westminster Abbey, iii. 468; remarks on the position of the high altar in Salisbury Cathedral, vi. 478, 480; presents plans and sketches of Ely Palace, Holborn, vii. 355; death and obituary notice of, vii. 355, 378, 381
- Scott, George Gilbert, junior, elected, iv. 73; admitted, iv. 86; death of, xvii. 148
- Scott, Miss H., exhibits perforated silver dish, xiv. 189
- Scott, James Renatt, elected, vi. 470; admitted, vi. 495 under Errata; death and obituary notice of, x. 76, 79
- Scott, Sir James Sibbald David, elected on Council, iii. 117, 300; nominated scrutator, vi. 191, 350, vii. 198, x. 75; death and obituary notice of, xi. 140, 147
- Scott, John, xiv. 370; Sir John, account of, contract for monument of, funeral expenses of, and will of, xiv. 370-373
- Scott, John Oldrid, xi. 235; admitted, xiv. 255; remarks on the destruction of Bishop Hacket's work at Lichfield, xiv. 257; exhibits drawing of the Westminster frontal, xvi. 268
- Scott, Judith, i. 98; Sir Richard, monument to, and contract for, xiv. 369; R. H., exhibits stone implements, vi. 37, 242; Thomas, xiv. 372
- Scott *alias* Rotherham, Thomas, archbishop of York, xiii. 63, xiv. 370; arms of, xvi. 403, xix. 99; picture of, xix. 99; seal of, xiii. 46
- Scott, William, Lord Stowell, advocate-general, viii. 20
- Scott-Robertson, Rev. W. A., on the tomb of Hubert Walter, archbishop of Canterbury, xiii. 133
- Scotter (Linc.), brass at, viii. 451; court rolls of the manor of, vii. 340; deeds relating to, vi. 415
- Scotton (Linc.), parish and church of, viii. 396; sepulchral slabs at, vii. 299
- Scourge, silver, from Ballinaby (Scotland), xx. 50, Trehiddle (Cornwall), viii. 313, xx. 48, 50
- Scourging, the, *see* Flagellation, the
- Scrapers, stone, from Buxton (Derby), barrows near, xvi. 266, 423; Cockmarsh (Berks.), xii. 339; Denmark, vii. 92; Ealing (Middsx.), xi. 212; Eggardun (Dorset), xviii. 262; Icklingham (Suff.), iii. 236; Italy, viii. 216; Leeds Castle (Kent), iii. 76, 236; Lichfield (Hants.), x. 18; Scotland, vi. 258, xvi. 181; Shamley Green (Surrey), xviii. 252, 253; Tunbridge (Kent), viii. 385; Waldron (Sussex) ii. 438; Wales, xi. 434, 435; Wark (Northumb.), xi. 188; Wickham, West (Kent), xi. 165; Wittenham, Little (Berks.), vi. 458; Worcestershire, xvi. 319; Yorkshire, iii. 236, vi. 398
- Screen, *see* Roodscreen
- Screw, Archimedean, terra-cotta model of, from Egypt, xvi. 277
- Scribe, stone figure of, from Egypt, xvii. 91
- Scrivelsby (Linc.), wedding knives and case from, iii. 240
- Scriveners' Company, notaries' marks in "Common Paper" of, xiv. 187
- Seromby, Ralph, bailiff of Lincoln, xix. 19, 20
- Serope, arms of, xviii. 50, 150
- Serope, Carr, xviii. 146; Elizabeth, vii. 152, xvii. 57; Emanuel, Lord Serope, letter of, and notes on, xviii. 102, 105; John, xviii. 146; John le, Baron Serope, xvii. 57; Sir John le, Lord Serope of Bolton, palimpsest stall plate of, xviii. 150; Ralph, account of, and charm against, xviii. 141, 146; Richard, archbishop of York, seal of, xiii. 46; Sir Richard, vii. 152, arms of, xviii. 50; Roger le, xviii. 106; Simon, book-plate of, xv. 218; Thomas, xviii. 146

Seudamore, arms of, xix. 201  
 Seudamore, Richard, iii. 403  
 Sculptured stones, at or from Camel, West (Somerset), iii. 493; Carlisle (Cumb.), vii. 142; Codford (Wilts.), vii. 429; Crothorne (Worc.), xvii. 261; Crosthwaite (Cumb.), xvi. 4; Daglingworth (Glouc.), xii. 105; Fletton (Northants.), xiv. 160; India, ix. 18; Peterborough Cathedral, xiv. 236; Prestwich (Lanc.), iv. 448; Rous Lench (Worc.), xvii. 259; Stanbridge (Beds.), xx. 354; Thetford Priory (Suff.), iii. 441; Wales, xv. 265; Windermere, xiv. 230; Woolhope (Hereford), vii. 355; heraldic, i. 64, vi. 75, from Brockworth (Glouc.), xx. 62, Warminster (Wilts.), viii. 22  
 Scunthorpe (Linc.), inscribed stone from, iii. 374  
 Seuse, Mrs., exhibits documents, i. 224  
 Scylla, story of, on a bronze bowl, i. 236  
 Scythe-anvils, iron, found at Sandy (Beds.), xx. 341; Silchester (Hants.), xiii. 252  
 Sea elephant, on a stone seal, viii. 375  
 Seaford (Sussex), deed relating to, i. 64  
 Seal boxes, brass, of Sforza family, x. 48  
 Seals: agate, ii. 117; of archdeacons, xv. 26; Assyrian and Babylonian cylinder, i. 394, iii. 20, iv. 358; bone, vi. 75, viii. 468; Cambridge, University and Colleges of, x. 225; casts and drawings of, presented, iv. 44, 257, 341, v. 189, vi. 344, xv. 221, xvi. 53; clay impressions of, from Knossos, xx. 176; cloth, i. 228, vii. 46; Cypriote cylinder, material of, xix. 131; colonial, vii. 75; Douce collection of matrices, ix. 207; English armorial, lantern slides of, exhibited, xix. 47; English archbishops and bishops, xi. 271, 310; *en placard*, i. 168, 169; exhibition of, i. 392; false great, iii. 357; gold, xii. 166; history of seal engraving, i. 393; Indian, votive, viii. 537, with figure of Shiva, ii. 80; Italian, heraldic and personal, x. 46, 47, 48; ivory, ii. 36, v. 238, 245, 246; jet, forged, ii. 36; kings-of-arms and heralds, xvii. 45; labourers' passes, vi. 262; leaden, ii. 88, 238, 302, iii. 256, 258, 357, v. 175, vi. 37, 385, vii. 46, viii. 128, ix. 45, xiv. 52, xx. 40, 268, stone mould for casting, vii. 214; matrices found in the

river Seine, iii. 205; municipal, of England and Wales, xv. 434; official, of abbots and priors without name of individual, ix. 197; on a marriage contract, ii. 212; on a statute staple, ii. 70; on warrant for arrest of John Bunyan, xii. 13; of peculiars, v. 238, vi. 38; remarks on the use of, iv. 350; remarks on the Society's collection of English great seals, vi. 446; Saxon, viii. 469; silver, i. 124, 340, ii. 37, 117, iii. 94, 451, iv. 132, 270, 432, 448, v. 55, 78, 93, 157, 173, 246, vi. 110, 183, 318, 331, vii. 75, 76, 113, 114, 115, 118, 119, 142, 213, 315, 316, 374, 376, viii. 34, 451, ix. 37, 244, 245, x. 14, 227, 228, 233, 234, 235, 237, 238, 240, 241, 244-248, 250, 251, xi. 178, 208, xii. 56, 245, 311, xii. 407, xiii. 99, 166, xiv. 10, 13, 260, xv. 66; statute merchant, vii. 107, ix. 253; xii. 408, xv. 61; stone, viii. 375, xvii. 44; Tyssen collection of matrices, viii. 483, ix. 36; unknown, ecclesiastical, ix. 42; Way collection, arrangement of, ix. 181; with devices, fancy and religious, i. 196, 197, 304, 340, ii. 36, 37, 189, 207, iii. 53, 56, 75, 240, 259, 451, iv. 11, 69, 204, 442, v. 55, 66, 78, 93, 178, 179, 342, 449, 450, 480, vi. 75, 110, 111, 183, 274, 275, 318, 523, 529, vii. 47, 133, 142, 363, 364, 376, 438, viii. 375, 451, ix. 97, 135, 209, 245, 365, 368, 371, x. 100, 101, xi. 97, 207, 388, xii. 224, 362, xiii. 32, 107, 255, xiv. 261, xv. 20, 258, xvii. 44, xviii. 131, xix. 31, xx. 240, 289; York, archbishops of, xiii. 45; of an abess, unknown, vi. 183; Aberavon (Glamorgan), ii. 88; Abingdon, Edmund d., archbishop of Canterbury, xi. 285; Achard, Robert, iv. 83; Acqui (Italy), bishop of, vi. 524; Adam, vi. 111; Adam, archdeacon of Chester, xv. 28; Adelbert, archbishop of Mayence, iv. 258; Adenau (Germany), judicial of, iv. 268; Adolphus, Count of Holstein, iv. 258; Ælfric, Earl of Mercia, viii. 469; Æthilwald, bishop of Dunwich, viii. 469; Aix-la-Chapelle, capitular "*ad causas*" of, iv. 258, guild of butchers of, vii. 46, town of, iv. 259; Albert, Duke of Brunswick, iv. 258; Albert of Bavaria, as governor of Holland, iv. 258; Alexander III., King of Scotland, great of, xi. 98; Alne and Tollerton (Yorks.), peculiar of, vi.



38; Alnwick, William de, bishop of Lincoln, xi. 296; Alnwick (Northumb.), vi. 110; xv. 441; Alvechurch (Worc.), peculiar of, v. 247; Amarsweiler or Marivillier town of, v. 93; Andover, John of, ix. 364; Andrew, priest of St. Apollinare, ix. 48, x. 44; Anne, Queen, great of, vi. 338; Annusley, John de, vi. 112; Anselm, archbishop of Canterbury, xi. 273, 284, 288; Antiquaries, Society of, ix. 279; Appleby (Westmorland), xv. 439, 441, 443; Aquileia, town of, iv. 259; Arbroath Abbey (Scotland), v. 254; archdeacons, xv. 26; Arches, Dean of, peculiar of, v. 243; Armagh, archbishop of, v. 331; Arscht, Henry de, Count of Rivière, vi. 529; Arscher, Richard, v. 200; Arundel, Thomas, as archbishop of Canterbury, xi. 277, 289, as bishop of Ely, xi. 299; Arwystley (Wales), commissary of, ix. 36, 39, 40; Aschaffenburg, town of, iv. 259; Ashburnham, Roger, iv. 352; Astley, Thomas de, iv. 82; Aubel (Belgium), judicial of, iv. 268; Aubyn, John, viii. 303; Audley, Hugh de, Earl of Gloucester, iv. 87; Avice, wife of Henry the Leech, ix. 366; Babington, William, chief justice, ii. 156; Bacon, Sir Francis, iv. 282; Bagot, Sir William, iii. 52; Ball, Thomas, archdeacon of Chichester, xv. 32; Ballunde, Richard, xi. 7; Bar, provost of, viii. 452; Barbamajor, Pancras, ix. 53; Bardolf, John, ii. 212; Barker, Christopher, Garter, xvii. 47; Barnard Castle, Richard of, archdeacon of Northumberland, xv. 29; Barnes, Richard, bishop of Durham, xi. 298, 302; Barnstaple (Devon), xv. 441; Barnwell Priory (Cambs.), iv. 196; Bartholomew the priest, vii. 46; Basle (Switzerland), iii. 94; Bassett, Fulk, bishop of London, xi. 306; Bateman, William, bishop of Norwich, xi. 296; Bathiere, Richard le, x. 101; Battle (Sussex), peculiar of, v. 248; Beatrix, Countess of Gortz and Tyrol, iv. 258; Beatrix of Flanders, Duchess of Carinthia, iv. 258; Beauchamp, Joan de, Lady of Bergavenny, i. 424; Beauchief Abbey (Derby), v. 175; Beaufort, Henry, as bishop of Lincoln, xi. 300, as bishop of Winchester, xi. 297; Beaumaris (Wales), xv. 440; Beaumont, Louis de, bishop of Durham, xi. 280, xiii. 37; Beche,

vii. 267; Bec-Helonia, abbot of, xv. 21; Bedford, mayoralty of, xv. 449, town of, xv. 446; Bedwyn, Great and Little (Wilts.), peculiar of, v. 249, vi. 38; Bek, Anthony, as bishop of Durham, xi. 277, 278, 295, as bishop of Norwich, xi. 282, as patriarch of Jerusalem, xi. 304; Bek, Thomas, bishop of St. David's, xi. 282, 295; Bell, Thomas, bishop of Lydda, vi. 406; Bellingham, Walter, Ireland king-of-arms, xvi. 345, xvii. 45, 47; Benedict the Friar, x. 44; Benolt, Thomas, Clarenceux, i. 186, xvii. 45; Berart, Hubert, provost of Crépy, ix. 52; Berden Priory (Essex), xv. 278; Berkeley, Gilbert, bishop of Bath and Wells, ii. 36, xi. 302; Berkshire, officiality of, xi. 126; Berthold, archbishop of Mayence, iv. 258; Beverley, William de, archdeacon of Northumberland, xv. 28; Beverley (Yorks.), guild of Corpus Christi, xv. 105, town of, xv. 441, 451; Bibury (Glouc.), v. 248; Bicester (Oxon.), rural dean of, ix. 244; Bideford (Devon.), xv. 446; Bifort, Louis de, bishop of Bangor, xi. 300; Bigge, Edward, archdeacon of Lindisfarne, xv. 32; Biggleswade (Beds.), peculiar of, v. 245; Bigot, Roger, Earl of Norfolk, xii. 297; Bindon (Dorset), abbot of, i. 411; Bisege, James de, i. 91, Ralph de, i. 90; bishop, unknown, xv. 20; Bishopsbridge, Roger of, archbishop of York, xi. 284, 285, xiii. 46, 48; Bishop's Stortford (Essex), consistory court of, ix. 39, xii. 415; Bishop Wilton (Yorks.), peculiar of, vi. 39; Bisse, John de la, x. 52; Blackburn (Lanc.), deanery of, iii. 53, 94; Blakeborn, William de, vi. 37; Blauwir, Richard, xvii. 8; Blethin, William, bishop of Llandaff, iv. 408; Bloett, Robert, bishop of Lincoln, xi. 282; Blois, Henry de, bishop of Winchester, xi. 290; Blokkeley, Peter de, ii. 188; Blundeville, Clemence, countess of Chester and Lincoln, x. 155, 159; Blyth Priory (Notts.), xvii. 182; Boche, Ghodeke, vi. 529; Bocking (Essex), peculiar of the deanery of, v. 244; Bohun, Humphrey de, Earl of Hereford and Essex, xvii. 18, 19; Bologna, University of, faculty of arts and physic, ix. 47, of canon law, ix. 48, of theology, vi. 527, ix. 48; Bolognettus, Hercules, ix. 51; Bolton, Robert de, iv. 81; Boniface

of Savoy, archbishop of Canterbury, xi. 275, 285, 294; Bonn, John, iv. 394; Bonville, Sir William, Lord Bonville, xviii. 151; Booth, William, archbishop of York, xiii. 62; Borgia, Cæsar, v. 48, Lucretia, iv. 494; Botetourte, Roger de, iv. 200; Botiler, vii. 393; Botoner, William, ii. 156; Bottesford (Leic.), chapel of St. James, xv. 17; Bottlesham, William de, bishop of Rochester, xi. 281; Bower, Matthew, xi. 345; Bowet, Henry, archbishop of York, xiii. 61; Boxgrove Priory (Sussex), v. 256; Bradney, Richard de, ii. 36; Bradshaw, John, vii. 76; Brantingham, Thomas de, bishop of Exeter, xi. 299; Braose, Giles de, bishop of Hereford, xi. 291; Braybroke, Sir Gerard, iv. 394, 395, 403, John de, iv. 397, Robert, bishop of London, episcopal of, xi. 297; privy of, iv. 394, 405, Breccles (Norf.), deanery of, xi. 167; Bremen, provost of collegiate church at, ix. 251; Bridgenorth (Salop.), bailiffs of the liberty of, xv. 449, hospital of the Holy Trinity, xv. 17, peculiar of, iii. 240; Bridgewater (Somerset), chantry of St. Mary, v. 199, town of, xv. 439, vicar of, v. 199; Bridport (Dorset), xv. 447; Brightford Hundred (Sussex), for labourers' passes, vi. 262; Brinton, Thomas de, bishop of Rochester, xi. 306; Bristol, city of, xv. 441, 450, hospital of St. Mary Magdalen, vi. 109, statute merchant, vii. 113, ix. 254, xv. 62, 63, 66; Briwere, William, viii. 533, xii. 297, 299; Brocis, James, bishop of Gloucester, xvi. 275; Brokhull, Thomas de, i. 193; Brooke, William, Lord Cobham, ii. 373; Browne, George Forrest, bishop of Bristol, xvii. 50; Brtel, Adam, vi. 110; Brunne, John de, prior of Barnwell, iv. 197; Brus, Robert de, iv. 208, 211; "Bugduensis," bishop of, x. 41; Bullingham, Nicholas, bishop of Lincoln, xi. 287, 289; Burbanke, William, archdeacon of Carlisle, xvii. 50; Burford (Oxon.), xiv. 164, xv. 437, 438; Burghersh, Henry, bishop of Lincoln, xi. 283; Burgundy, David of, bishop of Utrecht, iii. 217; Burton (Staffs.), abbey of, ix. 171, 172, peculiar of, v. 248; Bury, Richard de, bishop of Durham, xi. 277, 280, 299; Bury St. Edmund's (Suff.), abbey of, x. 101; Bysshe, Edward, Garter, xvii. 45; Caen,

Viconté of, for obligations, x. 163; Calne (Wilts.), peculiar of, v. 246; Cambridge, Friars Minors of, v. 449, guild of St. Mary at, ix. 244, town of, xv. 447, University of, x. 226, chancellor of, x. 228, vice-chancellor, x. 229, Christ's College, x. 245, Clare Hall, x. 232, Corpus Christi, v. 66, 449, x. 238, Downing, x. 251, Emmanuel, x. 250, Godshouse, vi. 74, x. 239, Gonville Hall, x. 236, Gonville and Caius College, x. 249, Jesus College, x. 245, King's x. 239, King's Hall, x. 232, Magdalen, x. 248, Michael House, x. 231, Pembroke, x. 234, Peterhouse, x. 230, Queen's, x. 242, St. Bernard's, x. 241, St. Catherine's Hall, x. 244, St. John's x. 246, Sidney Sussex, x. 251, Trinity, x. 249, Trinity Hall, x. 237; Camden, Marquis, xvi. 83; Camelford (Cornwall), xv. 453; Campeggio, John, bishop of Bologna, ix. 208; Canford, Great, and Poole (Dorset), peculiar of, v. 243, xiii. 166; Canterbury, Christchurch, monastery of, v. 254, city of, xv. 436, 439, 441, 442, 443, 451, Eastbridge Hospital, xv. 18, officiality of, "sede vacante," iv. 355, prerogative court of, ii. 374, ix. 39, statute merchant of, vii. 114, xv. 63, 64, 65, 66, vicar-general of archbishop of, xiv. 323; Cantilupe, Walter de, bishop of Worcester, xi. 293; Capellen, town of, iv. 269; Carden-on-Moselle, collegiate church of, vi. 525; Cardiff (Wales), chancery of, v. 202; Cardiganshire, for court of sessions, v. 180; Carlisle (Cumb.), city of, iv. 439, viii. 128, xv. 436, diocese of, "sede vacante," x. 152, statute merchant of, vii. 119, xii. 408; Carmarthenshire, for court of sessions, v. 180; Carnarvon (Wales), xv. 439, 440; Castle Rising (Norf.), peculiar of, v. 248; Castro, Robert de, vii. 368; Caub, town of, iv. 259; Cauchon, Reginald, dean of Rheims, vi. 524; Cave, South (Yorks.), peculiar of, v. 248, vi. 38; Cecil, William, Lord Burleigh, ii. 70; Chalcombe Priory (Northants.), ix. 37; Champioun, Walter, vi. 385; Charles I., King of England, great of, xi. 8, signet of, xi. 60; Charles II., King of England, fifth great of, xvi. 297; Charles the Fat, Emperor, iv. 258; Chateaubrienne, Geoffrey de, iv. 132; Chelesham, John de, iv. 83; Chepstow (Mon.), customs of, ix. 45; Chester,



nunnery of St. Mary, xiii. 256, statute merchant, vii. 114, 118, xv. 62, 63, 64, 66, vicar-general of bishop of, xi. 216; Chesterfield (Derby), xv. 441; Chicheley, Henry, archbishop of Canterbury, xi. 285, 289, 293, 301; Chichester (Sussex), city of, xv. 437, 441, hospital of St. Mary, vi. 109; Chirk Castle (Wales), ix. 44; Cinque Ports, xv. 442, 447; Cirencester (Glouc.), staple of, ii. 70, 71; Clare, Elizabeth de, iii. 147; Clarenceux king-of-arms, i. 198, ii. 440, xvii. 48; Clement, Saint, fraternity of, xvi. 35; Cliffe (Kent), peculiar of, v. 246; Cnowel, Osbert and Eve, ix. 364; Colchester (Essex), archdeaconry of, xii. 64, town of, x. 343, xv. 445, 446, 447; Colle, Hugh, iv. 156; Collingbourne Ducis (Wilts.), peculiar of, v. 249; Cologne, Austin Hermits of, vii. 46, prior of the brethren of the Holy Rood, iv. 268, Society of the Eagle, iv. 269; Common Pleas, court of, ii. 33, iv. 408; Commonwealth, great of, ii. 296, 297, for Ireland, vi. 13; Compton, William, Earl of Northampton, v. 79; Congleton (Cheshire), xv. 447; Conrad, bishop of Hildesheim, iii. 94; Conrad, William, v. 449; Contarini, Domenico, Doge of Venice, vii. 190; Cooke, Robert, Clarenceux, xvii. 45, 47, 48; Cooper, Thomas, bishop of Lincoln, xi. 287; Corbellio, William de, archbishop of Canterbury, xi. 284; Corbridge, Thomas de, archbishop of York, xiii. 54; Cordova (Spain), chapter of, vii. 336; Corfe Castle (Dorset), peculiar of, v. 248, xiii. 166, town of, xv. 447; Cornforth, William, x. 248; Cornwall, Edmund, xi. 217, 218, John de, i. 193; Cornworthy Priory (Devon), viii. 306; coroner of the king's household, vi. 274, vii. 334; Cosin, John, bishop of Durham, xi. 287, 304; Courtenay, Hugh de, v. 37, William, archbishop of Canterbury, xi. 289, 296; Countance, John de, bishop of Worcester, xi. 306, xii. 295; Coventry (Warw.), city of, ii. 156, iv. 157, xv. 440, 441, 447, priory of St. Mary, ii. 447, v. 179, statute merchant, vii. 115, xv. 64, 66, Cowbridge (Wales), xv. 453; Cradock, Sir Joseph, as commissary of Richmond, xii. 63; Cranmer, Thomas, archbishop of Canterbury, xi. 288, xvi.

395; Creak Abbey (Norf.), "ad causas," ix. 37; Creighton, John, archbishop of Andrew's, v. 237, Mandell, bishop of London, xvii. 50; Cressal, Richard, prior of St. Mary-without-Bishopsgate, i. 193; Cressingham. Great (Norf.), peculiar of, v. 246; Creuznach, town of, iv. 259; Criccieth (Wales), xviii. 69; Cromer, Nicholas, abbot of Wellehrad, x. 43; Cromwell, Henry, Lord Cromwell, xi. 7, 8, Lady Mary, xi. 7, Maud, ii. 64, Oliver, as Lord Protector, ii. 71, Ralph, ii. 65, Ralph, Lord Cromwell, ii. 64, 65, iii. 349, Sir Robert, ii. 63, Thomas, xi. 7; Curteys, William, abbot of Bury St. Edmund's, x. 101; Cuthbert, Saint, viii. 469; Dabernun, Walter, v. 198; Dale Abbey (Derby), v. 249, Dalton, Laurence, Norroy, xvii. 47, 49; Daniel, archbishop of Mayence, iv. 258; Dartford Priory (Kent), vi. 401, 402; Dartmouth (Devon), viii. 303, 304, 305; Davenport, Rev. James, for the peculiar of Stratford-on-Avon, v. 247; Davidson, Randall Thomas, bishop of Winchester, xvi. 297; Davies, Richard, bishop of St. David's, xi. 287; Davill, Walter de, v. 52; Deconti, Nicola, ix. 52; Delitzsch (Germany), vii. 374; Denne, John, archdeacon of Rochester, xvi. 82; Denston, Clement, iii. 349; Derby, v. 157, xv. 447; Despencer, Henry, bishop of Norwich, x. 103, xi. 296, 299, John, i. 196; Dessadon, Michael de, x. 295; Dethick, Sir Gilbert, Garter, xvii. 45, William, York herald, xvii. 45, 49; Deutz, town of, iv. 259; Deyster, Walter, ii. 188; Deyvill, Robert de, iii. 148; Dodnash Priory (Suff.), i. 109; Dogitt, John, i. 194; Dominican Friars for the province of the Holy Land, ix. 47; Dorchester (Dorset), xvii. 50; Dordrecht, town of, iv. 259; Dorset, Duke of, xvi. 83; Dorsetshire, peculiars of, xiii. 165; Dove, Thomas, bishop of Peterborough, xi. 287; Dover (Kent), vii. 162, 231, xv. 439, 441, 445; Draper, Simon, ix. 365; Droitwich (Worc.), statute merchant for, vii. 119, town of, xv. 447; Dudley, William, bishop of Durham, xi. 297; Dunfermline Abbey (Scotland), v. 173; Dunholm (Linc.), peculiar of, v. 246; Dunwich (Suff.), Grey Friars of, ix. 37, town of, ix. 43, xv. 435, 437; Durban, city of, xv. 454, monastery of, xiii. 49,

palatinate, of the bishops of, xi. 302; Dykeman, William, i. 197; Eberhard, duke of Württemberg, iv. 258; Eberhard the priest, x. 44; Eesmare, Peter, i. 91; Edelme, William, vi. 264; Eden, George Rodney, bishop of Dover and archdeacon of Canterbury, xvii. 50; Edgar, King of Mercia, viii. 469; Edmonton (Middsx.), hundred of, for labourers' passes, vi. 262; Edward I., King, exchequer of, viii. 306, great of, viii. 308, xi. 138, xii. 426; Edward II., King, iii. 130; Edward III., King, great of, iii. 130, xiii. 157, xvii. 39; Edward IV., King, for the chancery of Monmouth, iv. 264; Edward VI., King, exchequer of, viii. 302; Edynton, William of, bishop of Winchester, xi. 296; Eger, town of, iv. 259; Egidius, Cardinal, xi. 71; Eigstädt, St. Walpurg, capitular of, iv. 258; Eisenach, town of, iv. 259; Eli the clerk, of London, vii. 368; Elizabeth, Queen, court of high commission, ix. 42, court of sessions for Carmarthen, v. 180, exchequer of, viii. 302, great of, xii. 165; Emmannel, rector of Pringeio, xv. 21; Engaine, Sir John, iv. 203; Epternach (Luxemburg), of a pastor of, vi. 530; Ermingford (Cambs.), hundred of, for labourers' passes, vi. 262; Erpingham, South (Norf.), hundred of, for labourers' passes, vi. 263; Erpingham, Sir Thomas, as marshal of the king's household, ii. 444, iv. 204, v. 178; Erskine, David, earl of Buchan, viii. 87; Este, Albert de and Azzo de, marquis d'Este, ix. 50; Everard, bishop of Norwich, xi. 290; Evington (Leic.), peculiar of, v. 250; Exchequer, court of, viii. 299; Exeter (Devon), city of, xv. 435, 438, 439, peculiar of the dean and chapter of, v. 244, statute merchant of, vii. 114, 117, xv. 62, 63, 64, 66; Exon, John of, bishop of Winchester, xi. 276, 294; Eynsham (Oxon.), Henry, abbot of, vi. 108; Falaise, an abbot of, vi. 528; Falco, master of a hospital of St. Anthony, vi. 109; Farington, George, vii. 75, 76, Sir William de, vii. 75; Farnham, Nicholas of, bishop of Durham, xi. 277; Faversham (Kent), xv. 444, 451; Fawsley (Northants.), hundred of, for labourers' passes, vi. 262; Felley Priory (Notts.), xiii. 254; Fernbergh, Henry de, viii. 370, 371;

Fernham, Alice de, ix. 363; Ferrar, Robert, bishop of St. David's, xi. 287; Ferrers, Guy, ii. 214, Robert de and Thomas de, iv. 90; Feryby, Thomas, v. 179; Fisher, Edward, peculiar of, xv. 19, 20; Fitzalan, Thomas, archbishop of York, xiii. 59; Fitzherbert, William, archbishop of York, xiii. 46, 47; Fitzjames, Richard, bishop of Chichester, xi. 298; Fitzneal, Richard, bishop of London, xi. 306, 310, xii. 295; Fitzpeter, Geoffrey, xii. 297; Fitzroger, Robert, xii. 297; Fitzwalter, Hubert, archbishop of Canterbury, xi. 285, 293, xii. 295, 298; Flambard, Ralph, bishop of Durham, xi. 282; Flaxwell (Linc.), hundred of, for labourers' passes, vi. 262; Flegg, West (Norf.), hundred of, for labourers' passes, vi. 263; Florefe (Belgium), convent of, iv. 268; Flower, William, Norroy, xvii. 45, 49; Fontaines les Blanchés (France), abbot of, vi. 525; Fontaneso, church of St. Martin of, viii. 452; "Force de Bauldoin," viii. 452; Fordham, John, bishop of Durham, xi. 286, 296, 303; Forester, Richard, iv. 84, v. 198; Fortescue, Sir John, iii. 349; Fougères William de, x. 158; Fountains Abbey (Yorks.), peculiar of, v. 250; Frankfort (Germany), Marienberg, capitular of, iv. 258, town of, iv. 259; Frebern, Agnes, iii. 146; Frederick, Elector of Brandenburg, iv. 258; Frederick III., Burgrave of Nürnberg, judicial of, iv. 258; Frederick III., Duke of Saxony and Elector, viii. 306; Frederick IV., Emperor, as Rex Romanorum and as Emperor, iv. 258; Frevill, Sir Baldwin, xvi. 275; Friedberg, town of, iv. 259; Frowyke, Sir Thomas, i. 197; Fulda, capitular of, iv. 258; Fynyon, Thomas, abbot of Combermere, ix. 207; Gardiner, Stephen, bishop of Winchester, xi. 288; Garter King-of-Arms, xvii. 48; Garzonus, Fabricius, ix. 53; Geoffrey, vi. 111; George II., King of England, great of, vi. 339; George III., King, great, for Scotland, xix. 66; George IV., King, privy of, viii. 144; George XII., King of Georgia, ii. 209; Georgia, state of, xii. 415; Gerard II., bishop of Cambrai, i. 169; Gervase, bishop of St. David's, xi. 408; Gervig, abbot of Weingarten, iv. 258; Giffard, Walter, archbishop



of York, xi. 276, 284, 288, 289, 291, xiii. 51; Gilbert, William, viii. 306; Gillingham (Dorset), peculiar of, xiii. 167; Glanville, Gilbert de, bishop of Rochester, xi. 290, 310, xii. 296; Glen, Robert de, ii. 214; Gloucester, city of, ix. 36, xv. 435, 442, 450, 452, statute merchant of, vii. 115, xv. 63, 64, 66; Glyn, Edward Car, bishop of Peterborough, xvii. 50; Gmünden, town of, iv. 259; Godwin, viii. 468; Gorges, Edward, i. 166; Gott, John, bishop of Truro, xvi. 297; Grampound (Cornwall), xii. 56; Grandison, John, bishop of Exeter, i. 377; xi. 277; Grava, Adam de, iv. 81; Gray, Walter de, archbishop of York, xi. 284, 285, xiii. 50; Green, Sir Henry, iii. 52, xvi. 275; Greenfield, William de, archbishop of York, xiii. 55; Grein, town of, iv. 259; Grendone, Walter de, vi. 112, William de, i. 197; Gresham, Sir John, vi. 267; Grey, Thomas, marquis of Dorset, v. 180; Grimald, prior of St. Catherine of Modena, vi. 524; Grimsby (Linc.), i. 250, 267, 360, xv. 441; Grindall, Edmund, archbishop of Canterbury, vi. 264; Guastavilla, G. de, ix. 53; Gundulf, bishop of Rochester, xi. 288; Hadley, Thomas, prior of the hospital of St. Mary-without-Bishopsgate, London, i. 194; Hampshire, monastic, drawings of, xv. 222; Hampton, Philip, ix. 368; Hampton Lucy (Warw.), peculiar of, v. 247; Hanbury (Worc.), peculiar of, v. 247; Hapton, William de, iv. 448; Harrington, James, rector of Badsworth, iv. 79, Sir John, iii. 399; Hartlebury (Worc.), peculiar of, v. 247; Hartlepool (Durham), xv. 440; Hase, Richard, vi. 37; Hastings (Sussex), xv. 444; Hatfield, Thomas of, bishop of Durham, xi. 277, 286, 296, 302; Hatfield Regis or Broad oak (Essex), priory of, xv. 16; Haverfordwest (Wales), xv. 439, 444; Hawkeslowe, William, Clarenceux, xvii. 46, 47; Hawkshead (Lanc.), grammar school of, xii. 311; Hawley, Thomas, Clarenceux, i. 198, xvii. 47; Hay, William, iii. 307; Hays, John, priest, viii. 452; Hayter, Thomas, bishop of Norwich, xi. 289; Heath, Nicholas, bishop of Worcester, xi. 286, 288; Hedon (Yorks.), statute merchant of, xv. 65, 66;

Heereman, John, vii. 316; Henlaw, Geoffrey de, bishop of St. David's, xi. 274; Henrietta Maria, Queen, great of, viii. 482, signet of, viii. 424, xi. 60; Henry, abbot of Eynesham, vi. 108; Henry, the chaplain, xiv. 10; Henry, count of Nassau, iv. 258; Henry, count of Schaumburg, iv. 258; Henry, Margrave of Misnia, iv. 258; Henry II., King of England, great of, viii. 145, 146, leaden matrices of, for forging documents, iii. 357; Henry III., King of England, great of, xi. 136, xii. 428, 429, xiii. 157, xix. 63; Henry IV., King of England, exchequer of, viii. 301; Henry V., King of England, as Prince of Wales, ii. 448, exchequer of, viii. 301; Henry VI., King of England, exchequer of, viii. 301, great of, xi. 106; Henry VII., King of England, for chancery of Cardiff, v. 202, doubtful of, ix. 43, signet of, i. 356; Henry VIII., King of England, exchequer of, viii. 299, 301, great of, iv. 408, xi. 8, for writs of the court of common pleas, ii. 33, with figure of, ii. 37; heralds and kings-of-arms, xvii. 45; Hereford, statute merchant of, vii. 114, xv. 62, 63, 66; Hervy, John, iv. 394, William, Clarenceux, ii. 50, xvii. 45, Norroy, xvii. 47; Hexham (Northumb.), regality of, v. 58, xi. 304, xiii. 60, xvi. 400; Hitchin (Herts.), Carmelites or Whitefriars of, xvi. 274; Holwei, hospital of, xix. 172; Holy Cross priory, xv. 20; Horne, Robert, bishop of Winchester, xi. 287; Howdenshire, peculiar of, vi. 39; Hugh, son of Fulc, ii. 302; Hunden, John, bishop of Llandaff, xi. 289; Hungerford, Sir Walter, as marshal of the King's household, v. 177; Hurstington (Camb.), hundred of, for labourers' passes, vi. 262; Hyde Abbey (Hants.), vi. 394, 395; Hythe (Kent), xv. 438, 439; Ida, prioress of Amesbury, ix. 366; Idon, Brother, i. 29; Inchaffrey Abbey (Scotland), xi. 79; Ingoldesthorpe, Sir Thomas de, iii. 148; Insula, Robert de, bishop of Durham, xi. 276, 295; Ipswich (Suff.), xv. 435, 439, 441; Isabel, Queen of Edward II., ii. 183, 447; Islip, Simon, archbishop of Canterbury, xi. 285, 289; Isly, John and Roger, iv. 351; Italian, of a priory, ix. 47, of a vicar-general, ix. 49; Itchington, Fisher's (Warw.) pecu-

liar of, xv. 19; Ivan, Emperor of Russia, iv. 258; Ivychurch Priory (Wilts.), xiii. 355; James, son of Roger, v. 60; James I., King of Great Britain, for Duchy of Lancaster, v. 203, great of, i. 367; James III., King of Scotland, great of, ii. 407; Jaquet, Daniel, viii. 452; Jecull, Jan Van, vii. 47; Jenney, William, iii. 349; Jewell, John, bishop of Salisbury, xi. 287; Joan, Queen of Sicily, viii. 34; John, vi. 111; John, abbot of Bec-Helonia (France), xv. 21; John, King of England, great of, vi. 102; John the monk, xx. 40; John, prior of Berden (Essex), xv. 279; Joscelin, bishop of Bath and Wells, xi. 306; Kanville, Roger de, iv. 82; Keilway, Robert, ii. 70; Kellaw, Richard, bishop of Durham, xi. 277, 295; Kemp, John, archbishop of York, xi. 289, xiii. 62; Kilwarby, Robert, archbishop of Canterbury, xi. 284, 289; kings-of-arms and heralds, xvii. 45; Kingsdowne, Walter de, iv. 352; Kingmill, John, i. 197; Kingston-upon-Hull (Yorks.), statute merchant of, xv. 61, 64, 66, town of, xv. 446; Kingston-upon-Thames (Surrey), xv. 439; Kirkeby, John de, ix. 367, Mary de, ix. 368; Königsdorff (Germany), Benedictine nunnery of, vi. 526; Kremsel, town of, iv. 259; Krimse, town of, iv. 259; Kuenring, Leuthold von, grand butler of Austria, iv. 258; Kyte, John, archbishop of Thebes and bishop of Carlisle, xvi. 399; Lacy, Ilbert de, vii. 190; Lambert, Alan, xx. 268; Lambourn (Berks.), hospital at, vi. 109; Lancaster, duchy of, v. 203, town of, xviii. 361; Lanfranc, priest of St. Apollinare, x. 44; Langdale, Sir Marmaduke, signet of, iv. 12; Langham, Simon, archbishop of Canterbury, xi. 289; Langley, Henry de, v. 54, Thomas, bishop of Durham, xi. 286, 300, 303; Langley Abbey (Norf.), xv. 17; Langley, King's (Herts.), friars preachers of, vi. 400, 401; Langton, Simon de, archdeacon of Canterbury, xv. 29, Stephen, archbishop of Canterbury, xi. 284, 285, 292; Lanken, John, dean of St. Florinus, Coblenz, iv. 258; Large, Walter le, v. 200; Lascelles, Maud de, iii. 148; Lee, Edward, archbishop of York, xiii. 63, Richard, Clarenceux, xvii. 48; Legbourne Nunnery (Linc.),

xiii. 346; Legge, Hon. Augustus, bishop of Lichfield, xvii. 50; Legh, John, x. 164; Leicester, peculiar of, v. 246; Leicestershire, drawings of monastic in, xv. 222; Leighton Buzzard (Beds.), peculiar of, v. 238, 241, 246; Lenna, Alan de, archdeacon of Northumberland, xv. 29; Leonard, bishop of Motula, ix. 46; Leonard, Saint, hospital of, ix. 37; Leopold, bishop of Strasburg, x. 42; Lewes (Sussex), official of the archdeacon of, xvi. 81, town of, xv. 447; Lewis, abbot of Hersfeld, iv. 258; Lexington, Henry de, bishop of Lincoln, xi. 283; Lincoln, archdeaconry of, peculiar of, vi. 108, chapter of, xiv. 13, city of, ix. 448, consistory court of, ix. 38, 39, official of the prior of Austin Friars at, vi. 109, peculiar of the dean and chapter of, for Oxon. and Bucks., v. 244, statute merchant of, vii. 113, ix. 255, xv. 62, 63, 66, subsidy for, iv. 346; L'Isle, Thomas de, bishop of Ely, xi. 277, 280; Liverpool, xv. 437; Loir, Château du, rural deanery of, ix. 50; Lolleworthe, William de, iv. 202; London, city of, xv. 436, 439, 441, 442, 443, 447, 451, 452, mayoralty of, xv. 449, 450, friars preachers of St. Bartholomew, ix. 207, peculiar of St. Katherine-by-the-Tower, v. 242, 243, ix. 39, St. Paul's, minor canons of, i. 197, society and loyalty of Chirurgeons Hall, ix. 30, statute merchant of, vii. 114, 117, xv. 62, 63, 64, 66; Longchamp, William, bishop of Ely, xi. 282, 291; Longland, John, bishop of Lincoln, vi. 406; Loretto, knights of, x. 45; Lostwithiel (Cornwall), statute merchant of, xv. 62, 66; Lotheringland (Suff.), hundred of, for labourers' passes, vi. 262; Louis, count of Evreux, iv. 346; Lowe, John, bishop of Rochester, xi. 301; Lucy, Godfrey de, bishop of Winchester, xi. 274, 292, xii. 296, Reginald, vi. 111; Luda, William de, bishop of Ely, xi. 277, 278; Ludham, Godfrey de, archbishop of York, xi. 284, 285, xiii. 50; Ludlow (Salop.), xv. 445, 447; Lyme Regis (Dorset), x. 199, xv. 440; Macarius, patriarch of Antioch, vii. 316; Macclesfield, deanery of, x. 165; MacLagan, William Dalrymple, archbishop of York, xvi. 297; Malatesta, Carlo, Lord of Rimini, ix. 51; Maleville, Robert de, xii. 415;



Malton (Yorks.), chantry at, x. 295 ; Malvern, Little (Worc.), peculiar of, v. 250 ; Manchester, collegiate church of, x. 164 ; Manetin (Bohemia), town of, v. 173 ; Manning, Henry Edward, archdeacon of Chichester, xv. 32 ; Marburg, town of, iv. 259 ; Marcheck, town of iv. 259 ; "Marchio Arlunensis et Comes de Rupe," iv. 258 ; Maria Theresa, Empress, iv. 258 ; Marisco, Richard de, bishop of Durham, xi. 274, 282 ; Marmion, Ralph, iv. 83 ; Marshall, Henry, bishop of Exeter, xi. 291, 306, 310, xii. 296 ; Marshalsea, court of, ii. 444, v. 177, 178 ; Martin, David, bishop of St. David's, xi. 278, 298, 299 ; Mary I., Queen of England, exchequer of, viii. 302 ; Mary II., Queen of England, signet of, xi. 60 ; Masham (Yorks.), peculiar of, iv. 270, v. 246, vi. 38 ; Matthew, Tobias, bishop of Durham, palatinate of, xi. 80 ; Maud, countess of Perche, vi. 283 ; Maximilian, Elector Palatine of the Rhine, iv. 258 ; Mayence (Germany), capitular of, iv. 258 ; Maynard, Sir John, vi. 268 ; Medici, Alessandro de, ix. 291, Cardinal Giulio de, xi. 71, Cardinal Hippolito de, xi. 71, Mary de, v. 43 ; Melburne, William, abbot of Burton, ix. 172 ; Melcombe Regis (Dorset), xv. 440 ; Meles, William de, vii. 75 ; Melton, William de, archbishop of York, xiii. 55 ; Meopham, Simon de, archbishop of Canterbury, xi. 285, 289 ; Merewell, Henry de, bishop of Winchester, xi. 289 ; Michael the tailor, vii. 46 ; Middleham (Yorks.), peculiar of, vi. 38 ; Milton Abbey (Dorset), v. 251 ; Milverton (Somerset), chapel of St. Mary at, xv. 16 ; Mitford, Richard, bishop of Salisbury, xi. 300 ; Modena (Italy), prior of St. Catherine of, vi. 524 ; Moissac (France), abbey of, vi. 528 ; Molino, Francesco, Doge of Venice, vii. 189 ; Molinton, Thomas, i. 193 ; Moltzen, John, vii. 47 ; Monmouth, chancery of, iv. 264 ; Montacute, Simon de, bishop of Ely, xi. 280, 295 ; Montagu, Richard, bishop of Chichester, xi. 287 ; Monte Cassino (Italy), monastery of, x. 44 ; Monte Falcione (Italy), provost's court of, xiii. 99 ; Montelamberto, Peter de, xii. 224 ; More family, ii. 117 ; More, Sir Thomas, as sub-treasurer of England, ii. 117 ; Morgan, John, as lord-lieutenant of Monmouth

and Brecon, iv. 382 ; Morgan, Philip, bishop of Ely, xi. 298 ; Morley, Sir Robert, i. 157, 160 ; Mortimer, Constantine de, iv. 198, 199, Robert de, iv. 199, Thomas de, iv. 199 ; Morton, John, archbishop of Canterbury, i. 360, Thomas, bishop of Durham, xi. 304 ; Murano (Italy), town of, iv. 259 ; Nablous, Garnier de, prior of St. John of Jerusalem, v. 446 ; Neville, Alexander, archbishop of York, xi. 289, xiii. 57, Richard, earl of Warwick, xix. 152, Robert, bishop of Durham, xi. 286, 297, 301, 303 ; Newark (Notts.), friars minors of, vi. 109 ; Newbury (Berks.), hospital of St. Bartholomew at, xix. 252 ; Newcastle-upon-Tyne, statute merchant of, xv. 63, 64, 66 ; Newport (Isle of Wight), statute merchant of, vii. 119 ; Nicholas, bishop of Ardfernt, x. 236 ; Nicholas, Sir Edward, xiii. 167 ; Nonant, Hugh, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, xi. 284, 290, 306, 310, xii. 296 ; Norfolk, archdeaconry of, ix. 39 ; Norman, William, vii. 213 ; Norroy king-of-arms, xvii. 49 ; Northampton, statute merchant of, ix. 254, xv. 63, 64, 66 ; Northumberland, commissary of bishop of Durham in, ix. 39 ; Northwold, Hugh de, bishop of Ely, xi. 284 ; Norwich, cathedral church of the Holy Trinity, v. 256, city of xv. 443, 445, 446, 447, 452, consistory court of, ix. 38, 39, prior and convent of, "ad causas," x. 103, statute merchant of, vii. 113, ix. 254, xv. 63, 66 ; Nottingham, statute merchant of, vii. 114, xv. 62, 63, 64, 66 ; Nuremberg (Germany), town of, iv. 259 ; Offa, King, viii. 469 ; Oldhalle, Sir William, iii. 349 ; Onslow, Richard Francis, archdeacon of Worcester, xv. 32 ; Orford (Suff.), guild of Corpus Christi at, v. 66, 449 ; Orleton, Adam de, bishop of Hereford, xi. 280, 284 ; Osbern, bishop of Exeter, xi. 272, 288 ; Otto, duke of Stettin, iv. 258 ; Ottocar, King of Bohemia, iv. 431, v. 78 ; Overton (Hants.), peculiar of, v. 248 ; Oxford, All Souls college, viii. 457, Carmelite friars of, v. 383, city of, iv. 392, xv. 435, 442, statute merchant of, vii. 113, 117, xv. 62, 64, 66 ; Oxted, Thomasin, v. 197 ; Pagham and Tarring (Sussex), deanery of, v. 243 ; Palma, Nicholas de, vii. 46 ; Paris, provost of, iv. 346 ;

Parker, Matthew, archbishop of Canterbury, vi. 264, xi. 287, prerogative of, xvi. 396, privy of, vii. 76; Parr, Katherine, Queen, great of, viii. 404; Paston, Richard, iii. 349; Panmart, Jehan, vi. 331; Peacock, Maud, v. 175; Peak Forest (Derby), chapel of King Charles in, xviii. 360; Pecci, Peter de, vii. 375, 376; Peckham, John de, archbishop of Canterbury, xi. 284, 289; peculiars, v. 238, vi. 38; Pelhisier, William, ix. 76; Pelling, John, as commissary of the peculiars of Great Bedwyn, etc., v. 249; Pembrokeshire, for court of sessions, v. 180; Penkridge (Staffs.), peculiar of, v. 243; Penrith (Cumb.), vi. 257; Perche, Counts of, vi. 286; Percy, Thomas, bishop of Norwich, privy of, x. 97; Peter, Norroy king-of-arms, xvii. 46; Peter, Saint, indulgence of the castle of, ix. 50, spiritual court of the patrimony of, x. 45; Petrezano, Ga., archpriest of Modena, ix. 48; Philip, vi. 111; Philip, archpriest of St. Elia's, x. 43; Philip, bishop of Freising, iv. 258; Philip and Mary, King and Queen of England, great of, converted into silver cups, xiii. 154; Philippa, Queen of Edward III., x. 161; Phillipott, William John, archdeacon of Cornwall, xv. 32; Picard, Amabel, ix. 367; Picardy, vicar of the friars preachers of the nation of, vi. 527; Pilton Abbey (Devon), v. 252; Piper, Daniel, as commissary of the peculiar of Penkridge (Staffs.), v. 243; Plaily, Reginald de, canon of Chartres, iii. 74; Plantagenet, Edmund, earl of Cornwall, xi. 219, Geoffrey, archbishop of York, xi. 285, xiii. 49, Joan, Princess of Wales, x. 162, Richard, duke of Gloucester, as admiral in Dorset and Somerset, v. 238, Richard, earl of Cornwall, xi. 219; Plasterers' Company, i. 124; Plugney, William de, iv. 407; Plumstead, Great (Norf.), peculiar of, v. 245, xvi. 80; Plymouth (Devon), xv. 449; Poitiers, Philip de, bishop of Durham, xi. 274; Pole, Reginald, archbishop of Canterbury, xi. 287, xvi. 396, as cardinal, vii. 439; Polton, Thomas, bishop of Hereford, xi. 301; Pomerii, Gerald de, x. 44; Poole and Great Canford (Dorset), peculiar of, v. 243, xiii. 166; Poore, Herbert le, bishop of Salisbury, xi. 306, 310, xii. 295,

298, Richard le, bishop of Durham, xi. 274, 282; Porcel, Thomas, iv. 392; Porsillis, Aldiger de, vi. 183; Porticus, Vincentius, archbishop of Ragusa, ix. 45; Portsmouth (Hants.), xv. 439; Povrelle, Gaufrid, abbot of Maillezaiz, ii. 6; Prague, town of, iv. 259; Prees (Salop), peculiar of, v. 245; Premislaus II., duke of Poland, iv. 258; Preston (Lanc.), statute merchant of, vii. 115, 117, xv. 62, 63, 66; Pretis, Bertolucius de, vii. 376; Pudsey, Hugh de, bishop of Durham, xi. 284; Pyresse, Roger, ii. 189; Quarre Abbey (Isle of Wight), xv. 16; Queenborough (Kent), xv. 445, 446; Quincy, Roger de, earl of Winchester, ii. 374; Ragault, David, ix. 54; Rankedic, Walclin de, iii. 308; Ratibon, Scotch monastery at, iii. 94; Raynes, Henry, vicar-general of Lichfield and Coventry, xi. 420; Reading (Berks.), xv. 437, 441; Retford, East (Notts.), xv. 441, 442; Reynolds, Walter, bishop of Worcester, xi. 277, 280; Richard, archbishop of Canterbury, xi. 274, 285, 291; Richard, bishop of Bangor, xi. 295; Richard, son of Ernisius, v. 53; Richard I., King of England, great of, xii. 298, 300, lost in the sea, xiii. 157; Richmond (Yorks.), archdeaconry of, vi. 39, xii. 63, 65; Ringstede, Francis, as commissary of the peculiars of Canterbury in Sussex, v. 243; Ripple (Worc.), peculiar of, v. 247, vi. 107; Robert, vi. 111; Robert, archdeacon of Huntingdon, xv. 28; Rochester (Kent), bridge corporation of, ii. 63, city of, x. 348, xv. 439, 441, 446, monastery of, i. 193, xii. 299; Roger, vi. 111; Romaine, John de, archbishop of York, xi. 284, 289, xiii. 53; Rome, capitular of Sta. Maria in Cosmedin, vi. 528 and Errata; Romerich, king-of-arms of the Holy Roman Empire, xvi. 341; Romney, Earl of, xvi. 83; Ronsini, Ciati, i. 106; Ropley, John and Emme de, ix. 366; Roos, Godfrey de, xi. 178, Isabel de, i. 291; Rothley (Leic.), peculiar of, v. 248; Roverelle, Laurence, bishop of Ferrara, iv. 258; Rowe, Stephen, v. 175; Rudolph IV., archduke of Austria, iv. 258; Russel, John, ix. 245; Rye (Sussex), xv. 446, 447; St. Andrews (Scotland), chapter of, viii. 128; St. Appolinare (Italy),



parish priests of, ix. 48, x. 44; St. Barbara, William de, bishop of Durham, xi. 272, 282; St. Elias (Italy), archpriest of, x. 43; St. Florence, sub-prior of, ix. 49; St. Gall (Switzerland), monastery of, vi. 526; St. Gallen (Switzerland), town of, vi. 526; St. George, Richard, Norroy, xvii. 49; St. Malo (France), customs of, ix. 44; St. Martin, Laurence de, bishop of Rochester, xi. 276; St. Quintin, Walter de, archdeacon of Taunton, vi. 112; Sale, Eva and John de la, ix. 367; Salisbury (Wilts.), city of, x. 96, xv. 436, 441, mayoralty of, ix. 361, xv. 448, peculiar of the dean of, v. 245, xi. 124, 126, xiii. 167, statute merchant of, ix. 253, 255, xv. 65, 66; Salmon, John, bishop of Norwich, xi. 299; Salopia, Ralph de, bishop of Bath and Wells, viii. 309; Saltwood (Kent), peculiar of, v. 244; Sandford, Henry de, archdeacon of Canterbury, xv. 28; Sandwich (Kent), xv. 444; Sass, Raynard, ix. 54; Savage, Thomas, archbishop of York, xiii. 63; Savigny (France), abbots of, ix. 46; Sawbridge-worth, Thomas, iv. 203; Sawley (Derby), peculiar of, v. 245, ix. 39; Say, William de, iv. 386; Sayer, Exton, as commissary of Essex, xv. 81; Scarampi, Henry, bishop of Acqui, vi. 524; Scarborough (Yorks.), xv. 436; Scory, John, bishop of Rochester, xi. 287; Scotenay, John de, iv. 391; Scotland, friars preachers of, iii. 94, great of, casts presented, xv. 468, xix. 66; Scott, Thomas, archbishop of York, xiii. 46; Scrope, Richard, archbishop of York, xiii. 46; Ségouville, Friar Nicholas of, ix. 49; Selby Abbey (Yorks.), xiii. 49; Sendale, John de, bishop of Winchester, xi. 293; Sforza, Gian Galeazzo Maria, duke of Milan, x. 49; Shaftesbury (Dorset), abbey of, v. 256, deanery of, xi. 167, hospital of St. John Baptist at, xiii. 32; of a sheriff, ix. 44; Shoreham (Sussex), custom house of, vii. 214; Shrewsbury, King's Free Chapel of St. Mary at, v. 243, statute merchant of, vii. 113, 117, xv. 62, 63, 66, town of, xv. 446, 447; Siam, King of, viii. 144; Siena (Italy), capitular of St. Thomas, iv. 259, prioress of the monastery of St. Catherine at, ix. 208; Sigillo, Nicholas de, arch-

deacon of Huntingdon, xv. 29; Sigismund, Emperor, as King of Hungary, iii. 94; Sigismund III., King of Poland, ix. 73; Sigismund of Bohemia, Margrave of Brandenburg, iv. 258; Simon, rector of Stedham (Sussex), vi. 108; Simon, son of Ernewin, xx. 40; Sitanstetin, capitular of St. Mary, iv. 258; Skirlaw, Walter, bishop of Durham, xi. 286, 303; Smart, John, Garter, xvii. 46; Snaith (Yorks.), peculiar of, vi. 38; Sonning (Berks.), peculiar of, v. 245, ix. 39; Sotevagina, Hugh de, archdeacon of York, xv. 27; Southampton, cloth of, i. 228, statute merchant of, vii. 115, xv. 63, 64, 66, clerk of the statute merchant of, vii. 118, statute staple of, xii. 248, town of, xv. 435, 439, 451; Southwick Priory (Hants.), v. 256; Spofford, Thomas, bishop of Hereford, xi. 301; Spone, William de, archdeacon of Norfolk, xv. 29; Squery, Thomas, vii. 364; Stafford, John, abbot of Burton, ix. 172; Stafford, John, archbishop of Canterbury, xi. 301; Stafford, Ralph lord Stafford, as marshal of the king's household, v. 178; Stamford (Linc.), xv. 444; Stanhope, Sir Richard, iii. 262; Staplowe (Cambs.), hundred of, for labourers' passes, vi. 263; Stephen, archdeacon of Buckingham, xv. 28; Stephen, King of England, great of, xix. 60; Stephen, Saint, Italian monastery of, ix. 246; Stevens, John Moore, archdeacon of Exeter, xv. 32; Stoke Courci (Somerset), ii. 37; Stoke Poges (Bucks.), hospital of, vi. 37; Stotfold, Alice de, iii. 307; Stowe, Long (Hunts.), peculiar of, iv. 432, v. 246; Strassburg (Germany), town of, iv. 259; Stratford, John de, archbishop of Canterbury, xi. 285, 289; Stratford-on-Avon (Warw.), peculiar of, v. 247, ix. 39; Stuhlweissenburg, town of, iv. 259; Sturminster Marshall (Dorset), peculiar of, v. 250, xiii. 166; Sudbury, Simon de, archbishop of Canterbury, xi. 296, 300; Suffolk, archdeaconry of, ecclesiastical jurisdiction of, ix. 38, 39, cloth seal for, i. 228; Suriano, James, abbot of San Zenone, Verona, x. 43; Surrey, drawings of monastic in, xv. 222; Sutton, Christopher, for the peculiar of Biggleswade (Beds.), v. 245; Sutton, William of, vi. 75; Switter, John Paul, vii. 315; Tallandier,

Thomas le, viii. 451; Tamworth, (Staffs.), college of, xv. 18; Tarring and Pagham (Sussex), deanery of, v. 243; Taunton (Somerset), priory of, v. 199, town of, xv. 435; Temple, Frederick, archbishop of Canterbury, xvi. 297; Temple, Order of, xvii. 230; Tenby (Wales), xv. 446; Tenterden (Kent), xv. 443, 446, 447; Terring, Richard de, ix. 244; Theobald, archbishop of Canterbury, xi. 285, 290; Theodoric, pastor of Epternach, vi. 530; Thirkylde, Amicia, iv. 387; Thomas, archdeacon of Norwich, xv. 28; Thomas of Canterbury, Saint and archbishop, xi. 285, 290; Thoresby, John, archbishop of York, xiii. 57; Thorneham, Stephen de, xii. 297; Thorpe, Robert de, ii. 187; Thremhale Priory (Essex), iv. 197; Thurstan, archbishop of York, xiii. 47; Tideman, abbot of Savigny, ix. 46; Tignosis, Blasius de, vii. 376; Tirel, Ralph, viii. 452; Tocliffe, Richard, bishop of Winchester, xi. 274, 282; Tollerton and Alne (Yorks.), peculiar of, vi. 38; Tong, Thomas, Norroy, xvii. 47; Tongres, brotherhood of longbowmen of, iv. 269; Tony, Robert de, iv. 89; Torp, Beatrice de, ii. 6; Totnes (Devon), municipal of, xv. 446, 449; Tour, Henry de la, Vicomte de Turenne, iv. 407; Towneley, Richard, x. 14; Tredington (Worc.), peculiar of, v. 247, vi. 107; Trevor, John, bishop of St. Asaph, xi. 298, 300; Trowbridge (Wilts.), peculiar of, v. 249; Trumbull, Charles, as commissary of the peculiar of the deanery of Bocking (Essex), v. 244; Tunstall, Cuthbert, bishop of Durham, iii. 38, xi. 303; Turbine, Ralph de, archbishop of Canterbury, xi. 284, 288; Turbus, William, bishop of Norwich, xi. 274, 290; Udine (Italy), chapter of, i. 394; Urban, archdeacon of Llandaff, xv. 29; Ursinus, Petrus, "gubernator domus Rosenbergieæ," iv. 258; Valence, Aymer de, bishop of Winchester, xi. 277, 282, 292; Valence, Aymer de, earl of Pembroke, iv. 115; Valencienes, Jehan de, vi. 183; Valle, Cardinal Andrea de, xi. 71; Vere, John de, earl of Oxford, i. 357; Vich, Cardinal Gulielmus Raymundus de, xi. 71; Victoria, Queen, great and privy of, iv. 328; Vienna, capitular of St.

Dorothea, iv. 259, capitular of St. Stephen, iv. 258; Villiers, George, duke of Buckingham, as lord high admiral, iii. 412; Visconti, ix. 54, Charles, bishop of Ventimiglia, x. 42, Onorato, archbishop of Larissa, ix. 45; Viterbo, Knights of the Lily of, x. 46; Vyan, Thomas, vii. 142; Wace, Gilbert, sheriff of Bucks. and Oxon., iii. 513; Wadham, John, i. 193; Waite, Thomas, commissary of archdeaconry of Richmond, vi. 39; Wakefield, Henry de, bishop of Worcester, xi. 289; Waldeby, Robert, archbishop of York, for the regality of Hexham, v. 58, xi. 304, xiii. 60, xvi. 400; Walker, Sir Edward, Garter, xvii. 47; Walsall (Staffs.), xv. 445, 447; Walscroft (Linc.), hundred of, for labourers' passes, vi. 263; Walter, vi. 112; Walter the friar, vi. 528; Wangford (Suff.), hundred of, for labourers' passes, vi. 263; Wantage (Berks.), town lands of, xii. 407; Ward, Seth, bishop of Exeter, signets of, vi. 331; Warde, John, iv. 84; Warham, William, archbishop of Canterbury, xi. 298, 301, prerogative of, xvi. 275; Warin, vi. 112; Warre, Eleanor and Sir Roger de la, iv. 389; Warrenne, Hamelin de, earl of Warrenne, vi. 134, John de, earl of Warrenne, vi. 135, x. 342, William de, earl of Warrenne, vi. 134; Warriner, Thomas le, ix. 368; Warsheim, judicial of, iv. 269; Warwick, municipal of, xv. 439, 440; Waterford (Ireland), provostry of, viii. 305; Waynflete, William de, bishop of Winchester, xi. 298; Wells (Somerset), xv. 436, 444; Wells, John, prior of Anglesey (Cams.), iv. 198; Wendover, Richard de, bishop of Rochester, xi. 276; Wenlock (Salop), xv. 447; Wennunwen, Prince of Upper Powys, iii. 384; Weseham, Roger de, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, xi. 276, 294; West, Dame Joan, and Sir Thomas, iv. 390; Westminster, abbey of, xi. 138; mayor of the staple for, xii. 245; Weston, Sir William, v. 200; Wethershed, Richard, archbishop of Canterbury, xi. 275, 285, 293; Whalley Abbey (Lanc.), vi. 405; White, John, bishop of Winchester, xi. 287; Wickwain, William, archbishop of York, xi. 284, 289, xiii. 52; Wigan (Lanc.), statute merchant of, ix. 256,



259, xv. 65, 66, town of, ix. 260 ; Wilbye, William de, v. 449 ; William III. or IV., Count of Holland, ii. 89 ; William IV., King of England, for court of King's bench, vii. 75 ; William and Mary, King and Queen of England, privy of, xix. 47 ; William, son of Ernewin, xx. 40 ; Wilton Abbey (Wilts.), of an abbeſs of, viii. 469 ; Wilton (Wilts.), town of, xv. 437 ; Wiltſhire, cloth ſeal for, i. 228 ; Wimborne Miniſter (Dorſet), chantry founded by Thomas de Brambre, iii. 240, peculiar of, v. 243, xiii. 165 ; Wincheſea (Sussex), municipal of, xiv. 259, xv. 441, 444 ; Winchester (Hants.), city of, ix. 363, 371, xv. 436, 437, 439, cloth ſeal of, vii. 213, diocese of, commiſſary for, ix. 208, hoſpital of St. John in, ix. 371, ſtatute merchant of, vii. 113, xv. 62, 63, 66 ; Windsor (Berks.), xv. 440 ; Wingham (Kent), peculiar of, iii. 74, 240, v. 244 ; Winteringham, William, iv. 352 ; Wiſbech Caſtle (Cambs.), iv. 445 ; Witham Friary (Somerset), peculiar of, v. 250 ; Wodecot, Henry de, ix. 363 ; Wodham, Simon de, iv. 352 ; Wolſey, Thomas, archbiſhop of York, xiii. 63, as archdeacon of Northampton, xv. 32 ; Worcester, city of, xv. 439, conſiſtory court of, ix. 39, ſtatute merchant of, vii. 118, xv. 66 ; Wrexworth, John, Guienne king-of-arms, afterwards Garter, xvii. 46 ; Wriothſley, Henry, Earl of Southampton, ii. 282, Thomas, Garter, i. 186, xvii. 45, 47 ; Wryth, John, Garter, xvi. 348 ; xvii. 45, 47 ; Wyche, Richard de la, biſhop of Chicheſter, xi. 277, 294 ; Wycombe, High (Bucks.), xv. 453 ; Wykeham, William de, biſhop of Winchester, episcopal of, xi. 289, 298, privy of, iv. 406 ; Wylehale, Richard de, iv. 386 ; Wylinton, Nicholas, ix. 173 ; Yarmouth, Great (Norf.), xv. 441, 444 ; Yelverton, Sir William, iii. 349 ; Ygnano, James de, ix. 51 ; Ymagine, Empreſs, iv. 258 ; Yngworth, Richard, prior of King's Langley, vi. 404 ; York, archbiſhops of, xiii. 45, city of, xv. 436, 441, dean and chapter of, peculiar of, vi. 38, St. Mary's Abbey, v. 158, ſtatute merchant of, vii. 113, xv. 62, 63, 66, clerk of, vii. 118 ; Yorkſhire, cloth ſeal for, i. 228 ; Young, John, biſhop of Rocheſter, ii. 374 ; Young,

John, Norroy, xvii. 47 ; Zouch, John la, xvii. 52, William, archbiſhop of York, xiii. 56, William, lord Zouch, xvii. 51, 52, William la, xvi. 275  
found at Barford (Wilts.), vi. 331 ; Barmby Moor (Yorks.), iii. 357 ; Barnſtaple (Devon), vii. 393 ; Bath (Somerset), ii. 36 ; Bawdrip (Somerset), ii. 36 ; Bedford, ix. 97 ; Berkhamſted (Herts.), xvi. 35 ; Billingham (Linc.), vi. 74, x. 239 ; Bolton Priory (Yorks.), xviii. 131 ; Brampton (Cumb.), vi. 257 ; Bristol (Glouc.), xiii. 32 ; Bury St. Edmund's (Suff.), ii. 302 ; Canterbury (Kent), iii. 75, vi. 37 ; Cardiff (Wales), ix. 40 ; Chedzoy (Somerset), ii. 36 ; Cirenceſter (Glouc.), xix. 31 ; Ciſſbury (Sussex), vi. 108 ; Colcheſter (Eſſex), xx. 268 ; Cowling (Kent), xvi. 81 ; Crossby (Linc.), iii. 451 ; Doncaſter (Yorks.), v. 342 ; Drogheda (Ireland), vi. 385 ; Durham, vi. 529 ; Eaſton (Suff.), i. 228 ; Eweny (Wales), vi. 108 ; Exeter (Devon), xi. 388 ; Farnham (Surrey), v. 55 ; Gateshead (Durham), v. 173 ; Grandselve (France), viii. 34 ; Hadleigh (Suff.), i. 228 ; Hadlow (Kent), vi. 37 ; Harbledown (Kent), iii. 56 ; Hatley, Eaſt (Hunts.), xx. 240 ; Ireland, iii. 357 ; Kendal (Westmorland), xii. 63 ; Kent, vii. 142 ; Kirtton-in-Lindſey (Linc.), vi. 110 ; Lakenheath (Suff.), v. 450 ; London, i. 411, iii. 53 ; Louth Park Abbey (Linc.), iv. 448 ; Malmesbury (Wilts.), ii. 207 ; Meſſingham (Linc.), iv. 11, xi. 97 ; Metheringham (Linc.), vi. 75 ; Milborne Port (Somerset), vii. 133 ; Milford Haven (Wales), xiv. 10 ; Milton-by-Graveſend (Kent), xx. 40 ; Naim river, xi. 178 ; Newbury (Berks.), ix. 30 ; Oxford, xii. 415 ; Oxfordſhire, vii. 213 ; Richmond (Yorks.), vi. 110 ; St. Alban's (Herts.), i. 304 ; St. Peter, Thanet (Kent), v. 480 ; Shap (Westmorland), iii. 258 ; Sompting (Sussex), vi. 109 ; Sunningwell (Berks.), iii. 513 ; Sutton-in-Aſhfield (Notts.), vi. 75 ; Toddington (Beds.), v. 175 ; Trawfynnydd (Wales), xviii. 70 ; Wallingford (Berks.), viii. 468 ; Waynfleet (Linc.), ii. 6, xx. 40 ; Wells (Somerset), xv. 258 ; Wells cathedral church, xi. 407 ; Wensley (Yorks.), x. 295 ; Wincheſea (Sussex), xiv. 261 ; Wolverton (Iſle of Wight), xii. 362

- Seamer Moor (Yorks.), lead celt found on, xvi. 329, xx. 258
- Sea Mills, *see* Stoke Bishop (Somerset)
- Searby (Linc.), gravestone found at, iii. 165
- Seasalter (Kent), Roman key found at, ii. 201
- Seasons and months, medieval representations of, v. 217
- Seat appropriation in churches, paper on, xiii. 161
- Seat, bronze, from Egypt, x. 121
- Seaton, E. P., exhibits bronze arm of a statue found in London, x. 91
- Seaton (Devon), inscribed Roman tile found at, xviii. 119
- Sea weed used to place body on, i. 259
- Sebaciararia, meaning of the word, iii. 493
- Sebastian, Saint, ivory statuette of, x. 57
- Sebert, King, tomb of, xv. 418
- Sebright, Anne and Catherine, ii. 441 ; Edward, grant of arms to, ii. 437 ; Sir Edward and Mabel, ii. 441 ; Peter, marriage settlement of, ii. 440 ; Stephen and Walter, ii. 441 ; William, town clerk of London, ii. 441
- Seclin (Belgium), incised slab at, ix. 321, xi. 237
- Seclite work, wall decorations in, v. 31
- Sedlescombe (Sussex), Saxon coins found at, vii. 254
- Sedley, Catherine and Sir Charles, ix. 214
- Seeböhm, Frederick, elected, viii. 379 ; admitted, ix. 112 ; elected on Council, x. 294 ; on the open-field system of agriculture traced to its source, viii. 88 ; on serfdom in its relations to the open-field system, viii. 355
- Seengen (Switzerland), silver phalera from, v. 223
- Seffrid, bishop of Chichester, xii. 298
- Segar, William, Somerset herald, afterwards Norroy, arms of, xvii. 49, verses by, iv. 139
- Segedunum*, Roman station of, xiv. 171
- Segheston, arms of, ix. 336
- Ségouville, Friar Nicholas of, seal of, ix. 49
- Segrave, Elizabeth, iv. 389 ; Sir John, grant to, xi. 255, 257
- Seidlitz, Woldemar von, elected Hon. Fellow, xviii. 362
- Seif Bars Bey, Sultan of Egypt, xiv. 241
- Seine river, bronze helmet found in, iii. 343 ; iron dagger found in, iii. 454 ; objects found in, iv. 75 ; stone implements found in, iii. 236, v. 168
- Selby (Yorks.), alabaster panels and figures found at, xiv. 321
- Selby Abbey, arms of, xiii. 57 ; drawings of monuments, etc. in, taken in 1641, xiii. 187 ; lease by the abbot of, iv. 79 ; painted glass in, xvi. 402 ; seal of, xiii. 49
- Selham (Sussex), gravel pits at, and stone implements from, xx. 203, 204
- Sellack (Hereford), churchyard cross and painted glass at, iii. 401, 403
- Selside (Westmorland), quern and stone implement found at, xi. 230, 231
- Selwyn, John, brass to, vii. 315 ; paymaster of marines, vi. 339
- Selzen (Germany), glass vessels found at, ii. 182
- Semer Common (Suffolk), leaden core-box for making bronze celts found on, xiii. 300
- Semneh (Egypt), brick forts at, xvii. 405
- Semson, Roger, bell founder, iii. 218
- Senams, in Algeria, xviii. 242, Tripoli, xvii. 280, 297
- Sendale, John de, bishop of Winchester, seal of, xi. 293
- Seneca, works of, v. 322
- Senecianus, ring of, xiii. 91
- Senecio, Alfenius, governor of Britain, xiv. 51
- Sen-nefer, tomb of, xviii. 326
- Sens (France), comb of St. Loup at, ii. 55 ; mitre of St. Thomas of Canterbury at, xiii. 150
- Sentius, Caius, name on inscription, vi. 68
- Septvans, William de, presents to the chantry of Borlegh (Kent), v. 106
- Sepulchral figures, Egyptian, from Melos, Island of, iii. 133
- Sepulchral monuments, drawings and engravings of, presented, xvi. 51
- Sepulchral Monuments Committee, iv. 308, vi. 5 ; report of, v. 313, 327
- Sepulchral slabs, at Aconbury (Hereford), ii. 78, Aycliffe (Durham), x. 346, Bakewell (Derby), v. 216, Barnard Castle (Durham), v. 474, Bath (Somerset), iv. 26, 28, Blyborough (Linc.), vii. 298, 299, viii. 400, Bottesford (Linc.), iii. 164, Brasted (Kent), vi. 244, Bridlington (Yorks.), xv. 207, Bromfield (Cumb.), xii. 302, Brougham (Westmorland), v. 474, Buckland, Mynchin (Somerset), i. 341, Bunbury (Cheshire), iii. 407, 409, Campsall (Yorks.), v. 216,

- Catherington (Hants.), x. 55, Clee (Linc.), iii. 413, Cockfield (Durham), iv. 206, Croglin (Cumb.), xv. 277, 282, Easington (Yorks.), xii. 411, Ely cathedral, xv. 207, Durham cathedral, xiii. 34, France, xiv. 246, Frodingham (Linc.), v. 473, Gateshead (Durham), v. 474, Gotland, xiv. 275, Haltwhistle (Northumb.), v. 474, Harpswell (Linc.), xiii. 187, Hartlepool (Durham), xii. 412, xiv. 320, Ivychurch (Wilts.), xiii. 353, Keynsham Abbey (Somerset), iv. 28, v. 81, Kildale (Yorks.), iv. 52, Kirkby-in-Furness (Lanc.), xiii. 26, 28, Lincoln, vii. 299, Lindisfarne, Holy Island, xii. 412, Lustleigh (Devon), v. 347, Margate (Kent.), i. 24, Milton Bryan (Beds.), xx. 355, Monkwearmouth (Durham), iii. 450, Mortimer (Berks.), xi. 224, Peterborough (Northants.), xiv. 156, Pilton (Devon), iii. 320, Rokeby (Yorks.), x. 347, Salkeld, Great (Cumb.), v. 474, Searby (Linc.), iii. 165, Scotton (Linc.), vii. 299, viii. 399, 400, Shefford, East (Berks.), xii. 86, Stanbridge (Beds.), xx. 354, Staunton (Notts.), xiii. 26, Stonham, North (Hants.), xiv. 270, 324, Tarrington (Hereford), xiv. 309, Thornholme (Linc.), iii. 164, Thornton-in-Lonsdale (Yorks.), iv. 214, Thurnby (Leic.), vi. 74, Warter Priory (Yorks.), xviii. 57, Whaley Abbey (Ireland), viii. 407, Winchester, i. 97, York, St. Mary's Abbey, xix. 264; incised, foreign, vii. 69, 70, 71, 284, ix. 321, xi. 237, lists of, xii. 163, xiii. 191; iron, at Burwash (Sussex), xvii. 185, 186, 188, Cowden (Kent), xvii. 189, Rotherfield (Sussex), xx. 220, Wadhurst (Sussex), xv. 307
- Sepulture in the middle ages, i. 256
- Sequen-en-Râ, cartouch of, mummy of, and objects bearing the name of, xx. 99, 100
- Ser, Marc le, bellfounder, xv. 324
- Seraphim, figures of, on vestments, xii. 253, xvii. 243
- Serfdom in its relations to the open-field system, viii. 355
- Serjeants-at-law, creation of, and parti-coloured robes of, iii. 414; rings of, iii. 417, 418, 419
- Serken, Burkard de, and John de Mül, bishops of Lübeck, brass to, vi. 121, ix. 319
- Serle, Henry, treasurer of Lincoln's Inn, viii. 43
- Sermon, manuscript, on restoration of Charles II., vi. 331
- Seron, Ystace de, incised slab to, xiii. 191
- Seron (Belgium), incised slab at, xiii. 191
- Serpent, bronze, of Delphi, head of, xii. 39; coiled round fir cone, on a stone found at Carlisle, vii. 142
- Sertorius, Q., sepulchral monument of, i. 244
- Sessa (Italy), gold ring from, i. 164
- Seton, Alexander, deed of, v. 237
- Seton, George, on rock carvings in the caves at East Wemyss (co. Fife), iii. 342
- Settle, Elkanah, city poet, xv. 58
- Settle (Yorks.), objects from the caves at, i. 248, 249, ii. 131
- Seven bishops, poem on the confinement of, ii. 72
- Seven Deadly Sins, on a silver dish, iii. 31
- Sevenoaks (Kent), deed relating to, ii. 33
- Sever, William, abbot of St. Mary's York, afterwards bishop of Carlisle, and then of Durham, burial place of, xiii. 40, gravestone of, xix. 264
- Severn river, bronze bowl found in, i. 235, 237, v. 444; bronze weapons found in, iii. 165, xviii. 228; ring found in, iv. 157
- Severus Alexander, Emperor, coins of, ii. 376; epigraphic evidence of the reign of, in Britain, xiv. 50, 53; inscriptions to, xiv. 108, 109, 293
- Severus, Julius, inscription to, xiii. 206
- Seville (Spain), brass at, ii. 66, vi. 169; collapse of a portion of the cathedral church of, xiii. 72
- Seure, Jean and Yonne de, iii. 106
- Seward, Thomas, i. 214
- Sewell, Rev. W. H., on Sir James Tyrrell, v. 164
- Sewerby (Yorks.), stone implement found at, vii. 328
- Sewster, Samuel, i. 295, 296
- Seyliard family, arms and pedigree of, ix. 335
- Seymour, arms of, i. 355, iv. 131, 362, xvii. 56; crest of, ii. 403
- Seymour, Alice, xvii. 51, 55, 56, brass to, xvii. 52; Edward, earl of Hertford, ii. 403, bookbinding with arms of, i. 355, plaque with arms of, iv. 131, 362; Jane, Queen, dower of, iv. 195, portrait of, in ring, ii. 403; Richard, lord Seymour, xvii. 51, 56



- Seys, Evan, serjeant-at-law, ii. 71 ; John, brass to, vi. 322
- Sforza family, arms, badges, devices, and seal boxes of, x. 48, 49 ; letters of, v. 43
- Sforza, Francis Maria, duke of Milan, iii. 145, 146, seal box of, x. 49 ; Gian Galeazzo Maria, duke of Milan, seal and seal box of, x. 48 ; Jacomuzio, letter of, v. 43 ; Ludovico Maria, duke of Milan, letter of, v. 44, missal of, xvi. 86 ; Ottaviano Maria, letter of, v. 47
- Sguropoulos, Demetrius, xix. 137
- Shabtis, Egyptian, from Melos, Island of, iii. 133
- Shackles, *see* Fetters
- Shadwell, Walter Harvey Lancelot, elected and admitted, vi. 101
- Shadworth, Robert, xii. 258
- Shaftesbury (Dorset), maces of, xii. 178 ; seals, of the abbey of, v. 256, of the deanery of, xi. 167, of the hospital of St. John the Baptist, xiii. 32
- Shakespeare, William, bust of, in Stratford-on-Avon church, xvi. 43 ; carved panel supposed to have belonged to, xvi. 39 ; leaf of 1623 folio with contemporary corrections, iii. 205 ; portraits of, xvi. 42, 49 ; relics of, iii. 94
- Shamley Green (Surrey), excavations on early site at, xviii. 251
- Shams ad-Din Ben Said, quadrant made for, ii. 172
- Shanklin (Isle of Wight), wooden chest in church of, viii. 541
- Shap (Westmorland), lead seals and tokens found in the abbey of, iii. 258 ; prehistoric monument at, x. 313, xii. 93
- Sharks' teeth, ii. 184, v. 299
- Sharp, Samuel, elected, ii. 348 ; admitted, ii. 359 ; exhibits Egyptian scarab, iii. 168 ; exhibits gold rings, iv. 355, 519 ; on Roman remains found at Duston (Northants.), iv. 444, v. 64 ; death and obituary notice of, ix. 113, 120
- Sharpe, John, certificate for medal given to, ii. 242
- Sharpening stones, *see* hones
- Sharpham, Thomas, licence of alienation to, ii. 409
- Shattock, Thomas Foster, elected, xv. 468 ; admitted, xvi. 118
- Shavers Hall, origin of name of, xviii. 106
- Shaw, Henry, elected on Council, iv. 110, 312 ; exhibits and presents coloured photograph of portrait of Queen Mary, iii. 456 ; exhibits drawing of a page of the gospels of St. Cuthbert, iv. 123 ; death and obituary notice of, vi. 191, 196
- Shaw, Thomas, bequest of folding spoon by, xii. 310 ; William, iii. 339 ; William, silversmith, xii. 190
- Shaw, Rev. William Francis, elected, xv. 101 ; admitted, xv. 149 ; death and obituary notice of, xx. 296, 298
- Shaw-Lefevre, Rt. Hon. J. G., remarks on Mr. Somers Clarke's criticisms on his proposed chapel adjoining Westminster abbey, xii. 320
- Shearme, Edward, elected, v. 231 ; admitted, v. 236
- Shears, iron, from Hitchin (Herts.), xiii. 18, London, xx. 232, 287
- Sheaths, leather, for knives, ii. 155, xx. 234
- Shebt, from Egypt, xvii. 88
- Sheffield, Lord of, *see* Furnival, Thomas, de
- Sheffield, Robert, brass to, xv. 268 ; Sir Thomas, arms of, xiv. 282
- Sheffield (Yorks.), interment with bronze implement and pottery found near, xi. 390 ; Norman cross shaft at, xi. 226 ; tomb of the Earl of Shrewsbury in the church of, ix. 101
- Shefford, East (Berks.), church and monuments of, xii. 85 ; Saxon remains found at, xiii. 107
- Shefford, West (Berks.), pewter tazza from, xii. 406
- Sheikh Abd el Gournah (Egypt), excavations at, xviii. 327
- Shelfhanger (Norfolk), silver inscribed brooch found at, xiii. 68
- Shelford, Great (Cambs.), brass at, vi. 452, 457
- Shelford, Little (Cambs.), brasses at, vi. 455, 457
- Shelley, John, exhibits stone implements, i. 70
- Shelley (Suffolk), stone implement found at, ix. 71
- Shell inlay on bronze pin found at Kilham (Yorks.), xvii. 120, 121, 128
- Shells, found with skeleton, ii. 230 ; found in urns, xix. 310 ; from British Honduras, xvii. 341, France, ii. 330, Heathery Burn cave (Durham), ii. 129, Hedsor (Bucks.), xvi. 14 ; Nova Scotia, ii. 331, Scotland, xviii. 379, 385
- Shells and earthenware beads, necklace of, from Egypt, vi. 21

- Shelmerdine, John, i. 340  
 Shelton, arms of, xvii. 144  
 Shelton, Anne and Sir John, figures of, in painted glass, xvii. 143; Sir Ralph, xvii. 143  
 Shelton (Norfolk), painted glass in church of, attributed to Holbein, xvii. 143  
 Shenandoun Valley, mound builders' pipes from, vii. 337  
 Shepard, Thomas, letter of, xi. 348  
 Sheppard, Joseph Brigstocke, on a gold bracelet and a Roman urn found near Canterbury, i. 184, 185; exhibits drawing of a Saxon brooch found at Canterbury, i. 287; on the recovery of the ancient pillars of the church of Reculver (Kent), i. 369; exhibits original document relating to the election of Archbishop Stratford, iv. 413; on some documents relating to the monastery of Christ Church, Canterbury, v. 101; exhibits an exemplification of a papal bull, vii. 162; exhibits volume of documents belonging to the Dean and Chapter of Canterbury, vii. 187; reports discovery of documents in treasury of Canterbury Cathedral, xv. 177; death and obituary notice of, xv. 385  
 Shepperton (Middlesex), iron spear-head found at, iii. 80; Roman and Saxon remains found at, iv. 118, 120, 191  
 Sheppey, countess of, *see* Lennard, Elizabeth  
 Sherborne, abbot of, *see* Bruynyng, Robert  
 Sherborne, bishop of, *see* Alhstan  
 Sherborne, Robert, bishop of Chichester, iii. 28  
 Sherborne (Dorset), missal written for the abbey of, xvi. 209, 226; triptych in the hospital of St. John at, x. 217  
 Sherbrooke, Thomas, xvi. 208, 224  
 Sherburn (Yorks.), gold ring found near, vi. 305  
 Shere (Surrey), iron rush light from, iv. 158  
 Sheriff, seal of a, ix. 44  
 Sheriffs' precepts for Derbyshire during the Commonwealth, xiii. 69  
 Sherwin, J., exhibits padlock found in Shoreditch, ii. 410  
 Sherwin, William, master of the Barbers' Company of Oxford, xi. 402  
 Sheskiel Molash, the, iv. 15  
 Shetlands, sepulchral remains found in, iii. 51; stone implements and objects from, iv. 128, vi. 441  
 Shevock (Cornwall), parish register of, x. 264  
 Shickle, Rev. Charles William, elected, xix. 35; admitted, xix. 36  
 Shield, the, as a weapon of offence, paper on, xiv. 297  
 Shield bosses, bronze, from Shields, South (Durham), xix. 43; iron, from Beddington (Surrey), v. 154, Broomfield (Essex), xv. 254, Croydon (Surrey), xv. 329, Dover (Kent), xv. 183, Droxford (Hants.), xix. 125, 126, 127, Duston (Northants.), xix. 310, Frilford (Berks.), iii. 136, 137, Hunstanton (Norf.), xviii. 319, xix. 172, Islip, (Northants.), ix. 90, Luffenham, North (Rutland), xix. 195, 198, Lyminge (Kent), x. 206, Lyneham (Oxon.), xv. 409, Ormside (Westmorland), xvii. 194, 195, Portslade (Sussex), xviii. 28, Saxby (Leic.), xiii. 332, 335, Shepperton (Middsx.), iv. 191, Sittingbourne (Kent), viii. 275, 507, Stone (Bucks.), iii. 233, Teynham (Kent), xiii. 190, Thames river, vi. 156, Toddington (Beds.), x. 37, Wickham (Kent), xv. 178  
 Shield handle, iron, from Droxford (Hants.), xix. 125, 128  
 Shields, from Barra, Island of, Hebrides, ii. 230; of Henry V., i. 396; bronze, from Bagley (Salop.), iii. 200, v. 429, Barringham (Linc.), iii. 200, Ecuador, iv. 133, Grimthorpe (Yorks.), iv. 274, Shields, South (Durham), xiv. 303, Thames river, iii. 201, 343, 518, v. 363, Wales, v. 363, 426, 432; leather, from Meols, Great (Cheshire), vii. 358; steel, Persian, ii. 137, viii. 373; wooden, from Borneo, viii. 374  
 Shields, South (Durham), objects found on the beach at, xix. 43; Roman remains found at, vii. 19, 80, 479, 480, x. 195, xiv. 52, 53, 293, 294, 303, xv. 403, xvii. 37, xix. 43  
 Shillington (Beds.), brass at, vi. 311  
 Shinfield (Berks.), secret room found in house at, xiv. 278  
 Shingler, Thomas, i. 212  
 Shiplake (Oxon.), stone implement from the Thames at, vi. 458  
 Shipley, Robert and William, ii. 189  
 Ships, in twelfth century art, xv. 207; gilt metal, of Emperor Rudolph II., iii. 441; silver, Swiss, xvi. 302



- Shirburn Castle (Oxon.), Roman inscription at, xv. 456
- Shirley, Evelyn Philip, elected, i. 112; admitted i. 178; appointed auditor, iii. 36, 224; elected on Council, i. 391, iii. 117, 300, iv. 313, 481; exhibits iron weapons found near Compton Verney (Warwick), ii. 119; exhibits indulgences granted to the Downe family, ii. 410; exhibits an original portrait of Sir Michael Stanhope, iii. 98; exhibits triptych with portraits of the Emperor Charles V. and his sisters, iii. 510; exhibits bronze Roman fibula found at Tredington (Worc.), iv. 231; exhibits denarius found at Easington (Warw.), iv. 339; exhibits inventory of goods of Henry Howard, earl of Northampton, iv. 346; on the descent and arms of the house of Compton, of Compton Wyniate, iv. 412; exhibits stone implements, v. 225; on Saxon remains found at Ragley Park (Warw.), v. 453; on the will, inventories, and funeral expenses of James Montagu, bishop of Winchester, v. 455; exhibits two spiked objects found in Ireland, v. 474; exhibits prick-spur found at Walton (Warw.), vi. 45; exhibits bronze moulds for ornaments of shrines, vi. 340, 394; exhibits drawing of a bronze celt found at Ettington Heath (Warw.), vii. 91; exhibits bronze mould for casting ornaments for Irish shrines, vii. 254; exhibits photograph of a bronze ewer found in Ireland, vii. 341; presents volume of correspondence of Dr. S. Pegge, viii. 124; presents manuscript volumes of correspondence, viii. 173; death and obituary notice of, ix. 292, 304
- Shirley, Hugh and Sir Thomas, iv. 400, 401; S. E., exhibits mazer, xi. 207
- Shirley (Derby), church plate of, ix. 318
- Shirt, embroidered, *temp.* Hen. VIII., xiv. 258
- Shirwode, John, bishop of Durham, grave slab of, xiii. 40
- Shoebury (Essex), hoard of bronze implements from, xiv. 174; potter's kiln found at, xvi. 40
- Shoe-horns, engraved, vii. 121; made by Robert Mindum, xiv. 215, 216, 217
- Shoes, leather, *see* Boots
- Sholing (Hants.), bronze celt from, xvii. 131
- Shopland (Essex), brass at, vii. 147, 150
- Shoppee, C. J., iron chest belonging to, viii. 158
- Shordych, John, iv. 387
- Shoreditch (Middsx.), Holywell Nunnery in, xviii. 282
- Shoreham (Sussex), incised stone from, xi. 403; seal of the custom house of, vii. 214
- Shorne (Kent), Celtic interment found at, xviii. 73
- Short, Jonathan, on an ancient boat found near Preston (Lanc.), xii. 87
- Shotford, Thomas de, grant of, x. 102
- Shottesbrooke, arms of, xiii. 110
- Shottesbrooke (Berks.), brass at, vi. 321, 322, xi. 131
- Shovel, Sir Cloudesley, shipwreck of, ix. 243
- Shovels, *see* Spades
- Shrewsbury, Earls of, *see* Talbot, Charles; Francis; George; Gilbert; and John
- Shrewsbury (Salop.), brass candlestick found at, xix. 35; bronze implements from museum at, v. 422; deed relating to, iv. 156; grant to Austin friars at, xii. 426; Mardol Street, origin of name of, iv. 156; miscellaneous objects found at, vii. 94; painted glass in the church of St. Mary, viii. 141; rings found at, iv. 157, v. 66; seals, of the peculiar of the King's Free Chapel of St. Mary in, v. 243, of the town of, xv. 446, 447, statute merchant of, vii. 113, 117, xv. 62, 63, 66; stone mould found near, vii. 260
- Shrines, *see* Reliquaries
- Shrivenham (Berks.), garden house at Beckett near, xix. 31
- Shropshire, bronze implement from, v. 430; grant of lands in, iv. 157; stone cup found in, xvi. 211; *see* Acton Burnell; Alverly; Bagley; Battlefield; Benthall Hall; Betws-y-Cruen; Binnal; Bridgenorth; Broadward; Broseley; Calverhall; Church Stretton; Claverley; Ebnall; Ellesmere; Harley; Hoarstone circle; Lilleshall Abbey; Ludlow; Lyneal-cum-Colemere; Mitchellsfold; Preen; Prees; Ruyton; Shrewsbury; Stanton Lacy, Stapleton; Tong; Watlesborough; Wenlock; Whettall Moss; Whitchurch; Wrekin, the; Wroxeter
- Shroud, woollen, found at Windsor, xvii. 225



- Shrub Hill (Norfolk), stone implements from, iv. 132
- Shulbred Priory (Sussex), wall paintings at, viii. 132
- Shum, Frederick, elected, iii. 512 ; admitted, iii. 517 ; nominated scrutator, xi. 139
- Shurland, arms of, xiii. 110, 224
- Shurland, Margaret and Sir Robert, xiii. 224
- Shurlock, Manwaring, on tiles and other remains from Chertsey Abbey, ii. 48, iv. 120 ; on excavations in a Saxon cemetery at Shepperton (Middsx.), iv. 118, 191
- Shurtleff, Nathaniel Bradstreet, Hon. Fellow, death of, viii. 100
- Shustock (Warw.), deed relating to, iv. 82, 83
- Shute (Devon), painted glass from, xi. 156
- Shylok, John and Michael, action against, vii. 258
- Siam, King of, seals of, viii. 144
- Sibbertoft (Northants.), episcopal ring and gold coins found at, iii. 346
- Siberia, bronze and iron weapons from, iv. 12, 129
- Sibertswould (Kent), presentation to the church of, v. 106
- Sicily, clay water-cooler from, xi. 112 ; ivory pix from, xi. 318 ; leaden sling bullet from, ii. 270 ; stone implements from, iv. 132, v. 226 ; terra-cotta sling bullets from, ii. 300
- Sicke, Agnes and William del, iv. 435
- Sickle handle, bronze, from Southchurch (Essex), xvi. 98
- Sickle-shaped implement, bronze, from Battlefield (Salop.), v. 432 ; iron, from Hadlow (Kent), xv. 42
- Sickles, bronze, from Alderney, iii. 335, v. 96, Babylonia, South, i. 67, Bath (Somerset), Monkswood, xv. 359, Cambridgeshire, v. 95, Denmark, v. 433, 435, Ebbs Fleet (Kent), xiv. 310, France, iii. 334, v. 433, 434, Germany, iii. 330, 331, 334, 336, iv. 218, v. 96, 433, 434, Hungary, v. 432, vii. 354, Ireland, iii. 334, iv. 85, v. 427, Marden (Kent), iii. 335, Norwich museum, iii. 335, Saltwood (Kent), vii. 281, Scotland, iii. 335, Switzerland, iii. 331, 334, v. 434, 435, vii. 327, Thames river, iv. 85, v. 95, 96, 425, Wicken (Cambs.), iii. 335, iv. 85, stone mould for casting found in Germany, iii. 334 ; iron, from Ireland, iv. 257 ; stone, from Corton (Suff.), xvii. 9, Roydon (Norf.), xvii. 8 ; terra-cotta, from Southern Babylonia, i. 65
- Siddington St. Peter (Glouc.), tympanum at, xv. 206
- Sidebotham, Joseph, elected, vii. 424 ; admitted, vii. 426 ; exhibits photographs of Roman remains near Mentone, vii. 315 ; death of, xi. 140
- Sidmouth (Devon), circular patches of turf on a hill near, viii. 209
- Sidney, crest of, xi. 417, xii. 264, 267, xv. 289
- Sidney, Frederick Edward, elected, xviii. 100 ; admitted, xviii. 101
- Sidney, Henry, viscount Sidney, xvii. 370 ; Sir William, helmet and crest of, xii. 264, 266, 267
- Sidon, leaden sling bullets from, iv. 314
- Siena (Italy), incised slab at, xiii. 191 ; painted account-book covers from, xiv. 26 ; seal of the prioress of St. Catherine at, ix. 208 ; seal of the chapter of St. Thomas at, iv. 259 ; wheel of fortune in pavement at, x. 199
- Sieveking, Albert Forbes, elected, xv. 48 ; admitted, xv. 50
- Sieveking, Edward Henry (afterwards Sir E. H.), elected, vii. 314 ; admitted, vii. 315 ; exhibits photograph of portrait of Marquart Schlegel, viii. 166 ; exhibits gem with figure of Apollo of Kanachos, xi. 251 ; resigns, xix. 103
- Siferwas, John, missal painted by, xvi. 209, 227, 228
- Si-gan-foo, Chinese and Syriac inscription at, i. 126
- Sigillo, Nicholas de, archdeacon of Huntingdon, seal of, xv. 29
- Sigismund, Emperor, seal of, as King of Hungary, iii. 94 ; sword of, xii. 193, 194
- Sigismund of Bohemia, margrave of Brandenburg, seal of, iv. 258
- Sigismund III., King of Poland, deed and seal of, ix. 71
- Silchester (Hants.), bone or ivory sword-chape found at, iii. 322 ; drawings of architectural remains from, presented, xvi. 419 ; excavations on the site of the Roman city at, iii. 134, 494, vi. 55, xi. 78, 177, xiii. 85, 120, 208, 209, xiv. 15, 18, 291, 292, xv. 152, 153, 360, 361, xvi. 73, 115, 357, 419, xvii. 192, 433, xviii. 173, 359, xix. 133, 305, xx. 144, 338 ; iron tools found at, xiv. 289 ; knife and bronze figures

- found at, xvi. 73 ; medieval objects found at, xiii. 223 ; Ogham inscription found at, xv. 152 ; plant remains from, xviii. 173, 359 ; scythe sharpening anvils found at, xiii. 352 ; silver refinery found at, xviii. 173
- Sileby (Leicester), Roman remains found near, iii. 448
- Silenus, bronze figure of, found in London, xviii. 354
- Silk, destructive influence of gas on, viii. 129
- Silk medallion, Coptic, xx. 72
- Silkstead, Thomas, prior of St. Swithin's, Winchester, viii. 541, 542
- Silloth (Cumb.), animal remains found at, ix. 327
- Silvanus, a Celtic deity, xv. 120
- Silver, early metallurgy of, xviii. 355
- Silver and brass magical charm, xviii. 147
- Silver and copper chalice from Italy, xiii. 105
- Silver and gold model car from Egypt, xx. 8
- Silver objects: altar, found in Durham cathedral church, vii. 372 ; altarcruets, xi. 244, from Oxford, All Souls' College, xi. 242, St. Peter Port (Guernsey), xv. 336, made at Frankfurt, xix. 266 ; badges, of Admiralty watermen, ii. 295, of borough hall-keeper of Northampton, xvi. 83, of Charles II., ii. 35, of Society of Royal Cumberland Youths, xiii. 258, messengers, i. 93 ; bands, ornamented, from Trewhiddle (Cornwall), xx. 48, 51 ; bar or ingot, from Trewhiddle (Cornwall), xx. 48 ; bells, cocking, at Carlisle, xi. 94, of the Plasterers' Company, i. 205, presented to the Society for use by the President, vi. 303, racing, belonging to the corporation of Carlisle, viii. 126 ; belt ornaments, from Iceland, ii. 326 ; bleeding pot, v. 497 ; bodkin, from London, xx. 234 ; bookbinding, viii. 482 ; bowls, Burmese, xi. 60, punch, xi. 53, from Whitgift Hospital, Croydon, xi. 59 ; boxes or caskets, i. 289, iv. 137, enclosing seal, vii. 162, for goa stones, xvi. 100, for Garter jewel, iii. 20, snuff, with portrait of the old Pretender, xi. 360, Spanish, xvii. 350, with arms of Dutch families, iv. 39, with royal arms, v. 361 ; box mountings, from Wallingford (Berks.), xiv. 21 ; bracelets, from Faversham (Kent), xiv. 313, Longbridge (Warw.), vii. 78 ; brooches, ii. 364, viii. 70, 464, from Africa, North, iii. 241, Barrington (Cams.), v. 14, Brayton (Cumb.), xi. 224, Canterbury (Kent), coin brooch, xix. 210, Crundale (Kent), xiv. 315, Cuedale (Lanc.), xix. 304, Faversham (Kent), xiv. 312, Goldsborough (Yorks.), xix. 304, Horwood, Great (Bucks.), vi. 81, Ireland, iv. 61, xi. 224, Italy, iv. 51, 52, Kingston-upon-Hull (Yorks.), iv. 117, Kirkby Lonsdale (Westmorland), xi. 223, Lewisham (Kent), viii. 72, London, viii. 73, Man, Isle of, xix. 304, Norway, xix. 303, Orton Scar (Westmorland), xi. 224, xix. 304, Penrith (Cumb.), xi. 224, Scotland, iv. 141, vii. 47, xvi. 39, xx. 50, 104, Shelfhanger (Norf.), xiii. 68, Trewhiddle (Cornwall), xx. 48, Ullswater, xi. 223, Wingham (Kent), xiv. 312 ; buckle, armorial, xx. 314, girdle, from Fifehead Neville (Dorset), ix. 68 ; Byzantine treasure found in Cyprus, xviii. 116 ; candlesticks, vi. 479, xi. 93 ; censer, from Whittlesey Mere (Cams.), xiii. 152 ; chalices and communion cups, iii. 318, v. 101, vii. 197, x. 260, 329, xi. 21, 207, xiv. 297, xv. 335, xviii. 5, from Ashbourne (Derby), ix. 318, Ashby-de-la-Zouch (Leic.), ix. 319, Bacton (Hereford), x. 328, Berwick St. James (Wilts.), viii. 152, Birch, Little (Hereford), x. 329, Blaston (Leic.), xi. 6, Bolton (Cumb.), viii. 467, Bongate (Westmorland), ix. 99, Bradley (Derby), ix. 318, Brailsford (Derby), ix. 318, Bridekirk (Cumb.), ix. 61, x. 109, Cambridge, Peterhouse, ix. 319, Cartmel Fell Chapel (Lanc.), xvii. 10, Cirencester (Glouc.), viii. 466, Clifford Chambers (Glouc.) xii. 102, Codford St. Mary (Wilts.), xi. 422, Comb-Pyne (Somerset), iv. 383, Coombe Keynes (Dorset), xi. 421, Corkbeg (Ireland), xi. 388, Crediton (Devon), ix. 268, Dolgelly (Wales), found near, xiv. 104, Drayton, West (Middsx.), iii. 447, x. 259, xi. 244, Ebbesbourne Wake (Wilts.), xi. 422, Exeter, All Hallows, xi. 170, Germany, xi. 233, xii. 60, Goathland (Yorks.), xi. 115, Hawkinge (Kent), viii. 464, Hayton (Cumb.), viii. 467, Hedenham (Norf.), xviii. 226, Holm Cultram (Cumb.), ix. 99, Hunstanton (Norf.),



x. 108, Hutton, Old (Westmorland), ix. 98, Ireby (Cumb.), viii. 468, 482, Italy, vii. 133, Jurby (Isle of Man), xi. 244, Kea (Cornwall), xiv. 89, Kniveton (Derby), ix. 318, Leyland (Lanc.), xi. 244, London, St. James Garlickhithe, xv. 5, St. Lawrence Jewry, viii. 466, x. 109, St. Martin, Ludgate, xvii. 330, Lowthorpe (Yorks.), xvii. 119, Malines exhibition, iii. 61, Manningford Abbas (Wilts.), xiii. 164, Marston (Oxon.), ix. 316, Mugginton (Derby), ix. 318, Namur, iii. 61, Nettlecombe (Somerset), iii. 382, iv. 383, ix. 98, xii. 102, 104, Norwich, Dutch church, xiii. 121, Osmaston (Derby), ix. 318, Oxford, Brasenose College, ix. 241, xi. 244, Petherton, South (Somerset), xii. 170, Preen (Salop.), xii. 273, Rochester cathedral church, ix. 319, Stanford (Kent), viii. 464, Sturminster Marshall (Dorset), xi. 424, Swinefleet (Kent), viii. 464, Tatsfield (Surrey), ix. 342, Titsey (Surrey), ix. 343, Totnes (Devon), x. 109, Trewiddle (Cornwall), found at, viii. 313, xx. 48, 50, Venn Ottery (Devon), ix. 268, Westerham (Kent), ix. 342, 343, Westminster, St. Margaret, viii. 466, x. 109, Westward (Cumb.), ix. 328, Wiggenhall St. Germans (Norf.), xi. 403, Wymeswold (Leic.), xi. 58; chrismatory, German, xiv. 23, combined with pix, xiv. 281, lid of, from Oxford, New College, viii. 500, 505; coffee pot, xvii. 391, 392; coronal of bascinet, xx. 314; counters, xiv. 272, of Charles I. and Queen, i. 86, with portraits of royal and other personages, i. 315, vi. 162, xiv. 273; crosier of James Smith, bishop of Callipolis, xii. 105; crosses, xvi. 92, processional, iv. 231, tau, pectoral, vi. 51; crucifixes, ii. 127, from Hemsworth (Yorks.), iii. 465; cups, x. 328, xii. 55, belonging to Aldersgate Ward, London, i. 209, Armourers' Company, i. 198-202, Carpenters' Company, i. 201, 203, 205, Christ's Hospital, London, i. 200, Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, i. 201, Croydon, Whitgift Hospital, xi. 59, Duke of Hamilton, i. 413, Goldsmiths' Company, i. 218, Ironmongers' Company, i. 196, 342, Plasterers' Company, i. 205, Waxchandlers' Company, i. 207, Wymeswold church (Leic.), xi. 58, Byzantine Greek, xi. 92, candle, xi. 115,

for celebrating the "ordinance" at South Petherton (Somerset), xii. 170, diminutive, xi. 80, German, iv. 334, made for Sir Nicholas Bacon from metal of the great seal of Philip and Mary, xiii. 152, posset, i. 201, 205, x. 329, of Rodney family, i. 413, Roman, found at Corbridge (Northumb.), ii. 236, ix. 69, Horwood, Great (Bucks.), vi. 81, standing, from Babbacombe church (Devon), xx. 209, Westminster city, xi. 37, xii. 193, presented to William the Silent by the town of Enkhuysen, xx. 39; desk, reading, from Spain, xvii. 318; dishes, i. 394, iii. 32, 107, xi. 95, xvi. 101, from Brazil, xvii. 44, Dutch, used as paten, xvi. 247, Indian, xvi. 268, 321, perforated, xiv. 189, Persian, xvi. 321, Portuguese, iii. 31; ear-rings, from Dover (Kent), xv. 182, Faversham (Kent), xv. 123, Wittenham, Long (Berks.), ii. 133, 134, Patagonian, vii. 217; Eddystone lighthouse, model of, vii. 418; effigy, monumental, viii. 6; figures of gods from Egypt, xx. 97, 102, of Harpocrates, ii. 269, of St. Mary the Virgin and Child, xvii. 316, 321; flagons and tankards, viii. 468, belonging to Armourers' Company, i. 202, from Ashbourne (Derby), ix. 318, Brailsford (Derby), ix. 318, Bradley (Derby), ix. 318, Brympton (Somerset), xiii. 152, Kniveton (Derby), ix. 318, Mugginton (Derby), ix. 318, Osmaston (Derby), ix. 318, Rochester (Kent), x. 124, Titsey (Surrey), ix. 343, peg, York make, xvii. 7, 8; fork, i. 354; hanap, from Edenham church (Linc.), xvi. 92; hennin, from Algiers, xi. 428; hooks, in Scarborough museum, xiii. 277; incense-ship, found in Whittlesey Mere (Cambs.), xiii. 152; ink vessel, from Spain, xvii. 350; jug, belonging to Armourers' Company, i. 199; key, chamberlain's, of Northampton, xvi. 84; knife, fork, and spoon in case, i. 354; knop of chalice, xi. 24; locket, with busts of Charles II. and Queen, found at Chester, vi. 510; mace-rest, from Cambridge, xii. 192; maces, academic, of Cambridge University, xii. 191, Royal Society, xii. 191; maces, civic, of Aberavon (Wales), xii. 156, Abingdon (Berks.), ii. 132, Andover (Hants.), xii. 182, Appleby (Westmorland), xii. 189, Basingstoke (Hants.), xii.

182, 188, Bideford (Devon), xii. 179, 182, Blandford (Dorset), xii. 181, 190, Buckingham, xii. 184, Burford (Oxon.), xiv. 163, Cambridge, xii. 188, 189, Canterbury, xii. 187, Cardiff (Wales), xii. 182, 187, Carlisle, xii. 187, Carnarvon (Wales), xii. 188, Chipping Campden (Glouc.), xii. 181, Chipping Norton (Oxon.), xiv. 66, Chipping Sodbury (Glouc.), xii. 323, Colchester (Essex), xii. 181, 189, Coventry, (Warw.), xii. 179, 184, 185, Dartmouth (Devon), xii. 180, Dover (Kent), xii. 186, Exeter (Devon), xii. 189, Glastonbury (Somerset), xii. 188 Gloucester, xii. 185, Grampound (Cornwall), xii. 56, Gravesend (Kent), xi. 41, Guildford (Surrey), xii. 178, 185, Hedon (Yorks.), xii. 177, 179, Henley-on-Thames (Oxon.), xii. 188, Ipswich (Suff.), xii. 186, Kendal (Westmorland), xii. 183, Kingston-upon-Hull (Yorks.), xii. 180, 183, 190, Lincoln, xii. 184, Liverpool xiv. 294, London, city and wards of, i. 207-217, xii. 183, 186, 189, xiii. 343, Lydd (Kent), xii. 190, Lyme Regis (Dorset), xi. 168, xii. 180, 190, Maidstone (Kent), xii. 178, 185, Marazion (Cornwall), xii. 180, Marlborough (Wilts.), xii. 185, Newtown (Isle of Wight), xii. 323, 325, Orford (Suff.), xii. 180, 188, Portsmouth (Hants.), xii. 181, 184, 185, Queenborough (Kent), xii. 181, 187, Retford, East (Notts.), xii. 184, 187, Richmond (Yorks.), xii. 181, 183, Rochester (Kent), x. 121, 123, xii. 186, 190, Romsey (Hants.), xii. 186, 189, Rye (Sussex), xii. 180, 190, St. Mawes (Cornwall), xii. 190, Salisbury (Wilts.), xii. 189, Saltash (Cornwall), xii. 182, 187, Shaftesbury (Dorset), xii. 178, Southampton, xii. 177, 178, 186, 188, Southwold (Suff.), xii. 180, 183, Stamford (Linc.), xii. 187, Stratford-on-Avon (Warw.), xii. 177, 178, 184, 189, Swansea (Wales), xii. 182, Tenterden (Kent.), i. 179, Tewkesbury (Glouc.), xii. 182, 183, Thornbury (Glouc.), xii. 188, Torrington, Great (Devon), xii. 181, Totnes (Devon), xii. 190, Truro (Cornwall), xii. 180, Wareham (Dorset), xii. 224, Westminster, city of, xi. 36, Wilton (Wilts.), xii. 187, Winchcombe (Glouc.), xii. 178, Winchelsea (Sussex), xiv. 258, Winchester, xii. 188, 189, Wolverhampton (Staffs.),

xii. 190, Wycombe (Bucks.), xii. 187 York, xii. 183; medals and medallions, christening, German, iv. 519, enclosing engravings, xi. 221, of Anne of Denmark, Queen of James I., vi. 162, Charles I. iii. 56, 74, xiii. 260, as Prince, vi. 162, with Henrietta Maria, i. 86, Charles II., ii. 35, iii. 51, Elizabeth, Queen, vi. 162, Fairfax family, ii. 241, Frederick the Great, vii. 477, Frederick, Elector, and wife, xiii. 15, Frederick, King of Bohemia, vi. 162, Godfrey, Sir Edmondbury, vii. 128, Gustavus Adolphus, King of Sweden, vi. 162, Henry IV., King of France, vi. 162, Infanta of Spain, vi. 162, James I., King of England, vi. 162, Mary I., Queen of England, vii. 55, Sackville, Richard, earl of Dorset, vi. 162, Stuart family, iii. 56, Wadham, Nicholas and Dorothy, xv. 224, with representation of Sir Francis Drake's voyage, vi. 161; mirror, gold enamelled, from Spain, xvii. 347; monteith, xi. 53; mug, belonging to Plasterers' Company, i. 206; oars, of Bermuda, x. 127, Boston (Linc.), x. 127, xii. 192, Cape of Good Hope, x. 127, Cinque Ports, xii. 192, Colchester (Essex), x. 127, Deal (Kent), x. 127, Dover (Kent), vii. 231, x. 126, 127, Medway, xii. 192, Rochester (Kent), x. 122, 127, Southampton, x. 127, xii. 192, Yarmouth, Great, x. 127, belonging to Lord Brownlow, x. 127, xii. 192; ornaments, from Iceland, ii. 326, vi. 183, Kief Cathedral, xi. 14, Trewhiddle (Cornwall), viii. 313, xx. 47; patens, iii. 318, x. 260, xv. 335, xviii. 5, from Bacton (Hereford), x. 328, Barsham (Suff.), xiv. 366, Berwick St. James (Wilts.), viii. 152, Cliffe-at-Hoo (Kent), viii. 166, Clifford Chambers (Glouc.), xii. 102, Colaton Raleigh (Devon), xvii. 369, Dallington (Northants.), xv. 135, Dolgelly, (Wales), found near, xiv. 104, Drayton, West (Middsx.), iii. 447, x. 259, Hamsterley (Durham), xi. 84, Harley (Salop.), xii. 105, Kea (Cornwall), xiv. 89, Nettlecombe (Somerset), iii. 382, iv. 383, xii. 102, 104, Oxford, Brasenose College, ix. 241, Ranton (Norf.), xi. 24, Shirley (Derby), ix. 318, Stow, Long (Hunts.), ix. 323, Welford (Northants.), xv. 249, Whatfield (Suff.), xvi. 247, Wiggenhall St. Germans (Norf.), xi. 404, Wyke (Hants.), xi. 84; pax, from



Oxford, New College, viii. 500, 504 ; pendants or roundels from Wye (Kent), xiv. 314, heraldic, vii. 96, xiii. 224, with figure of St. Katherine, xv. 224 ; perfume cases, xvi. 100 ; phalera, Roman, from Germany, i. 251, Switzerland, v. 223 ; pic-nic or luncheon case, xiv. 366 ; pins, from Horwood, Great (Bucks.), vi. 81, Scotland, xx. 352, Trewiddle (Cornwall), xx. 48, Wittenham, Long (Berks.), ii. 133, 134, 135 ; pix, found at Portsmouth (Hants.), xvi. 337, with chrismatory, xiv. 281 ; plaques or plates, iv. 443, v. 432, vi. 419, vii. 96, viii. 543, xi. 78 ; plate, Roman, found in Switzerland, vi. 49 ; pomanders, iii. 22, xvi. 100 ; porringer, xiv. 293 ; reliquaries or shrines, sides of, from Spain, viii. 7, xvi. 100 ; rings, finger, i. 40, ii. 6, 363, iii. 340, 513, iv. 97, vi. 59, 112, viii. 128, x. 296, xi. 35, 186, from Abbotsbury (Dorset), xii. 10, Carlisle (Cumb.), vi. 339, Chatham (Kent), xiii. 13, Cobham (Kent), xiii. 129, Ducklington (Oxon.), i. 100, Dymchurch (Kent), iii. 408, Faversham (Kent), xiv. 313, Felixstowe (Suff.), xi. 13, Fifehead Neville (Dorset), ix. 68, France iii. 465, Harptree, East (Somerset), xii. 56, Harrold (Beds.), xvi. 83, Horwood, Great (Bucks.), vi. 81, Hungary, vii. 354, Ireland, vi. 384, xiii. 14, London, v. 386, Market Overton (Rutland), xix. 193, Norton Conyers (Yorks.), xix. 264, Richmond (Yorks.), i. 278, xi. 79, St. Alban's (Herts.), xi. 186, Strood (Kent), xii. 6, Surfleet (Linc.), i. 97, Thornton (Linc.), iv. 268, Titsey (Surrey), ii. 103, Toddington (Beds.), x. 175, Trewiddle (Cornwall), viii. 313, xx. 48, Urswick, Great (Lanc.), xiii. 26, 28, Wadworth (Yorks.), xiv. 10, Wales, i. 40, vii. 327, Wantage (Berks.), iv. 38, Wye (Kent), xiv. 314, of Alyngne, William, abbot of Waverley, xviii. 225, Booth, Laurence, archbishop of York, viii. 243, tau, foreign, vi. 51, with badge of Percy family, vi. 51 ; rose, set with stones, xiii. 162 ; saltcellars, belonging to the Armourers' Company, i. 200, Cambridge, Christ's College, i. 194, Duke of Hamilton, i. 419, Ironmongers' Company, i. 164, Oxford, All Souls College, i. 357 ; sceptre, of a Garter king-of-arms, i. 145 ; scourges, from Ballinaby

(Scotland), xx. 50, Trewiddle (Cornwall), viii. 313, xx. 48, 50 ; seal matrices, i. 124, 340, ii. 37, 117, iii. 94, 451, iv. 132, 270, 432, 448, v. 55, 78, 93, 157, 173, 246, vi. 110, 183, 318, 331, vii. 75, 76, 113-115, 118, 119, 142, 213, 315, 316, 374, 376, viii. 34, 451, ix. 37, 244, 245, x. 14, 227, 228, 233, 234, 235, 237, 238, 240, 241, 244-248, 250, 251, xi. 178, 208, xii. 56, 245, 311, 407, xiii. 99, 166, xiv. 10, 13, 260, xv. 66 ; ship, Swiss, xvi. 302 ; sleeve-links, from Woodbridge (Suff.), xi. 99 ; snuffers, vi. 479, with tray, xi. 7 ; sphinx, from Egypt, xx. 98 ; spoons, i. 354, iii. 107, xii. 82, 416, xiii. 82, 162, xx. 170, belonging to the Armourers' Company, i. 202, Founders' Company, ii. 170, 174, Plasterers' Company, i. 205, Waxchandlers' Company, i. 207, found at Chester, vi. 510, Felixstowe (Suff.), xi. 13, Shields, South (Durham), xix. 43, Steeple Bumstead (Essex), xiii. 162, apostle, i. 78, iii. 74, xi. 236, 307, xii. 82, xv. 135, 136, Coronation, xiii. 82, Danish, iii. 457, death's head, xx. 60, enamelled, xv. 256, Flemish, xviii. 123, folding, xii. 308, maidenhead, viii. 405, xiii. 183, of Postlethwayt family, xii. 77, 81, the Pudsey-Dawson, xii. 82, Roman, found at Dorchester (Oxon.), v. 321, France, iv. 77, Horwood, Great (Bucks.), vi. 81, Market Overton (Rutland), xix. 193, sealhead, xiii. 184, Swedish, iv. 185, xii. 106, with Exeter hall mark, ix. 268, with knife and fork in case, i. 354, with perforated bowls, xii. 420, 421 ; staves, beadles', of the Armourers' Company, i. 202, Carpenters' Company, i. 203, Plasterers' Company, i. 206 ; strap end or tag, xix. 32, from Cuerdale (Lanc.), xx. 54 ; stud plates, from Dover (Kent), xv. 181, Sarre (Kent), xv. 181 ; sugar-tongs, xiii. 82 ; sword pommel, from Sarre (Kent), xv. 178 ; tazzas, i. 419, ix. 105, at Arlington (Devon), viii. 530, Colaton Raleigh (Devon), xvii. 369 ; terminal of strap or belt with enamelled shields, xix. 32 ; tobacco-stopper, vi. 183 ; toilet ornaments, set of, vi. 78 ; tumbler, belonging to the Plasterers' Company, i. 206 ; unknown use, Roman, found at Cirencester (Glouc.), vi. 537 ; vervels or hawk-rings, iv. 355, 357 ; vessels and vases, belonging to the Plasterers'

- Company, i. 206, from Knossos, xx. 176, Portugal, ii. 238, perforated, from Knoles (Kent), xiv. 189; waits' collars and badges, from Bristol, xiii. 261; watches, ii. 210, iii. 123, 441, vii. 334, 335, xix. 266; weights, moneychangers', vii. 295, 296; wine taster, v. 497; wire, from Crundale (Kent), xiv. 315, Wye (Kent), xiv. 314
- Silver refinery at Silchester (Hants.), xviii. 173
- Silver, the thirty pieces of, xx. 170
- Simon, rector of St. Margaret-de-Westwick, Norwich, iv. 354; rector of Stedham (Sussex), seal of, vi. 108; son of Ernewin, seal of, xx. 40
- Simon, Marie, iii. 106; Thomas, medals struck by, ii. 241
- Simonburn (Northumb.), bronze celt from, v. 426
- Simpson, Charles Wharton, elected, iv. 342; admitted, v. 217; death of, viii. 346
- Simpson, Sir Edward, admiralty advocate, viii. 21; advocate-general, viii. 19
- Simpson, Rev. James, elected, viii. 437; admitted, ix. 307; on the opening of a cairn at Maughanby (Cumb.), iii. 211; exhibits Roman remains from Brough and other antiquities from Westmorland, iii. 256, 258; death and obituary notice of, xi. 140, 147
- Simpson, Mary and Roger, trenchers presented to, x. 211 xii. 223
- Simpson, Rev. William Sparrow, elected, iv. 72; admitted, iv. 74; elected on Council, v. 147, 316, ix. 126, xi. 153, 383, xiv. 147; nominated scrutator, vii. 1, 198, viii. 333, xv. 154; exhibits manuscript statutes of the College of Minor Canons of St. Paul's cathedral church, iv. 511; exhibits stone implements, v. 165, 225, 227-229; exhibits bronze implements, v. 430, 435; exhibits silver seal, vi. 318; on two inventories of the cathedral church of St. Paul, London, xi. 363; exhibits Russian ikons, xii. 61; on Dean Colet's statutes for the government of the chantry priests, etc. of St. Paul's cathedral church, xii. 350; on a draft letter of Charles I. to his queen, and on a vow made by the king in 1646, xiii. 201; on a mandate of bishop Clifford superseding the ancient Use of St. Paul's cathedral church by the Use of Sarum, xiv. 118; death and obituary notice of, xvi. 359, 361
- Sims, F. Manley, exhibits Flemish doctor's sign, xvii. 92
- Sims, Richard, death and obituary notice of, xvii. 426
- Sinai, peninsula of, bronze and stone implements from, i. 322
- Singer, Samuel Weller, death and obituary notice of, i. 134, 137
- Sinkers for nets, from Hadlow (Kent), xv. 42, Scotland, xviii. 384
- Sion (France), stone book rest in cathedral church of, xvii. 100, xviii. 293
- Sirmium, Roman mint of, xx. 93, 94
- Sissinghurst (Kent), iron object found at, iv. 339
- Sissinius, story of the conversion of, ii. 142
- Sisson, Henry, xx. 224
- Sita, Rufus, inscription to, vii. 34
- Sitansteten, St. Mary, capitular seal of, iv. 258
- Sittee river, British Honduras, excavations on, xvii. 339
- Sittingbourne (Kent), bronze spear-head found at, x. 30; Celtic interment found at, x. 29; chalk wells or pits found at, viii. 506, 508; Roman remains found at, vii. 218, viii. 202, 210, 275, 276, 506, 508, x. 30, xix. 207, 208; Saxon remains found at, v. 258, vi. 47, viii. 275, 506, ix. 162, xviii. 255; stone implements found at, vi. 48, x. 29, 30; sword-knife found at, xx. 54
- Sitwell, George, xix. 78; letter book of, xvii. 189
- Sitwell, Sir George Reresby, elected, xi. 53; admitted, xi. 166; on an early edition of Clenard's *Institutiones in Graecam Linguam*, xix. 78
- Sitwell, Robert, xix. 78
- Siva, figure of, on an Indian sapphire, xvii. 169; on a seal, ii. 80
- Sixtus IV., Pope, ring of, ii. 431
- Sixtus V., Pope, sword with arms of, iii. 325
- Sizergh Castle (Westmorland), removal of Elizabethan panelling from, xiii. 329
- Skardeburg, John, license to, ii. 447
- Skates, bone, found in London, xx. 289
- Skeleton, figure of, in painted glass, xv. 94
- Skeletons, *see* Human remains
- Skellig Michael (Ireland), cross over door at, xix. 92
- Skelton, Christopher, marriage of, x.



- 267; Sir John, brass to, vi. 455; Sir John, governor of Plymouth, x. 267
- Skewer, brass, found in London, xx. 234
- Skinner, Arthur Banks, elected, xvi. 198; admitted, xvi. 213; remarks by, xx. 228
- Skinner, William, compounds for knighthood, i. 275, 296, 297
- Skipwith, Captain, xii. 278, 280; Susanna and Sir Thomas, ii. 29; Sir William, deed of, xiv. 233
- Skipwith (Yorks.), incised stone in church of, xi. 171
- Skirlawe, Walter, bishop of Durham, grave slab of, xiii. 39; seal of, xi. 286, 303
- Skopia (Illyricum), antiquities of, x. 70
- Skull (Ireland), wooden implements found at, v. 222
- Skull, with coins in eye sockets, ii. 318
- Slab with cup markings, at Zmutt, near Zermath, xvii. 247
- Slade, Felix, elected, iii. 254; exhibits book written by Hester Inglis, i. 316; exhibits book bindings, i. 326; exhibits vase of blue glass, iii. 98; exhibits Roman sword and sheath found at Mayence, iii. 358; death and obituary notice of, iv. 103, 106; bequest of, iv. 107
- Slag, from Hackness (Yorks.), ii. 419; cannon balls made of, xvii. 214
- Slapton (Northants.), bell at, viii. 384
- Slate, implements of, from Scotland, xviii. 378, with graffiti, and spade, from Wales, viii. 530, 531
- Slaugham Park (Sussex), bronze bracelet found in, xviii. 410
- Slaughter Bridge (Cornwall) inscribed stone at, v. 483
- Slave, deed of sale of, xv. 232
- Slavonians, guild of, burial place of, xiv. 270, 324
- Sleaford, John, brass to, vi. 452
- Sleaford (Linc.), key found near, ii. 144; Saxon remains found at, ix. 106
- Sleath, Gabriel, silversmith, xii. 188, 190
- Slebech (Wales), deed relating to preceptory of Hospitalers at, iv. 115
- Sleeve-links, silver, from Woodbridge (Suff.), xi. 99
- Slickstone, found in London, xx. 288
- Sling stones or bullets, clay, from Scotland, xviii. 372, 375; lead, from Ambleside (Westmorland), xviii. 271, Birdoswald (Cumb.), xviii. 271, Greece v. 220, Perugia, ii. 269, iv. 314, Praeneste, iii. 383, Rome, iv. 316, Scotland, xviii. 271, 374, Sicily, ii. 270, Sidon, iv. 314, Spain, ii. 266; stone, from Brazil, i. 103, New Caledonia, iv. 316, Saxby (Leic.), xiii. 335; terra-cotta, from Carthage, ii. 300, Sicily, ii. 300
- Sloane, Sir Hans, petition of, ii. 62, 73
- Slowcombe, Mr., method of delineating antiquities by, i. 91
- Small, William le, grant to, iv. 83
- Smalwode, *alias* Winchcombe, John, xii. 408
- Smart, Francis Gray, elected, xiv. 23; admitted, xiv. 106
- Smart or Smert, John, Garter, grant of arms by, v. 270; seal of, xvii. 46
- Smee, William Ray, death of, vii. 378
- Smelt, Dorothy, Janet, Leonard, and William, xix. 266, 267
- Smelting furnace, at Islip (Northants.), ix. 90
- Smethdon Hundred (Norfolk), court of, viii. 282
- Smijth, Sir William Bowyer, exhibits Roman remains found at Theydon Mount (Essex), ii. 184
- Smirke, Sir Edward, elected, vi. 240; admitted, vi. 242; exhibits gold cup found in Cornwall, iii. 517; death of, vi. 351
- Smirke, Richard, drawings by, xvi. 203
- Smirke, Sir Robert, death and obituary notice of, iv. 103, 107
- Smirke, Sydney, death and obituary notice of, vii. 378, 379
- Smith, arms of, x. 266, 267
- Smith, Rev. Alfred Fowler, elected, xiii. 98; admitted, xiii. 99; death of, xiv. 130
- Smith, Arthur Hamilton, elected, xiv. 277; admitted, xiv. 288; exhibits statuettes of bronze and iron, xiv. 360
- Smith, Basil Woodd, elected, xiii. 33; admitted, xiii. 65; death and obituary notice of, xviii. 335, 342
- Smith, Bassett, elected, ii. 137; admitted, ii. 142; amoved, iv. 121
- Smith, Benjamin, i. 296; compounds for knighthood, i. 275, 294
- Smith, Catherine, ii. 169
- Smith, Cecil, on a gem with figure of Apollo of Kanachos, xi. 251
- Smith, Charles Roach, exhibits pieces

- of burnt clay supposed to have been used to support vessels in baking, ii. 238 ; exhibits and presents manuscripts on pageantry, viii. 528 ; remarks on some iron objects found at Fawley (Berks.), ix. 357 ; on a sculptured stone found at Chester, xii. 53 ; proposed testimonial to, xiii. 81 ; presents marble medallion portrait of himself, xiii. 81 ; death and obituary notice of, xiii. 308, 310
- Smith, Christopher, clerk of the pipe rolls, viii. 98
- Smith, Edward Osborne, death of, iii. 108
- Smith, Edwin, on a weight of the ancient Egyptians, i. 241
- Smith, Elizabeth, brass to, iv. 450 ; marriage of, x. 267
- Smith, Father, organ builder, i. 125
- Smith, Frederick William, elected, vi. 41 ; admitted, vi. 68 ; exhibits deed relating to Luton (Beds.), vi. 263 ; exhibits Chinese incense-burner, vi. 383
- Smith, George, elected, iii. 338 ; admitted, iii. 350 ; death of, iv. 103
- Smith, George, death of, xi. 365
- Smith, George (of Cornwall), death of, iv. 299
- Smith, George (of London), death of, iv. 299
- Smith, Sir George, iv. 433
- Smith, G. Alderson, exhibits bronze weights and piece of Swedish money, xii. 223
- Smith, Henry (of Leeds), portrait by, iv. 377
- Smith, Rev. Henry, elected, iv. 440 ; death of, v. 306
- Smith, Henry Ecroyd, death and obituary notice of, xii. 393
- Smith, Herbert L., drawings by, xvi. 199
- Smith, James, bishop of Callipolis, crosier of, xii. 105
- Smith, Rev. Jeremiah Finch, elected, viii. 69 ; admitted, viii. 333 ; death of, xvi. 141
- Smith, John, iii. 78, arms and ledger stone of, x. 266, 267, token of, v. 40
- Smith, Sir John, ii. 169
- Smith, John Challenor Covington, elected, xvii. 364 ; admitted, xvii. 373 ; appointed auditor, xix. 204, xx. 33 ; elected on Council, xix. 279 ; on a brass in York Minster, xx. 4
- Smith, John Edward, elected, xv. 272 ; admitted, xv. 349 ; exhibits charters relating to Westminster, xi. 105, 136
- Smith, Margery, deed of, ix. 174
- Smith, Mrs., exhibits medieval brooch found at Canterbury, vii. 368 ; exhibits mazer, xi. 56
- Smith, M. H., exhibits gold seal ring found at Ormsby St. Michael (Norfolk), iii. 517
- Smith, Ranulph, pedigree of, ix. 111
- Smith, Reginald Allender, elected, xix. 191 ; admitted, xix. 192 ; on excavations on early sites near Leatherhead and Shamley Green (Surrey), xviii. 251 ; on a discovery of Roman interments at Enfield (Middsx.), xix. 206 ; on a coin-brooch found at Canterbury, xix. 210 ; on a bronze brooch found at Canterbury, xix. 298 ; on sun discs of the bronze Age in the British Museum, xx. 6 ; on some Saxon silver ornaments found at Trehiddle (Cornwall), xx. 47 ; on the ancient British iron currency, xx. 179 ; on the evolution of Late-Celtic pins of the hand type, xx. 344, remarks by, xix. 313, xx. 207, 214, 257
- Smith, Richard Bryan, death of, v. 306
- Smith, Robert Henry Soden, elected, ii. 73 ; death and obituary notice of, xiii. 308, 313
- Smith, Thomas, xiii. 306, vicar of Margate, brass to, i. 24
- Smith, *alias* Reed, Thomas, grant of arms to, xvi. 345
- Smith, William, elected on Council, ii. 112, iv. 481, v. 147, vi. 10 ; nominated scrutator, ii. 252, iii. 108, 478 ; presents miniature of Viscount Strangford, vi. 519 ; death and obituary notice of, vii. 199, 203
- Smith, Dr., afterwards Sir William, elected, ii. 15 ; admitted, ii. 59 ; appointed auditor, ii. 187, 346 ; elected on Council, ii. 259, 399, iv. 481, vi. 206, 362, vii. 15, 211, 388, ix. 126, 304, x. 87, 294, xii. 400 ; appointed Vice-President, vi. 363, 470, vii. 403, ix. 306, x. 295 ; death and obituary notice of, xv. 155, 159
- Smith, William, rector of Elsing, letter of, iv. 463
- Smith, Worthington G., note as local secretary for Bedfordshire, xx. 354
- Smith, W. J. Bernhard, exhibits



- bayonets, i. 145 ; exhibits graduated dagger, iii. 453 ; exhibits Tartar bow, iv. 426 ; exhibits stone implements, v. 225, 226, 228 ; exhibits bronze implements, v. 430, 435 ; exhibits martels-de-fer and a mace, viii. 379
- Smyrna, hand-mill and powder flask from, iii. 74 ; stone implements from, viii. 497, xx. 336 ; terra-cotta heads from, x. 269
- Smyth, Francis, spoon belonging to, xx. 60
- Smyth, Sir Henry Augustus, elected, xv. 349 ; admitted, xv. 350
- Smyth, Lewis, exhibits ivory-handled knife, iii. 204
- Smyth, Percy, viscount Strangford, miniature of, vi. 519
- Smyth, Professor Piazzi, death and obituary notice of, xviii. 166
- Smyth, Rev. Thomas Cartwright, elected, vi. 329 ; admitted, vi. 346 ; resigns, ix. 305
- Smyth, William Henry, on the tides in the Channel at Dover, ii. 204 ; death and obituary notice of, iii. 286, 290
- Snaasen (Norway), bronze brooch from, xix. 303
- Snagg, T. W., on a discovery of ancient oak coffins near Featherstone Castle, (Northumb.), iv. 440
- Snagge, His Hon. Judge, exhibits marble head of a Greek athlete found near Arundel House, Strand, xiii. 347
- Snagge, Thomas, i. 295
- Snaith (Yorks.), seal of the peculiar of, vi. 38
- Snake, two-headed, of Mexican mosaic work, xv. 250
- Snape (Suff.), Saxon and other remains found at, ii. 177
- Snaphance, ii. 410
- Snetesham (Norf.), deed relating to, ii. 63
- Sneyd, Rev. Walter, elected, iii. 338 ; admitted, iii. 350 ; exhibits manuscript concerning the Popes, iii. 69 ; death of, xii. 382
- Snoden, Ralph, xix. 220 ; Robert, bishop of Carlisle, xix. 220
- Snodland (Kent), Roman remains found at, xvii. 96
- Snuff boxes, gold, of the city of Chichester, xiv. 358 ; silver, with portrait of the old Pretender, xi. 360 ; wooden, silver-mounted, of the city of Westminster, xi. 40
- Snuffers, ix. 312 ; brass, viii. 278 ; silver, vi. 479, with tray, xi. 7
- Sobieski, Marie Clementine, hair of xx. 209 ; medal of, iii. 56
- Sobieski missal, in library at Windsor Castle, xiv. 99
- Sockets, looped, bronze, from Eaton, near Norwich, xi. 47, xiv. 310 ; Ebbs Fleet (Kent), xiv. 310
- Sodan, arms of, vi. 278
- Sodbury, Little (Glouc.), manor-house of, ix. 280
- Sohag (Egypt), monasteries at, xx. 159
- Soham (Cambs.), jet beads found at, vii. 214 ; Saxon remains found at, v. 496
- Sohlingen, sword made at, vii. 261
- Solder, ingot of, found in Westminster Abbey, analysis of, and stamp on, xvii. 21, 22, 23
- Solent district, stone implements from v. 166
- Solly, Edward, exhibits pedigree of King Edward IV., vii. 263 ; death and obituary notice of, xi. 140, 146
- Solly, Samuel Reynolds, death of, iii. 479
- Solokowski, John Demetrius, archbishop of Lemberg, ix. 72, 73
- Soltykoff collection, ivory triptych from, i. 376 ; wooden silver-mounted cup from, i. 413
- Solyhul, Thomas de, deed of, v. 179
- Somercote, William de, xii. 293
- Somerset, Charles, earl of Worcester, arms of, xvii. 5
- Somerset, Colonel Fitzroy, exhibits supposed portrait of Hugh Peters, xi. 358
- Somerset, Earl and Duke of, *see* Beaufort, John
- Somerset House, removal from, iii. 485, vi. 293
- Somersetshire, prehistoric monuments of, report on, ix. 344 ; Roman remains in, vii. 156 ; stone implements from, v. 166 ; woodwork from churches in, xiii. 159 ; *see* Axbridge ; Barrow, Mynchin ; Bath ; Bawdrip ; Beacon Hill ; Bitton ; Bridgewater ; Brimpton ; Brislington ; Buckland, Mynchin ; Camel, West ; Camerton ; Chard ; Charterhouse-on-Mendip ; Chedzoy ; Chillington ; Clevedon ; Comb-Pyne ; Dunster ; Farmborough ; Glastonbury ; Ham or Hamden Hill ; Harptree, East ; Horsington ; Ilchester ; Ilminster ; Ilton ; Kelston ; Keynsham Abbey ; Kingston Seymour ; Lydford Castle ; Mere ; Midsomer Norton ; Milborne

- Port ; Milverton ; Nempnet ;  
 Nettlecombe ; Newton St. Loe ;  
 Nunney ; Orchard Wyndham ;  
 Petherton, South ; Pilton ; Polden  
 Hill ; Poundisford Park ; Quantock  
 Hills ; Saltford ; Somertoa ; Stan-  
 ton Drew ; Stogursey ; Stoke Bishop ;  
 Stoke Courci ; Stoke, North ; Stone ;  
 Stoney Littleton ; Taunton ; Temple-  
 combe ; Trull ; Wedmore ; Wells ;  
 Weston ; Whatley ; Wheathill ;  
 Witham Friary ; Wookey Hole ;  
 Worle Hill, Wraxall ; Wrington ;  
 Wyke ; Yatton ; Yeovil
- Somerton (Somerset), Late-Celtic and  
 other remains found at, xi. 87 ;  
 manor court of, viii. 282
- Somery, Roger de, arms of, iii. 230
- Somme Valley (France), stone imple-  
 ments from, iv. 132
- Sompting (Sussex), seal found at, vi.  
 109
- Sondes, George, earl of Feversham,  
 and Mary, i. 239
- Songs and ballads by King Henry  
 VIII., iii. 505
- Sonning (Berks.), brass at, vi. 322 ;  
 licence to alienate the manor of  
 Bulmershe in, i. 367 ; seal of the  
 peculiar of, v. 245, ix. 39
- Sooper, Thomas, prior of King's  
 Langley, lease by, vi. 399
- Sorby, Rev. A. E., exhibits and pre-  
 sents photographs of alabaster  
 effigies in Darfield church (Yorks.),  
 xix. 43
- Sorby, Henry Clifton, elected, xiv. 58 ;  
 admitted, xiv. 100
- Soromenho, Augusto Pereira do Vabo  
 E. Anhaya Gallego, elected Hon.  
 Fellow, v. 232 ; death of, vii. 378
- Sotevagina, Hugh de, archdeacon of  
 York, seal of, xv. 27
- Sotheby, Samuel Leigh, elected, i. 20 ;  
 admitted, i. 90 ; death and obituary  
 notice of, ii. 105, 108
- Soulsby, Basil Harrington, elected, xx.  
 143 ; admitted, xx. 157
- South, Nicholas, presented to the  
 chantry at Pagham (Kent), v. 105
- Southacre (Norfolk), brass at, iv. 316
- Southall (Middsx.), hoard of bronze  
 implements found at, xvi. 327, 328 ;  
 analysis of, xvi. 330
- Southam, Herbert Robert Henry,  
 elected and admitted, xviii. 3 ; ex-  
 hibits pewter bleeding dishes, xvii.  
 259 ; exhibits candlestick, horn  
 book, and wooden cup, xix. 35
- Southam, Samuel Clement, elected,  
 xvii. 36 ; admitted, xvii. 50 ; death  
 and obituary notice of, xviii. 335,  
 342
- Southampton, Earls of, *see* Fitzwilliam,  
 Sir William ; Wriothesley, Henry
- Southampton, arms of, i. 64 ; bronze  
 implements found near, xvii. 129 ;  
 leaden grave cross found at, xx.  
 169 ; maces of, xii. 177, 178, 186,  
 188 ; seals, cloth for, i. 228, statute  
 merchant of, vii. 115, xv. 63, 64,  
 66, clerk of the statute merchant,  
 vii. 118, statute staple of, xii. 248,  
 town of, xv. 435, 439, 451 ;  
 silver oars of, x. 127, xii. 192 ;  
 state sword of, xii. 193, 200 ; stone  
 implements found at, v. 166 ; town  
 walls of, xvii. 221, 379 ; under croft  
 in Simnel Street, xvi. 296, 305, xviii.  
 101
- Southby, Thomas Hayward, death and  
 obituary notice of, xiii. 135, 136
- Southchurch (Essex), bronze founder's  
 hoard found at, xvi. 98, 332
- South Kensington Museum, *see* Vic-  
 toria and Albert Museum
- Southover (Sussex), leaden cists in  
 church of, xviii. 29
- South Sea Bubble, illustrated on play-  
 ing cards, xiv. 77
- South Sea Islands, superstitious use of  
 nail-parings and hair in, xx. 157
- Southwark, bishop of, *see* Yeatman-  
 Biggs, Rt. Rev. Huysshe Wolcott
- Southwark, St. Mary Overy, priors of,  
*see* Bottesham, John ; Humphrey ;  
 Stephen
- Southwark, antiquities found in, xx.  
 288, 289 ; Paris garden, plan of the  
 manor of, iv. 195 ; pewter plates  
 found in, xviii. 114 ; Roman remains  
 found in, iii. 239, xix. 99, 207 ; St.  
 George's cathedral church, alabaster  
 panel in, xv. 85, vestments in, xi. 120 ;  
 St. George the Martyr, antiquities  
 found in the churchyard of, xix. 99,  
 St. Mary Overy, drawings of, viii.  
 378 ; Suffolk House in, xix. 99, 100
- Southwell, Sir Robert, book-plate of,  
 xv. 218
- Southwell Minster (Notts.), arms in,  
 xvi. 402 ; capitals in, xv. 207 ; choir  
 screen in, xvii. 101 ; church notes  
 taken in 1641, xiii. 187 ; episcopal  
 ring found in, viii. 243
- Southwick Priory (Hants.), seal of, v.  
 256
- Southwold (Suff.), mace of, xii. 180,  
 183 ; painted roof and screen in  
 church of, xvi. 134, 206 ; stone  
 mortar found at, xiii. 21
- Souza family, arms of, xii. 87



- Spades, slate, from Wales, viii. 531 ; wooden, from Charterhouse-on-Mendip (Somerset), vii. 157, Chester, xviii. 96, Forest of Dean, i. 369, ii. 325, Hallaton (Leic.), vii. 319
- Spain, the Infanta of, silver medallion of, vi. 162
- Spain, bronze implements from, v. 434 ; bronze vessels with Christian inscriptions of the Visigothic period from, xviii. 362 ; carved walnut box from, v. 89 ; crucifix of ebony and ivory from, vii. 474 ; leaden sling bullet from, ii. 267 ; pectoral brooch from, x. 300 ; post-Visigothic churches, in, xx. 124 ; preservation of historic monuments in, xvi. 378 ; processional cross from, ix. 267 ; Roman mining operations in, xx. 246 ; Roman remains in, iii. 375, v. 238, vi. 473, xx. 246, 291 ; silver mounted double mazer from, xvi. 296 ; stone implements from, v. 169, 226 ; tiles from, viii. 242, xv. 177 ; works of art from, exhibited, xvii. 9, 316, 345
- Spakeman, Thomas, i. 210
- Spalding, Frederick, exhibits stone hammer found at Denton (Norf.), i. 64
- Spalding, John, sepulchral slab of, v. 83
- Spalding, Samuel, elected, v. 292 ; admitted viii. 69 ; death of, xii. 137
- Spalding (Linc.), gold ring found near, iv. 519
- Spalding Society, book-plate of, xv. 220
- Spaldingholm (Yorks.), manor of, iv. 79
- Spaldington (Yorks.), deeds relating to, iv. 77, 78, 79, 80
- Spanish Armada, original letter relating to the defeat of, i. 49 ; illustrated on playing cards, xiv. 75
- Spanish bindings, in Earl Stanhope's library, i. 33
- Spanish chronicle of the reign of Henry VIII., remarks on, xii. 354
- Spanish cut paper pictures, xi. 26
- Spanish playing cards, blocks for making, vi. 458
- Sparks, Jared, Hon. Fellow, death of, iii. 286
- Sparrow, Arthur, elected, xi. 175 ; admitted, xi. 200 ; exhibits church plate of Preen (Salop.), and other objects, xii. 273 ; death of, xvii. 148
- Sparsholt (Berks.), brass at, vi. 321 ; photographs of church of, exhibited, xx. 241
- Sparvel-Bayly, John Anthony, elected, vi. 240 ; admitted, vi. 438 ; on a bronze celt found at Billericay (Essex), vii. 368 ; exhibits and presents rubbings of Essex brasses, viii. 542 ; resigns, xi. 140
- Spatula, wood, found at Carlisle, xiv. 38
- Spearheads: bone, from Stixwold (Linc.), i. 163, Thames river, i. 161 ; bronze iii. 518, from Abingdon (Berks.), v. 430, Arretton Down (Isle of Wight), v. 427, Ashby (Northants.), v. 442, Bath (Somerset), Bannerdown, v. 422, Monkswood, near, xv. 359, Beechton (Lanc.), v. 423, Bishopstoke (Hants.), xvii. 131, Brent, South (Devon), i. 125, ii. 251, iii. 166, v. 431, Broadward (Salop.), v. 423, xix. 13, 15, Bromley-by-Bow (Middsx.), xix. 14, Croydon (Surrey), xviii. 352, Cyprus, v. 434, Eastbourne (Sussex), iii. 210, Eaton, near Norwich, xi. 43, 50, Ebbs Fleet (Kent), xiv. 310, xv. 138, Felixstowe (Suff.), xi. 9, 11, Fenny Bentley (Derby), xvi. 211, Fenton (Yorks.), iii. 89, France, v. 433, 434, 435, Germany, iii. 329, 336, v. 433, 434, Godstone (Surrey), vi. 156, Hagbourne Hill (Berks.), iii. 90, Hampton (Middsx.), xii. 274, Hatfield Broad Oak (Essex), xvi. 97, Haxey (Linc.), xv. 139, Heathery Burn Cave (Durham), v. 426, Hounslow (Middsx.), iii. 90, 92, v. 428, Hungary, v. 433, Ireland, i. 298, ii. 65, 251, iv. 195, 196, v. 300, 424, 425, 426, 427, 430, 442, viii. 202, ix. 96, x. 177, xi. 157, 249, 250, xii. 135, Italy, iv. 117, v. 432, 433, 434, 435, viii. 216, Kingston-upon-Thames (Surrey), i. 83, Lakenheath Fen (Suff.), xviii. 353, Littlemore (Oxon.), v. 430, Matlock (Derby), v. 425, Nettleham (Linc.), ii. 251, iv. 128, xix. 15, Newbury (Berks.), v. 429, Newent (Glouc.), i. 369, Newton Abbot (Devon), vii. 40, Nottingham, i. 332, Plaistow (Essex), iii. 165, 236, Portslade (Sussex), xx. 345, Preston (Lanc.), xii. 89, Reach Fen (Cambs.), v. 424, 425, Sandford (Oxon.), xi. 8, Scotland, ii. 66, 251, v. 427, Severn river, iii. 165, Sheffield (Yorks.), xi. 390, Siberia iv. 14, Sittingbourne (Kent), x. 30, Southchurch (Essex), xvi. 98, Speen (Berks.), iii.

- 166, v. 424, Stanhope (Durham), iii. 67, Stogursey (Somerset), v. 427, Stoke Ferry (Norf.), v. 425, Suffolk, vii. 426, Switzerland, v. 434, vii. 327, Tebay Fell Deep Moss (Westmorland), xiii. 349, Thames river, i. 125, iii. 166, 269, iv. 280, v. 425, 427, 428, 429, 430, vi. 458, vii. 196, xi. 8, xviii. 353, xix. 287, Thorndon (Suff.), iii. 65, Wales, ii. 251, v. 422, 429, 430, Walthamstow (Essex), v. 426, Whinfell Tarn (Westmorland), xii. 225, Whittingham (Northumb.), v. 429, Winmarleigh (Lanc.), v. 423, Wrekin (Salop.), v. 430, xi. 8, Yattendon (Berks.), vii. 481, 483, stone moulds for casting, from Croglin (Cumb.), x. 16, Germany, iii. 329, 334, v. 434, Hennock (Devon), x. 16, Ireland, v. 427, x. 17, Wales, x. 17; camel coal, from Scotland, xviii. 378; copper, from Cyprus, vi. 230, Lake Superior, North America, iii. 372; iron, from Beddington (Surrey), v. 154, Bedford, xvi. 114, Broomfield (Essex), xv. 250, Canterbury, v. 125, Carthorpe (Yorks.), viii. 409, Churn river (Wilts.), iii. 67, 239, Cransley (Northants.), ix. 93, 95, Cricklade (Wilts.), iii. 67, Croydon (Surrey), xv. 329, Dorchester (Oxon.), ii. 209, Droxford (Hants.), xix. 125, 126, 127, Durham, xi. 78, Duston (Northants.), xix. 310, Faversham (Kent), vi. 380, Fifehead Neville (Dorset), viii. 545, Frilford (Berks.), iii. 137, Glastonbury (Somerset), xiv. 290, Haslingfield (Cambs.), iii. 77, Hedsor (Bucks.), xvi. 7, Hoxne (Suff.), viii. 80, Hunstanton (Norf.), xviii. 318, 319, 320, xix. 172, Kempston (Beds.), ii. 420, 421, xiii. 241, Kennet, East (Wilts.), iv. 339, Kingston-upon-Thames (Surrey), i. 85, Lockinge (Berks.), ii. 320, Luffenham, North (Rutland), xix. 195, 198, Lyminge (Kent), x. 206, Lynham (Oxon), xv. 406, 408, Newbold Revel (Warw.), xv. 138, Pittan Hill (Warw.), ii. 119, Portslade (Sussex), xviii. 28, 29, Rochester (Kent), xviii. 78, Sancreed (Cornwall), Chapel Euny, iv. 167, Saxby (Leic.), xiii. 332, 335, Scotland, xviii. 374, Shefford, East, (Berks.), xiii. 108, Shepperton (Middsx.), iii. 80, iv. 118, 191, Sittingbourne (Kent), viii. 275, 507, 508, Snape (Suff.), ii. 179, Stanlake (Oxon.), ii. 443, Stone (Bucks.), iii. 233, Sutton (Cambs.), vii. 230, Switzerland, iv. 130, Teynham (Kent), xiii. 190, Thames river, i. 84, 85, Toddington (Beds.), x. 37, Upton Snodsbury (Worc.), iii. 342, Wales, viii. 368, Whittington (Glouc.), ii. 425, Wittenham, Long (Berks.), i. 21, Wye (Kent), xiv. 314; slate, from Scotland, xviii. 378; stone, from America, Central, vi. 34, xvi. 310, 317, xvii. 342, America, North, ii. 332, Calais Wold (Yorks.), iii. 324, Denmark, iv. 129, Distington (Cumb.), viii. 491, Ealing (Middsx.), xi. 212, Egypt, xvi. 277, xvii. 89, Ireland, v. 441, Irton (Cumb.), viii. 491, Japan, vi. 14, Linton (Kent), xv. 39, Nova Scotia, iii. 96, Scotland, vi. 258, xviii. 378, 384, Wilton, Bishop (Yorks.), iii. 171, Wady Magarah (Sinai), i. 322, Winterbourne Stoke (Wilts.), ii. 427, 430, Zealand, iii. 312
- Spearshaft, wooden, found in Lough Ghur (Ireland), iv. 196
- Special meetings of the Society, in the Chapter House, Westminster, iii. 167, 183; to consider the financial position, xiv. 200, 245, 377; to consider proposal for evening opening of the library, xx. 15, 27
- Speciarius, William, mayor of Winchester, ix. 365
- Spectacles, early use of, xiii. 62
- Spedding, James, on a document relating to the murder of Sir Thomas Overbury, iii. 255
- Speen (Berks.), bronze spear-head found at, iii. 166, v. 424; tomb in church of, xiii. 108
- Spence, Charles, exhibits bayonets, i. 145; exhibits bulla of Pope Martin V., i. 179; exhibits enamelled drinking glass, i. 190; exhibits licence of alienation, ii. 409
- Spencer, Elizabeth, iv. 490, 491, vii. 362, marriage of, iii. 208; James, xii. 277, 281, 282; Sir John, iii. 208, iv. 490, 491; Robert, earl of Sunderland, deed and signature of, vi. 268; William, xii. 13
- Spendlove, W. H., exhibits deeds relating to Arlesey (Beds.), iii. 306
- Spettisbury (Dorset), iron bars found at, viii. 315, xx. 182, 184, 185
- Spheres, crystal, silver-mounted, xviii. 280
- Sphinx, bronze, Egyptian, ii. 376, Etruscan, ii. 268; silver, from Egypt, xx. 98



- Spice box, copper, iv. 74
- Spiegel, Henry, bishop of Paderborn, brass to, vi. 122, ix. 320
- Spielmann, Isidore, elected and admitted, xiii. 164
- Spielmann, Marion Henry, elected xix. 134; admitted, xix. 136
- Spientes (Belgium), stone implements from, iii. 444
- Spiers, Richard James, death of, vii. 378
- Spiers, Richard Phené, elected, ix. 81; admitted, ix. 82; appointed auditor, xx. 179; elected on Council, xx. 308; remarks on post-Visigothic churches in Spain, xx. 124
- Spiller, arms of, x. 266
- Spiller, Mercy, marriage of, x. 266
- Spiller, William Hutchinson, elected xiv. 308; admitted, xiv. 316; exhibits daggers, xiv. 188
- Spilsby (Linc.), Saxon glass bead found at, vi. 75
- Spindle, found at Upton (Berks.), iii. 21
- Spindle whorls: bone from Halstow, Lower (Kent), ix. 162, Kettering (Northants.), xix. 310, Newington (Kent), ix. 358; bronze, from Switzerland, vi. 486; chalk, from Eastbourne (Sussex), xv. 275; clay, from Coates (Sussex), vii. 414, India, viii. 537, Shefford, East (Berks.), xiii. 108, Treveneague (Cornwall), iii. 498; Kimmeridge shale, from Droxford (Hants.), xix. 127, London, xx. 236; lead, in Scarborough museum, xiv. 295; stone, from Churchover (Warw.), v. 303, viii. 325, Glastonbury (Somerset), xiv. 290, Sancreed (Cornwall), Chapel Euny, iv. 167, 170, Scotland, xviii. 376, Wales, xix. 50, Worcestershire, xvi. 319, Wycombe (Bucks.), iii. 233; various, from Glastonbury, xvi. 320
- Spinet, English, seventeenth century, xx. 146
- Spinola, Cattochia and Marco, xvi. 88
- Spire, bishopric of, arms of, v. 31
- Spixworth (Norfolk), manor of, ii. 213
- Spofford, Thomas, bishop of Hereford, seal of, xi. 301
- Spoletto (Italy), Mithraeum at, vii. 489, xvi. 105, 107
- Spone, William de, archdeacon of Norfolk, seal of, xv. 29
- Spoon case, leather, 15th century, xv. 256
- Spoonley (Glouc.), Roman remains found at, xiii. 16
- Spoons: agate, ii. 283, xx. 170; bone, from Charterhouse-on-Mendip (Somerset), viii. 157, Eastington (Glouc.), iii. 204; brass, from London, xx. 233, Wandsworth (Surrey), xx. 289, Westminster, xx. 154, 155; bronze, from Bedwyn, Great (Wilts.), xix. 188, Bury St. Edmund's (Suff.), iii. 423, Byzantine, xv. 273, Charterhouse-on-Mendip, vi. 190, Cirencester (Glouc.), vi. 539, Faversham (Kent.), xiv. 313, France, vii. 234, Germany, xiii. 118, Lancaster, iv. 130, Newington (Kent), ix. 359; crystal, gold mounted, iii. 107; ivory, folding, i. 274; pewter, from Desborough (Northants.) vi. 530, London, xx. 233, Thames river, i. 86, Westminster, xx. 78, 154, 155, 289; silver, i. 354, iii. 107, xii. 82, 416, xiii. 162, xx. 170, paper on the history of, xiii. 82, belonging to the Armourer's Company, i. 202, Founders' Company, ii. 170, 174, Plasterers' Company, i. 205, Waxchandlers' Company, i. 207, found at Chester, vi. 510, Felixstowe (Suff.), xi. 13, Shields South (Durham), xix. 43, Steeple Bumstead (Essex), xiii. 162, apostle i. 78, iii. 74, xi. 236, 307, xii. 82, xv. 135, 136, the Coronation, xiii. 82, Danish, iii. 457, death's head, xx. 60, enamelled, xv. 256; Flemish, xviii. 123, folding, xii. 308, maidenhead, viii. 405, xiii. 183, of the Postlethwayt family, xii. 77, 81, the Pudsey-Dawson, xii. 82, Roman, found at, Dorchester (Oxon.), v. 321, France, iv. 77, Horwood, Great (Bucks.), vi. 81, Market Overton (Rutland) xix. 193, sealhead, xiii. 184, Swedish, iv. 185, xii. 106, with Exeter hall mark, ix. 268, with knife and fork in case, i. 354, with perforated bowls, xii. 420, 421
- Spotle (Norfolk), mural paintings in church of, iii. 386
- Sprakeling, Sir Adam and Katherine, iii. 52
- Spratt, Thomas Abel Brimage, elected, vi. 41; admitted, vi. 58; elected on Council, vii. 211, 388; exhibits sketches of sites in the Troad, v. 471; exhibits marble statuette of Venus found at Gnosus, Crete, vii. 79; on some archaic gems from Crete and the Aegean Islands, viii. 118; on the Dorian peninsula and gulf,

- and on a temple of Latona there, x. 49; on the gulf of Symi, on the Dorian gulf, and on a statue of Dionysos, x. 298, 341; death and obituary notice of, xii. 137, 144; bequest of, xii. 156
- Spring, Thomas, merchant's mark of, xii. 9
- Spud, bronze from Broadward (Salop.), v. 423
- Spurrell, Flaxman Charles John, elected and admitted, xvii. 364; exhibits stone implements, v. 166
- Spurs, brass, from Wales, v. 236; bronze, in British museum, iii. 422, from Colchester (Essex), France, Kenchester (Hereford), Linton (Cambs.), iii. 422, Middleham (Yorks.), x. 8, Orford (Suff.), iv. 74, Oxford, iii. 422; iron, i. 86, iii. 37, xi. 405, xiii. 327, from Banbury (Oxon.), ii. 75, Coventry (Warw.), v. 303, Croydon (Surrey), xv. 332, Hod Hill (Dorset), iii. 422, Holbeach (Linc.), xii. 41, 42, Hoxne (Suff.), viii. 80, London, vii. 77, xx. 231, Marlow, Little (Bucks.), i. 224, Sittingbourne (Kent), viii. 507, Stoke-on-Trent (Staffs.), v. 236, Wales, iv. 468, Walton (Warw.), vi. 45
- Squery, arms of, vii. 364
- Squery, John, Dorothy, Margaret, and Thomas, deed and seal of, vii. 364
- Squib, Arthur, Clarenceux, xvi. 353
- Squier, Gaius, xii. 13
- Squier, Ephraim George, Hon. Fellow, death and obituary notice of, xii. 382, 392
- Squire, William Barclay, elected, xii. 61; admitted, xii. 95; elected on Council, xviii. 172; on an English music book from Eton college, xvii. 78; on the arms of Henry Bost, provost of Eton, xvii. 301
- Stabler, Joan, prioress of Mynchin Barrow, x. 95
- Stacey, Robert, i. 213
- Stade-on-the-Elbe (Germany), bone ring from, i. 248; pottery from, ii. 229
- Staffa, Giancarlo Conestabile della, Hon. Fellow, death of, vii. 378
- Staffa, Island of, caves of, xii. 41
- Stafford family, arms of, iii. 231, xiv. 285, 286, xviii. 149; crest of, iv. 88
- Stafford, Edmund, earl of Stafford, iv. 89; Edward, warrant for com-
- mittal to Tower, ii. 7; Edward, duke of Buckingham, grant of lands to, iv. 407; Sir Hugh, lord Bourchier, palimpsest stall plate of, xviii. 149; Humphrey, duke of Buckingham, vii. 151; Sir Humphrey, sheriff of Warwickshire, i. 422; Joan, vii. 151; John, abbot of Burton, deed and seal of, ix. 172; John, archbishop of Canterbury, seal of, xi. 301; Ralph de, iv. 89; Ralph, lord Stafford, seal of, as marshal of the king's household, v. 178; Robert de, arms of, iii. 231
- Stafford, inscribed font in the church of St. Mary, xiii. 171
- Staffordshire, clog almanacks of, iii. 511; deeds relating to, iv. 84, 157; *see* Arley; Barr; Blore; Bromwich, West; Brundlow; Burton-upon-Trent; Checkley; Croxden; Drayton; Drayton Basset; Ilam; Leek; Lichfield; Loxley; Mouse Low; Needwood Forest; Okeover; Penkridge; Pillaton Hall; Ringham Lowe; Roylow; Sandon; Stafford; Stanton; Stoke-on-Trent; Swinscoe; Tamworth; Tutbury; Walsall; Wetton; Wolverhampton
- Staiber, Lorentz, arms of, xv. 220
- Stainton-in-Furness (Lanc.), bronze celts found at, xv. 238
- Staley family, arms of, xii. 308
- Stallwood, Spencer Slingsby, elected, xv. 48; admitted, xv. 100
- Sta Margherita (Italy), marble statute of the Madonna at, xiv. 327
- Stamford (Linc.), church notes taken in 1641 at, xiii. 117; mace of, xii. 187; Roman remains found at, xix. 202; Saxon coins found at, xix. 202; seal of, xv. 444
- Stamp, James, i. 212
- Stamps, bronze, for stamping leather, v. 39, found in Sussex, iii. 258, inscribed, ii. 6; earthenware cubical, xiii. 275, found at Great Bedwyn (Wilts.), xix. 188; for impressing Samian moulds, iii. 368; for stamping glass bottles, x. 301; lead, with merchants' marks, ii. 88; oculists', Roman, found at Bath (Somerset), vi. 40, Biggleswade (Beds.), vi. 39, Harrold (Beds.), xvi. 83, Ireland, ii. 409, iii. 93, Leicester, vi. 272, Lydney Park (Glouc.), v. 100, Wroxeter (Salop.), vi. 272; on ingot of solder found in Westminster Abbey, xvii. 23; on Roman ingot of tin found in Cornwall, xviii. 117; on white metal lumps found in river Thames, ii. 87,



- 234, 236 ; stone, xvii. 44 ; wooden, for yule dough, from Northumberland, iv. 131
- Stanbridge (Beds.), stone in churchyard of, xx. 354
- Stanburn, Adam, ii. 63
- Standard, a piece of armour, iv. 131
- Standards, *see* Heraldry
- Standon (Herts.), merchants' mark at, xii. 9
- "Stane," the, of the Saxon Chronicle, remarks on the identification of, i. 53
- Stanegate Priory (Essex), xvii. 234
- Stane Street, course of, through Ewell (Surrey), i. 309, 311
- Stanford, arms of, ix. 336
- Stanford, Christian and Richard, ix. 338 ; Hugh de, presented to the chapel of Craythorne (Kent), v. 106
- Stanford (Leic.), brass formerly at, xviii. 186
- Stanford (Kent), communion cup of, viii. 464
- Stanford Bishop (Hereford), wooden chair from church of, xvii. 234
- Stanford-in-the-Vale (Berks.), brass at, vi. 321
- Stangrave, arms of, ix. 337
- Stangrave, Roger, grant to, iv. 115,
- Stanhope, arms of, ii. 354, iii. 261
- Stanhope, Adella, i. 14
- Stanhope, Arthur Philip, viscount Mahon, afterwards Earl Stanhope, elected, vi. 152 ; admitted, vi. 175 ; elected on Council, viii. 346 ; death and obituary notice of, xx. 296
- Stanhope, Hon. Edward, elected, v. 490 ; admitted, v. 491 ; exhibits objects found at Revesby (Linc.), xiii. 214 ; death and obituary notice of, xv. 160
- Stanhope, Sir Edward, iii. 261
- Stanhope, Elizabeth, iii. 262, 264
- Stanhope, James Banks, on an early inscription on the back of a seventeenth century bas-relief, iii. 373
- Stanhope, John, iii. 261, 262, v. 191 ; John, first Lord Stanhope of Harrington, biographical notices of, i. 78 ; Sir John, iii. 264 ; Sir John, treasurer to Queen Elizabeth, i. 49, 164
- Stanhope, Sir Michael, iii. 260 ; portrait of, ii. 354, 361, 400, iii. 98, 120
- Stanhope, Philip Henry, earl Stanhope, elected President, i. 142, 391, ii. 112, 258, 398, iii. 117, 299, 488, iv. 110, 312, 481, v. 147, 316, vi. 10, 205, 362 ; exhibits Spanish book bindings, i. 33 ; presents books to library, i. 39 ; exhibits original letter relating to defeat of Spanish Armada, i. 49 ; presidential addresses of, i. 133, 384 ; ii. 104, 252, 389 ; iii. 108, 285, 478 ; iv. 102, 298, 471 ; v. 136, 305 ; vi. 1, 191 ; presents manuscripts to library, ii. 187 ; reads correspondence on the tides in the channel at Dover, ii. 204 ; on a portrait of Sir Michael Stanhope, ii. 354 ; exhibits medals of Charles I. and of the Stuart family, iii. 56 ; exhibits printed broadside, iii. 118 ; remarks on the Paston letters, iii. 174, 181 ; moves resolution for restoration of the Chapter House of Westminster Abbey, iii. 189 ; letter of, and remarks on the tides in Dover Channel with respect to the date of Cæsar's landing, iii. 354, 371 ; exhibits portrait of the Empress Leonora, iii. 510, iv. 259 ; exhibits charters relating to Chevening (Kent), iv. 349 ; exhibits and presents letter from William Smith to Lionel Tolle-mache, iv. 463 ; resolution of the Society on death of the Countess, vi. 100 ; on a probable allusion to the Christians in Juvenal, v. 109 ; exhibits an original letter addressed to John Stanhope, v. 191 ; resolution on election as Foreign member of the Institute of France and his reply, v. 326, 327 ; letter of, to the chancellor of the exchequer on refusal of grant for excavation in the Troad, v. 494 ; remarks on Dr. Schliemann's discoveries at Troy, vi. 227 ; presents a manuscript of his own, vi. 239 ; presents portrait of himself, vi. 296 ; letter on his inability to deliver anniversary address, and resolution in reply, vi. 350, 360 ; remarks on Dr. Schliemann's paper on Troy, vi. 422, 428 ; death of, vi. 466, 468, 469, 471 ; obituary notice of, vii. 1
- Stanhope, Sir Richard, i. 14, iii. 263, 264 ; monument and seal of, iii. 262
- Stanhope (Durham), bronze implements found at, iii. 67
- Staniforth, Rev. T., silver mounted stoneware jugs belonging to, ix. 268
- Stanlake (Oxon.), Saxon cemetery at, ii. 441, 442
- Stanley, badge of, vii. 299
- Stanley, Very Rev. Arthur Penrhyn, dean of Westminster, elected on

- Council, i. 143, ii. 259, 399, iii. 488, iv. 313, 481, v. 147, 316, vi. 10; appointed Vice-President, iv. 483; on the restoration of the Chapter House of Westminster Abbey, iii. 183; on the burial of King James I. in Westminster Abbey, iv. 266; on a Roman sarcophagus found in the precincts of Westminster Abbey, iv. 409; presents cast of cross on tomb of Valerius Amandinus, v. 85; on the tombs of Henry III., and Richard II. in Westminster Abbey, vi. 60; on the depositions of the remains of Katherine de Valois, Queen of Henry V., vii. 333; death and obituary notice of, ix. 113, 118
- Stanley, Hugh, brass to, vii. 22; James, warden of Manchester, x. 164; Sir John, vii. 255, 256; Margaret, xv. 310; Thomas, earl of Derby, vii. 299; Sir Thomas, xv. 310; Sir William, ix. 44
- Stanley, Hon. William Owen, elected, iv. 342; admitted, iv. 343; elected on Council, v. 147; exhibits stone hammer from Wales, iv. 349; death and obituary notice of, x. 76, 76
- Stanley, near Wakfield (Yorks.), stone implements found at, iv. 420
- Stanmore, Great (Middsx.), hollow brick vessels found at, xvi. 392
- Stannington (Yorks.), Roman remains found at, viii. 151
- Stannon (Cornwall), stone circle of, xiv. 152, 153
- Stanstead Mount Fitchett (Essex), brass at, vii. 147
- Stanton, John, exhibits bronze shield found at Bagley (Salop.), iii. 200
- Stanton (Staffs.), gold torque found at, v. 339
- Stanton Drew (Somerset), prehistoric remains at, ix. 347, x. 148, xiv. 151, xv. 372
- Stanton Lacy (Salop.), cross over door at, xix. 92
- Stanton St. John (Oxon.), brass from, iv. 339
- Stanwick (Yorks.), Late-Celtic remains found at, iii. 84, 322, xvi. 6
- Stanwix (Cumb.), bronze arrowhead found at, xii. 168; Roman remains found at, viii. 74, x. 154
- Staryan, Abraham, master of the Plasterers' Company, i. 205
- Stapehull, John of, deed of, ix. 173
- Stapel, Thomas, brass to, vii. 150
- Stapleford, Hugh de, iv. 504
- Stapleford Tawny (Essex), deed relating to, ii. 79
- Staples, John (afterwards Sir J.), elected, vi. 496; admitted, vi. 509; elected on Council, xi. 383; death and obituary notice of, xii. 138, 139
- Staples, iron, from Fifehead Neville (Dorset), viii. 545; Titsey (Surrey), xiii. 208
- Stapleton, arms of, xviii. 136
- Stapleton, Joan, Gilbert, Sir Miles, xviii. 136; William, brass to, vii. 24; Sir W., effigy of, xix. 217
- Stapleton (Salop.), barrow at, and church of, iii. 341
- Staplowe (Cambs.), seal of the hundred of, for labourers' passes, vi. 263
- Star Chamber, court of, history of, v. 68
- Sta Rita (Central America), mounds at, xvi. 311, 313, 314; wall paintings at, xvi. 312
- Starky, Humphrey, serjeant-at-law, i. 358; Nicholas, iv. 334
- Startin, James, death of, vi. 2
- Stationers' Company, incorporation of, xx. 223; presents bronze medal, v. 284
- Statues and statuettes, *see* Figures
- Statutes of the Realm, collection of, *temp.* Edward II., ii. 79; illuminated copy of, xviii. 4
- Statutes of the Society, alterations in, ii. 95, 111, 233, 258, iv. 452, 454, 481, v. 110, 146, vi. 495, vii. 16, 226, 253, 272, x. 323, 350, xi. 3, 33, 109, 153, xiii. 346, xiv. 9, 170, 182, 207, 213, 245, 355, 377, xviii. 264, 278
- Staunton, Sir George Thomas, death of, i. 134
- Staunton, William, matrices of seals formerly belonging to, xv. 16
- Staunton, William de, sepulchral slab of, xiii. 26
- Staunton (Notts.), sepulchral slab at, xiii. 26
- Staveley, arms of, i. 11
- Staveley Netherthorpe (Derby), grammar school at, xix. 78
- Stavert, Rev. William James, elected, xviii. 203; admitted, xviii. 227
- Staves, of the bailiff and mayor of Chichester (Sussex), xiv. 358; of Flookburgh (Lanc.), xvii. 444; of Rochester (Kent), x. 125; beades, silver, of, the Armourers' Company, i. 202, Carpenters' Company, i. 203, Plasterers' Company, i. 206; walking, bequests of, xii. 173, examples of, xii. 172, list of, belonging to Henry VIII., xii. 174, of Sir Nicholas Bacon, xii. 171, of the mayor of



- Guildford, xii. 192; water bailiffs, of Kingston-upon-Hull (Yorks.), xii. 192
- Stawel, Ralph, baron Stawel, key with arms of, i. 149
- Staynesfield Nunnery (Linc.), charter of King John to, vi. 101
- Stebbing (Essex), brass at, vii. 147, 152
- Steele, Rev. E., exhibits leather box from St. Neot's (Cornwall), xiv. 252
- Steele, Robert, elected and admitted, xviii. 3; exhibits a manuscript of Higden's Polichronicon with a mappa mundi, xviii. 198; on the Ludus Triumphorum and some early Italian card games, xviii. 199; resigns, xx. 107
- Steel objects, implement for lace making, iv. 446; matrices of seals, viii. 87, ix. 291, x. 234, 235, 236, 249, 251
- Steelyards, bronze, Roman, from Catterick (Yorks.), xi. 317, Wycombe, High (Bucks.), iii. 233
- Steelyard weights, from Syria, iv. 132; brass or latten, armorial, xii. 223, from Ashmore (Dorset), viii. 359, Bishop's Stortford (Essex), xv. 265, Blewbury (Berks.), vii. 393, Brimpton (Berks.), viii. 380, Bullington (Hants.), xiv. 288, Fulbroke Castle (Warw.), viii. 360, Norwich, viii. 360, Otley (Suff.), xv. 247, Todding-ton (Beds.), ii. 143; bronze, Roman, from Chesterford (Essex), iii. 239, v. 13, Cirencester (Glouc.), vi. 538, Haversham (Bucks.), v. 13, Horton (Northants.), xv. 50, Nursling (Hants.), v. 13, Peterhall, near Rugby (Warw.), v. 303, Walton-on-the-Naze (Essex), v. 13
- Steinhauser family, genealogies of, xv. 47
- Steinman, George Steinman, appointed auditor, iv. 438, v. 66; elected on Council, iv. 481, v. 147; on an inventory of Chevening and Hurst-monceaux, and two pardons granted to the Lennard family, ii. 27; exhibits stone implements found in Kent and Bedfordshire, ii. 400; death and obituary notice of, xiv. 333, 334
- Stenkyrka (Gotland), incised slab at, xiii. 191
- Stenning, J. C., exhibits rubbing of iron grave slab in Rotherfield church (Sussex), xx. 220
- Stenography, manuscript work on, ix. 25
- Stephanos, son of Athenæos, inscription to, xiv. 380
- Stephen, archdeacon of Buckingham, seal of, xv. 28
- Stephen, prior of St. Mary Overy, Southwark, deed of, vii. 362
- Stephen, King, charters and great seals of, xix. 60, 62, 63
- Stephen, Saint, on an ivory triptych, i. 376; on a panel, xiv. 189; seal of an Italian monastery of, ix. 246; stoning of, on a watch, v. 214
- Stephens, George, elected, ii. 5; admitted, iii. 381; on ancient runes, iii. 382; on Scandinavian Runic stones bearing the name of Cnut the Great, iv. 434; on an ebony pax from Denmark, vii. 337; death and obituary notice of, xvi. 141, 144
- Stephens, Richard, deed of, ii. 70
- Stephens, Very Rev. William Richard Wood, dean of Winchester, elected, xv. 468; admitted, xvi. 31; death and obituary notice of, xix. 270, 272
- Stephenson, Mill, elected, xii. 166; admitted, xii. 167; appointed auditor, xvi. 271, xvii. 36, xix. 45, 204; elected on Council, xv. 176, 401, xvi. 384, xvii. 163, xix. 116, 279; nominated scrutator, xv. 67, 305, xvi. 247; exhibits confirmation of arms, xv. 47; on a brass at Hamps-thwaite (Yorks.), xv. 327; exhibits lithograph of the Lynn brass, xvi. 51; on a palimpsest brass from Astley (Warw.), xvi. 163; on a palimpsest brass at Okeover (Staffs.), xvii. 51; on some recently discovered palimpsest brasses, xx. 315; remarks by, xx. 219
- Stepney, bishop of, *see* Browne, Rev. George Forrest
- Stepney, Lt.-Col. Cowell, exhibits and presents rubbings from tombs at Llanelly and Llandeblie (Wales), i. 178
- Stepney (Middsx.), Roman remains from, xix. 208, 209
- Stevens, Benjamin Franklin, elected, xvii. 93; admitted, xvii. 259; death and obituary notice of, xix. 103, 107
- Stevens, Edward Thomas, elected, vi. 470; admitted, vi. 479; death of, viii. 100
- Stevens, Henry, death and obituary notice of, xi. 140, 145
- Stevens, John Moore, archdeacon of Exeter, seal of, xv. 32
- Stevens, Joseph, death and obituary notice of, xvii. 426

- Stevens, Rev. Thomas, elected, xii. 416; admitted, xii. 418
- Stevenson, John, swan mark of, xx. 284
- Stevenson, John James, elected, x. 62; admitted, xi. 200; on a restoration of the mausoleum at Halicarnassus, xvi. 175
- Stevenson, Thomas, death of, viii. 100
- Stevenson, William Ford, bequest of, xiv. 339
- Steventon (Beds.), gold ring found at, vii. 29
- Stevyn, William, brass to, vi. 453
- Steward, Roger, xv. 236
- Stewart, *see* Stuart
- Stewart, Alexander Bannatyne, elected, viii. 163; death of, viii. 522
- Stewart, Rev. D. J., reports threatened destruction of buildings in Eton College, xi. 6
- Steyning (Sussex), gold ring found near, iv. 442
- Stibbard (Norf.), bronze implements, found at, vii. 481
- Stifford (Essex), brass at, vii. 147, 149
- Stigand, bishop of Winchester, xvii. 102
- Stiletto, iron, found in London, xx. 232; in tube of Oriental sceptre, ii. 243
- Still, Mary and Richard, iron grave slab of, xvii. 189
- Stillington, Robert, bishop of Bath and Wells, historical notices of, xv. 209; work of, at Wells, xv. 246
- Stinchcombe (Glouc.), stone implement found at, viii. 495
- Stirling (Scotland), chap-books printed at, xv. 339; deers' horn implements and whale's skeleton found in the Carse of, xvi. 191
- Stirrups, brass, from Tibberton (Glouc.), iii. 520; bronze, from Islington (Middsx.), ii. 65, xi. 34, Legburn (Linc.), viii. 168, Mottisfont (Hants.), xi. 196; enamelled, xiv. 179; iron, from Hoxne (Suff.), viii. 80
- Stixwold (Linc.), bone spearhead found at, i. 163; incised tablet formerly in church of, vi. 523
- Stockade, wooden, found at Carlisle, vii. 217
- Stockholm (Sweden), incised slab in museum at, xiii. 191; prehistoric congress held at, vi. 233
- Stockport, Margery and Robert de, xv. 310
- Stocks and investment accounts, for 1892, xiv. 318; 1893-94, xv. 150, 362; 1895-96, xvi. 160, 338; 1897-98, xvii. 165, 432; 1899-1900, xviii. 154, 306; 1901-02, xix. 82, 282; 1903-04, xx. 82, 272
- Stocks or stoups, for holy water, bronze, Venetian, xv. 13; stone, ii. 35, from Charmouth (Dorset), xvi. 287, Leicester, xix. 248, made out of a Roman altar at Auckland (Durham), xiv. 308
- Stockton (Warw.), paving tiles from, iv. 102
- Stockton (Wilts.), church of, viii. 230
- Stockwell, Richard, libel on, v. 459
- Stodley Nunnery (Oxon.), injunctions to, viii. 45
- Stodmarsh (Kent), Roman remains found at, v. 125; Saxon remains found at, vi. 381
- Stogursey (Somerset), bronze implements found at, v. 427
- Stoke, Peter de, grant to, ii. 447; Thomas de, arms of, iii. 149
- Stoke Bishop (Somerset), Roman remains found at, vi. 68, 324, xv. 141
- Stoke Charity (Hants.), alabaster carving from, iv. 420
- Stoke Courci (Somerset), seal of, ii. 37
- Stoke Daubaney (Northants.), i. 290, 291
- Stoke Ferry (Norfolk), bronze implements found at, v. 425
- Stoke Mandeville (Bucks.), desecrated church of St. Mary at, xvii. 386, xviii. 167
- Stoke Newington (Middsx.), stone implements from, v. 165
- Stoke, North (Oxon), pillar piscina from church of, xix. 224
- Stoke, North (Somerset), stone coffin found at, xx. 248
- Stoke, North (Sussex), wooden boat found at, i. 10, v. 364
- Stoke Poges (Bucks.), brass at, vi. 333; painted glass in church of, xix. 185; seal of the hospital of, vi. 37
- Stoke, South (Sussex), Roman remains found at, vii. 340
- Stoke-upon-Trent (Staffs.), spur found near, v. 236
- Stokenham (Devon), ii. 409
- Stokes, Miss Margaret, on the shrine of St. Moedoc of Ferns, and the box of the Gospels of St. Molaise, iv. 15; exhibits photographs of Irish antiquities, v. 286; communicates paper on two fragments of bronze, of unknown use, in the Petrie collection, Dublin, viii. 456; exhibits and presents drawings of Irish objects of



- art and antiquity, ix. 34; exhibits and describes a drawing of the Blessed Virgin and Child, xii. 283, on vestiges of Irish saints in Italy during the Dark Ages, xiii. 256; on the tombs at Bobio of St. Columbanus and his followers, xiii. 270; exhibits photographs of ancient Irish crosses, xvii. 193; death and obituary notice of, xviii. 343
- Stokes, Whitley, elected, xiv. 308; admitted, xiv. 353
- Stokes, William, elected, vi. 101; death and obituary notice of, vii. 378, 384
- Stokeslay, William, name on a bell, xii. 70, 71
- Stokke, William atte, grant to, i. 197
- Stoles, xv. 91, xvii. 272, from Worcester cathedral church, xiv. 197
- Stondon Massey (Essex), brass at, vii. 123; Roman remains found at, xii. 420
- Stone, Edmund, description of ring dial in works of, xv. 83
- Stone, Edward, elected, xix. 250; admitted, xix. 251
- Stone, Sir John Benjamin, elected, xx. 337; admitted, xx. 342
- Stone, Percy Goddard, elected, xv. 468; admitted, xv. 469; exhibits set of Elizabethan mathematical instruments, xvi. 273; on discoveries in the keep of Carisbroke Castle. Isle of Wight, xvi. 409; calls attention to work affecting the town walls of Southampton, xvii. 379; exhibits collecting box from Newport church, and ballot box and balls belonging to the corporation of Newport, xvii. 380
- Stone, Peter, brass to, i. 24; Richard, i. 296
- Stone, Stephen, on some Saxon remains from Ducklington (Oxon.), i. 100; on some discoveries at Stanlake and Brighthampton (Oxon.), ii. 441; death and obituary notice of, iii. 479, 482
- Stone (Bucks.), Saxon remains found at, iii. 233, 424
- Stone (Somerset), court of the hundred of, iv. 182, viii. 282
- Stone, destructive influence of gas on, viii. 129
- Stone circles in England and Wales, relative position of certain hills to, xiv. 150
- Stone implements: at or from Acton East (Middsx.), v. 165; Africa, iii. 235, v. 227, x. 60; Aldbourne (Wilts.), viii. 179; Algeria, v. 227, 442; Allonby (Cumb.), viii. 491; Alton Down (Wilts.), iii. 168; Alverstoke (Hants.), v. 166; America, i. 101, 103, ii. 331, 332, iii. 96, 444, 445, iv. 132, 447, 458, v. 93, 227, 228, vi. 34, xii. 160, xv. 431, 433, xvi. 309, 310, 315, 317, xvii. 341-344; Appledram (Sussex), xx. 198; Arabia, v. 226; Arun river and the Western Rother (Sussex), xx. 197; Ashby (Northants.), v. 442; Ashford (Hants.), v. 166; Asia, v. 226; Australia, v. 228, 232; Avon Valley (Wilts.), v. 166; Aylesford (Kent), xvii. 96; Babylonia, i. 64, 66; Balcombe (Sussex), xii. 224; Beakbourne (Kent), i. 329; Beckenham (Kent), xii. 346; Bedford, iii. 306, v. 167; Belgium, iii. 444, v. 225; Bemerton (Wilts.), v. 166; Bewcastle (Cumb.), vii. 329; Biddenham (Beds.), v. 167; Bisham (Berks.), xii. 340; Bishop Wilton (Yorks.), iii. 171; Bitterne (Hants.), xix. 59; Blennerhasset (Cumb.), viii. 491; Bootle (Cumb.), viii. 491; Borneo, v. 226; Bournemouth (Hants.), v. 166; Brampton (Cumb.), vii. 262; Brandon (Suff.), v. 167, 272; Brasted Park (Kent), ii. 400; Brazil, i. 101, 103; Bridlington (Yorks.), vi. 235; Brigg (Linc.), x. 111; Brighton (Sussex), xx. 198; Britain, Great, and northern islands, v. 224; Broadway (Worc.), x. 28; Bromley (Kent), v. 166; Brompton, (Yorks.), vi. 397, 398; Broughton (Linc.), iii. 438; Buckinghamshire, iii. 444; Burma, iii. 96; Butterwick (Yorks.), v. 426; Buxton (Derby), near, xv. 423, 424, xvi. 263, 266, xvii. 311, 312; Calais Wold (Yorks.), iii. 323; Cambridgeshire, iv. 427, 428, v. 95; Canada, West, iv. 132; Canterbury (Kent), v. 127, 166; Cark (Lanc.), xi. 228; Carlisle (Cumb.), viii. 491, 492, 493; Castle Carrock (Cumb.), xi. 189; Chalvey Grove (Bucks.), vi. 13; Channel Islands v. 225; Chard (Somerset), v. 166; Chidbury (Wilts.), v. 273; Chile, iv. 458; China, ii. 444, v. 227, ix. 211; Chipstead (Surrey), v. 374; Chollerford (Northumb.), xi. 187; Cissbury (Sussex), vi. 348; Coates (Sussex), xx. 201, 202; Cockmarsh (Berks.), xii. 339; Colton Beach (Suff.), iii. 19; Coniston (Lanc.), xi. 229; Cookham (Berks.), xii. 55; Corney

- (Cumb.), viii. 491; Cornwall, iii. 88; Corton beach, near Great Yarmouth, xvii. 9; Crook (Westmorland), viii. 491; Croyde (Devon), iii. 22, 89; Croydon (Surrey), xviii. 286; Cuckfield (Sussex), ii. 360; Cumberland viii. 491; Cuxton (Kent), xiii. 188; Dartford (Kent), v. 166; Dearham (Cumb.), viii. 492; Denmark, ii. 332, iii. 451, iv. 129, 133, 216, v. 226, vii. 92, 415; Denton (Norf.), i. 64; Derwent valley (Yorks.), vi. 397, 398; Devonshire, iii. 22, 89; Distington (Cumb.), viii. 491; Dorchester (Oxon.), v. 222; Dorsetshire, ii. 265; Dozmare Pool (Cornwall), v. 438; Driffield (Yorks.), v. 274, 289, xix. 288; Drigg (Cumb.), viii. 491; Ealing (Middsx.), v. 165, xi. 211; Eastbourne (Sussex), iii. 210; Eaton, near Norwich, xi. 43, 50; Eggardun (Dorset), xviii. 260, 261, 262; Egypt, v. 225, 227, 328, 331, vi. 21, vii. 229, xvi. 277, xvii. 88, 89, 177, 178, xviii. 116, xix. 297; Ehenside Tarn (Westmorland), vi. 439; Ember river, xix. 213; Essex, xvi. 260; Fareham (Hants.), v. 166; Farway (Devon), iv. 161; Feltwell (Norf.), v. 167; Fisherton (Wilts.), v. 166; Fittleworth (Sussex), xx. 199, 201; Flitwick (Beds.), viii. 272; Fordingbridge (Hants.), v. 166; France, i. 111, ii. 337, 339, iii. 85, 88, 89, 165, 166, 236, iv. 132, 133, v. 168, 169, 225, 442, vi. 335, vii. 235, xi. 117; Friston (Sussex), xx. 197; Fyfield (Wilts.), iii. 170; Germany, iii. 335, v. 225; Gibraltar, iii. 444; Godalming (Surrey), v. 165; Gotland, iv. 511; Greatham (Sussex), xx. 205; Greece, v. 226; Grinsdale (Cumb.), viii. 493; Guiana, British, v. 228; Gygean Lake, vi. 410; Hackney Down (Middsx.), v. 165; Hammersmith (Middsx.), v. 165; Hanwell (Middsx.), xii. 224; Harrogate (Yorks.), xix. 56; Hartford (Hunts.), v. 34; Hawes (Yorks.), x. 67; Hawkshead (Lanc.), xi. 228, 229; Hayes (Kent), vi. 242, xii. 263, xvii. 217, 218, 221; Hayton (Cumb.), viii. 493; Hedsor (Bucks.), xvi. 9, 10, 14, 15; Herne Bay (Kent), ii. 50, 363, iii. 85; Heselton (Yorks.), iii. 169; High Down (Sussex), xviii. 388; Holland, v. 225; Holyhead, Isle of, iv. 128, 349; Honduras, British, v. 93, vi. 34, xv. 431, 433, xvi. 315, xvii. 341, 342, 343, 344; Horton, Monks (Kent), v. 480; Hoxne (Suff.), iii. 236, iv. 132; Hungary, iv. 133, v. 226, vii. 354; Hurstpierpoint (Sussex), iv. 442; Icklingham (Suff.), iii. 236, v. 167; India, iii. 38, 95, 235, 436, 444, iv. 129, v. 169, 226; Ipplepen (Devon), xvi. 421; Ireby (Cumb.), viii. 493; Ireland, ii. 118, 119, 360, 442, iii. 89, 236, 412, 438, 451, iv. 132, 133, v. 80, 225, 274, 441, vi. 242, 386, xii. 67, xvi. 407; Irton (Cumb.), viii. 491, 492; Isel (Cumb.), viii. 493; Italy, iii. 89, iv. 114, v. 226, viii. 216, 409; Ivygill (Cumb.), viii. 493; Japan, v. 227, vi. 14; Kenilworth (Warw.), vii. 267; Kennet (Wilts.), i. 20, iv. 339; Kensington (Middsx.), iii. 37, 89; Keston (Kent), xvii. 216; Keswick (Cumb.), viii. 491; Kidburngill (Cumb.) viii. 491; Kingston-upon-Thames (Surrey), i. 82; Lake District, vi. 257; Lambourn (Berks.), xi. 411; Langley, Abbot's (Herts.), v. 165; Langley, King's (Herts.), v. 165; Lark Valley (Suff.), v. 167; Lavenham (Suff.), ix. 71; Lee-on-the-Solent (Hants.), xv. 72; Leeds Castle (Kent), iii. 76, 236; Leicester, i. 246; Leith Hill (Surrey), iii. 89; Lichfield (Hants.), x. 18, 19; Lindridge (Worc.), v. 273; Linton (Kent), xv. 38, 39; London, iii. 89; Longbridge Deverill (Wilts.), v. 273; Loughrigg Tarn (Westmorland), vi. 438; Luton (Beds.), ii. 400; Maidenhead (Berks.), xii. 55; Mancetter (Warw.), vii. 267; Market Overton (Rutland), xix. 199; Matfen (Northumb.), ix. 233; Medway Valley, v. 166; Mere Down (Wilts), v. 273; Mettingham (Suff.), i. 94; Mexico, v. 228; Midhurst (Sussex), xx. 198, 199, 207; Milbreak, Lower Water (Cumb.), viii. 491; Mildenhall (Suff.), v. 167; Milford Hill (Wilts.), v. 166; Milton-next-Sittingbourne (Kent.), xiii. 190, xvii. 220; Minley (Hants.), vi. 235; Morland (Westmorland), viii. 492; Mowbray (Cumb.), viii. 493; Nash Mills (Herts.), iv. 165 and Errata; Netherlands, v. 261; Newbury (Berks.), xi. 411; Newcastle-on-Tyne, iv. 60; New Granada, v. 228; Newton Abbot (Devon), vii. 41; Newton South, (Wilts.), v. 166; Newtown (Cumb.), viii. 493, 494; New Zealand, iii. 453; v. 229, vii. 415; Nicaragua, iv. 132; Northam



(Devon), iii. 24; Norton (Northants.), xix. 312; Nova Scotia, ii. 331, iii. 96, 444; Ore (Sussex), iii. 510; Ospringe (Kent), v. 166; Ouse Valley, v. 167; Parham (Sussex), vii. 414, xx. 205, 206; Pistle Down (Dorset), iii. 171; Playford (Suff.), ix. 71; Plumbland (Cumb.), xv. 238; Portinscale (Cumb.), xix. 37, 96; Portugal, v. 226; Prince Edward Island iii. 199, 444; Pulborough (Sussex), iv. 442; Pule Hill (Yorks.), xvi. 335, xviii. 126, 129; Queensland, v. 332; Ravensglass (Cumb.), viii. 491; Reculver (Kent), iii. 465, v. 127, 165; Reigate (Surrey), i. 70, xvii. 220; Ringham Lowe (Staffs.), iii. 169; Rodmarton (Glouc.), ii. 278, iii. 168; Rother river xx. 197; Roxby (Linc.), vi. 115; Roydon (Norf.), xvii. 8; Rudston (Yorks.), v. 426; Rusland (Lanc.), xi. 227; Russia, iv. 133; St. Vincent, vi. 80; Salisbury (Wilts.), iii. 444; Santon Downham (Suff.), iv. 124, v. 167; Scotby (Cumb.), viii. 493; Scotland, i. 20, 281, ii. 230, 274, 294, iii. 19, 168, 438, iv. 128, 512, v. 274, vi. 37, 258, viii. 93, xvi. 181, 184, 193, xvii. 191, 439, xviii. 374, 375, 376, 378, 384; Selham (Sussex), xx. 203, 204; Selside (Westmorland), xi. 230; Sewerby (Yorks.), vii. 328; Shamley Green (Surrey), xviii. 252, 253; Shelley (Suff.), ix. 71; Shorne (Kent), xviii. 74; Shrub Hill (Norf.), iv. 132; Sicily, iv. 132, v. 226; Sinai, i. 322; Sittingbourne (Kent), vi. 48, x. 29, 30; Smyrna, viii. 497, xx. 336; Snape (Suff.), ii. 179; Solent district, v. 166; Somersetshire, v. 166; Southampton, v. 166; Spain, v. 169, 226; Stanley, near Wakefield (Yorks.), iv. 420; Stinchcombe (Glouc.), viii. 495; Stoke Newington (Middsx.), v. 165; Stonehenge (Wilts.), xviii. 33, 34; Storrington (Sussex), iv. 442; Stourhead (Wilts.), v. 273, vii. 339; Stowting (Kent), v. 126; Suffolk, iii. 444; Sumatra, iii. 339; Sundridge (Kent), ii. 400; Sussex, iv. 133, xx. 197; Sutton (Suff.), x. 107; Sutton Coldfield (Warw.), vii. 268; Sutton, King's (Northants.), v. 300; Swalecliff (Kent), v. 165; Sweden, iv. 133; Switzerland, i. 54, 56, iv. 133, v. 225, vi. 114, 486, viii. 217, 363; Teddington (Middsx.), x. 34; Temple Sowerby (Westmorland), viii.

492; Thames river, i. 64, 267, 288, iii. 88, 236, 445, v. 95, 165, 222, vi. 157, 458, xvii. 181, 434, xix. 213; Thatcham (Berks.), iv. 521; Thetford (Suff.), iii. 431, iv. 132, v. 167; Thurrock, Grays (Essex), iii. 406; Tor Bryan (Devon), viii. 247, 462; Treveneague (Cornwall), iii. 498; Tring (Herts.), v. 272; Troy, vii. 268; Tunbridge (Kent), viii. 385; Tytherington (Wilts.), iii. 171; Venezuela, v. 228; Waldron (Sussex), iii. 438; Wales, iv. 128, 349, v. 95, 224, 244, 441, vi. 335, viii. 531, xi. 430, 431, 433, 434, 435; Walmer (Kent), v. 381; Walton (Warw.), vii. 268; Walton-on-Thames (Surrey), vi. 73; Wangford (Suff.), v. 167; Wark (Northumb.), xi. 188; Warwickshire, vii. 267; Waveney Valley, v. 167; Weaverthorpe (Yorks.), iv. 60; Weeting (Norf.), iv. 124, v. 167; Westacre (Norf.), i. 29; West India Islands, v. 228; Westmorland, viii. 491; Westoning (Beds.), ii. 350; Wetheral (Cumb.), viii. 492; Wetton (Staffs.), iii. 169; Whaddon (Cambs.), v. 331; Whitby (Yorks.), ii. 295; Whittington (Glouc.), ii. 426; Wickham, West (Kent), xi. 161, xii. 263, xvii. 221; Wight, Isle of, v. 113, 166; Wigton (Cumb.), viii. 492, 493; Winterbourne Stoke Down (Wilts.), ii. 427, 430, iii. 171; Winwick (Lanc.), v. 423; Withcombe Raleigh (Devon), xiii. 162; Wittenham, Long (Berks.), ii. 38, vi. 458, xviii. 12, 13; Wollaston (Notts.), iv. 349; Wookey Hole (Somerset), v. 166; Wooton, South (Norf.), v. 167; Worcestershire, xvi. 319; Worthing (Sussex), xvii. 364; Wotton-under-Edge (Glouc.), x. 325; Yorkshire, ii. 295, iii. 236, 444, vi. 397; Zealand, iii. 311; discoveries of, in the drift, both on the continent and in England, i. 397; exhibitions of, v. 165, 224, 232; forgeries of, ii. 295, xiii. 151; leaf-shaped arrow heads in connection with long barrows, iii. 168; true false implements, iv. 95; unfinished hammers, ii. 274, 285

Stone objects: altars, xi. 246, 247, 248, at Bolton-by-Bowland (Yorks.), viii. 169, from Syria, v. 289, Roman, at or from Adel (Yorks.), xv. 404, Auckland (Durham), xiv. 308, Baldwinholme (Cumb.), xvi. 299, Bath (Somerset), v. 281, xi. 102, xviii. 179, Benwell (Northumb.), xvi. 388,

Bewcastle (Cumb.), xvii. 295, Bird-  
oswald (Cumb.), xi. 208, Birrens  
(Scotland), xv. 404, xvi. 195, 196,  
Burgh-on-Sands (Cumb.), viii. 537,  
ix. 60, Carlisle (Cumb.), ix. 326,  
x. 154, xii. 168, Carrawburgh  
(Northumb.), vi. 106, Castlesteads  
(Westmorland), xv. 404, Cirencester  
(Glouc.), xviii. 179, 196, Colchester  
(Essex), viii. 542, Denton (Cumb.),  
ix. 60, Lanchester (Durham), xv. 35,  
Maryport (Cumb.), iv. 495, v. 12, vi.  
106, viii. 394; Moresby (Cumb.), ix.  
62, Salkeld, Great (Cumb.), xiii.  
219, Shields, South (Durham), xv.  
403, xvii. 37, Tynemouth (Northumb.),  
vii. 90, xiv. 172, Wallsend  
(Northumb.), xiv. 171; amulets,  
from Ireland, iii. 92, Teynham  
(Kent), xv. 184; ballista bullets,  
from Scotland, xiii. 374; balls, from  
Dorsetshire, ii. 265, Germany, iii.  
335, Ireland, xvi. 407, Scotland, xvi.  
407, 409; bas-reliefs, viii. 547, xiv.  
325, from Cirencester (Glouc.), xviii.  
181, 196, Hitchin (Herts.), v. 497,  
Linares (Spain), xx. 246, Theobald's  
(Herts.), iii. 240, Tripoli, xvii. 281;  
beads, from America, xvi. 309, 310,  
Ireland, vii. 426, Packwood (Warw.),  
iii. 424, Wales, iii. 236; book-rests,  
from Sion (France), xviii. 293, Tatter-  
shall (Linc.) xviii. 292; boulder,  
found in church of St. Marie-du-  
Castel, Guernsey, viii. 29, 32; bowls,  
from Drumburgh (Cumb.), xviii.  
324, Egypt, xvii. 271; bracelets,  
from Egypt, vi. 21; bucket, from  
Norway, vi. 441; cannon ball, from  
Abingdon (Berks.), ii. 308; capitals,  
from Lewes Priory (Sussex), xv. 199,  
Byzantine, xiv. 367, from Lezuza  
(Spain), iii. 375, models for, from  
Egypt, xix. 292; coffins and cists,  
from Algeria, viii. 12, Brougham  
(Westmorland), vi. 270, Scotland iv.  
511, medieval, from Berden Priory  
(Essex), i. 267, Dunkerswell Abbey  
(Devon), v. 345, Hereford Cathedral,  
ii. 78, Scotland, ii. 294, Torre Abbey  
(Devon), v. 345, Westminster Abbey,  
iii. 354, Roman, from Bath (Somer-  
set), xx. 248, Birkin (Yorks.), xviii.  
129, Bow (Middsx.), iii. 313, iv. 122,  
123, Braintree (Essex), xviii. 7, Car-  
lisle (Cumb.), viii. 392, Charterhouse-  
on-Mendip (Somerset), vi. 190, Farm-  
borough (Somerset), xi. 313, Fryston  
Hall (Yorks.), xviii. 130, Irchester  
(Northants.), vi. 475, Leeds (Yorks.),  
xviii. 130, Rothley (Leic.), xix. 246,

Saltford (Somerset), xx. 247, 255,  
Stoke, North (Somerset), xx. 248,  
Westminster Abbey, iv. 409, 468,  
Weston (Somerset), xx. 248, York  
Museum, xviii. 130; collars or  
rings, from Porto Rico, iv. 215,  
St. Thomas, iv. 216, Salisbury,  
Blackmore Museum, iv. 216,  
Thurrock, Grays (Essex), iii. 406;  
corbel from Carlisle (Cumb.), xii.  
423; cresset or candlestick, from  
Waverley Abbey (Surrey), xviii.  
201; crosses, crossheads and shafts,  
at or from Bakewell (Derby), xi.  
227, Bewcastle (Cumb.), xiii. 219,  
Bromfield (Cumb.), xii. 302, Brad-  
bourne (Derby), xvii. 195, Caerleon  
(Mon.), iv. 486, Cardynham (Corn-  
wall), v. 488, Carlisle (Cumb.), xviii.  
324, Catherington (Hants.), x. 55,  
Checkley (Staffs.), xi. 171, Claverley  
(Salop.), xvii. 195, Clifton, Great  
(Cumb.), xviii. 323, Crofton (Yorks.),  
iv. 33, Crowle (Linc.), iv. 187, 378,  
Dearham (Cumb.), xviii. 325, Eyam  
(Derby), xi. 227, Gainford (Durham),  
xiii. 180, Glassonby (Cumb.), xviii.  
324, Godmanchester (Hunts.), v. 280,  
Gosford (Cumb.), xvii. 80, Humber-  
stone (Linc.), iv. 190, Hurworth  
(Durham), vi. 178, Ilam (Staffs.), xi.  
171, Ireland, xiii. 180, xvii. 193, Isel  
(Cumb.), x. 330, Kelloe (Durham),  
xii. 283, Kirton-in-Lindsey (Linc.),  
iv. 190, Laviniet (Cornwall), v. 489,  
Leek (Staffs.), xvi. 289, Man, Isle  
of, iii. 225, Mawgan (Cornwall), v.  
485, Misenden (Glouc.), iv. 329,  
Northampton, Eleanor Cross, xix.  
69, Northorpe (Linc.), iv. 190; Nor-  
way, xv. 457, Pencarrow (Cornwall),  
v. 488, Roseworthy (Cornwall), v. 484,  
Rowcliffe (Cumb.), iv. 439, Scotland,  
xi. 6, xiii. 180, 181, Sellack  
(Hereford), iii. 401, Sheffield (Yorks.),  
xi. 226, Wakefield (Yorks.), ii. 124,  
Wales, iv. 486, vii. 280, xiii. 180,  
Yeovil (Somerset), xvii. 196;  
crucifix, in Bentham church (Lanc.),  
xiv. 104; cups, from Scotland, iii.  
266, xviii. 376, Shropshire, xvi. 211;  
discs, from America, Central, xvi.  
309, Scotland, xvi. 181, xviii. 376;  
figures, from Braunston (Rutland),  
xvi. 177, Caerleon (Mon.), iv. 67,  
Carlisle (Cumb.), vii. 357, Cirencester  
(Glouc.), xviii. 183, Cyrene (Africa),  
ii. 97, 98, Egypt, v. 15, 22, xvii. 91,  
176, Froxfield (Wilts.), xv. 87,  
Lydney Park (Glouc.), v. 100, Rosel,  
Calvados (Spain), xvi. 89,



Whittington (Glouc.), ii. 425, Winchester (Hants.), ii. 63, of Dionysos, x. 298, William I., King of England, iii. 222, heads of, from Egypt, xvii. 90, London, Newgate, xx. 77, Towcester (Northants.), xix. 287; fonts, at Bootle (Cumb.), x. 340, Brighton (Sussex), xv. 207, Crosthwaite (Cumb.), ii. 192, Darenth (Kent), xvii. 324, Folkestone (Kent), ii. 243, Haddon, West (Northants.), xv. 207, Kirkburn (Yorks.), xv. 206, Lenton (Notts.), xv. 207, xix. 91, Meon, East (Hants.), xv. 207, Rochdale (Lanc.), xiv. 320, Stafford, St. Mary, xiii. 171, Westbourn (Sussex), xviii. 298, Winchester Cathedral, xv. 207, xvii. 324; gate, fragment of, from Aldersgate, London, v. 24; glazed stone, from Gatacre Old House, near Bridgenorth, xi. 202; hog-backed stones, from Gosforth (Cumb.), xvi. 297, xvii. 80, Northallerton (Yorks.), xi. 222; incised stones, from Shoreham (Sussex), xi. 403, Skipwith (Yorks.), xi. 171; lamps, from Italy, viii. 448, Scotland, iii. 438, xviii. 375, Wales, xix. 50, Westminster Abbey, xv. 10; lip ornaments, from Brazil, i. 103, 104; loadstone, from Wales, v. 299; maceheads, from Egypt, xvii. 177, 178, High Down (Sussex), xviii. 388; medallion, of George Tetzels, i. 360; milestone, Roman, from Carlisle (Cumb.), xv. 262, Wales, ix. 263, xv. 121; Mithraic tablet, from London, xx. 341; mortars, from Appleby (Linc.), xiv. 275, Coniston (Lanc.), xiii. 28, 29, Scotland, xviii. 376, Southwold (Suff.), xiii. 21; mouldings, from the painted chamber at Westminster, viii. 524; moulds, from Scotland, xviii. 376, Shrewsbury, vii. 260, for casting bronze buckles, from France, v. 442, for casting bronze celts, from Ireland, v. 424, 425, xviii. 196, for casting bronze daggers, from Germany, v. 434, for casting bronze knives, from Ireland, v. 425, for casting bronze pins, from Germany, v. 434, for casting bronze sickles, from Germany, iii. 329, 334, for casting bronze spearheads, from Croglin (Cumb.), x. 16, Germany, iii. 329, 334, v. 434, Hen-nock (Devon), x. 16, Ireland, v. 427, x. 17, Wales, x. 17, for casting buttons, from Butterilket (Cumb.), xix. 96, for casting religious emblems,

from Canterbury, vi. 378, 384, xix. 95, for casting rings, v. 442, for casting leaden seals, vii. 214; objects, from Messingham (Linc.), xviii. 388, lathe made, from the Riffelalp, xvii. 245, 250; oculist's stamps, Roman, from Bath (Somerset), vi. 40, Biggleswade (Beds.), vi. 39, Harold (Beds.), xvi. 83, Ireland, ii. 409, iii. 93, Leicester, vi. 272, Lydney Park (Glouc.), v. 100, Wroxeter (Salop.), vi. 272; pebble, incised, from Scotland, xviii. 384; pestles, from Scotland, xviii. 376; pilgrim's bottle, from Egypt, v. 17; pillars, from altar in Henry VII.'s chapel, Westminster Abbey, viii. 262, 264, inscribed, at Redburne (Linc.), xi. 418; pinnacles, Roman, from Bath (Somerset), Wilton (Wilts.), and Wraxhall, North (Wilts.), iii. 459; pipes of mound builders, from America, vii. 336, 337; piscina, pillar, from Ewhurst (Hants.), vii. 254, North Stoke (Oxon.), xix. 224; pix canopies, at Christchurch (Hants.), St. Alban's Abbey (Herts.), Winchester Cathedral, xvi. 289; platter, with red pigment, from Scotland, iii. 438; polishers, from Eaton, near Norwich, xi. 43, 50, Linton (Kent), xv. 39, Scotland, xvi. 181, Shorne (Kent), xviii. 74; querns, from Barton-on-Humber (Linc.), xvii. 435, Bath (Somerset), iii. 459, Bessingham (Norf.), v. 33, Boscawen-Un (Cornwall), xi. 435, Carlisle (Cumb.), ix. 327, Castallack, (Cornwall), iii. 502, Charterhouse-on-Mendip (Somerset), vi. 190, Churchover (Warw.), viii. 325, Denton, Nether (Cumb.), iv. 46, Glastonbury (Somerset), xiv. 290, xvi. 320, Hadlow (Kent), xv. 42, Hallaton (Leic.), vii. 320, Hardham (Sussex), xviii. 24, Hartford (Hunts.), v. 34, Hoddesdon (Herts.), xix. 8, 9, 10, Hunsbury (Northants.), xi. 175, Ireland, vi. 386, Kirkstall Abbey (Yorks.), xv. 11, Lawford, Long (Warw.), vi. 346, Leziate (Norf.), xiv. 183, Lincoln, vii. 436, London, iv. 466, Oakham (Rutland), xix. 200, Scotland, iii. 438, xvii. 439, xviii. 376, 378, 382, 384, Selside (Westmorland), xi. 231, Smyrna, iii. 74, Strood (Kent), xviii. 81, Sussex Downs, iii. 259, Templeborough (Yorks.), vii. 332, Threlkeld (Cumb.), xix. 97, Treveueague

(Cornwall), iii. 498, Wales, iv. 128, xi. 435, Whittington (Glouc.), ii. 426, Winterton (Linc.), iv. 141, Wray (Lanc.), xi. 231; rings, *see* collars; roodscreen, at Paignton (Devon), v. 276; rubbing stones, from Chapel Euny, Sancreed (Cornwall), iv. 167, Ireland, ix. 96, Scotland, xviii. 374, 378, 384, Wales, iv. 128, Whittington (Glouc.), iii. 396, Worcestershire, xvi. 319, Yorkshire, vi. 399; St. Johns' heads, at Munich, xv. 25; sculptured stones, at or from Camel, West (Somerset), iii. 493, Carlisle (Cumb.), vii. 142, Codford (Wilts.), vii. 429, Crothorne (Worc.), xvii. 261, Crosthwaite (Cumb.), xvi. 4, Daglingworth (Glouc.), xii. 105, Fletton (Northants.), xiv. 160, India, ix. 18, Peterborough Cathedral, xiv. 236, Prestwich (Lanc.), iv. 448; Rous Lench (Worc.), xvii. 259, Stanbridge (Beds.), xx. 354, Thetford Priory (Suff.), iii. 441, Wales, xv. 265, Windermere, xiv. 230, Woolhope (Hereford), viii. 355, heraldic, i. 64, vi. 75, from Brockworth (Glouc.), xx. 62, Warminster (Wilts.), viii. 22; seals or stamps, viii. 375, xvii. 44; sepulchral slabs, at Aconbury (Hereford), ii. 78, Aycliffe (Durham), x. 346, Bakewell (Derby), v. 216, Barnard Castle (Durham), v. 474, Bath (Somerset), iv. 26, 28, Blyborough (Linc.), vii. 298, 299, viii. 400, Bottesford (Linc.), iii. 164, Brasted (Kent), vi. 244, Bridlington (Yorks.), xv. 207, Bromfield (Cumb.), xii. 302, Brougham (Westmorland), v. 474, Buckland, Mynchin (Somerset), i. 341, Bunbury (Cheshire), iii. 407, 409, Campsall (Yorks.), v. 216, Catherington (Hants.), x. 55, Clee (Linc.), iii. 413, Cockfield (Durham), iv. 206, Croplin (Cumb.), xv. 277, 282, Easington (Yorks.), xii. 411, Ely Cathedral, xv. 207, Durham Cathedral, xiii. 34, France, xiv. 246, Frodingham (Linc.), v. 473, Gateshead (Durham), v. 474, Gotland, xiv. 275, Haltwhistle (Northumb.), v. 474, Harpswell (Linc.), xiii. 187, Hartlepool (Durham), xii. 412, xiv. 320, Ivychurch (Wilts.), xiii. 353, Keynsham Abbey (Somerset), iv. 28, v. 81, Kildale (Yorks.), iv. 52, Kirkby-in-Furness (Lanc.), xiii. 26, 28, Lincoln, vii. 299, Lindisfarne, Holy Island, xii. 412, Lustleigh (Devon), v. 347, Margate (Kent), i.

24, Milton Bryan (Beds.), xx. 355, Monkwearmouth (Durham), iii. 450, Mortimer (Berks.), xi. 224, Peterborough (Northants.) xiv. 156, Pilton (Devon), iii. 320, Rokeyby (Yorks.), x. 347, Salkeld, Great (Cumb.), v. 474, Searby (Linc.), iii. 165, Scotton (Linc.), vii. 299, viii. 399, 400, Shefford, East (Berks.), xii. 86, Stanbridge (Beds.), xx. 354, Staunton (Notts.), xiii. 26, Stonham, North (Hants.), xiv. 270, 324, Tarrington (Hereford), xiv. 309, Thornholme (Linc.), iii. 164, Thornton-in-Lonsdale (Yorks.) iv. 214, Thurnby (Leic.), vi. 74, Warter Priory (Yorks.), xviii. 57, Whaley Abbey (Ireland), viii. 407, Winchester, i. 97, York, St. Mary's Abbey, xix. 264, incised, foreign, vii. 69, 70, 71, 284, ix. 321, xi. 237, lists of, xii. 163, xiii. 191; shield shaped plates, from Egypt, xvii. 178; slab with cup markings, at Zmutt, near Zermatt xvii. 247; slickstone, from London, xx. 288; sling stones, from Brazil, i. 103, New Caledonia, iv. 316, Saxby (Leic.), xiii. 335; spindle whorls, from Chapel Euny, Sancreed (Cornwall), iv. 167, 170, Churchover (Warw.), v. 303, viii. 325, Glastonbury (Somerset), xiv. 290, Scotland, xviii. 376, Wales, xix. 50, Worcestershire, xvi. 319, Wycombe, High (Bucks.), iii. 233; stamp, xvii. 44; stocks or stoups, for holy water, ii. 35, from Charmouth (Dorset), xvi. 287, Leicester, xix. 248, made out of a Roman altar at Auckland (Durham), xiv. 308; stone containing relics from Roche Abbey (Yorks.), xi. 245; stones with christian monograms in Scotland, xiii. 178, 179; tablet, of Thothmes III., from Egypt, i. 190; Tabula Iliaca, xiii. 100; touchstone, goldsmith's, v. 51; trough, from Chesters, Great (Northumb.), xvii. 33, Denton, Nether (Cumb.), iv. 46, Gloucester, xii. 158, Nicaragua, iv. 132; tympana, at Autun (France), xv. 208, Beckford (Glouc.), xix. 91, 93, Eggleton (Rutland), xix. 91, 93, Ferriby, South (Linc.), viii. 26, 28, xix. 91, 93, Findern (Derby), xix. 91, 93, Fownhope (Hereford), xviii. 275, Handborough (Oxon.), xv. 206, Hawksworth (Notts.), xix. 88, Hereford, Jews Chapel, xviii. 275, Kilpeck (Hereford), xviii. 275, Kirtou-in-Lindsey (Linc.), iv. 190, Malmesbury Abbey (Wilts.), xv. 206,



- Newton, Wold (Yorks.), xix. 91,  
 Paxton, Little (Hunts.), xix. 91, 93,  
 Pennington (Lanc.), xix. 150,  
 Quenington (Glouc.), xv. 207, Rame  
 (Cornwall), xix. 91, Rowlstone  
 (Hereford), xviii. 275, Salford  
 (Oxon.), xix. 91, 93, Siddington  
 St. Peter (Glouc.), xv. 206,  
 Tissington (Derby), xix. 91, 93,  
 Tottenhill (Norf.), xix. 91 ;  
 vessels, from Drumburgh (Cumb.),  
 xviii. 324, Egypt, v. 17, xvii. 91,  
 177, 178, 271, Kirkstall Abbey  
 (Yorks.), xv. 11, Norway, vi. 441,  
 Scotland, iii. 266, vi. 441, xviii. 376,  
 Shropshire, xvi. 211, Switzerland, vi.  
 439, 440, Wales, xiii. 182 ; weights,  
 from Babylonia, iii. 456, Egypt, i.  
 241, Mayence (Germany), xx. 189,  
 190, 192, 193, 195 ; whetstones, from  
 near Buxton (Derby), xv. 424,  
 Carlisle (Cumb.), xii. 111, Castal-  
 lack (Cornwall), iii. 500, Chapel  
 Euny, Sancreed (Cornwall), iv. 167,  
 Chichester (Sussex), ii. 442, Chid-  
 bury (Wilts.), v. 273, Croydon  
 (Surrey), xv. 334, Faversham (Kent),  
 vi. 381, Fifehead Neville (Dorset),  
 ix. 70, Glastonbury (Somerset), xiv.  
 290, Harty, Isle of, (Kent), v. 424,  
 Ireland, ii. 442, Scotland, ii. 230,  
 xvi. 181, xviii. 374, 376, 378, 384,  
 Stanlake (Oxon.), ii. 442, 443,  
 Templeborough (Yorks.), viii. 332,  
 Wallingford (Berks.), viii. 469,  
 Wiltshire, ii. 442, Worcestershire,  
 xvi. 319 ; zodiac, from Mexico, iii.  
 425
- Stonehaven (Scotland), pre-historic  
 monuments near, x. 305
- Stonehenge (Wilts.), vii. 268, xiv. 152,  
 xix. 109 ; excavations at, xix. 33,  
 34 ; law case relating to, xx. 303 ;  
 preservation of, xviii. 344 ; proposed  
 railway through, ix. 249, 293 ; repair  
 to, xix. 273 ; report on, by Rev.  
 W. C. Lukis, ix. 141 ; reports of  
 committee on the desirability of  
 raising the fallen trilithon, ix.  
 9-16
- Stoneleigh (Warw.), manor court of,  
 viii. 282
- Stoney Littleton near Wellow (Somer-  
 set), barrow at, ii. 278
- Stonham, North (Hants.), burial place  
 of a guild of Slavonians in church of,  
 xiv. 270, 324
- Stonor family, arms of, xiii. 356
- Stonor, Anne and Sir William, xiii.  
 357 ; John, brass to, vi. 334
- Stonyhurst College (Lanc.), alabaster  
 St. John's head at, xiii. 200 ; leaden  
 rain-water heads at, xx. 293 ; relics  
 of Sir Thomas More preserved at,  
 ii. 117
- Stoop High Edge, near Buxton  
 (Derby), barrow at, xvi. 262, xvii.  
 315
- Stopford, William, matrix of seal in  
 possession of, ii. 297
- Stopham (Sussex), bridge at, xviii.  
 32
- Stopius, Zachariah, grant to, ix. 71
- Storrington (Sussex), stone implements  
 found near, iv. 442
- Stote, William, grant to, i. 196
- Stotfold, Alice de, deed and seal of, iii.  
 306, 307
- Stothard, C. A., drawings by, xvi.  
 200
- Stoup, *see* Stock
- Stourhead (Wilts.), stone implements  
 from, v. 273, vii. 339
- Stourton, Edith, xvii. 57
- Stove tile. earthenware, with heraldic  
 device, iii. 217
- Stow Bardolph (Norfolk), deeds from,  
 ii. 210
- Stow, Long (Hunts.), church plate of,  
 ix. 323 ; seal of the peculiar of, iv.  
 432, v. 246
- Stowborough (Dorset), barrow at, and  
 oak vessel from, iv. 161
- Stowell, Lord, *see* Scott, William
- Stowell (Glouc.), wall-paintings in  
 church of, xvii. 382
- Stowting (Kent), barrow at and  
 objects from, v. 126 ; Saxon  
 cemetery found at, iii. 406
- Strabane (Ireland), bronze sword  
 found at, v. 427
- Stradbroke (Suffolk), panels from a  
 rood-screen at, xvi. 206
- Stradling, Edward, deed of, ii. 69 ;  
 Sir Edward, bond of, v. 203
- Stradwick, Elizabeth, i. 98, 99 ;  
 Thomas, token of, i. 97, 98, 99
- Strahan, William, admiralty advocate,  
 viii. 21
- Strainer, pottery, from Chichester  
 (Sussex), v. 39
- Stralsund (Germany), brass at, ix. 319,  
 brick architecture at, i. 41, 42
- Strand improvements, resolution con-  
 cerning defeated, xx. 196
- Strange, E. F., on the rood-screen at  
 Tacolneston (Norfolk), xix. 142
- Strangford, Viscount, *see* Smythe,  
 Percy
- Strangways, Sir Giles, contract for  
 making a tent for, iii. 403
- Strap ends or tags, brass, from

- Downley (Sussex), ii. 296, Gilton (Kent), ii. 296, Lakenheath (Suff.), xi. 99, London, ii. 296, xx. 235, Toddington (Beds.), xi. 131; silver, xix. 32, from Cuerdale (Lanc.), xx. 54
- Straps, leather, from London, xx. 234; tin, found at Bath (Somerset), vii. 406
- Strasburg (Germany), cannon sight made at, ii. 198; seal of the town of, iv. 259
- Strata Florida Abbey (Wales), excavations on the site of, xii. 21, 249, 250; report on destruction of part of, and correspondence thereon, xvii. 72, 94, 107, 118
- Strata Marcella (Wales), grant to abbey of, iii. 383
- Stratford, John, archbishop of Canterbury, deed relating to election of, iv. 413; seal of, xi. 285, 289
- Stratford-on-Avon (Warw.), brief for rebuilding the town of, xii. 165; bust of Shakespeare in church of, xvi. 43; guilds at, vi. 18; maces of, xii. 177, 178, 184, 189; prints of buildings at, v. 453; seal of the peculiar of, v. 247, ix. 39; wall painting in Trinity chapel at, i. 152, iv. 30
- Stratford, Fenny (Bucks.), Roman remains found at, ii. 60, iv. 63
- Strathdon (Scotland), pre-historic monument at, x. 310
- Stratton (Cornwall), brass at, vii. 23; churchwardens' accounts of, vii. 290
- Straw, coffins lined with, i. 257, 259
- Streatfield family, book of pedigrees of, x. 116
- Streatfield, Rev. G. S., exhibits various antiquities found at Worlabey (Linc.), viii. 368
- Streatfield, Rev. W. C., presents impressions of seals and original documents, xvi. 274
- Streatham (Surrey), effigy at, xiii. 33
- Street, Rev. B., exhibits various antiquities, vi. 261
- Street, Eugène Edward, elected, xviii. 278; admitted, xviii. 285
- Street, George Edmund, appointed auditor, vii. 132, 333; elected on Council, iv. 313, 481, vi. 362, vii. 211, 388, viii. 346; draws attention to threatened destruction of the Guesten Hall at Worcester, i. 178; on Hedon church (Yorks.), iv. 521; on the restoration of St. Alban's Abbey, vii. 461; death and obituary notice of, ix. 34, 113, 121
- Strelley, arms of, i. 11
- Strengthfellow, Richard, xiii. 404
- Stretham (Cambs.), brass at, vi. 457; embroidered altar cloth in church of, x. 329; gold torques found at, ii. 401
- Stretton, Church (Salop), bronze thurible found near, ii. 318
- Strickland family, arms of, xx. 62
- Strickland, Barbara and William, brass to, xx. 316; W., chromolithograph by, xvi. 199
- Strigils, bronze, from Germany, iii. 68, vii. 219, Sittingbourne (Kent), viii. 204; iron, from Sittingbourne, vii. 218, Whittington (Glouc.), ii. 425; inscribed, iv. 358
- Strigner, —, watchmaker, ix. 214
- Striklewey, arms of, iii. 147
- Stripple Stones (Cornwall), xiv. 151, 152, 153
- Strode, Nicholas, abbot of Hyde, deed of, ix. 371
- Strong, George, on the churchyard cross at Sellack (Hereford), iii. 401; exhibits and presents sketch of a doorway at Ross (Hereford), v. 453; exhibits ring and Roman coins found at St. Albans, xi. 186
- Strong, G. J., exhibits flint implement found at Herne Bay, ii. 363
- Strong, Sydney Gore Robert, elected, i. 394; death of, ii. 105
- Strood (Kent), bone implements and pottery found at, xiii. 188; Roman remains found at, xv. 41, xviii. 36, 78; Saxon remains found at, xv. 330; silver ring found at, xii. 6
- Strypes (Scotland), stone balls found at, xvi. 409
- Stuart family, medals of, iii. 56; papers, at Windsor Castle, ii. 437
- Stuart of Kirkhill, arms of, viii. 87
- Stuart, Sir Alexander, viii. 354
- Stuart, Lady Arabella, plot concerning, i. 58; verses relating to, iv. 171, vii. 76
- Stuart, Prince Charles, "The Young Pretender," iii. 57
- Stuart, Elizabeth, Electress Palatine, miniature of, ii. 432
- Stuart, Lady Elizabeth, law suit concerning jewels of, xvii. 182
- Stuart, Sir Francis, xviii. 104
- Stuart, Frances Theresa, duchess of Richmond and Lennox, letter of, vii. 432
- Stuart, Henry, Prince of Wales, book stamp of, xv. 13; design for a George for, i. 145; masques given by, i. 32, 33



- Stuart, Henry, cardinal York, medal of, iii. 56
- Stuart, James, earl of Murray, Regent of Scotland, gold ring said to have belonged to, iv. 431
- Stuart, James, duke of York (afterwards James II.), letters by, xix. 45
- Stuart, Prince James, "The Old Pretender," George of the order of Garter belonging to, i. 144, letter of, vii. 433; locket with hair of, i. 187; medals of, iii. 56, 57; portrait of, on a snuff box, xi. 360
- Stuart, John Villiers, viscount Raynham, afterwards Marquis of Townshend, admitted, i. 93; resigns, iii. 286
- Stuart, Walter, lord Innermeath, grant to, ii. 406
- Stuart-Glennie, John Stuart, resignation of, vi. 192
- Stubbe, Alice and Richard, i. 116
- Stubbs, Rev. William, afterwards bishop of Oxford, elected, viii. 221; admitted, viii. 242; elected on Council, viii. 346, 521; death of, xviii. 335; obituary notice of, xix. 107
- Stud plates, silver, from Dover (Kent), xv. 181, Sarre (Kent), xv. 181
- Studs or buttons, brass from London, xx. 235; bronze, from Brough (Westmorland), iii. 256, Canterbury (Kent), vi. 378, Crundale (Kent), xiv. 315, Dover (Kent), xv. 181, Faversham (Kent), xv. 123, Kensington, iii. 232, Reach Fen (Cams.), v. 424, Stanlake (Oxon.), ii. 442, Strood (Kent), xviii. 80, Switzerland, vi. 486, Wales, iii. 232, 236; enamelled, from Brigg (Linc.), xiii. 159; gold, from Wickhambreux (Kent), xv. 178; iron, from Dover (Kent), xv. 183, Stone (Bucks.), iii. 233; ivory, Japanese, ii. 207; Kimmeridge shale, from Aldbourne (Wilts.), viii. 179; lead, with crucifixion, iii. 259; string, from London, xx. 235; moulds for casting, viii. 380, xix. 96
- Stuhlweissenburg, municipal seal of, iv. 259
- Stukeley, Dr., manuscripts of, iii. 211; ix. 277; John, deed of, iii. 52
- Sturminster Marshall (Dorset), chalice from, xi. 424; seal of the peculiar of, v. 250, xiii. 166
- Sturry (Kent), presentation to the church of, v. 107
- Stutfield, Alfred Robert Ogilvie; elected, xvi. 418; admitted, xvi. 420
- Stuttgart (Germany), bronze ewer in museum at, xviii. 112
- Stutville, Joan de, deed of, x. 272; William de, x. 272
- Styli, xiv. 8, bone, from London, xviii. 115, xx. 236; bronze, from Carlisle, xiv. 38, Churchover (Warw.), v. 303, viii. 325, Fifehead Neville (Dorset), ix. 69, Newington (Kent), ix. 359, Northampton, xvii. 165, Whittington (Glouc.), ii. 425
- Stylus case, bone, from Northampton, xvii. 165
- Suavenburgh, Helen, i. 167
- Succession, archaic rules of, in England, xi. 83
- Suck river (Ireland), bronze celt from, xiii. 227
- Suckerman —, bookbinder, xx. 224
- Sudbury, John, gift of apostle spoons by, i. 78
- Sudbury, Simon of, archbishop of Canterbury, seal of, xi. 296, 300
- Sudbury (Suffolk), carved wooden panels at, xi. 308
- Suffolk, Duke and Duchess of, *see* Brandon, Charles and Mary; Earls of, *see* Howard, Thomas; Pole, Michael de la
- Suffolk, antiquities from, xi. 98; brass rubbings from, purchased, xix. 277; bronze implements and pottery from, vii. 426; cloth seal for, i. 228; deeds relating to, x. 97; glass quarries from, xii. 368; seal of the archdeaconry of, ix. 38, 39; stone implements from, iii. 444; *see* Ampton; Barrow; Barsham; Bealings, Little; Benhall; Bildeston; Blythburgh; Brandon; Brantham; Bricett Priory; Brundish; Bury St. Edmund's; Butley Priory; Clare; Coddenham; Colton; Corton; Dodnash Priory; Dunwich; Easton; Elvedon; Eye; Felixstowe; Framenden; Freckenham; Gazeley; Glemham, Little; Hadleigh; Halesworth; Hawstead; Helmingham; Hemingstone; Henham; Herringfleet; Hessett; Hestley Hall; Hollesley; Hoxne; Huntingfield; Icklingham; Ingham; Ipswich; Ixworth; Kettlebaston; Lakenheath; Lark valley; Lavenham; Lidgate; Lothingland; Lowestoft; Melford, Long; Mendham; Mettingham; Mildenhall; Naughton; Nedging; Neyland; Orford; Otley; Playford; Postlingford; Redgrave; Rushworth; Santon Downham; Semer Common; Shelley; Snape; Southwold; Strad-

- broke; Sudbury; Sutton; Thetford; Thorndon; Tostock; Ubbeston; Wangford; Wenhaston; Weybread; Whatfield; Woodbridge
- Suffolk Institute of Archaeology, exhibits bronze implements, v. 423, 432
- Sufton Court (Hereford), sword found at, iv. 143
- Sugar-tongs, silver, xiii. 82
- Suger, abbot of St. Denys, iv. 348
- Suintilla, King of the Visigoths, crown of, ii. 12, 13
- Suleae, dedication to, xviii. 196
- Sulevae, dedications to, viii. 542, xviii. 179, 180
- Sulinus, name on Roman altar, xviii. 179, 180
- Sullington (Sussex), gold rings found at, iv. 441, 442, xi. 168
- Sully (Wales), lordship of, deed relating to, v. 202
- Sulphur, portraits in, of Francis I. and his second wife, vi. 341
- Sultangunge (India), Buddhist monastery at, ii. 222
- Sumatra, stone implements from, iii. 339
- Sumner, John Bird, archbishop of Canterbury, death and obituary notice of, ii. 253
- Sumpter, John, ii. 9
- Sunbury (Middsx.), bronze dagger from river Thames near, xviii. 279
- Sun-chariot, bronze, from Trundholm (Zealand), xx. 6
- Sunderland, Earl of, *see* Spencer, Robert
- Sunderland (Durham), interments and pottery found on Humbleton Hill near, vi. 178
- Sundial, found at Geira, vii. 156; brass, made for Cardinal Wolsey, xviii. 265, from Estella (France), iv. 71; Roman found near Bath, iii. 459
- Sun-discs of the Bronze Age, xx. 6; found at Lansdown, near Bath, xx. 254
- Sundre (Gotland), incised slab at, xiii. 191
- Sundridge (Kent), presentation to the church of, v. 107; stone implements found at, ii. 400
- Sunium, temple of Minerva at, date of foundation of, xiv. 62, 64
- Sunningwell (Berks.), Roman pottery kilns at, iii. 203; seal found at, iii. 513
- Suns and roses, collar of, iii. 174.
- Surat (East Indies), monumental inscriptions at, iii. 46
- Surfleet (Linc.), silver ring found at, i. 97
- Surgical instruments, Roman, found at Colchester (Essex), xvi. 99
- Suriano, James, abbot of San Zenone, Verona, seal of, x. 43
- Surnames, medieval, xvi. 304
- Surrey, Earl of, *see* Warrenne, William de
- Surrey, deeds relating to, iv. 81, 83, 84; drawings of monastic seals of, xv. 222; reports of local secretary for, xvii. 325 xviii. 200; *see* Abinger; Addington; Battersea; Beddington; Beddlestead; Bermondsey; Bletchingley; Bookham, Great; Brixton; Camberwell; Carshalton; Chaldon; Charlwood; Cheam; Chelsham; Chertsey; Chiddingfold; Chipstead; Crowhurst; Croydon; Ditton, Long and Thames; Dorking; Egham; Esher; Ewell; Farley Heath; Farnham; Fetcham; Frimley; Godalming; Godstone; Guildford; Hambledon; Horley; Kingston-upon-Thames; Lambeth; Leatherhead; Leigh Place; Leith Hill; Limpsfield; Lingfield Mark Camp; Loseley Park; Mitcham; Molesey, East; Morden; Ockley; Oxted; Redhill; Reigate; Richmond; Riddlesdown; Rotherhithe; Runnymede; Sanderstead; Shamley Green; Shere; Southwark; Streatham; Sutton Place; Tangley; Tatsfield; Titsey; Vauxhall; Walton-on-the Hill; Walton-on-Thames; Walworth; Wandsworth; Waringham; Waverley Abbey; Weybridge; Wimbledon; Witley; Woldingham; Wonersh
- Susanna and the Elders, story of, on a brass box, xv. 411; on a watch, v. 214
- Sussex, antiquities from, exhibited, iii. 258; gold ring found in, ix. 97; hill forts of, iv. 71, 85; iron casting in, xvii. 184; portrait of Queen Elizabeth found in, xiii. 122; reports of local secretary for, xviii. 21, 294; Roman remains found on the Downs of, iii. 259; settlement of South Saxons in, xvi. 84; stone implements from, iv. 133, xx. 197; *see* Adur river; Aldrington; Alfriston; Alwicke Hundred; Amberley; Appledram; Arun river; Balcombe; Battle; Beauport Park; Bignor; Billingshurst; Birling; Blatchington, East and West; Bognor; Bosham; Boxgrove Priory;



- Bramber ; Brightford Hundred ; Brighton ; Burpham ; Burton ; Burwash ; Caburn, Mount ; Chichester ; Chilgrove ; Chiltington, West ; Cissbury ; Coates ; Coldwaltham ; Coolham Green ; Coombes ; Cowdray House ; Cuckfield ; Denton ; Downley ; Duncton ; Eastbourne ; Elsted ; Eridge ; Etchingham ; Fittleworth ; Ford ; Friston ; Great-ham ; Grinstead, West ; Hardham ; Harting ; Hassocks ; Hastings ; High Down ; Hollingbury Hill ; Horsham ; Hove ; Hurstmonceux ; Hurstpierpoint ; Iford ; Iken ; Laughton Place ; Leaminster ; Lewes ; Lindfield ; Littlehampton ; Midhurst ; Mountfield ; Ore ; Pagham ; Parham ; Patcham ; Petworth ; Portslade ; Preston ; Pulborough ; Robertsbridge ; Rotherfield ; Rother river ; Ruspier ; Rye ; Seaford ; Sedlescombe ; Selham ; Shoreham ; Shulbred Priory ; Slaugham ; Sompting ; Southover ; Steyning ; Stoke, North and South ; Stopham ; Storrington ; Sullington ; Swanborough ; Tarring ; Tillington ; Treyford ; Trotton ; Wadhurst ; Waldron ; Warbleton ; Warnham ; Westbourn ; Wiggonholt ; Willingdon ; Wilmington ; Winchelsea ; Wivelsfield ; Worthing ; Younsmere Hundred
- Sussex Archaeological Society, exhibits bronze implements, v. 423
- Suthill, John, abbot of Hyde, grant by, vi. 394
- Suttern (Linc.), effigy at, xv. 34
- Sutton family, arms of, ii. 190, iii. 264, xvii. 8
- Sutton, Alice, ii. 190, iii. 264 ; Basilia de, prioress of Mynchin Barrow, x. 95 ; Charles, arms of, xvii. 8 ; Sir Charles, iii. 339 ; Christopher, seal of, for the peculiar of Biggleswade, v. 245 ; Sir Edmund, ii. 190
- Sutton, Rev. Frederick Heathcote, elected, x. 253 ; admitted, x. 295 ; death of, xii. 138
- Sutton, J., mayor of Northampton, xvi. 84 ; John, mayor of Lincoln, xix. 19-22 ; Sir John and Margaret, vii. 150 ; Mand, ii. 190 ; Robert, mayor of Lincoln, xix. 21 ; Roland de, iii. 264 ; William, seal of, vi. 75
- Sutton (Beds.), brass at, vi. 312
- Sutton (Cambs.), Roman remains found at, vii. 230
- Sutton (Suffolk), supposed British hearth found at, x. 107
- Sutton-in-Ashfield (Notts.), seal found at, vi. 75
- Sutton Benger (Wilts.), medieval embroidery from church of, xvii. 239
- Sutton Coldfield (Warw.), stone implement found at, vii. 268
- Sutton, King's, (Northants.), Roman remains found at, i. 323, ii. 75 ; stone implement found at, v. 300
- Sutton Place (Surrey), moulded bricks from, iii. 241
- Suwelle, Simon de, treasurer of Lichfield, xii. 293
- Suwt, William, grant by, ii. 189
- Swaffham Prior (Cambs.), brass at, vi. 456
- Swalecliff (Kent), stone implement from v. 165
- Swan, Joan, brass to, vi. 457
- Swan, Robert, death of, ii. 105
- Swan, bones of, from Wroxeter (Salop.), iv. 58 ; bronze figure of, from Thames river, ii. 59
- Swan marks, rolls of, the Capell, xx. 277, Colne river, xx. 276, Hoveton, xx. 277, 281, Lincolnshire, xx. 277, Norfolk, xx. 276, Record Office, xx. 278, 283, Witham river, xx. 276, Yare river, iii. 425
- Swanage (Dorset), letter on the treatment of the church of, and resolution of the Society, xii. 235, 239
- Swanborough Grange (Sussex), ivory handled knife found at, iii. 204
- Swanborough Hundred (Wilts.), court of, viii. 282
- Swann, John Sackville, elected, v. 130 ; admitted, xii. 167 ; on discoveries in rock tombs at Malta, iii. 223 ; on Roman remains found at Holcombe Regis (Dorset), v. 276
- Swanscombe (Kent), wall paintings in church of, vi. 233
- Swansea (Wales), charters of, iii. 100, 130 ; lease of land at, ii. 71 ; maces of, xii. 182
- Swansea Museum, exhibits bronze implements, v. 423
- Swanston, Clement Tudway, death of, ii. 390
- Swastika, the, vi. 328 ; origin of, ix. 104
- Swatman, Alan H., exhibits pedigree of the Calthorpe family, i. 185 ; exhibits gold coin, i. 399
- Swavesey Priory (Cambs.), deed relating to, i. 112
- Sweden, bronze celts from, xx. 12 ; copper money of, xii. 223 ; gold ring from, iv. 441 ; iron padlock from, xi. 361 ; leather box for crown

- of, xiv. 252; painted cloths from, xx. 241, 336; preservation of historic monuments in, xvi. 379; silver spoons from, iv. 185, xii. 106; stone implements from, iv. 133
- Swibert, Saint, xiii. 234
- Swift, John, tiler of Coventry, xvi. 21
- Swinburne, Sir John Edward, death and obituary notice of, i. 385, 387
- Swinefield (Kent), communion cup of, viii. 464
- Swineford (Ireland), gold torc found at, v. 340
- Swinfield, Richard, bishop of Hereford, opening of stone coffin of, ii. 78
- Swinscoe (Staffs.), barrow at, xv. 424
- Swinside (Cumb.), stone circle at, xii. 93, xiv. 151, 152, xix. 98
- Switter, John Paul, seal of, vii. 315
- Switzerland, bone cavern found in, vi. 113; bronze implements and objects from, i. 82, 83, iii. 67, 89, 269, 331, 334, 438, v. 425, 428-430, 433-435, vi. 157, 326, 458, 486, vii. 196, 327, viii. 95, xviii. 411; bronze war chariot from, vi. 326, viii. 95; communion plate of, xv. 272; copper implements and objects from, vi. 486, viii. 250; iron objects from, ii. 200, iv. 129, 130, vii. 327, viii. 314, xx. 180, 181; lake dwellings of, vi. 484, viii. 250; preservation of historic monuments in, xvi. 155; Roman remains from, iii. 359, vi. 49, 327, xvi. 305, xix. 7; silver phalera from, v. 223; silver plate from, xv. 349, xvi. 302; stone implements from, i. 54, 56, iv. 133, v. 225, vi. 114, 486, viii. 217, 363; stone vessels from, vi. 439, 440; tumuli in, ii. 9, viii. 41
- Sword-belt, of state sword of Scotland, xiv. 181, 213, 224
- Sword chapes, bone, from Silchester (Hants.), iii. 322, Whittington (Glouc.), ii. 305, iii. 322; brass, from London, xx. 234; bronze, iii. 518, from Bossington (Hants.), xii. 362, Eaton, near Norwich, xi. 43, 49, Felixstowe (Suff.), xi. 9, 12, France, v. 434, 435, Ireland, ix. 96, Reach Fen (Cambs.), v. 424, Scotland, ii. 294, xviii. 371, Stogursey (Somerset), v. 427, Thames river, v. 428, 430, Wales, ii. 249, v. 422, 429, xix. 13, Yattendon (Berks.), vii. 481, 483
- Sword hanger, leather, from London, xx. 234
- Sword hilts, gold from Wales, iv. 468; iron, from Scarborough (Yorks.), xix. 146; ivory, Roman, iii. 322; mould, bronze, for casting, from Italy, v. 434
- Sword-knife, iron, from Sittingbourne (Kent), xx. 54
- Sword pommels, brass, from East Farndon (Northants.), v. 343; iron, from Bifrons, Gilton, and Grove Ferry (Kent), xv. 178; silver, from Sarre (Kent), xv. 178
- Sword sheaths, bronze, from Bourne End (Herts.), iv. 130, Buckthorpe (Yorks.), i. 263, France, v. 432, Grimthorpe (Yorks.), iv. 274, Ireland, ii. 249, iv. 256, Sadberge (Durham), xvi. 4, Scotland, ii. 249, 251, Thames river, ii. 249, iii. 89, vi. 157, xv. 38, Wales, ii. 249, Wensleydale (Yorks.), v. 31; Roman, iii. 358, 359
- Sword stands, iron, in churches of the city of London, xiii. 343
- Swords: bronze, xviii. 18, from Barrow (Suff.), v. 423, Billingham Fen (Linc.), v. 431, Bishopstoke (Hants.), xvii. 131, Bossington (Hants.), xii. 362, Broadward (Salop.), v. 423, Bromley-by-Bow (Middsx.), xix. 15, Catterdale (Yorks.), xvi. 5, 6, Cherwell river, xviii. 370, Denmark, v. 433, Devon, East, v. 431, Driffield (Yorks.), v. 431, Eaton, near Norwich, xi. 43, 49, Ebbs Fleet (Kent), xiv. 310, Embleton (Cumb.), xvi. 6, France, v. 433, 434, Germany, iii. 336, v. 432, 433, Hounslow (Middsx.), iii. 92, v. 428, Hungary, v. 433, Ireland, iii. 89, v. 424, 425, 427, 431, ix. 96, xi. 157, 249, xii. 134, xvii. 131, xx. 267, Italy, v. 433, 434, Kingston-upon-Thames (Surrey), i. 83, Knossos, xx. 176, Lea river, ii. 50, Nottingham, i. 332, Reach Fen (Cambs.), v. 424, Sadberge (Durham), xvi. 4, Saltwood (Kent), vii. 281, Samos, xix. 16, Sandford (Oxon.), xi. 8, Scotland, ii. 249, v. 427, xvi. 6, 90, xviii. 370, 371, Shobury (Essex), xiv. 174, Southchurch (Essex), xvi. 98, Stanwick (Yorks.), xvi. 6, Stogursey (Somerset), v. 427, Stoke Ferry (Norf.), v. 425, Suffolk, vii. 426, Switzerland, vii. 327, Thames river, i. 83, 84, 144, iii. 89, 269, v. 425, 428, 430, Thurrock, Grays (Essex), iii. 406, Wales, ii. 251, v. 423, 429, Warton (Lanc.), xvi. 6, Whittingham (Northumb.), v. 429, Wilmington (Sussex), v. 423, Worlaby (Linc.), viii. 368, Yattendon



(Berks.), vii. 481, 483, Yorkshire, xviii. 370

iron, ii. 34, 197, iii. 244, 325, vi. 127, vii. 261, xii. 107, 332, 419, xiv. 96, 97, 238, xv. 297, xviii. 18, 206, from Africa, Central, xii. 135, Algeria, iii. 460, Ashby-de-la-Zouch (Leic.), xii. 111, Bealings, Little (Suff.), x. 17, Bedford, xvi. 114, Blandford (Dorset), i. 234, Bow (Middsx.), iv. 122, Bourne End (Herts.), iv. 130, Broomfield (Essex), xv. 250, Buckthorpe (Yorks.), i. 263, Carthorpe (Yorks.), viii. 409, Chertsey (Surrey), ii. 200, Constantinople, xiv. 239, Courland, v. 475, Cransley (Northants.), ix. 94, Croydon (Surrey), xv. 329, Crundale (Kent), xiv. 315, Donnington Castle (Berks.), xii. 331, Dover (Kent), xii. 109, xv. 183, Droxford (Hants.), xix. 127, 128, Faversham (Kent), vi. 381, Foulsham (Norf.), xii. 409, Gibraltar, ix. 132, Grimthorpe (Yorks.), iv. 274, Hampton, Little (Worc.), ii. 163, iii. 27, Haslingfield (Cambs.), iii. 77, Ireland, iii. 93, ix. 29, Italy, xiv. 239, Kempston (Beds.), ii. 420, xv. 329, Kildale (Yorks.), iv. 53, Lewes (Sussex), xviii. 29, London, xi. 196, xx. 231, Luffenham, North (Rutland), xix. 195, 198, Lyminge (Kent), x. 206, Lyneham (Oxon.), xv. 409, Milton (Hants.), xix. 171, Newbury (Berks.), xii. 331, Ormside (Westmorland), xvii. 194, Pittan Hill (Warw.), ii. 119, Preston (Dorset), iv. 228, 229, Reading (Berks.), iii. 461, Rudstone (Yorks.), xx. 257, Scotland, ii. 230, 231, Shefford, East (Berks.), xiii. 108, Shepperton (Middsx.), iv. 191, Sittingbourne (Kent), viii. 506, xx. 54, Sufton Court (Hereford), iv. 143, Switzerland, iv. 130, Teynham (Kent), xiii. 190, Thames river, i. 86, iii. 269, iv. 143, vi. 156, 157, x. 17, xi. 196, xvi. 390, 392, Upton Snodsbury (Worc.), iii. 342 Vauxhall (Surrey), i. 85, Wallingford (Berks.), xi. 196, xx. 54, Waterloo station, xx. 78, Wensleydale (Yorks.), v. 31, Whittington (Glouc.) iii. 396, Windsor Castle, xiv. 239, Witham river, xvi. 390, 392, Witherslack (Westmorland), xviii. 271, Wormegay (Norf.), xiv. 183; of Boabdil, King of Granada, xiv. 322, Drake, Sir Francis, ii. 197, Dudley Robert, Earl of Leicester, xii. 264, Tiberius, iii. 358; state, xi. 131, 132; state, civic,

iv. 123, x. 124, xii. 193-200, 314, 326, xiii. 350, xiv. 294, xvii. 444, xix. 18; with Arabic inscription, xiv. 238; with false inscriptions, xiv. 96, 97, xviii. 206

Swynborne, Sir Robert and Sir Thomas, brass to, vii. 150

Swyncombe (Oxon.), wall paintings found in church of, ix. 27

Swynnerton, Rev. Charles, elected, xii. 416

Syagrius, name on pewter lumps found in the Thames, ii. 88, 235, 236, iii. 93, iv. 381, xviii. 120

Sybils, the, on trenchers, xii. 219

Sydenham, crest of, xiii. 152

Sydenham, John, xiii. 152; Sir Philip, xiii. 152, bookplates of, xv. 219

Sykes, John, elected, iv. 72; admitted, iv. 125; resigns, xiv. 333

Sykes, William, elected, xi. 405

Sykes, W. H., exhibits and presents facsimile of a deed relating to Flocton, near Wakefield, iv. 435

Symbols, early Christian, xvii. 322

Symi, gulf and island of, x. 298, 341

Symoens, Jacques and William, incised slabs to, xii. 164

Sympson, E. Mansel, on the choir-screen or *pulpitum* in Lincoln Minster, xvii. 97; exhibits cocoa-nut cup from Yarrowburgh church (Linc.), xvii. 181; on the *pulpitum* or choir screen in Tattershall church (Linc.), xviii. 289

Syon (Middlesex), nunnery at, xvii. 273

Syria, altar stone and thurible from, v. 289

Sythe, Saint, on embroidery, xix. 297; on a roodscreen, xvi. 207

Sywardby, William de, iv. 388

Taaf river (Wales), silver ring found in, 1, 40

Tabbard, Simon, xvii. 361

Tabella, *see* Tablet

Tablemen, ivory, from Boge (Gotland), xv. 273

Tablets: alabaster, called St. John's heads, xiii. 44, 130, 200, xv. 23, xx. 55, with the Annunciation, xvi. 392, 393, with the Betrayal, xv. 86, with the Crucifixion, xi. 175, with exposition of relics, xv. 85, with figure of a deacon, xx. 169, with Holy Trinity, xv. 83, with mass of St. Gregory, iv. 419, 420; bone, for writing, from Blythburgh (Suff.), xix. 40: bronze, inscribed, xii. 354,

- from Colchester (Essex), xiv. 108, 183; copper gilt, magical, viii. 355; devotional, Russo-Greek, ii. 323; iron, from Carlisle (Cumb.), iii. 257; leaden, magical, from Kettleby (Line.), viii. 355, with Latin and early Italian inscriptions, v. 111; ivory, devotional i. 92, 376, ii. 80, 353, 367; stone, of Thothmes III., from Egypt, i. 190; wooden, xvii. 44, from Cambridge, xv. 471, Egypt, v. 16, painted memorial, from Adderbury church (Oxon.), xx. 221
- Tabley, Lord de, *see* Warren, Hon. Byrne Leicester
- Tabula or reredos, painted, in Norwich cathedral church, xvi. 123-139, 164-173, 204; Westminster Abbey, xvi. 200, 268, 367, xvii. 197
- Tabula Iliaca, xiii. 100
- Tacolneston (Norf.), guilds at, xix. 144; rood-screen at, xix. 142
- Tadcaster (Yorks.), restoration of the church of, vi. 442; Roman road found at, xx. 261
- Tafeh (Egypt), temples at, xv. 133
- Tags, *see* strap ends
- Tagart, Charles Fortescue, death of, ix. 113
- Tallour, Patrick, vii. 258
- Talbot, arms of, i. 11, iii. 231, v. 80, xiv. 285
- Talbot, Anne, v. 80; Audry, i. 358; Charles, earl of Shrewsbury, garter plate of, i. 49; Elizabeth, v. 80; Francis, earl of Shrewsbury, garter plate of, i. 49, ivory thumb ring of, i. 48; George, earl of Shrewsbury, v. 80, stall plate of, i. 49, tomb of, ix. 101; Gilbert, arms of, iii. 231; Gilbert, earl of Shrewsbury, stall plate of, i. 49, letter of, vii. 193; Sir Gilbert, i. 48, 358; John, earl of Shrewsbury, i. 48, effigy of, vi. 159, stall plate of, i. 49, presumed bones of, vi. 159, 173; Miss, mazer, belonging to, xiii. 21; Richard, lord Talbot of Eccleswall, i. 48; William, bishop of Durham, burial place of, xiii. 42
- Talbot de Malahide, Lord, exhibits bronze implements, v. 430; death and obituary notice of, ix. 293, x. 79
- Talboys, Sir George, iii. 78; Gilbert, iii. 78
- Tallandier, Thomas le, seal of, viii. 451
- Tallow-chandlers' Company, grant of arms to, v. 270
- Tally, bone, from Strood (Kent), xviii. 80; wooden, exchequer, i. 274, hop, from Worcestershire, xvi. 335, of the reeve of Appleby (Leic.), xv. 313
- Tallyard, arms of, xix. 201
- Tame, Sir Edmund, brass to, vii. 411; John, xiv. 56, brass to, vii. 411
- Tamworth, dean of, *see* Parker, Thomas
- Tamworth (Staffs.), church notes taken in 1641, xiii. 187; seal of the college of, xv. 18
- Tanagra (Bœotia), terra-cotta figures from, xiii. 337, xvi. 100
- Tangley Manor House (Surrey), linen counterpane from, xii. 353
- Tankard, *see* Flagon
- Tansor (Northants.), church notes taken in 1641, xiii. 187
- Tantalus, punishment of, drawing by Hoibein, vi. 33
- Tap, brass, from Kilburn (Middsx.), xi. 260; London, ii. 69
- Tapestry, *see* Embroidery
- Tapestry prick, ivory, found in London, xx. 289
- Taplow (Bucks.), barrow at, x. 19; brasses at, vi. 333, 334, xv. 327, 328; bronze spearhead found in river Thames at, xix. 287
- Tapp, Mrs., presents rubbings of brasses, vi. 415
- Taranis, bronze statuette of, vii. 233
- Taransay (Hebrides), cross at, xiii. 180
- Taranto (Italy), terra-cotta discs from, xvii. 59
- Tarbock, Sir Edward, xx. 336
- Tarhuna (Tripoli), senams or megalithic temples of, xvi. 38
- Turner, George Edward, exhibits and presents comparative plans of churches, vi. 484
- Tarring and Pagham (Sussex), seal of the peculiar for the deaneries of, v. 243
- Tarrington (Hereford), incised slab at, xiv. 309
- Tarver, Edward John, elected, xi. 331; admitted, xi. 332; exhibits drawing of a tomb in Streatham church (Surrey), xiii. 32; death of, xiv. 130
- Tarves (Scotland), bronze sword and sheath found at, ii. 249
- Tasburgh, Stephen de, grant by, x. 101
- Tate, John, alderman of London, i. 359
- Tatsfield (Surrey), church plate of, ix. 342
- Tattershall family, arms of, ii. 64
- Tattershall, Jane and Robert, ii. 64



- Tattershall (Linc.), ii. 64; brasses at xvii. 53, xviii. 290; choir screen at, xvii. 100, 101, xviii. 289; painted glass removed from, xiii. 187
- Tau cross, use of, as an emblem, vi. 52
- Tau-cross heads, ivory, ii. 367, vi. 126, from Alcester (Warw.), xix. 224
- Tau pectoral cross, silver, vi. 51
- Tau rings, so-called, vi. 51
- Taunton, archdeacon of, *see* St Quintin, Walter de
- Taunton, John de, abbot of Glastonbury, viii. 308; William de, abbot of Glastonbury, xvii. 102
- Taunton, prior of, *see* Coke, Walter
- Taunton (Somerset), ivory knife handle found at, i. 187; seal of the priory of, v. 199; seal of the town of, xv. 435
- Taurt, silver figure of, xx. 103
- Taurus, T. Statilus, consulship of, xiv. 156
- Taverham Hundred (Norfolk), court of, viii. 282
- Tavern sign, iron, from London, xv. 350; painted tiles, from London, xiii. 344
- Tavistock, marquis of, *see* Russell, Wriothesly
- Tavistock, abbots of, *see* Banham, Richard; Peryn, John
- Tavistock (Devon), abbey of, ix. 315
- Taylor, Frank, elected, xi. 190; admitted, xi. 194; death of, xiv. 333
- Taylor, William, elected, i. 285; nominated scrutator, i. 384; exhibits portrait of Chief Justice Heath, i. 333; exhibits various antiquities, iii. 518, iv. 74; exhibits ivory mirror case, v. 110; death of, viii. 100
- Taylor, Arthur, on Roman remains at Andoversford (Glouc.), ii. 313; death and obituary notice of, iv. 472, 476
- Taylor, Aucher C., exhibits a manuscript by John Mountgomery, 1562, viii. 367
- Taylor, Lady Catherine, letter of, ii. 30
- Taylor, Rev. Charles Samuel, elected and admitted, xix. 35
- Taylor, Rev. Edward James, elected, xi. 235; exhibits photographs of incised slabs found at Hartlepool (Durham), xiv. 320
- Taylor, Henry, on an iron casting from Kent, xi. 308
- Taylor, Henry, elected, xii. 166; admitted, xii. 264; on some discoveries of Roman remains at Chester, xviii. 91
- Taylor, Henry, elected, xix. 191; admitted, xix. 307
- Taylor, H. Y. J., exhibits photographs of Tudor panelling from Gloucester, xiii. 225
- Taylor, John, xvi. 353
- Taylor, John W., on the ancient traditions and legends current among the Esquimaux of Greenland, ii. 238
- Taylor, Michael Waistell, elected, xi. 175; admitted, xi. 181; death and obituary notice of, xiv. 333, 336
- Taylor, Robert Wright, elected, xi. 235; admitted, xi. 236
- Taylor, Thomas, confirmation of arms to, xvi. 353
- Taylor, Thomas, elected, xviii. 202; admitted, xviii. 204
- Taylor, Rev. Thomas, elected, xix. 306; admitted, xx. 157
- Tay Valley (Scotland), wooden boat found at Friarton in, xvi. 192
- Tazzas: enamelled, of Mary, Queen of Scots, iii. 125, of Cardinal Sanguin, iii. 106; pewter, from West Shefford (Berks.), xii. 406; silver, i. 419, ix. 105, from Arlington (Devon), viii. 529, Colation Ralegh (Devon), xvii. 369
- Tebay (Westmorland), bronze spear-head found in Fell Deep Moss at, xiii. 349; prehistoric remains at, xii. 94
- Tecum-Tepepul, King of Utaktan, figure of, iii. 19
- Tedder, Henry Richard, elected, vii. 103; admitted, vii. 104; elected on Council, xvii. 164, 432
- Teddington (Middsx.), brasses at, v. 474; stone implements found at, x. 34
- Teeth, animals, pierced for suspension, from Leicester, i. 249, Switzerland, vi. 485; used as implements, from Switzerland, i. 56; used for pavements, xv. 89; with bronze mountings, from Wraxhall, North (Wilts.), i. 249
- Teetotam, bone, from Eastbourne (Sussex), xv. 276
- Teghadoe (Ireland), crucifixion over door at, xix. 92
- Tehuti, silver figure of, xx. 102
- Telfer, John Buchan, elected, vii. 424; admitted, vii. 426; elected on Council, xvii. 163, 384; exhibits bronze plaque, viii. 279; on a sculptured block of porphyry from Armenia, viii. 360
- Tempest, Joseph Francis, death of, iii. 286

- Temple, Alfred George, elected, xiv. 66 ; admitted, xiv. 98
- Temple, Frederick, archbishop of Canterbury, seal of, xvi. 297
- Temple, John and Katherine, xviii. 298
- Temple, Order of, charter granted by, xvii. 229 ; seal of, xvii. 230
- Temple-Nugent-Grenville, Richard Plantagenet, duke of Buckingham and Chandos, death of, ii. 105
- Templeborough (Yorks.), Roman remains found at, vii. 330
- Temple Bottom barrow, near Rockley (Wilts.), ii. 308 ; iii. 213
- Templecombe (Somerset), armorial pendant found at, xiv. 10
- Temple Dinsley (Herts.), coffin chalice found at, xi. 312
- Temple Sowerby (Westmorland), stone implement found at, viii. 492
- Tempo (Ireland), crannog at, vi. 386
- Tenby (Wales), seal of, xv. 446 ; threatened destruction of gateway at, iii. 421, vi. 35
- Teneriffe, churches of, xi. 426 ; gold pectoral brooch from, x. 300
- Tenison, George Francis, elected, iv. 135 ; admitted, iv. 425 ; resigns, viii. 522
- Tennant, Cecil Arthur, elected, xvi. 319 ; admitted, xvi. 334
- Tent, contract for making, iii. 403
- Tenterden (Kent), municipal insignia of, i. 179 ; seal of, xv. 443, 446, 447
- Teppenese, John, presents to the church of Bircholt (Kent), v. 105
- Termond (Flanders), brass at, ix. 321
- Terra-cotta objects : architectural fragments, 16th century, from Southwark, xix. 99 ; beads, from Cransley (Northants.), ix. 94, Islip (Northants.), ix. 90 ; block, from Laughton Place (Sussex), viii. 279, inscribed, Esher (Surrey), viii. 278 ; crescent shaped objects from Swiss lake dwellings, viii. 363 ; discs, in British Museum, xvii. 59, Hissarlik, vi. 222, Macclesfield (Cheshire), iii. 236, Naples Museum, xvii. 60, Oxford, Ashmolean Museum, xvii. 60, Taranto (Italy), xvii. 59 ; figures, animals, bear, from Charterhouse-on-Mendip (Somerset), vii. 159, lion, from Egypt, xvii. 176, bird, cock, from France, vi. 324, human, from Benghazi (Cyrenaica), ii. 96, Canterbury (Kent), i. 330, Colchester (Essex), iii. 381, Honduras, iii. 19, London, xx. 289, Mycenae, vii. 174, 239, Tanagra, xiii. 337, xvi. 100 ; hand, in Ashmolean Museum, Oxford, xx. 326 ; heads, from Caistor (Norf.), ii. 274, Colchester (Essex), xi. 386, Rome, x. 268, Smyrna, x. 269, of a beast, from Italy, vii. 376, of females, from Charterhouse-on-Mendip (Somerset), vii. 159, London, xx. 287, of Jupiter, from Civita Lavinia, xi. 187 ; implements, from Southern Babylonia, i. 65 ; lamps, xvii. 69, from Egypt, v. 16, 22, London, iii. 451 ; mask, from Naples, xi. 53 ; model of Archimedeian screw from Egypt, xvi. 277 ; mould for Samian bowls from France, xix. 6 ; object, from Ireland, iii. 237 ; phiale, xv. 305 ; sling bullets, from Carthage, ii. 300, Sicily, ii. 300
- Terring, Richard de, seal of, ix. 244
- Terry, Rev. George Frederick, elected, xvii. 36 ; admitted, xvii. 58
- Terry, Robert, ii. 33
- Tesche, Wilhelm, sword maker, vii. 262
- Tessera, gladiator's, bone, xiii. 329
- Tethard Castle (Ireland), stone mould for celts found at, xviii. 196
- Tetnall, Richard, chaplain, xv. 106
- Tetricus, Emperor, coins of, iii. 67
- Tetzel, Georg, bronze medal and stone medallion of, i. 360
- Teupilus, name of a gladiator, xiii. 329
- Teversalt, Robert de, vicar of Gresley (Notts.), xiii. 255
- Tew, Great (Oxon.), brass at, vi. 149
- Tewkesbury, Nicholas de, viii. 304
- Tewkesbury (Glouc.), bronze vase found at, xx. 267 ; maces of, xii. 182, 183
- Tewkesbury Abbey, kitcheners' accounts of, vi. 242 ; memorial and resolutions concerning, ix. 331 ; wooden pix-canopy in, xvi. 289
- Teynham (Kent), Roman remains found near, vi. 153 ; Saxon remains found at, xiii. 190, xv. 184
- Tezelin the cook, owner of a manor at Addington (Surrey), vii. 361
- Thackeray, Rev. Francis St. John, elected, x. 24 ; admitted, x. 30
- Thaingen (Switzerland), bone cave found at, vi. 113
- Thame, Robert de, vicar of Berton (Bucks.), xvii. 387
- Thame (Oxon.), brass at, xviii. 186 ; paving tile found at, ix. 335
- Thames river : animal remains found in, iii. 445, xvii. 181 ; antiquities found in, iii. 269, xv. 349, xviii.



- 409, xx. 40 ; bone objects found in, comb, vi. 458, spearhead, i. 161 ; bronze objects found in, bowl, iii. 45, bracelet, v. 474, brooch, xv. 191, Hadrian, head of, x. 92, helmet, iii. 342, implements and weapons, i. 82, 83, 84, 125, 144, ii. 229, 249, 251, iii. 45, 89, 166, 201, 269, 343, 438, 518, iv. 85, 129, 280, v. 95, 96, 363, 425, 427-430, vi. 157, 458, vii. 196, xi. 8, xv. 38, 279, xviii. 279, 353, xix. 287, key, ii. 184, pins, xx. 344, 345, 346, plate, cruciform, iii. 237, swan, figure of, ii. 59, weight, ii. 88 ; deers' horn, axes of, found in, iii. 269 ; forged antiquities from, iii. 129 ; human remains found in, iii. 269, 280, 282, vi. 157 ; iron objects found in, axeheads, i. 85, vi. 157, daggers, iii. 258, 269, v. 222, xiii. 327, keys, i. 86, iii. 423, knives, i. 85, xiii. 212, shield boss, vi. 156, spearheads, i. 84, 85, swords, i. 86, iii. 269, iv. 143, vi. 156, 157, x. 17, xi. 196, xvi. 390, 392, weapons, i. 267 ; Late-Celtic objects from, iii. 237, 342, 343, xv. 38, 191, 279, leaden, pewter or tin objects found in, badge, xx. 269, cakes or lumps, inscribed, ii. 87, 234, iii. 93, iv. 381, ix. 69, xviii. 120, horse, ii. 282, spoons, i. 86, stamps with merchants' marks, ii. 88 ; pottery found in, iii. 269, vi. 157, xvii. 181 ; Roman remains found in, ii. 59, 88, 234, vi. 157, x. 92, xvii. 181, xviii. 10-16, 120 ; Saxon remains found in, iii. 45, 269, iv. 143, vi. 156, x. 17 ; silver counter found in, i. 86 ; stone implements found in, i. 64, 267, 288, iii. 88, 236, 445, v. 95, 165, 222, vi. 157, 458, xvii. 181, 434, xix. 213 ; wooden boats found in, v. 364, 365
- Thames valley, early Saxon settlements in, i. 99 ; Romano-British remains in the upper, xviii. 10 ; stone implements from, v. 165
- Thanet, Earl of, *see* Tufton, Nicholas
- Thanet, Isle of (Kent), brasses in, i. 24
- Tharros (Sardinia), bronze buckles found at, ii. 380
- Thatcham, Edward, prior of Ivychurch, xiii. 355
- Thatcham (Berks.), stone implements found at, iv. 521
- Thaxted (Essex), Roman remains found at, iii. 105, 239
- Theatre ticket, ivory, xiii. 202
- Thebes (Bœotia), bronze bell from the Cabeirion near, xv. 74
- Thebes (Egypt), bronze objects from, v. 251, xii. 350, xvii. 215 ; excavations at, xix. 119, 120 ; robbery of tombs at, xix. 118 ; tablet of Thothmes III. from, i. 190 ; temple of Amen Râ at, xiii. 67 ; tombs of the kings at, xviii. 325, 327, xx. 124
- Thelton (Norfolk), jet chess-piece found at, iii. 385
- Thenelby, John de, presented to the chapel of Radfield (Kent), v. 105
- Theobald, archbishop of Canterbury, seal of, xi. 285, 290
- Theobalds (Herts.), stone bas-relief from palace at, iii. 240
- Theodelinda, Queen, book cover of, xx. 67 ; comb of, ii. 55
- Theoderic, pastor (?) of Epternach, seal of, vi. 530
- Theodoric, gold ornaments of the time of, vii. 391
- Theophanus of Cyprus, xix. 137
- Theotokopoulos, Dominicus, xix. 138
- Therfield (Herts.), barrow at, i. 306 gold coin found near, i. 306
- Thermia (Greek Archipelago), bronze implements from, iii. 436
- Thernyng, William, deed of, iv. 393, 394
- Therrow (Wales), inventory of pewter at, i. 418
- Thetford (Suffolk), carved stones from priory of, iii. 441 ; leaden crucifix found at, xvii. 29 ; stone implements found at, iii. 431, iv. 132, v. 167
- Thevelby, John de, grave stone of, viii. 400
- Theydon Mount (Essex), Roman remains found at, ii. 184, 376, iv. 446
- Thienen, Renier van, brass founder, iii. 60
- Thiknes, Captain, xii. 279, 281 ; William, xii. 282
- Thimbles, brass, from Felixstowe (Suff.), xi. 13 ; London, xx. 235
- Thirkel-low Frith, near Buxton (Derby), barrow at, xv. 425, xvi. 263, xvii. 314
- Thirkyld, Amicia, deed and seal of, iv. 387
- Thirlmere (Cumb.), bronze bracelets from, xix. 212
- Thirty pieces of silver, the, xx. 170
- Thisbe and Pyramus, on a gold locket, ii. 316
- Thisleton (Rutland), Roman remains from, xix. 192
- Thixendale (Yorks.), bronze implement from, vii. 482
- Thomas, Alice and John, v. 199

- Thomas, Rev. David Richard (afterwards archdeacon of Montgomery), elected, viii. 437; admitted, viii. 456; exhibits powder flask, xi. 82; note on the seal of Criccieth, xviii. 69
- Thomas, George Trevor Harley, elected, xiv. 21; admitted, xiv. 98
- Thomas, G. W., on some barrows at North Newbold (Yorks.), vii. 321; on excavations at Sleaford (Linc.), ix. 106
- Thomas, James Lewis, elected, viii. 163; admitted, viii. 164; death and obituary notice of, xx. 296, 298
- Thomas, John Evan, death of, vi. 192
- Thomas, Lieut.-Col., exhibits bronze dagger found in South Wales, xii. 116
- Thomas, William Henry (afterwards Battie-Wrightson, W. H.), elected and admitted, ix. 35, 277; death and obituary notice of, xx. 107, 111
- Thomas, archdeacon of Norwich, seal of, xv. 28
- Thomas le Tallandier, seal of, viii. 451
- Thomas of Westminster, painter, xvi. 200
- Thomas, Saint, on a roodscreen, xvi. 206; on a vestment, xvii. 243
- Thomas, Saint, archbishop of Canterbury, chalice of, iii. 61; figure of, in brass, on tower of Edenhall church (Linc.), xii. 305, on a gold ring, xii. 55, on an ivory triptych, i. 376; on a panel painting, xvi. 205; historical evidence in regard to the burning of the bones of, xii. 117; memorials of, xiii. 259, 267; representations of the martyrdom of, on pilgrims' badges, iii. 243, 447, on seals, i. 152, v. 175, 254, xi. 278, 292, 293, on shrines, i. 150, 151, 152, on wall paintings, i. 152; seal of, xi. 285, 290; vestments of, iii. 63, xiii. 149, 150
- Thomason, George, bookseller, xx. 224
- Thomasson, Alice, Edward, and Elizabeth, vi. 379
- Thomays, John, iv. 387
- Thomkyn, David, lease to, vii. 192
- Thompson, Ann, brass to, i. 268
- Thompson, Edward Maunde (afterwards Sir E. M.), elected, viii. 284; admitted, viii. 285; elected on Council, xii. 155, 400, xvii. 432, xviii. 172, 350, xix. 115, xx. 119, 308; appointed Vice-President, xvii. 435, xx. 123; on a manuscript by John Montgomery, 1562, viii. 367; on the Ashburnham book of the Gospels, viii. 380; on the revision of the statutes of the Order of the Garter by King Edward VI., xiv. 354; on a Latin deed of sale of a slave, dated A.D. 166, xv. 232; on the illuminated manuscripts in the exhibition of English medieval paintings, xvi. 213; letter from, xvii. 106; remarks by, xix. 77, xx. 229
- Thompson, Henry Yates, elected, xvi. 418; admitted, xvii. 37
- Thompson, James, on some antiquities found at Leicester, i. 243, iii. 448, 461, iv. 183; on Roman remains found at Hinckley (Leic.), v. 282; report as local secretary for Leicestershire, vi. 73
- Thompson, Joseph, exhibits Roman pottery found at Walworth, ii. 359
- Thompson, Professor, exhibits portrait purporting to represent Queen Anne Boleyn, iii. 53
- Thompson, Stephen, i. 216
- Thompson, Thomas, i. 268
- Thompson, Thomas, elected, iv. 234; admitted, v. 172; death of, vi. 351
- Thompson, William, sheriff of London, i. 212
- Thompson, Rev. William Hepworth, elected, iii. 338; admitted, vii. 164; death and obituary notice of, xi. 365, 375
- Thoms, William John, elected on Council, ii. 112, 259, iii. 300, 488, v. 147, 316, vii. 389; exhibits grant of arms, i. 185; exhibits Chinese bronze vessel, iii. 80; exhibits and presents deed of Queen Katharine Parr, viii. 404; death and obituary notice of, xi. 140, 142
- Thomsen, Christian Jurgensen, Hon. Fellow, death of, iii. 286
- Thorby, Thomas, death of, v. 137
- Thoresby, John, archbishop of York, arms of, xiii. 57; seals of, xiii. 57
- Thorfast, name on a bone comb case, iii. 382
- Thornbury, Michael, vi. 379
- Thornbury (Glouc.), mace of, xii. 188
- Thorndon (Suffolk), bronze implements found at, iii. 65
- Thorne, James, elected, v. 292; admitted, v. 317; death of, ix. 113
- Thorne, Mr. exhibits seal, vii. 47
- Thorneham, Stephen de, xii. 293; 299; seal of, xii. 297
- Thorney, abbot of, swan mark of, xx. 284



- Thorneycroft, G. B. dono of mace, xii. 191
- Thornham (Kent), discovery of the foundations of Corbie's Hall at, ii. 103
- Thornhaugh (Northants.), church notes taken in 1641, xiii. 187
- Thornhill (Yorks.), inscription from the tomb of Sir John Savile at, vi. 397; painted glass at, v. 215
- Thornholme (Linc.), incised grave-stone found at, iii. 164
- Thornton Abbey (Linc.), armorial roundel found near, xii. 308; inscription at, xv. 326; silver ring found at, iv. 268
- Thornton-in-Lonsdale (Yorks.) sepulchral slabs found at, iv. 214
- Thordel, Sir George, cup presented by, i. 196
- Thorp, Robert de, grant by, and seal of, ii. 189
- Thorp (Linc.), bell at, vi. 149
- Thorpe, Sir William, chief justice, xvii. 39
- Thorpe, William George, elected, xii. 166; admitted xii. 167; nominated scrutator, xv. 373, xvii. 146; on the warrant for the arrest of John Bunyan in 1674, xii. 10; exhibits bronze celt found at Ipplepen (Devon), xii. 273; exhibits antiquities said to have been found in London, xiii. 162; exhibits knife found in river Thames, xiii. 212; exhibits tract on the execution of Charles I., xiii. 259; exhibits cake of copper and iron key found at Ipplepen (Devon), xvi. 100; exhibits posting bill conjectured to have belonged to Martin Luther xvi. 118; proposes alteration in election of Council, xvi. 357, 384; exhibits stone celt found at Ipplepen (Devon), xvi. 421; exhibits letters patent of Edward III., xvii. 39; on a charter granted by the Temple in England, xvii. 229; exhibits various antiquities, xviii. 18; exhibits bible with autograph "O. Cromwell," xviii. 177; exhibits lantern said to have come from the mosque at Mecca, xviii. 277; exhibits charter of the borough of Portsmouth, xix. 134; death and obituary notice of, xx. 107, 112
- Thoth, bronze figure of, xi. 402; silver figure of, xx. 102
- Thothmes I., tomb of, xx. 125
- Thothmes III., cartouche of, on gold ring, viii. 360; tablet of, i. 190
- Thoneris, silver figure of, xx. 103
- Three Kings, the, on enamelled shrine, i. 273; on a painted cloth, xx. 241; on a wall painting, xvi. 203; names of, on rings, i. 40, ii. 363, iv. 519, viii. 333, xix. 264
- Threlkeld (Cumb.), prehistoric remains at, xii. 94, xix. 97
- Thremhale, prior of, *see* Hasylltone, John
- Thremhale Priory (Essex), arms of, iv. 197; grant to, iv. 203; seal of, iv. 197
- Threshing instrument from Aleppo, iv. 133
- Thrift box, earthenware, found in London, xx. 288
- Throckmorton, Elizabeth, brass to, vii. 338; Robert, i. 276, 296; Sir Robert, vii. 338
- Throwing-stick, made from bones of cetacea in South Pacific, xvi. 294
- Throwley (Kent), deeds relating to, ii. 172
- Thun, bronze axes found at, iv. 292
- Thunderle, John de, xvii. 18, 21
- Thurible, *see* Censer
- Thurlow, Thomas, bishop of Durham, burial place of, xiii. 42
- Thurnam, John, elected on Council, iv. 110; exhibits flint objects and pottery from a barrow at Kennet (Wilts.), i. 20; on long barrows, and on the examination of one at West Kennet (Wilts.), i. 111; on some flint implements found in a barrow near Stonehenge, ii. 427; on the leaf-shaped type of flint arrowhead, and its connection with long barrows, iii. 168; on the human remains from a barrow at Charlton Abbot's (Glouc.), iii. 281; on an Anglo-Saxon grave mound at Norton (Northants.), iv. 21; on the British barrows of Wiltshire and the adjoining counties, iv. 43, 74, 77, 186, 192, 382, 457; exhibits stone implements, v. 225; exhibits bronze bracelets from a barrow at Arras (Yorks.), v. 324; exhibits bronze implements, v. 431; death and obituary notice of, vi. 192, 197
- Thurnam (Lanc.), processional cross in church of, viii. 6
- Thurnby (Leic.), incised stones found at, vi. 74
- Thurrock, Grays (Essex), bronze implements found at, iii. 406, xvi. 327; parish register of, i. 352; Roman remains found at, i. 287, iii.

- 406, iv. 11 ; stone implements found at, iii. 406 ; wreck at, i. 352
- Thurrock, Little (Essex), animal remains found at, iv. 11
- Thurrold, Amy and W., i. 115
- Thurstan, archbishop of Canterbury, will of, vi. 167
- Thurstan, archbishop of York, seal of, xiii. 47
- Thurston, Charles Bosworth, death of, xi. 365
- Thwaites, Alice and Thomas, iv. 79
- Thweng, Robert de, arms of, iii. 230
- Thwing (Yorks.), embankment cross near, xvi. 281
- Thynne, Francis, ii. 373
- Thynne, John Alexander, marquis of Bath, elected, viii. 70 ; admitted, viii. 88 ; elected on Council, ix. 126 ; death of, xvi. 140
- Thynne, William, brass to, i. 412
- Tibberton (Glouc.), brass stirrup found at, iii. 520
- Tiberius, Emperor, glazed bas-relief head of, xiv. 325 ; sword of, iii. 358
- Tibetot, *see* Tiptoft
- Tibold, arms of, ix. 342
- Tibold, Joan, John, Stephen and Thomas, ix. 342
- Tickhill (Yorks.), honour of, roll of the courts of, vii. 193
- Ticknor, George, Hon. Fellow, death of, v. 137
- Tidemann, abbot of Savigny, seal of, ix. 46
- Tideman, John, bishop of Lubeck, brass to, ix. 321
- Tideswell (Derby), brasses at, iii. 45
- Tidworth, North (Wilts.), bronze celt found on Sidbury Hill near, ix. 227
- Tierney, Rev. Mark Aloysius, death of, ii. 105
- Tiger's head, clay, from Central America, xvi. 309
- Tignosis, Blasius de, seal of, vii. 376
- Tilbrook (Beds.), brass at, vi. 312
- Tiles, decorative, Oriental, iv. 135 ; painted, tavern sign of, xiii. 344 ; paving, at or from Bideford (Devon), ii. 168, Bolton Priory (Yorks.), xv. 12, Bredon (Worc.), viii. 428, Bristol, Brandon Hill, xvii. 337, Bromwich, West (Staffs.), v. 303, Bruges, St. Saviour, iii. 59, Buckfast Abbey (Devon), x. 36, Castle Acre (Norf.), viii. 242, Chertsey Abbey (Surrey), ii. 48, iv. 120, Chichester Cathedral (Sussex), xi. 112, Colwall (Hereford), viii. 427, Compton, Fenny (Warw.), x. 136, Ely Cathedral (Camsb.), Prior Crauden's chapel, xi. 203, Eweny (Wales), i. 314, Fountains Abbey (Yorks.), xv. 12, France, iii. 125, viii. 242, Glastonbury (Somerset), the Abbey, ii. 168, St. Benedict, ii. 168, Hayles Abbey (Glouc.), xviii. 134, 352, Ivychurch Priory (Wilts.), xiii. 353, Keynsham Abbey (Somerset), v. 84, Kirkstall Abbey (Yorks.), xv. 12, xx. 264, Langdon Abbey (Kent), xi. 175, Lewes Priory (Sussex), xviii. 30, Limpsfield (Surrey), vii. 360, Maidstone (Kent), xi. 202, Malvern (Worc.), i. 314, Maxstoke Priory (Warw.), iv. 101, Mynchin Barrow Priory (Somerset), x. 96, Northampton, priory of St. James, xvii. 168, Packwood (Warw.), iv. 102, Peatling, Magna (Leic.), xx. 268, Risborough, Monks (Bucks.), vi. 330, 333, St. Alban's Abbey (Herts.), viii. 242, Sandhurst (Kent), i. 314, 354, Shefford, East (Berks.), xii. 87, Shrewsbury (Salop.), vii. 95, Spain, viii. 242, Stockton (Warw.), iv. 102, Strata Florida Abbey (Wales), xii. 22, Thame (Oxon.), ix. 335, Titsey (Surrey), viii. 215, Toddington (Beds.), xi. 202, Waverley Abbey (Surrey), xvii. 327, xviii. 201, Westminster Abbey, chapter house, i. 355, deanery, ix. 130, Wormleighton (Warw.), x. 136, drawings of, presented, xvi. 389 ; Roman, at or from Carlisle (Cumb.), xv. 261, Harpham (Yorks.), xx. 218, London, v. 11, xi. 178, Seaton (Devon), xviii. 119, Templeborough (Yorks.), vii. 330, Titsey (Surrey), viii. 214, York, xv. 262 ; Spanish-Moresco, at or from Bristol, xv. 177, 178, Meaux Abbey (Yorks.), xv. 177, Spain, xv. 177
- Tilesi (Italy), flint implement found at, iv. 114
- Tillard, Rev. J. A., exhibits enamelled plaque found at Conington (Camsb.), v. 13
- Tillington (Sussex), brass pocket dial with posy found at, iv. 442 ; gravel pit at, xx. 203
- Tilney, Agnes and Sir Philip, i. 238
- Tilshead (Wilts.), barrow at, ii. 428
- Timbs, John, removal of, iv. 498
- Time and Death, figures of, on wall paintings, vi. 140
- Timmins, Samuel, elected, vi. 330 ; admitted, vi. 409 ; resigns, xix. 103
- Timoleague (Ireland), coin found at, ii. 51



- Timsbury (Hants.), gold ring found at, vii. 104
- Tin, early metallurgy of, xvii. 434; non-discovery of, in bronze founders' hoards, xvi. 332; Roman mining, in Cornwall, xviii. 117, 119; trade in Britain, xx. 342, 343
- Tin objects: cakes or lumps of, found in Thames river, ii. 87, 234, iii. 93, iv. 381, ix. 69, xviii. 120; ingots of, from Cornwall, xviii. 117, Falmouth harbour, xviii. 122, Penzance, ix. 69, xviii. 121; jug, from Carhayes (Cornwall), xviii. 120; mask and strap, found at Bath (Somerset), vii. 404
- Tinaarlo (Netherlands), megalithic remains at, v. 261
- Tindale, Thomas Plumpton, elected, vi. 240; admitted, vi. 242; death of, vi. 351
- Tindall, Umpfrey, brass to, vi. 453
- Tingewick (Bucks.), brass at, vi. 333
- Tingey, John Cottingham, elected, xiv. 354; admitted, xiv. 365
- Tintagel (Cornwall), brass at, vii. 23; Roman inscription found at, xiii. 10
- Tipasá (Algeria), archæological remains at, viii. 9
- Tipperary (Ireland), bronze mace-head found in, v. 12
- Tipping, Lady, xiv. 366
- Tipping, William, elected, ii. 418; admitted, ii. 419; appointed auditor, vi. 323, 470; elected on Council, iii. 300, vi. 362, vii. 15; death of, xvi. 359
- Tiptoft, arms of, xiii. 356, xviii. 150
- Tiptoft, Hawyse de, xvi. 208, 225; John, earl of Worcester, tomb of, xvii. 53; Margaret, xviii. 106; Robert, baron Tiptoft, xviii. 106
- Tiptoft's Manor (Essex), oak hall at, xiii. 14
- Tirel, Ralph, seal of, viii. 452
- Tirwhit, Sir Robert, xii. 278, 280; Tristram, xii. 277, 280
- Tissington (Derby), tympanum at, xix. 91, 93
- Titchbourn, Sir Benjamin, sheriff of Hampshire, i. 58
- Titchfield (Hants.), bronze celt found at, xvii. 131; monastery of, i. 289
- Tite, William (afterwards Sir W.), appointed auditor, i. 77, 313, iv. 218, 438; appointed Vice-President, i. 144, iii. 27, iv. 313; elected on Council, i. 143, 391, ii. 112, 258, iii. 25, 117, 299, 488, iv. 312, 481, v. 147, 316; exhibits Assyrian and Babylonian cylinder seals, i. 394; on the contents of the illuminated works of a religious nature, i. 408; exhibits illuminated manuscripts and early printed books, i. 410; exhibits bronze inscribed stamp and silver signet ring, ii. 6; on early printed books, ii. 40; exhibits Roman bronze box and gold finger rings found in London, ii. 163; on the tessellated pavements and other antiquities found in London, ii. 232; exhibits leaden horse found in the river Thames, ii. 282; exhibits and presents casts from stone axes found near Whitby, and two forged stone axes from Yorkshire, ii. 295; exhibits Roman and medieval pottery found in London, ii. 307; exhibits piece of Roman pottery found in London, ii. 316; on Roman remains found at Chester, ii. 325; exhibits stone implements and Roman remains from London, ii. 360; on the walls of Roman London, iii. 15; exhibits flint implement found near Eastbourne (Surrey), and Dr. Stukeley's Common Place Book, iii. 210; exhibits specimen of Roman pavement found at Chester, and fac-simile of two pages of a manuscript in Bangor cathedral, iv. 141; exhibits various antiquities, v. 30; on the Kirkham chantry in Paignton church (Devon), v. 276; on some remains at Torre Abbey, (Devon), v. 344; death and obituary notice of, vi. 9, 12, 192, 197
- Titsey (Surrey), brass at, vii. 359; church plate of, ix. 343; glass bottle found at, vi. 409; glass quarries from, ix. 66, xii. 362, 365; leaden coffin chalice found at, vi. 243; manor house of, vii. 359; oak panels from, ix. 309; painted glass from, vii. 360, ix. 312; portrait at, ix. 312; Roman remains found at, ii. 419, viii. 211, 212, 213, x. 117, xiii. 208; silver ring found at, ii. 103; tiles, paving, found at, viii. 215
- Tittenhanger (Herts.), deed relating to, ii. 79
- Titus, Emperor, coins of, iii. 67
- Tobacco, culture of, in England in the seventeenth century, xii. 17
- Tobacco boxes, brass, Dutch, iii. 414, vii. 20, 188, viii. 127, xiv. 39, 40; horn, with arms of Sir Francis Drake, vi. 163, silver mounted belonging to Society of Overseers of Westminster, vii. 105; tortoise shell, silver mounted, with medallion of Charles I., xiii. 260

- Tobacco pipes, found at Bristol, xvii. 335, 336, 338, 339. Westminster, xx. 157; made at Broseley (Salop.), ii. 144; of mound builders from America, vii. 336, 337
- Tobacco-stoppers, bone, inscribed, xii. 170, 171; brass, viii. 127, 278, ix. 357; silver, vi. 183; wooden, silver mounted, xii. 162; with badge of Charles I. and Henrietta Maria, ii. 35
- Tobin, Sir Thomas, death of, viii. 522
- Toclive, Richard, bishop of Winchester, seal of, xi. 274, 282
- Todd, arms of, ix. 337
- Todd, Charles Spilmann, elected, iv. 135; admitted, iv. 141; death and obituary notice of, x. 280, 281
- Todd, Rev. James Henthorn, on some Irish illuminated manuscripts, iii. 271; death and obituary notice of, iv. 472, 476
- Toddington (Beds.), brass found at, viii. 384; British urn found at, viii. 384; bronze steelyard weight found at, ii. 143; bronze strap-tag found at, xi. 131; map of, by Ralph Agas, vi. 186; nails found at, xi. 107; paving tiles from manor house of, xi. 202; Roman remains found at, vi. 184, vii. 90; Saxon remains found at, i. 399, vi. 186, x. 36, 173, xi. 311; seals, leaden, found at, v. 175
- Todeni, Robert de, i. 290
- Todmorden (Yorks.), sepulchral urns found near, xvii. 377, 378
- Toilet implements: bone, found in London, xx. 235; brass, found in London, xx. 234; bronze, from Cambridge, xii. 134; Canterbury (Kent), xviii. 279, Charterhouse-on-Mendip (Somerset), vi. 190, Cirencester (Glouc.), vi. 537, 539, Colchester (Essex), iv. 433, Croydon (Surrey), xv. 329; Droxford (Hants.), xix. 127, Felixstowe (Suff.), xi. 13, Germany, vii. 219, Kempston (Beds.), ii. 420, xiii. 241, Kettering (Northants.), xix. 309, 310; Kildale (Yorks.), iv. 53; Luffenham, North (Rutland), xix. 195, Minster (Kent), v. 125, Newington (Kent), ix. 359, Saxby (Leic.), xiii. 332, Shefford, East (Berks.), xiii. 108, Sittingbourne (Kent), viii. 204, Toddington (Beds.), x. 174
- Toilet ornaments, silver, vi. 78
- Toilet-phial, glass, Roman, found at Canterbury, xviii. 279
- Tokens, of Aylesbury (Bucks.), xi. 34; Burton-upon-Stather (Linc.), iii. 340; Chichester (Sussex), v. 40; Epworth (Linc.), iii. 340; London, i. 97; Nuremberg, ii. 15, vii. 232, ix. 232, x. 121, xx. 235; found at Shap Abbey (Westmorland), iii. 258
- Toki, name on a Saxon inscription, xi. 224, 225
- Toledo (Spain), the Alcazar, xi. 234; cope of English work in cathedral church of, xiv. 322
- Tolhurst, John, elected, viii. 437; admitted, viii. 500
- Tollemache, Edward, Katherine, Lionel, Sir Lionel, Robert, and Susan, iv. 463
- Toller, John, exhibits purse-mounting and spur, iv. 74
- Tollerton and Alne (Yorks.), seal of the peculiar of, vi. 38
- Tomestone, John de, prior of Mendham, deed of, x. 103
- Tomline, George, elected, ii. 137; admitted, v. 287; death of, xi. 140
- Tomlinson, George William, elected, vii. 343; admitted, vii. 390; death and obituary notice of, xvii. 148, 157
- Tonbridge, arms of, ix. 337
- Tong (Salop.), altar canopy at, viii. 438; crystal cup at, xvi. 162
- Tongataboo, Friendly Islands, megalithic remains at, i. 287, ii. 75
- Tonge, arms of, iv. 362
- Tonge, Robert, Clarenceux, plate with arms of, iv. 362; Susan, arms of, iv. 362; Thomas, Norroy, seal of, xvii. 47
- Tongres (Belgium), incised slab at, xiii. 191; ivory carvings at, iii. 58; medal of the Vierge of, iv. 98; reliquary at, iii. 62; seal of the brotherhood of longbowmen of, iv. 269
- Tongue scraper, brass, found in London, xx. 234
- Tongues, John de, brass to, ix. 320
- Tonsure, Irish, iii. 272
- Tony, Robert de, seal of, iv. 89
- Tools, iron, found at Carlisle (Cumb.), vii. 356, 357; Sandy (Beds.), xx. 341; Silchester (Hants.), xiv. 289
- Toome (Ireland), flint flakes found at, iii. 89
- Topcliffe (Yorks.), palimpsest brass at, i. 232
- Topham, John, papers formerly belonging to, ii. 294
- Toppe, Anne and Robert, xviii. 282
- Tor Bryan (Devon), caves at, viii. 247, 462



- Torelli, Bernardina, xvi. 88  
 Torkington, Thomas, compounds for knighthood, i. 276, 294  
 Tormarton (Glouc.), casement of brass at, vii. 410  
 Tornabuoni, arms and family of, vii. 348  
 Torp, Beatrice de, seal of, ii. 6  
 Torques: bronze, from Bath (Somerset), Monkswood, xv. 358, Carlisle (Cumb.), viii. 534, Chillington (Somerset), xi. 88, xii. 171, Denmark, v. 433, Egypt, v. 299, Embsay (Yorks.), viii. 534, Germany, iii. 330, 336, v. 270, 433, Hungary, v. 433, Perdeswell (Worc.), xx. 58, Quantock Hills (Somerset), v. 270, Rochdale (Lanc.), viii. 535, Scotland, xviii. 376, xx. 58, Wales, iv. 467, Wraxhall (Somerset), xv. 266; gold, from Ashill (Norf.), iii. 439, Canterbury (Kent), near, vii. 92, Dover (Kent), vii. 353, France, v. 433, Ireland, v. 339, xvi. 274, Medway river, xvii. 96, Needwood Forest (Staffs.), iv. 514, Romsey (Hants.), i. 263, viii. 535, Ropley (Hants.), ii. 370, Stanton (Staffs.), v. 339, Stretham (Cambs.), ii. 401  
 Torre Abbey (Devon), stone coffins found at, v. 345  
 Torre-del-Greco (Italy), bronze bust found at, xii. 310  
 Torregiano, Pietro, xviii. 283  
 Torres, Don Alonso de, grant of arms to, xv. 47  
 Torrington, Great (Devon), maces of, xii. 181  
 Tortoise shell tobacco box, silver mounted, xiii. 260  
 Tortoum (Armenia), churches of, v. 110  
 Tostock (Suffolk), Saxon gold buckle found at, xv. 268  
 Totham (Essex), Roman gold ring found at, v. 217  
 Tothyll, John, brass to, vi. 455  
 Totiller, John, mayor of Waterford, viii. 306  
 Totnes (Devon), altar canopy in church of, viii. 438; church plate of, x. 109; grammar school of, xiv. 9; inscription on church tower, xii. 160; maces of, xii. 190; seals of, xv. 446, 449; stone screens and rood loft of, viii. 441  
 Tottenhill (Norfolk), tympanum at, xix. 91  
 Touch-pieces, for King's Evil, iv. 360  
 Touchstone, goldsmith's, v. 51  
 Toulouse (France), objects from caves near, iii. 86; Roman pottery from, xix. 7  
 Tour, arms of, iv. 407  
 Tour, Henry de la, vicomte de Turenne, acquittance and seal of, iv. 407  
 Tournay (France), chasuble from, iii. 63; ivory carvings from, iii. 59; linen made at, xx. 131; siege of, on linen cloth, xx. 137  
 Tourney, Captain, xii. 278, 280  
 Towcester (Northants.), Roman stone head from, xix. 287  
 Tower, B. R. C., exhibits objects found in Ellesmere church (Salop.), xx. 174  
 Towers, arms of, i. 11  
 Towie (Scotland), stone ball found at, xvi. 408  
 Towneley, Charles, death of, vii. 199; Richard, seal of, x. 14  
 Towneley or Hamilton brooch, the, xx. 65, 68  
 Townsend, Rev. G. F., on a visitation of the royal chapel of St. George, Windsor, iv. 70  
 Townshend, Marquess, *see* Stuart, John Villiers  
 Towyn (Wales), building found at, and objects from, viii. 530  
 Tracy, Barbara, Richard, Susanna, and Sir William, i. 110  
 Traherne, Rev. John Montgomery, death and obituary notice of, i. 134, 138  
 Trail-baston, justices of, ii. 362  
 Trajan, Emperor, coins of, ii. 321, iii. 67, 203, xvii. 71  
 Trani (Italy), churches of, ix. 224  
 Transylvania, bronze wheeled vessel from, iv. 232; Roman gold bars found in, xx. 93  
 Travers, Franklin, elected, ii. 167; death of, iii. 108  
 Trawfynydd (Wales), seal found at, xviii. 70  
 Traws-mawr (Wales), cross at, xiii. 180  
 Tray, mother-of-pearl, xii. 273  
 Treasure trove, law of, xi. 379, xiv. 217; in Denmark, viii. 57  
 Tre-ceiri (Wales), Late-Celtic antiquities found at, xx. 56  
 Tredegar, Lord, *see* Morgan, Charles; Godfrey Charles  
 Tredington (Worc.), Roman remains found at, iv. 231; seal of the peculiar of, v. 247, vi. 107  
 Tree designs, conventional, xx. 76, 77  
 Trefeglwys (Wales), flint knife found at, v. 441

- Trefusis, arms of, i. 229  
 Trefusis, Thomas, i. 229  
 Tregaron (Wales), church of, xii. 37 ; inscription found at, xix. 260  
 Tregaseal circles (Cornwall), xiv. 151  
 Tregear (Cornwall), Roman remains found at, xviii. 119  
 Tregothick, Barlow, alderman of London, vii. 362  
 Tregoy, John and Sibil, viii. 419  
 Trelawney, Sir John, letter to, iv. 433  
 Trelyffan (Wales), prehistoric monument of, ix. 355  
 Trelowarren (Cornwall), subterranean chambers at, ii. 368  
 Treloy (Cornwall), Roman coins found at, xviii. 118  
 Tremadoc (Wales), leathern bottle from, ii. 85  
 Tremblay (France), skeletons found at, i. 257  
 Trembras, John, brass to, vii. 22  
 Trenchers, fruit, wooden, i. 269, ii. 89, 90, 175, iii. 447, iv. 11, x. 207, xi. 168, xii. 201, xvi. 271  
 Trenoweth (Cornwall), Late-Celtic ornament from, iv. 493  
 Trent river, gold ring found on bank of, iv. 97 ; iron-capped stake found in, v. 135  
 Treplin, Ernest Charles, elected, xiv. 365  
 Tresham, Sir Thomas, book-plate of, xv. 216  
 Tresithney, arms of, i. 229  
 Trevelgue (Cornwall), barrows at, v. 321, 482  
 Trevelyan, Sir Charles Edward, elected, viii. 437 ; admitted, viii. 448 ; death and obituary notice of, xi. 365, 375  
 Trevelyan, John, andirons made for, v. 280  
 Trevelyan, Sir Walter Calverley, on two Roman inscriptions at Leira (Portugal), i. 53 ; exhibits and presents drawings of megalithic remains in Brittany, iii. 490, iv. 377 ; presents various drawings and engravings, iv. 462 ; exhibits and presents photograph of stone objects at Wallington (Northumb.), v. 24 ; exhibits drawing of andirons from Nettlecomb (Somerset), and a doubtful charter of King Athelstan, v. 280 ; on a Roman inscription to Julia Martima, vi. 512 ; death and obituary notice of, viii. 100, 106  
 Treveneague (Cornwall), cave at, iii. 498  
 Trèves, archbishopric of, arms of, v. 31 ; metal plate found at, iv. 521  
 Trevor, John, bishop of St. Asaph, seal of, xi. 298, 300  
 Trevor, Richard, bishop of Durham, burial place of, xiii. 42  
 Trewe, Alice and Walter, grant to, v. 200  
 Trewiddle (Cornwall), Saxon remains found at, viii. 313, xx. 47  
 Treyford (Sussex), church of, xviii. 296  
 Trezzo, Jacopo da, medal by, vii. 55  
 Tricunda, lamp dedicated by, xiv. 155  
 Trigg, Emma and John, i. 197  
 Trillick (Ireland), bronze pin found at, xx. 352  
 Trim (Ireland), bronze celt found at, xiii. 227  
 Tring (Herts.), bone bracer found at, xviii. 257 ; Roman bronze helmet found at, v. 362 ; stone bracer found at, v. 272  
 Trinity, the, adoration of, miniature painting of, xii. 73 ; Byzantine representation of, viii. 498 ; illuminated initial with, xvii. 39 ; on an alabaster panel, xv. 83 ; on a brass, xviii. 189 ; on a carved narwhal's tusk, xvi. 37 ; on a mortuary roll, i. 289 ; on a painted reliquary, xii. 59 ; on a vestment, xvii. 279  
 Tripaty (Madras), stone implements from, iii. 444  
 Tripod, bronze, on wheels with figures of men and animals, iii. 373  
 Tripoli, senams or megalithic temples of, xvi. 38, 253, xvii. 280, 297  
 Tripontium, Roman station of, viii. 318  
 Trippet Stones circle (Cornwall), xiv. 152, 153  
 Triptolemus, story of, on a bronze bowl, i. 236  
 Triptych, at Liège (Belgium), iii. 62, Sherborne (Dorset), hospital of St. John, x. 217 ; seventeenth century, ii. 35 ; with portraits of the Emperor Charles V. and his sisters, iii. 510 ; double painted, sixteenth century, xix. 136 ; horn, xviii. 265 ; ivory, i. 376, vi. 182 ; wooden, carved, xi. 90  
 Trist, John William, elected, xi. 235 ; admitted, xi. 236 ; exhibits silver-gilt and enamelled ring, xi. 35 ; exhibits bronze statuettes of Egyptian gods, xi. 332, 386, 402, 420 ; exhibits mummied eyes from Peru, xi. 428 ; exhibits and presents impression of great seal of Queen Elizabeth, xii.



- 165; on a bronze statuette of Harpocrates, xii. 349
- Tristram, Mathew, grant of arms to, xvi. 341
- Troad, the, antiquities from, in the national collection, v. 471; discoveries in, vi. 215; excavations in, v. 471; paper on, v. 468; resolution of the Society advocating excavations in, v. 468, 491, 494
- Trollope, Rev. Andrew, death and obituary notice of, xvi. 146
- Trollope, Rev. Edward (subsequently archdeacon and then bishop of Nottingham), exhibits iron instrument found at Cranwell (Linc.), i. 361; exhibits spur found near Stoke-upon-Trent (Staffs.), v. 236; exhibits impression of seal of Richard, duke of Gloucester as admiral of Dorset and Somerset, v. 238; exhibits bronze implements, v. 431; on some seals and other objects found in Lincolnshire, vi. 74; exhibits Roman glass found at Little Bowden (Leic.), vi. 256; exhibits rolls of accounts of Sir John Daunce, viii. 98; resignation of, xiv. 333
- Tromsö (Norway), bronze brooches and glass beads from, xvii. 372
- Trophimus, T. Claudius, name on a pig of lead, xv. 188, 189
- Trotsford (Hants.), bronze celt found at, xiv. 175, 176
- Trotter, F., exhibits bell from Dyrham Park, near Barnet, xv. 324
- Trotter, Henry John, elected, ix. 226; admitted, ix. 249; death of, xii. 382
- Trotton (Sussex), brass at, xiii. 216
- Trough, stone, from Chesters, Great (Northumb.), xvii. 33; Denton, Nether (Cumb.), iv. 46; Gloucester, xii. 158; Nicaragua, iv. 132
- Troutbeck Valley (Westmorland), primitive quadrangular structures in, xviii. 266
- Trouville-en-Caux (France), Roman glass vessel from, i. 45
- Trowbridge (Wilts.), seal of the peculiar of, v. 249
- Trowel blade, iron, from Blatchington, West (Sussex), xvii. 26
- Troy, preservation of antiquities on the site of, vi. 296, 338; siege of, in an illuminated manuscript, xvi. 209, 231, on a linen cloth, xx. 136; site of Homeric, vi. 421; stone implement from, vii. 268
- Troyes, choir screen at, xviii. 291
- Troyes, Ivos van, incised slab to, xiii. 191
- Troyon, Frédéric, Hon. Fellow, on the lake dwellings near Concise, Lake of Neuchâtel, i. 54; on some recent discoveries in the canton de Vaud, ii. 8; death and obituary notice of, iii. 479, 483
- Troyon (Switzerland), bronze hammer-heads found at, iii. 67
- Troyte-Bullock, George (afterwards Troyte-Chafyn-Grove, G.), elected, xii. 333; admitted, xii. 414; exhibits seventeenth century sword, xii. 419
- Trübner, Charles, exhibits facsimiles of Scandinavian bracteates, v. 258
- Truches, arms of, xi. 113
- Truches, Otho, bishop of Augsburg, xi. 114
- Trull (Somerset), bench ends in church of, ix. 181
- Trumbull, Charles, seal of, as commissary of the peculiar of the deanery of Bocking (Essex), v. 244
- Trumpets, bronze, found at Dowris (Ireland), ix. 96
- Trumpington, Sir Roger de, brass to, brass to, vi. 452, 454
- Trumpington (Cambs.), brass at, vi. 452, 454
- Trundholm (Zealand), bronze sun-chariot found in, xx. 6
- Truro, bishop of, *see* Gott, John
- Truro (Cornwall), ingot of tin in museum at, xviii. 117, 122; maces of, xii. 180
- Trusbut, Geoffrey, founder of Warter priory, xviii. 50; Joan, vii. 150
- Tryll, John, master of the Carpenters' Company, i. 203
- Tubes, bone, from Heathery Burn cave (Durham), ii. 131, Settle (Yorks.), ii. 131; bronze, from Broadward (Salop.), xix. 15, Cransley (Northants.), ix. 94, Eaton, near Norwich, xi. 43, 47, 48, Grimthorpe (Yorks.), iv. 274, Ireland, ix. 96, Nottingham, i. 332, Scotland, xviii. 376
- Tubières (France), mano pantea at, xx. 330
- Tubs, *see* Barrels
- Tucker, Charles, exhibits bronze implements, v. 431; death and obituary notice of, xi. 140, 146
- Tucker, Thomas, i. 215
- Tudor, Arthur, Prince of Wales, portraits of, i. 338, 421
- Tudor, Edward Owen, death of, xvi. 359
- Tudor, Margaret, countess of Richmond, i. 194

- Tudor, Margaret, Queen of Scotland, ii. 404
- Tuer, Andrew White, elected. xiii. 33 ; admitted, xiii. 65 ; on a pair of gaufreing irons, xiii. 272 ; exhibits horn books and a mould for making gingerbread horn books, xvi. 213 ; death and obituary notice of, xviii. 159, 164
- Tufton, Mary, xviii. 106 ; Nicholas, Earl of Thanet, xviii. 106
- Tuition of an appeal, in canon law, vi. 325
- Tulloch, James, death of, iii. 286
- Tullylease (Ireland), cross at, xiii. 180
- Tumbaga metal, i. 37
- Tumbler, glass, Saxon, found at Wheat-hampstead (Herts.), xviii. 110, 113 ; silver, of the Plasterers' Company, i. 296
- Tumulus, *see* Barrow
- Tûna (Egypt), objects from, xvii. 88
- Tunbridge (Kent), deed relating to the manor of, iv. 407 ; stone implements found near, viii. 385
- Tunic, linen, from Egypt. v. 17, 19
- Tunicle, shape of, xii. 255, 257
- Tunis, bridle presented by the Dey of, ii. 65 ; paintings of the expedition of Charles V. against, ii. 116 ; pen-annular brooch from, iv. 52
- Tunnocelum, Roman station of, xv. 120
- Tunstall, Cuthbert, bishop of Durham, burial place of, xiii. 40 ; deed of, iii. 38 ; seal of, iii. 38, xi. 303
- Tupper, Arthur Chilver, elected, ii. 348 ; admitted, iii. 103 ; elected on Council, iii. 488, iv. 110, v. 316 ; exhibits photographs of metal work, i. 78 ; exhibits bayonets, i. 145 ; exhibits keys, iii. 76 ; exhibits stone implements from Nova Scotia, iii. 96 ; exhibits knife found in London, iii. 135 ; exhibits stone axeheads from Prince Edward Island, iii. 199 ; exhibits daggers found in the river Thames, iii. 258 ; exhibits pewter flagons, iii. 320 ; exhibits sword from Algeria, iii. 460 ; exhibits graduated dagger, iv. 70 ; exhibits iron rush-light from Shere (Surrey), iv. 158 ; exhibits model in bronze of a match-lock pistol, iv. 245 ; exhibits flambeau, iv. 344 ; exhibits lace-making implement, iv. 446 ; exhibits wooden figure of a knight found in London, iv. 511 ; exhibits and presents Roman remains found in London, v. 11 ; exhibits stone implements, v. 229 ; exhibits specimens from vitrified forts in Scotland, v. 257 ; on some Indian daggers, vi. 44 ; death and obituary notice of, vii. 199, 204
- Turbine, Ralph de, archbishop of Canterbury, seal of, xi. 284, 288
- Turbus, William, bishop of Norwich, seal of, xi. 274, 290 ; work of, in the cathedral, xvii. 307
- Turenne, arms of, iv. 407
- Turf wall at Appletree (Cumb.), xvi. 70, 300
- Turgot, prior of Durham, grave slab of, xiii. 42
- Turin, swords in royal armoury at, xiv. 239, xviii. 207
- Turkey, letter of James I. to the Sultan of, xii. 18 ; preservation of antiquities in, v. 10 ; wood carvings from, viii. 496
- Turner, George James, elected, xviii. 18 ; admitted, xviii. 45
- Turner, Hugh Thackeray, elected, xx. 174 ; admitted, xx. 175 ; on a quilted counterpane of white linen, xii. 352 ; remarks by, xx. 293
- Turner, Katherine and Richard, brass to, xx. 316
- Turner, Rev. Samuel Blois, death of, ix. 305
- Turner, Sir William, admiralty advocate, viii. 21
- Turnley, John, death of, vi. 351
- Turnor, John, swan mark of, xx. 284 ; William, brass to, i. 268
- Turton, Robert Bell, elected, xviii. 3 ; admitted, xviii. 114
- Turton, Thomas, bishop of Ely, exhibits painting of the Emperor and Electors of Germany, ii. 125
- Turville, Captain, xii. 278, 279
- Tuscany, preservation of historic monuments in, xvi. 377
- Tusculum, mano pantea found at, xx. 324, 325, 330, 334
- Tutbury (Staffs.), tenure horn of the honour of, xiv. 148
- Tutianus, Marcus Juventius, oculist's stamp of, iii. 93
- Tutshill (Glouc.), supposed camp at, xv. 140
- Tuxford (Notts.), monument at, iii. 262
- Tweedie, A. F. H., exhibits stone implement from China, ix. 211
- Tweezers, bone, found in London, xx. 235 ; brass, found in London, xx. 234 ; bronze, found at Cambridge, xii. 134, Canterbury (Kent), xviii. 279, Charterhouse - on - Mendip (Somerset), vi. 190, Cirencester



- (Glouc.), vi. 539, Colchester (Essex), iv. 433, Croydon (Surrey), xv. 329, Droxford (Hants.), xix. 127, Felixstowe (Suff.), xi. 13, Kempston (Beds.), ii. 420, xiii. 241, Kettering (Northants.), xix. 309, 310, Kildale (Yorks.), iv. 53, Luffenham, North (Rutland), xix. 195, Newington (Kent), ix. 359, Saxby (Leic.), xiii. 332, Shefford, East (Berks.), xiii. 103, Toddington (Beds.), x. 174
- Twickenham (Middsx.), charters relating to, xix. 216
- Twigge, Robert William, elected, viii. 3; admitted, ix. 112; on the cathedral church of St. Cecily at Albi, xv. 265
- Twisden, Elizabeth, iv. 491.
- Twisden, Thomas Edward, admitted, viii. 333; death of, xii. 138
- Twisden, Sir William, iv. 491
- Twiss, Sir Travers, advocate-general, viii. 20
- Tryford (Hants.), Roman remains found at, xiv. 11
- Twynham (Hants.), monastery of, i. 289
- Twywell (Northants.), Roman remains found at, ix. 92
- Tyburn, derivation of, xx. 153
- Tyburn gate, drawing of, vii. 353
- Tye, Joan and Sir Peter de, i. 155
- Tylor, Alfred, on some Roman remains found in London, viii. 528
- Tylor, Joseph John, elected, xv. 101: death and obituary notice of, xviii. 335, 342, xix. 103, 108
- Tymberden, arms of, ix. 337
- Tymms, Samuel, death of, v. 306
- Tympana, at Autun (France), xv. 208; Beckford (Glouc.), xix. 91, 93; Egleton (Rutland), xix. 91, 93; Ferriby, South (Linc.), viii. 26, 28, xix. 91, 93; Findern (Derby), xix. 91, 93; Fownhope (Hereford), xviii. 275; Handborough (Oxon.), xv. 206; Hawksworth (Notts.), xix. 88; Hereford, Jews' Chapel, xviii. 275; Kilpeck (Hereford), xviii. 275; Kirton-in-Lindsey (Linc.), iv. 190; Malmesbury Abbey (Wilts.), xv. 206; Newton, Wold (Yorks.), xix. 91; Paxton, Little (Hunts.), xix. 91, 93; Pennington (Lanc.), xix. 150; Quenington (Glouc.), xv. 207; Rame (Cornwall), xix. 91; Rowlstone (Hereford), xviii. 275; Salford (Oxon.), xix. 91, 93; Siddington St. Peter (Glouc.), xv. 206; Tissington (Derby), xix. 91, 93; Tottenhill (Norf.), xix. 91; lantern slides of, exhibited, xviii. 276
- Tyndale, Thomas, i. 199; William, ix. 280
- Tynemouth (Northumb.), lighthouse at, xvii. 294; Roman remains found at, vii. 90, xiv. 172
- Tyrell, Charles, death of, v. 306
- Tyrell, Charles, elected, v. 391; admitted, vi. 68; death of, xii. 138
- Tyrell, Sir James, paper on, v. 164
- Tyrell, John and Katherine, ii. 169
- Tyrwhitt, Elizabeth, vii. 338; Helen, viii. 451; Isabel, viii. 451; John, vii. 338; Marmaduke, iii. 339, brass to, viii. 451; Robert, viii. 451, feud of, with Lord Roos, iv. 319; Sir Robert, account of, iv. 324; Tristram, xii. 282; William, riotous conduct of, iv. 321; Sir William, viii. 451, lease to, vi. 415
- Tyson, W., palimpsest brass belonging to, xvi. 164
- Tyssen, John Robert Daniel, exhibits sculptured stones found in Misenden church (Glouc.), iv. 329; death of, ix. 305
- Tyssen-Amherst, Hon. Alicia, on a fifteenth century treatise on gardening, xiv. 296
- Tyssen-Amherst, William Amburst, baron Amherst of Hackney, elected, iv. 496; elected on Council but resigns, xiv. 352, 365; exhibits Irish reliquary, x. 72
- Tytherington (Wilts.), barrow at, and flint arrowheads from, iii. 171
- Ubbeston (Suffolk), bronze implement found at, v. 426
- Udal, John Symmonds, elected, xviii. 236
- Udall, Elizabeth and John, xiv. 372; Nicholas, viii. 404
- Udelina, grave-cross of, xx. 169
- Udine (Italy), seal of the chapter of, i. 394
- Uffington (Linc.), i. 290, 291
- Ufford, arms of, ix. 329, xiv. 247
- Ufford, Joan de, i. 156; Robert de, xiv. 250, 251; William de, xiv. 250, 251; Sir William de, i. 156
- Ulceby, Ranulf de, v. 201, 202
- Ulceby (Linc.), deed relating to, v. 201
- Uldale (Cumb.), leather box from, ix. 325, xiv. 254
- Uley (Glouc.), barrow at, ii. 279

- Uleybury (Glouc.), bronze Roman head found at, vi. 538  
 Ulf, iii. 48  
 Ullswater (Cumb.), silver brooch found near, xi. 223  
 Ulm (Austria), architectural drawings of buildings in, ii. 370  
 Ulrich V., count of Wurtemberg, crossbow of, xiv. 13  
 Ulrich, Saint, xiii. 233; comb of, ii. 55  
 Ulverston (Cumb.), cinerary urns from, viii. 329  
 Umbo, *see* shield boss  
 Umfraville, arms of, xviii. 107  
 Undercrofts, medieval, at Rochester (Kent), xviii. 82; Southampton, xviii. 101  
 Underdown, Herbert William, elected and admitted, xx. 337  
 Unicorn, fable of, on a ring, xiii. 27; on sculptured work at Caen, xiii. 27  
 United Provinces, silver coin of, v. 334  
 United Service Museum, exhibits bayonets, i. 145  
 Unst, Isle of (Shetland), sepulchral remains found in, iii. 51; vessels of chlorite schist found in, iii. 237  
 Unton, Sir Henry, portrait of, iii. 471  
 Upavon (Wilts.), church of, viii. 232  
 Upchurch (Kent), brass at, xv. 327; Roman remains from the marshes of, vii. 291, xv. 42  
 Upcott, Lewis Edward, elected, xi. 235; admitted, xiii. 211; resigns, xix. 269  
 Upsala (Sweden), incised slab at, xii. 164  
 Upton (Berks.), interment with spindle found at, iii. 21  
 Upton Pyne (Devon), lignite beads found at, vii. 214  
 Upton Scudamore (Wilts.), church of, viii. 233  
 Upton Snodsbury (Worc.), Saxon remains found at, iii. 342  
 Urban, archdeacon of Llandaff, seal of, xv. 29  
 Urban IV., Pope, bull of, xv. 106  
 Urbino, Duke of, *see* Montefeltro, Federigo di  
 Urdingen (Germany), Roman bathing implements from, vii. 219  
 Uriconium, *see* Wroxeter (Salop.)  
 Urs Graf, engravings by, vi. 508; silver plaques by, vi. 419  
 Ursinus, Petrus, "gubernator domus Rosenbergicæ," iv. 258  
 Ursula, Saint, on a bronze bowl, i. 238; on vestments, xii. 255, xvii. 279  
 Urswick family, arms of, xiii. 27  
 Urswick, Christopher, xviii. 136, deed of, iv. 79; Robert, iv. 79; Sir Thomas, brass to, vii. 153  
 Urswick, Great (Lanc.), bronze celts found at, xix. 150, 151; early settlement at, xvi. 255, xviii. 265, 266; silver ring found at, xiii. 26, 28  
 Usersen I., papyrus relating to, ii. 317  
 Ushebt, from Egypt, xvii. 88  
 Usher, James, archbishop of Armagh, bookstamp of, x. 132  
 Usk (Mon.), Roman remains found at, vii. 221  
 Usk river, hunting knife found in, viii. 542  
 Utrecht, peace of, broadside on, vii. 18  
 Uvedall, William, vii. 364  
 Vacia, inscription to, x. 274  
 Vaillant, V. J., exhibits drawing of a sepulchral slab at Audembert (France), xiv. 246  
 Vaison (France), Roman remains from, xix. 207  
 Valais (Switzerland), bronze axe from, v. 433; bronze statuettes of Jupiter from, vi. 327  
 Valence, arms of, iii. 230, iv. 360, quartered with England, xviii. 411  
 Valence, Aymer de, bishop of Winchester, seal of, xi. 277, 282, 292  
 Valence, Aymer de, earl of Pembroke, deed and seal of, iv. 115  
 Valence, William de, earl of Pembroke, arms of, iii. 230, xviii. 411, 412; tomb of, xviii. 412  
 Valencia de Don Juan, El Conde de, elected Hon. Fellow, xiv. 354; death of, xx. 296  
 Valencia, Pierre de, brass to, ix. 321  
 Valencia (Ireland), stone celt found at, vi. 242  
 Valencia (Spain), altar frontals formerly belonging to St. Paul's in the cathedral church of, xvii. 351; gold enamelled pax in cathedral church of, xvii. 351  
 Valenciennes, Jehan de, seal of, vi. 183  
 Valentian, Emperor, coins of, iii. 460, xviii. 44  
 Valerianus, Marius, mentioned on an inscription, xiv. 293  
 Val Fontanalba (Italy), rock drawings at, xvii. 13, 43, 243



- Vallance, William Howard Aymer, elected, xv. 349 ; admitted, xv. 357
- Vallange, Gawin, chaplain of Musselburgh, v. 237
- Valle, Cardinal Andrea de, seal of, xi. 71 ; Thomas de la, mayor of Winchester, ix. 367
- Valle Crucis Abbey (Wales), ivory tablets said to have come from, i. 92 ; pottery from, xv. 9
- Vallière, Duchess de la, letter of, vii. 431
- Vallin, N., clockmaker, xvii. 38
- Valois, Margaret de, Queen of Navarre, letter of, vii. 430
- Valpy, Rev. Arthur Sutton, elected, xviii. 203
- Vanbrugh, John, Clarenceux, grant of arms by, xvi. 356
- Vane, Rev. the Hon. Gilbert Holles Farrer, elected, xviii. 235 ; admitted xviii. 276 ; on a supposed lake-dwelling at Lyneal (Salop.), xix. 140
- Vanpape family, arms of, xix. 31, 32
- Vase, painted, from Nola (Italy), vii. 326
- Vases, *see* Vessels
- Vasi, Giuseppe, map of Rome by, ix. 80
- Vat, wooden, found at Winchester, xiv. 236
- Vaudricourt (France), stone implements from, v. 168
- Vaudru, Saint, v. 86
- Vaughan, Henry, elected, viii. 163 ; admitted, viii. 173 ; elected on Council, xiv. 352 ; exhibits glass quarries from Suffolk and Kent, xii. 368 ; exhibits photographs of the Parthenon taken in 1852, xv. 468 ; death and obituary notice of, xviii. 159, 163
- Vaughan, Robert, pedigree by, vi. 13
- Vaux, Rev. James Edward, elected, viii. 539 ; admitted, viii. 547
- Vaux, William, obit of, xvi. 220
- Vaux, William Sandys Wright, elected on Council, i. 143, 391 ; on some flint weapons and other objects from Southern Babylonia, i. 64 ; on a marble head from near Ephesus, i. 107 ; on excavations at Cyrene, North Africa, ii. 96 ; resigns, v. 137 ; death and obituary notice of, xi. 145
- Vauxhall (Surrey), iron sword found at, i. 85
- Vavasour, arms of, i. 11, 12
- Vavasour, Anne, portrait of, iv. 139 ; George, iv. 80 ; Henry, iv. 207 ; Sir Henry, iv. 207, grant to, iv. 78
- Vavasour, Sir Henry Mervyn, elected, v. 490 ; admitted, vi. 35 ; elected on Council, vi. 206 ; exhibits deeds, iv. 77 ; exhibits bayonet, iv. 137 ; exhibits pedigree of Maghull family, iv. 138
- Vavasour, Isabel, iv. 79 ; John, iv. 80, grant to, iv. 79 ; Sir John, iv. 207 ; Marmaduke, iv. 80 ; Sir Manger, iv. 207 ; Peter, iv. 79, deed of, iv. 80 ; Sir Peter, iv. 80 ; Ralph, iv. 80 ; Richard, iv. 80 ; Robert, iv. 80 ; Roger, sepulchral slab of, iv. 206, 207 ; Thomas, iv. 80 ; Sir Thomas, iv. 139 ; William, iv. 79, 207 ; Sir William, iv. 207
- Veda, Lossio, tablet dedicated by, xiv. 108, 109, 110, 185, 186
- Veii, tombs found at, iii. 337
- Veil, chalice, embroidered, ix. 275, xi. 122 ; white satin, embroidered, ix. 273
- Veith, the brothers von and zu, grant of nobility and augmentation of arms to, xv. 47
- Velvet garland of master of the Iron-mongers' Company, i. 196
- Venables, arms of, iii. 230
- Venables, Captain, xii. 281 ; Douce, brass to, vii. 22
- Venables, Rev. Edmund, exhibits seal of the chapter of Lincoln, xiv. 13 ; exhibits bronze Roman statuette of Minerva found at Lincoln, xiv. 317
- Venables, Roger de, arms of, iii. 230 ; Venables, Sir Thomas, xii. 278
- Vendôme (France), stone implements from, v. 168
- Veneria, name on a Roman spoon, vi. 81
- Venezuela, stone implements from, v. 228
- Venice, coins of, ii. 86, vii. 189 ; incised slabs at, xiii. 191 ; mappa mundi in Doge's palace at, vi. 9, 22 ; St. Mark's, proposed restoration of, and correspondence thereon, viii. 192, 193, 219, symbols in, xvii. 324
- Venn, John, elected, xiv. 274 ; admitted, xiv. 277
- Ventilating quarries, leaden, xv. 11, xx. 293
- Ventnor (Isle of Wight), early pottery found at, vii. 326 ; iron bars found near, viii. 312, xx. 184 ; Roman remains found at, vii. 101, 326. ix. 247
- Ventris, John, xii. 13
- Venus, bronze figure of, found at St. Alban's (Herts.), xv. 267 ; marble, from Crete, vii. 79 ; stone, from

- Africa, North, ii. 98, Froxfield (Wilts.), xv. 87
- Venus-Nemesis, figure of, on intaglio, ii. 377
- Vepogenus, name on an inscription, xiv. 108, 110, 185, 186
- Verax, Julius, xvii. 38
- Verden (Germany), brass at, ix. 319
- Verdon, arms of, iii. 230
- Verdon, Bertram de, grant to, viii. 294, 296; James de, arms of, iii. 230; Joan de, and Theobald de, i. 48
- Vere, arms of, iii. 231, xiv. 285, 286
- Vere, Alberic de, earl of Oxford, iv. 385, founder of priory of Hatfield Regis (Essex), xv. 16; Sir Edward, xii. 276; Elizabeth, countess of Oxford, brass to, vii. 151; Sir Francis, xii. 278; Sir Horace, xii. 276; Hugh de, earl of Oxford, arms of, iii. 231; John de, earl of Oxford, vii. 152, deed and seal of, i. 357; Richard, earl of Oxford, arms of, xiv. 258, 286; Rohesia de, iv. 385
- Verecundus, L. Aruconus, name on a pig of lead, xv. 188, 189
- Verensis, Anthony, xv. 295
- Vergers, Noel des, elected Hon. Fellow, i. 407; death and obituary notice of, iii. 479, 483
- Vergil, Polydore, bibliography of the English translations of *De Inventuribus Rerum* of, xi. 427, xiii. 352
- Vermand (France). Roman remains found at, xx. 350
- Vermauyden, Cornelius, vi. 487
- Verney, Roger de, grant to, iv. 89
- Vernon, arms of, iii. 231
- Vernon, Dorothy, Sir George, Margaret, Margery, Maud, xv. 310, Sir Richard, xv. 310, 311, 313, Warin de, iii. 231, Sir William, xv. 310
- Verona, consular diptych in museum at, ii. 366; Roman sepulchral monument at, i. 255
- Versailles (France), portrait of Queen Mary I. at, vii. 54
- Vertue, George, book-plates engraved by, xv. 220; reproduction of Agas' map of London by, vi. 86
- Vertue, Rt. Rev. Bishop John, elected, xiv. 37; admitted, xiv. 66; exhibits alabaster tablet called a St. John's head, xiii. 132; on some manuscripts formerly in Reading Abbey, and on an illuminated book of prayers, xiv. 278; exhibits silver pix and chrisamatory, xiv. 281; exhibits dish of Limoges enamel, silver communion cup, and book-binding, xiv. 296; exhibits book-binding with arms of Cardinal Pole, xiv. 320; exhibits bronze pax and holy water stoup, and copper shrine, xv. 13; exhibits illuminated paintings from a book of hours, xv. 350; on a manuscript psalter of English work, xv. 364; exhibits the Storza missal, xvi. 86; exhibits illuminated book of hours, xvi. 210, 232; exhibits silver pix found at Portsmouth, xvi. 337; death and obituary notice of, xviii. 336, 342
- Verulam, Earl of, exhibits original manuscript, i. 251; exhibits original instructions to Edward Grimstone as ambassador to Burgundy, and portrait of the said Edward, ii. 283; vote of thanks to, for protection of Roman wall of St. Alban's, xvii. 11, 27
- Verulamium, *see* St. Alban's
- Verus, Emperor, epigraphic evidence of the reign of, in Britain, xiv. 50
- Vervels or hawk-rings, gold, iv. 357; silver, iv. 355, 357
- Vesci family, arms of, xviii. 107
- Vesci, Eustace de, deed of, iv. 77; Warin de, iv. 77
- Vespasian, Emperor, coins of, i. 44, iii. 67, ix. 327, xiii. 31; first expedition of, to Britain, iii. 515
- Vessels and vases: alabaster, from Egypt, xvii. 91, 177, Harlington (Beds.), xi. 311, Knossos, xx. 176; brass, from Peckleton (Leic.), v. 116; bronze, from Aylesford (Kent), xiii. 125, Bath (Somerset), iii. 459, xx. 265, Broomfield (Essex), xv. 252, Canterbury (Kent), xviii. 279, Carlisle (Cumb.), xii. 111, Castle Howard (Yorks.), iii. 452, vi. 475, 476, China, iii. 80, Desborough (Northants.), vi. 530, Elmham, North (Suff.), xviii. 185, Germany, iii. 336, Herringfleet (Suff.), xvi. 237, Irchester (Northants.), vi. 475, 476, Knossos, xx. 175, Prickwillow (Cams.), iv. 428, Scotland, xiii. 344, xviii. 371, 374, Shields, South (Durham), xix. 43, Sittingbourne (Kent), vii. 218, xviii. 203, Spain, v. 237, with Christian inscriptions of the Visigothic period, xviii. 362, Tewkesbury (Glouc.), xx. 267, Whitehaven (Cumb.), ix. 63, Witham river, xvii. 272, Woodbridge (Suff.), xi. 175; copper, enamelled Chinese, ii. 53; crystal, silver mounted, iv. 98; glass,



fragments of, from a barrow at Kilham (Yorks.), xvii. 122, 128, with three necks from Constance, v. 384, Arab, from Egypt, xvii. 90, medieval and later, i. 190, ii. 170, 174, iii. 94, iv. 74, v. 30, 442, ix. 357, xi. 35, from Anstey (Herts.), vi. 390, Avon river, v. 301, Cambridge, v. 101, Kilworth, South (Leic.), iv. 284, v. 114, 132, Lapworth (Warw.), vi. 102, 183, Limsfield (Surrey), vii. 361, London, xx. 287, Lutterworth (Leic.), v. 114, 132, St. Phillack (Cornwall), v. 135, Sandal Castle (Yorks.), xv. 11, Shrewsbury, vii. 94, Titsey (Surrey), vi. 409, Waverley Abbey (Surrey), xvii. 327, Wellingtonborough (Northants.), vi. 448, Wenlock Abbey (Salop.), xi. 112, Westminster, xx. 78, 155, stamped with arms, x. 301, Mycenaean, vii. 240, Phoenician, iii. 133, Roman, iii. 62, 98, 166, xiv. 324, from Bath (Somerset), iii. 459, Bishopstoke (Hants.), ii. 328, Bowden, Little (Leic.), vi. 256, Braintree (Essex), xviii. 7, Burghclere (Hants.), iv. 126, Caerleon (Mon.), vii. 222, Cambridge, iii. 93, 412, Canterbury (Kent), ii. 201, vi. 153, 376, 377, xviii. 279, 280, Carlisle (Cumb.), viii. 537, Chatham (Kent), vii. 415, Churchover (Warw.), v. 303, Colchester (Essex), iii. 165, iv. 273, xii. 44, Cyprus, with internal threads, xiii. 103, Denton, Nether (Cumb.), iv. 47, Dorchester (Oxon.), iii. 321, iv. 130, Faversham (Kent), vi. 380, xviii. 279, Felixstowe (Suff.), xi. 13, Fifehead Neville (Dorset), ix. 69, 70, France, i. 45, 279, iii. 98, Germany, xiii. 117, Glastonbury (Somerset), xvi. 320, Halstow, Lower (Kent), ix. 162, Hartlip (Kent), i. 47, Ircchester (Northants.), ix. 87, Leicester, vi. 272, Littlehampton (Sussex), v. 39, London, i. 47, iii. 239, Milton-next-Sittingbourne (Kent), v. 381, vi. 46, Newington (Kent), ix. 359, Preston-next-Wingham (Kent), xvi. 247, Preston (Sussex), vii. 295, Pulborough (Sussex), xviii. 295, Sandy (Beds.), iii. 380, Scotland, xvi. 196, xviii. 372, 377, Sileby (Leic.), iii. 448, Sittingbourne (Kent), vii. 218, viii. 202, 203, 211, 275, Strood (Kent), xviii. 80, 81, Thurrock, Grays (Essex), iii. 406, Whittington (Glouc.), ii. 425, Windsor, Old (Berks.), iii. 243, 244, 439, Worlabay (Line.), viii.

368, 369, Wycombe, High (Bucks.), iii. 233, Youngsbury (Herts.), xiii. 14, Saracenic, of the fourteenth century, xix. 60, Saxon, from Broomfield (Essex), xv. 252, Castle Eden (Durham), ii. 182, Chatteris (Cams.), ii. 182, Coombe, near Sandwich (Kent), iii. 239, Croydon (Surrey), xv. 333, Crundale (Kent), xiv. 315, Cuddesden (Oxon.), xv. 252, Desborough, (Northants.), vi. 530, Droxford (Hants.), xix. 127, Fairford (Glouc.), iii. 183, Faversham (Kent), viii. 507, xiv. 313, 314, xv. 124, France, ii. 182, Germany, ii. 182, iii. 441, Glen Parva (Leic.), iii. 345, Kempston (Beds.), ii. 416, 420, 421, Reculver (Kent), ii. 182, Sittingbourne (Kent), viii. 507, ix. 162, Snape (Suff.), ii. 181, Stanlake (Oxon.), ii. 442, Taplow (Bucks.), x. 20, Teynham (Kent), xiii. 190, Wheathampstead (Herts.), xviii. 110, 113, Wye (Kent), xiv. 314; Kimmeridge shale, from Farway (Devon), iv. 159, 160, Chesterford, Great (Essex), v. 30, vi. 442, Warden (Beds.), vi. 442; leaden, medieval, from Wilsford (Wilts.), xiii. 240, Roman, iii. 93; metal, unspecified, from Long Wittenham (Berks.), i. 21; pewter, iii. 394, from Harptree, East (Somerset), xii. 56, Icklingham (Suff.), iv. 430, Wales, iv. 39; porphyry, from Egypt, xvii. 177; silver, i. 206, from Knossos, xx. 176, Portugal, ii. 238, perforated, from Knole (Kent), xiv. 189; stone, from Drumburgh (Cumb.), xviii. 324, Egypt, v. 17, xvii. 91, 177, 178, 271, Kirkstall Abbey (Yorks.), xv. 11, Norway, vi. 441, Scotland, iii. 266, vi. 441, xviii. 376, Shropshire, xvi. 211, Switzerland, vi. 439, 440, Wales, xiii. 182; wooden, from Broomfield (Essex), xv. 252, Glastonbury (Somerset), xvi. 320, Ireland, vi. 386, Stowborough (Dorset), iv. 161

Vestments and pieces of vestments, i. 118, iii. 63, v. 325, ix. 268, 270, 271, 272, 274, 275, xi. 107, 120, 121, 122, 123, xiii. 149, 150, xv. 91, xvi. 252, xvii. 272, 273, 279, 356, xix. 297; at or from Carlisle Cathedral, x. 188, Catworth (Hunts.), ix. 95, Chipping Campden (Glouc.), xi. 408, Church Lench (Worc.), xix. 189, Hardwick Hall (Derby), xi. 440, xv. 84, Hullavington (Wilts.), xvii. 239, 242, Kilburn, St. Augustine, x. 193, Littledean (Glouc.), xii. 255, xvii. 240, Lyng (Norf.), xii. 252, Pienza

- (Italy), ix. 281, Rome, the Lateran, xi. 398, Sutton Benger (Wilts.), xvii. 239, Toledo (Spain), xiv. 322, Worcester Cathedral, xiv. 197
- Vettius, Aulus, house of, at Pompeii, xvi. 90
- Vianen family, silversmiths, i. 419
- Viatorium, *see* Dial, pocket
- Vicars, Arthur, elected, xii. 106; admitted, xii. 273
- Vices, names of, on a bronze bowl, i. 238; and Virtues, on a wall painting, xvi. 200
- Vich, Cardinal Gulielmus Raymundus de, seal of, xi. 71
- Vichte (Flanders), brass at, ix. 320
- Vickenbooms, David, painter, ii. 169
- Vickers, Thomas, marriage certificate of, i. 45
- Victor the Moor, inscription to, x. 197
- Victoria, Queen, addresses presented to, ii. 44, 347, 350, ix. 80, 82, 97, xi. 414, 438, xiv. 20, 37, xvi. 73, 85, xvi. 420, xviii. 231; exhibits portraits from the royal collections, i. 337; exhibits drawings of Roman remains in North Africa, ii. 96; exhibits paintings of the expedition of Charles V. against Tunis, ii. 116; exhibits agate spoons, ii. 283; exhibits portrait of Duchess of Milan, ii. 297; exhibits engravings of the Empress Leonora, iv. 259; exhibits gold armlet, v. 85; exhibits votive picture of St. George with portraits of Henry VII. and family, x. 8; exhibits portrait of Mary, Queen of Scots, xii. 239; exhibits coronation spoon, xiii. 82; exhibits manuscript revision of the statutes of the Order of the Garter by King Edward VI. xiv. 354; exhibits portrait of a cardinal from Windsor Castle, xvi. 178; great and privy seal of, iv. 328; medal of, vii. 314; miniature of, xviii. 250; death of, and resolution of the Society, xviii. 240, 241, 242, 333
- Victoria and Albert Museum (formerly South Kensington Museum), agate cup, silvermounted in, i. 415; bronze jug in, xvii. 83; enamelled heraldic plate in, iv. 362; ivory objects in, v. 87, 88, xviii. 367, 368; linen damask cloths in, xx. 137; mazers in, xi. 56; objects purchased for, exhibited, iii. 106; panel paintings in, xvi. 205, 206; silver tazza in, i. 419; the Syon cope in, xvii. 273
- Vidovaeus, Peter, book printed by, iv. 344
- Vienna, bronze wheeled vessel in museum at, iv. 232; portrait of Queen Mary I. in the Belvedere at, vii. 54; seals of the capitular bodies of St. Dorothy and St. Stephen at, iv. 258, 259
- Vienne (France), Roman remains found at, vii. 232; stone implements found at, v. 169, vii. 235
- Vigier, Jean Court dit, painter on enamel, iii. 125, 126
- Vigornia, William de, abbot of Hyde, ix. 365
- Village community, traces of, in English municipal institutions, vii. 440
- Villalobos, Ruy Lopes de, iv. 335
- Villena, Don Diego de, grant of arms to, xv. 47
- Villiers family, arms and bookstamp of, x. 132
- Villiers, George, duke of Buckingham, letters of, iii. 408, 411; mace given by, xii. 191; seal of, as lord high admiral, iii. 412; warrant for committal to tower, ii. 7, 8
- Villiers, Henry Montague, bishop of Durham, burial place of, xiii. 42
- Villiers-le-Temple (Belgium), incised slab at, xii. 163, xiii. 191
- Vinall, William, will of, xvii. 188
- Vincent, rebus on name of, ii. 363
- Vinci, Leonardo da, mappemonde by, ii. 417
- Vinon, Rev. Frederick Augustus Holden, elected, x. 253; admitted, x. 263; letter from, reporting threatened destruction of a portion of the Roman baths at Bath, xi. 130; exhibits Venetian bronze enamelled bucket, xv. 430; death and obituary notice of, xviii. 336, 341
- Vintners' company, herse cloth belonging to, vi. 269; silver mounted stone-ware jug belonging to, viii. 466; tapestry belonging to, vi. 276
- Vipan, T. M., exhibits Roman objects, vii. 230
- Vipont, Nicholas de, vii. 24
- Vir, Bishop Barthelemy de, incised slab to, xii. 163
- Virgin, the, *see* Mary, the B. V., Saint Virginal, a musical instrument, xx. 146
- Virgins, wise and foolish, on a painted cloth, xx. 241
- Virtue, George, i. 214
- Virtue, George Henry, death of, iii. 479
- Virtues and Vices, the, on a wall painting, xvi. 200



- Visconti family, seals of, ix. 45, 54  
 Visconti, Cardinal Ascanio Sforza, ring of, ii. 431; Charles, bishop of Ventimiglia, seal of, x. 42; Onorato, archbishop of Larissa, seal of, ix. 45  
 Viseu, near Coimbra (Portugal), Roman silver vase and coins found at, ii. 238  
 Visigothic period, bronze vessels with Christian inscriptions of the, from Spain, xviii. 362  
 Visitation, the, on a panel painting, xvi. 205  
 Visitors, rules as to the admission of, xviii. 278  
 Vitellius, Emperor, coin of, xiii. 31  
 Viterbo (Italy), seal of the knights of the Lily of, x. 46  
 Vitires, dedication to, iii. 440  
 Vittrified forts in Scotland, v. 257, x. 71  
 Vivean, Daniel, i. 213  
 Vivyan, arms of, i. 229  
 Vlamingh, Willem van, iv. 336  
 Volterra (Italy), eggs found in tombs at, iv. 287  
 Voragine, Jacobus de, *Legenda Sanctorum aurea* of, xi. 179  
 Vortigern, the invader of Kent, v. 321  
 Votive hands, *see* Mano pantea  
 Vrayet, Francis, views of French monasteries by, xx. 25  
 Vritze, John, ii. 382  
 Vulci, bronze figures from, ii. 268  
 Vulgate, manuscript of, viii. 462  
 Vyan, Thomas, seal of, vii. 142  
 Vyne, the, near Basingstoke (Hants.), painted glass at, xiv. 56  
 Vyner, Captain, mazer belonging to, xi. 56  
 Vyscher, Cornelius J., map of London by, vi. 82
- Waban, near Montreuil, Merovingian pottery from, iii. 441  
 Wace, Gilbert, sheriff of Bucks. and Oxon., seal of, iii. 513  
 Wace, Henry Thomas, elected, iv. 135; admitted, iv. 137; exhibits various objects, iv. 156, 158; death and obituary notice of xviii. 159, 161  
 Waddingham (Linc.), bell at, vi. 149  
 Wadham, John, arms, deed, and seal of, i. 193; Nicholas and Dorothy, medal of, xv. 224; Sir William, brass to, xi. 132  
 Wadhurst (Sussex), iron firebacks from, xv. 271, 309; iron sepulchral slabs at, xv. 307
- Wadworth (Yorks.), silver signet ring found at, xiv. 10  
 Wady Halfa (Egypt), ancient buildings at, xvii. 410  
 Wady Magarah (Sinai), bronze and stone implements from, i. 322  
 Wafering, *see* gaufreing irons  
 Waghevens, George, bell founder, xvii. 118  
 Wagner, Eva, iv. 520  
 Wagner, Henry, elected, vi. 329; admitted, vi. 420; exhibits rubbing of a brass at Hardmead (Bucks.), vii. 104  
 Wagner, Thomas, iv. 520; Wolfgang, christening medal of, iv. 520  
 Waite, Frederic Augustus, elected, iv. 135; admitted, iv. 187; death of, vii. 378  
 Waite, Thomas, seal of, as commissary of the archdeaconry of Richmond, vi. 39; Valentine, i. 216  
 Waits' collars and badges, silver, of Bristol, xiii. 261  
 Wake, Baldwin, xii. 293, 299; Lord Hugh de, x. 272; Mary, vii. 105; Richard, vii. 105  
 Wakefield, Henry de, bishop of Worcester, seal of, xi. 289  
 Wakefield, John of, grant to, vi. 134  
 Wakefield (Yorks.), All Saints church, badges on woodwork in, v. 216, bosses of roof of, vi. 139, lithograph of rood screen presented, iv. 435, proposed removal of choir screen of, v. 148, wall paintings in, iv. 28, vi. 135, 142; chapel of St. Mary-upon-the-Bridge, inventory of the goods of, xvii. 75; gold ring found at, vi. 133; Saxon cross found at, ii. 124  
 Wakering, John, bishop of Norwich, tomb of, xvii. 353  
 Walber, Humphrey, xv. 99  
 Walbran, John Richard, amoval of, iv. 121  
 Walcot, arms of, ii. 70, xvii. 277  
 Walcott, Rev. Charles, exhibits various relics preserved in the Walcott family, i. 314  
 Walcott, Humphrey, warrants and letters addressed to, i. 315; John, parole of, i. 315  
 Walcott, Rev. Mackenzie Edward Charles, elected, i. 285; admitted, i. 288; exhibits various antiquities, i. 289; exhibits manuscript volume with list of offices under the Crown and fees attached thereto, i. 304; exhibits bench end from Caen (Normandy), i. 306; exhibits and presents plans of conventual buildings

- iv. 438; on some inventories of goods of religious houses, iv. 447; on inventories relating to the churches of St. Alban's, Waltham, and Westminster, v. 322; on the statutes of Chichester cathedral church, vi. 235; death of, viii. 522.
- Walcott, William, page to Charles I., i. 315
- Waldeby, Robert, archbishop of York, arms of, v. 58, 59, xiii. 61, xvi. 400; brass to, xiii. 60; seal of, for the regality of Hexham, v. 58, xi. 304, xiii. 60, xvi. 400
- Waldegrave, Sir William, vii. 152
- Walden, arms of, v. 80, xv. 19
- Walden, Elizabeth and Sir Richard, v. 80; John de, brass to, vi. 322; Roger de, bishop of London, arms of xv. 19
- Waldetrudis, Saint v. 86
- Waldron (Sussex), stone implements found at, iii. 438
- Waleran, Count of Meulan, xix. 62, 63
- Wales, Prince of, *see* Albert Edward; Plantagenet, Edward
- Wales, barrows in, xi. 430, xiii. 182; bronze implements and objects from, ii. 249, 251, iii. 132, 199, 232, 236, iv. 98, 171, 467, v. 363, 422, 423, 425, 426, 429, 430, 432, viii. 531, xi. 436, xii. 116, xiv. 317, xviii. 411, xix. 13, 50, xx. 189, 192, 193, 195; church restoration in South, xii. 37; glass bead from, v. 423; gold objects from, i. 107, ii. 248, iv. 468, xviii. 222; iron objects from, iii. 240, 518, iv. 468, viii. 368, 531, xii. 28, 31; Late-Celtic remains from, iv. 98, xx. 56; prehistoric remains in, i. 161, vi. 77, ix. 344, 351, 353-355, xiv. 151, 152, xix. 48, 50; reports of local secretary for North, xix. 48, for South, xii. 21. xix. 174; Roman remains found in, iii. 132, v. 286, viii. 531, ix. 263, xii. 22, 37, xv. 119, 121, xvi. 409, xviii. 285, xix. 50; stone implements found in, iv. 128, 349, v. 95, 224, 244, 441, vi. 335, viii. 531, xi. 430, 431, 433, 434, 435; *see* Aberavon; Abergelle; Aberthin; Aberystwith; Ambleston; Arwystley; Bangor; Barmouth; Beaumaris; Bettws Bledrws; Bettys Gwerful Goch; Bishopstone; Bodfari; Bwlch-y-ddai-faen; Caergwrle; Caerphilly; Capel Curig; Cardiff; Cardiganshire; Carew; Carmarthen; Carmarthenshire; Carnarvon; Carnarvonshire; Carn Lludw; Carreg-y-Gof, Castell-Corrig; Chirk Castle; Cilcenin; Colwinston; Corwen; Cowbridge; Crickieth; Crickhowell; Cwmbrwyn; Denbighshire; Dolan Cothi; Dolgelly; Ewenny; Ford; Gower; Great Van Mine; Guilsfield; Hâr-lech; Haverfordwest; Hay; Holyhead, Isle of; Lansamlett; Llandaff; Llanddewiaberghwessin; Llanddewibrefi; Llandebie; Llandilo; Llandrindod; Llandysil; Llanelly; Llanfaethlu; Llanfaircydogau; Llanfairfechan; Llanfihangel-ar-Arth; Llangan; Llangeitho; Llangwyllog; Llanybi; Llanio; Llanrian; Llanryst; Llantwit; Llanvihangel-Cwm-Dû; Llanwinio; Llanwnda; Llanybyther; Llanymynech; Llech-y-Dribed; Llyn Llydaw; Llys-faen; Llystyn Gwyn; Maes-y-Felin; Margam; Merther Mawr; Milford Haven; Moel Siabod; Moel Trigarn; Mold; Montgomery; Morgam; Nantcwnlle; Neath; Nevern; Ogmores; Oystermouth; Paris Mine; Pembrokehire; Pencarreg; Pendoylan; Penmachno; Penmaenmawr; Pentrefoelas; Pentrefan; Plas Berw; Port Eynon; Porth Kerry; Rhôscrowther; Ruabon; St. Asaph; St. David's; St. Twinell; Slebech; Strata Florida Abbey; Strata Marcella; Sully; Swansea; Taaf river; Tenby; Therrow; Towyn; Trawfynnydd; Traws-mawr; Treceiri; Trefeglwys; Tregaron; Trelyffan; Tremadoc; Valle Crucis
- Walford, Weston Styleman, on a deed relating to Lynn (Norf.), i. 106; on some deeds relating to the Morlee family, i. 152; on a thirteenth-century roll of arms, ii. 203; exhibits and presents an original document of the Arches Court of Canterbury, iv. 354; exhibits impressions of the seal of Matilda, countess of Perche, vi. 283; exhibits and presents illuminated calendar, vi. 418; death and obituary notice of, viii. 40, 100, 102
- Walker, C. C., on excavations on the site of Lilleshall Abey (Salop.), xii. 136
- Walker, David, ii. 29; Sir Edward, Garter, xvi. 353, seal of, xvii. 47
- Walker, Emery, elected, xix. 134; admitted, xix. 136
- Walker, John William, elected, xii. 166; admitted, xii. 170; on a seventeenth-century gold chalice, xv. 147; on excavations at Sandal Castle (Yorks.), xv. 148; on an



- inventory of the goods and plate of the chapel of St. Mary-upon-the-Bridge at Wakefield, xvii. 75
- Walker, Samuel Dutton, elected, v. 171, admitted v. 326; exhibits drawing of a stone hammer found at Wollaston (Notts.), iv. 349; on the old Trent bridge at Nottingham, iv. 501; on interments found at Hucknall (Notts.), v. 35; exhibits iron-capped stake found in the river Trent, v. 135; exhibits photographs of medieval pottery found at Nottingham, vi. 257; on a Roman sepulchrum commune and columbarium at Nottingham, viii. 75; on the discovery of a rock cave at Nottingham, ix. 233; death of, xi. 140
- Waller, Rev. A., exhibits church plate of Hunstanton (Norf.), x. 108
- Waller, Sir Hardress, order signed by, iii. 99
- Waller, Rev. Horace, exhibits Roman pottery found in Northamptonshire, xiv. 172
- Waller, John Green, elected, xi. 175; admitted, xi. 177; elected on Council, xiii. 326, xiv. 147, xv. 402, xix. 279, xx. 119; nominated scrutator, xiii. 134, xv. 154, 305, xvi. 357, xviii. 232; exhibits palimpsest brass from Constantine (Cornwall), i. 228; on a palimpsest brass from All Hallows Barking, London, i. 411; exhibits wooden comb found at Romsey Abbey, vi. 473; on some bronze implements found at Saltwood (Kent), vii. 281; on the fate of Henry Brooke, lord Cobham, vii. 297; on a silver annular brooch with a posy, viii. 70; on an effigy at Horley (Surrey), viii. 124; on a mural painting at Raunds (Northants.), viii. 167; on a palimpsest brass in Minster church, Sheppey (Kent), viii. 442; on a wall painting found at Great Canfield (Essex), ix. 214; on wall paintings in St. Mary's, Guildford, ix. 288; on wall paintings in Chaldon church (Surrey), x. 327; on a brass mounted wooden casket, xi. 118; on a state sword belonging to Seymour Lucas, xi. 131; on an incised slab at Séclin (Flanders), xi. 237; exhibits and presents drawings of wall painting at Chaldon (Surrey), xi. 398; on a silver ring found at Temple Place, Strood, with some notes on merchants' marks, xii. 6; on some sixteenth and seventeenth century swords, xii. 107; on the heraldry and decoration of the choir of the abbey church of St. Alban's, xii. 169; describes collection of civic state swords, xii. 193; remarks on a figure of an archbishop on the tower of Edenham church (Linc.), xii. 306; on a brass from Brown Candover (Hants.), xii. 334; on the brasses at Amp-ton (Suffolk), xii. 373; on a bas-relief personifying music in the cathedral church of Rimini, xii. 404; remarks on a grave slab in Durham cathedral church, xiii. 44; on a brass at Bishop Auckland (Durham), xiii. 66; exhibits silver ring found at Cobham (Kent), xiii. 129; exhibits dagger and long-necked spur, xiii. 327; exhibits Roman bronze head found near Mildenhall (Suffolk), xiv. 155; on a piece of sculpture in Peterborough cathedral church, xiv. 236; on the carvings on the roof of Mildenhall church (Suffolk), xiv. 276; on some painted glass in West Wickham church (Kent), xv. 92; exhibits brass alms-dish, xv. 350; exhibits and presents drawings of monumental brasses, xvi. 51; on the painted tabula or reredos in Norwich cathedral church, with remarks on some paintings in the church of St. Michael-at-Plea, Norwich, xvi. 123; exhibits drawings of wall paintings, xvi. 203; on some early Christian symbols, xvii. 322; on a *tabella* found at Blythburgh (Suffolk), xix. 40; on the hauberk of chain mail, xx. 129
- Waller, William Chapman, elected, xiv. 89; admitted, xiv. 100
- Walleys, arms of, ix. 340
- Walleys, Alice, brass to, ix. 340
- Wallingford (Berks.), bronze implements and weapons found at, iv. 280, v. 425, vi. 458; Saxon seal and comb found at, viii. 468; silver box mountings found at, xiv. 21; swords found at, xi. 196, xx. 54
- Wallington (Northumb.), stone objects preserved at, v. 24
- Wallis, George, elected, vii. 343; admitted, vii. 344; death and obituary notice of, xiv. 130, 138
- Wallis, George Harry, elected, xi. 331; admitted, xi. 344; exhibits objects from the excavations at Artemesium, near Lake Nemi, xi. 312; exhibits sword found at Ashby-de-la-Zouch

- (Leic.), xii. 111; exhibits painted panels, xiv. 189
- Wallis, Whitworth, elected, xii. 273; admitted, xii. 375; exhibits matrices of seals in the Birmingham museum, xv. 16
- Wallop, Newton, earl of Portsmouth, elected, vii. 338
- Wall paintings, at Aldermaston (Berks.), xx. 45, 46; Athens, churches of, xi. 440; Axbridge (Somerset), viii. 172; Barfreton (Kent), xvi. 199; Baunton (Glouc.), xvii. 382; Bethlehem, Latin church at, v. 336; Biunal (Salop.), xii. 375; Boscoreale (Italy), xix. 298; Bowness (Cumb.), iv. 421; Canfield, Great (Essex), ix. 214; Canterbury, the cathedral church, xii. 412, xvi. 199, Eastbridge Hospital, xx. 41, 46, Harbledown Hospital, xx. 41, 46, St. Alphege, xx. 41, 46; Catfield (Norf.), x. 199; Catherington (Hants.), x. 55, 56; Cerney, North (Glouc.), xvii. 382; Chaldon (Surrey), v. 62, x. 327, xi. 398; Chalgrove (Oxon.), i. 104; Checkendon (Oxon.), xvii. 386; Chelmorton (Derby), iv. 423; Chesterton (Cambs.), xvi. 200; Chilton, West (Sussex), xvii. 386; Cirencester (Glouc.), xvii. 382; Copford (Essex), vii. 72, xvii. 386; Coventry (Warw.), the Charter House, xiii. 24; Deerhurst (Glouc.), i. 375; Durham cathedral church, vi. 175, xvi. 199; Eton College Chapel, iv. 418; Faversham (Kent), i. 40; Florence (Italy), Santa Maria Novella, vii. 347; Ford (Sussex), xviii. 30; Friskney (Linc.), viii. 531, ix. 231, x. 117, xi. 160, xiii. 349, xx. 255; Gaddesden, Little (Herts.), manor house of, xix. 54; Guernsey, St. Marie-du-Castel, viii. 30; Guildford (Surrey), St. Mary, ii. 298, 299, ix. 288; Hadley, Monken (Middsx.), xix. 54; Hardham (Sussex), xvii. 386, xviii. 299; Hatfield House (Herts.), xix. 54; Headington (Oxon.), ii. 316; Hessett (Suff.), iv. 87; Honduras, British, xvi. 312; Ivychurch Priory (Wilts.), xiii. 354; Kelston (Somerset), v. 294; Kempley (Glouc.), vii. 119, x. 199, xvi. 199, xvii. 386; Kirkby Malham (Yorks.), vi. 142; Kirton-in-Lindsey (Linc.), i. 419; Leominster (Hereford), x. 199; London, Carpenters' Hall, ii. 81; Manningford Bruce (Wilts.), ix. 27; Newminster Abbey (Northumb.), viii. 29; Nortūleach (Glouc.), xvii. 382; Norwich cathedral church, xvi. 200, xvii. 308, 309; Notgrove (Glouc.), xvii. 382; Nuneaton (Warw.), iii. 129, vi. 140; Padbury (Bucks.), x. 199; Patcham (Sussex), xvi. 199, xvii. 386; Peterborough cathedral church, xvi. 199; Pompeii, vii. 121, xvi. 35, 90; Preston (Sussex), i. 152; Raunds (Northants.), viii. 167, xi. 133; Rochester cathedral church, x. 199; Rome, San Clemente, ii. 142, 264, 295, 407; Rothamstead (Herts.), manor house of, xix. 51; Ruabon (Wales), iv. 517; St. Alban's Abbey (Herts.), ii. 198; Sheffield, East (Berks.), xii. 87; Shulbred Priory (Sussex), viii. 132; Sporre (Norf.), iii. 386; Stowell (Glouc.), xvii. 382; Stratford-on-Avon (Warw.), i. 152, iv. 30; Swanscombe (Kent), vi. 233; Swyncombe (Oxon.), ix. 27; Wakefield (Yorks.), All Saints, iv. 28, vi. 135, 142; Westminster Abbey, in a residence attached to, ix. 74, 78; Westminster Palace, the Painted Chamber, xvi. 200, St. Stephen's Chapel, xvi. 203, 204; Whitwell (Isle of Wight), vii. 36; Winchester (Hants.), St. John's, ix. 221; Worlaby (Linc.), vi. 143; figures of Death and Time in, vi. 140; preservation of, xx. 41
- Wall plaster, medieval, analysis of, from Fountains Abbey (Yorks.), ix. 239; Roman, from Alresford (Essex), x. 178, xx. 220, Bath (Somerset), iii. 459, Beddington (Surrey), v. 152, Burham (Kent), xvi. 107, Caerwent (Mon.), xv. 145, Colchester (Essex), xx. 220, Halstow, Lower (Kent), ix. 163, Harpham (Yorks.), xx. 218, 219, Irchester (Northants), ix. 87, Newington (Kent), ix. 353, Preston (Sussex), vii. 294, Pulborough (Sussex), xviii. 295, Roxby (Linc.), vi. 115, Twyford (Hants.), xiv. 11, 12, Wittenham, Long (Berks.), xviii. 13
- Walls Castle, near Ravenglass (Cumb.), Roman remains found at, vii. 357
- Wallsend (Northumb.), Roman remains found at, xiv. 171, xv. 67
- Wall tiles, from St. Alban's Abbey, viii. 242
- Walmer (Kent), barrow at, v. 381; British gold coin found at, xv. 41; missal formerly belonging to the church of, xvii. 366



- Walpole, Hon. Frederick, elected, i. 314; amoved, vi. 58
- Walpole, Sir Robert, satirical medal on excise bill of, vi. 262
- Walpole, Rt. Hon. Spencer Horatio, elected, vi. 420; admitted, vii. 164; death of, xvii. 419
- Walpurg, Saint, iv. 344
- Walsall (Staffs.), seal of, xv. 445, 447
- Walsh, Sir John and Maurice, ix. 280
- Walshcroft (Linc.), seal of the hundred of, for labourers' passes, vi. 263
- Walsingham, Francis, order signed by, vii. 431
- Walsoken (Norf.), guilds at, vi. 15, 16
- Walstan, Saint, on a roodscreen, xvi. 207
- Walter family, arms of, xi. 37
- Walter, seal of, vi. 112
- Walter of Durham, the king's painter, xvi. 200
- Walter the friar, seal of, vi. 528
- Walter the goldsmith, xix. 64
- Walter, Hubert, archbishop of Canterbury, *see* Fitzwalter, Hubert.
- Walter, Rev. J. Conway, exhibits inkstand found near Horncastle (Linc.), xiii. 275
- Walter, Theobald, xii. 293
- Walters, Frederick Arthur, elected, xi. 175, admitted, xi. 177; on excavations on the site of Buckfast Abbey (Devon), x. 34
- Walters, Henry Beauchamp, elected, xv. 223; admitted, xv. 224
- Walterston (Dorset), barrow at, iii. 405
- Waltham, John de, bishop of Salisbury, brass to, xiii. 213; Stephen de, grant by, i. 196
- Waltham Abbey (Essex), inventory of goods in church of, v. 322
- Waltham (Herts.), alabaster panel found at, xiii. 133; Eleanor cross at, xii. 241, 244
- Walthamstow (Essex), bronze implements found at, v. 425, 426
- Walton, Sir John de, brass to, vii. 147, 149; William de, vicar of Hillmorton, effigy of iv. 263
- Walton (Warw.), interment and bone pin found at, vi. 183; prick spur found at, vi. 45; stone implements found at, vii. 268
- Walton Hall (Yorks.), inventory of goods at, ix. 75
- Walton-on-the-Hill (Surrey), Roman remains found at, ix. 110
- Walton-on-the-Naze (Essex), Roman bronze steelyard weight found at, v. 13
- Walton-on-Thames (Surrey), brass at, vii. 315; stone implement found at, vi. 73
- Walton-on-Trent (Derby), brass at, xviii. 186
- Walworth (Surrey), Roman remains found at, ii. 359
- Wambold, Saint, iv. 344
- Wanborough (Wilts.), deed found at, xx. 86
- Wandsworth (Surrey), brass at, xvi. 128; spoon found at, xx. 289
- Wangford (Suff.), armorial badge found at, ii. 63; seal of the hundred of, for labourers' passes, vi. 263; stone implements found at, v. 167
- Wanley, Humphrey, xvi. 16, 20
- Wansdyke (Wilts.), discoveries in, xiii. 207; note on, ii. 311
- Wansey, William, nominated scrutator, i. 175; death of, iv. 472
- Wantage (Berks.), brasses at, vi. 321, 322; Roman remains found near, iv. 38; seal of the town lands of, xii. 407
- Wanton, arms of, ix. 180
- Wanton, Catherine, ix. 180
- Warbleton (Sussex), British gold coin found at, v. 222
- Warburton, Sir Geoffrey de, grant to, iv. 87, 88
- Warcupp family, papers relating to, iii. 465
- Warcupp, Edmond, account of the treaty of Newport by, iii. 463, commission of, as captain, iii. 467, diary of, iv. 134; Sir Edmond, papers of, relating to the Popish plot, iii. 466, 467; Samuel, commission of, as captain, iii. 466; papers of, iii. 466
- Ward, arms of, vi. 331
- Ward, John (of Belfast), elected, ix. 35; admitted, ix. 105
- Ward, John (of Cardiff), elected, xiv. 365; on some barrows near Buxton (Derby), xx. 419, xvi. 261, xvii. 310; on Roman remains at Cardiff Castle, xviii. 285
- Ward, Rev. George, elected, ix. 35; admitted, ix. 71; exhibits coins and various antiquities found in Lincolnshire, ix. 232, x. 120
- Ward, Rev. Hugh Nelson, exhibits shoe-horn made by Robert Mindum, xiv. 215
- Ward, Joseph, silversmith, xii. 188
- Ward, Seth, bishop of Exeter, signets of, vi. 331
- Warde, John, deed and seal of, iv. 84

- Warden (Beds.), vessels of Kimmeridge shale found at, vi. 442
- Wardestys, John, obit of, xv. 365
- Wardle, George, on the gatehouse chapel at Croxden Abbey (Staffs.), x. 263
- Wardrobe accounts, of Edward I., viii. 453
- Ware, Richard, abbot of Westminster, supposed burial place of, iii. 354, 356
- Ware, Samuel, death of, ii. 105
- Ware (Herts), barrow near, xviii. 8; oak hall at Marshalls near, xiii. 14
- Wareham (Dorset), dykes near, iv. 249; mace of, xii. 224
- Warendorp, Bruno de, brass to, ix. 320
- Warham, William, archbishop of Canterbury, letter of, vii. 36; seals of, xi. 298, 301, xvi. 275
- Warin, seal of, vi. 112
- Warin, Edmond, inventory of goods of, vi. 363
- Wark (Northumb.), barrow at, and stone implements found in, xi. 188
- Warkworth (Northumb.), fireplace in vestry at, xx. 24; gold ring found at, ii. 182
- Warlingham (Surrey), Roman remains found at, xv. 357
- Warmingham (Cheshire), church notes taken in 1641, xiii. 187
- Warming pan, Scandinavian, xvi. 213
- Warminster (Wilts.), leaden bulla found at, vi. 481; stone with heraldic devices found at, viii. 22
- Warne, Charles, on some shafts of the Roman period at Ewell (Surrey), and on the course of the Stane Street, i. 309; on the Roman station of Ibernium, i. 422; exhibits stone implements found in Dorsetshire, ii. 265; on Vespasian's first expedition to Britain, iii. 515; on certain ditches in Dorset, called Belgic, iv. 246; draws attention to an amateur reconstruction of the Helstone cromlech in Dorset, v. 267; death and obituary notice of, xi. 365, 372
- Warncombe, Richard, x. 171
- Warner, Edward, xvii. 76
- Warner, George Frederick, elected, xi. 190; admitted, xi. 206
- Warner, John, brass to, vi. 333; Mary and William, v. 191
- Warnham (Sussex), manor court of, viii. 282
- Warnkönig, Prof. L. A., Hon. Fellow, death of, iv. 103
- Warre, arms of, iv. 389, 390, ix. 337; family of, ix. 340
- Warre, Eleanor de la, seal of, iv. 389; Joan de la, iv. 390; Sir John de la, iv. 389; Sir Reginald de la, iv. 390; Sir Roger de la, arms, deed and seal of, iv. 388, 389, 390
- Warren, arms of, xix. 201
- Warren, Benjamin, vii. 229
- Warren, Edward Prioleau, elected, xvi. 418; admitted, xvi. 420; exhibits antiquities found in Westminster, xx. 78; on a bridge over the mill stream of Westminster Abbey, and discoveries in connection therewith, xx. 150
- Warren, Rev. Frederick Edward, elected, ix. 34; admitted, ix. 232; on a manuscript by Neophytus, vii. 376; on an ancient Irish missal, vii. 406; on the Stowe missal belonging to the Earl of Ashburnham, viii. 419; on the Leofric missal in the Bodleian Library, ix. 19
- Warren, James, inscription to, vii. 229
- Warren, Hon. John Byrne Leicester, afterwards Lord de Tabley, elected ix. 232; admitted, ix. 244; elected on Council, x. 87; death and obituary notice of, xvi. 140, 146
- Warren, Gerard, lord Lisle, vii. 410; Margaret, vii. 410; Sir Ralph, xiii. 290
- Warren, Robert Hall, elected, xv. 48; admitted, xv. 57; on a safe conduct issued to William Pires in 1496, xvi. 411
- Warrenne, arms of, i. 314, 324, 354, iii. 230
- Warrenne, Gundrada de, cist of, xviii. 29; Hameline de, earl of Warrenne, deed and seal of, vi. 133, 134; John de, earl of Warrenne, arms of, iii. 230, deed and seal of, vi. 135, x. 342; William de, earl of Warrenne, deed and seal of, vi. 134; William de, earl of Surrey, founder of Lewes Priory, xv. 200, cist of, xviii. 29
- Warriner, Thomas le, deed and seal of, ix. 368
- Warrington (Lanc.), bronze implements from museum at, v. 423; jet chess-pieces in museum at, iii. 385
- Warsheim, judicial seal of the wardens of, iv. 269
- Warter, prior of, *see* Bridlington, Thomas
- Warter Priory (Yorks.), excavations on the site of, xviii. 50; incised slab to a prior of, xviii. 57; lead letters found at, xviii. 58; inventories of, xviii. 51



- Warton (Lanc.), bronze sword found at, xvi. 6
- Warton-in-Lonsdale (Yorks.), bell at, v. 28
- Warwick, Earls of, *see* Beauchamp, Henry de, Richard, Thomas de, William; Dudley, Ambrose; Mauduit, William; Neville, Richard
- Warwick, Philip, ii. 56; Sir Philip, ring given to, by Charles I., ii. 55
- Warwick, Simon of, abbot of St. Mary, York, xix. 263
- Warwick, bronze pot in castle at, iii. 199; church notes taken in 1641, xiii. 187; enamelled discs in museum at, ii. 201, 202, xvii. 184; human remains found at, iii. 472; seal of, xv. 439, 440
- Warwickshire, brooches found in, vii. 78; deeds relating to, iv. 81, 82, 83; gold ornament found in, iii. 257; leaden weights found in, vi. 481; report of local secretary for, xiii. 24; stone implements found in, vii. 267; *see* Alcester; Allesley; Astley; Avon Dassett; Avon river; Baddesley Clinton; Barlichway Hundred; Beausal; Bidford; Biggin; Bilton, New; Birmingham; Brailes; Brownsover; Chesterton; Churchover; Claybrook; Coleshill Hundred; Compton, Fenny; Compton, Long; Compton Verney; Coventry; Eatington; Ettington Heath; Fulbroke Castle; Hampton Lucy; Haseley; High Cross; Hillmorton; Itchington, Bishop's and Fisher's; Kenilworth; Kineton; Knightlow Hundred; Knoles; Lapworth; Lawford, Little and Long; Longbridge; Mancetter; Marton; Maxstoke; Middleton; Moreton Morrell; Newbold Revel; Nuneaton; Oscott; Packwood; Pathlow Hundred; Peterhall; Pittan Hill; Princethorpe; Ragley Park; Rugby; Shustock; Stockton; Stoneleigh; Stratford-on-Avon; Sutton Coldfield; Walton; Warwick; Whitley; Withybrook; Wolvey; Wormleighton
- Warwickshire Archaeological Society, exhibits enamelled discs found at Chesterton (Warw.), xvii. 184
- Was, John, missal written by, xvi. 209, 227, 228
- Wasdale, Nether (Cumberland), mould for casting coins found at, vii. 214
- Washington, Lawrence, mayor of Northampton, xiii. 305, 306
- Watches, iii. 270; collection of, exhibited, ii. 137; made by Pierre Combret, v. 214; of Henry Oxenden, iii. 52; gold, with arms of James II., ix. 213; painted and lacquered, ii. 127; silver, vii. 334, 335, xix. 266, in form of death's head, iii. 123, in form of fritillary flower, ii. 210, iii. 441
- Water-bailiffs' staves, wood, of Kingstons-on-Hull (Yorks.), xii. 192
- Water-cooler, from Sicily, xi. 112
- Watercrock (Westmorland), Roman remains found at, xiii. 265
- Waterford (Ireland), seal of the provost of, viii. 305
- Waterhouse, Edward, book-plate of, xv. 217
- Waterloo station, sword found near, xx. 78
- Watermarks in paper. iv. 341, 346, vii. 312
- Waterpery (Oxon.), palimpsest brass at, i. 232
- Waterpipes, earthenware, from Hampsfell (Lanc.), xiv. 231
- Waters, C. H., copy of the "Lais Corinthiaea," attributed to Holbein, in the possession of, iv. 18
- Waterton, Edmund, gold ring with sapphire gem in collection of, i. 52; exhibits finger rings, i.-107, 276; exhibits relics of Sir Thomas More preserved at Stonyhurst College, ii. 117; exhibits and presents rubbing of an Anglo-Saxon cross found at Wakefield (Yorks.), ii. 124; exhibits gold brooches, ii. 210; exhibits ring made of hoof, ii. 229; exhibits various antiquities, ii. 301; exhibits fourteenth-century devotional tablets, ii. 353; exhibits finger rings and brooches, ii. 363; on an inscribed Papal sword, iii. 325; exhibits fruit trenchers, iii. 447; death and obituary notice of, xii. 138, 144
- Waterton, Richard, iv. 18; Robert, grant to, iv. 78; Sir Robert, iv. 18
- Waterwork decoration, from Hestley Hall (Suff.), xiv. 324; Winchester College, xi. 196
- Watford, John, prior of St. Bartholomew's, London, xx. 321
- Watkin, Thomas Morgan Joseph, elected, xvii. 193; admitted, xvii. 197
- Watkin, W. Thompson, exhibits photograph of a stone found in Woolhope church (Hereford), vii. 355; on a sculptured stone found at Chester, xii. 53; death and obituary notice of, xii. 147

- Watkins, J., amoval of, vi. 58 ; death of, vi. 351
- Watlesburgh (Salop), deed relating to the manor of, vii. 191
- Watney, John, elected and admitted, iv. 441 ; elected on Council, xii. 400, xiii. 148, xiv. 147, xv. 402, xvi. 158 ; exhibits leather case from Moulton church (Norfolk) and ivory hammer belonging to the Mercers' Company, xvii. 367
- Watson, Charles Edward, elected, vi. 496 ; admitted, vi. 497 ; exhibits brass dish, vi. 439 ; death of, xv. 155
- Watson, Christopher, Knight, elected, i. 8 ; admitted, i. 19 ; recommended for office of secretary, i. 148 ; appointed secretary, i. 175 ; on a Chinese and Syriac inscription at Si-gan-foo, i. 126 ; exhibits bookbinding with royal arms, i. 326 ; on the warrant for the committal of the Duke of Buckingham to the Tower, ii. 8 ; communicates transcript of a letter of Francis Parry, ii. 10 ; on a Hindoo idol, ii. 46 ; exhibits various antiquities, ii. 47 ; exhibits a coin found in Ireland, and a letter from Peter Hooker, master of Sutton's Hospital, ii. 51 ; on some letters of Sir Henry Wotton, ii. 58 ; on a brass at Seville (Spain), ii. 66 ; on some deeds exhibited by Mr. G. G. Francis, ii. 69 ; exhibits coins, ii. 86 ; on a set of fruit trenchers in original box, ii. 89 ; exhibits and presents Saxon weapons found at Little Hampton (Worc.), ii. 163 ; on some letters from a manuscript at Corpus Christi College, Oxford, ii. 260 ; on a portrait of Queen Anne Boleyn, iii. 53 ; on the island of Lady Holme, Windermere, iii. 100 ; on an illuminated manuscript, iii. 246 ; on objects from the church of Hissett (Suff.), iv. 86 ; describes encaustic tiles, iv. 101 ; on some early Christian antiquities from Rome, iv. 157 ; on the seal of the peculiar of Masham (Yorks.), iv. 270 ; exhibits gold ring found at Hythe (Kent), iv. 284 ; on a charter of Regnaut de Giresme, prior of the Hospitaliers in France, v. 222 ; on a bronze bowl found in the river Severn, v. 444 ; on bronze moulds for casting "Agnus Dei" cakes, vi. 20 ; on a Roman oculist's stamp from Biggleswade (Beds.), vi. 39 ; describes weapons found in river Thames, vi. 156 ; communicates account of supposed discovery of the bones of John Talbot, Earl of Shrewsbury, vi. 159 ; grant to, on removal to Burlington House, vi. 164, 173 ; on a volume of Saxon charters belonging to the Dean and Chapter of Canterbury, vi. 165 ; describes bronze medals, vi. 261 ; describes herse cloths of various city companies, vi. 269, 275 ; exhibits silver plaques, vi. 419 ; on the portraiture of Our Lord, vi. 503 ; on a German book of the Passion, vi. 508 ; on a deed of Ilbert de Lacy, vii. 190 ; on some antiquities found at Vienne (France), vii. 232 ; on an alleged tomb of John Balliol, King of Scotland, vii. 281 ; on the origin of the word celt as the name of an implement, vii. 394 ; on a manuscript Biblia Latina, viii. 194 ; on an early deed, viii. 294 ; exhibits armour from Africa, viii. 372 ; on chrismatories, viii. 430 ; vote of condolence with, on death of his wife, viii. 456 ; on a chrismatory lid and pax from New College, Oxford, viii. 500 ; on a manuscript in the handwriting of Dr. Stukeley, ix. 277 ; remarks by, iii. 163, 173, iv. 214, vii. 90, 162, 197, viii. 26, 175, 371, ix. 248 ; resigns office as secretary, x. 286, 293 ; pension granted to, x. 322, 323 ; nominated scrutator, xi. 139, 364, xii. 137 ; death and obituary notice of, xviii. 242, 251, 285, 336
- Watson, Sir Edward, libel on, v. 465 ; John, i. 216 ; John, master gunner, ii. 127
- Watson J. J. W., amoval of, iii. 318
- Watson, Miss, linen damask cloth belonging to, xx. 135
- Watson, Thomas, a Scotch Jesuit, xv. 15
- Watson William Lindsay, elected, ii. 348 ; death of, ii. 479
- Watton (Norfolk), Roman bronze key found at, xii. 405
- Watts, Richard, xiv. 372, 376
- Watts, William Walter, elected xvi. 270 ; admitted, xvi. 276
- Waveney valley, stone implements from, v. 167
- Waverley, abbots of, *see* Alynge, William ; Bradewater, William de
- Waverley Abbey, (Surrey), excavations at, xvii. 325, xviii. 200
- Wax, lump of, found in London, xx. 235 ; medallions, of Michael Angelo, vi. 336, Edward Hawkins, vii. 334, Albert Way, vii. 334 ; waxed tablets, found at Cambridge xv. 471



- Waxchandlers' Company, deeds and plate of, exhibited, i. 206; grant of arms to, v. 270
- Way, Albert, elected on council, iii. 300; presents collection of drawings and engravings of seals, iv. 44; exhibits and presents photograph of sepulchral vessel found at Bulford (Wilts.), iv. 137; exhibits and presents casts of seals, principally German, iv. 257; on some Roman antiquities from the Cambridgeshire Fens, iv. 427; exhibits a goldsmith's touchstone, v. 51; on a Roman bronze weight found at Cambridge, v. 218; exhibits a piece of fourteenth-century embroidery, v. 325; exhibits metal decoration found at Encombe (Dorset), v. 475; exhibits and presents impressions of seals of peculiars, vi. 38; exhibits tau ring and pectoral cross, vi. 51; exhibits and presents impressions of seals, vi. 107; death and obituary notice of, vi. 192, 198, 205; wax medallion of, presented, vii. 334
- Way, Hon. Mrs., letter from, vi. 318; presents books vi. 207, 438, xii. 417; presents casts of seals, vi. 313, 446; presents wax medallion of her late husband, vii. 334
- Wayne, Rev. W. H., exhibits latten ewer found at Coventry, xv. 237
- Waynfleet (Linc.), seals found at, ii. 6, xx. 40
- Waynflete, William, bishop of Winchester, arms of xviii. 289; seal of, xi. 298
- Weale, W. H. J., exhibits rubbings of incised slabs of military knights in the Low Countries, vii. 69; on leather bindings anterior to the fifteenth century, xii. 160
- Weatherby (Yorks.), gold bracelet found at, ii. 124
- Weathercock, made from a monumental brass, xx. 4
- Weaur, Ralph, xv. 99
- Weaver, Rev. Frederic William, elected, xviii. 100; admitted, xviii. 123
- Weaver, Lawrence, elected, xix. 66; admitted, xix. 79; on some lead rain-water heads of the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries, xx. 292
- Weaverthorpe (Yorks.), barrows at, iv. 61; dedication stone at, xix. 93
- Webb, Aston, elected, xv. 48; admitted, xv. 229; on discoveries in the priory church of St. Bartholemew, Smithfield, xi. 130
- Webb, Rev. Benjamin, elected, iv. 496; admitted, iv. 517; elected on Council, viii. 521; on an altar frontal from Alverly (Salop.), viii. 297; death and obituary notice of, xi. 140, 145
- Webb, Edward Alfred, elected, xix. 191; admitted, xix. 215; on the Augustinian priory of St. Bartholemew, Smithfield, xx. 321
- Webb, Edward Doran, elected, xiv. 37; admitted, xiv. 66
- Webb, Francis Cornelius, death of, vi. 192
- Webb, John, exhibits ivory triptych and leaf of a double tablet, i. 376; exhibits silver mounted wooden cups, i. 413; exhibits ivory carvings, ii. 364
- Webb, Rev. John, exhibits halbert of Richard Cromwell, Lord Protector, i. 190; death and obituary notice of, iv. 299, 306
- Webb, Matthew Righton, elected, xvi. 51
- Webb, Philip, explains a scheme for the restoration of the west front of Peterborough Cathedral, xvi. 245
- Webb, William Wilfrid, elected, xv. 272; admitted, xv. 357
- Weber, Frederick Parkes, elected, xiii. 345; admitted, xiii. 346; tabula Iliaca belonging to, xiii. 100; on Indian eye-agates or eye-onyx stones, xv. 124; on a phiale of terra-cotta, xv. 305
- Weber, Hans, cup made by, xx. 209
- Webster, James Claude, elected on Council, ii. 399; nominated scrutator, i. 133; resigns, iii. 479
- Wedgwood, Miss Amy, exhibits bronze bowl, xvii. 43
- Wedmore (Somerset), excavations on the site of a manor house of King Alfred at, viii. 169
- Weeting (Norf.), stone implements found at, iv. 124, v. 167
- Weevers' Company, charter of, viii. 145
- Weights, brass or latten, money-changers', viii. 164, steelyard, xii. 223, found at Ashmore (Dorset), viii. 359, Bishop's Stortford (Essex), xv. 265, Blewbury (Berks.), vii. 393; Brimpton (Berks.), viii. 380, Bullington (Hants.), xiv. 288, Fullbroke Castle (Warw.), viii. 360, Norwich, viii. 360, Otley (Suff.), xv. 247, Toddington (Beds.), ii. 143; bronze, found at Cambridge, v. 218, Grove Ferry, near Fordwich (Kent), xvi.

- 174, Ozengell (Kent), xvi. 175, Thames river, ii. 88, Wales, xx. 189, 192, 193, 195, Yeovil (Somerset), ii. 204; Jacobean, in box, xi. 134; leaden, found at Charterhouse-on-Mendip (Somerset), vi. 190, vii. 157, London, iii. 323, Strood (Kent), xviii. 37, Warwickshire, vi. 481, Wetwang (Yorks.), xx. 13, Winchester (Hants.), xx. 13; Roman coins used as, in Saxon period, xvi. 175; silver, money changers', vii. 295, 296; stone, from Babylonia, iii. 456, Egypt, i. 241, Mayence (Germany), xx. 189, 190, 192, 193, 195; with stamp of St. Michael, from Westminster, xx. 156
- Weir, W., exhibits pillar piscina from North Stoke (Oxon.), xix. 224
- Weissenburg, arms of the provostship of, v. 31
- Welbeck Abbey (Notts.), portrait of Mary, Queen of Scots, at, vii. 62
- Welby, Alfred Cholmeley Earle, elected, xv. 101; resigns, xix. 269
- Welby, Richard, iii. 339
- Welch, Charles, elected, xiii. 33; admitted, xiii. 45; elected on Council, xv. 176; exhibits antiquities found in London, xii. 416; exhibits tavern sign of painted tiles from London, xiii. 344; on a gold ring with merchant's mark, supposed to have belonged to Sir Thomas Gresham, xv. 239; remarks by, xx. 285, 291, 323
- Weld, Miss, exhibits embroidered vestments, xvii. 272; exhibits service books, xvii. 366
- Weldon, R. H., exhibits gold ring, iv. 355
- Weldon, William Henry, elected, xv. 469; admitted, xvi. 50
- Wellesley, Rev. Henry, exhibits rolls of arms, iii. 107
- Welford (Berks.), brass tobacco stopper found at, ix. 357
- Welford (Northants.), silver paten from, xv. 249
- Well, John atte, grant to, vii. 363
- Wellingborough (Northants.), glass bottle found at, vi. 448
- Wells, Hugh, i. 202; John, prior of Anglesey (Cambs.), seal of, iv. 198; Sir John, lord mayor of London, xii. 328; Lionel, lord Wells, iv. 17, xvii. 57; Margaret, iv. 18; Richard, lord Wells, iv. 18; Robert, lord Wells, iv. 18
- Wells, William, the executors of, exhibit silver censer and incense-ship found in Whittlesey Mere (Cambs.), xiii. 152
- Wells, Dean of, *see* Jex-Blake, Very Rev. T. W.
- Wells, Dean and Chapter of, charter of King Badgar belonging to, viii. 225
- Wells (Somerset), college of vicars at, deed relating to, i. 179; seal found at, xv. 258; seal of, xv. 436, 444
- Wells cathedral church, chapel of Our Lady beside the cloister at, xv. 245; choir screen of, xvii. 101; drawing of, fifteenth century, xiii. 268; enamelled crosier head, pontifical ring, and seal found in, xi. 407; fabric notes, 1242-1337, xiv. 22; group of ecclesiastical figures in, xiv. 128; imagery on the west front of, xix. 305, xx. 162, 163; library of, xviii. 226; misericords in, xvi. 105, 385; pewter coffin chalice and paten found in, xi. 426; wooden pix-canopy in, xvi. 287; work of various bishops at, xv. 246
- Wells, *see* of, arms of, v. 84
- Wells, early, at Keiss broch (Caithness), xvii. 440, Leicester, i. 244, Sutton (Cambs.), vii. 230; medieval, at Durham Castle, xx. 18, London, xiv. 7, xviii. 357; Roman, at Bekebourne (Kent), i. 329, Biddenham (Beds.), iii. 300, Halstow, Lower (Kent), ix. 163, Leicester, i. 244, London, xiv. 7, Newington (Kent), ix. 358, Rothley (Leic.), xix. 245, 246, Scotland, xvi. 194, Templeborough (Yorks.), vii. 331, Wittenham, Long (Berks.), xviii. 12, 13; *see also* Pits
- Welney (Norf.), Roman pewter dish found at, iv. 425, 429
- Welton, John, bailiff of Lincoln, xix. 19
- Wemyss, East (Scotland), rock carvings at, iii. 342
- Wenchenlon, Walter, i. 168
- Wendover, Richard de, bishop of Rochester, seal of, xi. 276
- Wendover (Bucks.), brass at, vi. 334; British gold coin found at, xv. 41
- Wenemaer, Margaret and William, brass to, ix. 319
- Wenhaston (Suff.), panel painting of the Doom at, xiv. 254, xvi. 207
- Wenlock (Salop.), glass bottle found in the abbey ruins, xi. 112; seal of, xv. 447
- Wenlok, William, deed of, iii. 52
- Wennunwen, Prince of Upper Powys, charter and seal of, iii. 383, 384
- Wensley (Yorks.), seal found at, x. 295
- Wensleydale (Yorks.), late-Celtic sword and sheath found in, v. 31



- Wentworth family, arms of, xiii. 356
- Wentworth, Anne, xiii. 358; Elizabeth, xiii. 356, 358; Henry, xiii. 358 arms of, xiii. 356; John, xiii. 357; Margaret, xiii. 357, 358; Margery, xiii. 357; Roger, xiii. 357; Thomas, arms of, xiii. 357; Sir Thomas, xiii. 356, 357
- Wentworth, William, viscount Milton, elected, iv. 517; admitted, iv. 32; death of, vii. 199
- Wesbach, John, book-plate of, xv. 216
- Weseham, Roger de, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, seal of, xi. 276, 294
- Wesley, Richard, master of the Founders' Company, will of, ii. 170, 174
- Wessington, John de, prior of Durham, grave slab of, xiii. 43
- West, arms of, iv. 390, xvi. 349
- West, Edmund, xvi. 349; Ida, iv. 402; Jane, grant of arms to, xvi. 349; Joan, arms, deed, and seal of, iv. 389, 390; John and Richard, indictment of, i. 175; Sir Thomas, iv. 402, arms, deed, and seal of, iv. 389, 390
- Westacre (Norf.), stone implement found at, i. 29
- Westbere (Kent), pre-Roman and Roman pottery found at, vi. 152
- Westbourn (Sussex), font at, buried, xviii. 298
- Westbury (Glouc.), bronze implements found at, xviii. 237; tower of college of, xv. 146
- Westbury (Wilts.), gold coins found near, vii. 423
- Westbury Brook Iron Mines, Forest of Dean, iron and wooden mining implements found in, i. 369, ii. 323
- Westeley, Edward, portrait by, viii. 354
- Westerham (Kent), carved bracket from, xiv. 368; deed relating to, vi. 268; church plate of, ix. 342, 343; glass quarries from, xii. 362
- Westgate Bay (Kent), Roman remains found at, v. 125
- West India Islands, stone implements from, v. 228
- Westlake, Nathaniel Hubert John, elected, iv. 342; admitted, iv. 517; exhibits Spanish pectoral brooch, x. 300; exhibits German drinking glass and enamelled pax, xi. 35; exhibits horseshoe found at Kilburn (Middsx.), xi. 174; exhibits latten water tap found at Kilburn (Middsx.), xi. 260; exhibits spur and various reliquaries, xi. 405; on some paintings in churches in Athens, xi. 440; on some royal figures in painted glass in Fairford church (Glouc.), xiv. 55
- Westley Waterless (Cambs.), brass at, vi. 452, 454; manor of, i. 358
- Westlington House, Dinton (Bucks.), painted glass from, iv. 194
- Westmacott, J., exhibits illuminated book of hours, vi. 387
- Westman, Peter, mayor of Winchester, ix. 364
- Westmeath (Ireland), bronze dagger blade found at, v. 268
- Westminster, abbots of, *see* Boston, William; Crokesley, Richard de; Islip, John; Litlington, Nicholas; Ware, Richard
- Westminster, deans of, *see* Bradley, George Granville; Stanley, Arthur Penrhyn
- Westminster, Dean and Chapter, arms of, xi. 36; exhibit helmet, shield, and saddle of Henry V., i. 396; exhibit Abbot Litlington's mass book, i. 396, xvi. 172, 209, 226; exhibit painted frontal, xvi. 200; exhibit portrait of Richard II., xvi. 204; letter to, on the preservation of Ashburnham House, ix. 17
- Westminster, antiquities found in, xx. 78, 150, 289, 290; arms of, xi. 36; deeds relating to, v. 318, 320, xi. 105; municipal insignia of, xi. 36; St. Margaret, alms dishes from, xvi. 101, church plate of, viii. 466, x. 109; seal of the mayor of the staple for, xii. 245; silver cup of, xii. 193; spur found in, vii. 77; sword found in the Thames at, xvi. 390; tobacco box of the Society of Past Overseers of, vii. 105
- Westminster Abbey, arms in, iii. 227, xi. 219; brasses in, xiii. 60, 213; burial of James I. in, iv. 266, 384; chapel of the Pyx, leather box in, xiv. 253; chapel of St. Erasmus, iv. 435, 438; chapter-house, crypt of, iv. 464, 486, meetings of the Society in, iii. 167, 183, v. 213, paving tiles of, i. 355; charters relating to, xi. 136; coronation chair in, ii. 198, xi. 427, 438; deposition of the remains of Katherine de Valois, Queen of Henry V., vii. 333; effigies in, iv. 263, vii. 66, xiii. 40, xvii. 53, xviii. 389, 390, 412; filtering cistern in, xiii. 201; frontal, reredos, or tabula in, xvi. 200, 268, 367, xvii. 197;

- helmets in, i. 396, xvi. 55, 56, 58, 162, xviii. 175; Henry VII.'s chapel, imagery in, viii. 460, ix. 230, indulgence granted for, xiii. 229, 238, pillars from the high altar of, viii. 262, 264, vault of, iv. 284; ingot of solder found in, xvii. 21; inventory of goods of, v. 322, of vestry in 1388, xii. 430; Jesus altar in, xvii. 100; library of, bookbindings in, i. 325; mill stream of, xx. 150, 156; mutilation of glass in north transept window, xiii. 158, 162; paper shields of arms found in, iii. 468; pewter rain-water heads from, xx. 293; portrait of Richard II. in, xvi. 204; projected monograph on, xi. 130; proposal of Mr. Shaw-Lefevre to construct a chapel connected with, xii. 315, 380; Roman remains found in the precincts of, iv. 409, 468, v. 85; royal tombs in, vi. 60, vii. 66, letter on present state of, xv. 411, report on, xv. 412; seal of, xi. 138; shrine of St. Edward, gold chain and cross taken from coffin in 1685, ix. 227, shaft of and tesserae from, xx. 78, 154, 209, translation of St. Edward, xiv. 196; state sword of Edward III. in, xi. 131, 132; stone coffin found in choir of, iii. 354; stone lamp sconce in Jerusalem Chamber, xv. 10; vestments said to have belonged to, xi. 120, 121; wall paintings in a residence attached to, ix. 74, 78.
- Westminster Deanery, paving tiles found in, ix. 130
- Westminster Palace, arms and armour at, in 1547, xii. 96; law courts in, x. 21; masons' marks on the hall of, x. 176; the Painted Chamber in, mouldings from, viii. 524, wall paintings in, xvi. 200; St. Stephen's chapel in, choir screen of, xviii. 291, grave of Bishop Lyndewode in, xiii. 356, wall paintings in, xvi. 203, 204
- Westminster school of painting, paper on, xvi. 211
- Westminster tournament roll of 1511, xv. 212
- Westmorland, Earls of, *see* Fane, Francis; Neville, Ralph
- Westmorland, archæological survey of, xiv. 154; prehistoric monuments of, x. 302; reports of local secretary for, xiii. 26, 327, xiv. 225, xvi. 253, xviii. 265; stone implements found in, viii. 491; *see* Ambleside; Appleby; Blaylome Tarn; Bongate; Bowness; Brough; Brongham; Cliburn; Clifton; Comer Hall; Crook; Crosby Ravensworth; Eamont Bridge; Forest Hall; Gunnerkeld; Harbyrnrig; Helsington Moss; Huggill; Hutton, Old; Kendal; Kentmere; Kirkby Lonsdale; Kirkby Thore; Knipe Scar; Langdale, Little; Leaset Hill; Loughrigg Tarn; Low Borrow Bridge; Lowther Woodhouses; Morland; Oddendale; Ormside; Orton; Selside; Shap; Sizergh Castle; Tebay; Temple Sowerby; Troutbeck Valley; Watercrock; Whinfell Tarn; Windermere; Winton Common; Wither-slack
- Westmorland and Cumberland, report of local secretaries for, on the ancient monuments scheduled under the act, xii. 90
- Westofer, Margaret and William, v. 278
- Weston, arms of, iii. 147
- Weston, Gould Read (afterwards Hunter-Weston, G. R.), elected, vi. 470; admitted, vi. 476; elected on Council, viii. 346, 521; exhibits the Hunterston brooch, vii. 47; death and obituary notice of, xx. 295, 298
- Weston, Sir John de, iii. 147; Sir William, grant by and seal of, v. 200
- Weston (Somerset), stone coffin found near, xx. 248
- Weston Colville (Cambs.), brass at, vi. 455
- Weston, North (Oxon.), brass from, xviii. 186
- Weston Underwood (Bucks.), brass at, vii. 338
- Westoning (Beds.), stone implement found at, ii. 350
- Westray (Orkney), bronze brooch found at, xix. 303
- Westropp, Hodder M., exhibits bronze bas-relief of Græco-Italian workmanship, i. 411; on an intaglio with a figure of Venus-Nemesis, ii. 377; exhibits bronze objects, iii. 135; exhibits penannular brooches, iv. 51; on the nature and composition of the murrhine vases of the ancients, iv. 218; on the pre-Christian cross, v. 77; exhibits bronze objects of Irish workmanship, v. 190; exhibits stone implements, v. 225, 226, 228; exhibits fragment of matrix of seal of an archbishop of Armagh, v. 331; on the hafting of bronze palstaves, v. 335; exhibits bronze implements, v. 435; on the swastica, the Greek



- archaic cross, and the fylfot, vi. 328 ; on a wall painting found in the church of Whitwell (Isle of Wight), vii. 36 ; exhibits Roman pottery found near Ventnor (Isle of Wight), vii. 100 ; exhibits various antiquities vii. 326 ; on the northern origin of the tombs at Mycenæ, viii. 24 ; exhibits iron bar found near Ventnor (Isle of Wight), viii. 312 ; on a bronze archaic figure of Apollo, ix. 160 ; on a cist and Roman remains found near Ventnor (Isle of Wight), ix. 247
- Westropp, Ralph, exhibits bronze implements, v. 431
- Westward (Cumb.), church plate of, ix. 328
- Westwood, Professor, on a Saxon sepulchral slab at Mortimer (Berks.), xi. 224 ; on a Norman cross-shaft at Sheffield (Yorks.), xi. 226
- Westwood, Robert, i. 214
- Wetheral (Cumb.), stone implement found at, viii. 492
- Wethershed, Richard, archbishop of Canterbury, seal of, xi. 275, 285, 293
- Wettingen (Switzerland), Roman inscription at, vi. 49
- Wetton (Staffs.), barrow at, and flint arrow-heads from, iii. 169
- Wetwang (Yorks.), leaden weight found at, xx. 14 ; mounds at, xvi. 286
- Wexford (Ireland), bronze celt found at, xiii. 226
- Weybread (Suff.), deed relating to, x. 104
- Weybridge (Surrey), brasses from, i. 22
- Weydman, Lucas, clock by, iv. 132
- Weyer, M. Sylvain Van de, Hon. Fellow, death of, vi. 351
- Weyman, Henry, elected, xx. 143 ; admitted, xx. 145
- Weymouth (Dorset), Roman pottery found near, iii. 93, iv. 229
- Whaddon (Cams.), stone celt found at, v. 331
- Whaley Abbey (Ireland), inscribed tombstone found at, viii. 407
- Whalley, Rev. Peter, xix. 234 ; Robert, brass to, vi. 457
- Whalley (Lanc.), Flemish bell at, xv. 334 ; letters testimonial and seal of the abbey of, vi. 405 ; oak chest from, xviii. 273
- Whaplode (Linc.), presentment against a vicar of, xiii. 268
- Wharnccliffe, Lord, exhibits bronze vessel found in Wharnccliffe Chase, iii. 164 ; exhibits late-Celtic sword and sheath found in Wensleydale, v. 31 ; exhibits stone implement found near Hawes, x. 67
- Wharnccliffe Chase (Yorks.), bronze vessel found in, iii. 164
- Wharton, Henry and Lydia, viii. 6 ; William, book-plate of, xv. 218
- Whatfield (Suffolk), paten at, xvi. 247
- Whatley (Somerset), effigy at, xviii. 389
- Whatman, James, death of, xi. 365
- Wheat, burnt, *see* Grain
- Wheathampstead (Herts.), bronze ewer and glass tumbler of the Saxon period found at, xviii. 110
- Wheathill (Somerset), bone pin found at, iii. 396, iv. 130
- Wheatley, Henry Benjamin, elected, vi. 408 ; admitted, vi. 420 ; exhibits box with arms of Wolstenholme, ix. 180 ; remarks by, xx. 228
- Wheatley (Oxon.), Roman remains found at, xvii. 31, 33
- Wheeled vessels, bronze, from Germany and Transylvania, iv. 232, 233
- Wheel money, bronze, found at Colchester (Essex), iii. 92 ; Fetcham (Surrey), xviii. 255 ; Hounslow (Middsx.), iii. 92, xviii. 256
- Wheel spokes, wooden, found at Glastonbury (Somerset), xvi. 320
- Whetstones, from near Buxton (Derby), xv. 424 ; Carlisle (Cumb.), xii. 111 ; Castallack (Cornwall), iii. 500 ; Chapel Euny Sancreed (Cornwall), iv. 167 ; Chichester (Sussex), ii. 442 ; Chidbury (Wilts.), v. 273 ; Croydon (Surrey), xv. 334 ; Faversham (Kent), vi. 381 ; Fifehead Neville (Dorset), ix. 70 ; Glastonbury (Somerset), xiv. 290 ; Harty, Isle of (Kent), v. 424 ; Ireland, ii. 442 ; Scotland, ii. 230, xvi. 181, xviii. 374, 376, 378, 384 ; Stanlake (Oxon.), ii. 442, 443 ; Templeborough (Yorks.), viii. 332 ; Wallingford (Berks.), viii. 469 ; Wiltshire, ii. 442 ; Worcestershire, xvi. 319
- Whettall Moss (Salop), canoe found in, xix. 141
- Whewell, Rev. William, death and obituary notice of, iii. 286, 291
- Whiccord, John, death and obituary notice of, x. 280, 281
- Whiccot, John and Elizabeth, brass to, vii. 338
- Whinfell Tarn (Westmorland), bronze spear-head and canoe found in, xii. 224

- Whipham Thomas, silversmith, x. 125
- Whishaw, James, death of, viii. 346
- Whistle, bone, found at Leicester, i. 246, 248
- Whiston (Northants.), monument at, vii. 105
- Whitaker, Joseph. elected, vi. 408 ; admitted, vi. 415 and Errata ; death of, xvi. 141
- Whitaker, Thomas Hordern, death and obituary notice of, xiii. 135, 138
- Whitbeck (Cumb.), effigy at, xiii. 216
- Whitbourn, Richard, exhibits gold ring found at Witley (Surrey), ii. 88 ; death of, iv. 299
- Whitby (Yorks.), stone implements found at, ii. 295
- Whitchurch (Salop), discovery of the supposed bones of John Talbot, earl of Shrewsbury at, vi. 159, 173 ; horn medallions found at, vi. 260
- Whitchurch Canonicorum (Dorset), relics of St. Wita found at, xviii. 190 ; sepulchral memorials at, iv. 510
- White, arms of, xix. 171
- White, Alfred, elected, ii. 273 ; admitted, ii. 274 ; elected on Council, xi. 383 ; on the site of Roman London, ii. 352 ; exhibits the church plate of West Drayton (Middsx.), x. 259 ; exhibits an object of unknown use, Roman, found at Cuxton (Kent), xi. 405 ; death and obituary notice of, xv. 374, 381
- White, Catherine, i. 359
- White, Rev. Charles Harold Evelyn, elected, xi. 175 ; admitted, xi. 414 ; exhibits reliquary, xi. 65 ; exhibits linen damask cloth, xix. 86 ; on cloths of damask linen, pictorially inscribed, xx. 130
- White, Edward, ii. 374
- White, Edward Arthur, elected, vi. 496 ; admitted, vii. 45 ; resigns, xv. 375
- White, Frances, xix. 171 ; Fuller, silversmith, x. 123, xii. 190
- White, Henry, elected, i. 161 ; admitted, i. 175 ; exhibits forged antiquities from river Thames, iii. 129 ; death of, xviii. 336
- White, Ignatius, xix. 172 ; John, i. 210 ; John, bishop of Winchester, seal of, xi. 287 ; John, warden of Winchester College, xi. 198 ; Thomas, monument to, xix. 170 ; Sir Thomas, founder of St. John's College, Oxford, xv. 69 ; Sir Thomas, lord mayor of London, xiii. 296, 297, 298 ; Sir Thomas, sheriff of London, xiii. 281
- White, William, elected, ii. 349 ; admitted, ii. 350 ; on a glass bottle found in the church of St. Phillack (Cornwall), v. 135 ; on the galilee of Durham cathedral church, v. 136 ; death and obituary notice of, xviii. 159, 161
- White, William, i. 211 ; grant of arms to, ii. 373
- Whitechurch, Agnes and William, ii. 156
- Whitehall, statue of James II. at, xix. 218, 220, 222, 275
- Whitehaven (Cumb.), bronze vessel found at, ix. 63
- Whitehead, Charles, elected, iv. 342 ; admitted, iv. 343
- Whitehead, George, i. 45 ; Hugh, prior of Durham, grave slab of, xiii. 44
- Whitehead, James, elected, xii. 417
- Whitehead, Jeffery, exhibits mazer, xi. 207, 360
- Whitehill, John, i. 211
- Whitehouse, Cope, exhibits photographs of the island of Staffa, xii. 41
- Whiteman, Miss E. H., exhibits Roman pottery from Essex, iv. 446
- Whitewell, Hasculph de, license in mortmain granted to, xvii. 40, 41 ; Richard de, prebendary of Empingham, xvii. 41
- Whitewell (Rutland), xvii. 41
- Whitfield, Walter, appointed paymaster of marines, vi. 338
- Whitgift, Henry, will of, v. 376 ; John, archbishop of Canterbury, i. 110
- Whithorn (Scotland), inscription at, xiv. 185 ; stones with Christian monograms at, xiii. 178
- Whitley, Geoffrey de, iii. 147
- Whitley, H. Michell, on discoveries at Eastbourne (Sussex), xv. 275
- Whitley, Thomas de, iii. 147
- Whitley (Warwick), manor of, iii. 147
- Whitmore, John, i. 211
- Whitney, arms of, x. 172
- Whittingham (Northumb.), bronze weapons found at, v. 429
- Whittington (Glouc.), bronze celt found at, i. 235, 250 ; objects found at, iii. 396 ; Roman remains found at, ii. 302, 351, 422, iii. 129, 322 ; stone implements found at, ii. 426
- Whittlesey Mere (Cambs.), silver censer and incense-ship found in, xiii. 152



- Whittow, Captain F. H., exhibition of early fence by, xviii. 215, 217, 219
- Whitwell (Isle of Wight), wall painting at, vii. 36
- Whitworth, Lord, xvi. 275
- Whymper, Edward, on some lathe-made stone objects from the Riffelalp, xvii. 245
- Whyte, Edward Towry, elected, xv. 101; admitted, xv. 131; elected on Council, xviii. 350; nominated scrutator; xix. 101; on Brougham Castle (Westmorland), xix. 251
- Wibert, prior of Christ Church, Canterbury, grant to, ii. 282
- Wicheley Warren (Rutland), pre-historic graves at, xix. 199
- Wicken (Cambs.), bronze sickle found at, iii. 335, iv. 85
- Wickenden, Rev. Joseph Frederic, elected, ix. 159; admitted, ix. 180; death and obituary notice of, x. 76, 79
- Wickes, George, silversmith, xii. 189
- Wickham (Kent), *see* Grove Ferry
- Wickham, East (Kent), brass at, xv. 327
- Wickham, West (Kent), painted glass at, xv. 92; pit dwellings at, xvii. 221; stone implements found at, xi. 161, xii. 263, xvii. 221
- Wickham (Oxon.), curb found at, ii. 75
- Wickhambreux (Kent), presentation to the church of, v. 105; Saxon remains found at, xv. 178
- Wicklow (Ireland), bronze bit found in, xx. 58
- Wickwain, William, archbishop of York, seal of, xi. 284, 289, xiii. 52
- Widger, J. L., on cave explorations at Tor Bryan (Devon), viii. 247, 462
- Wido, Saint, xvii. 366
- Widowhood, the mantle and ring of, iii. 57
- Widvill, Thomas, brass to, vi. 311
- Widville, arms of, iv. 360
- Widwill (Devon), ii. 409
- Wielant, Florentine, brass to, ix. 320
- Wiesbaden (Germany), Roman remains at, i. 255, iv. 340, vi. 120, 122
- Wieseler, Professor Friedrich, elected Hon. Fellow, ii. 418
- Wigan (Lanc.), seal of, ix. 260; statute merchant seal of, ix. 256, 259, xv. 65, 66
- Wig curlers, found at Bristol, xvii. 339
- Wigfall, George, Godfrey, and Henry, xix. 78
- Wiggenhall, John, abbot of West Dereham (Norf.), obituary roll of, i. 289, xx. 141
- Wiggenhall St. Germanus (Norfolk) church plate of, xi. 403
- Wiggenhall St. Mary (Norf.), brass at, iv. 317
- Wiggington (Herts.), bronze and iron object found at, iv. 63
- Wiggins, Richard Jones, exhibits gold signet ring, i. 163
- Wiggonholt (Sussex), gravel pits at, xx. 206
- Wight, Isle of, stone implements found in, v. 113, 166; *see* Afton; Arreton; Barton; Binnel; Carisbrooke; Chessell Down; Newport; Newtown; Quarre; Shanklin; Ventnor; Whitwell; Wolverton
- Wigmore, Adam de, seal used by, iv. 204
- Wigmore Abbey (Hereford), barn of, destroyed by fire, xiii. 34
- Wigram, Sir James, death of, iii. 479
- Wigston Magna (Leic.), Saxon remains found at, iii. 346
- Wigton (Cumb.), stone implements found at, viii. 492, 493
- Wike, Matthew de la, grant to, i. 193
- Wiking, arms of, ix. 338
- Wiking, Alice and Richard, ix. 338
- Wilberforce, Rt. Rev. Ernest R., bishop of Chichester, exhibits crucibles from Rhodesia, xx. 242
- Wilberforce, Samuel, bishop of Oxford, afterwards of Winchester, elected on Council, ii. 112, 399, iii. 300, iv. 110, 383, 481, vi. 10; death and obituary notice of, vi. 61, 192, 200
- Wilbraham, Little (Cambs.), Saxon remains found at, i. 248, xiii. 333, xv. 331, xviii. 280
- Wilburton (Cambs.), brass at, vi. 452; hoard of bronze implements found in the fen at, ix. 112
- Wilbye, William de, deed and seal of, v. 449
- Wilcar, Wilhelme, incised slab to, xii. 164
- Wilcote (Oxon.), Greek inscription found at, xviii. 9
- Wilde, Jonathan, iii. 372
- Wilde, J. W., exhibits earthenware usually termed Persian, i. 94
- Wile, William de la, grant to, iv. 84
- Wilkins, David, letter to, iv. 256
- Wilkins, William Henry, elected, xviii. 202
- Wilkinson, Sir Gardner, calls attention to proposed destruction of a gate in the walls of Tenby, iii. 421
- Wilkinson, John, death and obituary notice of, xv. 155, 159

- Wilkinson, *alias* Harlyn, John, grant of arms to, xv. 48
- Wilkinson, Rev. John Frome, elected, xvi. 418; admitted, xvii. 4
- Wilkinson, Robert, i. 215
- Wilkinson, Walter Meacock, elected, xiv. 356; admitted xv. 12; death and obituary notice of, xx. 107, 113
- Willebart, Anthoine, brass to, ix. 321
- Willement, Thomas, exhibits and presents drawings of wall paintings in Faversham church (Kent), i. 40; death and obituary notice of, v. 137, 145
- Willett, Ernest Henry, elected, vii. 103; admitted, vii. 164; on flint workings at Cissbury (Sussex), vi. 348; on Roman remains found at Portslade (Sussex), vii. 92; on some antiquities found in Sussex, vii. 292; exhibits bronze objects, vii. 339; exhibits Roman mortar dredged up from the North Foreland, xiii. 107; death of, xx. 107
- Willett, Henry, exhibits proof impressions of colonial seals, vii. 75; exhibits portrait of a lady, vii. 344; exhibits trenchers and box, xii. 217, 223; exhibits enamelled brass candlestick, xvi. 78; exhibits portrait of a princess of Saxony by Cranach, xvi. 268; exhibits horn triptych, xviii. 265
- Willford, Richard, i. 213
- William I., King of England, charter of, iii. 408; statue of, iii. 222
- William II., King of England, tomb of, and objects from, iv. 242, 293, 297
- William III., King of England, on a tobacco stopper, ix. 357; print of embarkation and landing of, vi. 335
- William IV., King of England, seal of, for the court of King's Bench, vii. 75
- William and Mary, King and Queen of England, bronze weight with arms of, xii. 223; coin of, ii. 86; privy seal of, xix. 47; summons to coronation of, and letters of dispensation, xix. 45
- William III. or IV., count of Holland, seal of, ii. 89
- William the Silent, cup presented to, xx. 40
- William of Norwich, Saint, xvii. 354; on a rood screen, xvi. 206
- William of York, Saint, *see* Fitzherbert, William, archbishop of York
- William, son of Ernewin, seal of, xx. 40
- Williams, Rev. A. H., exhibits ivory tau-staff head found at Alcester (Warw.), xix. 224
- Williams, Benjamin, on the identification of the "Stane" of the Saxon chronicle, i. 53; death and obituary notice of, i. 385, 388
- Williams, Charles Hanbury, appointed paymaster of marines, vi. 339
- Williams, Rev. David, death of, i. 134
- Williams, Erasmus, brass to, vi. 333
- Williams, Godfrey Herbert Joseph, elected, xvii. 271; admitted, xvii. 272
- Williams, John, on the use of the word "Britt." on the copper coinage, i. 264; exhibits and presents lithograph of Flemish brass at Constantine (Cornwall), i. 285; on a method of obtaining lithographic facsimiles from rubbings of various objects, i. 365; exhibits electrotypes of Roman coins and a statue of Budha, ii. 137; on antiquities found in the island of Barra, Hebrides, ii. 229; on a Chinese bronze vessel, iii. 80; on the use of the nocturnal, iii. 129; exhibits electrotypes of ancient gems, vi. 41; death and obituary notice of, vi. 351, 354
- Williams, Sir John, ii. 29
- Williams, J. G., on the state swords of the city of Lincoln, xix. 18
- Williams, Morgan Stuart, elected, xiii. 345; admitted, xiv. 9; exhibits Viking sword found in river Thames, xvi. 390
- Williams, Robert, burial of, x. 268
- Williams, Sparks Henderson, elected viii. 70; admitted, viii. 80; death of xi. 140
- Williams, Stephen William, elected, xiv. 58; admitted, xiv. 89; exhibits plans and describes excavations at Strata Florida Abbey, xii. 249; exhibits photograph of a sculptured stone from Llandrindod church (Wales), xv. 265; death and obituary notice of, xviii. 159, 164
- Williams, Susanna, ii. 29
- Williams, Thomas Bigoe, elected, ii. 273; death of, x. 280
- Williams, William, exhibits cup and spoon belonging to the Founders' Company, London, ii. 174
- Williamson Rev. J., exhibits silver-bound book, viii. 482
- Willibald, Saint, iv. 344
- Willington (Sussex), brass at, xviii. 298; leaden font lining found at,



- xviii. 297; pewter basin for font at, xviii. 31
- Willington (Cheshire), deed relating to, viii. 300
- Willins, Albert, goldsmith, xv. 453
- Willis, Mr., exhibits process for making photographic fac-similes of ancient deeds and autographs, iii. 246
- Willis-Bund, John William, elected, x. 62; admitted, x. 66; elected on Council, xiii. 149, xiv. 15, 147, xvii. 164, xix. 116, xx. 308; appointed local secretary for South Wales, xi. 200; report as local secretary for South Wales, xii. 21; on excavations at Strata Florida Abbey (Wales), xii. 249; exhibits a seventeenth century sword, xii. 419; exhibits iron coffer from the abbey of Fécamp, xiii. 107; reports destruction of parts of Strata Florida Abbey, xvii. 71, 94; on some documents belonging to the parish of Feckenham (Worc.), xviii. 19; exhibits bronze key and bronze axe-head found at Arley (Staffs.), xviii. 227;
- Willoughby, Charles, xii. 281; Sir Christopher, xvi. 230; Dorothy, xv. 99; xvi. 230; Giles, i. 210; Joan, iv. 18; Katherine, xv. 96; Lord, xii. 277, 280, 282, donor of hanap to Edenham church (Linc.), xvi. 92; Robert, Baron Willoughby, iv. 18; Thomas, bequest of, iv. 505
- Willoughby (Linc.), Roman and other remains found at, xi. 65
- Willoughton (Linc.), preceptory of knights of St. John at, iii. 339
- Willowford (Northumb.), Roman inscription found at, xiv. 52
- Wills: of Ætheric, vi. 167; Brerton, Geoffrey, xi. 216; Browne, Thomas, bishop of Norwich, xvii. 360; Cantebrige, John de, xvii. 114; Cornwall, John de, i. 193; Crede, Roger, xvii. 117; Cunningham, Alexander, xviii. 31; Darby, Jane, xvii. 189; Dogitt, John, i. 194; Dunkyn, Hamon, ii. 243; Duras, Lewis de, Earl of Feversham, i. 240; Flyton, William, i. 421; Gardiner, Richard, alderman of London, i. 358; Grimston, Edward, vi. 79; Hanekyn, John, xvii. 114; Hatfield, Robert, iii. 401; Hattefield, Simon de, potter, xvii. 114; Heydon, Sir Henry, xv. 96; Hobart, Sir James, xvii. 362; Holbein, John, i. 331, ii. 72, 243, 244, Jane, ii. 243, 245; Horneband, Luke, ii. 176; Hornsey, John of, xv. 106; Jowdrell, Elyn, x. 164; Longland, Isabel, vii. 426; Lyhert, Walter, bishop of Norwich, xvii. 357; Malory, Thomas, xvii. 195; Montagu, James, bishop of Winchester, v. 455; Neville, Sir Hugh de, xvii. 452; North *alias* Parsonage, Robert, xii. 227; Peacock, Margaret, xvii. 332, Sir Stephen, xvii. 332; Phelip, Richard, xi. 425; Porquin, Lowys, xv. 295; Roberts, George, ii. 373, John, xvii. 188; Russell, William, xvii. 229; Thurstan, archbishop of Canterbury, vi. 167; Vinall, William, xvii. 188; Wesley, Richard, ii. 170, 174; Whitgift, Henry, v. 376; Yerdelee, Henry de, xvii. 116; regulations and use of, for literary purposes, ii. 68, 114, vii. 144
- Willson, T. J., exhibits ecclesiastical embroidery, ix. 268; on an inscribed font in St. Mary's church, Stafford, xiii. 171
- Wilmer, Bradford, exhibits drawings of glass vase from Trouville-en-Caux (France), i. 45
- Wilmer, William, book-plate of, xv. 217
- Wilmington (Sussex), bronze implements found at, v. 423
- Wilmslow (Cheshire), brass at, vii. 22, xvii. 53
- Wilsford (Wilts.), leaden vessel found at xiii. 240
- Wilshere, C. W., exhibits antiquities of early Christian origin from Rome, iv. 157.
- Wilson, Braithwaite, exhibits wooden roundels or trenchers, xvi. 271.
- Wilson, Edmund, elected, xiv. 26; admitted, xiv. 66
- Wilson, Edward Shimells, elected, iii. 512; death of, xx. 296
- Wilson, Rev. Edward Synge, elected, xiii. 98; admitted, xiii. 161; death of, xvii. 419
- Wilson, George, i. 211
- Wilson, Henry, elected, xvii. 364; admitted, xvii. 367
- Wilson, Isaac, i. 211
- Wilson, James, death and obituary notice of, xviii. 336
- Wilson, Rev. John, death of, vi. 192
- Wilson, Rev. Joseph Bowstead, elected, xiv. 354; admitted, xiv. 355
- Wilton, Alice, Isabel, Jane of, xv. 103; John of, founder of a chantry in Beverley Minster, xv. 103; Thomas of, xv. 105
- Wilton (Wilts.), mace of, xii. 187; seal

- of, xv. 437; stone pinnacle, Roman, found at, iii. 459
- Wilton Abbey (Wilts.), seal of an abess of, viii. 469
- Wilton House, diptych at, xvi. 204; picture at, i. 338
- Wiltshire, barrows in, ii. 278, 308, iii. 213, iv. 43, 74, 77, 186, 192, 382, 457, xii. 282, xv. 177; bronze mould for celts found in, xx. 259; cloth seal for, i. 228; drawings of antiquities found in, iv. 345; iron fetterlock found in, iii. 514; prehistoric monuments of, report on, ix. 344; Roman pewter dishes found in, x. 38; Roman vicinal way in, iii. 203; survey of, v. 389; whetstones found in, ii. 442; *see* Aldbourne; Alderbury; Alton Down; Amesbury; Avebury; Avon Valley; Badbury; Banwell; Barford; Beckhampton; Bedwyn, Great; Bemerton; Berwick St. James; Bokerley Dyke; Boyton; Bradford-on-Avon; Brinkworth; Britford; Bulford; Calne; Chidbury, Churn river; Clarendon; Codford; Collingbourne Ducis; Combebanke; Cricklade; Devizes; Durrington; Ebbesbourne Wake; Fisherton; Froxfield; Fyfield; Harnham Hill; Huish; Inlavington; Ivychurch; Kennet, East and West; Kingston; Lacock; Littleton Drew; Longbridge Deverill; Longford Castle; Lugbury; Malford, Christian; Malmesbury; Manningford Abbas and Bruce; Manton; Marlborough; Mere Down; Milford Hill; Newton, South; Oldbury; Rockley; Roundway Down; Rudge; Salisbury; Sarum, Old; Stockton; Stonehenge; Stourhead; Suttou Benger; Swanborough; Temple Bottom; Tidworth, North; Tilshead; Trowbridge; Tytherington; Upavon; Upton Scudamore; Wanborough; Wansdyke; Warminster; Westbury; Wilsford; Wilton; Winklebury Hill; Winterbourne Basset and Stoke; Winterslow; Wraxhall; Yatesbury
- Wimbish, Richard, bell-founder, viii. 384
- Wimbish (Essex), brass at, vii. 147, 149
- Wimbledon (Surrey), Cæsar's camp, threatened destruction of, v. 93, 387, plans of, presented, vi. 304; lump of copper found at, ii. 81; Roman remains found at, iii. 145
- Wimborne (Dorset), ingot of gold found near, iii. 240
- Wimborne Minster (Dorset), seal of the chantry founded by Thomas de Brembre in, iii. 240; seal of the peculiar of, v. 243, xiii. 165
- Winbridge, John, resignation of, i. 134
- Wimington (Beds.), brasses at, vi. 310, 311, 312
- Wimpole (Cambs.), brass at, vi. 453
- Winch, West (Norfolk), manor of, ii. 210, 211, 213
- Winchcombe (Glouc.), maces of, xii. 178
- Winchelsea (Sussex), maces of, xiv. 258; panel painting from, xvi. 207; seal found at, xiv. 261; seals of, xiv. 258, xv. 441, 444
- Winchendon, Over (Bucks.), brass at, xviii. 57
- Winchester, bishops of, *see* Æthelwold; Beanfort, Henry; Blois, Henry de; Courtenay, Peter; Davidson, Randall Thomas; Edyngton, William de; Exon, John of; Fox, Richard; Gardiner, Stephen; Horne, Robert; Lucy, Godfrey de; Merewell, Henry de; Montagu, James; Sendale, John de; Stigand; Tocliffe, Richard; Valence, Aymer de; Waynflete, William; White, John; Wilberforce, Samuel; Woodlock, Henry de; Wykeham, William of
- Winchester, deans of, *see* Kitchin, George William; Stephens, William Richard Wood
- Winchester, Dean and Chapter of, exhibit manuscript bible, xvi. 201, 217; exhibit painted chest lid, xvi. 200
- Winchester, Earls of, *see* Bruges, Lewis de; Quincy, Roger de
- Winchester, Marquis of, portrait of, ii. 154
- Winchester (Hants.), charters of, x. 206; deeds relating to, ix. 362; guilds in, i. 113; grotesque figure found near, ii. 63; hospital of St. John, seal of, ix. 371; iron bars found at, xx. 183, 185; leaden medallion found near, ii. 323; leaden rain-water heads in, xx. 292, 293; leaden weight found at, xx. 13; the *Liber Winton*, notes on, i. 112; maces of, xii. 188, 189; martel-de-fer found at, viii. 369, 371; mint at, i. 113; Roman remains found at, iv. 292, vii. 486, xix. 209; St. Cross, gravestone in, i. 97, stone heraldic panel in possession of the master of, i. 64; St. John, wall painting formerly at, ix. 221;



- seals, of the city, ix. 363, 371, xv. 436, 437, 439, cloth of, vii. 213, of the statute merchant, vii. 113, xv. 62, 63, 66; silver ring found at, xviii. 225; trades in, i. 114; wooden vat found at, xiv. 236
- Winchester cathedral church, altar canopy formerly in, viii. 438; episcopal rings found in, iv. 242; excavations in, xi. 99; font in, xv. 207, xvii. 324; instruments of the Passion on vaulting of, xi. 184; manuscript bible in, xvi. 201, 217; painted lid of chest in, vii. 489, xvi. 200; mortuary chest of King Canute in, iv. 242; pix canopy in, xvi. 289; rood of, xvii. 102; tomb of King William II. in, iv. 242, 292; tomb of Richard, second son of William I., found in, xi. 412
- Winchester College, brasses engraved for the chapel of, ix. 18; deeds belonging to, vii. 190, ix. 361; drawing of, in the fifteenth century, xiii. 268; waterwork panels from, xi. 196
- Winchester College, warden of, *see* White, John
- Winchester, diocese of, seal of the commissary of, ix. 208
- Winchester, St. Swithun's, prior of, *see* Silksted, Thomas
- Winchester, *see* of, arms of, viii. 541
- Winchilsea, Earl of, elected, ii. 137
- Winchilsea and Nottingham, Earl of, exhibits volume of drawings by Sir William Dugdale, xiii. 186
- Winckley, William, elected, i. 263; admitted, i. 273; nominated scrutator, xii. 307, xiii. 134, xiv. 129; death and obituary notice of, xvii. 154
- Windebank, Christopher, v. 379; Sir Francis, v. 378; John, v. 379; Thomas, letter of, v. 379; Sir Thomas, v. 378
- Windermere (Westmorland), painted glass in church of, xiii. 27
- Windermere, Lake of, island of Lady Holme in, iii. 100, figured stone found in, xiv. 230
- Windle, Bertram Goghil Alan, elected and admitted, xvi. 319; exhibits stone implement found in Worcestershire, xvi. 319; on a Roman pottery near Mancetter (Warw.), xvi. 404
- Window glass, Roman, from Bath (Somerset), vii. 223; Caerleon (Mon.), vii. 223; Churchover (Warw.), viii. 325; Fifehead Neville (Dorset), ix. 69, 70; Germany, xiii. 117; Gloucester, xii. 159; Italy, vii. 88; Newington (Kent), ix. 359; Worlaby (Linc.), viii. 368
- Windsor, Andrew, deed of, iv. 80
- Windsor, Dean of, exhibits an ancient Garter of the Order of the Garter, iii. 77
- Windsor, Dean and Chapter of, exhibit works of Richard of Hampole, i. 340; exhibit painted panels from St. George's Chapel, xvi. 207
- Windsor, Henry and Sir Simon, viii. 404
- Windsor (Berks.), antiquities from river Thames at, v. 95, xv. 349, xvii. 181, 434; leaden coffin found at, xvii. 225; seal of, xv. 440; Viking sword found in river Thames near, xvi. 392
- Windsor Castle, gems in the royal collection at, vi. 126; mappemonde by Leonardo da Vinci in library at, ii. 417; portraits in, i. 337, ii. 274, 297, vii. 53, 54, 61, 65, xvi. 178; St. George's Chapel, brasses in, vi. 321, 322; carved and painted busts over the stalls of Knights of the Garter in, xiv. 235, painted panels in, xvi. 207; stall plates of Knights of the Garter in, xii. 130, xviii. 148, visitation of, iv. 70; statue of Charles II. at, xix. 219; Stuart papers in library at, ii. 437; sword in armoury at, xiv. 239
- Windsor, Old (Berks.), Roman remains found at, iii. 243, 439
- Windsor Park, bronze celt found in, iii. 438
- Windus, Alfred Tubb, elected, i. 87; admitted, i. 90; exhibits and presents Hindoo idol, ii. 46; on the great carrack built for the Knights of St. John, i. 347; removal of, iv. 498
- Windward Islands, silver coin of v., 334
- Winetaster, silver, v. 497
- Winfarthing (Norfolk), manor of, xiv. 250
- Wing, Elizabeth, i. 359
- Wing, William Hinman, elected, xx. 174; admitted, xx. 256
- Wing (Rutland), coins found at, xix. 202
- Wingfield, arms of, xiv. 284; badge of, xi. 135
- Wingfield, Captain, xii. 279, 280; Edward Maria, compounds for knighthood, i. 275, 296
- Wingham (Kent), bead found at, ii. 442; bone ring and disc found at, i. 248, ii. 442; Roman remains found at, v. 125; Saxon remains found at,

- xiv. 312; seal of the peculiar of, iii. 74, 240, v. 244
- Winklebury Hill (Wilts.), burnt grain found at, xviii. 256
- Winmarleigh (Lanc.), bronze implements found at, v. 423
- Winn, Charles, rings and matrices of seals belonging to, iv. 268, vii. 45
- Winstanley, Henry, lighthouse built by, vii. 418
- Winterbourne (Glouc.), brass at, vii. 409
- Winterbourne Abbas (Dorset), stone circle at, xiv. 152
- Winterbourne Bassett (Wilts.), stone circle at, ix. 347, xiv. 152
- Winterbourne Stoke (Wilts.), barrow at, and stone implements from, ii. 427, iii. 171; pottery found at, xii. 343
- Winterringham, William, deed, merchant's mark and seal of, iv. 352
- Winterslow (Wilts.), urn from, xii. 343
- Winterton (Linc.), brass at, xii. 359; discoveries in the church of, xx. 20; manuscript history of, ii. 189; pottery and querns found at, iv. 141; Roman remains found at, iv. 190
- Winthrop, Robert Charles, Hon. Fellow, presents medal of George Peabody, vii. 403; death and obituary notice of, xv. 375, 385
- Winton Common (Westmorland), gold armlet found on, xii. 322
- Winwick (Lanc.), barrow at, v. 423; bronze and stone implements found at, v. 423
- Winwood, Rev. H. H., exhibits bronze ornaments and weapons found at Monkswood, near Bath, xv. 357
- Winwood, Sir Ralph, i. 301
- Wire, David William, lord mayor of London, i. 217
- Wire, silver, found at Crundale (Kent), xiv. 315; Wye (Kent), xiv. 314
- Wirksworth (Derby), monument at, xv. 371; Roman pigs of lead found near, xv. 187, 188
- Wisbech, John de, presented to the church of Bireholt (Kent), v. 105
- Wisbech (Cambs.), brass at, vi. 455; seal of the castle of, iv. 445
- Wisdom, John, silversmith, xiv. 164
- Wiseman, Sir Robert, advocate-general, viii. 17
- Wismar (Germany), brick architecture at, i. 41, 42
- Wistan, Edmund, grant to, iii. 349; Robert, iii. 349
- Wita, Saint, relics of, xviii. 190
- Witcham (Cambs.), Roman bronze helmet found at, vii. 231
- Witeli, David de, grant to, iii. 148
- Witham Friary (Somerset), seal of the peculiar of, v. 250
- Witham river, Roman bronze vessel found in, xvii. 272; swan marks used on, xx. 276; Viking sword found in, xvi. 390, 392
- Witherslack (Westmorland), sword found at, xviii. 271
- Withybrook (Warw.), bronze figure found in church of, vii. 541
- Withycombe Raleigh (Devon), stone hammer found at, xiii. 162
- Witley (Surrey), gold ring found at, ii. 88
- Witney (Oxon.), brass at, vi. 149
- Witt, George, on the discovery of bath implements in a Roman tomb near Crefeld (Prussia), iii. 68
- Witte, Baron Jean J. A. M., elected Hon. Fellow, iii. 338; death and obituary notice of, xiii. 308, 319
- Wittenham, Long (Berks.), Late-Celtic and Romano-British remains found at, ii. 37, xviii. 10; ring, medieval, found at, i. 29; Saxon cemetery found at, i. 20, 287, 369, ii. 37, 48, 133, iii. 27; stone implements found at, ii. 38, vi. 458, xviii. 12, 13
- Wittewronge, John, xix. 52
- Wivelsfield (Sussex), bell at, viii. 401
- Wivenhoe (Essex), brasses at, vii. 151
- Wix, Rev. Samuel, death of, ii. 105
- Wladislaus IV., King of Hungary, ii. 404
- Woburn Abbey (Beds.), portrait of Queen Mary I. at, vii. 53
- Wodecot, Henry de, deed and seal of, ix. 363
- Wodehouse, E. R., exhibits silver cup made for Sir Nicholas Bacon from metal of the great seal of Philip and Mary, xiii. 152
- Wodham, Simon de, arms, deed, and seal of, iv. 352
- Wodhull, John de, iv. 400
- Woeiriot, Pierre, goldsmith, vi. 343
- Wolcnestede, *see* Godstone (Surrey)
- Woldingham (Surrey), bronze objects found at, vi. 395; Roman remains found at, xv. 357
- Wolf, Ferdinand, Hon. Fellow, death of, iii. 286
- Wollascot, Henrietta Maria and William, xiv. 278
- Wollaston, Sir J., xv. 236; Sir John, alderman of London, i. 209
- Wollaston (Notts.), stone implement found at, iv. 349



- Wollavington, Gilbert de, i. 180  
 Wolmer, Gregory, grant to, iv. 391  
 Wolsey, Thomas, archbishop of York and cardinal, arms of, xvi. 398, 403; book-plate of, xv. 216, 217; burial place of, xiii. 40; seal of, xiii. 63; sundial made for, xviii. 265  
 Wolsey, Thomas, archdeacon of Northampton, seal of, xv. 32  
 Wolstenholme, arms of, ix. 180  
 Wolstenholme, Sir John, ix. 180  
 Wolverhampton (Staffs.), mace of, xii. 190; Roman gold ring found near, vi. 415  
 Wolverton, Elizabeth and John de, xix. 232  
 Wolverton (Isle of Wight), seal found at, xii. 362  
 Wolvey (Warwick), bronze celt found at, iii. 129  
 Woman taken in adultery, story of, on a brass box, xv. 411  
 Wonerh (Surrey), brass at, xx. 318  
 Wood, Alexander, elected, vii. 103; admitted, vii. 145; resigns, xix. 269  
 Wood, Hon. Charles Lindley (afterwards Viscount Halifax), elected, viii. 225; admitted, viii. 403  
 Wood, Sir Charles, exhibits iron sword blade inclosed in bronze sheath from Buckthorpe (Yorks.), i. 263  
 Wood, Humphrey, elected, xiv. 293; admitted, xv. 177; presents seal of a vicar-general of Canterbury, xiv. 323; exhibits carved powder horn, xv. 44; death and obituary notice of, xx. 106, 109  
 Wood, James George, elected, xx. 16; admitted, xx. 17  
 Wood, John Turtle, elected, vi. 408; admitted, vi. 409; on excavations at Ephesus, v. 344, vi. 414; on the temple of Artemis at Ephesus, vii. 73; death and obituary notice of, xiii. 135, 138  
 Wood, Richard Henry, elected, iii. 143; admitted, iii. 167; on a deed relating to land in Westminster, v. 318; exhibits early deeds, v. 445; exhibits seal of Criccieth (Wales), xviii. 69; exhibits late-Celtic antiquities from Treceiri (North Wales), xx. 56  
 Wood, Samuel, exhibits bronze implements found at Guilsfield (Wales), ii. 249; exhibits bronze implements found at Battlefield (Salop), ii. 251; exhibits gold rings found at Shrewsbury, v. 66; exhibits bronze implements, v. 431; exhibits ring found at Wroxeter (Salop), vii. 315; death of, viii. 346  
 Wood, Shakespeare, exhibits photograph of a doorway found in Rome, iii. 514  
 Wood, Thomas, rector of Thurlaston, ix. 77  
 Wood, William Collins, death of, vii. 378  
 Woodbridge (Suff.), gold ring found at, xi. 168; Roman bronze vessel found near, xi. 175; silver sleeve-links found at, xi. 99  
 Woodbury (Devon), churchwardens' accounts of, iii. 218  
 Woodchester (Glouc.), Roman remains found at, i. 324, iii. 67  
 Wooden objects: altar canopies, at Eton College Chapel, viii. 439, London, St. George, Bloomsbury, viii. 439, St. Mary Woolnoth, and St. Paul's cathedral, viii. 439, Oxford, St. Barnabas, viii. 441, Tong (Salop), viii. 438, Totnes (Devon), viii. 438, Winchester cathedral, viii. 438; apple-scoop, xiv. 215, 216; barrels or tubs, from Glastonbury (Somerset), xvi. 320; bat for washing, iii. 241; bench ends, from Budleigh, East (Devon), xiv. 70, 258, Caen (Normandy), i. 306, Sandal, Great (Yorks.), v. 215, Trull (Somerset), ix. 181; bier, at Deerhurst (Glouc.), i. 375; block for Spanish playing cards, vi. 458; boats or canoes, from Arun river (Sussex), i. 10, Brigg (Linc.), xi. 199, Burpham (Sussex), i. 10, v. 364, Cockmarsh (Berks.), xii. 339, Glastonbury (Somerset), xiv. 290, xvi. 320, Gorton Moss (Cumb.), viii. 74, Ireland i. 10, ii. 119, vi. 386, xii. 65, Lancashire, i. 10, Medway river (Kent), i. 10, Netherlands, v. 365, Preston (Lanc.), xii. 87, 89, Scotland, i. 10, xvi. 192, 193, xviii. 382, Snape (Suff.), ii. 179, Stoke, North (Sussex), i. 10, v. 364, Thames river, v. 364, 365, Wales, i. 10, Whethall Moss (Salop), xix. 141, Whinfell Tarn (Westmorland), xii. 226; bowls, xi. 428, xvi. 409, from Clerkenwell, St. John, xi. 58, Croydon, Whitgift Hospital, xi. 57, Hallaton (Leic.), vii. 319, Sandwich (Kent), St. John's Hospital, xi. 58; boxes and chests, ii. 260, xi. 118, from Aldenham (Herts.), xi. 347, Bayeux (France), x. 53, Bristol, St. Peter's, xviii. 277, Colchester (Essex) iv. 433, Hawkshead (Lanc.), xii. 312, Portugal, ix. 25, Shanklin (Isle of Wight), viii. 541, Spain, v. 89

Whalley (Lanc.) xviii. 273, ballot, belonging to corporation of Newport (Isle of Wight), xvii. 380, collecting, from Newport (Isle of Wight), xvii. 380, lids of, painted, from Newport (Essex), xvi. 200, Winchester Cathedral, vii. 489, xvi. 200, ornamented with burnt work, i. 263, presented to David Garrick, iii. 94, snuff, of the City of Westminster, xi. 40, with arms of Wolstenholme, ix. 180, with pierced metal plates, i. 267; bracket, carved, from Westerham (Kent), xiv. 368; brose-ladle, from Scotland, xiii. 344; buckets, from Broomfield (Essex), xv. 253, Croydon (Surrey), xv. 333, Dover (Kent), xv. 182, Droxford (Hants.), xix. 127, France, xv. 182, Frilford (Berks.), iii. 137, Glastonbury (Somerset), xvi. 320, Hunstanton (Norf.), xviii. 319, Luffenham, North (Rutland), xix. 195, 198, Roundway Down (Wilts.), iii. 27, Sittingbourne (Kent), ix. 162, Wittenham, Long (Berks.), i. 21; busts over the stalls of Knights of the Garter in St. George's chapel, Windsor, xiv. 235; can, of Sir Thomas More, iii. 318; carvings, from Abyssinia, vii. 339, Bristol, xi. 207, Germany, ii. 353, Lastingham (Yorks.), xiv. 34, Somersetshire churches, xiii. 159, Turkey, viii. 496, of the entombment, viii. 330, of the sacrifice of Isaac, xi. 159, of a sleeping infant, xix. 66; chairs, from Jarrow (Durham), xvii. 237, Stanford Bishop (Hereford), xvii. 234; coffins, from Featherstone Castle (Northumb.), iv. 440; combs, ii. 230, xiv. 295, from Romsey Abbey (Hants.), vi. 473, Scotland, ii. 230, Swiss lake dwellings, viii. 362; communion tables, from Bottesford (Linc.), viii. 168, Brinkworth (Wilts.), viii. 429; cone, from Hedsor (Bucks.), xvi. 14; cooking vessels, from Ireland, vi. 386; cornice with waterwork decoration, from Hestley Hall (Suff.), xiv. 324; crosier, of Lyhert, Walter, bishop of Norwich, xvii. 356, Lyndewode, William, bishop of St. David's, xvii. 356; cups, xix. 36, from Broomfield (Essex), xv. 252, Glastonbury (Somerset), xvi. 320, Ireland, xi. 60, Lapworth (Warw.), vi. 102, Ripon (Yorks.), v. 442, Victoria and Albert Museum, xi. 56, silver mounted, i. 413, 415, from London, St. James, Garlick-hithe, xv. 5, standing, vii. 77, 78, xi.

56, 57, 415, 419, xii. 351, xv. 288; desks, reading, xviii. 3; dial, from the Tyrol, v. 470, 471; discs, from Hedsor (Bucks.), xvi. 10, 13, 15; dishes, from Scotland, xviii. 375; doctor's sign, Flemish, xvii. 92; doll, from London, xx. 288; effigies, monumental, vii. 335, at Derby, All Saints, x. 63, Canterbury Cathedral, x. 65, Leighs (Essex), x. 66; figures, from Newton Abbot (Devon), vii. 38, Pillaton Hall (Staffs.), xiii. 21, of a knight, from London, iv. 511, of Our Lady of Pity, xv. 266, of St. Andrew, ii. 323, head of, from Wales, xii. 26; hazel wands in coffins, i. 257; horn book, ix. 213; implements from Hollingbourne (Kent), ii. 143, 283, mining, from the Forest of Dean, ii. 323, 325; ink vessel, from London, xx. 287; inscriptions, inlaid, at Cuddington (Bucks.), xi. 223, Moreton Morrell (Warw.), xi. 222; knife handles from London, xx. 287; ladders, from the Forest of Dean, i. 369, Glastonbury (Somerset), xvi. 320, Hallaton (Leic.), vii. 319, Scotland, xviii. 382; loom frames, from Glastonbury (Somerset), xvi. 320; mace, silver mounted, from Ruyton (Salop.), xii. 179; mazers, i. 194, 198, ii. 163, vi. 540, xi. 54, 170, 207, 360, 428, xiii. 21, 25, 214, xiv. 253, 277, 278, xvi. 296, xvii. 119; mining implements, from Forest of Dean, i. 369, ii. 323; misericords, in Wells Cathedral, xvi. 105, 385; mortar, ix. 107; moulds, for impressing cheese, viii. 169, for making candles, vii. 91, for Paschal cakes, vii. 91; nocturnal, iv. 48; oar, of Kingston-upon-Hull (Yorks.), xii. 192; palette, painter's, from Egypt, xviii. 138; panels, carved, i. 203, xi. 236, xiii. 168, xvi. 39, xvii. 261, from Clare (Suff.), xi. 308, Gloucester, xiii. 225, Halesworth (Suff.), xi. 307, Sudbury (Suff.), xi. 308, Titsey (Surrey), ix. 309, heraldic, x. 169, xvi. 73, painted, heraldic, viii. 259, with figures of saints, Italian, xiv. 189, with waterwork from Winchester College, xi. 196; patten, found in London, xx. 289; peg of musical instrument, from London, xx. 235; pew, Jacobean, formerly in Clare church (Suff.), xi. 187; piles, from Amble-side (Westmorland), xviii. 268, 269, 270, Amerden (Bucks.), xvi. 15, Cookham (Berks.), xvi. 15, Hedsor



(Bucks.), xvi. 7-15, Scotland, xvi. 179, 180, Swiss lake dwellings, viii. 251, 496, Trent river, v. 135, Westminster, xx. 157; pix-canopies, from Milton Abbas (Dorset), xvi. 289, Tewkesbury Abbey (Glouc.), xvi. 289, Wells Cathedral, xvi. 287, 289; platform, found at Carlisle (Cumb.), xiv. 222; polyptych, Russian, viii. 332; post, carved, from Peanington (Lanc.), xvii. 193; reel, found in London, xx. 235; reliquaries, in form of a female bust, i. 361, in form of Virgin and Child, xi. 316, Italian, xi. 65, painted, xii. 59; roadway, found near Brigg (Linc.), x. 110; rod, cedar, from Egypt, v. 432; roods, xi. 159, at Cartmel Fell chapel (Lanc.), xi. 86, 126, 128, Cawston (Norf.), xi. 128, Collumpton (Devon), xi. 129, Etchingham (Sussex), xi. 129, Kemeys Inferior (Mon.), xi. 86, 123, Llanryst (Wales), xi. 129, Ludham (Norf.), xi. 128, Rollwright, Great (Oxon.), xi. 129; roodscreens, painted, at Castle Acre (Norf.), xvi. 206, Devonshire, figures of saints on, xvi. 317, 336, Elsing (Norf.), xvi. 207, King's Lynn (Norf.), xvi. 206, Norwich, St. James, xvi. 207, St. John Maddermarket, xvi. 206, Randworth (Norf.), xvi. 134, Southwold (Suff.), xv. 206, xvi. 134, Stradbroke (Suff.), xvi. 206, Tacolneston (Norf.), xix. 142, Totnes (Devon), viii. 441; roofs, painted, at Kempley (Hereford), vii. 119, Norwich, St. John Maddermarket, xvi. 206, Pulham St. Mary (Norf.), xvi. 206, Southwold (Suff.), xvi. 206; rosary, from London, xx. 287; St. John's head, German, xv. 25; shield, from Borneo, viii. 374; spades, from Charterhouse-on-Mendip (Somerset), vii. 157, Chester, xviii. 96, Forest of Dean, i. 369, ii. 325, Hallaton (Leic.), vii. 319; spatula, from Carlisle (Cumb.), xiv. 38; spear shaft, from Ireland, iv. 196; stamp for Yule dough, from Northumberland, iv. 131; staves, official, of Chichester (Sussex), xiv. 353, Flookborough (Lanc.), xvii. 444, Guildford (Surrey), xii. 192, Kingston-upon-Hull (Yorks.), xii. 192, Rochester (Kent), x. 125, walking, xii. 171; stockade, found at Carlisle (Cumb.), vii. 217; tablets, xvii. 44, memorial, painted, from Adderbury church (Oxon.), xx. 221, waxed, from Cambridge, xv. 471, writing, from Egypt,

v. 16; tabula or reredos, painted, in Norwich cathedral, xvi. 123, 164, 204, Westminster Abbey, xvi. 200, 268, 367, xvii. 197; tallies, exchequer, i. 274, hop, from Worcestershire, xvi. 335, of the reeve of Appleby (Leic.), xv. 313; threshing machine, from Aleppo, iv. 133; tobacco stoppers, xii. 162; trenchers, fruit, i. 269, ii. 89, 90, 175, iii. 447, iv. 11, x. 207, xi. 168, xii. 201, xvi. 271; triptych, carved, xi. 90; unknown use, from Egypt, v. 15; Skull (Ireland), v. 222; vat, found at Winchester, xiv. 236; vessels, from Broomfield (Essex), xv. 252, Glastonbury (Somerset), xvi. 320, Ireland, vi. 386, Stowborough (Dorset), iv. 161; wheel spokes, from Glastonbury (Somerset), xvi. 320  
 Woodford, Robert, grant to, iii. 319  
 Woodhouse, Elizabeth, i. 185; John, instructions to, as ambassador to Burgundy, ii. 282; John de, rector of Sutton-on-Derwent, will of, i. 92  
 Woodhouse, Rev. T. E., exhibits photograph of a carved stone figure from Braunston church (Rutland), xvi. 177  
 Woodhouse, Sir William, i. 185  
 Woodlock, Henry de, bishop of Winchester, ring of, iv. 242  
 Woodnesborough (Kent), Roman remains found at, v. 125  
 Woodruff, Cumberland Henry, elected, v. 490; admitted, v. 491; on a discovery of Celtic remains in East Kent, v. 382; exhibits Elizabethan glass cup, v. 442; exhibits Roman pottery from Upchurch marshes (Kent), vii. 291; exhibits carved woodwork from Somersetshire churches, xiii. 159; death of, xx. 296  
 Woodruff, Richard, contract by, for making a tent, iii. 403  
 Woods, Sir Albert William, appointed auditor, vii. 132, 333; elected on Council, iv. 481, vii. 211, 388; death and obituary notice of xx. 106, 108  
 Woods, Joseph, death of, ii. 390  
 Woodward, Bolingbroke Bernard, appointed auditor, i. 313, ii. 49; elected on Council, i. 391, ii. 112, 399; nominated scrutator, iii. 285; exhibits stone implement from Westacre (Norf.), and Saxon urn from Evesham (Norf.), i. 29; exhibits silver ring from river Taaf, near Cardiff, i. 40; exhibits rubbing

- of stone panel with arms of Southampton and Courtenay, i. 64; exhibits rubbing from grave stone at St. Cross, Winchester (Hants.), i. 97; on the *Liber Winton*, i. 112; on the churchwarden's accounts of Huntingfield (Suffolk), i. 116; exhibits book with pen and ink drawings partially illuminated, i. 322; exhibits and describes a volume of the works of Richard of Hampole, i. 340; exhibits and presents proclamations and broadsides, i. 351; exhibits drawing by Carlo Fontana of the chair of St. Peter at Rome, i. 373; on some paintings of the expedition of Charles V. against Tunis, ii. 117; exhibits talismanic finger ring, ii. 183; exhibits agate spoons, ii. 283; exhibits manuscript bills of fare for the Chevalier St. George and family, ii. 437; death and obituary notice of, iv. 472, 477
- Woodward, John, lease to, vii. 364
- Woodyates (Dorset), urn from, xii. 342
- Woof, Richard, *see* Woolfe, Richard
- Wookey Hole (Somerset), Roman pig of lead found at, vi. 189; stone implements found at, v. 166
- Wool, burial in, certificate of, x. 58
- Woollen objects, cap and shroud found at Windsor, xvii. 225; garments, use of, in Egypt, v. 20; hoods, found near Esthwaite Lake (Lanc.), xi. 231
- Woolfe, Richard, elected, ii. 418; admitted, v. 165; exhibits ring with cabalistic inscription, iii. 340; report as local secretary for Worcestershire, iii. 340; reports threatened destruction of the Guildhall (Worcester), vii. 18; death and obituary notice of, vii. 378, 384; bequest of, vii. 384, 453
- Woolhampton (Berks.), manuscripts and books in the college at, xiv. 278
- Woolhope (Hereford), carved stone found in church of, vii. 355
- Woolhope Naturalists Club, communicates an archaeological survey of Herefordshire, xv. 5
- Woolley, T. Cecil, calls attention to threatened destruction of bridge at Claypole (Linc.), xx. 210; exhibits cheek-piece of a Roman helmet found near South Collingham (Notts.), xix. 224
- Woolwich, Museum of Artillery, helmets in, xvi. 55, 56, 58; xviii. 174, 175; cannon of Sussex iron in, xvii. 185
- Wooten (Kent), presentation to the church of, v. 104
- Wooten, South (Norfolk), stone implements found at, v. 167
- Worcester, archdeacon of, *see* Onslow, Richard Francis
- Worcester, bishops of, *see* Blois, William de; Cantilupe, Walter; Countances, John de; Egwin; Giffard, Godfrey; Heath, Nicholas; Hough, John; Latimer, Hugh; Reynolds, Walter; Wakefield, Henry de; Yeatman-Biggs, Huyshe Wolcott
- Worcester, Countess of, *see* Herbert, Lady Elizabeth
- Worcester, dean of, *see* Forrest, R. M.
- Worcester, Dean and Chapter of, records of, iii. 341
- Worcester, Earls of, *see* Beauchamp Richard de; Somerset, Charles; Tiptoft, John
- Worcester, Henry of, abbot of Evesham, ring of, iv. 16
- Worcester, Marquis of, letter of, iii. 399
- Worcester, the Guesten Hall, threatened destruction of, i. 178, 179, 184; the Guildhall, threatened destruction of, vii. 18, 29, 45; records of, iii. 340; St. Mary's priory, medieval library of, xix. 251; seals, of the city, xv. 439, of the consistory court, ix. 39, of the statute merchant, vii. 118, xv. 66; state sword of, xii. 193, 197
- Worcester cathedral church, i. 289; blocking of the crypt in, xvi. 117, 159; early vestments found in a bishop's coffin in, xiv. 196; gold episcopal ring supposed to be from, iv. 16; Roman remains found in the foundations of, i. 148
- Worcester, *see* of, arms of, v. 84
- Worcestershire, hop tally from, xvi. 335; report of local secretary for, iii. 340; stone implements found in, xvi. 319; *see* Alvechurch; Bewdley; Bishampton; Bredon; Broadway; Brockleton; Church Lench; Cropthorne; Droitwich; Evesham; Feckenham; Hampton, Little; Hanbury; Hartlebury; Lindridge; Malvern, Great and Little; Morehall; Perdeswell; Pershore; Ripple; Rous Lench; Tredington; Upton Snodsbury; Worcester
- Worde, Wynkyn de, manual printed by, xvii. 366



- Wordsworth, Christopher, bishop of Lincoln, elected, v. 383; admitted, vi. 239; elected on Council, vi. 362, vii. 15, 211; appointed Vice-President, vii. 18; on an unexplained passage in Cornelius Nepos, vi. 448; death and obituary notice of, x. 280, 281
- Wordsworth, Rev. Christopher, on a kalendar of Lincoln use, and a kalendar of Peterborough monastery, xi. 314; on inventories of plate, vestments, etc. belonging to Lincoln cathedral, xiii. 106
- Workshop Priory (Notts.), manuscript formerly belonging to, xvi. 201, 218
- Worlabey (Linc.), bronze sword and Roman remains found at, viii. 368; wall paintings at, vi. 143
- Worle Hill (Somerset), burnt grain found at, xviii. 257
- Wormegay (Norfolk), sword blade found at, xiv. 183
- Wormleighton (Warw.), paving tiles at, x. 136
- Worms, George, elected, ii. 234; admitted, ii. 260
- Worms (Germany), bronze ewer in the museum at, xviii. 112
- Worsaae, Jens Jacob Asmussen, Hon. Fellow, report on the preservation of the national antiquities of Denmark, viii. 46; death and obituary notice of, xi. 140, 141
- Worsfold, T. Cato, exhibits oil jars found in London, xix. 130
- Worsley, Captain, xii. 279, 281
- Worsley, James Edwardson, elected, vii. 252; on an interment found near Llanfairfechan (Wales), xi. 428; death and obituary notice of, xviii. 163
- Worsley, Thomas, brass to, vi. 453
- Worthing (Sussex), bronze implements and pottery found at, vii. 415; stone implements found at, xvii. 364
- Worthy, Charles, on pottery found in Ashburton church (Devon), v. 385
- Wortley, Eleanor and Sir Richard, iv. 194
- Worton, Over (Oxon.), iron arrow-head found at, i. 324
- Wotton, arms of, xvii. 278
- Wotton, Sir Henry, letters of, ii. 58, 263, 448; Richard de, casement of brass to, vii. 409; Thomas, ii. 242
- Wotton-under-Edge (Glouc.), brasses at, vii. 409, 410; stone implement found at, x. 325
- Wraxhall (Somerset), bronze collar found at, xv. 266
- Wraxhall (Wilts.), Roman remains found at, i. 249, iii. 459
- Wray, Grissell, Sir John, brass to children of, Lucy, and Sir William, viii. 450
- Wray (Lanc.), quern found at, xi. 231
- Wreford, Rev. John Reynell, death of, ix. 113
- Wrekin, the (Salop.), bronze implements found on, v. 430, 432, xi. 8
- Wrenham, John, licensed to make gunpowder, i. 174
- Wrexworth, John, Guienne king-of-arms, afterwards Garter, seal of, xvii. 46
- Wright, Charles, silversmith, x. 125
- Wright, Robert Nichol, death and obituary notice of, xviii. 160
- Wright, Thomas, on excavations at Wroxeter (Salop.), i. 394; resignation of, vii. 9; obituary notice of, vii. 385; bust of, presented, ix. 8
- Wright, William, tomb maker, xiv. 373, 375, 376
- Wrightson, John, i. 210
- Wrighton (Somerset), Roman remains found near, vii. 159
- Wriothesley, arms of, i. 186, ii. 282
- Wriothesley, Henry, earl of Southampton, arms, letter, and seal of, ii. 281, 282
- Wriothesley, Thomas, Garter, arms of, i. 186; grants of arms by, i. 186, xv. 48, xvi. 348; seal of, i. 186, xvii. 45, 47
- Writtle (Essex), gold brooch found at, viii. 73
- Wrongham, Hugh de, grant to, iv. 394
- Wroth, Sir Thomas, i. 268
- Wroth, Warwick, elected, xii. 333; admitted, xii. 349; resigns, xix. 103
- Wrottesley, Hon. George, elected, i. 407; resigns, iii. 479
- Wroxeter (Salop.), Roman remains found at, i. 394, ii. 16, 79, iv. 155, vi. 272, vii. 315
- Wrythe, John, Garter, grant of arms by, xvi. 347; seal of, xvi. 348, xvii. 45, 47
- Würtemberg, Duke of, portrait of, iv. 455
- Wyatt, Sir Henry, i. 186
- Wyatt, James, on some discoveries at Biddenham and Bedford, iii. 304; on a discovery of Roman remains at Sandy (Beds.), iii. 378; on discoveries at Hartford (Hunts.), v. 33; exhibits stone implements, v. 167; on

- Roman remains found at Toddington (Beds.), vi. 184
- Wyatt, Margaret, i. 186
- Wyatt, Sir Matthew Digby, admitted, i. 175; exhibits carved box from Spain, v. 89; resigns, vii. 9; obituary notice of, vii. 385
- Wyatt, Thomas Henry, elected, vii. 44; admitted, vii. 45; elected on Council, viii. 116; death of, viii. 522
- Wybunbury (Cheshire), brass at vii. 22
- Wyche, Richard de la, bishop of Chichester, seal of, xi. 277, 294
- Wychuus, Francis Van, brass to, ix. 321
- Wycliffe (Yorks.), slab with lead letters at, xviii. 58
- Wycomb (Glouc.), *see* Whittington
- Wycombe, High (Bucks.), British urns found near, xii. 338; hospital of St. John Baptist, memoir on, and threatened destruction of, ix. 102, 103, 140; mace of, xii. 187; Roman remains found at, ii. 361, iii. 93, 233; seal of, xv. 453
- Wye (Kent), Saxon remains found at, xiv. 314
- Wyke (Hants.), silver paten from, xi. 84
- Wyke (Somerset), heraldic plaque found at, v. 303
- Wykeham, William of, bishop of Winchester, arms of, xvi. 204; deed of, iv. 405; drawing of, with other ecclesiastics, xiii. 268; seals of, iv. 406, xi. 289, 298
- Wykemere, Adam de, presented to the deanery of South Malling (Kent), v. 107
- Wylehale, Richard de, deed and seal of, iv. 386
- Wylemot, John and Juliana, grant to, v. 37
- Wylie, A., exhibits stone implement found at Herne Bay ii. 50
- Wylie, William Michael, elected on Council, iv. 110, vi. 10, 205; nominated scrutator, ii. 389; on a Roman moulded glass vase from Trouville-en-Caux (France), i. 45; on Roman *phalerae*, i. 251; exhibits drawings of painted glass from the abbey church of Königsfelden (Switzerland), i. 378; on painted glass at Königsfelden, ii. 86; exhibits drawings of antiquities in the museum at Zürich, ii. 200; on the Buddhist monastery at Sultangunge and an image of Buddha, ii. 222; on discoveries of tombs at Praeneste and Veii, iii. 336; exhibits bronze tripod on wheels surmounted by figures of men and animals, iii. 373; exhibits and presents leaden sling bullet from Praeneste, iii. 383; exhibits drawings of gold ornaments found at Ascoli (Italy), iii. 514; on some Roman objects found in a bronze cist from Praeneste, iii. 515; communicates letter from Padre Garrucci, on the chair of St. Peter at Rome, iv. 40; exhibits and presents photograph of St. Peter's chair at Rome, iv. 137; on an archaic bronze found in Transylvania, iv. 232; on the worship of the Matronæ, iv. 291; on the Roman pilum, iv. 340; on antiquities from Albano and Ostia, iv. 358; exhibits drawing of an archaic bronze car from Rome, iv. 383; on brasses at Yateley (Hants.), iv. 448; on some ancient interments found at Rouen (France), v. 160; on a silver *phalera* from Switzerland, v. 223; exhibits Scotch deeds, v. 236; exhibits drawing of an archaic bronze object from Italy, v. 324; exhibits cast of a gold brooch found in Hanover, v. 456; exhibits drawings of Roman silver plate found in Switzerland in 1633, vi. 49; exhibits drawing of a figure of a reindeer from a cave in Switzerland, vi. 113; on a Roman monument at Wiesbaden, vi. 122; on a stone celt found in Hampshire, vi. 235; remarks on antiquities found in Switzerland, vi. 326; exhibits drawings of brooches in the museum at Agram, vi. 449; communicates an account of some discoveries in Switzerland, vi. 484; exhibits sketches of pottery found in the lake dwellings of the lake of Bienne, vi. 521; on a monument at Pallanza (Italy), vii. 42; exhibits lithograph of a crossbow in the museum at Zurich, vii. 45; communicates letter on a lake dwelling found at Zürich, vii. 326; on a bronze celt found in Italy, viii. 146; communicates account of discoveries in lake dwellings of Switzerland, viii. 250; communicates notes on iron bars found in Switzerland, viii. 314; communicates paper by Dr. Keller on some objects found in Swiss lake dwellings, viii. 362; communicates account of an ancient interment found at Anagni (Italy), viii. 409; communicates note from Dr. Keller



- on a wooden post found in a Swiss lake dwelling, viii. 496 ; draws attention to a prehistoric road near Brigg (Linc.), x. 110 ; death and obituary notice of, xi. 315, 365, 369
- Wylinton, Nicholas, arms, deed and seal of, ix. 173
- Wymbourn, Hugh de, rector of St. Olave, Southwark, grant by, vii. 363
- Wymeswold (Leic.), cup used as a chalice at, xi. 58
- Wymondham (Norf.), abbey of, iv. 337 ; guilds at, iv. 446
- Wynd, Richard, compounds for knight-hood, i. 275, 276, 295 ; Wolstone, i. 203
- Wyndham, arms of, xix. 171
- Wyndham, Sir Charles and Frances, xix. 171
- Wyngrede, Anthony van den, map of London by, vi. 81
- Wynne, William Watkin Edward, exhibits ivory devotional tablets, i. 92 ; on a bronze hammer head found at Ebnall (Salop.), iii. 65 ; exhibits bronze implements, v. 432 ; exhibits proclamation on the title of James I. as King of Great Britain, vi. 43 ; exhibits stone mould found near Shrewsbury, vii. 260 ; death of, viii. 522
- Wynne, Sir William, advocate-general, viii. 19
- Wynston, arms of, ii. 70
- Wyon, Allen, elected, xii. 273 ; admitted, xii. 274 ; on a silver cup made for Sir Nicholas Bacon from metal of the great seal of Philip and Mary, xiii. 152 ; exhibits and presents impressions of seals, xvi. 297, xvii. 50
- Wyardisbury (Bucks.), brass at, vi. 334
- Wyrley, Thomas, grant to, iv. 84
- Wyse, J. R., exhibits antiquities found near Yeovil (Somerset), ii. 203
- Wytham, John, iv. 387
- Wythe, arms of, i. 185
- Wythe, Amy, Sir John and Sibil, i. 185
- Wyvill, Robert, bishop of Salisbury, brass to, viii. 370, 371
- Xanten (Germany), Roman sepulchral monument at, i. 254
- Xenophon, Claudius, xiv. 53
- Yarborough, arms of, vi. 38
- Yarborough, Earl of, *see* Anderson-Pelham, Charles Alfred Worsley
- Yarborough (Linc.), cocoa-nut cup from church of, xvii. 181 ; inscribed doorway of church of, xviii. 228
- Yare river, roll of swan-marks used on, iii. 424
- Yarmouth, Great (Norf.), seal of, xv. 441, 444 ; silver oar of corporation of, x. 127 ; toll house at, vi. 321
- Yateley (Hants.), brasses at, iv. 448 ; crystal cup at, iii. 396, iv. 450, 451
- Yates, George Charles, elected, v. 231 ; admitted, vii. 145
- Yates, Richard, death of, xiii. 308
- Yates, Thomas, i. 210
- Yatesbury (Wilts.), church of, viii. 233
- Yattendon (Berks.), bronze implements found at, v. 429, vii. 480
- Yatton (Somerset), Roman remains found at, xi. 29
- Yaxley, Captain, xii. 278, 280
- Ybenowe, Thomas de, action against, vii. 257
- Yeatman-Biggs, Rt. Rev. Huysshe Wolcot, bishop of Southwark (afterwards of Worcester), elected, xix. 250 ; admitted, xix. 251
- Yelford (Oxon.), bone ring found at, i. 248 ; quartz bead found at, ii. 243
- Yelvertoft (Northants.), effigy at, xv. 34
- Yelverton, Sir William, signet of, iii. 349
- Yeovil (Somerset), bronze box and weights found at, ii. 204 ; cross head at, xvii. 196 ; Roman remains found at, ii. 203
- Yerdley, Henry de, will of, xvii. 116 ; John, i. 424
- Yerlvy, John, xvii. 332
- Yestels, Nicholas de, obit of, xv. 365
- Ygnano, James de, seal of, ix. 51
- Ymagine, Empress, seal of, iv. 258
- Yngworth, Richard, prior of King's Langley, receipt and seal of, vi. 404
- Yong, *see* Young
- Yonge, Rev. George, exhibits medieval embroidery from Hullavington church (Wilts.), xvii. 239
- York, archbishops of, seals of, xiii. 45 ; *see* Bainbridge, Christopher ; Bishopsbridge, Roger of ; Booth, Laurence and William ; Bovill, Sewall de ; Bowet, Henry ; Corbridge, Thomas de ; Fitzalan, Thomas ; Fitzherbert, William ; Giffard, Walter ; Gray, Walter de ; Greenfield, William ; Harsnett,

- Samuel ; Heath, Nicholas ; Hutton, Matthew ; Kemp, John ; Lee, Edward ; Ludham, Godfrey de ; Maclagan, William Dalrymple ; Matthew, Tobias ; Melton, William de ; Montaigne, George ; Murdac, Henry ; Neile, Richard ; Neville, Alexander and George ; Newark, Henry de ; Plantagenet, Geoffrey ; Romaine, John de ; Sandys, Edwin ; Savage, Thomas ; Scott *alias* Rotherham, Thomas ; Scrope, Richard ; Thoresby, John ; Thurstan ; Waldeby, Robert ; Wickwain, William ; Wolsey, Thomas ; Zouch, William
- York, archdeacon of, *see* Sotevagina, Hugh de
- York, deans of, *see* Andrew, Richard ; Cust, Arthur Perceval Purey
- York, Dean and Chapter of, exhibit paintings, xvi. 203 ; ivory coffer belonging to, xi. 259, 318 ; seal of the peculiar of, vi. 38 ; silver crosier belonging to, xii. 105
- York, Duke of, H.R.H. George Frederick Ernest Albert, enrolled Royal Fellow, xv. 411
- York, Dukes of, *see* Plantagenet, Edmond (of Langley), Edward ; Stuart, James
- York, precentor of, *see* Roos, Peter de
- York, churches of, proposed destruction and report, x. 254, All Saints, North Street, painted glass in, vi. 130, Holy Trinity, Goodramgate, painted glass in, xvi. 402, St. Mary Castle-gate, dedication stone in, xix. 93, 95 ; Danish comb found at, iii. 440 ; guild of Corpus Christi at, vi. 18, xv. 105, 109 ; leather box in museum at, xiv. 254 ; maces of, xii. 183 ; moat of, xix. 276 ; plate with hall marks of, xv. 135, 136, xvii. 7 ; Roman remains found at, iii. 201, xiii. 49, xv. 262, xviii. 130, xix. 7, 209 ; seals, of the city, xv. 436, 441, of the statute merchant, vii. 113, xv. 62, 63, 66, of a clerk of the statute, vii. 118 ; state swords of, xii. 193, 194, 197, grant of, xix. 21
- York Minster, altars in, xvii. 101 ; mazer from, xi. 56 ; painted glass in, vi. 130, viii. 138, 141, 142 ; paintings from, xvi. 203 ; screen of, xvii. 101
- York, St. Mary's Abbey, excavations on the site of, xix. 263 ; seal of, v. 158 ; abbots of, *see* Sever, William ; Warwick, Simon of
- York, See of, arms of, v. 58, 59, xiii. 60, 61, 62, 63, xvi. 398, xix. 99 ; primacy of Canterbury over, viii. 267
- York manual, printed by Wynkyn de Worde, xvii. 366
- Yorke, Anne, xiii. 280, 282 ; Edward, vice-admiral, xiii. 298 ; Elizabeth, xiii. 298, John, xiii. 278, 298, 299 ; Sir John, sheriff of London, memoir on, xiii. 278 ; Margaret, xiii. 279 ; Peter, xiii. 299 ; Richard, muster-master, xiii. 298 ; Sir Richard, lord mayor of York, xiii. 278 ; Rowland, xiii. 298 ; Thomas, bailiff of York, xiii. 278 ; Thomas, prior of Helagh, xiii. 278 ; William, xiii. 298
- Yorkshire, barrows in, xii. 282, xiii. 33, 64 ; bronze implements from, i. 235, v. 426, xviii. 370 ; cemetery of the Late-Celtic period in East, xx. 256 ; chalk objects from barrows in, xiii. 33 ; cloth seal for, i. 228 ; embankment crosses in East, xvi. 278 ; reports of local secretary for, xviii. 125, xix. 263, xx. 258 ; stone implements from, iii. 236, 444, vi. 397, forgeries of, ii. 295 ; wooden reliquary found in, xi. 316 ; *see* Adel ; Adwalton ; Aldborough ; Allerton Gledhow ; Alne ; Amotherby ; Arras ; Arthington ; Badsworth ; Bainbridge ; Barmby Moor ; Barton-le-Street ; Bedale ; Beverley ; Bewick ; Binnington ; Birdsall ; Birkin ; Bishop Wilton ; Bolton-by-Bowland ; Bolton Hall ; Bolton Percy ; Bolton Priory ; Bolton-upon-Dern ; Boroughbridge ; Brayton ; Bridlington ; Brompton ; Brough-on-Humber ; Buckthorpe ; Burton Agnes ; Butterwick ; Calais Wold ; Campsall ; Carthorpe ; Castle Howard ; Catterdale ; Catterick ; Cave, North ; Cave, South ; Cawood Castle ; Cayton ; Crayke ; Crofton ; Darfield ; Derwent Valley ; Doncaster ; Driffield ; Easby Abbey ; Easington-in-Cleveland ; Easttrington ; Eatherby Moor ; Ecclesfield ; Elmswell ; Embsay ; Enthorpe ; Eton ; Fenton ; Fimber ; Flamborough ; Flocton ; Fountains Abbey ; Fryston ; Fylingdales ; Garton ; Giggleswick ; Gilling Castle ; Goathland ; Goldsborough ; Gowthwaith Hall ; Gravelthorpe ; Grimthorpe ; Guisborough ; Hackness ; Halifax ; Hampsthwaite, Harpham ; Harrogate ; Hatfield ; Hatfield Chase ; Hawes ; Hawnby ; Headingley ; Hedon ; Hellifield ; Helperthorpe ; Hemingborough ; Hemsworth ;



- Heslerton; Holderness; Horsforth; Hotham Carr; Howden; Howden-shire; Hutton Bushell; Ilkley; Jervaulx Abbey; Kildale; Kilham; Kingston-upon-Hull; Kirby, Cold; Kirkburn; Kirkby Malham; Kirkdale; Kirkleatham; Kirklees Priory; Kirkstall Abbey; Langton; Lastingham; Leeds; Lowthorpe; Malton; Masham; Meaux Abbey; Methley; Middleham; Monkbretton Priory; Newbold, North; Newland; Newton, Potter and Wold; Northallerton; Norton Conyers; Nostell; Ormesby-in-Cleveland; Ouston; Penisale; Pickering; Pocklington; Pockthorpe; Pontefract; Pule Hill; Rawdon; Riccall; Richmond; Richmondshire; Ripon; Rise; Roche Abbey; Rokeby; Roos; Roseberry Topping; Rotherham; Roundhay; Rudston; Sandal Castle; Sandal, Great; Scarborough; Scorbrough; Seamer Moor; Selby; Settle; Sewerby; Sheffield; Sherburn; Skipwith; Snaith; Spaldingholm; Spaldington; Stanley; Stannington; Stanwick; Tadcaster; Templeborough; Thixendale; Thornhill; Thornton-in-Lonsdale; Thwing, Tickhill; Todmorden; Tollerton; Topcliffe; Wadworth; Wakefield; Walton Hall; Warter Priory; Warton-in-Lonsdale; Weatherby; Weaverthorpe; Wensley; Wensleydale; Wetwang; Wharnclyffe Chase; Whitby; Wycliffe; York
- Youghall (Ireland), town mark of, for silver plate, xi. 388
- Young, arms of, ii. 374
- Young, Sir Charles, Garter, death and obituary notice of, iv. 375, 472, 477
- Young, Hugh W., exhibits stone ball found in Scotland, xvi. 407
- Young, John, elected on Council, ii. 112; on the autographs of Englishmen distinguished in literature and science, ii. 101; exhibits engraved portraits, ii. 104; death of, vi. 351
- Young, John, donor of book to All Souls College, Oxford, xvi. 224
- Young, John, bishop of Rochester, arms and seal of, ii. 374
- Young, John, Norroy, seal of, xvii. 47
- Young, J. T., exhibits brass ring found at Dumfries, i. 110
- Young, Lionel, grant of arms to, xvi. 349
- Young, Margaret, xvi. 349; Robert, grant to, xi. 138
- Young, Sidney, elected, xv. 101; admitted, xv. 102
- Young, Thomas, grant to, iv. 195
- Youngsbury (Herts.), Roman barrow at, xiii. 14
- Younsmere Hundred (Sussex), court of, viii. 282
- Ypres (Belgium), brass at, ix. 320; incised slab at, xiii. 191
- Ysowilpe, bishop of Verden, brass to, ix. 319
- Yucatan, antiquities of, iii. 425; mounds in, xvi. 308
- Yule dough, wooden stamp for, iv. 131
- Zealand, bronze celts from, xx. 12; stone implements from, iii. 311; tumulus at, iii. 308
- Zell, William de, book-plate of, xv. 216
- Zennor (Cornwall), beehive huts at, iv. 166, xii. 260
- Zerbst (Germany), brick architecture at, i. 42
- Zimbabwe (Mashonaland), remains at, xiv. 165
- Zmutt, near Zermatt, slab with cup-markings at, xvii. 247
- Zodiac, gold, of the Incas, i. 79; stone, from Mexico, iii. 425; signs of, on arch at Bispham (Lanc.), x. 106, on pottery, x. 106, on wall painting at Copford (Essex), vii. 73, origin of, viii. 463
- Zographu, monastery of, xix. 137
- Zouch, arms of, ix. 329, xiv. 248, 284, 286, xvii. 55; crest of, xvii. 52
- Zouch, Alice, xvii. 51, 55, 56; Captain xii. 281; Elizabeth, xvii. 51, 53, 56; John la, seal and standard of, xvii. 52; John, lord Zouch, xvii. 57; Sir John, xii. 278; Maud de, xiv. 250; William de, xiv. 250; William la, xix. 231, seal of, xvi. 275; William, archbishop of York, seals of, xiii. 56; William, lord Zouch, xvii. 56, brass to, xvii. 51, seal of, xvii. 51, 52
- Zürich (Switzerland), antiquities in the museum at, ii. 200; bronze axe in museum at, viii. 251; crossbow in museum at, vii. 45; lake dwellings found near, vii. 327; mano pantea at, xx. 330













DA                    Society of Antiquaries of  
20                    London  
S64                    Proceedings  
Index  
2d ser.,  
v.1-20

PLEASE DO NOT REMOVE  
CARDS OR SLIPS FROM THIS POCKET

---

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO LIBRARY

---



